# *THE TEFFT ANCESTRY*

*COMPRISING MANY HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED*
*RECORDS OF DESCENDANTS OF*

## *JOHN TEFFT*

## *OF*

## *PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND*

FIRST COMPILED AND EDITED BY
REV. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING, D.D.
RECTOR OF SAINT JAMES CHURCH, VINCENNES, INDIANA

UPDATED AND CORRECTIONS MADE
FOR THE 2004 CENTENNIAL BY
CULVER S. TEFFT, TEFFT GENEALOGIST
BEREA, KENTUCY

*"Genealogy and family history play a crucial role in understanding our past, shaping our present, and preserving our legacy for future generations."*

*"One generation passeth away, and another generation cometh."*

*—Ecclesiastes 1:4.*

Tefft PubDesigns
©20004-2025

# *The Tefft Ancestry*

Copyright© 2004 – 2025

by Culver Tefft

(Tefft PubDesigns)

Printed, produced and bound in the United States of America. All rights reserved. No part of this book or publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, or other means including, but not limited to, photocopying, recording, scanning, Portable Document Format (PDF), or by any information storage and retrieval system — except by a reviewer, who may quote brief passages in a review to be printed in a magazine or newspaper or posted on-line in a blog or on social media — without permission in writing from Culver Stephen Tefft or his immediate family members or heirs. For information, you may contact Culver Tefft, 428 Middle Creek Way, Berea, Kentucky 40403.

e-Mail: <culver_tefft@hotmail.com>, <imatefft@hotmail.com>
or <culver.tefft@gmail.com>.

# *THE TEFFT ANCESTRY*

*COMPRISING MANY HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED*
*RECORDS OF DESCENDANTS OF*

## *JOHN TEFFT*

## *OF*

## *PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND*

COMPILED AND EDITED BY
REV. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING, D.D.
RECTOR OF SAINT JAMES CHURCH, VINCENNES, INDIANA
AND PROFESSOR OF PEDAGOGY AND NORMAL
BRANCHES IN VINCENNES UNIVERSITY

AUTHOR OF THE KNOWLTON, SOUTHWORTH, AND
STOCKING ANCESTRIES

"*It were, indeed, a desirable thing to be well descended, but the glory thereof belongs to our ancestors.*"—PLUTARCH.

The Lakeside Press
1904

# PREFACE

## 2004 EDITION

This genealogical update, is prepared chiefly for private circulation. It does not claim to be, and is not, a complete record of this interesting family, which has played so important a part in the civil, military, and religious history of this country. Prepared for private use, it fulfills, however, the design of its promoters.

The editor desires to make thankful acknowledgment of the valuable original publication, compiled and edited by Rev. C. H. W. Stocking, in 1904 as well as Maria E. (Maxon) Tifft's *A Partial Record of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, Rhode Island and the Nearly Complete Record of the Descendants of John Tifft of Nassau, New York* (March 1896) and Rachel Jean (Saul) Tefft's *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997). He particularly acknowledges and credits Mr. Oscar W. Tefft, of Greenwich, N.Y., his great uncle, who was a significant resource for Rev. Stocking's original work. The current editor is also appreciative for members of his family who have added notes and clarifications in the intervening years.

In addition, the editor extends thanks and appreciation to Timothy Nathan Tefft, Lisbon Falls, Maine; A. Craig Anthony, South Kingstown, Rhode Island; the Tefft Family Association, and literally hundreds of descendants of John Tefft and Mary Barber, who have shared their wisdom, knowledge, and family genealogical information on the Tefft Rootsweb.com Internet site.

A special acknowledgment goes to Cathy Sharp Barber, Cossayuna, Washington county New York, who has unselfishly followed-up on and answered my every question when I have reached brick walls in attempting to sort out various Greenwich area Tefft families. Her information and kindness has been valuable, always.

Finally, I must thank my dear brother Timothy Huggins Tefft, who graciously proof read everything and provided format and style guidance as well as valuable mechanics perspective for the finished work. Without his valuable input and direction, this publication would be far more cumbersome for the reader to use.

All along, this project has been guided by the desire to provide correction and greater clarification of the information published by Rev. Stocking in 1904, as well as bringing the ancestry information more up-to-date. In many respects, we hope we have succeeded in those tasks. However, we realize, that regardless of our best efforts, this publication may still have many errors and misinformation. First of all, we apologize for any errors we may have made here, inadvertently or otherwise. Secondly, we invite readers to notify

us of errors and provide us with corrected information so we may properly make corrections for future copies and generations.

As of the centennial of the publication of Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking's The Tefft Ancestry in 2004, we are thankful for the opportunity we have had to research, clarify, and add new information about this historical family, my historical family.

C. S. TEFFT.
11th Generation Descendant of John Tefft & Mary Barber
Berea, Kentucky
July 2021

# PREFACE

1904 Edition

This genealogical work, prepared chiefly for private circulation, does not claim to be, and is not, a complete record of this interesting family, which has played so important a part in the civil, military, and religious history of this country. Prepared for private use, it fulfills, however, the design of its promoters.

The editor desires to make thankful acknowledgment of the valuable assistance he has received from various members of Tefft and Tifft families, more especially from Mr. Oscar W. Tefft, of Greenwich, N.Y., and Mrs. Maria E. Tifft, of Buffalo.

C. H. W. STOCKING.
St. James Rectory,
Vincennes, Ind.,
July 1904

# Table of Contents


| Feature | Page | PDF Page |
|---|---|---|
| Table of Contents | 9-10 | 9-10 |
| Forward by Tim Tefft (#2792) | 11-14 | 11-14 |
| Reading and Using this Book | 15-17 | 15-17 |
| The Tefft Ancestry: Introduction | | 21 |
| The First Emigrants | 2 | 22 |
| Tefft descendants of John Tefft and Mary Barber | 4 | 24 |
| Allied Family descendants | 543 | 563 |
| Selected Informative Biographies: | | |
| William Teffe (#A1) & Anne | 3 | 23 |
| John Tefft (#1) & Mary Barber | 4-5 | 24-25 |
| Joshua Tefft (#3) & Sarah Greene | 6-7 | 26-27 |
| Judge Nathan Tefft (#34) & Isabel Stanton | 21-22 | 41-42 |
| John Tifft (#210) & Anna Vallett | 60-62 | 80-82 |
| Jonathan Tefft Sr. (#222) & Elizabeth Collins | 65-66 | 85-86 |
| Judge William Augustus Tefft (#270) & Elizabeth Tremaine | 85-86 | 105-106 |
| Mehetabel Tefft (#285) & Nathaniel Gage | 89-90 | 109-110 |
| Israel Keech Tefft (#348) & Penelope Waite Sessions | 108 | 128 |
| Rev. Benjamin Franklin Tefft (#364) & Sarah Ann Dunn | 109-110 | 129-130 |
| George Washington Tifft (#451) & Lucy Enos | 129 | 149 |
| Nathaniel Stacy Tefft (#472) & Hattie S. Gibbs | 136-137 | 156-157 |
| Lake Innocent Tefft, M. D. (#663) & Mehetable Carrington | 189 | 209 |
| Nathan Remington Tefft (#669) & Emily Strong | 191 | 211 |
| Ransom Tifft (#811) & Lucy A. Beckwith | 208-209 | 228-229 |
| Erastus Tucker Tefft (#816) & Alma Griswold | 211 | 231 |
| William Harrison Tefft (#835) & Lurinda Martha Holbrook | 213-214 | 233-234 |
| Asa Forsythe Tift (#873) & Anna Wheeler | 218 | 238 |
| Wrilson Simon Tifft (#933) & Marie Elizabeth (Maxon) Tifft | 230-231 | 250-251 |
| Samuel Harlow Tefft (#1088) & Maria Frances Johnson | 257-258 | 277-278 |
| Henry Amos Tefft (#1104) & Maria Josefa Dana | 262 | 282 |
| James Cutler Tefft (#1115) & Lovisa R. Sexton | 265 | 285 |
| Schuyler Colfax Tefft (#1160) & Mary Billings | 271 | 291 |
| William H. Tefft (#1347) & Sarah V. Cooke | 300-301 | 320-321 |

# Table of Contents [Continued]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Charles Eugene Tefft (#1490) & Mary Foote | 320-321 | 340-341 |
| Henry Harding Tift I (#1456) & Elizabeth Willingham | 323-324 | 343-344 |
| John Alvin Tefft (#1864) & Coralyn Amanda Wickwire | 398 | 418 |
| Oscar Worthington Tefft (#1867) | 366 | 386 |
| Grant Joseph Tefft (#1870) & Mazie Lucina Huggins | 367-368 | 387-388 |
| Charles Forrest Tefft (#2140) Melissa Grace McCoon Coon | 398 | 418 |
| Elden Cecil Tefft (#2487) & Mary Winifred Hammer | 440-441 | 460-461 |
| Bernarr Eugene Tefft (#2743) & Rachel Jean Saul | 472-473 | 492-493 |
| Job Tefft Whipple (#508.4) & Maria Wilson | 657 | 677 |
| Roger Bruce Chaffee (1291.33) | 706-707 | 726-727 |
| Epilogue | | 867-867 |
| Origin Theory of the Tefft name – Hannah M. Tefft (1846-1913) | Add 3 | 869 |
| The Tefft Ancestry Addendum: Additional Information | Add 5 | 871 |
| Tefft Coat of Arms | Add 7-8 | 873-874 |
| The Tefft/Tifft Legacy | Add 9 | 875 |
| Tefft/Tifft Cousin Marriages | Add 10-12 | 876-878 |
| The Tefft Names: What We Learned | Add 13 | 879 |
| Mayflower Descendancy | Add 14 | 881 |
| What's in a name? Name Spellings | Add 16-17 | 882-883 |
| Tefft Related Surnames | Add 18 | 884 |
| Tefft Military Service Section Page | Add 19 | 885 |
| Civil War Veterans (1861-1865) | Add 21-29 | 887-895 |
| French & Indian War (1689-1763) | Add 30 | 896 |
| American Revolution (1775-1781) | Add 30 | 896 |
| War of 1812 (1812) | Add 31 | 897 |
| Spanish American War (1898 | Add 31 | 897 |
| World War I (1914-1918) | Add 31-32 | 897-898 |
| World War II (1939-1945) | Add 32 | 898 |
| Korean Conflict (War) (1950-1953) | Add 32 | 898 |
| Vietnam War (1961-1975 | Add 33 | 899 |
| Wars that have impacted the United States of America | Add 33 | 899 |
| Index Note | Add 35 | 901 |
| Bibliography | Add 36 | 902 |
| Back Plate | Add 38 | 904 |

# - Foreword -

More than a few of us regret that when we were young we did not listen more carefully as grandparents, great aunts and uncles, and other relatives spun tales of family lore and lineage. In our youth our tendency was to think in terms of the present and the immediate future. Stories about people we had never met – ancestors who had gone to their graves before our births – no matter how interesting – were not, and are not, indelible in our memories. We failed to take notes, to record the reminiscences, the history of our family. We were too young to appreciate our heritage. Sure, we were entertained. In some cases we were fascinated, but we have long since forgotten the details. Who was it who could pen, with his left hand, a passage from an ancient Greek text and simultaneously, with his right hand, produce a translation in perfect classical Latin? That required ambidexterity of mind and hand. Wasn't I told once that someone in the family had a double row of teeth – one inside the other? Wasn't the proof, in part, the assertion that he could crack walnuts in the shell within his mouth without the slightest difficulty or injury to his molars? Who was that?

Now we wish we had listened more carefully, more attentively, and that we could somehow play back those unrecorded tales. We sometimes wish we could converse with the members of our family who preceded us through the adventure of life and hear their stories once again and learn much more about our family and our common past.

The most ancient of storytellers, before writing was invented, told tales of family, of heritage, of lineage. Those stories, part of an oral tradition, were passed down through many generations until, at last, some were written down, but others were lost, forgotten. Some that were recorded on clay or stone or fragile forms of paper have since been lost as well. Many contained genealogies, which were intended to link the living with the people of their pasts. Family lines were considered important. They helped to establish the legitimacy of the tales and to make proud those who listened to and read the accounts of events, tragic, amusing, commonplace, and heroic. People wanted to know their pasts, their origins, their connections to the world in which they lived.

Ancestry was and is important as it ties a living family with it progenitors of clan, of country, of doctrine, of politics and faith. Family lines even appear with frequency in the Old Testament and in the New Testament. Today we still love to hear stories of the past, and some of us are particularly interested in learning about our roots and preserving the stories of our families. We want to know, and we often ask again, as we did when we were children, "Where did I come from?" Now, however, we are truly interested and attentive – not just curious about the mysteries of reproduction.

Of course, the answers to the genealogy questions are complicated. None of us has a single source. Each of us is the product of hundreds of generations of marriages and liaisons. We are descendants of rogues and kings, of good women and stalwart men, of the high and mighty, of the mean and low, the yeoman, the gentleman, the remembered and the forgotten. Most of us of

European ancestry might, without much difficulty, find some line of ancestors who indeed were members of royal families. In fact, it has been said that all of us are descended, in one way or another, from Charlemagne. All of us are descended, too, from meaner stock.

Most of us who are Teffts and Tiffts are kin to a man who was executed – drawn and quartered – after King Philip's War in colonial Rhode Island. We are related, too, to soldiers and military officers, doctors, lawyers, legislators, jurists, scientists, teachers and professors, farmers, homemakers, pioneers, businessmen, authors, artists, musicians, publishers, editors, lumbermen, miners, factory workers, and men and women of a myriad of other callings and professions – all of them good people – all of them the descendants of William or John Tefft, the original members of the family in the New World. Then, of course, there are the daughters of Teffts and Tiffts who married, bore children, and carried on through life with other names. All are members of the family and contributed to our heritage.

Fortunately, though we ourselves cannot recall all of the stories we once heard, members of the family in the past and the present have taken interest in the stories of the Teffts and Tiffts, and they have delved through church and public records, wandered through many a graveyard, and corresponded with one another to preserve the history of the family. They have helped us all answer the question, "Where did I come from?" We know now more than we did before.

A century after the publication of The Tefft Ancestry, by the Reverend Doctor Charles H. W. Stocking – 1904 – it seems appropriate that the work is at last being formally brought up to date by Culver S. Tefft, an eleventh generation descendant of John Tefft, the progenitor of a family which, over the course of more than three hundred and fifty years, has spread from Rhode Island to nearly every state in the United States and to at least three provinces of the Dominion of Canada. Culver Tefft, thanks to notes recorded and correspondence preserved by his great uncle, Oscar W. Tefft; his grandmother, Mary Lucina Huggins Tefft; and his father, Richard S. Tefft, has been able to expand and correct the genealogy compiled by Dr. Stocking in his Ancestry and by Maria Maxon Tifft in her record, The Descendants of John Tefft (1896). Together with information from Rachel Saul Tefft's The Descendants of John Tefft (1997), information available on-line from the Tefft Family Association and other sites, as well as correspondence with numerous descendants of John Tefft, Culver has been able to add much to the family genealogy.

Bringing the record, the genealogy, up to date has been, even with the wonder and advantage of modern technology, an arduous task. After all, it is estimated that there are more than 2000 people living in the United States today who bear the Tefft name. Hundreds more carry the variant Tifft cognomen. All are kin, and all, through more or less a dozen generations, are descendants of John and Mary Barber of Portsmouth, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, or William Tefft and Anna Tefft of Boston, Massachusetts Bay Colony. In the course of three and a half centuries of their history in the New World, there have been, perhaps, more than 4000 Teffts and Tiffts. Tracing them all, determining their family lines, is an ongoing process. However, the new Tefft Ancestry, which can and will be emended and expanded in the future, brings a better, more complete family genealogy into the Twenty-first Century.

Still there are gaps in the record. Still there are questions without, at the moment, satisfactory answers. For instance, did the line of William and Anna Tefft continue through their son, John? Were some of the Teffts who lived in the Boston area in the Twentieth Century descendants of William and Anna?

What about the origin of the family name? Dr. Stocking seemed confident that Tefft, Teft, Teffe, Tifft, and Tift are derived from a Saxon word meaning "the place where a house has stood." The Rev. Dr. William Arthur[‡‡] included "Tefft or Teft" in his Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names (1857) and recorded that they originally meant "A piece of ground where there has been a house." Another, more modern, book which lists origins of family names contains no entry for Tefft or any of its variants but does list Toft, from Middle English for "homestead," perhaps derived from the seemingly related but nonspecific Saxon word cited by Arthur. From Toft comes the name Taft. Perhaps, then, Tefft and Tifft do as well. What about Tuft, Tufts? Could it be that all of us, Tefft, Tifft, Taft, Tuft, Tufts, have a common Anglo-Saxon ancestor? If so, we may all be related to Robert Tofte, an English poet and translator who died in England in 1620. Someday, with more research, someone may be able to trace the history and lineage of the English Tefft/Tifft ancestors who adopted some form of the name at about the time of William the Conqueror.

Because we are proud to be members of the Tefft/Tifft family, The Ancestry in its updated form is an important book to us. However, it is not a record firm, as if carved in stone. Rather it is more flexible. It may be further corrected. It may be even more expanded. What others began and what Culver Tefft has added to will serve both present and future members of the family as a road map to the past, but it does not show all of the byways, some of the other lanes and lines of our history. Those will be appended to the record in the future, even though some of those routes began as pathways of the past. Let the Ancestry serve the family as a living document, one which can change and grow, as the family does. But, let us also be sure to pass family lore and history on in more tangible ways than we do when we just "tell" stories. Write those stories down. Print them. Don't let our children and grandchildren, nieces and nephews, regret that they did not listen better and more attentively to the stories about John and William Tefft's descendants. Those stories are herein only partially preserved, but their preservation is better assured with the publication of this book.

*Timothy Huggins Tefft (#2792)*
*Greenwich, New York*
*December 2003*

[‡‡]Note that the Rev. William Arthur probably included the name Tefft in his book because he had known members of the family (members of the congregation of his church, when he was pastor of the Bottskill Baptist Church in Greenwich, New York (1839-1844). Arthur was the father of Chester Alan Arthur, a classmate at Greenwich's Union Village Academy of Henry Amos Tefft. Chester, of course, later became President of the United States. Henry Amos Tefft became an early

California lawyer, legislator, and jurist, and he once owned Rancho San Simeon (later the site of William Randolph Hearst's fabulous estate). Greenwich (and its environs) was the home of numerous Teffts in the Nineteenth Century.

# Reading & Using This Book

This book is chiefly a resource for genealogy researchers, intended to help readers find their ancestors and identify their Tefft branch or line in the Tefft Family Tree or Ancestry. This is an update of The Tefft Ancestry published in 1904, by Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking, Vincennes, Indiana.

The format basically follows the original Stocking publication with some minor modifications. The editor has created three main sections, the first following the Teffe, Tefft, and Teft surname alone. The second section follows the Tifft and Tift surname sequentially. The third section records Tefft descendants whose surnames have been altered by marriages. These families are the "Allied" families. It is the hope of the editor that such divisions will facilitate researchers following or discovering their lines.

The information for each family record, when known, includes the following data:

Listing Section

1. Chronological number of the Tefft-related parent (Bold).
2. First, Middle, and Last name of Tefft parent (Bold).
3. First, Middle, and Last name of spouse (Bold).
4. Plus (+) symbol (Denotes marriage where a family record provides next generation offspring).
5. Dagger (†) symbol (Denotes biographical record, however no offspring).
6. Child chronological number.
7. First and Middle name of child.
8. Date of child birth (Denoted by "b.").
9. Date of child death (Denoted by "d.").
10. Date of child marriage (Denoted by "m." or "m. 1st", &c.).
11. Spouse of child (First, Middle, and Last name).
12. Date of child's spouse's birth (Denoted by "b.").
13. Date of child's spouse's death (Denoted by "d.").
14. The diacritical tilde mark (~) has been incorporated as an abbreviation for circa.
15. By convention the standard abbreviations for Senior (Sr) and Junior (Jr) omit the period.

Biographical Section

1. Given name of Tefft parent (e.g. John, Samuel, Mary, etc.).
2. Chronological number of Tefft parent in parentheses (#2004).
3. Given and Surnames of his or her parents and their chronological number (Maiden name).
4. Birth, death, marriage, and divorce information.

5. Parents of spouse.
6. Historical information.
7. Occupations, hobbies, accomplishments, trivia, and notable events.

What the format looks like:

1. John Tefft & Mary Barber had:

+2. Mary, m. Samuel Wilson, b. 1622; d. 1682.
+3. Samuel, b. 1644; d. 1725; m. Elizabeth Jenckes, b. 1652; d. April 1740.
+4. Joshua, d. January 18, 1676; m. ~1671, Sarah (Greene) Flounders, b. ~ 1650; d. March 16, 1672.
+5. Tabitha, b. 1653; d. 1722; m. February 18, 1670, George Gardner.

John (#1) was the son of William and Anna (Maiden Name) Teffe. He was born in England about 1614, and died January 26, 1676. John and Mary are progenitors of more than 4,000 Teffts and allied family descendants.

Abbreviations used:

1. aft. or > – after.
2. b. – born.
3. bef. or < – before.
4. .bur. – buried.
5. c. or ~ – circa or about.
6. cem. – cemetery.
7. com. - companion.
8. co. – county.
9. d. – died.
10. div. – divorced.
11. F - female sex.
12. M - male sex.
13. m. – married. [Multiple marriages denote first (1st), second (2d), third (3d) and fourth (4th), &c.]
14. Res. – resided; resides.
15. s.s.p. – same sex partner.
16. twp. – township.
17. U - unknown or unidentified sex.
18. u. p. – unmarried partner.
19. &c. - etc. (old form)

For the most part, dates (birth, death, and marriage) appear in standard English format (i.e. January 1, 2004). The editor felt the format would be clearer to understand than a variety of abbreviated formats. Also, there should be fewer errors and less confusion in interpretation of dates.

Names of places (cities, towns, villages, counties, states, and countries) have been spelled in full in family biography sections. States are abbreviated in the listing section in order to

conserve space. This convention should facilitate the reader's understanding of localities and regions. In some cases, the editor was unable to ascertain the correct place name, especially where counties were concerned. Where place names seemed confusing or incorrect the editor inserted question (?) marks to denote that something about the information may be incorrect. A few of the place names have been corrected from what was originally provided by Rev. Stocking, Rachel Saul Tefft, and/or the Internet genealogy data, when the editor knew, with assurance, the correction of a place name was justified and the information correct.

Footnotes appear at the end of some family records, providing source information, additional information about an entry, or simply to highlight issues that may or may not be obvious about the data.

The last section, the Addenda, has Tefft descendants the editor discovered, but was unable to properly place in the family tree. Every reasonable attempt has been made to link these names, but, at date of publication, the connections remain elusive. The editor welcomes any information that will link these individuals to specific entries in the Tefft ancestry, as well as the names of any additional descendants who have been unfortunately omitted in this volume.

The index has been set up to facilitate finding family records and individual names. Page numbers in bold face type denote pages for the given name from the family record indicating a parent with children.

Regular face type for page numbers indicate page references for children listed within family records. In cases where names are unknown, children are listed as Child. When the gender is known, then Daughter or Son is indicated. For parents, the unknowns are listed as either Female or Male Unknown, unless the gender is completely not known to the editor.

While every attempt has been made to provide accurate data to the researcher, inevitably there are mistakes that even the best proof reader misses. Please take the time to give us your feedback and corrections so that future publications of this book will have most accurate information available.

Thank you for permitting me to assist you with this resource to aid in your genealogical research.

Good luck in your research.

Sincerely,

*Culver*

Culver S. Tefft

Tefft PubDesigns, 428 Middle Creek Way, Berea, KY 40403
(502 418-8910 e-Mail: culver_tefft@hotmail.com; <culver.tefft@gmail.com>

# *THE TEFFT ANCESTRY*

*Tefft, Teft, Tifft, & Tift*
*families section*

THE DESCENDANTS OF
JOHN TEFFT OF
PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION & STATISTICS
ABOUT TEFFT / TIFFT /TEFT / TIFT
DESCENDANTS

COMPILED AND EDITED BY
CULVER STEPHEN TEFFT, B. A., Genealogist
BEREA, KENTUCKY

*©Tefft Publisher Designs*
2004 - 2025

# The Tefft Ancestry

***Introduction***

The year 1,000 A. D. marks the date on, or which surnames came into recognized use. They were usually taken from the estates owned by bearers of such names, indicating, therefore, landed proprietors. In process of time the use of surnames was extended to natural objects, trades, and professions, and even to personal traits and characteristics.

The name Tefft has undergone the usual changes in spelling, being variously written Tefft, Teffe, Tifft, and Tift. It is of Saxon origin,[1] and means "the place where a house has stood." The theory advanced by some that it is the anglicized form of the French "Thevet" is probably fanciful, and without historical warrant, for the name appears in early Saxon annals, and its origin and meaning are attested by William Arthur[2] and other etymological authorities.

The first persons of the name in America were William and John Teffe, or Tefft, the former of whom settled in Boston not later than 1635, and the latter in Portsmouth, Rhode Island. It is probable that these brothers were accompanied by a sister Sara, for there stood until recent years on Cole's farm, near Cole's Station, Warwick, Rhode Island, a memorial slab. with the following inscription: "Here lieth ye bodie of Sara Tefft, interred March 16, 1638." This stone is now in the possession of the Rhode Island Historical Society, and is the oldest monumental slab in the state.

***Rhode Islander and Tefft Family Genealogist/Historian Note:***

Tefft family researcher and Rhode Islander, Anthony Craig Tefft, a neighbor of Tefft Hill in South Kingston, Rhode Island, where John Teffe and Mary Barber settled has found colonial information and corroborated it which dramatically changes what has long been accepted about Sara Tefft. Sara Tefft, as previously believed, was not the sister of William and John Teffe. Nor did she die as early as 1642.

Anthony Craig Tefft, after six years of research, published (March 15, 1998) an article finding that Sara Tefft actually died in 1672, 30 years after the 1642 date. The finding means that Rhode Island Historical Society held gravestone is no longer the oldest marked stone in the United States. That distinction is now held by either Massachusetts or Connecticut, for each has a gravestone dated 1644.

According to Craig's research, Sara's presence in Warwick, Rhode Island, was a mystery since she was supposedly there "7 months before the first settlers purchased land there." Sara was the illegitimate daughter of John Greene Jr of Warwick who was elected Deputy Governor of the colony in 1690. In court records, Craig found that "Sara Greene was called to answer charges of fornication." She avoided four sessions before magistrates and her father paid

the 40-Shilling fine. Sara married Thomas Flounders circa 1668. In 1670, Flounders beat Walter House to death over a land dispute. Thomas was captured in Rhode Island, tried, and convicted of manslaughter (a felony) and executed November 1670.

A young widow, Sara Flounders married Joshua Tefft. They had a son Peter and Sara died March 16, 1672, two days following his birth.§ See #4, page 8.

It will be observed by the reader of the following pages that the Tefft's were an intensely patriotic family, their names frequently appearing on the rosters of regiments in the Colonial, Revolutionary, and 1813 wars.

[In addition, the Civil and Spanish American wars, World Wars I and II, the Korean Conflict, Vietnam, Persian Gulf the War, and Serbia Civil War]. They were equally prominent in civil affairs, holding both local and state offices, sometimes for very many years. In religious faith they were generally Baptists, the prevailing sect in Rhode Island, a faith to which many of their descendants are loyal to the present time.

There was a large emigration from Rhode Island, to Washington county, New York, in 1766, Nathan, Nathan Jr, William, and Asa being the first of the name in that quarter. Other Tefft's penetrated into Vermont, some remaining but a short time and removing to Erie county, New York, while others remained permanently, the family name being still perpetuated there.

[1] The New World Book of Teffts, Halbert's Family Heritage, Bath, Ohio 1998, p. 4 suggests the Tefft surname can be associated with the Dutch and means "descendant of Theudofrid (prince of peace)," according to onomastic research. They do, however, acknowledge that they may be other derivations and meanings. The editor subscribes to the etymological information attested in the original 1904 publication of *The Tefft Ancestry*.

[2] An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names, William Arthur, M.A. Sheldon, Blakeman & Co. (1857) P. 246.

***The first immigrants were:***

A. William Teffe (Tefft), b. ~1590; d. ~1647; m. 1st _____; m. 2d Ann(a) _____, b. ~1590.

+1. John Tefft, b. ~1614; d. ~1679; m. ~1645, Mary Magdaline Barber, b. ~1618; d. 1679.

William (#A) and John (#1) were sons of Thomas Teffe and Sarah _____. Thomas was born circa 1561 in Appleby, England. William and John were born there as well.

William Tefft and wife Ann(a) were in Boston in 1638. William was admitted a freeman in June 2, 1641. He joined the church William Wilson Pollock (2.57) August 2, 1640, and, recorded his will May 1, 1646, in Boston. John Tefft, brother of William (A) were sons of William Tefft and Ann _____, born in England.

**A1. William Teffe (Tefft) & 1st wife Ann(a) _____ had:**

A2. John Teffe, b. _____ (England), d. _____.

+A3. Lydia Teffe, b. 1631 (England), d. _____, m. John Deeble[3] _____, and had son Abraham, b. _____, who removed from Boston to Haddam, Connecticut.

William Teffe (#A1), the son of Thomas and Sarah _____ Teffe, was born circa 1590 in Appleby, England. His first wife (name unknown) was born in England. It is guessed that the first wife died giving birth to Lydia, however that is not confirmed. Ann or Anna born in Buckingham, England circa 1590, was William's second wife. William and Anna may well have married before coming to America. They emigrated from England circa 1633; settled in Boston, and carried on the tailoring business. He was made a freeman December 24, 1638, and his wife Anne was admitted to the church on August 2, 1640. They had no children. The date of William's death hasn't been found.

Boston town records indicate that Williams was "admitted to inhabit, 24 Deer, 1638 and to buy the house of Jacob Wilson, sawyer. Drake's "Boston" shows his name was sometimes spelled "Teft." (pp. 241, 245, 787, & 798)

[3] Savage, Vol. 2, p. 46.

***His Last Will & Testament***

Entered and recorded at the Suffolk Probate Office, November 23, 1672.

"The first day of the third Month, one thousand six hundred and forty-six, I, William Teffe of Boston, of the Massachusetts Bay, doe make this my last Will and Testament. First, I give vnto my daughter, Lydia, the Summe of twenty pounds, partly for the discharge of Seaven pounds which I received for her in England being a Lagacie given vnto her by one Robert Elvinge, deceased, and partly as a Lagacie from (myselfe) so as shee never make other demands of the Said Lagacie given by Said Robert Elvinge, and So Shee doe not marry without her mother-in-lawe's[4] Consent, or the consent of Such friends as her Said Mother Shall leave her vnto.[5] To be payed in fours of the Cattle, at due prices except the least of all, and in Such of the household goods and mon[ies] as indifferently shall reach to the making up thereof according to the proportion of it (excepting the feather-bed whereon I now lye and vppon the praisement of the goods within two months after my decease, her Said portion to be putt forth for her best advantage vntil her age of twenty years or day of marryage with consent as aforesaid if shee shall live therevnto, even either of them.)

Itm. I give my least Steere Calfe vnto the Eldest child of my brother John Teffe[6] to be delivered vppon demand, after my decease if he be then living, paying for the charge of the Keeping of it after my decease vntil it be demanded. All the rest of my goods and chattells, whatvoever, together with my dwelling and garden and grounds vnder and about it, and all buildings there vppon, and fences about them, and also together with my land at Long Island and the barne and fruites growing vppon the

Said ground both vnder my house and at Long Island, I give and bequeath vnto my beloved wife Anna Teffe, whom I make sole Executrix of this my last will, to her and her heires and Assignes, forever, and in testimonial thereof I have herevnto sett and putt my hand." William Teffe.

In presence of Thos. Leverett, John Harrison, John Ingolsby.

Testified before the Governor (Mr. No)well, Mr. Hibbins by Thos. Leverett and John Harrison. 2. (9) 1648. Copia Vera.

This will was entered and recorded November 23, 1672.

Widow Anna married Deacon Henry Allen, carpenter and housewright, whose residence was in Weymouth, and his business in Boston. She died March 8, 1673.

[4] Probably refers to a Step-Mother, i.e. a Mother -in, or at law.

[5] This presumes a testamentary guardian, his daughter then being a minor, under 20.

[6] John Teffe [Tefft]'s eldest child was a daughter (#2) who married Samuel Wilson; Joshua (#3) was the eldest son.

**1. John Tefft [Teffe] & Mary Magdaline Barber had:**

+2. Mary Tefft, b. ~1640; d. 1674; m. ~1657, Samuel Wilson Sr, b. 1622; d. August 28, 1683.

+3. Joshua Tefft, b. ~1641; d. January 18, 1676; m. ~1708, Sarah (Greene) Flounders,[7] b. ~1650; d. March 16, 1672.

+4. Samuel Tefft, b. 1644; d. aft. March 16, 1725; m. Elizabeth Jenckes, b. 1652 or 58?; d. April 1786.

+5. Tabitha Tefft, b. 1653; d. 1722; m. February 13, 1670, George Gardiner II, b. 1647; d. 1724.

John Tefft (#1), born about 1614 emigrated from England presumably with his brother William (#A1), settled temporarily in Boston, and removed thence to Portsmouth, Rhode Island, where according to Capt. Oliver's letter he died January 26, 1676. John's will, however, was not proved until 1679, giving rise to the belief that his death may have been as late as 1678 or 1679. John moved, sometime between 1662 and 1670 to Tower Hill on the mainland. This area is what became Kingstown, later South Kingstown.[8]

On July 3, 1656, it was ordered by the town officers that "John Teft should haue 13-6-8 peage 6 P. white penny or black 3 P penny, to keepe auld John mott this yeare for dyat lodging washing and looking to beadde the Cowe and the Corne that auld man's son adam is engaged to giue."

At a Town Meeting on November 30, 1657, it was ordered that William Carrie and John Teifft (sic) shall be supplied with plantinge land on hoge Hand & to injoy to the tearme afore-sd"

He was made a freeman in 1655, a civil and political status which insured one a share in the common land, giving him also the right of suffrage on condition of owning a freehold estate of not

less than $134. He is recorded as a resident of Pettaquamscutt in May 1671. In his will he left to Samuel Wilson, his son-in-law, his new dwelling-house and twenty acres of land. To his wife, Mary, he bequeathed his cattle, two oxen, two cows, two yearling steers, eight swine kind, a ewe and a lamb. and all other movables; to his son Samuel, two
shillings; to son Joshua, one shilling; to his daughter Tabitha, one shilling, and an iron pot after his wife's decease. His debts to the amount of £1. 3s were paid equally by Samuel Wilson and son Joshua.

John married Mary Barber, daughter of James Barber around 1645. Mary, born circa 1618, died in November 1679. Joshua (#3) was designated in John's (#1) will to pay his debts.

[7] Sarah Deible was a Wampanoag Indian and according to *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) Sarah's surname was variously given as Deeble and Pindar.

[8] Information provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine.

**A3. Lydia (Teffe) Tefft & John Deeble had:**

A3-1. Abraham Deeble, d. in Kingston, Rhode Island, 1690.

Lydia Tefft (#A2-1) was the daughter of William and Anna (_____) Tefft. They removed from Boston to Haddam, Connecticut.

**2. Mary Tefft & Samuel Wilson Sr had:**

2.1. Samuel Wilson Jr, b. ~1658; d. at sea, aft. September 4, 1690.
+2.2. Mary T. Wilson, b. ~1663; d. 1737; m. Robert Hannah Sr, b. ??; d. 1706; m. 2d April 21, 1708, George Webb. d. April 2, 1735.
+2.3. Sarah Wilson, b. 1666; d. aft. March 1739; m. 1690, John Potter Sr, b. ~1666; d. 1715.
+2.4. James Wilson, b. 1673; d. 1706; m. _____ Hubbard.[9]
+2.5. Jeremiah Wilson, b. ~1674; d. June 2, 1740; m. 1st December 8, 1700, Ann Mainwaring, b. ~1682; d. September 9, 1720; m. 2d January 26, 1721, Mary (Smith) Gutridge, b. August 10, 1690; d. ??.
2.6. John Wilson. No children.

Mary Tefft (#2) was the daughter of John (#1) and Mary (Barber) Tefft. Samuel and Mary Wilson resided in New Shoreham and South Kingston, Rhode Island. Samuel was born in 1622 and died in

August 28, 1683, after being cursed by his neighbor for denying he had set his dog against the neighbor's cattle. [10]

[9] Alice Sabeere, daughter of Stephen and Deborah (Angell) Sabeere was formerly thought to have been the wife of James. "Additions and Corrections to Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island" (Volume 24, Page 74, American Genealogies)
makes the correction to Hubbard. *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743).

[10] Craig Anthony discovered in Increase Mather's *An Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences* the reference.

**3. Joshua Tefft & Sarah (Greene) Flounders had:**

+6. Peter Tefft Sr, b. March 14, 1672; d. bet. January and November 1719; m. 1st ~1699, Sarah Witter, b. February 9, 1679; d. ~1703; m. 2d ~1704, Mary Tefft (#14). [Orphaned, Peter was raised by his uncle, Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft.]

Joshua Tefft (#3) was the son of John (#1) and Mary (Barber) Tefft. Joshua resided in Kingston, Rhode Island. He was captured while fighting on the Indian [Native American] side during King Philip's War. Roger Williams writes thus to Governor Leverett, of Massachusetts, January 14, 1676: "This night I was requested by Capt. Fenner and other officers of our town to take the examinations and confession of an Englishman who hath been with the Indians both before and after the fight. His name is Joshua Tift, and he was taken this day by Capt. Fenner at an Indian house half a mile from where Capt. Fenner's house (now burned) did stand. He was asked how long he had been with the Narragansetts, and answered twenty-seven days, more or less. He said he was at his farm a mile and a half from Pettaquamscutt where he hired an Indian to keep his cattle, himself proposing to go to Rhode Island, but the day he prepared to go a party of Indians came and told him he must die. He begged for his life, and promised he would be servant to the Sachem for life, and his life was given him as such slave. He was carried to the fort where were eight hundred fighting men. His eight cattle were killed. He said he was in the fort and waited on the Sachem till the latter was wounded, of which wound he died some days afterward.

At the court martial a soldier testified that he had seen Joshua fire at the English several times, but he was not able to certify that any shot took effect. Looking at this matter dispassionately, one might say in charity that Joshua may have fired blank cartridges, and under compulsion. The witness must have had remarkable eyesight to have singled out an individual marksman at the probable distance.

The really serious charge brought against Joshua was that he was a heathen, not having attended the Baptist services for several months, and, incidentally, that he had married a Wampanoag squaw. Roger Williams had perhaps forgotten his own experience at the hands of the Massachusetts Puritans, and that compulsory attendance on Divine Service sent him to Rhode Island, to enjoy the religious and personal liberty which he denied to Joshua Tefft.

So the latter was executed. Legend states Joshua's remains were placed on the Congdon farm gatepost.

If Joshua's story were true (and it was never disproved), he was an unwilling slave, and not a rebel soldier. He was executed January 18, 1676, a sentence that was considered pleasing to God.

Sara died March 16, 1672. Peter, an orphan at age 4, was placed under the guardianship of his uncle, Samuel Tefft (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft. He was eventually adopted by them.

According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743)'s 1997 *The Descendants of John Tefft (1614-1676)* Joshua married Sarah Dieble. This compiler does not know if Sarah Flounders and Sarah Dieble is the same person. Craig Anthony's genealogical research indicates that William Tefft's daughter Lydia married a Mr. Dieble from Connecticut.

**4. Samuel Tefft & Elizabeth Jenckes had:**

+7. John Tefft Sr, b. 1676; d. 1760; m. 1st 1698/99, Joanna Sprague, b. 1676; d. ~1757; m. 2d December 25, 1757, Virtue Wightman, d. ~1768.
8. Peter Tefft,[11] b. February 19, 1682/1678; d. bef. 1725; m. Mary Witter, b. ??; d. ??.
9. Solomon Tefft,[11] February 19, 1777/1778; d. 1750.
10. Joseph Tefft, d. ~1735; m. July 6, 1718, Deliverance Reynolds.
+11. Samuel Tefft, b. ~1683; d. July 14, 1760; m. Abigail Tennant, b. 1685-1690; d. 1758.
+12. Sarah Tefft, baptized 1679[12]; d. bef. March 16, 1724; m. ~1703, John Witter Sr, b. March 11, 1682/78; d. 1757; m. 2d Mrs. Mary Lewis, b. ??; d. ??.[13]
+13. Esther Tefft, b. ~1681; d. aft. July 4, 1739; m. November 25, 1708, Thomas Mumford; b. 1656; d. April 1726.
+14. Mary Tefft, b. 1683; d. aft. July 1738; m. 1st Peter Tefft (#6); m. 2d 1725, Matthew Newton;[14] b. ~1690; d. ~1743.
+15. Susannah Tefft, b. ~1683; d. aft. July 1739; m. 1708, Peter Crandall, b. 1685; d. 1734.
+16. Elizabeth Tefft[15], b. September 29, 1687; d. 1750; m. 1696, Solomon Carpenter, b. December 23, 1682; d. 1750.
17. Tabitha Tefft, b. ~1688; d. aft. July 1739; Unmarried.
18. Mercy Tefft, b. August 9, 1696; d. bef. 1725; Unmarried.

Samuel Tefft (#4) was the son of John (#1) and Mary (Barber) Tefft. He was born in 1644 in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and died after March 16, 1725 in South Kingston. Samuel resided in Kingston, Rhode Island, where he was a freeman in 1682. He was fined 20s. for not attending Jury of General Court of Trials, but this fine was remitted the following year because he had not been duly summoned by the General Sergeant. He and twenty-six others bought, on June 28, 1709, the tract called Swamptown, a portion of vacant lands in Narragansett. He died in 1725 and his will was proved December 20, 1725. His estate inventoried at £1,01, 2s. 8d., a considerable one for those days, itemized as follows: Wearing apparel, sword, 11 cows, 4 oxen, 4 steers, 4 yearlings, 5 calves, 121 sheep, 5 mares,

3 horses, 15 swine, 2 linen wheels, 2 spinning wheels, worsted combs, 6 beds, 2 warming pans, cider, cidermill, 22 geese, silver, and £155 in bonds.

Elizabeth was sister of Joseph Jenckes III., Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, from 1715 to 1727. She was born in 1652 in Lynn, Massachusetts and died in April 1740 at South Kingston, Rhode Island, leaving an estate of £401, 12s. Elizabeth's parents were Joseph Jenckes Jr (1632-1717) and Esther Ballard (1633-1695). Her father was a man of extraordinary mechanical genius, and he cut the die for the first issue of the "Pine Tree Shilling." (Joseph Perry Tefft I (#1707) indicates that Elizabeth was born in 1658.)

Samuel and Elizabeth took guardianship of their nephew Peter, son of Joshua Tefft and Sarah Green Flounders, in 1676 and eventually adopted him. Samuel treated Peter as his own son. In his will: "I give my Grand Son, Daniel, son to Peter, deceased [1719] the sum of Twenty pounds if he lives in My family where now live till he arrives to the age of Twenty one Years which is to be paid by My Executrix."[12]

[11] Robert G. King, husband of Dorothy Alyce Duke (#1279.15) has provide the names of Peter (#8) and Solomon (#9) and their twin relationship (November 22, 2009).

[12] According to information from Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Maine: Sarah was baptized at the First Sabbatarian church in Newport, Rhode Island, in 1679.

[13] Information from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), John Cortland Crandall.

[14] Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) indicates Mary may have been unmarried. Mary Newton is mentioned in Samuel's will but is probably the widow of Peter Tefft, who died in 1719. In the will, Samuel mentions his daughters Elizabeth Carpenter, Esther Mumford, and Mary Newton in one item. Then in the next two items Samuel names his daughter Mary Tefft. It seems more reasonable that Samuel's daughter married Matthew Newton and it is she who is referred to in the "one item," while "daughter Mary Tefft" might be nephew and adopted son) Peter's widow. From information provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Maine.

[15] Elizabeth (#16) died in 1750 according to Carpenter family history book, page 59.

**5. Tabitha Tefft & George Gardiner II had:**

5.1. Joseph Gardiner, b. ~1671; d. ??; m. Hannah Briggs, b. ??; d. ??.
5.2. Nicholas Gardiner, b. ~1673; d. 1746; m. bef. 1708, Mary Northup, b. ~1688; d. 1772.
5.3. Samuel Gardiner, b. ~1675; d. ??; m. 1st Ann Briggs, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d June 28, 1750, Rachel Day, b. ??; d. ??.
5.4. Robert Gardiner, b. ~1682; d. ??; m. June 14, 1716, Lydia Littlefield, b. ??; d. ??.
5.5. John Gardiner, b. ~1679; d. ??; m. ~1717, Mary Rathbone, b. March 6, 1697; d. ??.
+5.6. Hannah Gardiner, b. ~1680; d. April 1756; m. 1st January 1 or 18, 1701, Josiah Westcott, b. December 2, 1675; d. November 11, 1721; m. 2d Thomas Burlingame, b. February 6, 1667; d. July 9, 1758.
5.7. Tabitha Gardiner, b. February 2, 1687; d. 1760; m. Nathaniel Niles, b. ??; d. ??.
5.8. George Gardiner III, b. 1682; d. bef. 1716: m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.
5.9. Joanna Gardiner, b. ??; d. ??; m. ~1710, Daniel Hill, b. ??; d. ??.

5.10. Lydia Gardiner, b. ??; d. ??; m. John Douglas, b. ??; d. ??.

Tabitha (#5) was the daughter of John (#1) and Mary (Barber) Tefft. She was born in 1653, in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and died sometime after October 29, 1722, in Rhode Island. Tabitha married George Gardiner II on February 13, 1760. George was the son of George I and Herodias (Long) Wicks Gardiner. Tabitha died in or after 1722 and George in 1724.

**6. Peter Tefft Sr & 1st wife Sarah Witter had:**

+19. Peter Tefft Jr, b. December 19, 1699; d. August 13, 1779; m. 1st, December 13, 1716, Ann Spicer, b. May 28, 1703; d. ~1726-29; m. 2d May 13, 1730, Jerusha Spicer, b. August 2, 1706; m.3d December 14, 1743, Sarah Callam, b. 1710.

+20. Elizabeth Tefft, m. November 27, 1727, John Goodeville (Stonington, Conn.)

**Peter Tefft Sr & 2d wife Mary Tefft (#14) had:**

+21. Samuel Tefft, b. February 24, 1705; d. bef. November 1773; m. ~1730, Mary _____.

+22. John Tefft, b. December 27, 1706; d. summer 1741; m. Sarah _____, d. 1746.

+23. Joseph Tefft, b. January 8 (6), 1710; d. ~1813/13; m. December 25, 1756, Lydia Gallup.

+24. Daniel Tefft, b. April 10, 1712; m. November 26, 1737, Freelove Palimeter.[16]

+25. Sarah Tefft, b. February 14, 1715; d. 1794; m. 1st July 2, 1739, Thomas Wilcox, d. 1757; m. 2d January 25, 1758, Jonathan Palimeter, 15 d. 1788.

26. Jonathan Tefft, b. October 18, 1718; d. 1751; m. June 29, 1740, Mary Bailey (Westerly, R.I.).

Peter Tefft (#6) was the son of Joshua (#3) and Sarah (Greene) [Flounders] Tefft. He was born March 14, 1672, in South Kingston, Rhode Island. Sarah was born February 9, 1679, in Westerly, Rhode Island. Peter resided in Westerly, Rhode Island, and Stonington, Connecticut, where his youngest son was born, and where Peter died in 1725. Sarah was the daughter of Josiah Witter and Sarah Crandall. Sarah's grandparents were William and Hannah (Churchman) Witter and Rev. John Crandall.

A bond was issued against Mary Tift [Sarah Witter Tefft], widow of Peter Tift, by the New London Probate Court in November 1719, which suggests Peter died sometime that year (1719).

According to Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking, D. D. in *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), Peter Tefft's spouse was Mary _____ (Family genealogists, Rhode Islander Craig Anthony among them, suggest that Peter's second wife Mary ____ was a cousin.) Mary (#14) the daughter of Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft fits the time period and locality. Thus, this compiler speculates that Mary Tefft (#14) was, in fact,

Peter's second wife and mother of six children and stepmother of two issue. After Peter's death in 1719 Mary then married second husband Matthew Newton in 1725 bearing 11 children.

[16] Freelove Palimeter [m. Daniel Tefft (#24)] and Jonathan Palimeter [m. Sarah Tefft (#25)] may have been brother and sister.

**7. John Tefft Sr & 1st wife Joanna Sprague had:**

+27. John Tefft Jr b. December 4, 1699; d. June 22, 1767; m. 1st December 21, 1721, Mary Reynolds, b. February 5, 1704; d. September 4, 1773; m. 2d December 26, 1752, Elizabeth James.
+28. Joanna Tefft, b. 1701; d. bef. June 20, 1752; m. April 28, 1721, John Webb.
+29. Samuel Tefft, b. 1703; d. ~1796; m. October 7 (1?), 1727, Marcy Barber,[17] b. March 13, 1708/1709; d. 1792.
+30. Mary Tefft, b. 1705; d. September 3, 1782; m. January 11, 1729, Benjamin Barber, 17 b. March 10, 1706/07; d. 1792.
+31. Joseph Tefft Sr, b. January 8, 1710; d. February 22, 1792; m. February 22, 1729, Esther Brownell, b. February 10, 1706; d. February 25, 1806.
+32. Mercy Tefft,[18] b. 1715; d. March 25, 1781; m. James Rogers Sr, b. 1720; d. May 25, 1775.
+33. James Tefft Sr,[18] b. April 21, 1715, d. ~May 20, 1758; m. Martha Sheffield, b. September 29, 1719; d. 1758.
+34. Nathan Tefft, b. March 14, 1717; d. April 3, 1789; m. 1st September 16, 1742, Isabel Stanton, b. August 13, 1716; d. June 12, 1777; m. 2d aft. 1777, E. Dorcas Sheldon, b. February 12, 1718.
+35. Mehitable Tefft, b. February 12, 1718; d. 1797; m. Capt. John Rogers Sr, d. 1797.
+36. Tabitha Tefft,[19] b. ~1718; d. April 10, 1796; m. 1754, Tennant Tefft (#43), b. September 29, 1720; d. March 3, 1801.
37. Sarah Tefft, b. ~1720; m. 1st March 1, 1744, Hezekiah Brown; m. 2d Thomas Cottrell, b. 1720; d. ??.
38. Katharine Tefft, b. February 10, 1720\1721; d. ??.
39. Elizabeth Tefft, m. _____ Skellie.

John Tefft (#7) was the son of Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft. He married Joanna Sprague in 1698. Residence, South Kingston, Rhode Island. Joanna died in 1757. John, probably born in 1676, died in South Kingston, Rhode Island, in 1760.

John's estate inventoried at £6,148, 16s. 7D. which was divided among his children and grandchildren. Wife Joanna was daughter of Jonathan and Mehetable (Holbrook) Sprague. She was born in 1676 and died in 1757. Following Joanna Sprague's death, about 1757, John married Virtue

Wightman on December 25, 1757 in South Kingston, Rhode Island. Children from that union are not known. Virtue died about 1768.

[17] Marcy Barber, wife of Samuel (#29) and Benjamin, husband of Mary (#30) were the daughter and son of Moses Barber and Susannah West. Marcy may well have been known as Mary.

[18] According to note by Mazie Tefft, Greenwich, N. Y. circa 1950 Mercy (#32) & James (#33) were twins.

[19] Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) notes that Tabitha Tefft (#36) married Tennant Tefft (#43) son of Samuel Tefft (#11) and Abigail Tennant. According to Rev. Stocki*ng (The Tefft An*cestry) Tennant married a Tabitha, last name not noted. Also, Stocking indicates Tabitha with unknown first name James.

**11. Samuel Tefft & Abigail Tennant had:**

+40. Samuel Tefft, b. January 19, 1712; d. April 11, 1784; m. Mary _____ [Barber?].
41. Daniel Tefft, b. June 14, 1714; d. aft. July 26, 1786.
+42. Stephen Tefft, b. October 5, 1718; m. December 10, 1741, Amie Gardiner, b. August 15, 1725.
+43. Tennant Tefft, b. September 29, 1720; d. March 3, 1801; m. ~1754, Tabitha Tefft (#36), b. ~1718; d. April 10, 1796.
44. Abigail Tefft, [20] b. February 14, 1724.
+45. Ebenezer Tefft, [20] b. February 14, 1724; d. April 21, 1808; m. November 6, 1746, Lydia Sweet, b. August 17, 1720.

Samuel Tefft (#11) was the son of Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft. He was born about 1685 in Kingston, Rhode Island. Wife Abigail was daughter of Alexander Tennant. She was born 1690 and died 1758. Samuel died 1760 leaving a moderate estate. Residence in South Kingston, Rhode Island. Samuel's will was proved July 14, 1760.

[20] Birth date suggests Abigail (#44) and Ebenezer (#45) were fraternal twins. Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Maine reports, "I have seen this child listed in other works, however she is not in the original town record." Abigail may have died in infancy.

**12. Sarah Tefft & John Witter Sr [21] had:**

12.1. Esther Witter, b. November 1705; d. ??
12.2. Elizabeth Witter, b. February 10, 1706; d. ??.
12.3. Josiah Witter, b. aft. 1706; d. young (probably).
12.4. John, b. ??; d. young (probably).
12.5. Samuel Witter, b. ??; d. young (probably).
12.6. Ebenezer Witter, b. ??; d. young (probably).
12.7. Hannah Witter, b. January 20, 1713; d. ??.
12.8. Joseph Witter, b. April 4, 1716; d. ??; m. December 9, 1736, Sarah Steward, b. ??; d. ??.

12.9. Sarah Witter, b. November 20, 1717; d. ??.
12.10. John Witter Jr, b. 1718 or 1719; d. ??; m. September 7, 1740, Annie Davis.
12.11. Martha Witter, m. October 18, 1747, Stephen Lewis. (Martha was likely John's daughter by 2d wife, Mrs. Mary Lewis.)

Sarah (#12) was the daughter of Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft. According to Rev. Stocking Sarah married Ebenezer, the son of Josiah [Joseph] and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Witter, born March 25, 1668. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) indicates that Sarah (#12) married John Witter, son of Josiah Witter and Sarah Crandall about 1703. Sarah Tefft died before 1724/5. John Cortland Crandall notes that all the Witter children above were likely born in Westerly, Rhode Island.

[21] Rev. Stocking indicates that offspring were: Sarah (#12.1); Mary (#12.2), b. 1705; Josiah (#12.3), b. 1698; Joseph (#12.4), b. 1698; and Sarah (Stocking #63), b. 1707. Stocking #63 (Sarah) doesn't belong here according to Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) and Craig A Anthony, Tefft Family Association genealogists.

**13. Esther Tefft & Thomas Mumford had:**

13.1. John Mumford.
13.2. Sarah Mumford.
13.3. Tabitha Mumford.
13.4. Esther Mumford.

Esther Tefft (#13) was the daughter of Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft. Esther and Thomas Mumford were married November 25, 1708. Thomas Mumford was the son of Thomas & Sarah (Sherman) Mumford. His first wife was murdered by a Negro slave, whose body having been subsequently found, the Assembly ordered that the head, legs, and arms be severed from the body and publicly exposed, and the body itself burned to ashes, as a warning against similar barbarities. Esther was born circa 1681, and died after 1726; Thomas died April, 1726.

**14. Mary Tefft & 1st husband Peter Tefft (#6) had:**

[See Peter Tefft (#6) & Mary Tefft (#14) on page 9.]

**Mary Tefft & 2d husband Matthew Newton had:**

+14.1. Matthew Newton II, b. January 12, 1722; d. January 3, 1791; m. 1st 1743, Thankful Wilcox, b. ??; d. ??; m 2d 175 Elizabeth Eggleston, b. ??; d. ??.
14.2. Thankful Newton, m. _____Hadsell.
14.3. Isaac Newton.
14.4. Content Newton.

14.5. Henry Newton.
14.6. Mary Newton.
14.7. William Newton.
14.8. Amos Newton.
14.9. Jabez Newton.
14.10. Nathan Newton.
14.11. Israel Newton.

Mary Tefft (#14) was the daughter of Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft. Mary and Matthew were married in 1725. Mary was born circa 1683, and died after July 1739.

**16. Elizabeth Tefft & Solomon Carpenter[22] had:**

+16.1. Elizabeth Carpenter, b. January 4, 1703; d. _____; m. James Brayman, b. bef. 1695.
+16.2. Solomon T. Carpenter, b. February 26, 1705/06; d. bef. 1750; m. Deborah _____.
16.3. Joseph Carpenter,[23] b. 1707.
+16.4. Daniel Carpenter, b. December 28, 1712; m. April 29, 1733, Renewed Smith.
16.5. Samuel Carpenter, 23 b. ~1714.
16.6. Sarah Carpenter,[24] b. August 24, 1716; m. William Cahoon.
16.7. Tabitha Carpenter,[23] b. August 24, 1716.

Elizabeth Tefft (#16) was the daughter of Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft. Elizabeth was born September 29, 1687, and died before 1750 at South Kingston, Rhode Island. They were married in 1696. Solomon was born in Pawtucket, R.I., December 23, 1667 and died in 1750. Solomon was the son of Abiah Carpenter and Mehetable Reed. 23

[22] Rachel Tefft indicates that Solomon (h#16) was the son of Samuel Carpenter and Sarah (Readaway) Carpenter.
[23] Joseph (#16.3), Samuel (#16.5), & Tabitha (#16.7) Carpenter were not indicated in Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking's *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904).
[24] Rachel Tefft indicates Sarah's (#16.6) date of birth as August 29, 1718.

**15. Susannah Tefft & Peter Crandall had:**

15.1. Samuel Crandall, b. February 17, 1707; m. ~1728/29, Mary _____.
15.2. James Crandall, b. April 17, 1709.
15.3. Mary Crandall, b. February 17, 1711; d. ??; September 4, 1737, Joseph Adams, b. ~1710.
+15.4. Mercy Crandall, [25] b. ??; d. ??; m. September 11, 1729, William Case, b. ??; d. ??.
15.5. Peter Crandall, b. July 4, 1713; d. 1772; m. ~1783, Sarah _____.
15.6. John Crandall, b. June 18, 1716; d. 1790; m. ~1733/34, Hannah Case.

15.7. Elizabeth Crandall, b. February 1, 1719.

Susannah Tefft (#15) was the daughter of Samuel (#4) and Elizabeth (Jenckes) Tefft. She was born circa 1683, and died after July 1739. The marriage of Susannah and Peter was in 1708 at South Kingston, Rhode Island. Peter, the son of John & Elizabeth (Gorton) Crandall died in 1734. His birth date was about 1685. Samuel (#15.1), Mary (#15.3), Peter (#15.5), and John (#15.6) all married and had children. This compiler has elected to not provided their next generations. Joseph Adams (m. Mary Crandall #15.3) may well be same Joseph A. who married Lydia Tefft (#315).

[25] Information concerning Mercy Crandall (#15.4) from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), John Cortland Crandall.

**19. Peter Tefft Jr & 1st wife Ann Spicer had:**

+46. David Tefft, b. ~1719; d. May 14, 1816; m. _____.
+47. Peter Tefft III, b. February 5, 1724; m. 1st October 12, 1746, Sarah Barnes, b. January 10, 1725; m. 2d bef. 1774, Mercy [Marcy] Gilson.
48. Daniel Tefft, b. July 23, 1725/6; d. Young.

Peter (#19) was son of Peter (#6) and Sarah (Witter) Tefft. He was born December 19, 1699, and his death occurred in 1779. Peter Tefft Jr and Ann Spicer were married December 13, 1722. Ann, the daughter of Edward and Katherine (Stone) Spicer, was born May 28, 1703, in Groton, Connecticut.

**Peter Tefft Jr & 2d wife Jerusha Spicer had:**

+49. William Tefft, b. October 31, 1731; d. 1775; m. Abigail Davis (?).
+50. Daniel Tefft, b. October 27, 1733; d. November 25, 1825; m. Martha Jenckes, b. 1738; d. 1772.
+51 .James Tefft, b. August 31, 1735; m. October 12, 1769, Mary Lovell.

Peter Tefft Jr (#19) and Jerusha Spicer were married May 13, 1730. Jerusha, the sister of Ann Spicer, was born August 2, 1706, in Groton, Connecticut.

**Peter Tefft Jr & 3d wife Sarah Callam had:**

+52. John Tefft, b. September 13, 1744; d. ~1825; m. October 29, 1762, Mary Mathewson, b. March 18, 1743.
53. Sarah Tefft, b. February 4, 1746; m. _____ Randall.
+54. Royal Tefft, b. 1747; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.
55. Jemima Tefft, b. January 18, 1749; m. February 4, 1764, Ebenezer Handey.

56. Jerusha Tefft, b. March 3, 1752; m. April 16, 1769, Thomas Bishop.
+57. Samuel Tifft, b. June 6, 1755; d. June 27, 1828; m. Sarah Leach, b. ~1856; d. March 16, 1836.
58. David Tefft. (Mentioned in Peter's will.)
59. Mary Tefft, b. March 11, 1759. (Mentioned in Peter's will.)
60. Abigail Tefft, m. _____ Corey.

Peter Tefft Jr (#19) and Sarah Callam were married December 14, 1743. Sarah was born about 1710 in Providence, Rhode Island. They resided in Smithfield, Rhode Island, Groton, Conn., and Providence, Rhode Island. Royal (#54) is listed by Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), but not by Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997).

**20. Elizabeth Tefft & John Goodeville had:**

20.1. Mary Goodeville, b. January 17, 1730.
20.2. Sarah Goodeville, b. October 19, 1732.
20.3. John Goodeville, b. September 10, 1734; d. March 1, 1736.
20.4. Elizabeth Goodeville, b. October 4, 1739.

Elizabeth Tefft (#20) was the daughter of Peter (#6) and Sarah (Witter) Tefft. Her date of birth was between 1700 and 1704. She was born in Westerly, Rhode Island, and resided in Stonington, Connecticut. She married John Goodeville on November 27, 1727. John died March 1, 1736, in Stonington, New London county, Connecticut.

**21. Samuel Tefft & Mary _____ had:**

61. Anna Tefft, b. November 19, 1729 (East Haddam, Conn.).
62. Mary Tefft, b. November 2, 1734.
+63. John Tefft, b. September 27, 1736; d. 1819/20; m 1st December 16, 1764, Ann Theresa Crandall; m. 2d November 24, 1773, Mrs. Mary Lewis.
+64. Joseph Tefft, b. July 19, 1738; m. Lucy Brewster, b. October 11, 1751; d. August 29, 1847.

Samuel (#21) was the son of Peter (#6) and Mary Tefft (#14) Tefft. He was born February 24, 1705, and died prior to November 1773, in Westerly, Rhode Island. He and Mary were united in marriage in 1730.

**22. John Tefft & Sarah _____ had:**

65. John Tefft, b. October 8, 1732; served in the Battle of Lake George (N.Y.) in 1764.

66. Joseph Tefft, b. January 5, 1734; d. February 21, 1738.
67. Benjamin Tefft, b. August 11, 1738.
+68. Joseph Tefft, b. March 4, 1741; m. ~1760, Mary Alford.

John Tefft (#22) was the son of Peter (#6) and Mary Tefft (#14) Tefft. His birth was on December 27, 1706. He died during the summer of 1741 during an expedition against Cuba. Wife Mary, died in 1746.

**23. Joseph Tefft & Lydia Gallup had:**

69. Mary Tefft "Molly", b. December 14, 1757; m. _____ Stanbury.
70. Lydia Tefft, b. June 1, 1760; m. _____ Randall.
71. John Tefft, b. April 9, 1761.
72. Abigail Tefft, b. July 16, 1764; m. _____ Beebe. Nickname: "Nabby."
73. Anna Tefft, b. October 2, 1766; m. _____ York.
74. Thankful Tefft, b. April 4, 1771; m. 1st _____ Chapman; m. 2d Francis V. (E.?) Tifft.
75. Joseph Tefft, b. February 28, 1774.
76. Samuel Tefft, b. January 23, 1777.
77. Jonathan Tefft, b. March 5, 1779.
78. Lucy Tefft, b. November 23, 1781; m. _____ Crumb.
79. Jerusha Tefft, m. _____ Matt.

Joseph Tefft (#23) was the son of Peter (#6) and Mary Tefft (#14) Tefft. His life spanned January 8, 1710, to about 1813/1813. Born in Westerly, Rhode Island, he fought in the French & Indian War in 1757. Joseph and Lydia were married on December 25, 1756 at Stonington, Connecticut. At age 84, Thankful (#74) died at Dorset, Vermont, on May 9, 1864. Her spouse, Francis was age 80, when he died October 19, 1859.

**24. Daniel Tefft & Freelove Palimeter had:**

80. Freelove Tefft, b. 1738/1739 (Westerly, R.I.); m. April 16, 1767, John Knight III.
81. Peter Tefft.

Daniel Tefft (#24) was the son of Peter (#6) and Mary Tefft (#14) Tefft. He was born in Westerly, Rhode Island, April 10, 1712. He and Freelove married November 26, 1737.

**25. Sarah Tefft & 2d husband Jonathan Palimeter had:**

25.1. Sarah Palimeter, d. 1778/9.

25.2. Jonathan Palimeter, m. Phebe _____.

Sarah Tefft (#25) was the daughter of Peter (#6) and Mary Tefft (#14) Tefft. She was born February 14, 1715, and died in 1794 impoverished in Westerly, Rhode Island. Sarah was first married on July 2, 1739, to Thomas Cox, who died in 1757. Children from first marriage are unknown. The marriage to Jonathan was January 25, 1758. He died in 1788.

**27. John Tefft Jr & Mary Reynolds had:**

+82. Deliverance Tefft, b. August 19, 1722; d. April 22, 1799; m. bef. 1739, Daniel Barber, b. April 22, 1714; d. June 28, 1805.
83. Sarah Tefft, b. April 27, 1725; d. February, 1726.
+84. Jonathan Tefft Sr,[26] b. April 29, 1727; d. 1783; m. January 26, 1749, Mary Tefft Webb (#28.4), b. March 19, 1730; d. 1819.
+85. John Tefft III, b. March 9, 1729; d. 1771; m. March 14, 1751 Hannah Clarke,[27] b. February 15, 1734.
+86. Robert Tefft, b. May 25, 1732; m. 1st March 27, 1754, Abigail Tefft;[28] (#120) m. 2d _____ 24, 1769, Martha Reynolds.
87. Mary Tefft, b. September 20, 1734; m. March 20, 1757, William Clarke,[27] b. March 5, 1734.
+88. Patience Tefft, b. April 21, 1737; d. bef. 1765; m. December 4, 1764, Edward Lillibridge, b. March 23, 1732; d. February 3, 1819.
+89. Deborah Tefft, b. May 18, 1739; d. January 6, 1794; m. James James Jr, b. 1740; d. May 13, 1819.
90. Mehetable Tefft, b. August 3, 1742.
+91. Elizabeth Tefft, b. February 10, 1744; d. February 16, 1828; m. October 12, 1766, Stephen Hoxsie Jr,[29] b. May 8, 1738; d. October 6, 1839, age 101.
+92. Jeremiah Tefft Sr, b. May 29, 1747; d. 1824; m. October 23, 1768, Rhoda Hoxsie,[29] b. December 29, 1750.
93. Miriam Tefft, b. January 16, 1749; d. 1768.

John Tefft (#27) was the son of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. John Tefft was born in Richmond, Rhode Island. He and Mary Reynolds were married in Westerly, Rhode Island, on December 21, 1721. They resided in Westerly and South Kingston, Rhode Island. Following John's demise on June 22, 1767, in Richmond, Rhode Island she married second husband on October 30, 1758, Joseph Bundy. Joseph, was the son of James Bundy. He died prior to April 8, 1771, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island.

[26] Jonathan Tefft (#84) and Mary Tefft Webb (#28.4) were first cousins; Jonathan the son John Tefft (#27) and Mary (Reynolds( Tefft and Mary (Tefft) Webb. the daughter of Joanna Tefft (#28) and John Webb. John (#27) and Joanna (#28) Tefft are the children of John Tefft (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft.

[27] Hannah Clarke [m. John Tefft III (#85)] and William Clarke [m. Mary Tefft (#87)] may have been brother and sister.

[28] Abigail Tefft (#120), wife of Robert Tefft (#86) is not identified. She may be (#120), daughter of Samuel Tefft (#40) and Mary (Barber) Tefft, born December 24, 1731. Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine also believes this is correct.

[29] Stephen Hoxsie Jr [m. Elizabeth Tefft (#91)] and Rhoda Hoxsie [m. Jeremiah Tefft Sr (#92)] may have been brother and sister.

**28. Joanna Tefft & John Webb had:**

28.1. Margaret Webb. b. August 21, 1721; m. April 22, 1742, Joseph Rogers (s. of James), b. ~1722; d. November 15, 1800.

28.2. Elizabeth Webb. b. March 27, 1724; m. John Sheldon. [30]

28.3. Mehitable Webb. b. August 11, 1726; m. January 17, 1744, Jonathan James, b. ~1720; d. 1787.

+28.4. Mary Tefft Webb. b. March 19, 1730; d. 1819; m. January 26, 1749, Jonathan Tefft (#84), b. April 29, 1727; d. 1783.

+28.5. George Webb Sr, b. May 10, 1733; m. November 19, 1752, Dorcas Phillips, d. 1813.

28.6. John Webb. b. October 10, 1735.

Joanna Tefft (#28) was the daughter of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. She was born in 1701 and died before June 20, 1752. On April 28, 1721, she married John Webb. He died circa 1757, in Richmond, Rhode Island.

[30] There is a John Sheldon who is reported to have married Elizabeth (#96) Tefft, daughter of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. It is unknown whether one or the other entry is erroneous, if same man was married to both Elizabeth's, or if one of the Elizabeth entries is incorrect. D. Henry Sheldon (Chicago, Illinois) noted March 12, 1895 that Elizabeth Webb (#28.2) may have been married to a Skellie rather than John Sheldon.

**29. Samuel Tefft & Marcy Barber had:**

+94. Ezekiel Tefft, b. 1728[29]; d. July 15, 1811; m. 1st October 21, 1750, Patience Potter, b. ~1732; m. 2d ~1760, Eunice _____, b. 1729; d. May 5, 1814.

+95. Thankful Tefft, m. 1st ~1764, Joseph Wells, d. ~1764; m. 2d January 6, 1765, Edward Lillibridge Sr, b. March 23, 1732; d. February 3, 1819.

Samuel Tefft (#29) was the son of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. His year of birth was 1703 and he died about 1796. The marriage was October 7, 1727. Samuel Tefft and Marcy were residents of South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Marcy Barber, the daughter of Moses and Susannah (West) Barber, was born March 13, 1708/09.

**30. Mary Tefft & Benjamin Barber had:**

+30.1. Lydia Barber, b. April 6, 1730; d. March 17, 1807; m. Samuel Rogers Sr, b. 1726; d. March 23, 1813, Easton, Washington Co., N. Y.
+30.2. Nathan Barber, b. January 9, 1732; d. June 2, 1816; m. 1750-1764, Thankful Maxson, b. July 16, 1737; d. June 21, 1806.
+30.3. Mercy Barber, b. ~1737; d. October 16, 1809; m. Harper Rogers Sr, b. ~1735; d. January 16, 1798, Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.
30.4. Mary Barber, b. ~1739; d. February 9, 1794; m. September 19, 1754, Thomas Peckham Sr, b. November 6, 1734; d. April 5, 1822.
+30.5. Joanna Barber, b. ~1741; d. October 1766; m. ~1759, Peleg Kenyon,[31] b. February 3, 1737; d. February 12, 1791.
+30.6. Ruth Barber, b. ~1742; d. March 25, 1825; m. Robert Kenyon,[31] b. January 10, 1735; d. October 2, 1805.

Mary Tefft (#30) was the daughter of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. She was born in 1705 and died September 3, 1782. Mary married Benjamin Barber January 11, 1729. Benjamin was the son of Moses & Susannah (West) Barber. After Mary's death he married second Mary Perry, daughter of Benjamin & Susannah
(Barber) Perry. Mary died in Rhode Island.

[31] Peleg and Robert Kenyon were brothers. Parents were David (1693-1772) and Marcy ( ??-aft. 1761) Kenyon.

**31. Joseph Tefft Sr & Esther Brownell had:**

96. Elizabeth Tefft, b. December 20, 1730; m. July 31, 1768, John Sheldon.[32]
+97. William Tefft Sr, b. February 29, 1732; d. November 28, 1822; m. March 21, 1754, Mary Kenyon,[33] b. November 24, 1733; d. October 17, 1824.
+98. Joseph Tefft Jr, b. March 19, 1737; d. 1778 [1807?]; m. 1st July 17, 1757, Sarah Maxon, b. November 24, 1738; d. aft. 1822; m. 2d May 22, 1771, Alice Albro.
+99. Ruth Tefft, b. March 27, 1739; m. April 15, 1756, Thomas L. Kenyon,[33] b. November 7, 1729; d. September 19, 1811.
+100. Benjamin Tefft, b. June 3, 1741; m. September 20, 1764, Deborah Burdick, b. ~1729.
+101. Esther Tefft, b. April 6, 1743; m. April 28, 1765, Oliver Colegrove.
+102. Thomas Tefft, b. November 10, 1745; d. aft. 1813; m. December 10, 1770, Lydia Barber; b. 1751; d. May 22, 1797.
+103. Sarah Tefft,[34, 35] b. August 24, 1747; m. _____ Pulman.[35]

+104. Samuel B. Tefft, b. August 19, 1749; d. February 15, 1806; m. December 9, 1771, Amie (Amey) Gardiner, b. 1753; d. ??.

Joseph Tefft (#31) was the son of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. His life spanned January 8, 1710, to February 22, 1792. He and Esther Brownell were married on February 22, 1729. Residence, Richmond, Rhode Island. Esther, the daughter of Thomas and Esther (Taber)[36] Brownell, was born February 22, 1706, and died February 25, 1806, at age 100.

[32] There is a John Sheldon who is reported to have married Elizabeth Webb (#28.2), daughter of Joanna (#28) Tefft and John Webb. It is unknown whether one or the other entry is erroneous, if same man was married to both Elizabeth's, or if one of the Elizabeth entries is incorrect.

[33] Mary Kenyon [m. William Tefft Sr (#97)] and Thomas Kenyon [m. Ruth Tefft (#99)] were sister and brother and siblings of Robert and Peleg [See note 31 above.].

[34] Sarah (#103) is noted in Rev. Stocking's The Tefft Ancestry (1904), but not in Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743)'s *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997). Maria Maxon Tifft *A Partial Record of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, Rhode Island and the Nearly Complete Record of the Descendents of John Tifft of Nassau, New York*, also refers to Sarah. Esther (#101), born February 10, 1706, died after June 24, 1778.

[35] Sarah (#103) was not included in Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743)'s list of issue. According to Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine, Sarah (#103) is named as Sarah Pilman in Joseph's (#31) will along with his grandson Edward Pulman.

[36] According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), Esther Brownell's mother was Esther Taber. Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine, also confirms this.

**32. Mercy Tefft & Rev. James Rogers Sr had:**

+32.1. Thomas Rogers, b. 1745; d. September 20, 1816; m. Abigail _____, b. 1748; d. March 4, 1727.

+32.2. James Rogers Jr, b. 1746; d. 1792; m. Nancy Tefft [Mercy Tefft?] (#115), b. December 14, 1749; d. April 18, 1837.

32.3. Margaret Rogers, b. ??; d. ??.

+32.4. Susannah Rogers, b. March 1, 1745; d. ??; m. Alexander Case, b. November 19, 1747; d. 1800.

Mercy Tefft (#32) was the daughter of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. She was born circa 1712. Rev. James Rogers removed from Newport, Rhode Island, to New York state at the mouth of the Batten Kill, on the estate still once owned by his great grandson, A. Y. Rogers. A historic interest attaches to this farm, since from it Gen. John A. Burgoyne's British forces crossed the Hudson river on their march towards Albany, and [it is] here the Americans [Colonists] blocked his retreat, compelling his surrender at Saratoga, October 17, 1777, [to Gen. Horatio Gates].

Rev. Mr. Rogers died May 25, 1775, age 56. He served in the ministry for 32 years. Wife Mercy died March 25, 1781, age 69. Mercy and James are buried Rogers cemetery, Moreau, N.Y.

"Mazie" Huggins Tefft (w#1860), sister-in-law of Oscar W. Tefft (#1807), noted about 1950 that Mercy Tefft Rogers and husband Rev. James had a daughter, Margaret (#32.3) in Rev. Stocking's *The*

*Tefft Ancestry* (1904). [James Jr was #117, Thomas #118, and Margaret #119½ according to Rev. Stocking's accounting.]

**33. James Tefft Sr & Martha Sheffield had:**

105. James Tefft Jr, m. February 6, 1772, Mary Wescott.
106. Gideon Tefft.
+107. George Tefft, b. January 16, 1754; d. 1804; m. Mary _____.
108. Rufus Tefft, b. October 18, 1754; d. aft. 1840.
+109. Edmond Tefft, b. August 11, 1762; d. 1780; m. Mary "Mercy" Sweet, b. 1762; d. aft. 1782.
110. Martha Tefft, m. John Whitford, b. ~1700; d. ~1782.
111. Mary Tefft.
112. Patience Tefft.

James Tefft (#33) was the son of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. James, born April 21, 1715, in Washington county, Rhode Island, and died in 1758. When James married Martha is unknown. Martha was born September 29, 1719, and died in South Kingston, Rhode Island, in 1758. Mary Wescott [married James Tefft Jr (#105)] was the daughter of Caleb and Hannah (Gardiner) Wescott.

**34. Judge Nathan Tefft & 1st wife Isabel Stanton had:**

+113. Stanton Tefft, b. July 9, 1744; d. July 28, 1811; m. July 17, 1776, Mehetable Rogers (#35.2), b. October 3, 1745; d. September 19, 1836.
+114. Isabel Tefft, b. March 14, 1746; d. December 19, 1833; m. Caleb Tefft Sr (#133), b. October 11, 1743; d. December 31, 1833.
+115. Nancy Tefft[37] [Mercy Tefft?], b. December 14, 1749; d. April 18, 1837; m. James Rogers Jr (#32.2), b. 1746; d. 1796.
+116. Nathan Tefft Jr, b. August 28, 1752; d. September 18, 1828; m. Dorcas Babcock, b. December 12, 1753; d. July 10, 1819.
117. John Tefft, b. March 13, 1756.
+118. Mary Tefft, b. May 2, 1758; d. July 1, 1837; m. January 20, 1786; Nathan Cottrell, b. April 11, 1764; d. August 8, 1842.
+119. Sarah Tefft, b. August 14, 1762; d. October 13, 1813; m. September 12, 1782, Asa Crandall, b. September 30, 1759; d. August 12, 1825.

Judge Nathan Tefft (#34) was born in South Kingston, Rhode Island, on March 14, 1717, in Kingstown, Rhode Island. He died April 3 {18?], 1789, in Easton, Washington county, New York.

Nathan and Isabel married on September 16, 1742, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Isabel, daughter of Thomas and Susannah Stanton, was born August 13, 1716, and died June 12, 1777, in Washington county, New York. His second wife was Dareis Sheldon, widow of Isaac Sheldon. She was born February 12, 1718. They married after 1777. "Judge" Nathan removed from Rhode Island, to Easton, Albany, New York, traveling on horseback. He passed through trackless forests where neither path nor road existed, being guided by marks cut in trees, passing through Petersburg Valley as far up as Cambridge and thence across to Washington county, New York.

His son Stanton,[38] a surveyor, accompanied him, and laid out the tract of land now embracing the Roger's, Collamer's, Richardson's, Parker's, Babcock's, Tefft's farms. One year later Nathan brought his family to Galesville [Middle Falls], New York, and built a saw mill, the first on the Batten Kill. His untiring industry and wise management were rewarded with success, and he left a comfortable estate to his children.

Wife Isabel was born August 13, 1716, and died in 1777. Nathan married E. Dareis (Dorcas) Sheldon. After Nathan's death Dorcas married Capt. John Rogers, husband of Mehetable (#35). He died April 3, 1789.

Judge Nathan was Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for Kings county, 1763 and 1764. He was Lieutenant of the Third Co. Militia, Col. Pendleton's Regiment, in [to] 1750 and 1753; Captain in [to] 1753 and 1754. Judge Nathan (#34) was the son of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft.

[37] Nancy (#115) had been erroneously identified as Mercy.

[38] Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) speculates: page 21, *The Descendants of John Tefft [1614-1676]* (1997), that Simon might have been a son by Nathan and Dorcas. However, there is no other mention of Simon, the surveyor, as Judge Nathan's son except here. The confusion may be because son Stanton was a surveyor, who accompanied his father on the move to Washington co., New York.

**35. Mehitable Tefft & Capt. John Rogers Sr[39] had:**

35.1. Elizabeth Rogers, m. 1st December 23, 1757/9, Lieut. Josiah Rogers;[39] m. 2d_____James.

+35.2. Mehitable Rogers, b. October 3, 1745; d. September 19, 1836/7; m. ~1765, Stanton Tefft (#113), b. July 9, 1744; d. July 25, 1811.

35.3. Sarah Rogers, b. 1748; d. October 30, 1828 (age 80); m. 1st Elisha Bentley, b. 1730; d. February 26, 1798; m. 2d Daniel Rose.

35.4. John Rogers Jr, m. Amie Rogers

+35.5. James Rogers, b. 1752; d. February 13, 1826; m. 1st Amy Bronson, b. March 13, 1752; d. April 10, 1840 (age 88); m. 2d Clarinda _____, b. 1792; d. January 8, 1837 (age 45).

35.6. Mary Rogers, d. 1813; m. Benajah Sheldon. 40

35.7. Oliver Rogers.

+35.8. Tabitha Rogers, b. October 15, 1759; d. March 5, 1841; m. Samuel Sheldon,[40] b. April 15, 1742; d. August 12, 1834.

Mehetable Tefft (#35) was the daughter of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. Born February 12, 1718, she died in 1797. Capt. John Rogers of Newport, Rhode Island, was a brother of Rev. James Rogers who married Mercy Tefft (#32).

Lieutenant Josiah Rogers who married Elizabeth Tefft (#35.1) emigrated from England. He served in the French and Indian Wars and was a prisoner on Block Island in 1777.

Amy Bronson wife of James Rogers (#35.5) is said to have been a half-breed Indian, an adopted daughter of a Bronson family residing in Princeton, New Jersey.

Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), provides given name as Mehetable, while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) indicates the spelling as Mehetable.

It is said that Capt. John Rogers was a member of the Committee of Safety for the district of Saratoga in 1777. He was one of the original Rhode Island, settlers of the Batten Kill valley and was buried here. The tombstone has disappeared. In addition, Capt. John Rogers was brother of Samuel Rogers, who settled on the Col. Thompson farm in Easton; and of Harper, who settled in Mapletown, Town of Hoosick, Rensselaer county. Of these five brothers, John and James married sisters of Judge Nathan Tefft, the original settler of Galesville, now Middle Falls, New York. The other three, married nieces of these two sisters, according to town and village of Greenwich Historian Jane Haverly from about 1960 until about 1980.

[39] How, or even if, Captain John Rogers Sr and son-in-law, Lieutenant Josiah Rogers [m. Elizabeth Rogers (#35.1)] are related is unknown.

[40] Benajah Sheldon [m. Mary Rogers (#35.6)] and Samuel Sheldon [m. Tabitha Rogers (#35.8)] may have been brothers.

**36. Tabitha Tefft & Tennant Tefft (#43) had:**

[See Tennant Tefft (#43) & Tabitha Tefft (#36) page 24.]

**40. Samuel Tefft & Mary _____ [Barber?] had:**

120. Abigail Tefft, b. December 24, 1731; m. March 27, 1754, Robert Tefft (#86), b. 1732; d. ~1771.
121. Mary Tefft, b. January 28, 1734; m. October 15, 1758, Jeremiah Gardner.[41]
122. Mercy Tefft, b. April 24, 1735.
123. Sophia Tefft, b. (aft. May 1740 & bef. fall 1741).[42]

+124. Samuel Tefft, b. June 20, 1742; m. Mary _____.

+125. Oliver Tefft, b. March 22, 1743; d. 1831, Edmeston, N.Y.; m. August 1, 1776, Deborah Dewey, b. May 18, 1748.

126. Alexander Tefft, b. July 30, 1746.

Samuel (#40) was the son of Samuel (#9) and Abigail (Tennant) Tefft. They resided in Scituate and Smithfield, Rhode Island. Samuel was born January 19, 1712, in Kingston, Rhode Island, and died April 11, 1784, at South Kingston.

[41] The relationship of James [m. Abigail (#134)] and Jeremiah Gardner [m. Mary (#121)] is not known (i.e. brothers or cousins).

[42] Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine, suggests that Sophia may have died as an infant and thus Samuel and Mary were reluctant to reveal the actual birth date.

**42. Stephen Tefft & Amie Gardiner had:**

+127. Daniel Tefft, b. May 1, 1743; d. September 1, 1818; m. 1st? Sarah Hazard; m. 2d? ~1775?, Sara Gardiner, b. 1749; d. 1818.
+128. Gardiner Tefft, b. 1745; d. November 23, 1832; m. Waity Eldred, b. ~1751; d. May 1, 1826.
+129. Sarah Tefft, b. August 1764; d. aft. 1837; m. January 1775, Daniel Tefft (#136), b. August 1764; December 6, 1835.
130. Abigail Tefft, b. March 1763; d. aft. 1836.
131. Stephen Tefft, b. ??; d. aft. 1776. Served in Revolutionary War. He was a prisoner at Quebec, 1775, having been taken in Montgomery's attack on Quebec on December 31, 1775.[43]

Stephen Tefft (#42) was the son of Samuel (#11) and Abigail (Tennant) Tefft. His birth was on October 5, 1718, in South Kingston. Resided in South Kingston, Rhode Island. Amie was the daughter of George and Susanna (Hazard) Gardiner. They were married December 10, 1741, at South Kingston, Rhode Island. Amie was born in 1725. Stephen was a weaver and innholder.

[43] Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine cites *Genealogical Dictionary of New England Settlers*, Vol. 4, p. 300 for this information.

**43. Tennant Tefft & Tabitha Tefft (#36) had:**

132. Hannah Tefft, b. June 28, 1741; d. April 14, 1807; m. aft. August 1775, John Caswell, b. March 7, 1742; d. 1779.
+133. Caleb Tefft Sr, b. October 11, 1743; d. December 31, 1833; m. Isabel Tefft (#114), b. March 14, 1745; d. December 19, 1833.

Tennant Tefft (#43) was son of Samuel Tefft (#11) and Abigail Tennant. He born September 29, 1720, in South Kingston and died there on March 3, 1801. Tabitha was born circa 1718, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died April 10, 1796, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Tabitha (#36) was the

daughter of John (#7) and Joanna (Sprague) Tefft. They resided in South Kingston, Rhode Island. Tennant was Ensign of South Kingston Reds, 1746-1749.

**45. Ebenezer Tefft & Lydia Sweet had:**

134. Abigail Tefft, b. ~1746; d. aft. 1840; m. June 27, 1771, James Gardner,[44] b. 1746; 1828.
+135. James Tefft, b. October 4, 1752 d. November 20, 1827; m. Mary Gardner.[44]
+136. Daniel Tefft, b. August 1764; d. December 6, 1835; m. January 1775, Sarah Tefft (#129), b. August 1764; d. aft. 1837.

Ebenezer Tefft (#45) was the son of Samuel (#11) and Abigail (Tennant) Tefft. Born February 14, 1724, at South Kingston, Rhode Island, he died April 21, 1808. Lydia, born in 1720, was the daughter of John and Lydia (Whaley) Sweet. The marriage was on November 6, 1746, at South Kingston.

[44] The relationship of James [m. Abigail (#134)], Mary [m. James (#135)], and Jeremiah Gardner [m. Mary (#121)] is not known (i.e. brothers or cousins).

**46. David Tefft & _____ had:**

137. Mary Tefft.
138. Elizabeth Tefft.
139. David Tefft.

David Tefft (#46) was the son of Peter Jr (#19) and first wife Ann (Spicer) Tefft. He was born about 1719 and died May 11, 1816, at age 97. He resided in Cranston, Rhode Island, and marched on alarm in August of 1757. The Cranston Council called because Elizabeth (#138) was single and pregnant with "bastard child." The case was rested February 25, 1769, no knowing "any other place of residence" for Elizabeth.[45]

[45] Craig Anthony provided the information regarding Elizabeth (#138).

**47. Peter Tefft III & Sarah Barnes had:**

140. Robert Tefft.
141. Rhoda Tefft.
+142. Rufus Tifft, b. ~1754; d. December 29, 1820; m. 1st Mary _____; m. 2d Sarah _____.
143. Freelove Tefft, b. 1757; d. January 31, 1841 (West Greenwich, R.I.).

144. John Tefft.

Peter Tefft III (#47) was the son of Peter Jr (#19) and first wife Ann (Spicer) Tefft. Sarah was the daughter of Thomas and Sara (Wight) Barnes. They married October 12, 1746. She was born January 10, 1725. Peter married a second wife Mercy Gilson, sometime prior to 1774.

**49. William Tefft & 2d wife Abigail Davis? had:**

+145. Israel Tefft, b. ~1761; d. November 17, 1801; m. Ruth Eddy, b. ~1769/1770; d. April 6, 1808.
+146. Jesse Tefft, b. September 20, 1770/71; d. December 11, 1852; m. Esther _____, b. November 8, 1779; d. November 9, 1858.
147. Keziah Tefft, b. April 6, 1774; m. ~1704, Warner Wescott, b. January 11, 1775; d. September 14, 1828.
148. Elizabeth Tefft.

William Tefft (#49) was the son of Peter Jr (#19) and second wife Jerusha (Spicer) Tefft. He was born October 18, 1731, in Scituate, Rhode Island and died in Otsego, New York between June 2, 1775, when will was made and July 24, 1775, when will was probated. He resided in Providence, Smithfield, and Scituate, Rhode Island. His will probated in June 1775, valued the estate at $145. William's first wife and any offspring are not known. They resided in Otsego, Otsego county, New York.

**50. Daniel Tefft & Martha Jenckes had:**

+149. Amey Tefft, b. August 29, 1759; d. July 9, 1850; m. December 22, 1776, Elijah Babbitt, b. 1750; d. 1813
150. David Tefft, b. August 25, 1761 d. bef. 1825; m. Mary _____, b. ~1760; d. December 1, 1825.
+151. Daniel Tefft, b. December 6, 1764; m. May 3, 1789, Esther Pidge, b. ~1764; d. October 25, 1820.
152 William Tefft, b. September 13, 1767.
+153. Obadiah Tefft, b. August 30, 1770; d. June 29, 1809; m. June 2, 1790, Elizabeth Card, b. ~1768; d. October 8, 1849.
+154. Martha Jenckes Tefft, b. August 1782; d. aft. 1824; m. May 1798, John S. Eddy, b. April 2, 1780; *d. July 29, 1866.*

Daniel Tefft (#50) was the son of Peter (#19) and Martha (Jenckes) Tefft. He was born June 14, 1714, in South Kingston, Rhode Island. He died sometime after July 26, 1786. Resided in Providence, Rhode Island. Son Daniel (#151) was Lieutenant, South Kingston Co., Col. Dyre's [Dyer's] Regiment, 1778-1785 and in Third Regiment, 1790-1798.

**51. James Tefft & Mary Lovell had:**

155. Olive Tefft, b. September 26, 1770.
156. Eunice Tefft, b. March 22, 1772.
157. Nathan Tefft, b. October 16, 1775.
+158. Amon Tefft, b September 6, 1776; d. March 26, 1832; m. June 25, 1799, Rebecca Holt, b. 1788.
159. Eber Tefft, b. July 30, 1778.
160. Abigail Tefft, b. March 29, 1780; m. March 20, 1846, George S. Wight, b. ??; d. ??..
161. Abia Tefft, b. June 18, 1783.
+162. Enoch Tefft, b. August 16, 1788; d. December 30, 1863; m. Prudence Peacock, b. 1791; d. 1868.

James Tefft (#51) was the son of Peter Tefft Jr (#19) and second wife Jerusha (Spicer) Tefft. Removed from Providence to Smithfield, Rhode Island. James and Mary Lovell married October 12, 1769.

**52. John Tefft & Mary Mathewson had:**

+163. Lovina Tefft, b. April 27, 1763; d. March 7, 1784; m. William Richardson.
+164. Royal Tefft Sr[46] October 14, 1766; d. May 23, 1841; m. 1st July 19, 1787, Eunice Jaquith (Vt.); m. 2d June 16, 1839, Sarah Phelps.
165. Prudence Tefft, b. June 15, 1768; m. John Conger.
+166. Mathewson Tefft, b. September 12, 1771; d. May 31, 1829; m. 1793, Sarah Carr, b. 1776; d. 1838.
+167. Mercy Tefft, b. ~1775; m. Otis Russell.
168. Sally Tefft, b. ~1777; m. April 14, 1799, Roderick Abbey.
+169. Charles Tefft, b. ~1777; d. November 26, 1854; m. July 13, 1806, Polly Johns, b. November 13, 1786; d. February 8, 1870.

John Tefft was born in Providence, Rhode Island. John (#52) was the son of Peter Jr (#19) and third wife Sarah (Callam) Tefft. He was a shoemaker and tanner. He removed to Smithfield, Rhode Island, and thence to Vermont, where he became one of eleven pioneers who settled the northeastern part of the township of Huntington, about 1794. Wife Mary, daughter of Winchester and Mercy (Herendon) Mathewson, was from Gloucester (?), Rhode Island [Mass.??]. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), shows spelling of Mary's surname as "Matheson." Mathewson agrees with Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997).

[46] Rev. Stocking noted that Royal was sometimes spelled Rual or Rial.

**57. Samuel Tifft & Sarah Leach had:**

170. Peter Tifft, b. ~1781; d. October 11, 1859; m. Martha G__., b. September 9, 1781; d. January 2, 1863.
+171. Barbara Tifft, b. ~1782/1783; d. bef. August 1, 1825; m. _____ Guile.
172. Jerusha Tefft, m. _____ Tucker.
+173. John Hooper Tefft, b. May 25, 1783; d. October 5, 1834; m. January 1, 1809, Elizabeth Knapp, b. November 2, 1788; d. October 19, 1875.
+174. Laban Tifft, b. February 11, 1786; d. May 18, 1882; m. 1st April 1807, Patience Knapp, b. 1791; d. January 20, 1815; m. 2d January 13,82, Betsey Williams, b. November 1796; d. May 2, 1875.
+175. Thomas Tifft, b. ~1786-1788; d. ??; m. Anna Durfee, b. ~1791; d. ??.
176. Sylvia Tefft, b. ~1791; d. ??; m. 1st June 14, 1857, Samuel Thayer, b. ~1794; d. ??; m. 2d _____ Stephens, b. ??; d. ??.
+177. Sarah Ann Tifft, b. 1793; d. April 1872; m. Russell Steere, b. February 5, 1793; d. October 19, 1889.
+178. Samuel Tefft, b. ~1796; d. ??; m. Phebe R. Collins, b. April 8, 1805; d. December 7, 1886.
179. Jemima Tefft, b. ~1800; d. ??; m. Welcome Collins, b. ~1795; d. ??.

Samuel Tifft (#57) was the son of Peter Tefft Jr (#19) and Sarah (Callam) Tefft. He was born June 6, 1755, in Smithfield, Rhode Island, and died June 27, 1828, in Johnston, Providence county, Rhode Island. The marriage date is not available but may have been around 1800. Warren Cheever, Freeport, Maine has provided this compiler with Sarah's maiden name. Her birth was about 1756 and death was March 16, 1836. They removed to Johnston, Rhode Island. Sarah was mentioned in Peter Tefft Jr's. will. Sarah Leach is also confirmed by creators of "Ancestors of W. Douglas & Florence Grace (Titus) Little" genealogy information.

**63. John Tefft & 1st wife Ann Theresa Crandall had:**

180. Mary Tefft, b. August 19, 1765;[47] d. November 17, 1854; m. Jarvis Frink.
181. Nathaniel Tefft, b. February 5, 1767.
182. John Tefft, b. September 4, 1768; d. February 5, 1852.
+183. Samuel Tefft, b. May 4, 1770; d. November 25, 1855; m. 1796, Nancy Woodcock, b. March 25, 1779; d. September 27, 1849. Removed to Attleboro, Massachusetts.
184. Lucy Tefft,[48] b. February 12, 1772; d. 1817; m. November 24, 1793, William Fay.
185. David Tefft,[48] b. February 12, 1772; d. ??.

John Tefft (#63) was the son of Samuel (#21) and Mary (_____) Tefft. He was born September 27, 1736, in Scituate, Rhode Island, and died circa February 1820, in Westerly, Rhode Island. John and Ann Crandall were married December 16, 1764, in Westerly, Rhode Island. Ann Crandall Tefft died

about 1773. Anna was the daughter of Col. John and Esther (Lewis) Crandall. Rev. Stocking lists David (#185) as issue by both wives, Ann Crandall and Mary Lewis. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) attributes David's parentage to John and Ann (Crandall) Tefft as does John Cortland Crandall. Stocking records David's birth as 1779 while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) records 1773 for his birth. Mary Tefft's (#180) nickname: "Polly."

[47] Rachel Tefft indicates Mary (#180) Tefft's date of birth was August 1, 1765; Rev. Stocking recorded the 19th date.

[48] Lucy (#184) and David (#185) were twins according to information from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), John Cortland Crandall.

**John Tefft & 2d wife (Mrs.) Mary Lewis had:**

186. Joseph Tefft, b. October 17, 1774; m. January 24, 1800, Sally Clarke.
+187. Peleg Tefft, b. May 18, 1777; d. August 1, 1864; m. 1st Rebecca Barker, d. June 4, 1843; m 2d May 12, 1847, Sally West.
188. David Tefft, b. March 21, 1779;[49] d. August 22, 1820; m. Wealthia Chesbrough.
189. Stephen Tefft, b. April 9, 1781; d. 1819; m. November 1, 1799, Lois Guild, b. 1782; d. 1830.
190. Lewis Tefft, b. November 11, 1783.
191. Fanny Tefft, b. March 27, 1788; m. April 7, 1808, David Babcock.
192. Anna Tefft, b. July 9, 1790; m. 1817, Daniel Lanphier.

Resided in Westerly, Rhode Island, near which is the old homestead, built in 1739. The marriage to the widowed Mary Lewis took place November 24, 1773.

[49] Date noted in Rachel Tefft's volume. Rev. Stocking indicated David's (#188) date of birth was March 21, 1779, and that his mother was Mary Lewis, not Anna Crandall.

**64. Joseph Tefft & Lucy Brewster had:**

+193. Solomon Tift Sr, b. May 28, 1758; d. December 2, 1850; m. December 2, 1779, Eunice Burrows, b. 1760; d. October 10, 1828.

Joseph Tefft (#64) was the son of Samuel (#21)) and Mary (_____) Tefft. He was born July 19, 1738. He and Lucy married. Lucy was born October 11, 1751, and died August 29, 1847. Solomon (#193) died in 1850 in Old Mystic, London , Connecticut. He was a veteran of the Revolutionary War.

**68. Joseph Tefft & Mary Alford had:**

194. Elizabeth Tefft, b. September 26, 1760.

195. Rhoda Tefft, b. October 16, 1762.
196. Johnson Tiffson Tefft, b. January 12, 1766.

Joseph Tefft (#68) was the son of John (#22) an Sarah (_____) Tefft. Joseph was born March 4, 1741. He died during an expedition against Cuba. Joseph was born March 4, 1741, in Derby, Connecticut. He and Mary were married circa 1760.

**82. Deliverance Tefft & Daniel Barber Sr had:**

+82.1. Josiah Barber Sr, b. 1739; m. November 20, 1756, Eleanor Lewis.
+82.2. Mary Barber, b. 1743; d. 1785; m. January 31, 1741, John Wilcox, b. July 9, 1741.
+82.3. Jonathan Barber Sr, b. May 15, 1746; d. June 28, 1839; m. January 7, 1771, Sabra Stanton, d. December 8, 1818.
+82.4. Daniel Barber Jr, b. August 1748; d. May 21, 1842; m. August 11, 1769, Charity Rathbone, d. April 26, 1786.
+82.5. Deliverance Barber, b. 1751; m. January 6, 1770, Joseph Barber, b. August 19, 1747; d. 1836.
+82.6. Reynolds Barber, b. March 29, 1754; d. April 14, 1837; m. 1st Ruth Crandall; m. 2d Alcea Dawley, d. June 23, 1830.
+82.7. Meriam Barber, b. November 13, 1757; m. May 30, 1780, Azias Barber Sr [Asa] (#82.10).
+82.8. Smith Barber, b. October 5, 1760; d. April 12, 1847/48; m. Hannah _____.
+82.9. Susannah Barber, b. March 30, 1764; d. April 4, 1845; m. January 19, 1786, Harper Rogers Jr (#30.22), b. March 19, 1764; d. April 26, 1850.

Deliverance Tefft (#82) was the daughter of John Jr (#27) and Mary (Reynolds) Tefft. She was born August 19, 1722, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died April 22, 1799, in Exeter, Rhode Island. Resided, Exeter, Rhode Island. Deliverance and Daniel were married prior to 1739. He was born April 22, 1714, in Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died June 28, 1805, in Exeter, Rhode Island. Daniel was the son of Moses and Susannah (West) Barber.

**84. Jonathan Tefft Sr & Mary Tefft Webb (#28.4) had:**

197. Jonathan Tefft Jr, b. March 20, 1750; d. aft. 1800. Unmarried.
198. Sarah Ann Tefft, b. September 2, 1752; d. bef. November 27, 1813.
+199. George Tefft, b. January 16, 1754; d. May 9, 1813; m. 1774, Rebekah Brown, b. ~1757; d. May 17, 1813.
200. Reynolds Tefft, b. August 7, 1764; d. 1796. Unmarried.
201. Mary Tefft, b. August 19, 1757.
202. John Tefft, b. July 29, 1759; d. 1827; m. _____.
203. Nathan Tefft, b. August 12, 1761; d. bef. November 4, 1816; m. Tacy _____.

+204. Sprague Tefft, b. January 3, 1766; d. December 27, 1834; m. Marcy Bates, b. 1768; d. March 13, 1840.

Jonathan Tefft (#84) was the son of John Jr (#27) and Mary (Reynolds) Tefft. Jonathan was born April 29, 1727, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died in 1783, at Exeter, Rhode Island. Wife Mary was born March 19, 1730, and died in 1819. Mary Tefft Webb (#28.4) was the daughter of Joanna Tefft (#28) and John Webb.

**85. John Tefft III & Hannah Clarke had:**

205. Reynolds Tefft, b. October 6, 1752; d. July 5, 1754.
+206. Clark Tefft, b. January 7, 1761; May 31, 1830; m. Mary Rogers, b. ~1760; d. February 21, 1835.
207. John Tefft IV, b. May 18, 1767.
208. Mary Tefft, b. April 1769.

John Tefft III (#85) was the son of John Jr (#27) and Mary (Reynolds) Tefft. Resided, Richmond, Rhode Island. John was born March 9, 1729, Richmond, Rhode Island, and died there in 1771. He married Hannah Clarke, daughter of William and Rebecca (Wells) Clarke, on March 14, 1751. Hannah was born February 15, 1734, in Richmond, Rhode Island. John served in the Seventh Co., Capt. Giles Russell, Col. Samuel Rose's Regiment which was ordered north for active service in February, 1761. John IV (#207) and Mary (#208) may not belong here. Timothy Nathan Tefft does not show these two as children of John III and Hannah Clarke.

**86. Robert Tefft Sr & 1st wife Abigail Tefft[50] (#120) had:**

209. Abigail Tefft, b. October 6, 1764; d. in Nassau, N. Y.; m. Johnson King.
+210. John Tifft [Tefft], b. February 19, 1758; d. April 26, 1813; m. Anna Vallette, b. February 13, 1760; d. March 23, 1834.
+211. Robert Tefft Jr b. February 4, 1761; m. September 27, 1786, Bridget Bailey, b. June 22, 1768; d. July 18, 1847.
+212. Joseph Tefft, b. October 13, 1763; d. January 28, 1847; m. 1786, Sarah Potter, b. April 13, 1769; d. January 3, 1841.
213. Patience Tefft, b. December 10, 1765; m. _____ Finch.

Robert Tefft (#86) was the son of John Jr (#27) and Mary (Reynolds) Tefft. He was born May 25, 1732, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died circa August 1771, at Exeter, Rhode Island. Robert married Abigail Tefft March 27, 1754, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Abigail (#120) was born December 24, 1731, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997),

lists Martha (RST#257) as daughter of Robert and Abigail and another daughter Martha (RST#258) born May 7, 1771, (same date) by second wife Martha Reynolds. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* does not show a daughter, Martha, by first wife Abigail.

[50] Abigail Tefft, wife of Robert Tefft (#86) has not been conclusively identified. Abigail (#120), daughter of Samuel Tefft (#40) and Mary (?Barber?) Tefft was born December 24, 1731, while Robert's (#86) birth was May 25, 1732. According to this ancestry, however, she married James Gardner in 1771(?) and there is no record of another marriage for her. Abigail (#44), daughter of Samuel Tefft (#11) and Abigail Tennant Tefft, is also a candidate since she was born February 14, 1724; no mention of her marriage, however.

**Robert Tefft & 2d wife Martha Reynolds had:**

214. Martha Tefft, b. May 7, 1771; m. July 8, 1789, Levi Foster.

Robert next married Martha Reynolds in 1769, in North Kingstown, Rhode Island where Martha was born. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island. Robert was a soldier in the American Revolution. Martha was from North Kingston, Rhode Island.

**88. Patience Tefft & Edward Lillibridge had:**

+88.1. Sarah Lillibridge, b. July 16, 1757; d. November 7, 1828; m. March 23, 1775, Hezekiah Tefft (#225), b. ~1754.
88.2. Lester Lillibridge, b. September 25, 1759.
88.3. John Lillibridge, b. 1763.

Patience Tefft (#88) was the daughter of John Tefft Jr (#27) and Mary Reynolds. She was born April 21, 1737, at Richmond, Rhode Island, and died before 1765. Patience and Edward were married March 4, 1764. He was the son of Thomas and Mary (Woodmansee) Lillibridge. Edward was born March 23, 1732, in Charlestown, Rhode Island, and died February 3, 1819, at Richmond, Rhode Island. Edward Lillibridge also married on January 6, 1765, Thankful Tefft (#95) daughter of Samuel (#29) and Marcy (Barber) Tefft. Presumably Patience died prior to 1765.

**89. Deborah Tefft & James James had:**

+89.1. Davis James, b. June 25, 1762; d. December 26, 1813 m. January 6, 1785, Mary Tefft (#233), b. March 13, 1766; d. March 5, 1844.
+89.2. Sarah James, b. January 29, 1776; d. September 9, 1862; m. Perry Miller, b. January 4, 1770; d. October 30, 1847.

Deborah (#89) was the daughter of John Tefft Jr (#27) and Mary Reynolds. She was born May 18, 1739, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died January 6, 1794, in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New

York. Deborah and James married about 1766, in Richmond, Rhode Island. James James Jr, son of James James Sr and Ruhamah (Bentley) James, was born in 1740, in Chestertown, Rhode Island, and died May 13, 1819, in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York.

**91. Elizabeth Tefft & Stephen Hoxsie Jr had:**

91.1. Mary Hoxsie.
91.2. Lodowick Hoxsie.
91.3. Luke Hoxsie.
91.4. John Hoxsie.
91.5. Solomon Hoxsie, b. 1778; d. January 20, 1865; m. Lois Brown, b. 1781; d, May 11, 1859.
91.6. Ruth Hoxsie.
91.7. Hannah Hoxsie.
+91.8. Prestbury Hoxsie, m. February 27, 1791, Alice Perry.

Elizabeth Tefft (#91) was the daughter of John Jr (#27) and Mary (Reynolds) Tefft. She was born February 10, 1744, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died February 16, 1828, in Brookfield, New York, where they resided. Stephen and Elizabeth married October 12, 1766, at Richmond, Rhode Island. Stephen Hoxsie Jr was born May 8, 1738, in Westerly, Rhode Island and died October 6, 1839 at the age 101 in Brookfield.

**92. Jeremiah Tefft Sr & Rhoda Hoxsie had:**

215. Mary Tefft, b. April 24, 1771; d. 1847, Otsego county, N. Y.; m. Thomas Kenyon.
216. Jeremiah Tefft Jr, b. December 29, 1772; d. young.
+217. John Tefft, b. December 18, 1778; d. September 18, 1829; m. 1799, Elizabeth Nichols Dye[51] b. February 9, 1776; d. January 14, 1852.
+218. Abigail Tefft, b. March 29, 1781; d. October 5, 1853; m. December 27, 1798, Robert Greene, b. March 18, 1773; d. February 18, 1823.
219. Rhoda Tefft, b. April 11, 1783; m. Daniel Dye.[51]
+220. Mercy Ann Tefft, b. May 20, 1785; d. September 20, 1839; m. May 2, 1801, William Greene, b. April 1, 1779; d. March 31, 1857 in Lebanon, N. Y.
+221. Jeremiah Tefft II, b. August 11, 1787; d. April 16, 1857; m. ~1813, Sarah "Sally" Sweet, b. ~1788/89; d. aft. 1860.
+222. Jonathan Tefft Sr, b. March 18, 1790; d. January 26, 1866; m. 1st November 11, 1811, Elizabeth Collins, b. December 8, 1792: d. August 24, 1856; m. 2d April 15, 1859, Mrs. Jerusha Goff, d. aft. 1859.

223. Elizabeth Hoxsie Tefft, b. June 29, 1792; d. December 24, 1876; m. April 13, 1809, (Lebanon, N. Y.) Joshua Weaver, b. February 21, 1788; d. 1869.

Jeremiah (#92) was the son of John Jr (#27) and Mary (Reynolds) Tefft. Jeremiah Sr was born May 29, 1747, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died in 1824 in Lebanon, New York. He and Rhoda were married October 23, 1768, in Smithfield, Rhode Island. Rhoda, daughter of John and Mary "Mercy" Hoxsie, was born December 29, 1750, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island. Jeremiah was Ensign of the Second Richmond Company, Second Regiment of Militia in 1776 and 1777, Justice of the Peace, 1802-1806 and Deputy to the Legislature. Joseph Perry Tefft (#1707) notes that Harvey Wilbur Tefft (#1055) found March 4, 1789 and March 13, 1790 as alternative birth dates for Jonathan Tefft Sr (#222). Also another marriage date for Jonathan and Elizabeth Collins is November 17, 1811. November 11, 1811 is information from Jeremiah Tefft's (#92) record.

[51] Elizabeth Nichols Dye [m. John Tefft (#217)] and Daniel Dye [m. Rhoda Tefft (#219)] may have been brother and sister.

**94. Ezekiel Tefft Sr & 1st wife Patience Potter had:**

+224. Mercy Tefft, b. September 18, 1751; d. December 17, 1829; m. Gideon Lillibridge,[52] June 16, 1754; d. August 4, 1846.
+225. Hezekiah Tefft, b. ~1754; m. March 23, 1775, Sarah Lillibridge[52] (#88.1), b. July 16, 1757; d. November 7, 1828.

Ezekiel Tefft (#94) is the son of Samuel (#29) and Marcy (Barber) Tefft. He was born about 1728 or 1729 in Westerly, Rhode Island and died in 1811 in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island. Ezekiel and Patience married October 21, 1750, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Patience was born in Exeter, Rhode Island. Ezekiel next married Eunice _____ sometime around 1760.

[52] Unknown how, or if, Sarah Lillibridge [m. Hezekiah Tefft (#225)] and Gideon Lillibridge [m. Mercy Tefft (#224)] are related.

**Ezekiel Tefft Sr & 2d wife Eunice _____ had:**

+226. Ezekiel Tefft Jr, b. ~1760; d. July 15, 1811; m. October 13, 1785, Amy Willcox, b. 1764; d. aft. 1845.
+227. Samuel Tefft, b. ~1775; m. 1st ~1768, Phebe Niles; m. 2d Mercy _____.

The circumstances of Ezekiel's second marriage is unknown. Eunice was born circa 1730, and died May 5, 1814. She is buried in Richmond, Rhode Island. Resided, Richmond, Rhode Island.

**95. Thankful Tefft & 1st husband Joseph Wells had:**

95.1. Marcy Wells, b. October 11, 1756; m. Benjamin Hoxsie.[53]
95.2. Samuel Wells, b. February 6, 1758
95.3. Thankful Wells, b. March 23, 1761; m. October 15, 1780, Zebulon Pendleton.
95.4. Joseph Wells, b. May 18, 1763.

Thankful Tefft (#95) was the daughter of Samuel (#29) & Marcy (Barber) Tefft. She was born about 1732, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died March 12, 1821, also in Richmond. She was buried in Wood River cemetery. Thankful and Joseph were married circa 1764. Joseph died about 1765. They resided, Hopkinton, Rhode Island. On January 6, 1765, Thankful married Edward Lillibridge, son of Thomas and Mary (Woodmansee) Lillibridge. Edward was born March 23, 1732, in Charlestown, Rhode Island, and February 3, 1819, at Richmond, Rhode Island. Edward was previously married to Patience Tefft (#88). Thankful and Edward had seven children.

[53] Unknown how, or if, Benjamin Hoxsie [m. Marcy Wells (#95.1)], Thomas Hoxsie [m. Lydia Lillibridge (#95.9)], and Phebe Hoxsie [m. Amos Lillibridge (#95.11)] are related.

**Thankful Tefft & 2d husband Edward Lillibridge Sr had:**

95.5. Dorcas Lillibridge, m. _____ Brown.
+95.6. Mary Lillibridge, b. 1767; d. October 18, 1845; m. Sprague Kenyon Sr 54 (#99.5), b. May 19, 1766; May. 3, 1757.
95.7. Patience Lillibridge, m. William Kenyon.[54]
95.8. Ruth Lillibridge, m. Henry Greene.
95.9. Lydia Lillibridge, m. Thomas Hoxsie.[55]
95.10. Edward Lillibridge Jr, m. Philena Rogers.
+95.11. Amos Lillibridge, b. January 15, 1776; d. July 4, 1857; m. Phebe Hoxsie, 55 b. ~1779.

Resided, Richmond, Rhode Island. Edward Lillibridge was married to Patience Tefft (#88), daughter of John Tefft Jr (#27) and Mary Reynolds. He married Thankful Tefft (#95), daughter of Samuel (#29) and Marcy (Barber) Tefft, January 6, 1765, in Smithfield, Rhode Island. Presumedly Patience died prior to 1765.

[54] Unknown how, or if, Sprague Kenyon Sr [m. Mary Lillibridge (#95.6)] and William Kenyon [m. Patience Lillibridge (#95.7)] are related.

[55] Unknown how, or if, Thomas Hoxsie [m. Lydia Lillibridge (#95.9)], Phebe Hoxsie [m. Amos Lillibridge (#95.11)], and Benjamin Hoxsie [m. Marcy Wells (#95.1)] are related.

**97. William Tefft Sr & Mary Kenyon had:**

228. Hezekiah Tefft, b. December 16, 1753.
+229. Pardon Tefft, b. January 27, 1764; d. April 9, 1808; m. 1st Amie Greene, b. September 14, 1756; d. March 9, 1784 (age 2y, 5m, 26d); m. 2d Elizabeth Eldridge.
+230. Thankful Tefft, b. March 21, 1757; d. November [June?] 18, 1840; m. December 24, 1775, Joshua Tanner, b. July 27, 1757; d. September 12, 1807.
+231. David Tefft, b. April 19, 1760; d. March 13, 1843; m. February 26, 1787, Ruhama James,[56] b. 1769; d. December 12/13, 1854 (Battenville, N. Y.).
+232. William Tefft Jr, b. May 21, 1763; d. March 30, 1848; m. 1786, Elizabeth James,[56] b. August 16/17, 1767; d. April 8, 1855.
+233. Mary Tefft, b. March 13, 1766; d. March 5, 1844; m. January 6, 1785, Davis James[56] (#89.1), b. January 25, 1762; d. December 26, 1813.
+234. John Tefft, b. April 22, 1769; d. April 22, 1859; m. Elizabeth Hammond, b. April 26, 1775.
+235. James Tefft, b. February 18, 1776; d. January 30, 1855; m. Mary Ross, b. April 8, 1785; d. February 11, 1817.
+236. Joseph Tefft, b. March 8, 1779; d. March 1, 1870; m. February 25, 1800, Chloe Heath, b. March 10/16, 1782; d. March 3, 1867.

William Tefft (#97) was the son of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. William was born February 28/29, 1731/32. William was Justice of the Peace by Royal appointment, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and one of a committee to purchase arms for the Militia. He served in the Commissary throughout the American Revolution. He was also elected a Deputy from Richmond. He removed to Town of Easton, Washington county, New York, in 1787 where he died November 28, 1822. His wife Mary was daughter of David and Mary (Sanford) Kenyon, born in Charlestown, Rhode Island, November 7, 1734, and died October 17, 1824, in Easton, New York. She was age 93. Mary Kenyon and William were married March 12, 1754, in Richmond, Rhode Island.

Hezekiah (#228) is listed by Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), however he may be misplaced. Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066) in *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island* (2006) does not show Hezekiah as a son of William Tefft (#97) and Mary Kenyon.

[56] According to Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) Ruhamah James [m. David Tefft (#231)], and Elizabeth James [m. William Tefft Jr (#232)] were sisters; unknown if Davis James [m. Mary Tefft (#233)] is related to them.

**98. Capt. Joseph Tefft Jr & 1st wife Sarah Maxon had:**

237. Caleb Tefft, b. October 17, 1757; d. January 25, 1758.
+238. Mary [Marcy] Tefft, b. November 24, 1758; m. ~1776, Perry Watson, d. February 27, 1832.

+239. Taber Tefft Sr, b. March 3, 1761; d. November 8, 1834; m. 1st July 25, 1782, Sarah "Polly" Barber, b. April 17, 1762; d. 1796; m. 2d 1801, Hannah Ross, b. 1770; d. 1847.
+240. Jemima Tefft, b. July 10, 1763; m. Latham Johnson, d. aft. April 20, 1824.
+241. Joseph Tefft III, b. April 6, 1766; d. February 1, 1813; m. Abigail _____, b. ~January 17, 1768; d. March 28, 1813.
+242. Sarah Tefft, b. June 12, 1768; d. ~1835; m. October 16, 1785, Benjamin Barber, b. May 25, 1756; d. 1835.

Captain Joseph Tefft (#98) was the son of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. He had patriotic service during the American Revolution and was voted to receive from the state "the town's proportion of salt."[57] Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), indicates "Maxon"[58] spelling while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), shows "Maxson." Sarah Maxon was born November 24, 1738, in Rhode Island, and died in 1778 in Washington county, Rhode Island.

Latham Johnson, husband of Jemima Tefft (#240) seems to have also been married to Alice Tefft (#244), Capt. Joseph Tefft's daughter by his second wife, Alice Albro.

[57] *Historical Sketch of Town of Richmond, 1747-1876*. James R. Irish, author as noted by Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066).
[58] "Maxon" is still a common name in the state of Rhode Island.

**Capt. Joseph Tefft Jr & 2d wife Alice Albro had:**

+243. Anstice Tefft, b. April 1, 1773; d. ~1805/1806; m. John Kenyon, b. March 9, 1771; d. September 1831.
244. Alice Tefft, b. June 16, 1775; m. Latham Johnson.
+245. Samuel Albro Tefft Sr, b. September 27, 1778; d. November 7, 1820; m. Sarah Tefft (#252), b. April 10, 1775; d. September 13, 1839.

Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island. Alice Albro was the daughter of Samuel Albro, Exeter, Rhode Island. Captain Joseph and Capt. Potter were appointed, August 27, 1776, a committee to receive of the state, the town's proportion of salt. Joseph Jr, was Lieutenant of the Richmond Company, King's county Regiment, 1769 and Captain of the Providence Troop of Horse, 1770.

Latham Johnson, husband of Alice Tefft (#244) seems to have also been married to Jemima Tefft (#240), Capt. Joseph Tefft's daughter by his first wife, Sarah Maxon.

**99. Ruth Tefft & Capt. Thomas L. Kenyon had:**

99.1. Thomas Kenyon, m. Abby Brown.
+99.2. Phillip Kenyon, b. May 17, 1758; d. July 20, 1852; m. 1st March 13, 1780, Catherine Greene; m. 2d Ester Crandall (widow); m. 3d Sarah Kennedy.

+99.3. Esther Kenyon, b. March 26, 1760; d. February 17, 1818; m. February 16, 1777, Joshua Webb Sr, (#26.8) b. January 23, 1764; d. April 14, 1835.
+99.4. Patience Kenyon, b. January 12, 1763; m. 1st Whitman Wilcox Sr.; m. 2d Paul Rathbun.
+99.5. Sprague Kenyon, b. May 19, 1766; d. May 3, 1857; m. Mary Lillibridge (#95.6), b. 1767; d. October 18, 1845.
+99.6. Mary Kenyon, b. April 8, 1768; d. aft. 1850; m. Elnathan Terry.
+99.7. Pardon Kenyon, b. March 19, 1770; d. July 26, 1843; m. Mary Barber, b. July 15, 1774; d. May 24, 1860.
+99.8. David Kenyon, b. March 15, 1772; d. March 31, 1854; m. April 21, 1791, Hannah Kenyon.

Ruth Tefft (#99) was the daughter of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. Resided in West Greenwich, Rhode Island. He was the son of David and Mary (Sanford) Kenyon. Thomas died September 11, 1811, in Wood River, Rhode Island. Ruth was a Mayflower descendant through her mother Esther (Brownell) Tefft.

In 1774 Thomas and Ruth and family lived in Richmond, Rhode Island. There were three males and one female over age 16, four males and three females under age 16. In 1770, Thomas was Captain of the Richmond Company of Militia (C.M.L., p. 288). Since he did not live to apply for pension for Revolutionary War service and, for the most part, Revolutionary War service was recorded in statements made in pension applications, it is not know for sure that Thomas served in the American War for Independence. It is, however, suspected that he did serve in the Revolution since Thomas retained Captaincy of the Militia Company, during the period of the American Revolution. Parties that actually served at the time of the taking of the military census, 1777, were not listed as such in the census records. Since his name was omitted, it is more than likely that Thomas was with his company which he had been made captain of some seven years prior.

**100. Benjamin Tefft & Deborah Burdick had:**

+246. Joanna Tefft, b. February 7, 1766; d. October 13, 1828; m. Caleb Barber Jr, b. November 25, 1764; d. ~July 22, 1849.
+247. Edward Tefft Sr, b. March 12, 1768; d. November 23, 1842; m. December 16, 1804, Nancy Turner, b. ~1783; d. October 8, 1863.
+248. Elizabeth Tefft, b. September 10, 1770; d. July 10, 1854; m. Enoch Hoxsie, b. July 17, 1769; d. May 22, 1822.
+249. Asa Tefft, b. June 2, 1772; d. October 9, 1844; m. ~1793, Hannah Cottrell, b. ~1769; d. June 30, 1838.
+250. Capt. Jesse Tefft, b. April 2, 1776; d. February 3, 1849; m. ~1796, Susannah Saunders, b. December 9, 1774; d. April 16, 1843.

Benjamin Tefft (#100) was the son of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. He was born June 3, 1741, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Benjamin and Deborah were married September 20, 1764, in

Hopkinton, Kings county, Rhode Island. Benjamin was Justice of the Peace, 1770-1773. Deborah was born about 1729 in Westerly, Kings county, Rhode Island. She was the daughter of Samuel Burdick Jr and Tracy (Maxson) Burdick. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

**101. Esther Tefft & Oliver Colegrove had:**

101.1. Joseph Colegrove, b. March 8, 1772.
101.2. Esther Colegrove, b. April 3, 1773.
101.3. William Colegrove, b. September 14, 1774.
101.4. Mary Colegrove, b. November 24, 1775.
101.5. Brownell Colegrove, b. June 12, 1777.
101.6. Jonathan Colegrove, b. September 21, 1778.
101.7. Nathan Colegrove, b. January 12, 1780.
101.8. Elizabeth Colegrove, b. March 31, 1781.
101.9. Christopher Colegrove, b. February 13, 1783.
101.10. Thomas Colegrove, b. February 22, 1785.

Esther Tefft (#101) was the daughter of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. She was born August 6, 1743, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Esther married Oliver Colegrove on April 28, 1765, at Smithfield, Rhode Island. He was born in Charlestown, Rhode Island.

**102. Thomas Tefft & Lydia Barber had:**

+251. Benjamin T. Tefft, b. September 11, 1773; d. January 19, 1851; m. 1st September 8, 1799, Lucy Reynolds, b. April 5, 1778; d. September 11, 1811; m. 2d aft. September 11, 1811, Desire _____, b. 1783; d. July 1, 1844.
+252. Sarah Tefft, b. April 10, 1775; m. 1797, Samuel Albro Tefft Sr (#245), b. September 27, 1778.
+253. Esther Kenyon Tefft, b. February 18, 1777; d. December 5, 1824; u. p. Smitton Potter Jr, b. October 9, 1778; d. 1830; m. ~1797, John Barber, b. ~1778; d. August 22, 1849.
254. Joseph Tefft, b. April 6, 1779; d. April 6, 1874.
+255. Thomas Tefft, b. February 23, 1781; m. January 30, 1805, Lucy N. Tefft (#279), b. February 7, 1780; d. March 6, 1865.
+256. Welcome Tefft, b. October 4, 1782; d. July 29, 1862; m. 1st Dorcas Webb. b. October 14, 1790; d. March 25, 1850; m. 2d Jemima K. _____.
257. Abram Tefft, b. January 24, 1785; d. October 9, 1785.
258. Lydia Tefft, b. August 4, 1786; d. December 27, 1786.
259. Mary Tefft, b. January 25, 1788; d. April 5, 1827. Unmarried.
260. Lydia Tefft, b. June 29, 1790; d. May 2, 1797.

261. Ruth Tefft, b. July 12, 1794; d. October 22, 1826. Unmarried.

Thomas Tefft (#102) was son of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. He was born November 10, 1845, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died sometime after 1813. Thomas and Lydia were married December 10, 1772, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Lydia was born February 17, 1751, and died May 22, 1797, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Thomas was Town Clerk of Richmond, January 1777, to June 1813; Justice of the Peace, 1777 to 1793; Major of Washington county Militia, 1780; and Lieutenant Colonel in 1785 and 1788 of the Providence county Regiment. According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), Lydia Barber was daughter of Sarah Lillibridge (must be some other Sarah than (#88.1), the daughter of Patience Tefft (#88) and Edward Lillibridge or second marriage). [This reference does not track.] Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

**103. Sarah Tefft & _____ Pulman had:**

103.1. Edward Pulman, b. bef. 1778.

Sarah Tefft (#103) was daughter of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. She was born August 24, 1747, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Her date of death isn't known nor when Sarah and Mr. Pulman were married. Vital dates for Pulman are unknown.

**104. Samuel B. Tefft & Amie Gardiner[59] had:**

262. George Tefft, b. May 7, 1772; d. December 10, 1773.

+263. Susannah Tefft, b. June 30, 1775; m. November 4, 1792, Lawton Foster, b. May 2, 1767; d. June 26, 1842.

264. Amy Tefft, b. December 20, 1777.

+265. George Levie Tefft Sr, b. October 18, 1780; d. August 15, 1851; m. 1st 1798, Elizabeth Hall, b. ??; d. 1821; m. 2d October 30, 1822, Harmony Mitchell, b. 1795; d. bef. 1848; m. 3d August 31, 1848, Mrs. Elizabeth Elam.

266. Josiah Tefft, b. September 2, 1782; d. December 25, 1815; m.(?).

267. Esther Tefft, b. February 6, 1785.

268. Sarah Tefft, b. January 25, 1787; m. _____ Baker.

+269. Elizabeth Tefft,[60] b. November 16, 1788; d. November 1834; m. Chandler Tillotson? or Edward Edward Smith?.

+270. William A. Tefft, b. October 3, 1791; d. February 22, 1850; m. ~1814, Elizabeth "Betsey" Tremaine, b. September 20, 1791; d. March 18, 1854.

+271. William Tefft (Tift), b. October 3, 1791; d. March 7, 1868; m. January 5, 1815, Rebecca T. Loomis, b. September 30, 1796; d. January 31, 1891.

272. Gardner Tefft, b. January 26, 1794.
273. Abigail Tefft,[61] b. March 1797; d. July 20, 1824; m. 1st _____ Smith; m. 2d Ezra Champion.

Samuel B. Tefft (#104) was son of Joseph (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. Samuel was born August 19, 1749, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and his death was on February 15, 1806, in Johnson, Providence county, Rhode Island. Amy was the daughter of George Gardiner, Jr. and Sarah (Boss) Gardiner, Richmond, Rhode Island. He and Amie (Amey) were married December 9, 1771, in Richmond, Rhode Island. She was born in 1753. Abigail (#272) was an addition to Rev. Stocking's, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), by Mazie Huggins Tefft about 1950. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), lists Amy's surname as Gardiner while Rev. Stocking's, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), shows the surname as Gardner. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island. Deputy to Legislature, 1776. Another record indicates Samuel was married to Annie Gardiner.

[59] Another record gives the name of Samuel's (#104) wife as Annie Gardner, according to *The Tefft Ancestry*, Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking, Lakeside Press, 1904.

[60] Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) indicates Elizabeth (#269) married Edward Edward Smith. A family note in Rev. Stocking's Tefft Ancestry indicates she married Chandler Tillotson.

[61] Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) doesn't show Abigail (#273), daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Gardiner) Tefft, however a family note provides the information included here.

**107. Col. George Tefft & Mary _____ had:**

+274. Caleb Tefft, b. March 19, 1791; d. December 21, 1864; m. ??, Mary Knowles, b. March 2, 1796; d. November 16, 1857.
275. Elizabeth Tefft, d. May 9, 1854; m. January 23, 1794, Isaiah Greene, b. ~1771; d. March 21, 1841.
276. Mary Tefft, m. December 7, 1786, William Cottrell.
277. Martha Tefft, b. ~1774; d. August 9, 1814; m. July 8, 1789, Levi Totten, b. ~1760; d. February 25, 1833.
278. Nancy Tefft, b. 1778; m. May 3, 1796, Varnum James.
+279. Lucy N. Tefft, b. January 7, 1780; d. March 6, 1865; m. January 31, 1805, Thomas Tefft (#255), b. February 23, 1781; d. February 23, 1844.

George Tefft (#107) was the son of James (#33) and Martha (Sheffield) Tefft. He was born circa 1740-1750 in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died after 1804, in all likelihood in the state of Connecticut.

**109. Rev. Edmond Tefft & Mary "Mercy" Sweet had:**

+280. John Tefft, b. June 28, 1775; d. March 2, 1832; m. Anne Cole Dickinson, b. April 26, 1780; d. October 6, 1867.
+281. Isabella Tefft, b. August 23, 1771; d. ~1817; m. ~1801, William Carr Bly, b. ~1765; d. February 14, 1841.
+282. Sarah Tefft, b. September 22, 1780; d. February 14, 1827; m. November 11, 1798, Archelaus R. Parker, b. August 22, 1777; d. September 13, 1869.
283. Female Tefft.

Rev. Edmund Tefft (#109) was the son of James Sr (#33) and Martha (Sheffield) Tefft. He was born in Albany, Albany county, New York August 11, 1762, and died after 1782 . Mary Sweet was born in Albany county, New York in 1762, and died after 1782. Resided in Ballston [Ballston Spa], N. Y. (1790 census); Norway, Herkimer county, N. Y. (1800 census); and Remsen, Oneida county, N. Y. (1810 census). Edmund's location was Harpersfield, Ashtabula county, Ohio, according to the 1820 census.

Edmund was a Baptist minister. Most genealogy sites refer to him as Rev. Edmund Tefft. Some researchers spell his given name: "Edmond." Evidently sometime after 1820 Rev. Edmund and Mary Mercy (Swet) Tefft returned to Albany county, New York and reportedly had a church in Ballston Spa, which at that time was the county Seat and in Albany county. Today Ballston Spa is in Saratoga county. Saratoga county was formed out of Albany county in 1791. Both Rev. Edmond Tefft and Mary died in 1780 at Ballston [Spa], New York.

**113. Stanton Tefft & Mehetable Rogers (#35.2) had:**

+284. Thomas S. Tefft, b. January 30, 1767; d. August 24, 1828; m. Nancy _____, b. May 10, 1767; d. February 3, 1834.
+285. Mehetabel Tefft, b. August 25, 1769; d. April 21, 1840; m. October 27, 1788, Nathaniel Gage, b. June 13, 1763; d. April 19, 1844.
286. John Tefft, b. July 20, 1772.
287. Isabel Tefft, b. December 1, 1774; d. February 14, 1776.
+288. Nathan S. Tefft, b. May 1, 1777; d. December 24, 1864;[62] m. 1st Sarah Remington, b. 1775; d. May 7, 1849; m. 2d widow [Sarah?] Luther??[63]
+289. William S. Tefft, b. July 9, 1780; d. May 3, 1827; m. Nancy Foster, b. October 3, 1782; d. June 13, 1857.
+290. James Stanton Tefft, b. September 9, 1784; d. August 29, 1853; m. 1st Sarah Crandall (#119.3), b. November 27, 1788; d. May 9, 1852; m. 2d Polly _____, b. ~1788.

Stanton Tefft (#113) was the son of Judge Nathan (#34) and first wife Isabel (Stanton) Tefft. Removed from Richmond, Rhode Island, to Greenwich, New York, in 1763. Stanton served in the 13th

Albany, New York, Regiment in the Revolutionary War. An engineer, he was Supervisor of the Town of Easton, New York, in 1794.

Stanton died July 25, 1811. Wife Mehetabel (#35.2) was daughter of Capt. John and Mehitable (Tefft) Rogers (#35). Mehetabel was born October 3, 1745 and died September 19, 1837. Rev. Stocking, The Tefft Ancestry (1904), indicates spelling as Mehetable while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), The Descendants of John Tefft (1997), and Timothy N. Tefft also uses Mehitable. In Middle Falls, Town of Easton, the Battenkill Country Club golf course now occupies much of the original Stanton Tefft farm. The Tefft cemetery is at the top of the hill behind the clubhouse.

[62] Rev. Stocking provides this date. Town of Greenwich, New York, Civil War records indicate the year 1865. Galesville cemetery stone indicates 1864.

63 A family note entry in Stocking indicates Nathan S. Tefft (#288) married a second time. The name isn't known, but I. V. H. Gill's historical notes on Greenwich, N. Y. suggest the widow Luther as the second wife. There were two children, John Putnam Tefft (#670) and Susan Tefft (#670).

**114. Isabel Tefft & Caleb Tefft Sr (#133) had:**

Caleb Tefft Sr (#133) and Isabel Tefft (#114) on pages 47-48.]

**115. Nancy Tefft & James Rogers Jr (#32.2) had:**

32.4. Isabella Rogers, b. March 1772; m. Jeremiah Newberry.
32.5. Betsey Rogers, b. 177?; m. _____ Jakeway.
32.6. Mercy Rogers, b. 177?; m. _____ Barnes.
32.7. Susan Rogers, b. 177?; m. _____ English.
32.8. Polly Rogers.
32.9. Esther Rogers.
32.10. James Rogers,[64] b. August 30, 1779; d. December 7, 1866; m. Experience James [Foster], b. February 21, 1786; d. July 31, 1836.
32.11. Samuel Rogers,[64] b. August 30, 1779; d. January 19, 1846; m. Lydia _____, d. November 17, 1825.
32.12. Thomas Rogers, b. March 2, 1784; d. December 19, 1877; m. October 5, 1809, Betsey Merchant, b. May 5, 1788.

Nancy Tefft (#115) was the daughter of Judge Nathan Tefft (#34) and Isabel (Stanton) Tefft. James (#32.2) was the son of Rev. James Rogers and Mercy Tefft (#32). Resided Washington county, New York. They died in Town of Moreau, Saratoga county, and are buried in Rogers Family cemetery in Moreau. Nancy (#115) in previous ancestry publications was erroneously identified as Mercy.

[64] Date of birth suggests that James (#32.10) and Samuel (#32.11) were twins; unknown whether identical or fraternal.

**116. Nathan Tefft Jr. & Dorcas Babcock had:**

+291. Benjamin Tefft, b. October 16, 1773; d. May 2, 1847; m. Mary Foster, b. August 3, 1781; d. September 22, 1850 (age 69y, 1m, 19d).
+292. Nathan Tefft III, b. March 10, 1776; d. January 24, 1848 (age 71y, 10m, 14d); m. Betsey Buck, b. August 17, 1789; d. January 18, 1869.
293. Isabel Tefft, b. November 27, 1778; d. March 16, 1857; m. John Corliss. [65] Resided, Easton, N. Y.
+294. Gardner T. Tefft, b. August 13, 1780; d. November 8, 1803; m. May 31, 1801, Sarah [Burns?] Havens.[66]
295. Sarah Tefft, b. January 23, 1783; d. October 6, 1863; m. James Roe.
296. Unidentified Tefft, b May 23, 1785; d. June 6, 1785.
297. Dorcas Tefft, b. June 1, 1786; d. April 2, 1865; m. Francis K. Winnie.
+298. Simeon Tefft, b. August 20, 1788; d. August 30, 1874; m. Nancy "Fanny Bailey," b. October 10, 1790; d. January 18, 1882.
299. Mary Tefft, b. January 28, 1791; d. October 28, 1872; m. Mitchell Corliss.[65]
300. Unidentified Tefft, b. September 1794; d. October 1794.
301. Phoebe Tefft, b. November 2, 1796; d, December 2, 1884; m. March 24, 1846, Henry Conklin (Schuylerville, N. Y.)

Nathan Tefft Jr (#116) was born in Rhode Island, August 28, 1752, and removed to Greenwich, New York. Nathan Jr. was the son of Judge Nathan (#34) and Isabel Stanton. Nathan Jr died September 18, 1828., in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Wife Dorcas was born December 12, 1753, and died July 10, 1819, in Easton, Washington county, New York. Nathan Jr died there in September 18, 1828 (Stocking). According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), Nathan Jr died September 16. Children beginning with Isabel (#114) were born in Easton, Washington county, New York. He was an original settler in Greenwich/Easton about 1767.

[65] John [m. Isabel (#293)] and Mitchell [m. Mary (#299)] Corliss were father and son. John was brother to Dr. Hiram Corliss of Easton and Union Village (Greenwich), N. Y. They were both sons of Nathan Corliss.

[66] A family note entry in Stocking indicates that Gardner T. Tefft (#294) married Sarah Burns instead of Sarah Havens. However, Havens is likely the correct maiden name and is still a very common name in Washington and Warren counties, New York.

**118. Mary Tefft & Nathan Cottrell had:**

118.1. John Cottrell, b. December 8, 1786; d. April 5,1791.
118.2. Thomas Cottrell, b. September 20, 1788; d. April 16, 1864; m. Mary Crandall.
118.3. Adam Cottrell, b. May 14, 1790; d. October 2, 1791.
+118.4. John Cottrell, b. November 7, 1791; d. May 19, 1851; m. June 16, 1816, Betsey Dwelle, b. April 27, 1798.

118.5. Adam Cottrell, b. July 26, 1793; d. August 22, 1796.
118.6. Perlina Cottrell.
118.7. Mary Cottrell, b. August 2, 1796; d. October 1, 1797.
118.8. Adam Cottrell, b. April 30, 1798; d. November 25, 1877; m. 1842, Susan C. Gardiner, b. July 24, 1794.
118.9. Mary Cottrell, b. October 28, 1800; d. June 5, 1876.

Mary Tefft (#118) was the daughter of Judge Nathan (#34) and Isabel Stanton. Mary and Nathan Cottrell were married January 20, 1786, in Washington county, New York. Mary died July 1, 1837. Nathan was born April 11, 1764, and died August 8, 1842. Nathan was an early settler of Greenwich, New York.

**119. Sarah Tefft & Asa Crandall Sr had:**

119.1. Thomas Crandall, b. March 15, 1783; d. ??.
119.2. Phebe Crandall, b. October 23, 1785; d. March 22, 1795 (Easton, N. Y.).
+119.3. Sarah Crandall, b. November 27, 1788; d. August 2, 1853; m. James Stanton Tefft (#290), b. September 9, 1784; d. August 29, 1853.
119.4. Mary Crandall, b. March 12, 1792; d. ??.
119.5. Asa Crandall Jr, b. August 19, 1794; d. ??.
119.6. Catherine Crandall, b. December 17, 1799; d. ??.
119.7. James Crandall, b. June 1805; d. ??.

Sarah Tefft (#119) was the daughter of Judge Nathan (#34) and Isabel Stanton. Sarah died October 13, 1844. Asa and Sarah were married September 12, 1782. Asa Crandall was the son of Simeon and Mary (Sweet) Crandall. Asa was born September 13, 1759, in Charlestown, Rhode Island and dies in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York on August 12, 1825. According to John Cortland Crandall, *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), Asa was previously married to Phebe Taylor and Sarah was his second wife. Asa Crandall was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He removed from Rhode Island to Easton, New York in 1791. Daughter Sarah (#119.3) and James Stanton (#290) Tefft marriage noted in Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), by Mazie Huggins Tefft around 1950. The Crandall genealogy by John Cortland Crandall notes that Asa hand a son with first wife Phebe (Taylor) Crandall, John, born November 15, 1781. Children: Thomas (#119.1), Phebe (#119.2), Sarah (#119.3), and Mary (#119.4) were born in Charlestown, Rhode Island. Asa (#119.5), Catherine (#119.6), and James (#119.7) were born in Easton, Washington county, New York.

**120. Abigail Tefft & Robert Tefft (#86) had:**

[See Robert Tefft (#86) & Abigail Tefft (#120) pages 31.]

**124. Samuel Tefft & Mary _____ had:**

302. Anna Tefft, b. November 19, 1729; served in the Battle of Lake George (N.Y.) in 1764.
303. Mary Tefft, b. November 2, 1734.
304. John Tefft.

Samuel Tefft (#124) was the son of Samuel (#40) and Mary (_____) Tefft. His birth was on January 19, 1712.

**125. Oliver Tefft & Deborah Dewey had:**

+305. Alexander Tefft, b. July 19, 1784; d. February 14, 1868; m. Deborah Niles.
306. Samuel Tefft.
307. Oliver Tefft, m. Wealthy Burdick.
+308. Stanton Tefft, b. ~June 12, 1785; d. September 1, 1868; m. Lovina Leonard, b. ~April 8, 1800; d. November 21, 1882.
+309. William Penn Tefft, b. January 16, 1769 (Vermont); d. June 8, 1862 (Port Allegheny, Penn.; March 7, 1832, Jane Balch, (Sherburne, N. Y.); b. July 7, 1814; d. June 8, 1862.
310. Deborah Tefft.
311. Polly Tefft, m. _____ Donaghue.

Oliver Tefft (#125) was the son of Samuel (#40) and Mary_____ Tefft. He was born March 22, 1743, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died in 1831, at Edmeston, New York. Oliver and Deborah were married August 1, 1776, in Stonington, Connecticut. Wife Deborah was the daughter of David and Deborah (Tracy) Dewey. She was born May 18, 1748. Oliver served in Revolutionary War as Ensign of Kings and Kent counties, Rhode Island, Army of Observation.

**127. Daniel Tefft & 2d wife Sara Gardiner had:**

+312. Sarah Tefft, b. ~1774; d. March 10, 1859; m. Henry Hooper Holland, b. July 27, 1767; d. September 6, 1835.
+313. Lucretia Tefft, b. ~1776; d. bef. August 1820; m. March 1, 1796, Clark Whitehorne, b. 1773.
+314. Stephen Tefft, b. November 22, 1779;[67] d. October 16, 1844; m. October 16, 1808, Mary Browning, b. October 24, 1787; d. September 4, 1781.

+315. Lydia Tefft, b. May 29, 1779;[67] d. March 7, 1873; m. 1791, Joseph A. Adams, b. April 25, 1770.

Daniel Tefft (#127) was the son of Stephen Tefft (#42) and Amie (Gardiner) Tefft. He was born May 1, 1743 in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died September 1, 1818. Peter married circa 1801. She was born September 9, 1781. Resided Westerly, Washington county, Rhode Island. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island. Daniel's first wife, Sarah Hazard, was a first cousin of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. Joseph A. Adams (m. Lydia Tefft #315) may well be same Joseph who married Mary Crandall (#15.3).

[67] The 1779 birth dates for Stephen (#314) and Lydia (#315) appear to be incorrect. It doesn't seem likely that they were born within four months of each other, unless they were twins and that does not appear to be the case. If the months and days are correct, perhaps Stephen was born in 1778 or Lydia in 1780.

**128. Gardiner Tefft & Waity Eldred had:**

316. Mary Tefft, b. February 4, 1772; d. February 9, 1819; m. 1832, John Caswell.
317. Penelope Tefft, m. 1832, _____ Potter.
318. Sarah Tefft, m. 1832, _____ Gardner
319. Waity Tefft.
+320. Gardner Tefft, b. 1777; d. February 18, 1860; m. Sarah Hazard Babcock, b. May 1796; d. April 9, 1874.
+321. Stephen G. Tefft, b. 1781; m. Diana Knowles,[68] b. ~1801; d. October 11, 1875.
+322. Norman E. Tefft, b. ~1788; d. April 18, 1855; m. Anna H__., b. ~1786; d. November 10, 1838.
+323. Elijah Tefft, b. February 2, 1794; d. January 24, 1875; m. Frances Knowles, 66 b. July 1798 d. October 18, 1860.

Gardiner Tefft (#128) was the son of Stephen (#42) and Amie (Gardiner) Tefft. He was born in 1745 and died November 23, 1832, in South Kingston. Gardiner married Waity Eldred, daughter of Seth and Mary Eldred in South Kingston. Waity was born circa 1751, and died May 1, 1826. Resided in South Kingston, Rhode Island. It is likely he served in Rhode Island militia during the Revolutionary War.

[68] Diana Knowles who married Stephen G. Tefft (#321) and Frances Knowles who married Elijah Tefft (#323) were sisters, daughters of James and Dorcas (Gardiner) Knowles.

**129. Sarah Tefft & Daniel Tefft (#136) had:**

[See Daniel Tefft (#136) and Sarah Tefft (#129) on page 48.]

**133. Caleb Tefft Sr & Isabel Tefft (#114) had:**

+324. Tennant Tefft Sr, b. September 3, 1766; d. August 26, 1791; m. Mercy [Marcy] Stedman, b. January 15, 1764; d. March 19, 1862.
+325. Caleb Tefft Jr, b. May 10, 1760; d. May 2, 1843; m. Susannah Sherman, b. June 15, 1762; d. May 2, 1832.
+326. Isabel Tefft, b. August 23, 1771; d. February 24, 1852; m. bef. 1809, William C. Bly, b. September 17, 1776; d. February 18, 1841.
+327. Nathan D. Tefft, b. January 4, 1775; m. December 9, 1853, Mary Tefft Lillibridge (#224.3), b. August 1782.
+328. Tabitha Tefft, b. December 2, 1777; d. April 14, 1863; m. Jonathan Stedman, b. March 28, 1774; d. August 27, 1861.
+329. Mary Tefft, b. March 28, 1780; d. May 6, 1851; m. 1st 1814, Jesse Cottrell, b. July 10, 1787; d. October 13, 1857; m. 2d _____ Gardiner.

Caleb Tefft (#133), born October 11, 1743,[69] in South Kingston, Rhode Island, was the son of Tennant (#40) and Tabitha (#36) Tefft. Caleb died December 31, 1833, in South Kingston. Isabel (#114) was the daughter of Judge Nathan (#34) and first wife Isabel (Stanton) Tefft. She died December 19, 1833. Residence South Kingston, Rhode Island. Caleb served with Rhode Island militia in Revolutionary War.

[69] Arnold's Tefft family notes provide the date of October 28, 1746 for Caleb Tefft's (#133) birth.

**135. James Tefft & Mary Gardner had:**

+330. Mary S. Tefft, b. November 9, 1775; d. March 3, 1846; m. Ray Sands Oatley Sr.

James Tefft (#135) was the son of Ebenezer (#45) and Lydia (Sweet) Tefft. Mary was the daughter of Hannah Gardner. They were married in South Kingston, Rhode Island. Resided, South Kingston, Rhode Island.

**136. Daniel Tefft & Sarah Tefft (#129) had:**

+331. Augustus Tefft, b. September 1775; m. Abby _____.

Daniel Tefft (#136) was the son of Ebenezer (#45) and Lydia (Sweet) Tefft. He was a Revolutionary War veteran, Pension #W13974. Sarah (#129) was the daughter of Stephen (#42) and Amie (Gardiner) Tefft. Daniel died December 16, 1835. They married in January 1775 in South Kingston, R. I. Sarah Tefft (#129) was born in August 1764, and died after 1837. Resided, South Kingston, Rhode Island. Daniel served with Rhode Island militia in Revolutionary War.

**142. Rev. Rufus Tifft & 1st wife Mary _____ had:**

332. Martin Tifft.
+333. Lydia Tifft, September 5, 1773; d. August 1831; m. Joseph Dyer, b. May 17, 1772.
+334. Elisha Tift, b. ~1778; d. November 9, 1858; m. Thankful Bishop.
+335. Arnold Tifft, b. ~1780's; m. September 26, 1845, Elizabeth Colvin.
336. Anna Tifft, b. April 2, 1781; d. 1858; m. August 14, 1800, Artemus Cruff.
+337. James Tifft, b. 1783; d. August 1, 1874; m. 1804, Joanna Ballou,[70] d. December 27, 1863.
338. Sally Tifft, m. Thomas Entwistle.
339. Naomi Tifft.
+340. Mercy Tifft, b. ~1790; d. February 18, 1826; m. October 1805, Dennis Ballou, 70 b. February 20, 1786; d. October 25, 1851.
341. Phila Tifft.
342. Freelove Tifft, m. October 21, 1792, Joseph Brown.

Rufus Tifft (#142) was the son of Peter (#47) Tefft III and Sarah Barnes. He was born circa 1754 and was a Baptist Minister. It isn't known the circumstances of how or why Rufus changed the spelling from "Tefft" to "Tifft;" only that he did. The vital information about Mary isn't known either. They resided in Smithfield, Rhode Island. When he married second wife Sarah isn't known; nor any of her vitals. The best information so far seems to indicate the children were all by Mary and none by Sarah.

[70] Joanna [m. James (#337)] and Dennis Ballou [m. Mercy (#340)] may have been cousins.

**145. Israel Tefft & Ruth Eddy had:**

+343. William Tefft, b. 1784; d. November 26, 1869; m. Ruth Wheaton, b. 1784.
344. Charlotte Tefft, b. ~1786; December 18, 1813 (Quadic, Conn.).
345. Ruth Tefft.
+346. Lydia Tefft, b. ~1790; m. November 29, 1810, Erastus Tucker, b. January 23, 1787.
347. Stephen Eddy Tefft, m. 1814, Sarah Holmes Elliott, b. April 23, 1798; d. January 14, 1822.
+348. Israel Keech Tefft, b. February 12, 1794; d. June 30, 1862; m. August 25, 1817, Penelope Waite Sessions, b. December 25, 1794; d. September 11, 1873.

Israel Tefft (#145) was the son of William (#49) Tefft and second wife Abigail Davis. He was born circa 1761 and died November 17, 1801. His first wife has not been identified. Ruth was born about 1769/1770 and died April 6, 1808.

**146. Jesse Tefft & Esther _____ had:**

349. Abigail Tefft, d. bef. October 23, 1852; m. Joseph Johnson.
350. Dr. William W. Tefft, b. January 27, 1806; d. August 12, 1834.
351. George Tefft, b. ~April 1816; d. March 29, 1842.
352. Miranda Tefft, b. June 10, 1820; d. March 31, 1910.

Jesse Tefft (#146) was the son of William (#49) Tefft and second wife Abigail Davis. He was born September 20, 1770/71 in Scituate, Rhode Island and died December 11, 1852, in Otsego, New York. He was married to Esther _____. She was born November 8, 1779 and died November 9, 1858, in Otsego, New York. They both lie at rest in Drake cemetery, Otsego, New York.

**149. Amey Tefft & Elijah Babbitt Sr had:**

149.1. William Jenks Babbitt, b. September 15, 1786; d. July 20, 1863 (Gaines, N.Y.); m. June 27, 1810, Eunice Losey (Ovid, N.Y.)
149.2. Elijah Babbitt, Jr, b. July 29, 1795.
149.3. Amy Babbitt, m. Esbon Westcott.
149.4. Obadiah Babbitt,.
149.5. John G. Babbitt, b. 1797; d. 1839.
149.6. Henry Page Babbitt, b. 1799.
149.7. Martha Babbitt, b. 1784; d. 1806; m. _____ Lamport.
149.8. Unidentified Babbitt, m. _____ Soule.

Amey Tefft (#149) was the daughter of Daniel (#50) and Martha (Jenckes) Tefft. She born August 29, 1759, in Providence, Providence, Rhode Island, and died July 9, 1850, also in in Providence, Providence, Rhode Island. Amey married Elijah December 22, 1776, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Elijah was born in 1750 in Taunton, Bristol county, Massachusetts. He died July 9, 1850 at the age of 100, in Lysander, Onondaga county, New York.

**151. Daniel Tefft & Esther Pidge had:**

353. John Tefft, b. 1792; d. August 26, 1820.

Daniel Tefft (#151) was the son of Daniel (#50) and Martha (Jenckes) Tefft. Daniel was born December 6, 1764, in Providence, Rhode Island, and died before November 30, 1824. He married Esther on May 3, 1789, in Providence, Rhode Island. She was born in 1764, and died October 25, 1820, at German Flats, New York.

**153. Obadiah Tefft & Elizabeth Card had:**

354. Sarah Tefft, b. March 19, 1796; d. August 17, 1872; m. 1st September 9, 1813, Smith Cowan, d. bef. November 30, 1824; m 2d June 2, 1825, Shelden Williams, b. March 30, 1768; d. July 22, 1840.
355. Betsey Tefft.
356. Caroline Tefft, m. February 11, 1824, William Andrews.
357. William Tefft, b. 1799; d. December 10, 1822 at sea.

Obadiah Tefft (#153) was the son of Daniel (#50) and Martha (Jenckes) Tefft. Obadiah was born August 30, 1770, in Providence, Rhode Island, and died June 29, 1809, Batavia (Dutch capital), Indonesia. Obadiah was Captain of the ship "Rebecca" of Providence, Rhode Island. The ship was involved in the embargo leading up to the War of 1812. Several crew members died in Batavia while under embargo. He married Elizabeth on June 2, 1790. She was born circa 1768, and died October 8, 1849.

**154. Martha Jenckes Tefft & John S. Eddy had:**

154.1. William Eddy, b. January 7, 1799.
154.2. Mary Ann Eddy, b. August 10, 1801.
154.3. Betsey Salisbury Eddy, b. July 24, 1803; d. March 27, 1806.
154.4. Charles T. Eddy, b. June 7, 1805; d. January 18, 1807.
154.5. John Hampton Eddy, b. March 4, 1807; d. August 6, 1807.
154.6. Albert Eddy, b. March 3, 1808; d. January 28, 1836.
154.7. Martha Jenckes Eddy, b. January 22, 1810; d. February 4, 1810.
154.8. Daniel Tefft Eddy I, b. April 14, 1811; d. June 10, 1813.
154.9. John Eddy, b. March 26, 1813.
154.10. Rebecca Eddy, b. March 25, 1815; m. John G. Pettis.
154.11. Daniel Tefft Eddy II, b. March 2, 1817; m. Alice P. Whaley, b. October 23, 1806; d. March 8, 1840.
154.12. Henry Babbitt Eddy, b. January 7, 1819.
154.13. Stephen Eddy, b. December 12, 1821.
154.14. Amanda Malvina Eddy, b. July 13, 1824.

Martha Jenckes Tefft (#154) was the daughter of Daniel (#50) and Martha (Jenckes) Tefft. She was born in August 1782, in Providence, Rhode Island, and died after 1824. Martha and John were married in May 1798. John was born April 2, 1780, in Rehoboth, Bristol county, Massachusetts, and died July 29, 1866, in Providence, Rhode Island.

**158. Amon Tefft & Rebecca Holt had:**

358. Alfred H. Tefft, b. February 3, 1800 (Erie co., N. Y.); d. ??.
359. James Tefft, b. April 9, 1802 (Erie co., N. Y.); d. ??.
+360. Jairus F. Tefft, b. July 12, 1804 (Erie co., N. Y.); d. ??; m. July 4, 1839, Elizabeth Shuneman, b. March 25, 1825; d. ??.
361. Romanda Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.
362. Mary Ann Tefft, b. October 5, 1806 (Erie co., N. Y.); d. ??.
363. Laura Jane Tefft, b. August 15, 1811 (Erie co., N. Y.); d. ??.
+364. Benjamin Franklin Tefft, b. August 20, 1813: d. September 16, 1885; m. July 26, 1835, Sarah Ann Dunn, b. February 21, 1817; d. April 13, 1883.

Amon Tefft (#158) was the son of James (#51) and Mary (Lovell) Tefft. He was born September 6, 1776, in Smithfield, Providence, Rhode Island, and died March 26, 1832. He was buried at Genoa, Cayuga county, New York. Aman and Rebecca were married June 25, 1799, in Town of Paris, New York. Rebecca, born in 1788, in Whitestown, New York, was the daughter of Stephen Holt of Wallingford, New Haven county, Connecticut.

**162. Enoch Tefft & Prudence Peacock had:**

365. Almon Tefft, b. 1816 (NY); d. November 26, 1900. (bur. Saranac cem., Saranac, Ionia, MI)

+366. James Tefft, b. 1819 (NY); d. February 12, 1892 (Keene twp., Ionia, MI); m. Ann M. Smart, b. September 29, 1823; d. d. May 21, 1885.
+367. Bradner Tefft, b. 1820; d. December 1867; m. Mary D, Owen, b. 1820; d, May 30, 1900.
+368. Jeantte Tefft, b. October 19, 1821; d. March 26, 1904; m. James Martin Baird, b. September 15, 1815; d. September 9, 1864.
` 369. Phebe A. Tefft, b. 1826; . December 16, 1887.

Enoch Tefft (#162) was the son of James (#162) and Mary (Lovell) Tefft. He was born in August 16, 1788, in Smithfield, Providence county, Rhode Island, and died December 30, 1863, in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York, aged 78 or 79. He married Prudence Peacock, born in 1791 and died in 1868. They were buried in Waterville cemetery, Waterville, Oneida county, New York. [Likely served in Civil War: Co. A, 21st Reg., Michigan Infantry.]

This information comes from Pinckney cemetery, Ionia county, Michigan database. This Tefft family branch is constructed from information found on-line and for that reason is not necessarily in the correct order or aligned under the proper individuals. This construction constitutes the compiler's best guess applying the Pinckney cemetery data. No other information has been found.

**163. Lovina Tefft & William Richardson had:**

+163.1. Calvin Richardson, m. Mindwell Barrett.

Lovina Tefft (#163) was the daughter of John (#52) Tefft and Mary Mathewson. She was born April 27, 1763, and died March 7, 1784. Lovina married William Richardson.

**164. Royal Tefft Sr & 1st wife Eunice Jaquith had:**

370. Royal Tefft Jr, b. January 30, 1789; d. January 23, 1864; m. 1811, Celinda Robertson, b. August 13, 1787; d. August 12, 1868.
371. John P. Tefft, b. 1790; d. January 9, 1849.
372. David Tefft, b. 1797; d. June 3, 1841.
373. Elias Tefft.
374. Samuel Tefft.
+375. Willis W. Tefft, b. November 10, 1806; d. February 17, 1890; m. September 14, 1832, Sarah Westrope, b. October 1806; d. January 18, 1894. [Removed to Jacksonville, Ill.; thence to Holden, Mo.]
376. Fanny Tefft b. 1804/05; d. December 13, 1861; m. ??, Palmer Holmes, b. ~1798; d. ??.
377. Persinda Tefft.

Royal Tefft, Sr. (#164) was the son of John (#52) Tefft and Mary Mathewson. He was born August 14, 1766, in Smithfield, Providence, Rhode Island, and died May 23, 1841, in Jacksonville, Lawrence county, Illinois. Royal Tefft removed with his brother John from Rhode Island, to Vermont. They were members of a pioneer party of eleven men who settled the township of Huntington in 1794. Royal conveyed land to one Hopkins in 1796. He married Eunice Jaquith in Vermont, July 19, 1787. Roots Web sources claim Royal's wife was Eunice Smith. They remained in Vermont, but a short time before removing to Erie county, New York. From his numerous real estate transactions recorded in Vermont, it is evident that he had liberal means and active business foresight which gave him prominence and influence. Royal later married Sarah Phelps on June 16, 1839, in Morgan county, Illinois. It may be that, even at about age 55 Willia (#375) is Willis W. Tefft who served in Civil War in Companies K & I, 33d Regiment, Illinois Infantry, though that seems unlikely. It also may be that Willis Tefft (#375) served in Civil War, in Company G, 17th Regiment, Iowa Infantry.

**166. Mathewson Tefft & Sarah Carr had:**

378. Joseph Tefft, m. 1st Tillie Abbey; m. 2d Hannah Wheeler.
379. John Tefft, m. 1st Louisa Abbott; m. 2d Anna Bangs.

+380. Charles Tefft, b. March 25, 1800; d. June 30, 1885; m. 1826, Jane Ann Chase, b. August 14, 1809.
381. Polly Tefft.
382. Keziah Tefft.

Mathewson Tefft (#166) was the son of John (#52) Tefft and Mary Mathewson. He was born September 12, 1771, in New York; married Sarah Carr in 1793. He died in Cato, New York, May 31, 1829 after being run over by a team of horses on his farm. Mathewson was also a shoemaker. By religion he was a Methodist. Wife Sarah was born at Danby, Rutland county, Vermont, 1776, died in 1838, and was buried in Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio.

**167. Mercy Tefft & Otis Russell had:**

Issue by this marriage is not known.

Massey or Mercy (#167) was the daughter of John (#52) Tefft and Mary Mathewson. She was born ~1775 in New York. Mercy's nickname is "Massey."

**169. Charles Tefft & Polly Johns had:**

383. Patty Tefft, b. November 7, 1807; m. James Stevens.
384. Elizabeth Tefft, b. September 10, 1809. Resided in Vt.
385. Eunice Tefft, b. August 3, 1811; m. Charles Swift.
386. Charles Saxton Tefft, b. July 13, 1813; m. Mary Ann _____.
387. Polly Tefft, b. October 30, 1815; m. _____ Chaffee.
388. Royal H. Tefft, b. December 3, 1824.

Charles Tefft (#169) was the son of John (#52) Tefft and Mary Mathewson. He was born circa 1773 in New York, and died November 26, 1854, at Huntington, Chittenden county, Vermont. He first married Sarah Carr in 1793. Charles then married Polly on July 13, 1806. Polly was born November 13, 1786, in Williston, Chittenden county, Vermont, and died in Huntington, Chittenden county, Vermont, on February 8, 1870.

**171. Barbara Tifft & _____ Guile had:**

171.1. Otis Guile.
171.2. Peter Guile.

171.3. George Guile.

Barbara Tifft (#171) was the daughter of Samuel (#57) and Sarah (Leach) Tifft. She is estimated to have been born in 1782 or 1783, and died sometime before August 1, 1825.

**173. John Hooper Tifft & Elizabeth Knapp had:**

389. John Tifft, b. July 11, 1814; d. April 2, 1890.

John Hooper Tifft (#173) was the son of Samuel (#57) and Sarah (Leach) Tifft. He was born May 25, 1783, in Johnston, Providence county, Rhode Island, and died October 5, 1834, in Sycamore, DeKalb county, Illinois. John married Elizabeth on January 1, 1809. Betsey was born November 2, 1788, in Rhode Island, and died October 19, 1875, in Mayfield township, DeKalb county, Illinois. They were both buried in Pleasant Hill cemetery, in Mayfield township, DeKalb county, Illinois. Elizabeth's nickname: "Betsey."

**174. Laban Tifft & 1st wife Patience Knapp had:**

+390. Harriet Frances Tifft, b. September 5, 1810; d. December 10, 1880; m. February 9, 1834, Barton Gilman Town, b. 1791; d. January 20, 1815.

391. Mary B. Tifft, b. 1813; d. November 15, 1852; m. May 16, 1841, David B. Stevens, d. July 12, 1858.

Laban Tifft (#174) was the son of Samuel (#57) and Sarah (Leach) Tifft. He was born February 11, 1786, in Providence, Rhode Island, and died May 18, 1882, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. They married in April 1807. She was born in 1791 and died January 20, 1815, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. They removed to Johnston, Rhode Island.

**Laban Tifft & 2d wife Betsey Williams had:**

392. Patience Tifft, b. October 1817; d. May 30, 1836.

+393. Amanda Tifft, b. May 25, 1822; d. November 22, 1868; m. December 29, 1841, Curtis Leander Albee, b. September 15, 1815; d. March 16, 1887.

394. Phoebe Jane Tifft, b. May 21, 1824; d. October 12, 1846; m. Ralph Bugbee, b. December 20, 1821; d. July 26, 1892.
395. Franklin Tifft, b. May 1828; d. February 2, 1842.

Laban Tifft next married Betsey Williams on January 13, 1817. She was born November 1796 in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire, and died May 2, 1875, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. They resided in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire.

**175. Thomas Tifft & Anna Durfee had:**

+396. Sarah Tifft, b. ?? (Vt.); d. ??; m. ??; William Augustus W. Ford, b. ??; d. ??.
397. Smith Tifft, b. ??; d. ??.
398. John Wilson Tifft, b. March 1, 1826 (Vt.); d. February 2, 1902 (Morrisville, Vt.).
399 Thomas Tifft Jr, b. ??; d. ??.

Thomas Tifft (#175) was the son of Samuel (#57) and Sarah (Leach) Tifft. He was born about 1786 in, Rhode Island, and his date of death, in Millbury, Worcester county, Massachusetts, isn't available. The date of their marriage isn't available either, but may have happened in early 1800's. Anna's birth was about 1791 and her date of death isn't available. Warren Cheever, Freeport, Maine, has researched his line and provided the information (November 19, 2009) concerning Thomas and Anna. According to Warren, Thomas was born in Rhode Island. He may have married Anna in Rhode Island. They had children in New Hampshire and Vermont. They ultimately settled in Millbury, Worcester county, Massachusetts where Thomas owned and operated a sash and blind company, Thomas Tifft & company. Another spelling for Anna's surname is "Anna Dorfe."

**177. Sarah Ann Tifft & Russell Steere had:**

+177.1. Lydia Cornelia Steere, b. April 12, 1815; m. September 10, 1840, Caldwell Little, b. May 8, 1808; d. December 15, 1866.
+177.2. Stephen Steere, b. January 15, 1820; d. January 21, 1883; m. May 18, 1847, Lois Chase, b. May 31, 1828; d. July 12, 1858.
177.3. Merrill Steere, b. 1829; d. November 3, 1864.
+177.4. Russell Tifft Steere, b. March 15, 1831; d. July 22, 1896; m. December 5, 1852, Chloe Ciscoe, d. March 6, 1832; d. January 24, 1923.
177.5. Jane Steere, b. 1833; m. Foster Palmer. (Res. Barnet, Vt.)
177.6. Lewis Steere, b. 1836; m. Melvine Southard.
177.7. William Steere, b. 1839; m. Jane Bliss. (Res. Bethlehem, N. H.)
177.8. Sarah Steere, d. 1892. (Lisbon, N .H.).

177.9. Lucy Steere, m. Joel Mooney. (Res. Littleton, N. H.)
177.10. Samuel Steere, m. Ann Goss. (Res. Providence R. I.)

Sarah Ann Tifft (#177) was the daughter of Samuel (#57) and Sarah (Leach) Tifft. She was born in 1793, in Providence, Rhode Island, and died in April 1872, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. Russell was born February 5, 1793, in Johnston, Rhode Island, and died October 19, 1889, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. They removed to Johnston, Rhode Island. Sarah's nickname: "Sallie."

**178. Samuel Tefft & Phebe R. Collins had:**

400. Willard Tefft, b. 1823; d. September 26, 1832 (age 8 or 9).
+401. Albert H. Tefft, b. April 1, 1830; d. January 2, 1904; m. Helen L. Stevens, b. August 5, 1835; d. September 22, 1919.
+402. Laura Ann Tefft, b. February 1831; d. <March 1917; m. Henry Dexter, b. May 1822; d. November 1891.

Samuel Tefft (#178) was son of Samuel (#57) and Sarah (Leach) Tifft. He was born about 1796 in Johnston, Rhode Island and when and where he died is unknown. Samuel married Phebe R. Collins, b. April 8, 1805 and died December 7, 1886.

**183. Samuel Tifft & Nancy Woodcock had:**

403. Leonard Tifft, b. August 13, 1798.
+404. John Tifft, b. September 10, 1800; d. October 23, 1851; m. Azuba Blackinton.
+405. Horace Tifft, b. December 18, 1804; d. March 11, 1886; m. November 23, 1825, Orinda Blackington, b. ??; d,??.
406. Mary Ann Tifft, b. April 5, 1807; d. March 18, 1809.
407. Albert Crandall Tifft, b. May 31, 1811.

Samuel Tifft (#183) was the son of John (#63) Tefft and Anna Crandall. He was born May 4, 1770; married Nancy Woodcock in 1796. Nancy was born in Attleboro, Massachusetts, the daughter of David and Abigail (Holmes) Woodcock, March 1779. She died September 27, 1849, in Attleboro, Massachusetts.

**187. Peleg Tefft & Rebecca Barker had:**

408. Mary Barker Tefft, b. December 10, 1800; d. June 10, 1885. Unmarried.
+409. John Tefft, b. 1804; m. Keturah Barber.

+410. Peleg Spicer Tefft Sr, b. October 9, 1808; d. March 31, 1876; m. 1st December 7, 1831, Mary Avery, b. 1799; d. August 8, 1865; m. 2d June 30, 1869, Mercy A. Langworthy.
+411. Elizabeth B. Tefft, b. 1810; m. Willard R. Frazier.
+412. Willard Tefft, b. 1814; m. January 6, 1846 (or June 26, 1846), Nancy Bliven.

Peleg Tefft (#187) was the son of John (#63) and second wife Mary (Lewis) Tefft. Rebecca died June 4, 1843. Married second wife Sally, daughter of Simon West, May 12, 1847. Peleg died June 2, 1864, and Sally died May 26, 1880. Resided in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, where Peleg was Captain, 3d Company, South Kingstown militia in 1804. Notes from Mazie Huggins Tefft suggest Frazier's given name was William, not Willard as noted by Rev. Stocking and Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743).

**193. Solomon [Tefft] Tift Sr[71] & Eunice Burrows had:**

413. Betsey Tift, b. August 5, 1780; d. November 1, 1877; m. John Benham, d. 1859. Res. New London, Conn.
414. Joseph Burrows Tift, b. October 9, 1782; m. Rebecca A. Brayman. (War of 1812 service.)
+415. Amos Tift, b. May 19, 1784; d. August 15, 1829; m. April 24, 1806, Hannah Forsythe, b. September 18, 1785; d. April 8, 1878.
416. Solomon Tift Jr, b. September 4, 1786; d. Charleston, S. C.; m. Mary Ann Fairwell.
417. Eunice Burrows Tift, b. April 17, 1788; d. April 1861; m. Joseph E. Crumb. d. September 5, 1854.
418. Lydia Tift, b. May 14, 1790; d. January 16, 1840; m. 1st David Lewis Jr, d. November 9, 1813; m. 2d Nathan Mix.
419. Mary Tift, b. May 13, 1792; d. July 9, 1866; m. Wanton Briggs.
420. Lucy Tift, b. November 8, 1794; m. 1st _____ Spaulding; m. 2d Champlin Dewey.
421. Sally Tift, b. January 4, 1796; d. February 13, 1884; m. Eseck James Capwell.[72]
422. Nancy Tift, b. April 6, 1798; d. March 2, 1881; m. William Capwell.[72]
423. Phoebe Tift, b. May 5, 1800; d. December 3, 1863; m. August 26, 1821, Samuel Chipman.
424. Abby Tift, b. September 25, 1803; d. March 21, 1805.
425. Abbyline Tift, b. March 7, 1806; d. December 20, 1901; m. Nicholas Starr, d. November 15, 1868.

Solomon Tift (#193) was the son of Joseph (#64) and Lucy (Brewster) Tefft. Solomon was born in South Kingston, Rhode Island, in 1758. He served in the Revolutionary War, fought at the Battle of Groton Heights, Connecticut. He was taken prisoner and confined in the prison ship Jersey. Falling a victim to yellow fever, he became so feeble and emaciated that he was not thought worth exchanging, but at his earnest entreaty, and because of his indomitable determination to recover his health, he was

finally exchanged and lived 70 years longer. He was the oldest pensioner of the Groton band. He enlisted in the militia, 1777-1779. He was
member of the Legislature 1776 to 1778 and died in Old Mystic, London , Connecticut, in 1850. He had three sons and ten daughters. Joseph Burrows Tift (#413) served on Old Ironsides during War of 1812.

[71] Note Inconsistency of dates: There was a Solomon Tefft, Capt. of the Kingstown Reds, as authenticated from Rhode Island, records. He was member of Rhode Island Legislature 1776. If it is the same Solomon, he was 18 years of age at the time he served in the Legislature.

[72] Eseck [m. Sally Tift (#421)] and William Capwell [m. Nancy Tift (#422)] may have brothers or at least cousins.

**199. Col. George Tefft & Rebecca Brown had:**

+426. John Tefft, b. October 16, 1775; d. August 2, 1848; m. 1st September 21, 1795, Martha Rose, b. April 26, 1775; d. December 21, 1808; m. 2d Patty Congdon, b. November 9, 1779; d. July 18, 1830.

427. Rhoda Tefft, b. August 18, 1777; m. 1st Griswold Denison;[73] m. 2d James Jones; m. 3d May 3, 1796 (?), James Varnum.

428. Nancy Tefft, b. ??.

+429. Eleanor Tefft, b. January 13, 1780; d. May 18, 1846; m. Latham Denison,[73] b. March 8, 1771; d. October 3, 1847.

George Tefft (#199) was the son of Jonathan (#84) and Mary (#28.4) Webb Tefft. Col. George Tefft was born in 1752 in Exeter, Rhode Island. He removed to Rensselaer county, New York, where he died May 9, 1813, of an epidemic supposed to be smallpox. He was buried in the Denison cemetery, North Stephentown, New York. Rebecca was born about 1757. His family Bible records the death of wife Rebecca, July 21, 1799, but other records state that she died from the same epidemic, May 17, 1813. Col. George began military service as Lieutenant of the Kingstown Reds, Col. Charles Dyer's regiment, Capt. Solomon Tefft's company [Rhode Island records indicate it was Capt. Wight]. Rebecca's parents were Benjamin and Rebecca (Gorham) Brown.

[73] Griswold [m. Rhoda (#426)] and Latham Denison [m. Eleanor (#429)] may have been related (i.e. brothers or cousins); relationship is unknown.

**204. Sprague Tefft Sr & Marcy Bates had:**

+430. Jonathan Tefft, b. March 17, 1789; d. November 27, 1838; m. 1st 1809, Ruth Kenyon b. ??; d. 1817; m. 2d May 7, 1820, Mary Gates, d. November 20, 1875.

431. Amos Tefft, b. 1791; m. Ruth _____.

432. Sprague Tefft Jr, b. 1796.

Sprague Tefft (#204) was the son of Jonathan (#84) and Mary (#28.4) Webb Tefft. He was born January 3, 1766, and died December 27, 1834, in Exeter, Rhode Island. When Sprague and Marcy married isn't known. Marcy was born in 1768 and died March 13, 1840.

**206. Clark Tefft & Mary Rogers had:**

+433. William Clarke Tefft, b. September 15, 1793; d. June 22, 1848; m. August 28, 1817, Sarah Kenyon (#99.42); b. February 18, 1796; d. March 5, 1886.
+434. John Tefft, b. March 22, 1795; d. March 7, 1855; m. December 20, 1832, Abigail Reynolds, b. August 3, 1793; d. November 19, 1852.
+435. Sarah Tefft, b. May 7, 1782; d. May 29, 1870; m. February 28, 1806, Luke Clarke, b. August 15, 1785; d, July 18, 1851.
436. Hannah Tefft, b. August 1785; d. October 15, 1878; m. George G. Hazard; d. bef. October 15, 1878.
437. Mary Tefft.
438. Ruth Tefft.
+439. Mehitable Tefft, m. Ethan Stillman,[74, 75] b. December 27, 1768; d. ??.

Clarke Tefft (#206) was the son of John Tefft III (#86) and Hannah (Clarke) Tefft. He was born January 7, 1761, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died there on May 31, 1830. Clarke married Mary Rogers, daughter of _____ and Sarah (Wilcox) Rogers. She was born circa 1760 in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died February 21, 1835, also in Richmond.

[74] Information on Ethan Stillman (h#439) from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), John Cortland Crandall.

[75] Mehitable (#439) was the second wife of Ethan Stillman. He was first married to Polly Lewis and he later married Ann Darrow.

**210. John Tifft[76] & Anna Vallette had:**

+440. Robert Tifft, b. March 1, 1779; d. December 7, 1857; m. August 10, 1801, Anna Woodward, b. November 3, 1783; d. September 8, 1860.
+441. Abigail Tifft, b. October 6, 1780; d. December 23, 1863; m. 1st Elijah Gillett, b. March 23, 1775; d. March 31, 1860; m. 2d Henry Waite.
+442. Jeremiah Tifft, b. July 23, 1782; d. May 23, 1873; m. January 4, 1806, Mary Brainerd, b. April 29, 1788; d. September 30, 1850.

+443. Simon Tifft, b. April 27, 1784; d. March 3, 1873; m. Anna Webster, b. June 3, 1788; d. September 14, 1859.

444. Mary Tifft "Polly," b. June 23, 1786; d. February 27, 1835 in Nassau, N. Y. Unmarried. Bur. Tifft cem., Nassau, NY

+445. David Tifft, b. July 3, 1788; d. October 17. 1854; m. 1st June 8, 1809, Charlotte Smith; m. 2d August 6, 1851, Emily Elwell, b. ??; d. ??.

+446. Nancy Vallette Tifft, b. April 21, 1790; d. November 9, 1844; m. 1st, February 2, 1813, Isaac Dunham, b. February 1788; d. July 4, 1870; m. 2d ??, Benjamin Barber, b. 1795; d. March 17, 1886.

+447. Charity Tifft, b. May 19, 1792; d. March 2, 1838; m. April 4, 1816, Varnum Maxon Babcock Sr, b. December 26, 1790; d. July 9, 1867.

+448. John Tifft, b. July 25, 1795; d. October 20, 1868; m. 1st December 24, 1818, Chloe Field, b. January 27, 1798; d. April 10, 1864; m. 2d April 13, 1867, Harriet Joshling, d. April 27, 1869.

+449. Sprague Tifft, b. July 17, 1800; d. April 28, 1896; m. 1st January 10, 1822, Lydia Culver, b. August 1802; d. March 30/31, 1823; m. 2d October 24, 1827, Sophia B. Watson, b. March 1, 1809; d. 1904.

+450. Joseph Tifft, b. November 3, 1803; d. May 24, 1879; m. December 3, 1825, Sally Cross Simmons, b. October 5, 1803; d. March 23, 1886.

+451. George Washington Tifft, b. January 30, 1805; d. June 24, 1882; m. March 14, 1827, Lucy Enos, b. December 2, 1805; d. August 21, 1870.

John Tifft (#210), son of Robert Tefft (#86) and Abigail Tefft (#120), was born February 19, 1758, in Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died April 26, 1813, Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. Perhaps Abigail was (#44) the daughter of Samuel (#11) and Abigail Tennant Tefft. When Robert and Anna Vallette were married isn't known but was sometime before the birth of firstborn son, Robert (#440), in 1779. It is reasonable to guess they married in 1682 or 1678. Anna Vallett was the daughter of Jeremiah and Anna (Bissell) Vallett. Anna was born February 13, 1760. She died in Nassau, New York, March 23, 1834.

John Tifft removed with his wife and children in 1793, from Exeter, Rhode Island, to Nassau, New York, where he previously purchased a farm. The journey was made in winter, the family and household goods being conveyed in sleds. The hardships of such a journey for a mother with eight children, the eldest but fifteen years of age, and the youngest a babe in arms, can be readily be imagined. The route for much of the way lay through woods, the proper direction being given by marks on trees.

Storms and cold beset the brave pioneers, but they safely reached their destination in twenty-two days. The home which they planted in Nassau was the center of a domestic circle honored in life and regretted in death, and from which descended numerous posterity conspicuous for the sterling virtues inherited from their pioneer ancestors. John changed his name to Tifft, a spelling retained by

his descendants. He died April 26, 1813. Wife Anna was the daughter of Jeremiah and Anna (Bissell) Vallett, of North Kingstown, Rhode Island. She died March 13, 1834.

[76] John (#210), the son of Robert Tefft (#86) and Abigail Tefft, for reasons unknown, changed the spelling of his surname to Tifft.

**211. Robert Tefft Jr & 1st wife Bridget Bailey had:**

+452. Abigail Tefft, b. ~1786; d. bef. 1850; m. ??, John Simpkins, b. May 28, 1782; d. November 1881.
+453. Reuben Tefft, b. ~1787-1791; d. bef. 1850; m. ??, Betsy De Colon, b. aft. 1795; d.5??.
454. Judith Tefft, b. ~1788; d. bef. 1850.
455. Elizabeth Tefft, b. ~1789; d. aft. 1850;; m. Thomas Bennett, b. ??; d. ??.

Robert Tefft Jr (#211) was the son of Robert Tefft Sr (#86) and Abigail Tefft (#120). He was born February 4, 1761, Exeter, Rhode Island, and died in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York, on September 25, 1789. He is buried in Russ Greeman Farm. Robert and Bridget married on September 27, 1786, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Bridget, daughter of Richard Bailey and Judith Clarke, was born June 22, 1768, and died July 18, 1847. Robert served in Capt. Thomas Arnold's Company, Col. Christopher Lippitt's Rhode Island Regiment. He reenlisted as a private, March 16, 1779, Capt. John Tophan's Regiment. Reenlisted April 30, 1782, and January 30, 1783, in Col. Olney's Regiment. His widow then resided in Towanda, Pennsylvania. Was a pensioner. Some, posting family genealogy information on Roots Web. identify the surname for this line as "Tifft."

**212. Joseph Tefft & Sarah Potter had:**

+456. Potter Tefft, b. August 29, 1787; d. September 2, 1856; m. Sarah Kittell; 73 b. April 13,1769; d. January 3, 1841.
+457. Benjamin Tefft, m. Mary Kittell.[77]
+458. Sarah Tefft or Tifft, b. June 10, 1794; d. August 28, 1869; m. July 30, 1820, Quartus Pomeroy, b. July 20, 1794; d. February 12, 1870.
+459. Abigail E. Tefft, m. Ebenezer Kittell.[77]
+460. Robert Tefft or Tifft, b. June 28, 1803; d. September 26, 1886; m. Esther Babcock, b. July 26, 1790; d. November 2, 1880.
461. John Tefft, b. February 8, 1810; m. _____ Casey. Resided in Wayne Landing, Wis.

Joseph Tefft (#212) was the son of Robert Tefft (#86) and Abigail Tefft (#120). He was born October 13, 1763, and died January 28, 1847. In 1786 he married Sarah Potter. She was born April 13,

1769, and died January 3, 1841. Joseph was born in Rhode Island, and removed to Stephentown, New York.

[77] Sarah [m. Potter (#456)] and Mary Kittell [m. Benjamin (#457)] were likely sisters and Ebenezer [m. Abigail (#459)], a brother, but relationship is unsure.

**217. John Tefft & Elizabeth Nichols Dye had:**

462. Martha Dye Tefft, b. September 10, 1800.
463. Rhoda Tefft, b. April 18, 1802; m. Caleb Stowell.[78]
464. Eunice Tefft, b. April 17, 1807; d. January 14, 1852 (Sinclairville, N.Y.); m. Benjamin Bapett.
+465. Luke Tefft, b. September 13, 1809; d. July 15, 1891; m. Elizabeth Bloomer, b. 1816; d. 1907.
+466. Daniel Dye Tefft, b. June 14, 1813; d. April 19, 1888; m. October 4, 1835, Lydia Mills, d. October 25, 1896.
467. Orilla Tefft, b. October 26, 1815; d. March 13, 1853; m. William Stowell.[78]
468. Asa Tefft, b. February 1, 1819; d. March 19, 1903; m. 1st August 28, 1841, Elizabeth C. Miller, b. 1818 (Germany); d. 1892; m. 2d April 18, 1895, Phidelia Webster Allen, b. 1824.

John Tefft (#217) was the son of Jeremiah (#92) and Rhoda (Hoxsie) Tefft. He was born December 18, 1778, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died September 18, 1829, in Lebanon, New York. In 1799 he and Elizabeth were married, in Washington county, Rhode Island. She was born February 9, 1776, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died January 14, 1852, in Sinclairville, New York. Elizabeth was the daughter of Daniel and Martha (Nichols) Dye.

[78] Unknown if Caleb [m. Rhoda Tefft (#462)] and William Stowell [m. Orilla Tefft (#466)] were brothers, but a relationship seems likely.

**218. Abigail Tefft & Robert Greene had:**

218.1. Rhoda Greene, b. May 19, 1804; d. May 1873; m. ??, Hampton Crandall, b. ~1800; d. ??.

Abigail Tefft (#218) was daughter of Jeremiah (#92) and Rhoda (Hoxsie) Tefft. She was born May 19, 1804, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died October 5, 1853, in Brookfield, Madison, New York. On December 27, 1798 she and Robert Greene were married, in Charlestown, Rhode Island. Robert, son of Capt. Amos and Dorcas (Hall) Greene, was born March 18, 1773, in Charlestown, Rhode Island, and died February 18, 1823, in Brookfield, Madison county, New York.

**220. Mercy Ann Tefft & William Greene Sr had:**

220.1. Hoxsie Greene, b. August 28, 1802; d. bef. 1880.
220.2. Mary Greene, b. December 24, 1804; d. April 7, 1877; m. Joseph Lamb.
220.3. William Greene Jr, b. January 14, 1807.
220.4. Eliza Greene, b. April 5, 1809; d. May 1848; m. Joseph Brightman.
220.5. Jeremiah T. Greene, b. October 18, 1811; d. October 28, 1872; m. Catherine Knowles.
220.6. Mercy Greene, b. October 18, 1814; m. Samuel Clarke.
220.7. Peleg Greene, b. April 1, 1817; m. Mary Mason.
220.8. Levi Ezra Greene, b. June 16, 1819; m. Angeline Palmiter.
220.9. Amos Greene, b. August 31, 1821; m. Nancy Lord.
220.10. Martha E. Greene, b. October 15, 1823; d. March 21, 1869; m. A. L. Brown.
+220.11. Rhoda H. Greene, b. March 27, 1826; d. September 3, 1904; m. Alfred Seymour, b. 1817; d. 1909.

Mercy Ann Tefft (#220) was the daughter of Jeremiah (#92) and Rhoda Hoxsie Tefft. She was born May 20, 1785, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died September 20, 1839, in Brookfield, Madison county, New York. Mercy Ann married William Green, May 2, 1801. He was son of Amos and Elsie (____) Green. William died March 1857 in Lebanon, New York.

**221. Jeremiah Tefft II & Sarah Sweet had:**

+469. John H. Tefft, b. September 8, 1819; d. June 10, 1876; m. April 2, 1843, Frances Mynett Swetland,[79] b. ~1820.
+470. Thomas[80] G. Tefft, b. 1822; d. bef. 1870; m. 1st Martha Hunt, b. ~1823; d. March 18, 1848; m. 2d aft. 1848, Martha Bloomer(?), b. 1821.
+471. Lyman O. Tefft, b. 1823; d. May 27, 1905; m. 1st September 26, 1844, Maria Swetland,[79] b. ~1820; d. 1893; m. 2d May 14, 1896, Caroline Miller; m. 3d February 15, 1898, Mrs. Mary J. Haviland (Barney) Arnold.
+472. Dr. Nathaniel Stacy Tefft, b. July 16, 1830; d. January 20, 1905; m. November 10, 1866, Hattie S. Gibbs. Resided in Plainview, Minn.
+473. Warren E. Tefft, b. ~1834; d. April 4, 1924; m. January 16, 1862, Martha Janett Burke, b.~1844.
474. George Tefft, b. ~1843. (Served Pvt. in Co. D, 9th Cav. Reg. N.Y.S.V. in Civil War.)
475. Victoriann [Victoria] Tefft, b. ~1843.

Jeremiah Tefft II (#221) resided in Chestertown, Rhode Island. He removed to Brookfield, New York. Most of the family were farmers. He was the son of Jeremiah (#92) and Rhoda (Hoxsie) Tefft. Jeremiah II was born August 11, 1787, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died April 16, 1857, in

Chautauqua, Chautauqua county, New York. He married Sarah Sweet about 1813. The daughter of Stephen Congdon and Anna _____ (Sweet), was born around 1792.

[79] Unknown if Frances Mynett [m. John H. Tefft (#469)] and Maria Swetland [m. Lyman O. Tefft (#471)] are siblings. The relationship, however, is possible.

[80] John R. Berry, now deceased and maybe from Virginia or West Virginia, provided information to Howard Eugene Tefft (#2471) listing Thomas G. (#470) as son of Jeremiah Tefft II and Sarah Sweet. Mr. Berry, however, provided no documenting source for the link. Howard resides in Atlanta, Georgia and provided the information on his line beginning with Thomas G. Tefft.

**222. Jonathan Tefft Sr & 1st wife Elizabeth Collins had:**

+476. Dr. Joseph Tefft, M.D., b. August 29, 1813; d. August 26, 1888; m. 1st February 5, 1834, Emeline Gilbert, b. May 12, 1811; d. August 12, 1844; m. 2d October 22, 1846, Lovina (Johnson) Ormsbre. Resided Elgin, Ill.

+477. Maria Tefft, b. January 22, 1814; d. March 14, 1859; m. January 18, 1838, Eliphalet K. Mann, b. February 26, 1809; d. February 28, 1875; Eliphalet m. 2d March 29, 1860, Ida A. Stoutenburg Allison, b. November 15, 1821.

+478. Amos Tefft, b. August 29, 1815; d. May 25, 1906; m. September 20, 1840, Margaret Calvert, d. 1875. Res. Avoca, Neb.

+479. Jonathan Tefft Jr, b. January 23, 1814; d. May 26, 1903; m. April 8, 1841, Delinda West, b. April 27, 1819; d. July 8, 1902.

+480. Dr. Erastus Tefft, b. December 27, 1818; d. January 8, 1880; m. June 7, 1843, Rhoda Kenyon,[81] b. November 2, 1819; d. January 26, 1879. Resided Topeka, Kan.

+481. Louisa Tefft, b. January 30, 1821; d. March 19, 1906; m. September 30, 1840, Persons C. Gilbert, b. October 23, 1813; d. April 22, 1895.

+482. Eli Alonzo Tefft, b. March 5, 1823; d. March 27, 1889; m. June 15, 1849, Tamar Eliza Hewitt,[82] b. October 21, 1822; d. June 2, 1895.

+483. Thomas Wilbur Tefft, b. October 30, 1824; d. January 8, 1912; m. 1st June 21, 1853, Emily Betsy Joles, June 1, 1833; d. April 6, 1869; m. 2d April 8, 1873, Frances A. (Gould) Kinloch, b. June 12, 1844; d. April 6, 1869.

+484. Minerva S. Tefft, b. October 11, 1826; d. September 10, 1852; m. November 29, 1849, Alfred P. Hewitt,[82] b. August 2, 1825; d. October 18,1867.

+485. Perry Solomon Tefft, b. July 18, 1828; d. July 23, 1864; m. December 25, 1856, Mary J. Van Wie, b. April 6, 1832; d. May 6, 1890.

+486. Emilene Elizabeth Tefft, b. September 13, 1830; d. December 14, 1886; m. March 30, 1853, William Warden, b. January 1, 1826. Res. Topeka, Kan.

487. Electa Ann Tefft, b. May 11, 1833 (Lebanon, N.Y.); d. December 3, 1835 (Lockport, Ill.).

+488. Rhoda J. Tefft, b. August 6, 1835; m. 1st June 13, 1855, Chancey B. Hawley, b. March 30 1828; d. June 3, 1894; m. 2d Daniel Dye. Resided in Barrington, Ill.

489. Susan Almeda Tefft, b. September 26, 1837 (Elgin, Ill.); d. May 3, 1842 (Elgin, Ill.).

Jonathan Tefft (#222) was born March 18, 1790, in Richmond, Rhode Island, the son of Jeremiah (#92) and Rhoda Hoxsie Tefft. He removed to Hanover township, (Elgin vicinity) Illinois, in 1835, where he purchased a farm from the United States government and remained on it until 1865 when he removed to Elgin, Illinois. When Jonathan settled in Elgin, Illinois in 1835 there was only one log house there according to information provided by Joseph Perry Tefft (#1707). It was there he enjoyed the ample fruits of his enterprise and industry. He died January 26, 1866. Wife Elizabeth was the daughter of Solomon and Sarah (Perry) Collins. They were married November 11, 1811. Elizabeth was born December 8, 1792, at Stonington, London county, Connecticut, and died August 24, 1856, in Elgin, Illinois, August 24, 1856.

Additional information was obtained from the Worldwide Web concerning Jonathan and three of his sons. According to Hanover Township history [Tefft Middle school near Elgin, Illinois] Jonathan Tefft (#222) and wife Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft, along with three sons, Joseph (#476), Jonathan Jr. (#479), and Thomas Wilbur (#483) moved there from Lebanon, Madison county, New York, in 1835. Hanover is 36 miles west of Chicago.

The Tefft family obtained the deeds to several farms in the area from the U. S. government. As neighboring Chicago grew, so did the prosperity of the Tefft farms. In 1850, when the Galena to Chicago Railroad began making regular runs through nearby Elgin, the Teffts took advantage of the new technology by shipping fresh dairy products to the burgeoning metropolis to the east.

Although they had many clients, their most famous was Jane Addams's Hull House. In addition to gaining wealth for themselves, the Teffts' success also contributed to the Elgin Board of Trade's nationwide dominance of milk and butter prices.

Following World War II, Hanover township began its transformation from a farming community to a suburban community with an easy commute to metropolitan Chicago. As the population grew, so did the area's need for educational facilities. In 1963 the decision was made to build a middle school serving Hanover township. In 1964 the Tefft Middle school opened, being named for one of the pioneering families of Hanover and recognizing the economic and civic contributions made by the Tefft family over the years. [83]

Late in life Jonathan married Mrs. Jerusha Goff. There are no known issue by this marriage.

[81] Rhoda Kenyon [m. Erastus (#480)] and Thomas Kenyon [m. Mary, a daughter included by Rev. Stocking, but not in this genealogy] may have been related (brother & sister), but not known. Rev. Stocking records Mary (listed by Stocking ahead of Thomas Wilbur), however Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) omits this daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft.

[80] Tamar [m. Eli Alonzo (#482)] and Alfred Hewitt [m. Minerva S. (#484)] may have been related (brother & sister), but that is not known.

[83] Tefft History, Tefft Middle school, Hanover township, Illinois; web page <www.u46.k12.il.us/tms/hist.htm> through Brian Booth <bbooth@ais.net> .

**224. Mercy Tefft & Gideon Lillibridge had:**

224.1. Samuel Lillibridge.
224.2. Nathan Lillibridge.
+224.3. Mary Tefft Lillibridge, m. Nathan D. Tefft (#327).

Mercy (#224) was the daughter of Ezekiel (#94) and Patience (Potter) Tefft.

**225. Hezekiah Tefft & Sarah Lillibridge (#88.1) had:**

+490. John Tefft, b. ~1775; d. 1830; m. 1st July 24, 1794, Dorcas James, b. ~1777; m. 2d January 22, ??, Sarah Aman.
491. Elizabeth Tefft, m. Benjamin Wilcox.
492. Judah Tefft (female), m. Seneca Hall (male).

Hezekiah Tefft (#225) was the son of Ezekiel (#94) and Eunice (_____) Tefft. He was born about 1756 in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island. Hezekiah and Sarah married on March 23, 1775. Sarah (#88.1) was the daughter of Patience Tefft (#88) and Edward Lillibridge. She was born July 16, 1757.

**226. Ezekiel Tefft Jr & Amy [Amie] Willcox [Wilcox] had:**

493. Susan Tefft, d. young.
494. Nathan Tefft. [A sailor and privateer in 1813; never heard from aft. 1815.]
+495. Huldah Tefft, d. April 3, 1819; m. William Brand, b. November 5, 1790; d. April 3, 1819.
+496. Stephen Tefft, b. ~1793; d. aft. 1870; m. ??, Rebecca _____, b. ~1806; d. ??.
+497. Ezekiel Tefft III, b. January 1799; September 17, 1868; m. Mercy Wilber, b. June 13, 1802; d. February 19, 1885.
+498. Samuel Tefft, b. 1804; d. ; m. Julia Ann Brown, b. 1806; d. ??.
+499. Rowland B. Tefft, b. May 25, 1807, d. April 16, 1891; m. March 23, 1834, Lucy Bill.

Ezekiel Tefft Jr (#226) was the son of Ezekiel Sr (#94) and Eunice (_____) Tefft. His vital dates haven't been learned. He married Amy on October 13, 1785, in Richmond, Rhode Island,. Amy, the daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Bates) Wilcox, was born in 1764 in Glasgow, Scotland, and died after 1845, in Smyrna, New York. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island, and Smyrna, New York.

He was age 51 in Smyrna, New York, census in 1855. His occupation was stage driver between Smyrna and Utica, New York, via East Hamilton and Waterville until 1869 when the railroad began service. Born in 1804, Samuel settled in Smyrna in 1820. Wife Julia was born in 1806, Stonington, Connecticut. She was age 49 at the census. Julia was the daughter of Peleg and Anna (____) Brown.

They removed from Rhode Island to Smyrna January 1, 1822. Note: Pauline Wilcox in an Internet post purports that Amie was the daughter of Stephen Wilcox and Sarah Bates.

There seems to be some question on the spelling of Amy Willcox's name. Amy is seen spelled "Amy" and "Amie." The maiden name is seen as "Willcox" and "Wilcox." This genealogist has not been able to determine which spellings are correct or even preferred.

Information on Stephen Tefft (#496) and Rebecca _____ and their descendants was learned from Gazlay family genealogy published on the Web by Robert Lee Gazlay (#h/T39-34). Affixing Robert Gazlay's Stephen Tefft as son of Ezekiel Tefft (#226) and Amie Willcox was assisted by Tefft genealogist Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066).

**227. Samuel Tefft & Phebe Niles[84] had:**

500. Thankful Tefft, m. Jesse Clarke.
501. Eunice Tefft, b. 1794; m. Whitman Barber.
+502. Mercy Tefft, b. July 7, 1796; d. May 16, 1868; m. January 17, 1822, Oliver Anson Clark Sr, b. 1777.
+503. George Tefft, b. ~1790; d. bef. 1863; m. 1815, Susan Brown,[85] b. February 5, 1798; d. March 17, 1891.
504. Mary Tefft, b. 1803.[86]
505. Sarah Ann Tefft, b. 1814; m. William Alison.
506. Daniel Tefft, b. ~1825.

Samuel Tefft (#227) was the son of Ezekiel (#94) and Eunice (_____) Tefft. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island. Capt. Samuel Tefft was born ~1766 and died circa 1837 Phebe Niles Tefft was born circa 1768 and died circa February 1850(?).82 She was the daughter of George and Phebe (Moore) Niles.

[84] Information from this point provided by Dixie A. Laire (#1766.5), Red Oak, Iowa and new and modified information found on Roots Web <rootsweb.com>.

[85] Information provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine, known by friends as "Troutfly."

[86] According to Timothy N. Tefft, Mary (#504) remained unmarried.

**229. Pardon Tefft & 1st wife Amie Greene had:**

+507. Thankful Tefft, b. December 8, 1779; d. July 6, 1850; m. 1798 Augustus Bentley, b. August 29, 1770; d. August 16, 1833.
+508. Amy Tefft, m. Capt. John Bassett.

Pardon (#229) was the son of William (#97) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. Born in Richmond, Rhode Island, January 24, 1764, he was Ensign of Kingstown Reds, 1778, and Lieutenant, 1780. He removed

to Greenwich, New York, where he died April 9, 1808. When and where Pardon and Amy married is not known. Amy was born September 14, 1756, and died March 9, 1784. Pardon and Amy were laid to rest in Hillman Farm cemetery, Center Falls, Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Pardon also married Elizabeth Eldridge after Amy's death. No known issue. Amy may have spelled her name "Amie."

**230. Thankful Tefft & Joshua Tanner had:**

230.1. Mary Tanner "Polly", b. May 10, 1776; d. May 6, 1856, Hoosick, N. Y.
+230.2. John Tanner, b. August 15, 1778; d. April 13, 1850; m. 1st 1800, Tabitha Bentley; m. 2d January 2, 1801, Lydia Stuart [Stewart?], b. 1780; d. April 10, 1801; m. 3d November 3, 1825, Elizabeth Beswick.
+230.3. Thankful Tanner, b. December 20, 1780; d. May 30, 1832; m. Alpheus Barber, b. 1775; d. January 10, 1858.
230.4. Francis Tanner, b. May 10, 1783.
230.5. Susannah Tanner, b. May 22, 1784; d. May 25, 1859, in Providence, R. I.
230.6. Betsey Tanner, b. December 25, 1785; d. January 13, 1869, Coldwater, Mich.
230.7. Esther Tanner, b. May 10, 1788.
230.8. Pardon Tanner, b. March 23, 1791, d. July 2, 1881, Bolton Landing, N. Y.
230.9. Joshua Tanner, b. November 18, 1795; d. November 1877.
230.10. William Tefft Tanner, b. September 11, 1799; d. September 15, 1879, (Venango, Penn.); m. September 20, 1819, Lydia Diane Foster.

Thankful Tefft (#230) was the daughter of William (#97) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. Mary (#230.1), John (#230.2), Thankful (#230.3), Susannah (#230.5), Betsey (#230.6), and Esther (#230.7) were born in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Francis (#230.4), Pardon (#230.8), Joshua (#230.9), and William (#230.10) were born in Washington county, New York.

**231. David Tefft & Ruhamah [Ruhannah] James had:**

+509. Elizabeth Tefft, b. September 27, 1788; d. February 12, 1866; m. August 30, 1806, David Whipple, b. July 30, 1766; d. July 9, 1833.
+510. William David Tefft, b. April 3, 1790; d. January 2, 1852; m. 1st 1809, Polly Albro, d. July 2, 1813; m. 2d February 4, 1814, Mary Kenyon, b. January 12, 1794; d. March 25, 1882.
+511. Mary Tefft, b. April 18, 1792; d. March 7, 1844; m. February 26, 1809, Caleb Sheldon (#35.10), b. February 27, 1784; d. July 15, 1854.
+512. Oden Tefft, b. 1794; d. June 12, 1854; m. Ann Briggs, b. ~1801; d. January 31, 1868.
+513. Ruhama Tefft, m. Amasa White.
514. David Tefft, b. January 8, 1797; d. November 24, 1797.

+515. David Sabin Tefft, b. March 23, 1799; d. February 22, 1890; m. Eliza Woodard.[87]
516. Catherine A. Tefft, b. June 24, 1803; d, June 14, 1890; m. February 1823, Russell Carter, b. February 23, 1797; d. September 13, 1885.
+517. Nancy Helen Maria Tefft, b. June 7, 1806; d. April 14, 1847; m. December 25, 1828, Lyman Woodard.[87]
518. Pardon D. Tefft, b. 1808; d. February 20, 1833. (age 25 years.) Bur. Bottskill Bap. ch. cem.
+519. Brinton [Brynton] James Tefft, b. December 8, 1809; d. August 18, 1888; m. ??; Sarah Cook(e), b. March 24, 1824; d. January 9, 1892.

David Tefft (#231) was the son of William (#97) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. He was born April 19, 1760, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, March 14, 1843, age 85. A book on Greenwich cemetery burials puts the death of David in 1842. He married Ruhamah James, daughter of William and Elizabeth "Betsey" (Sabin) James, February 26, 1787. Residence in Greenwich, New York. David Tefft was placed on the pension roll of Washington county, New York, in 1832 for his service as Private and Sergeant in the Rhode Island line. He lost a leg in battle [Lineage book, D. A. R., volume XXIX]. He died March 13, 1843, age 83. Wife Ruhamah was born in 1769, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died December 12, 1854, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Ruhama was the daughter of William and Elizabeth (Sabin) James. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) records Ruhamah's maiden name as Sabins. They were buried in Bottskill Baptist church cemetery.

***Note:*** Oden B. Tefft (#512) is added as a probable son of David Tefft and Ruhama (James) Tefft. *Genealogy and Family History of northern New York,* Lewis Historical Publishing Co. (1910) speculates on page 342 that Oden B. Tefft was a son or nephew of William Tefft Sr (#97) and Mary Kenyon. This researcher/compiler believes it is more likely that William Jr (#232) was his father making William Sr (#97) a great-uncle and rather than uncle. Every instinct and name - date - location combinations give this assignment some degree of reasonability, if not credibility. Elizabeth's nickname was "Betsey."

[87] Eliza Woodard [m. David Sabin Tefft (#515)] is the sister of Lyman Woodard [m. Nancy Helen Maria Tefft (#517]. They are daughter and son of Amos Woodard Jr and Dolly Pifer.

**232. William Tefft Jr & Elizabeth James had:**

+520. James Tefft, b. June 6, 1787; d. December 30, 1865; m. 1st January 3, 1811, Patty Hall; b. January 2, 1793; m. 2d 1825, Susan Stewart Wheelock, d. 1865.
521. Betsey Tefft, b. August 1789; d. June 11, 1818; m. John Estey.
+522. Polly Tefft, b. March 21, 1793; d. March 1, 1851; m. January 31, 1811, William Norton, b. May 31, 1785; d. May 10, 1861.
+523. Oden B. Tefft, b. 1829; d. January 12, 1886; m. 1859, Sarah Wallis, b. June 9, 1843; d. December 2, 1922.

+524. Sarah Tefft, b. March 18, 1798; d. January 7, 1881; m. July 18, 1819, Consider White, b. August 12, 1763; d. January 6, 1857.
+525. Malinda Tefft, b. January 25, 1801; d. October 16, 1869; m. October 12, 1843, Hill Miller[88] (#89.3).
+526. Almira Tefft, b. November 25, 1803; d. January 8, 1843; m. September 21, 1840, Hill Miller[88] (#89.3).
+527. Sophia J. Tefft, b. June 26, 1807; d. October 31, 1885 (65?); m. October 22, 1831, Isaac D. Clarke, d. July 1889.
528. Esther Ann Tefft, b. September 29, 1810; d. July 16, 1811.

William Tefft Jr (#232) was the son of William (#97) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. Resided in Greenwich, New York, where William died March 30, 1848. He was born in 1763. Wife Elizabeth died April 1855. She was the daughter of William and Elizabeth (Sabin) James. Both William and Elizabeth were buried in Bottskill Baptist church cemetery.

***Note:*** Oden B. Tefft (#523) is added as a probable son of William Tefft Jr. and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. *Genealogy and Family History of northern New York,* Lewis Historical Publishing Co. (1910) speculates on page 342 that Oden B. Tefft was a son or nephew of William Tefft Sr (#97) and Mary Kenyon. This researcher/compiler believes it is more likely that William Jr (#232) was his father making William Sr (#97) a great-uncle and rather than uncle. Every instinct and name - date - location combinations give this assignment some degree of reasonability, if not credibility. Elizabeth's nickname was "Betsey."

[88] Almira Tefft (#526) died in 1843 and Hill Miller (#89.3) married his sister-in-law Malinda Tefft (#525) in 1843.

**233. Mary Tefft & Davis James (#89.1) had:**

+233.1. William T. James, b. March 10, 1786; d. September 1865; m. May 1807, Hannah Perry.
233.2. Elizabeth James, b. February 20, 1788; d. May 28, 1819; m. January 1808, William Taber.
+233.3. Deborah James, b. October 21, 1790; d. February 18, 1845; m. January 4, 1810, Ephraim Pettys.
233.4. James James, b. May 4, 1793; d. May 25, 1821.
233.5. David James, b. January 28, 1796; d. May 20, 1810.
233.6. John James, b. January 7, 1799; d. August 6, 1800.
233.7. Joseph James, b. June 5, 1801; d. August 27, 1852.
+233.8. Mary James, b. March 19, 1802; m. William Marshall, b. 1797.

Mary Tefft (#233) is the daughter of William Tefft Sr (#97) and Mary Kenyon. She was born March 13, 1766, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Resided in Cambridge, New York, where Mary

died March 5, 1844. Davis died December 26, 1813. Davis is the son of Deborah Tefft (#89) James and James James Jr Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), records James' (#89.1) given name as David. An entry by Mazie Huggins Tefft circa 1950 to Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), indicates the given name as Davis. Mary (#233) was the daughter of William (#97) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft.

Ephraim Pettys, who married Deborah James (#233.3), was the son of Jane (Burdick) Pettys.

William Marshall, who married Mary James (#233.8), was the son of W. and Elizabeth (Andrews) Marshall.

**234. John Teft & Elizabeth Hammond had:**

529. Thankful Tefft, b. May 1794.
+530. Betsey Tefft, b. 1796; m. Ziba Wilson Sr..
531. Mary Tefft, b. 1797.
532. Elvira Tefft (?), b. November 9, 1799; d. December 15, 1832.
+533. Joseph Tefft, b. September 19, 1801; d. January 8, 1833; m. Betsey Woodard, b. May 26, 1800; d. December 1, 1879.
+534. Sally Tefft, b. February 23, 1808; d. March 6, 1880; m. April 29, 1828, James P. Gail, b. November 12, 1806.

John Tefft (#234) was the son of William (#97) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. John drowned in Lake Pepin, Minnesota, on his 90th birthday, April 22, 1859. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), records John as drowning in Lake Pepin but did not identify where the place was. There is Lake Pepin in Wisconsin.

**235. James Tefft & Mary Ross had:**

535. Henry Tefft, b. January 23, 1804; d. October 6, 1826.
+536. George Tefft, b. February 17, 1806; d. February 17, 1875 m. 1849, Eliza Ann Clarke [Hall]; b. March 6, 1806; d. April 6, 1887.
537. Eliza Tefft, b. February 1, 1808; d. January 14, 1816.
538. Pardon Tefft, b. March 8, 1810.

James Tefft (#235) was the son of William (#97) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. James owned a farm across from the Battenkill, on which is an old cemetery where many of the Teffts were buried. The name is spelt Teft. James, born in 1776, died January 30, 1855. Wife Mary was born in 1785 and died February 14, 1817. Resided in Easton. In 1953 the former Tefft farm on NYS 372 was owned by Millard Bain and in 1990 by Harry Karp.

**236. Joseph Tefft & Chloe Heath had:**

+539. Laura Tefft, b. January 9, 1801; d. January 29, 1881; d. January 29, 1881; m. September 16, 1823, Thomas Clark, b. November 16, 1800; d. December 2, 1889.
+540. Maria Tefft, b. April 5, 1803; m. April 26, 1826, Thomas Haggerty. Relocated to Richmond, Ill.
541. Otis Tefft, b. May 19, 1805; d. September 21, 1826. (24 years, 4 months, 2 days.) Bur. Bottskill Bap. ch. cem.
+542. Amanda Tefft, b. November 30, 1807; d. February 10, 1883; m. May 20, 1829, Orson Salisbury (Greenwich, N. Y.), d. April 17, 1877.
+543. Betsey Tefft, b. February 11, 1810; d. October 14, 1867; m. March 7, 1839, Talmadge Sheldon, b. December 29, 1814.
+544. John H. Tefft, b. February 23, 1813; d. March 8, 1878 (age 66y); m. December 23, 1835, Dyantha A. Winship, b. April 12, 1813; d. March 8, 1899 (age 82y).
545. Horace J. Tefft, b. March 13, 1815; d. November 13, 1835.
+546. William Henry Tefft, b. January 11, 1819; d. February 12, 1900; m. 1st September 10, 1846, Mary Harris, d. September 21, 1849; m 2d May 6, 1850, Mrs. Susan C. (Seamans) Harris, b. June 17, 1821; d. June 12, 1860; m. 3d May 11, 1862, Martha W. Waite, b. 1825; d. 1912.
+547. Mary Tefft, b. December 14, 1820; d. August 21, 1854; m. April 26, 1843, James Trumbull Jr, b. November 13, 1814.
+548. Jane Tefft, b. January 19, 1823; d. November 13, 1869; m. August 25, 1846, David Hall, b. March 22, 1820; d. November 17, 1879.
+549. Otis Augustus Tefft, b. November 11, 1826; d. November 21, 1909; m. November 23, 1856, Mary Carlisle, b. November 27, 1832; d. April 11 1878.

Joseph Tefft (#236) was born March 8, 1779, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died March 1, 1870, at Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], New York, at the age of 91. Wife Chloe, daughter of Joseph and Mabel (Rising) Heath, was born March 10, 1782, in Greenwich, New York, and died March 3, 1867, at Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], New York. Joseph was the son of William (#97) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. Maybe served in War of 1812.

**238. Marcy Tefft [Mercy Tefft?] & Perry Watson had:**

238.1. Beriah Watson. (son)

Marcy [Mercy?] Tefft (#238) was the daughter of Captain Joseph (#98) and first wife Sarah (Maxon) Tefft. She was born November 24, 1758, and died after 1822. Perry Watson, husband of Marcy (#238), was third child of Simeon and Hannah (Kenyon) Watson. He died February 27, 1832. Mary and

Perry married about 1776. They resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. A Watson genealogy indicates Perry Watson married Mercy Tefft.

**239. Taber Tefft Sr & 1st wife Sarah "Polly" Barber had:**

+550. Caleb Tefft, b. October 13, 1782; d. November 10, 1874; m. 1st March 13, 1896, Hannah Green(e) (#30.56), b. August 22, 1788; d. November 28, 1851; m. 2d aft. 1853, Lydia Coon Tefft,[89] b. October 9, 1808; d. August 19, 1883.

551. Elizabeth Tefft, b. June 16, 1784, Richmond, Washington Co., R. I.

+552. Sarah Tefft, b. 1786; d. April 9, 1869; m. Benjamin S. Crandall, b. January 6, 1785; d. December 24, 1858.

+553. Thankful Tefft, b. 1790; d. April 13, 1870; m. Capt. James Hay, b. September 24, 1788; d. March 20, 1876.

Taber Tefft (#239) was the son of Captain Joseph Jr (#98) and first wife Sarah (Maxon) Tefft. Taber was born March 3, 1761, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died November 8, 1834, in the Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Buried in old cemetery behind the Tefft house. Most stones are gone and lost as of 2006. In 1969 there were about 20 stones.

Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), indicates "Maxon" spelling while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), shows "Maxson."

Taber married Sarah Barber January 25, 1782, at Richmond, Rhode Island. She was the daughter of Caleb and Elizabeth (Niles) Barber. Sarah was born April 17, 1762, Rhode Island, perhaps Richmond. Her exact date of death isn't known but other than the year 1796. Taber next married second wife Hannah Ross sometime after 1786.

The Taber Tefft farm was on the North road, one-half mile north of the Beech Hill schoolhouse, between Greenwich, New York, and the south end of Lake Cossayuna. Taber also built the David Ryan, Beech Hill, house in 1802. Taber relocated from Richmond, Rhode Island, in 1785 to five miles northeast of Union Village (now Village of Greenwich), in the town of Greenwich where he bought 500 acres of land.

[89] Lydia Coon was first married to Joseph Ross Tefft (#544) and married Caleb (#550) after Joseph's death.

**Taber Tefft Sr & 2d wife Hannah Ross had:**

+554. Benjamin Tefft, b. ~1797; d. 1892; m. Dorcas Rogers, b. 1795; d. ??.

+555. Joseph Ross Tefft, b. August 5, 1798; d. April 2, 1853; m. Lydia Coon,[90] b. October 9, 1808; d. August 19, 1883.

+556. Taber Tefft Jr, b. August 5, 1800; d. April 24, 1866; m. 1st Polly Safford, b. 1802; d. December 10, 1846 (age 44); m. 2d ~1825, Anne Post, b. ~1804.

+557. [Elizabeth] Betsey Tefft,[91] b. October 9, 1802; d. December 24, 1866; m. May 2, 1824, Alphonzo Dwelle, b. May 3, 1800; d. February 14, 1884.
+558. Mary Tefft, 91 b. October 10, 1802; m. Mighel Smith.
559. Esther Tefft, m. Easson Rogers.
+560. Hannah Tefft, b. 1807; d. October 24, 1863; m. Lewis Schofield, b. 1803; d. August 23, 1881.
561. Pardon Tefft, d. young.
+562. Mercy Tefft, b. September 20, 1809; d. December 1, 1845; m. September 24, 1826, James R. Clark,[92] b. ??; d. January 11, 1835.
563. Anne Tefft, m. John Brown.
+564. Pardon R. Tefft, b. 1813; d. April 5, 1833; m. Caroline Clark.[92]
565. Alvira Tefft.[93]

Taber Tefft (#239) was born March 3, 1761, and died November 8, 1834, at the age of 76. Wife Sarah was born April 17, 1762. They removed from Richmond, Rhode Island, to Greenwich, New York. Hannah was born in 1770 and died in 1847; her gravestone has disappeared. Hannah Ross was the daughter of William I (1748 – 1832) and Mary (1753 – 1835) (Reed) Ross. They lived in Northumberland, Saratoga county, New York and are buried in Coffinger – Ross cemetery, Bacon Hill, Saratoga county, New York.

Many of the gravestones, a little north and east from the rear of the house, are in very bad shape. The farm house was probably built in the 1790's and has a center chimney with two fireplaces (kitchen on first floor and bedroom on second floor).

Second wife of Taber Jr (#556) given name is Anne (Stocking); Anna (Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743)). Betsey's (#557) husband's surname is noted by Mazie H. Tefft circa 1950 (Stocking) as Dwelle; Dwells (Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743)). Pardon R. (#564) added by Mazie H. Tefft note circa 1950 (Stocking). Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) places Alvira (#565) ahead of Pardon R. (#564) and Anne (#552) after him. I. V. H. Gill, onetime Greenwich, New York, historian gives the spelling "Dwellie." Tim Tefft, *Argyle Men in the Revolution* says spelling is "Dwelle."

Buried in the old Taber Tefft farm cemetery, behind and to the right of the house, were: Taber Tefft and first wife Sarah Barber, second wife Hannah Ross, and children as follows: Mercy Tefft Clark (#562), Pardon Tefft (#561) an infant, Pardon R. Tefft (#564), married Caroline Clark, James H. and Elizabeth H. Clark, children of Mercy Tefft and James R. Clark: Mary E. Clark, a female Clark, and a Male Clark.

Benjamin Tefft (#555) and all the children of Taber Tefft were contributed by Oscar Worthington Tefft, descendant of Taber Tefft (#239) to Rev. Charles V. H. Stocking for *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904) volume.

[90] Lydia Coon Tefft, widow of Joseph R. Tefft (#555) who died April 2, 1853, in Greenwich, N. Y. married Caleb Tefft (#550). Joseph (#555) was the son of Taber Tefft (#239) and Hannah Ross, while Caleb was the son of Taber Tefft (#239) and Sarah Barber.

[91] Betsey (#557) and Mary (#558) are very likely twins since they were born on the same day October 10, 1802.

[92] Unknown if James R. Clark [m. Mercy (#562)] and Carolyn Clark [m. Pardon R. Tefft (#564)] are siblings; brother and sister is a likely conclusion.

[93] According to Town of Greenwich, New York, vital records information, Alvira (#565) had an illegitimate daughter, Henrietta, b. September 28, 1848; d. October 14, 1848.

**240. Jemima Tefft & Latham Johnson had:**

+240.1. Maxson Johnson.
240.2. Sarah Johnson, m. Benjamin Carpenter.

Jemima Tefft (#240) was the daughter of Captain Joseph Jr (#98) and first wife Sarah (Maxon) Tefft. Jemima was born July 10, 1763, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died her date and place of death is unknown. The date of their marriage isn't recorded here. Latham died sometime after April 20, 1824.

**241. Joseph Tefft III & Abigail _____ had:**

566. Joanna Tefft, b. December 28, 1789; m. December 20, 1810, Joshua Clarke, b. June 28, 1790.
567. Joseph Maxon Tefft, b. September 13, 1791.
568. William Tefft, b. January 20, 1794.
569. Nathan Tefft, b. October 4, 1798.
570. Sarah Tefft, b. February 21, 1800.
571. Asael Tefft, b. aft. 1791.
+572. Abigail Tefft, b. August 19, 1801; February 24, 1872; m. Thomas W. Ennis Sr, b. January 21, 1795; d. June 7, 1876.
573. Mary Tefft, b. aft. 1798. [Maybe m. Joel B. Kenyon (#99.44).]
574. Mercy Tefft, b. October 7, 1806; d. September 1, 1855; m. 1823, Fones G. Wilbour, b. May 3, 1798; d. July 11, 1852. Both buried in Richmond, Rhode Island.
575. Jeremiah Tefft.
+576. Jemima Tefft, b. March 31, 1808; d. April 10, 1876; m. February 12, 1826, Welcome Prosser.

Joseph III (#241) was the son of Captain Joseph Jr (#98) and Sarah (Maxon) Tefft. Joseph was born April 6, 1766, and died February 1, 1813, Richmond, Rhode Island. The Newport, Rhode Island Mercury newspaper recorded the death of Col. Joseph Tefft, in Richmond, Rhode Island, "in the 47th year of his age; representative from that town in the General Assembly of this state." Joseph and Abigail were married. Abigail was born about January 17, 1768, and died March 28, 1813, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

Rev. Stock*ing, The Tefft An*cestry (1904), indicates "Maxon" spelling while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), shows "Maxson." Mary (#562), listed by Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) maybe a misreading of the name Mercy (#563) on some stone or document and therefore a duplication. Jeremiah (#564), also listed by Rachel Tefft (w#2743), may also be a misreading of the name Jemima (#576) and therefore a duplication. Neither Mary nor Jeremiah are listed as children of Joseph III and Abigail ( _____ ) Tefft by Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066).7

**242. Sarah Tefft & Benjamin Barber had:**

+242.1. Joseph Maxson [Maxon] Barber, b. June 19, 1788; d. March 19, 1869; m. Esther Terry, b. July 18, 1787; d. January 4, 1865.
+242.2. Caleb Barber, b. May 21, 1796; d. August 26, 1879; m. Levina Lyon, b. March 29, 1803; d. July 24, 1872.
+242.3. Thankful Barber, b. March 16, 1799; d. ??; m. _____ Male, ??; d. ??.
+242.4. Benjamin Barber Jr., b. May 31, 1801; d. October 10, 1879; m. October 1827, Elsea Sweet, b. August 10, 1809; d. May 11, 1890.

Sarah Tefft (#242) was the daughter of Captain Joseph Jr (#98) and Sarah (Maxon) Tefft. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), indicates "Maxon" spelling while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), shows "Maxson." Sarah was born June 12, 1768, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died circa 1835, in Norwich, Chenango county, New York. Sarah and Benjamin Barber were married October 16, 1785, likely in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island. Benjamin was born in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, on May 25, 1756, and died in Norwich, Chenango county, New York, in 1835. He was the son of Caleb and Elizabeth (Niles) Barber. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island before removing to Norwich, Chenango county, New York. As of 2004, the name "Maxon" remains common in the state of Rhode Island.

**243. Anstice Tefft & John Kenyon had:**

243.1. David Kenyon,[94] b. April 23, 1795.
243.2. George Kenyon,[94] b. April 23, 1795; d. September 5, 1876.
243.3. Alice Kenyon, b. March 25, 1797; d. July 24, 1883; m. Thomas Worden.
243.4. Amie Kenyon, b. February 7, 1799; d. ??; m. July 21, 1876, Rowse Hoxsie, b. February 1871; d. October 16, 1873.
243.5. Charity Kenyon, b. May 7, 1801; m. David Terry.
243.6. Anstrus Kenyon, b. November 18, 1803; d. May 17, 1890; m. John Franklin Brown.

Anstice Tefft (#243) was the daughter of Captain Joseph Jr (#98) and Sarah (Maxon) Tefft. She was born April 1, 1773, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died between November 18, 1803 and 1805.

Anstice married John Kenyon, son of Benedict and Amie (Barber) Kenyon. He was born March 9, 1771, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died in September 1831. After the death of Anstice John married Sarah Woodmansee. They had children, but according to Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066) none survived. John married third wife, Charity Barber on May 1, 1808. Anstice's name may have been "Anstress Tefft."

[94] According to Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066) David (#243.1) and George (#243.2) Kenyon were twins. Perhaps they were identical.

**245. Samuel Albro Tefft Sr & Sarah Tefft (#252) had:**

577. Benjamin Tefft, b. November 22, 1798, Richmond, Rhode Island.
578. Alice Albro Tefft, b. August 1, 1800, Richmond, Rhode Island. [Likely died young.]
579. Alice Albro Tefft, b. July 29, 1802, Richmond, Rhode Island.
580. Joseph Tefft, b. July 21, 1804, Richmond, Rhode Island.
581. Samuel Albro Tefft Jr, b. August 7, 1807, Richmond, Rhode Island.
+582. Taber Tefft, b. July 23, 1809; d. February 5, 1875; m. November 27, 1834, Hannah Underwood, b. June 1814; d. October 12, 1854.
583. Sarah Ann Tefft, b. November 15, 1813, Richmond, Rhode Island.
584. Jeremiah Gardiner Tefft, b. November 20, 1817, Richmond, Rhode Island.

Samuel Albro Tefft Sr (#245) was the son of Captain Joseph Jr (#98) and Alice (Albro) Tefft. Sarah (#252) was the daughter of Thomas (#102) and Lydia (____) Barber Tefft. Sarah was born April 10, 1775, and Samuel, September 27, 1778. They were married in 1797. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

**246. Joanna Tefft & Caleb Barber had:**

246.1. Jared Barber, b. July 16, 1788; d. January 31, 1826; m. Waity Moore.
246.2. Deborah Barber, b. March 6, 1790; d. February 10, 1880 (Charlestown, RI); m. February 11, 1810, Gideon Hoxsie Jr,[95] b. March 16, 1787; d. March 7, 1875.
246.3. Elizabeth Barber, b. September 22, 1791; d. June 9, 1868; m. May 26, 1811, Wells Reynolds,[96] son of Robert and Joanna Reynolds.
246.4. Joanna Barber, b. July 8, 1793; d. October 1871; m. February 17, 1811, Job Reynolds.[96]
246.5. Sarah Barber, b. 1795; d. April 1, 1816; m. Eason Hoxsie,[95] son of John and Phebe Hoxsie.
246.6. Archibald Barber, b. February 23, 1799; d. January 22, 1887 (Charlestown, RI); m. October 18, 1821, Nancy Anna Card, b. October 12, 1801, daughter of Enoch and Mary Card; d. August 26, 1875 (Charlestown, RI).

246.7. Hannah Barber, b. March 3, 1800; d. September 12, 1866; m. Clarke Hoxsie, 95 b. September 15, 1800; d. December 7, 1838.

Joanna Tefft (#246) was the daughter of Benjamin (#100) and Deborah (Burdick) Tefft. Caleb was the son of Caleb and Elizabeth (Niles) Barber. Joanna was born February 7, 1776, and died October 13, 1828; Caleb was born November 25, 1764, and died July 22, 1849. Caleb was descended (great-grandson) of Mayflower passengers Moses and Susannah (West) Barber. After the death of Joanna (#246), Caleb married Elizabeth (Kingsley) Baker, daughter of Jonathan and Lucretia (____) Kingsley. She was born 1780 and died December 2, 1860. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

[95] Gideon Hoxsie [m. Deborah Barber (#246.2)], Eason Hoxsie [m. Sarah Barber (#246.5)], and Clarke Hoxsie [m. Hannah Barber (#246.7)] may have been siblings.

[96] Wells Reynolds [m. Elizabeth Barber (#246.3)] and Job Reynolds [m. Joanna Barber (#246.4)] may have been siblings.

**247. Edward Tefft Sr & Nancy Turner had:**

585. Bridget Tefft, b. 1807; d. April 12, 1866.
586. Thankful T. Tefft, b. 1809.
+587. Benjamin Tefft, b. June 19, 1810; d. September 23, 1877; m. bef. December 1842, Amy James, b. June 6, 1820; d. September 18, 1896.
588. Ann Tefft, b. 1813; d. July 30, 1889; m. _____ Cottrell.
+589. Edward Tefft Jr, b. March 1815; d. November 12, 1879; m. Sarah A. Lewis, b. ~1827.
590. Deborah Tefft, b. June 2, 1817; d. April 28, 1904; m. November 5, 1846, John A. Barber.
591. Hannah Tefft, b. November 1820; d. March 4, 1878; m. _____ Tiffany.
592. Alsena Tefft, b. 1824; d. February 9, 1889.

Edward Tefft (#247) was the son of Benjamin (#100) and Deborah (Burdick) Tefft. He was born March 12, 1768, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died there on November 23, 1842. On December 16, 1804 Edward and Nancy were married in Richmond, Rhode Island. She was born circa 1783, in Groton, Connecticut, and died October 8, 1863, at Richmond, Rhode Island. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

**248. Elizabeth Tefft & Enoch Hoxsie had:**

+248.1. Elizabeth Hoxsie, b. 1803; d. November 11, 1876; m. 1825-1826, John Hoxsie, b. 1804; d. ??.

Elizabeth Tefft (#248) was the daughter of Benjamin (#100) and Deborah (Burdick) Tefft. She was born September 10, 1770, in Richmond, Kings county, Rhode Island, and died on July 10, 1854, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island. Sometime in 1798 or 1799 Elizabeth and Enoch were

married in Richmond, Rhode Island. He was born July 27, 1769, also in Richmond, Kings county, Rhode Island, and died May 22, 1822, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island. Information on Roots Web website indicates that the Hoxsie's had ten children all together. That source indicates that Enoch was buried in 1822 at Richburg, Allegany county, New York and Elizabeth was buried at Richmond, Rhode Island.

**249. Asa Tefft & Hannah Cottrell had:**

+593. Benjamin Cottrell Tefft, b. ~1795; d. October 2, 1881;[97] m. Margaret Nelson, b. ~1806; d. October 31, 1872.
594. Sarah Tefft, b. 1797; d. May 14, 1844; Unmarried.
595. Asa C. Tefft, b. 1802; d. June 26, 1888; Unmarried.
596. Hannah Tefft, b. 1804; d. October 7, 1882 in North Greenwich, N. Y., age 78; Unmarried.
597. Thomas C. Tefft, b. 1808; d. April 9, 1846 (age 38); Unmarried.

Children[§] taken in to Asa and Hannah Cottrell Tefft's home as their own.
B2-249.1. James Pullman, b. ~1826; d. aft. 1846 (Adams co., Ill.).
B2-249.2. Delia Pullman, b. ~1829; d. June 3, 1886.
B2-249.3. Mary Kate Bryant, b. ~1853; d. June 23, 1898; m. Judson James Edie, b. 1845; d. February 1, 1949. Laborer at Asa Tefft farm in North Greenwich. Inherited farm from Asa C. Tefft Jr (#584) after Asa's death in 1888.

Asa (#249) was the son of Benjamin (#100) and Deborah (Burdick) Tefft. Asa was born June 2, 1772, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died October 9, 1844. Hannah was born in 1768, in Argyle, Washington county, New York. She was the daughter of Oliver Cottrell Sr and Mary Reynolds. When Asa removed to Washington county is not known. They resided in the town of Easton or Greenwich, New York. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), shows Sarah (#583) being born in 1797. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), indicates the year was 1799. It may be that Asa Tefft Jr.'s (#584) middle name was "Cottrell."

[97] According to Greenwich cemetery records the name and dates are probably correct. Janice Marie Tefft (#2962) (eMail: jennam4@gmail.com) has confirmed Benjamin Cottrell as son of Asa Tefft Sr and Hannah Unknown.

[§] Researched by Laurie Tvedt.

**250. Captain Jesse Tefft & Susannah Saunders had:**

+598. Jesse Tefft, b. September 1797; d. January 5, 1861; m. January 1, 1824, Prudence Bliven "Dency",[98] b. February 14, 1804; d. January 9, 1903.

+599. Sarah Tefft, b. 1800; d. November 25, 1863; m. 1st ~1819, Rowland Coon, 99 b. May 17, 1790; d. March 19, 1848; m. 2d July 22, 1850, Clark Witter.
600. Martha S. Tefft, b. April 3, 1801; d. November 16, 1848.
+601. Benjamin Tefft, b. ~1803; m. Isabella Kenyon.
+602. Saunders Tefft, b. ~1809; d. bef. 1861; m. June 1827, Sarah Bliven,[98] b. May 30, 1809; February 14, 1894.
603. Deborah Tefft, b. August 6, 1807; d. January 27, 1892; m. May 13, 1847, Daniel Babcock, b. November 17, 1786; d. October 26, 1868. Daniel's 2d m., No children.
604. Eliza Tefft?, b. ~1809.
+605. Christopher "Kit" Tefft, b. January 17, 1813; d. July 4, 1883; m. 1st December 6, 1840, Mary Elizabeth Coon, 99 b. October 30, 1821; d. July 8, 1854; m. 2d 1856, Elizabeth Smith "Betsey", b. December 25, 1822; January 31, 1910.

Jesse Tefft (#250) was the son of Benjamin (#100) and Deborah (Burdick) Tefft. He was born April 2, 1776, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died February 3, 1849, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York. Jesse and Susannah were married about 1796. Susannah was born December 9, 1774, in Charlestown, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died April 16, 1843, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York. She was the daughter of Tobias and Martha (Hall) Saunders. Capt. Jesse (#250) was Captain Second Richmond county, 1802 and 1803.

[98] Prudence Bliven [m. Jesse Tefft (#598)] and Sarah Bliven [m. Saunders Tefft (#593)] were siblings.
[99] Rowland Coon [m. Sarah Tefft (#599)] and Mary Elizabeth Coon [m. Christopher Tefft (#605)] may have been siblings.

**251. Benjamin T. Tefft & 1st wife Lucy Reynolds had:**

+606. Lydia A. Tefft, b. February 3, 1800; d. October 13, 1874; m. November 14, 1820, Robert Niles Barber, b. August 21, 1796; d. January 3, 1887.
607. Abigail Tefft, b. February 20, 1802; m. Frebun Letson. 100
608. Lucy Tefft, b. April 25, 1804; m. William W. Jackson.
609. Rebecca Tefft, b. February 15, 1806; d. September 8, 1872; m. Ephraim Letson.[100]
610. Hannah Tefft, b. March 25, 1808; d. September 21, 1906; m. Albert Sweet, b. 1813; d. January 31, 1893.
611. Benjamin Barber Tefft, b. May 16, 1810.

Benjamin T. Tefft (#251) was the son of Thomas (#102) and Lydia Barber Tefft. Benjamin and Lucy married November 8, 1799. Resided in Exeter, Rhode Island. Wife Lucy was the daughter of Stephen and Abigail Reynolds. She died September 11, 1811. A note by Mazie Huggins Tefft circa 1950 questions the middle initial "T" recorded for Benjamin in Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904). Maria E. (Maxon) Tifft, *A Partial Record of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, Rhode Island and*

*the Nearly Complete Record of the Descendants of John Tifft of Nassau, New York* (1896), also records the initial as does Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997). Benjamin (#251) was born September 11, 1773, and died January 19, 1851.

[100] Frebun Letson [m. Abigail Tefft (#606)] and Ephraim Letson [m. Rebecca Tefft (#608)] may have been brothers.

**Benjamin T. Tefft & 2d wife Desire _____ had:**

612. Stephen Allen Tefft, b. November 6, 1819; d. August 30, 1901; m. June 20, 1850, Eunice Ann Lewis, b. May 11, 1823; d.
613. Enos R. Tefft.
614. Desire Tefft.
615. Eunice A. Tefft, b. 1819.
616. Esther Tefft, b. March 5, 1828.

Benjamin (#251) was the son of Thomas (#102) and Lydia (Barber) Tefft. Resided in Exeter, Rhode Island.

**252. Sarah Tefft & Samuel Albro Tefft Sr (#245) had:**

[See Samuel Albro Tefft (#245) and Sarah Tefft (#252) on page 78.]

**253. Esther Kenyon Tefft & non-spouse Smitton Potter Jr[101] had:**

+617. Silas C. Tefft, b. March 12, 1794; d. February 7, 1882; m. 1816, Esther Kenyon (#99.29), b. January 9, 1798; d. May 2, 1874.

Esther Kenyon Tefft (#253) was the daughter of Thomas (#102) and Lydia (Barber) Tefft. According to genealogist and living descendant Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) of Lisbon Falls, Maine, Silas C. (#617) was illegitimate being born prior to the marriage of Esther and Smitton. Timothy notes, however, that Smitton is the father and that he kept his mother's surname. About 1798 Esther married John Barber. Silas lived with and was raised by his grandfather, Thomas (#102), until the time of Esther's marriage to John Barber. Smitton Jr was the son of Smitton Potter Sr and Lucy (Moore) Potter. He was born October 9, 1778, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died in 1830.

[101] Provided by Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066) Lisbon Falls, Maine.

**Esther Kenyon Tefft & husband John Barber had:**

+253.1. Thomas Tefft Barber, b. May 5, 1804; d. September 16, 1884; m. 1st Lucy Lewis, b. 1806; d. April 12, 1898; m. 2d February 1827, Hannah Kenyon (#99.33), b. January 8, 1807; d. April 29, 1862.

253.2. David Barber, b. 1806.

+253.3. Elizabeth Barber, b. 1807; d. January 21, 1890; m. Albert H. Alexander, b. ~1810.

About 1797 Esther married John Barber, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Kenyon) Barber. He was born circa 1778, and died August 22, 1849, in Rode Island.

**255. Thomas Tefft & Lucy N. Tefft (#279) had:**

+618. James Tefft Sr, b. 1804; d. March 18, 1894; m. 1842, Olive Wilcox; b. February 10, 1825; d. March 17, 1892.

+619. Lucy Ann Tefft, b. September 3, 1815; d. January 31, 1887; m. 1st bef. 1850, Palmer Straight, b. October 13, 1804; d. December 25, 1849; m. 2d John R. Perry; m. 3d February 26, 1855, Rudolphus Anselm, b. 1818.

620. Welcome Tefft, b. 1816; m. December 17, 1840, Lucinda Williams.

+621. Alanson Tefft, b. 1817; d. May 18, 1860; m. November 19, 1843, Roby Baler Himes, b. 1821, d. 1911.

+622. William Tefft, b. 1823; May 9, 1891; m. Frances Ann Cobb. b. January 1830; d. November 15, 1904.

Thomas Tefft (#255) was the son of Thomas (#102) and Lydia (Barber) Tefft. He was born February 23, 1781, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died February 23, 1844, in Greene, Chenango county, New York. Thomas married Lucy on January 31, 1805, in Richmond, Rhode Island. She was born February 7, 1780, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died March 6, 1865, in Warwick, Rhode Island. According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), Lucy N. Tefft (#279) was the daughter of George Tefft (#107) and Mary _____. He served as Town Clerk for Richmond. Rev. Stocking (*The Tefft Ancestry*, 1904) indicates that Thomas and Lucy had William (#622) and nine other children. This compiler hasn't found the other four who may have died very young or Stocking's information was incorrect.

**256. Welcome Tefft & 1st wife Dorcas Webb had:**

+623. Joseph Tefft, b. December 30, 1811; d. April 6, 1874; m. Hannah _____, b. 1819; d. September 12, 1892.

624. Lucy Tefft, b. June 1, 1816 (R.I.); d. 1908 (Smyrna, N. Y.) Unmarried.

+625. John D. Tefft, b March 1, 1820; d. 1902; m. September 17, 1848, Harriet Holley.
+626. Louisa A. Tefft, b. 1824; d. 1910; m. James Dye, b. 1813; d. 1889.

Welcome Tefft (#256) was the son of Thomas (#102) and Lydia Barber Tefft. He was born October 4, 1782, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died July 29, 1862, in Smyrna, New York. Dorcas Webb was born October 14, 1790, and died March 25, 1850. Welcome Tefft married a second wife Jemima K. There were no known issue by this marriage. Jemima died at age 76 years, one month, June 22, 1879. She was buried in Earlville, Madison county, New York.

**263. Susannah Tefft & Lawton Foster had:**

263.1. Samuel T. Foster, b. ~1801; d. March 1, 1846.
263.2. Ann Foster, b. November 1, 1809; d. ??.

Susannah Tefft (#263) was the daughter of Samuel B. (#104) and Amie (Gardiner) Tefft. She was born June 30, 1775, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and her date of death isn't noted. Susannah married Lawton, son of Jonathan Foster and his unidentified wife, on November 4, 1842. Lawton was born May 2, 1767, and died June 26, 1842. His burial was at Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Information concerning Susannah Tefft is obscure.

**265. George Levie Tefft Sr & 1st wife Elizabeth Hall had:**

+627. George Gardiner Tefft, b. 1804; d. March 28, 1875; m. 1st bef. 1851, Lura Ann _____, b. 1804; d. ~1851; m. 2d 1851/2, Hester Mariah (Elam) Black, b. 1828; d. ??.
628. Gardiner Tefft, b. ~1821.
629. William Nelson Tefft, b. ~1823.
630. Sylvia Tefft, b. May 10, 1801; d. August 21, 1876; m. Newbury Johnson, b. November 19, 1795; d. November 8, 1857.
631. Julietta Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Murphy, b. ??; d. ??.
632. Unidentified Tefft.
633. Unidentified Tefft.
634. Unidentified Tefft.
635. Unidentified Tefft.
636. Unidentified Tefft.
637. Unidentified Tefft.

George Levie Tefft (#265) was the son of Samuel B. (#104) and Amie (Gardiner) Tefft. He was born October 18,1780, and died August 15, 1851. George first married Elizabeth Hall, married 1798 in Coles, Illinois. Elizabeth's birth date is unknown, she died in 1821. George married his second wife, Harmony Mitchell, October 30, 1822 in Vigo, Vigo county, Indiana. Harmony was born in 1795 and

died at age 53 prior to 1848. Their children were born in New London, New London county, Connecticut. They removed from Connecticut to Indiana and later Coles county, Illinois.

**George Levie Tefft Sr & 2d wife Harmony Mitchell had:**

+638. Oliver Perry Tefft, b. June 18, 1833; d. February 5, 1861; m. 1st Hannah _____, b. February 28, 1858; m. 2d February 25, 1858, Martha Elizabeth Delana Bradford, b. December 29, 1837; d. ~1893.

+639. Benjamin Floyd Tefft, b. June 20, 1836; d. March 5, 1895; m. September 28, 1856, Nancy Jane Naylor, b. August 24, 1836; d. December 4, 1922.

640. Harmony A. Tefft, b. ~1837 (Ill.); d. March 3, 1854, (Edgar, Ill.); m. March 27, 1853, Asa Tucker, b. June 14, 1831; d. August 29, 1919. (Co. C, 135th Ill. Vol. Inf., Civil War).

George Levie Tefft (#265) next married Harmony Mitchell in Vigo county, Indiana, on November 18, 1824. Harmony was born circa 1790, in Vigo county, Indiana, and died circa 1840. George next married third wife Mrs. Elizabeth Elam in Coles county, Illinois, on August 28, 1848. There were no children from the third marriage. Second and third marriage information is provided by genealogist Kathleen Isabel (Tifft) Cooper (#2698). What inspired the surname spelling change of Oliver Perry (#638) from Tefft to Tifft is unknown.

**269. Elizabeth Tefft & Edward Edward Smith had:**

+269.1. Elizabeth Smith, b. January 18, 1791; d. September 22, 1866; m. October 19, 1843, John Sellers Wood, b. August 28, 1818 (Penn.); d. 1894 (Sistersville, W. V.).

Elizabeth Tefft (#269) was the daughter of Samuel B. (#104) and Amy (Gardiner) Tefft. Elizabeth was born November 16, 1788, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died November 1834 in Virginia. Edward died in New York.

**270. Judge William A. Tefft[102] & Elizabeth Tremaine had:**

+641. William Augustus Tefft, b. September 16, 1815; d. April 18, 1894; m. 1st December 25, 1839, Sarah Elizabeth Creel, b. August 16, 1823; d. February 26, 1850; m. 2d April 5, 1859, Emma Jane Tomlinson, b. March 6, 1843; d. July 8, 1888.

Judge William A. Tefft (#270) son of Samuel B. (#104) and Amie or Amey (Gardiner) Tefft. He was born October 3, 1791, in Richmond, Rhode Island and died February 22, 1850, at Parkersburg, Wood county, West Virginia. It seems, from information found on Wikitree (Internet source), that William first married Elizabeth Tremaine circa 1814, who bore most, if not all, the children. Elizabeth was

born September 20, 1791, in Egremont, Berkshire county, Massachusetts, and died March 18, 1854, in Parkersburg, Wood county, West Virginia. She is buried in Riverview cemetery in Parkersburg.

Other sources indicate that William and Rebecca Loomis were married January 5, 1815. The marriage dates are therefore suspect requiring further data to substantiate. Rebecca was born September 30, 1797, in Bridgewater, Litchfield county, Connecticut, and died January 31, 1891. The place is not known, but maybe in West Virginia. Graveside information is unavailable from Internet genealogy sources. Some suggest that Rebecca is buried in Cincinnati, Ohio along with the above listed children. Cincinnati information has not been found to confirm her burial there. Rebecca's parents were Joseph and Lucy (Root) Loomis.

[102] William's (#270) relationship to Samuel B. (#104) and Amy (Gardiner) Tefft by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) as a result of photographs of cemetery gravestones taken by Kathleen Tifft Cooper at Cincinnati, Ohio. The birth date on William's stone is October 3, 1791, the exact same date of birth as William Augustus Tefft Sr (Addenda #3021), who married Elizabeth "Betsey" Tremaine, b. 1791; d. May 18, 1854 and after leaving Otsego county, New York resided in Parkersburg, West Virginia. William Augustus died February 22, 1850, in Parkersburg, Wood county, West Virginia and is buried in Riverview cemetery, Parkersburg, Wood county, West Virginia. The editor wonders if there are two Williams with the same birth date from New York state, one who ended up in Cincinnati, Ohio; the other in Parkersburg, West Virginia. Are there different parents of each of the Williams? Or was there one William who led a double life?

**271. William Tefft (Tift) & Rebecca T. Loomis had:**

642. William Tift Jr., b. December 23, 1816; d. November 21, 1846.
643. Joseph Orlando Tift, b. September 22, 1820; d. October 1821.
+644. Delia Tift, b. 1822; d. September 12, 1907; m. William Sharp Peebles, b. October 16, 1816; d. September 21, 1861.
645. John Jay Tift, b. February 20, 1825; d. April 5, 1836.
646. Arabella Tift, b. November 13, 1825; d. February 1830.
647. Cornelius Tacitus Tift, b. February 8, 1827; d. January 26, 1890; m. Elsie S. VanZandt, b. November 3, 1857; d. March 17, 1900.
+648. Albert Tift (Tefft), b. 1831; d. 1882; m. Hannah _____, b. ~1840; d. ??.
+649. Laura Rebecca Tift, b. December 21, 1833; d. January 25, 1921; m. Truman Bishop Disney, b. April 29, 1829; d. August 15, 1884.

William Tefft (#270), son of Samuel B. (#104) and Amie or Amey (Gardiner) Tefft. He was born October 3, 1791, in Richmond, Rhode Island and died March 7, 1868, at Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, at the age of 76. He was interred in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio. From source cited information received from Tefft Genealogist Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066), New Lisbon, Maine, William was born with the surname "Tefft" but later legally change his surname to "Tift." William married Rebecca, daughter of Joseph and Lucy (Root) Loomis, on January 5, 1815. Rebecca was born September 30, 1796, in New York state or Bridgewater, Litchfield county, Connecticut, and died

January 31, 1891, in Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, at the age of 94. She is buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati.

**274. Caleb Tefft & Mary Knowles had:**

+650. Joseph K. Tefft, b.1818; d. May 13, 1880; m. ??, Frances A. _____, b. 1832; d. 1898.
651. Daniel R. Tefft, b. February 22, 1824; d. January 27, 1892; m. ??, Sarah L. Woodward. 1834; d. 1905.
652. Mary K. Tefft, b. 1826; d. 1893.
+653. Stephen Arnold Tefft, b. October 8, 1835; d. February 7, 1891; m. ??, Virginia Augusta Dobdon, b. February 27, 1839; d. February 4, 1949.
+654. John Caleb Tefft, b. October 12, 1845; d. March 15, 1910; m. ??, Ida Jane Miller, b. June 28, 1850; d. 1918.

Caleb Tefft (#274), the son of Col. George Tefft (#107) and Mary Unknown, was born March 16, 1791, likely in Rode Island, possible Kingston, Washington county. Caleb died December 21, 1864, at Vernon, Tolland county, Connecticut. When he wed Mary Knowles is unknown. She was born March 2, 1796, in Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died November 16, 1857, at Vernon, Tolland county, Connecticut. Both along with some of their children are buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut.

**279. Lucy N. Tefft & Thomas Tefft (#255) had:**

[See Thomas Tefft (255) and Lucy N. Tefft (#279) on page 83.]

**280. John Tefft & Anne Cole Dickinson had:**

+655. William Tefft, b. October 1, 1799; d. January 29, 1878; m. July 3, 1827, Mary Welch (Ontario, Canada), b. 1810.
656. Milo Tefft, b. 1801 (N.Y.).
657. John Tefft, b. 1806; d. 1883 (Waddums Grove, Ill.).
658. Ruth Marilla Tefft.

John Tefft (#280) was the son of Edmund (#109) and Mary (Sweet) Tefft. John was born in Stephentown, Rens. co., N. Y., June 28, 1775, and died March 2, 1832, Remsen, Oneida co. N.Y.

**282. Sarah Tefft & Archelaus R. Parker had:**

282.1. Samuel M. Parker, b. October 30, 1799 (Oneida Co., N.Y.); d. March 29, 1891 (Ashtabula, Oh.); m. 1821, Sarah Dodge, b. July 10, 1808; d. ??.
282.2. Wanton Horatio Parker, b. February 13, 1802 (Oneida Co., N.Y.); d. June 28, 1849 (Stouts Grove, Ill.); m. July 22, 1824, Rosannah Lemmon, b. ??; d. ??.
282.3. Archelaus Tefft Parker, b. August 5, 1803 (Oneida Co., N.Y.); d. October 8, 1833 (Caney, Kan.); m. September 4, 1828, Phoebe Ann Crocker, b. ??; d. ??.
282.4. Cynthia Ann Parker, b. June 23, 1809 (Oneida Co., N.Y.); d. 1903 (Blaine, Ill.); m. ??, Hector J. Schellenger, b. August 11, 1792; d. 1855.
282.5. James Ephraim Parker, b. April 30, 1811 (Oneida Co., N.Y.); d. ??; m. 1st ??, Lucy Ann Fay, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d 1845, Sophronia E. Burgett, b. March 12, 1818; d. June 18, 1880.
282.6. Betsey Parker, b. June 17, 1813 (Harpersfield, Oh.); d. July 30, 1887; m. September 11, 1829, Isaiah Burgett, b. July 20, 1808; d. ??.
282.7. Orrin Parker, b. June 23, 1817 (Ashtabula Co., Oh.); d. 1860; m. 1st "Sarah" Elizabeth Jane Miller, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d Sarah F. Lloyd, b. ??; d. ??.
282.8. Lavina Parker, b. August 20, 1819 (Oneida Co., N.Y.); d. September 22, 1894January 19, 1836 Lansford Mills (Native American), b. June 28, 1808; d. January 7, 1901.
282.9. Amasa Parker, b. December 6, 1822 (Oneida Co., N.Y.); d. October 1891; m. 1841, Eliza Mathews, b. ??; d. ??.

Sarah Tefft (#282), the daughter of Edmund (#109) and Mary (Sweet) Tefft. She was born (probably in western New York state and an area considered Indian country), September 22, 1780. She married Archelaus Parker on November 11, 1798, in Oneida county, New York. Archelaus was born in Sutton, Worcester county, Massachusetts, on August 22, 1777, and died September 13, 1869, in Blaine, Boone county, Illinois. Resided in Ashtabula county, Ohio in Harpersfield and vicinity.

**284. Thomas S. Tefft & Nancy _____ had:**

+659. Stanton Tefft, b. 1786; d. April 2, 1852; m. 1801, Clarissa Norton, b. 1787; d. June 11, 1852.
+660. Jabish M. Tefft,[103] b. March 27, 1790; d. February 27, 1854; m. 1808, Hannah Robinson, b. December 17, 1792; d. June 21, 1861.
+661. Nathan T. Tefft, b. 1793; d. ~1840; m. Phebe _____, b. 1805.
662. Sydney Tefft, b. 1798; d. October 11, 1837 (Mendon, Mich.).

Thomas Tefft (#284) was the son of Stanton (#113) and Mehetable (#35.2) Rogers Tefft. Thomas was born in Greenwich, New York, and presumably Nancy was also. They were married in 1785. They removed to Cayuga, New York, vicinity. After Thomas died August 24, 1828, Nancy may have removed temporarily back to Greenwich, New York, as she was listed as a resident in the 1830 census. Both are

buried in Montezuma cemetery, Cayuga, New York. Nancy was born May 10, 1767. She died February 3, 1834.

Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), records the birth date for Jabish M. Tefft (#660) as March 4, 1790, while direct descendant Hans Hammer (#1832.28) provides the March 27, 1790, date.

[103] The information for this line, beginning with Jabish (#660) and following down through the Zimmerman and Hammer lines, was provided by Hans M. Hammer, P.O. Box 451411, Atlanta, GA 31145-9411 <www.bosmafamily.com> and <www.hammerfamily.biz>.

**285. Mehetabel Tefft & Nathaniel Gage Sr[104] had:**

+285.1. William Gage, b. March 22, 1790; m. _____.
285.2. Jesse Gage, b. August 15, 1792.
+285.3. Nathaniel Gage Jr, b. October 3, 1794; d. December 29, 1851; m. March 12, 1820, Sally Shepherd, b. March 25, 1796; d. April 17, 1868.
+285.4. Amos Gage, b. June 25, 1797; d. December 6, 1866; m. 1817, Mercy Wilber, b. January 11, 1799; d. aft. 1842.
285.5. Betsey Gage, b. 1799.
285.6. Katherine Gage, b. 1801.
+285.7. Garrett Gage, b. February 23, 1803; d June 21, 1881; m. 1829, Dorcas Adams, b. May 12, 1813; d. January 29, 1878.
+285.8. Phineas Preston Gage, b. November 9, 1807; d. April 15, 1880; m. 1833, Savannah Ellis, b. ~1811; d. aft. 1880.

Mehetabel Tefft (#285) was the daughter of Stanton (#113) and Mehetabel (Rogers) Tefft. She was born August 25, 1769, in Galesville (now Middle Falls), Town of Easton, Washington county, New York. Her date of death was on April 21, 1840. The date of marriage for Mehetabel and Nathaniel was October 27, 1788, probably in Whipple City, later Union Village, and finally Greenwich Washington county, New York. Nathaniel, according to several Roots Web sources, was born June 13, 1763, in Pelham, Hillsboro county, New Hampshire, and his death occurred on April 19, 1844, in Lafayette, Tioga county, New York. Nathaniel's grave stone in Tioga county, New York indicates his Revolutionary War service.[104] Mona Caldwell,[105] provides erroneous information regarding birth of several children in Pelham, Hillsboro county, New Hampshire. and in the vicinity of Lafayette, Onondaga county, New York. Elaina Marie (Gage), formerly Bissell, now Rager, a descendant, has documents indicating that all the children, except Phineas, were born in Washington county, New York, and Garrett was born in Argyle, Washington county, New York. Phineas was born in Lafayette, Onondaga county, New York. Mehetabel and Nathaniel resided in Washington county, New York from May 2, 1797 until 1806 when they removed to Onondaga county, New York. They are buried in Cardiff cemetery.

Nathaniel served in Revolutionary War and lived for a time in Saratoga county. Both he and his father came to Saratoga for the war..

**Notes concerning Nathaniel Gage**

Notes from the book *John Gage of Ipswich*, Rev. Clyde B. Gage, author, indicate that Nathaniel Gage in the course of his lifetime resided in Saratoga, Stillwater, Greenwich, Fabius and Lafayette, New York, spending much of his life in Washington and Onondaga Counties in New York and in Amherst, Massachusetts.

Page citations with additional comments from the Gage Book follow:

"Liber G, pg. 252: 2 May 1796 recorded 15 Sep 1804 John DRAPER and Joanna his wife and others sell to Nathaniel GAGE of Argyle, Lot 93 CAMPBELL Patent.

"Liber G, pg. 277: 25 Nov 1802 recorded 9 Oct 1804 Nathaniel GAGE and Mehitable [Mehetabel] his wife of Argyle sell to Phineas GAGE 30 acres, Lot 93 CAMPBELL Patent.

"Liber H, pg. 421: 17 Aug 1805 recorded 3 May 1807 Nathaniel GAGE and Mehitable of Greenwich, N.Y. sold to John SKINNER of Cambridge, N.Y. 168 acres, Lot 93 CAMPBELL Patent, reserving one acre sold to James R. (?) being where his home now stands.

"In No. 11472 brief in the case of Nathaniel GAGE of Lafayette county, Onondaga county N.Y. (act of 7 Jun 1832) for Revolutionary Pension (S-13117) he was allowed three years and four months service from 1779 to 1783 as a private with various companies supported by traditional evidence. Also stated that at age 5 he moved with his father to Saratoga (NY) where he resided until 1779 when he went to reside in Amherst. After the peace of 1783, he resided at Stillwater more than one year; then moved to Greenwich in Washington county, (NY) where he resided until 1806. He then moved to the town and county of Onondaga where he resided until 1823, then moved to Fabius for two years; then to Lafayette, Onondaga county (NY) where he then resided."[106]

[104] Provided by Elaina (Gage) Rager (#285.69), 8304 Riding Ridge Place, McLean, VA 22102.

[105] Mona Caldwell <mennellfam@aol.com> on Roots Web incorrectly places the births of children in Pelham, New Hampshire.

[106] Candace Carter Green <ccartergreen@houston.rr.com> on Roots Web.

**288. Nathan S. Tefft & 1st wife Sarah Remington had:**

+663. Lake Innocent Tefft, M.D., b. March 16, 1797; d. May 10, 1880; m. 1822, Mehetable Carrington, b. ~1801.

664. Mary Sheldon Tefft, b. November 20, 1798 (Easton, N.Y.).

+665. Asa C. Tefft, b. October 29, 1800; d. March 16, 1885; m. Caroline Bassett, b. ~1807.

+666. Edward B. Tefft, b. December 30, 1802; d. July 8, 1874; m. Melora Rogers [Melissa?], b. July 1, 1804; d. March 31, 1898.

667. Isabel Tefft.

+668. Willard S. Tefft, b. February 9, 1805; d. January 20, 1878; m. Laura Foster, b. November 1807; d. January 26, 1876.
+669. Nathan Remington Tefft, M.D., b. November 25, 1808; d. November [14] 19, 1890; m. Emily Strong.

Nathan S. Tefft (#288) was the son of Stanton Tefft (#113) and Mehetable (#35.2) Rogers Tefft. He was born May 1, 1777. Resided in Greenwich, New York, and Salina [Salem], New York. Nathan died December 24, 1865. Wife Sarah was daughter of David and Mary (Sheldon) Remington. Asa C. Tefft (#665) was a member of the Assembly for Washington county, New York, in 1863. According to Greenwich cemetery Association (Washington county, N. Y.) Nathan S. (#288) died in 1848 at the age of 71.

**Nathan S. Tefft & 2d wife Widow [Sarah?] Luther had:**

+670. John Putnam Tefft, b. 1813 (Greenwich, N.Y.); d. November 26, 1896; m. 1st Almira Putnam, b. ~1813; d. February 1, 1847; m 2d Frances A. Carpenter, b. 1827; d. February 10, 1897; m. 3d April 14, 1847, Mary Tanner.
+671. Susan Tefft, b. 1829; d. 1877; m. Jeremiah H. Reynolds, b. 1805; d. 1846.

Notes by Mazie Huggins Tefft circa 1950 indicate Nathan S. married a second wife with the above issue. The name of the wife is unknown for sure. But the Widow Luther may have been Sarah Luther, born about 1774 and died December 2, 1841, in her 67th year. She is buried in Bottskill Baptist church cemetery.

**289. William S. Tefft & Nancy Foster had:**

672. Anne Tefft, b. January 12, 1803; d. July 2, 1830.
673. Stanton Tefft, b. 1809; d. October 6, 1831.
674. Experience Tefft, b. 1813; d. October 6, 1831.
+675. Amos M. Tefft,[107] b. March 12, 1826; d. December 27, 1875 [age 49]; m. December 1, 1842, Cathren A. Benson, b. August 27, 1825; d. April 9, 1875 age 49.
676. Mehetable Tefft, b. 1818; d. May 12, 1843.
677. Charles F. Tefft, b. 1820; d. October 13, 1862.
+678. Asel Tefft, b. March 27, 1825; d. April 7, 1869; m. Eliza Oatman, b. November 3, 1832; d. April 7, 1863 (age 30y, 5m, 4d).

William S. Tefft (#289) was the son of Stanton (#113) and Mehetable (#35.2) Rogers Tefft. Resided in Greenwich, New York, where William died May 3, 1827. Wife Nancy was born October 3, 1782, and

died June 13, 1857, at Galesville (Middle Falls), Washington county, New York. She was the daughter of Jonathan and Sarah (_____) Foster.

[107] According to Greenwich cemetery Association (Washington county, N. Y.) records Cathren Benson Tefft, wife of Amos M. Tefft (#675), died in 1875.

**290. James Stanton Tefft & 1st wife Sarah Crandall (#119.3) had:**

679. Lydia Tefft, b. February 9, 1806; d. October 26, 1862; m. October 26, 1823, James Watson [Foster?].
880. Mercy Tefft, b. September 6, 1808; d. May 21, 1809.
681. Mercy Tefft, b. August 12, 1810; m. February 2, 1846, James Stevens.
682. Sally Tefft, b. January 1, 1814; d. May 12, 1816.
683. Catherine Tefft, b. January 30, 1817; d. July 3, 1874; m. March 21, 1838, William Whipple.
684. Isabelle Tefft, b. September 30, 1819; d. April 13, 1827.
685. Asahel Tefft, b. April 11, 1822; d. January 14, 1825.
686. Caroline Tefft, b. September 25, 1824; d. June 15, 1835.
687. James C. Tefft, b. August 19, 1827; [d. January 30, 1828;][108]
+688. Simon DeRidder Tefft, b. January 16, 1829; d. September 17, 1897; m. February 28, 1850, Laura Inman, b. March 27, 1833; d. January 15, 1913.
689. Stanton Tefft, b. October 16, 1832; d. February 11, 1834.
+690. James C. Tefft, b. September 18, 1836; d. 1886; m. April 16, 1854, Betsey E. Taber, b. 1834; d. June 1, 1886.

James Stanton Tefft (#290) was the son of Stanton (#113) and Mehetable (#35.2) Rogers Tefft. He was born September 9, 1784. Sarah (#119.3) was the daughter of Sarah Tefft (#80) and Asa Crandall. Sarah (#119.3) and James Stanton (#290) Tefft's marriage is noted in Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), by Mazie Huggins Tefft circa 1950. Resided in Greenwich, New York, where James S. Tefft died August 29, 1853. Wife Sarah was born November 27, 1788, and died May 9, 1852 [April 10, 1852?]. According to 1850 census James was married to Polly _____. Unsure whether Polly was a nickname used by Sarah or a second wife.

[108] Information from Betty Snell (#1896.2) Wilbur (October, 2006) suggests that this date of death isn't correct. James C. Tefft (#686) was perhaps a son that died in infancy and a second boy (#690) later was born and given the same name.

**291. Benjamin Tefft & Mary Foster had:**

691. Persis Tefft, b. October 26, 1799; d. January 11, 1820.

+692. Gardner R. Tefft, b. February 2, 1805; d. July 11, 1888; m. Sarah Potter, b. ~1814; d. August 31, 1867.
+693. Simeon B. Tefft, b. February 16, 1810; d. June 25, 1885; m. Abigail McNeil, b. ~1815; d. August 1, 1898.

Benjamin (#291) Tefft was the son of Nathan Jr (#116) and Dorcas (Babcock) Tefft. They resided in Washington county, New York. The eldest son of Nathan Jr served in the War of 1812, rank of Captain. He also served as Captain in the cavalry of the state militia. His birth was October 16, 1773, and death May 2, 1847. Mary Foster, died September 22, 1850.

**292. Nathan Tefft III & Betsey Buck had:**

+694. Minerva Tefft, b. January 19, 1806; d. 1884; m. January 23, 1828, Philo Campbell Watson, b. October 17, 1803; d. January 23, 1881.
695. Phoebe Tefft, b. June 1, 1808; d. June 11, 1884; m. John Catlin.
696. George W. Tefft, b. June 8, 1810; m. Hannah Rexford.
+697. Hiram C. Tefft, b. June 28, 1813; m. 1st Ann S. Parr, b. June 29, 1813; d. May 16, 1861; m. 2d Caroline Fowler.
698. Isabel Tefft, b. August 10, 1814; d. December 24, 1894; m. January 22, 1832, Ira David Whipple (#509.2), b. April 2, 1808; d. January 15, 1884.
699. Abraham Tefft, b. August 30, 1816.
700. Eliza Tefft, b. December 4, 1818; d. 1898.
+701. Charles H. Tefft Sr, b. February 13, 1821; d. November 26, 1877;m. Olive Ann Cozzens, b. February 26, 1822; d. July 6, 1888.
702. Dorcas E. Tefft, b. May 13, 1823; m. January 4, 1845, Joseph Smith (Union Village [Greenwich], N.Y.).
703. Unidentified Tefft,[109] b. October 6, 1825; d. October 1, 1826. [?Bessie Tefft.]
704. Unidentified Tefft,[109] b. October 6, 1825; d. March 14, 1826.
705. Otis J. Tefft, b. January 27, 1827; d. 1897.

Nathan Tefft III (#292) was the son of Nathan Jr (#77) and Dorcas (Babcock) Tefft. They resided in Greenwich, New York, where Nathan died January 24, 1848. Nathan, born in March 10, 1776, was a veteran. His wife Betsey was born in 1787 and died January 16 [18], 1869. Mazie Huggins Tefft circa 1950 notes in Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), the death of the unnamed twins born October 6, 1825, which was heretofore unknown. In 1953, the farm Nathan and Betsey owned was the McMullen farm.

[109] Unnamed children (#702) and (#703) were confirmed twins according to Mazie H. Tefft (w#1870).

**294. Gardner T. Tefft & Sarah [Burns?] Havens had:**

+706. Sanford H. Tefft, b. July 29, 1802; d. March 17, 1844; m. April 4, 1824, Mary Sherman, b. April 16, 1803; d. October 17, 1857.
+707. Lucina Tefft, b. June 28, 1804; d. June 16, 1840; m. John Burnett, b. March 21, 1799; d. April 13, 1887.

Gardner Tefft (#294) was the son of Nathan Jr (#116) Tefft and Dorcas (Babcock) Tefft. They resided in Greenwich, New York. Gardner and Sarah Havens were married May 31, 1801. Gardner was born August 13, 1780, and died November 8, 1803. Sarah's surname may been "Burns." There were (and are) both "Burns" and "Havens" surnames in Washington county, New York and that vicinity.

**298. Simeon Tefft & Nancy "Fanny" Bailey had:**

708. Lavenda Tefft, b. October 19, 1811; d. 1875; m. Allen Rogers, d. March 1875.
709. Elizabeth Tefft, b. May 22, 1813; m. Harvey Cleaver.
710. Gardiner Tefft, b. March 1, 1816; m. Sarah Dennis, d. December 6, 1866.
+711. Norman Bailey Tefft, b. January 2, 1819; m. 1st Almira Rounds Tefft[110] (#1290), b. May 13, 1823; d. February 2, 1867; m. 2d 1870, Harriet E. (Shaddock) Clark,[111] b. 1838.
712. Dorcas A. Tefft, b. April 13, 1821; m. February 11, 1847, Asel Kenyon, b. 1809; d. 1891.
713. Nancy Tefft, b. April 28, 1823; d. February 26, 1826 (age 2y, 10m, 26d).
714. Fannie Helen Tefft, b. February 26, 1826; d. September 8, 1907.
+715. Nathan B. Tefft, b. February 22, 1830; d. 1908; m. 1st January 20, 1853, Melissa Schofield (#560.2), b. September 30, 1830; d. 1901; m. 2d June 30, 1903, Alice Shaw Clark, 109 d. 1903.

Simeon Tefft (#298) was the son of Nathan Jr (#116) Tefft and Dorcas (Babcock) Tefft. They resided in Greenwich, New York, where Simeon died August 30, 1874. He was born in 1788. Wife Fanny was born October 10, 1790, and died January 18, 1882. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), records erroneously "Baily", while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), indicates the spelling as "Bailey" for Fanny's surname which is also verified in Greenwich, New York, historical records. May have served in War of 1812.

**Simeon Tefft Obituary**

Death Notice of Mr. Simeon Tefft as reported in the *Whitehall Chronicle*, Whitehall, Washington county, NY, Sept. 26, 1874.

"Death of Mr. Simeon Tefft of Easton - The People's Journal of Greenwich, gives the following sketch of the family descent of Mr. Simeon Tefft, who recently died at his home on the Easton side of the Battenkill, a little below Galesville at the advanced age of 86 years. He was a grandson of Nathan Tefft, who was born at North Kingston, RI, March 14, 1717. He came from Rhode Island to this county

on horseback, taking his route through the Petersburgh valley up as far as Cambridge, thence across to this place. There were no roads at the time, and the only means of knowing where to travel was by marked trees. He arrived here with his son Stanton, who was a surveyor, and laid out the extent of land now including Harvey Roger's farm, a portion of F. Collamer's, F. Parker's, Richardson's, Babcock's, and including the whole of the farm now owned by descendants of deceased. He remained here a year, or long enough to make preparations for the reception of his family, whom he had left in Rhode Island, and then returned for them. His family were as follows: Isabel, his wife, born August 13, 1716; Stanton, his eldest son, whom he had with him on his first trip, born July 9th, 1744, died in 1811; Isabel, second child, born March 14, 1746; Nancy, born December 14, 1749; Nathan 2d father of Simeon, the subject of this sketch, born August 2, 1752, died September 18, 1828; John, born March 13, 1756; Mary, born May 2, 1758; Sarah, born August 14, 1762. Fanny or Fannie may be nickname for Nancy.

These were the children of Nathan, 1st, in the order of their ages. He (Nathan 1st) labored assiduously, cleared the land, and erected the first mill ever built upon the Battenkill at Galesville which was a sawmill. He died April 3, 1789, leaving his children in peaceable possession of a nice property and comfortable home; his second wife, whom he married shortly after the death of his first in 1787, survived him only a short time.

Upon the death of Nathan 1st, his son, Nathan 2d succeeded to the possession of the farm, and his family was as follows: Dorcas, his wife, born Dec. 12, 1753; Benjamin, eldest son, grandfather of the editor of the Chronicle, born October 16, 1773, died May 2, 1847; Nathan, 2d born March 10, 1776, died Jan. 24, 1848; Isabel, born November 27, 1778, died March 16, 1857; Gardner born August 13, 1780, died November 8, 1803; Sarah, born January 23, 1783, died October 6, 1863; Dorcas, born June 1, 1786, died April 2, 1865; Simeon, the subject of the present sketch, born August 20, 1788, died August 30, 1874; Mary, born January 28, 1791, died October 28, 1816; Phebe, now the only survivor, born November 2, 1796.

Simeon Tefft had eight children, all of whom, with one exception, are living. Two of his children, the youngest, are now living on the farm. As we stated in the former notice, he lived and died on the same place where he was born. He never entered conspicuously in public affairs, but held town offices repeatedly. He took part in the War of 1812, and with this exception he never was off from his farm for more than two months at a time; yet remarkable as this may seem, he appeared to live within the age. Even at the advanced stage of eighty-six, there was no mark of antiquity to be found in his language. He conversed freely on all current topics, and was quick to decide for or against any question that might arise. His mental strength stood firm almost down to the dying hour, and those who knew him, young and old, saw no difference in the vigor of his thrifty mind. His aged wife survives him, to whom he had been faithful over sixty years.[112]

[110] Almira Tefft, first wife of Norman B. Tefft (#711) was daughter of Jabish M. (#660) and Hannah (Robinson) Tefft.

[111] Harriet E. Shaddock Clark [m. 2d to Norman Bailey Tefft (#711)] may be related to Alice Shaw Clark [m. Nathan B. Tefft (#715)]. The relationship may be by marriage only and not siblings.

[112] *The Whitehall Chronicle*, Whitehall, N. Y. (Sep. 6, 1874); *The People's Journal*, Greenwich, N. Y. (Sept., 1874).

**305. Alexander Tefft & Deborah Niles had:**

+716. Nathaniel Niles Tefft, b. August 12, 1814; d. February 14, 1877; m. Martha _____.
717. Alexander Tefft.
718. Samuel Tefft.
719. Deborah A. Tefft.
720. Rev. Dewey Tefft, b. December 2, 1817; d. January 8, 1892 (East Otto, N.Y.); m. Harriet Nicholas, b. November 5, 1823; d. June 11, 1882. (dau. of Isaac and Zelpah ( _____ ) Nicholas).
721. Oliver D. Tefft, b. February 1, 1831 (East Otto, N.Y.); d. April 1, 1850 (East Otto, N.Y.).
722. Olive Tefft.

Alexander Tefft (#305) was the son of Oliver (#125) and Deborah (Dewey) Tefft. He was born July 19, 1784, and relocated to East Otto, New York, in 1828, where he died in 1868. Alexander was a farmer and Freewill Baptist Preacher. Wife Deborah, daughter of Nathaniel and Deborah (Niles) Niles. Alexander held many offices of trust and was an accomplished writer, both poetry and prose.

**308. Stanton Tefft & Lovina Leonard had:**

723. Emerancy Malvina Tefft, b. July 28, 1821 (Burlington [Flats?], N.Y.); d. December 18, 1909 (North Greece, N.Y.).
+724. Alexander Deloss Tefft, b. August 21, 1823 (Burlington Flats, Otsego, N.Y.); d. September 14, 1893(Oxford, N.Y.); m. May 1850, Vesta Ann Freeland, b. September 8, 1826 (Richford, N.Y.); d. February 24, 1905 (Oxford, Chenango, N.Y.).
725. Harriet Amanda Tefft, b. March 31, 1826; d. April 28, 1910 (Batavia, Genese, N.Y.).
726. Alsadia Lucinda Tefft, b. April 22, 1829 (Edmeston, Otsego, N.Y.); d (Exeter, Otsego, N.Y.).
727. Calvin Leonard Tefft, b. April 1832 (Edmeston, N.Y.); m. Lucy A. Kennedy.
728. Arminda Yolinda Tefft, b. September 14, 1835 (Edmeston, Otsego, N.Y.); d. March 21, 1913 (Exeter, N.Y.).
729. Henry Morrison Tefft, b. November 30, 1838 (Edmeston, Otsego, N.Y.); d. January 5, 1932 (Kansas City, Mo.); m. Sophia Weiler (dau. of Frederick and Maria ( __ ) Weiler). Henry buried in Mt. Hope cemetery, Norwich, Chenango, N.Y.

Stanton Tefft (#308) was the son of Oliver (#125) and Deborah (Dewey) Tefft. He was born June 12, 1795, (Stonington, Connecticut) and relocated to Edmeston, New York, where he died in 1868. Stanton married Lovina Leonard. She was born April 8, 1800, in Burlington, Flats, Otsego county, New York, and died in Edmeston, Otsego county, New York, November 21, 1882.

**309. William Penn Tefft & Jane Balch had:**

730. Mary Jane Tefft, b. April 19, 1833; m. 1855, B. F. Jackson.
731. Julia Tefft, b. May 15, 1836; d. December 21, 1892; m. George Salisbury.
732. William Tefft, b. 1839; d. 1841.
733. Arnold Tefft, b. March 15, 1841; d. November 20, 1856.
734. Diana Tefft, b. 1844; m. 1863, N. R. Page.
735. Victoria Tefft, b. 1847; m. Edgar Burr.[113]
736. Fitz James Tefft, b. May 11, 1850; m. Susie Burr.[113]

William Penn Tefft (#309) was the son of Oliver (#125) and Deborah (Dewey) Tefft. He was born in Vermont, January 16, 1769; married Jane in Sherburne, New York, March 7, 1832. He died in Port Allegheny, Pennsylvania, June 8, 1862. William was a farmer. Wife Jane was the daughter of Arnold and Meribah (Leonard) Balch, born at Truxton, New York, July 7, 1814. Jane was a niece of Stanton Tefft's (#113) wife, Mehetable Rogers (#35.2).

[113] Edgar Burr [m. Victoria Tefft (#722)] and Susie Burr [m. Fitz James Tefft (#726)] may have been brother and sister.

**312. Sarah Tefft & Henry Hooper Holland had:**

+312.1. Henry H. Holland (Jr.?), b. 1791; d. September 16, 1868; m. Sarah Tourgee, b. ~1798.
+312.2. Hazard Hooper Holland, b. 1797; d. January 12, 1862; m. Abby Dyer, b. June 1803.
312.3. Male Holland, b. 1799.
312.4. Arnold Holland, b. 1800.
+312.5 Reuben T. Holland, b. 1803; d. January 26, 1871; m. Janice _____.
+312.6. George Carrington Holland, b. January 16, 1805; m. May 11, 1864; m. Ann Nancy Babcock, b. August 1806.
312.7. Sarah Holland.
312.8. Daniel Holland, b. 1813.

Sarah Tefft (#312) was the daughter of Daniel (#127) and Sara (Gardiner) Tefft. She was born about 1774, her death occurred in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, on March 10, 1850. Her marriage date to Henry isn't known. Henry was born July 27, 1767, in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**313. Lucretia Tefft & Clark Whitehorne had:**

+313.1. James A. Whitehorne, b. August 22, 1803; d. March 31, 1888; m. Louise _____, b. ~1829.
+313.2. Clark Whitehorne, b. October 23, 1805; m. Bolina Sevia Hall, b. December 27, 1816; d. aft. 1895.
+313.3. Lorenza Whitehorne, b. 1806; m. Stephen Cook, b. ~1797.
+313.4. Matthew Whitehorne, b. 1808; m. _____.
+313.5. Laura Maria Whitehorne, b. August 28, 1809; d. May 24, 1882; m. John Petty, b. November 6, 1806.
+313.6. James Whitehorne, b. 1814; m. Fanny Rogers, b. ~1815.
+313.7. Samuel Whitehorne, b. February 14, 1817; m. 1st Mary Beach; m. 2d Sarah Ann _____.

Lucretia Tefft (#313) was the daughter of Daniel (#127) and Sara(h) (Gardiner) Tefft. She was born about 1776, in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, and her death occurred in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont, sometime before August 1820. Lucretia and Clark were married March 1, 1796, in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island. Clark was born in 1773. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**314. Stephen Tefft & Mary Browning had:**

737. Phoebe Ann B. Tefft, b. August 31, 1813; d. 1848.
+738. Varnum James Tefft, b. July 9, 1814; d. May 27, 1854; m. Miranda Vickery, b. June 1, 1816.
739. Mary B. Tefft, b. July 4, 1818.
+740. Stephen Hazard Tefft, b. April 10, 1827; d. 1892; m. January 23, 1849, Phoebe Weeden Watson, b. February 10, 1825; d. 1910.

Stephen Tefft (#314) was the son of Daniel (#127) and Sara (Gardiner) Tefft. He was born November 22, 1779,[114] and died October 16, 1844. Stephen and Mary were married October 16, 1808. She was born October 24, 1787, and died September 4, 1781. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

[114] The 1779 birth dates for Stephen (#314) appears to be incorrect. It doesn't seem likely that Stephen and Lydia (#315) were born within four months of each other, unless they were twins and that does not appear to be the case. If the months and days are correct, perhaps Stephen was born in 1778 or Lydia in 1780.

**315. Lydia Tefft & Joseph A. Adams had:**

315.1. Louisa Adams, b. May 3, 1818.

Lydia Tefft (#315) was the daughter of Daniel (#127) and Sara (Gardiner) Tefft. She was born May 29, 1779;[115] and died March 7, 1873. Lydia and Joseph were married in 1791. He was born April 25, 1770. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

[115] The 1779 birth dates for Lydia (#315) appears to be incorrect. It doesn't seem likely that Lydia (#315) and Stephen (#314) were born within four months of each other, unless they were twins and that does not appear to be the case. If the months and days are correct, perhaps Stephen was born in 1778 or Lydia in 1780.

**320. Gardner Tefft & Sarah Hazard Babcock had:**

+741. Daniel Eldridge Tefft, b. April 23, 1813; d. December 2, 1886; m. Abbie Holley, b. March 1813; d, October 17, 1865.
742. Hiram G. Tefft, b. November 5, 1824; d. November 1, 1893; m. Selinda Curtis, b. May 8, 1835; d. December 27, 1909.
743. George D. Tefft, b. January 1826; d. November 18, 1832.
744. Reuben Anson Tefft, b. 1827; d. December 5, 1894; m. Mary E. Hoxsie, b. August 1832; d. 1905.
745. Albert E. Tefft, b. December 1830; d. November 9, 1832.
746. Abby S. Tefft, b. 1831; d. October 27, 1893; m. _____ Caswell.
747. Sarah Eldred Tefft, b. April 18, 1835; d. March 13, 1913; m. September 20, 1866, Thomas Jefferson Clarke, b. ??; d. September 17, 1918.
748. Hannah W. Tefft, b. 1838; d. April 22, 1867; m. _____ Perry.
749. Harriet F. Tefft, 116 b. April 21, 1840.
750. Henry A. Tefft, 116 b. April 21, 1840; d. August 16, 1861.

Gardner Tefft (#320) was the son of Gardiner (#128) and Waity (Eldred) Tefft. He was born in South Kingston, Rhode Island, in 1777. He died February 18, 1860. Sarah was the daughter of Ephraim and Patience (____) Babcock. She was born May 1796 and died April 9, 1874. They resided and are both buried in South Kingston.

Henry A. (#750) may have served in Co. D, 10th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) in Civil War, rank - Private.

[116] Birth date suggests that Harriet F. (#749) and Henry A. (#750) were fraternal twins.

**321. Stephen G. Tefft & Diana Knowles had:**

+751. Susan C. Tefft, m. December 9, 1840, William A. Davis.
+752. James K. Tefft, b. March 29, 1821; d. February 15, 1890; m. Sarah Jane Rogers.
+753. Gardner E. Tefft, b. August 7, 1822; d. February 15, 1897; m. Emily A. Millard, b. August 10, 1838; d. February 14, 1894.
+754. Robert Knowles Tefft, b. April 27, 1825; d. February 20, 1872; m. 1852, Lucy Jane Bowman, b. 1831; d. January 30, 1911.
755. Mary Ann Tefft, b. December 31, 1827; d. July 22, 1902; m. 1st March 11, 1849, James A. Nichols, d. January 12, 1856; m. 2d _____ Gould.
756. Stephen Niles Tefft, b. February 28, 1830; d. March 2, 1835.
+757. Elisha H. Tefft, b. 1833; m. Mary Jane Brandt, b. ~1827.
+758. Stephen Norman Tefft, b. 1837; m. Sarah B. Oatley.
759. Abbie Frances Tefft, b. May 7, 1838; d. January 17, 1920.
+760. Dorcas Gardner Tefft, b. June 27, 1848; d. May 28, 1913; m. 1st Charles Henry Dimon, b. August 1850; d. November 26, 1882; m. 2d _____ Sweet.

Stephen G. Tefft (#321) was the son of Gardiner (#128) and Waity (Eldred) Tefft. He was born in South Kingston, Rhode Island, in 1781. Diana was born circa 1801 and died October 11, 1875. They resided in South Kingston.

**322. Norman E. Tefft & Anna H__ had:**

761. Sarah H. Tefft, b. August 31, 1823; d. February 20, 1825.
762. Sarah H. Tefft, b. June 17, 1825; d. September 11, 1896; m. Thomas J. Gould, b. 1826; d. 1890.
763. Waity E. Tefft, b. 1828; d. August 7, 1897; m. July 3, 1861, George Browning, b. 1829.
764. Norman G. Tefft, b. ~1830; d. April 15, 1900; m. May 3, 1852, Celia A. Belden, b. ~1831.
765. Mary Anna Hazard Tefft, b. October 11, 1832; d. November 2, 1903.

Norman E. Tefft (#322) was the son of Gardiner (#128) and Waity (Eldred) Tefft. He was born in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, about 1788, and died there April 18, 1855. Anna was born about 1786 and died in South Kingstown, Rhode Island on November 10, 1838. They resided in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**323. Elijah Tefft & Frances Knowles had:**

+766. Elizabeth “Eliza” Jane Tefft, b. April 8, 1815; d. March 6, 1877; m. Stephen Gardner, b. February 24, 1813; d. January 30, 1882.
767. James K. Tefft, b. March 30, 1817; d. April 6, 1817.

+768. Amey G. Tefft, b. February 17, 1820; d. February 16, 1879; m. November 28, 1844, Benjamin Gardner Tefft (#794), b. December 17, 1817; d. December 29, 1899.
769. July Ann Tefft, b. ~1820; d. December 20, 1838.
+770. Lyndon Gardner Tefft, b. 1822; d. July 23, 1911; m. 1st August 18, 1845, Ann Champlin, b. 1824; d. November 24, 1853; m. 2d aft. 1853, Caroline A. Gardner, b. 1829; d. 1908.
771. Frances K. Tefft, b. October 23, 1824; d. February 16, 1834.
772. Elisha H. Tefft,[117] b. July 1828; d. November 23, 1838.
773. Elijah R. Tefft,[117] b. July 18, 1828; d. February 12, 1834.
774. Elijah J. Tefft, b. August 12, 1835; d. February 6, 1838.
775. Edward Collins Tefft, b. March 28, 1839; d. July 26, 1912; m. Sarah Mariah Armstrong, b. 1841.

Elijah Tefft (#323) was the son of Gardiner (#128) and Waity (Eldred) Tefft. He was born in South Kingston, Rhode Island, February 2, 1794. He died January 24, 1875. Frances, born July 1798, was the daughter of James and Dorcas Knowles. She died October 18, 1860. They resided and are both buried in South Kingston.

[117] Elisha H. (#772) and Elijah R. (#773) Tefft may well have been twins based on month of birth although the exact day for Elisha H. isn't available.

**324. Tennant Tefft & Mercy\Marcy Stedman had:**

776. Hannah Tefft, b. August 22, 1789; d. March 30, 1876; m. bef. April 14, 1834, James H. Brown.
+777. Abigail Tefft, b. November 19, 1790; d. October 11, 1884; m. December 11, 1814, John Braman Stedman, b. October 1, 1791; August 19, 1852.

Tennant Tefft (#324) was the son of Isabel (#114) and Caleb (#185) Tefft. Tennant was born September 3, 1766, and died August 26, 1791, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. He married Mercy (Marcy) Stedman, the daughter of Thomas McCoon and Mary (Perry) Stedman. Mercy was born January 15, 1764, South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died March 19, 1862, South Kingstown, Rhode Island. They resided in South Kingston, Rhode Island.

**325. Caleb Tefft & Susannah Sherman had:**

778. Clarke G. Tifft, b. November 18, 1783; d. May 18,,1849; m. Polly Thatcher, b. April 1788; d. March 12, 1876.
779. William Tifft, b. March 25, 1785; d. January 4, 1858.

+780. Caleb Tifft [Tefft] Jr, b. April 28, 1791; d. December 2, 1875; m. Jane Ann Dunlap, b. October 1793; d. October 30, 1866.
781. Stephen Tifft, b. 1793; d. March 13, 1872; m. Susannah Balch, b. August 22, 1794; d. June 8, 1880.
782. John Tifft, b. October 17, 1788; d. January 28, 1872, m. Betsey Hollenback, b. December 27, 1792; d. March 27, 1867.
783. Barton Tifft, b. August 27, 1799; d. ; d. March 27, 1862.
784. Henry Tefft, d. 1803; d. ??.
+785. Thomas Wilbur Tifft, b. 1796; d. 1855, m. Luzina Hartness Worden, b. June 3, 1802; d. March 16, 1897.

Caleb Tefft (#325) was the son of Isabel (#114) and Caleb (#133) Tefft Sr. Caleb Jr was born May 10, 1760, in Pierrepont Manor, Jefferson county, New York, and died May 2,. 1843. Resided in Mannsville, New York. He is buried in Pierrepont Manor, Jefferson county, New York.

**326. Isabel Tefft & William C. Bly had:**

326.1. William T. Bly, b. January 20, 1813.
326.2. Polly Bly, b. March 8, 1814.
326.3. Adoxy Bly.
326.4. Jonathan Bly.
326.5. Ruth Bly.
326.6. Sally Bly.
326.7. Daniel Bly, b. 1816.

Isabel Tefft (#326) was the daughter of Isabel Tefft (#114) and Caleb Tefft (#133). She was born August 23, 1771, in Remsen, Oneida county, New York, and died December 19, 1833, in Norway, Herkimer county, New York. Isabel and William Bly were married sometime prior to 1809 in Rhode Island. He was born September 17, 1776 in Rhode Island, and died February 18, 1841, in Norway, Herkimer county, New York. Both were buried in Hurricane cemetery, Norway, New York. William was the son of Benjamin and Joanna (Carr) Bly. Before marrying Isabel, William Bly was married to _____ Rathbun, born in Rhode Island. They resided in Norway, Herkimer county, New York.

**327. Nathan D. Tefft & Mary Tefft Lillibridge (#224.3) had:**

+786. John T. Tefft, b. May 18, 1804; d. September 24, 1873, m. Sarah Holley, b. June 13, 1803; d. October 26, 1884.
787. Mercy Tefft, b. January 29, 1807; d. February 10, 1861; m. 1850, Daniel L. Briggs.[118, 119]
788. Mary Stanton Tefft, b. July 15, 1809; d. May 8, 1850; m. Daniel L. Briggs. 118, 119

789. David Lillibridge Tefft, b. May 9, 1811; d. September 23, 1886; m. Mary A. Briggs,[119] b. ~July 1811; d. June 7, 1787

+790. Sarah Elizabeth Tefft, b. September 18, 1819; d. May 30, 1906; m. 1840, Ray Sands Oatley Jr (#330.2), b. November 20, 1814; d. April 10, 1902.

Nathan D. "Deacon" Tefft (#327) Tefft was the son of Isabel (#114) and Caleb (#133) Tefft. Mary (#224.3) was the daughter of Mercy (#224) Tefft and Gideon Lillibridge. They resided in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Daniel L. Briggs was married to Mary Stanton Tefft (#758) until her death in 1850, whereupon he married sister-in-law Mercy Tefft (#772) in 1850.

[118] It appears that Daniel L. Briggs was married first to Mary Stanton Tefft (#788) and after her death in 1850 married Mercy Tefft (#787).

[119] Daniel and Mary Briggs may have been siblings.

**328. Tabitha Tefft & Jonathan Stedman[120] had:**

328.1. Mercy Stedman, b. January 12, 1796; d. August 15, 1877.

328.2. Hannah Stedman, b. December 2, 1797; m. June 1843, Jesse Cotrell.

328.3. Tabitha T. Stedman, b. July 17, 1800; d. March 27, 1827.

328.4. Tennant T. Stedman, b. April 6, 1802; d. 1882; m. September 25, 1831, Isabella Arnold, b. ~1811; d. May 4, 1832.

328.5. William Stedman, b. June 8, 1804; d. June 16, 1804.

328.6. Isabel Stedman, b. February 26, 1805; d. December 17, 1855.

328.7. Jonathan Stedman, b. January 2, 1807. [Went to sea and never heard from again.]

328.8. Rhoby K. Stedman, b. October 15, 1809; d. 1888.

328.9. Thankful Stedman, b. September 25, 1811; d. 1889.

328.10. William Stedman, b. August 6, 1813; d. September 3, 1813.

328.11. Stanton J. Stedman, November 8, 1813; m. Sarah Tucker.

328.12. William Stedman, b. August 8, 1815.

+328.13. Caleb Tefft Stedman Sr, b. August 21, 1818; d. October 9, 1908; m. June 10, 1855, Amy Segar, b. January 3, 1826; d. September 27, 1917.

328.14. Mary Anthony Stedman, b. November 4, 1821; d. July 1823.

+328.15. Catherine Sherman Stedman, b. January 11, 1824; d. May 9, 1915; m. William H. Maine.

Tabitha Tefft (#328) was the daughter of Isabel Tefft (#114) and Caleb Tefft (#133). She was born December 2, 1777, probably in the vicinity of South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died April 14, 1863, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. Tabitha and Jonathan Stedman were married probably in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. He was born March 28, 1774 in Rhode Island, and died August 27, 1861, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. Both were buried in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Jonathan was

the son of William and Hannah (_____) Stedman. They resided in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island.

[120] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 178-179).

**329. Mary Tefft & 1st husband Jesse Cottrell had:**

+329.1. Emily Tefft Cottrell, b. October 30, 1814; d. April 25, 1898; m. January 22, 1834, Ebenezer Newell Tefft (#762), b. May 17, 1810; d. November 30, 1856.

Mary Tefft (#329) was the daughter of Isabel Tefft (#114) and Caleb Tefft (#133). She was born March 28, 1780, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died May 6, 1851, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. Mary and Jesse Cottrell were married in 1814, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. He was born July 10, 1787 in Rhode Island, and died October 13, 1857, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. Jesse was the son of Smith and Susannah (Stanton) Cottrell. They resided in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. Mary later married _____ Gardiner. No known issue from the second marriage.

Mary may have been the sitter who rocked Oliver Hazard Perry, the famous Naval officer in the War of 1812, as an infant.

**330. Mary S. Tefft & Ray Sands Oatley Sr had:**

330.1. Unidentified Oatley, b. 1802.
+330.2. Ray Sands Oatley Jr, b. November 20, 1814; m. 1840, Sarah Elizabeth Tefft (#790).

Mary S. Tefft (#330) was the daughter of James (#135) and Mary (Gardner) Tefft. She was born in South Kingston, Rhode Island, November 9, 1775, and died March 31, 1846. Ray was born 1780 and died June 1862. They resided and are both buried in South Kingston.

**331. Augustus Tefft & Abby _____ had:**

791. Sally [Sarah?] Tefft, b. 1794; d. August 10, 1884.
+792. Ebenezer Newell Tefft, b. May 17, 1810; d. November 30, 1856; m. January 22, 1834, Emily Tefft Cottrell (#329.1), b. October 30, 1814; d. April 25, 1898.
+793. Daniel Tefft, b. August 27, 1813; d. January 6, 1893; m. April 21, 1836, Elizabeth Dodge Pearce, b. January 13, 1817; October 3, 1894.

+794. Benjamin Gardner Tefft, b. December 17, 1817; d. December 29, 1899; m. 1st November 28, 1844, Amey G. Tefft (#768), b. February 17, 1820; d. February 16, 1879; m. 2d May 22, 1879, Mrs. Roby Baker (Himes) Sweet, b. 1821; d. 1911.

Augustus Tefft (#331) was the son of Daniel (#136) and Sarah (#129) Tefft. He was born in South Kingston, Rhode Island, September 1775. They resided and are both buried in South Kingston.

**333. Lydia Tifft & Joseph Dyer had:**

333.1. Resolved Tefft Dyer, b. April 15, 1793; d. 1834.
333.2. Abigail Dyer, b. July 23, 1797.
333.3. Sally Ann Dyer, b. November 27, 1800.

Lydia Tifft (#333) was the daughter of Reverend Rufus (#142) and Mary (_____) Tifft. She was born September 5, 1773, in Johnston, Rhode Island, and died August 1831. She married Joseph, who was also born in Johnston, Rhode Island on May 17, 1772. Their children were all born in Johnston, Rhode Island, where they resided.

**334. Elisha Tift & Thankful Bishop had:**

+795. Rufus Tift, b. August 10, 1801; d. September 21, 1875; m. December 4, 1823, Jane Lillie,[121] b. January 20, 1803; d. 1883.
796. James Tift, m. Alice Chaffe.
+797. Sarah Tift, b. ~1802\03; d. August 1886; m. Hiram Rush, b. November 1803; d. February 25, 1872.
798. Unidentified Tift. (Child).
+799. Hannah Tift, m. Stewart Lillie.[121]
800. Lydia Tift, b. 1820. (Tinmouth, Vt.) m. January 25, 1862, Andrew J. Maxson.
801. Jerusha Tift, m. _____ Wright.
802. Sophia Tift, d. 1883.

Elisha Tift (#334) was the son of Reverend Rufus (#142) and Mary (_____) Tift. He was born in 1778, in Smithfield, Rhode Island, and died November 9, 1858, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. He married Thankful, whom there isn't much known. Most all their children were born in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, where they resided. It is known that Lydia (#770) was born in Tinmouth, Rutland county, Vermont.

[121] Unknown if Jane Lillie [m. Rufus Tift (#795)] and Stewart Lillie [m. Hannah Tift (#799)].

**335. Arnold Tifft & Elizabeth Colvin had:**

803. Caroline Elizabeth Tifft, b. ~1821.
804. Austin Tifft, d. 1853.
805. Lydia Tifft.
806. Loren W. Tifft.
807. Sybil Tifft, m. 1850, Benjamin H. Kimball (Smithfield, R.I.).

Arnold Tifft (#335) was the son of Reverend Rufus (#142) and Mary (_____) Tifft. He was born sometime in the 1780's. On September 26, 1745 Arnold married Elizabeth. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), indicates the given name as "Loren." Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), records the given name as "Lorin." Benjamin [m. Sybil (#804)] was the son of Daniel Kimball.

**337. James Tifft & Joanna Ballou** 122 **had:**

808. Waity Tifft, b. October 1806; d. July 30, 1872 (Franklin, Mass.); m. 1st April 1, 1824, Arnold Paine; m. 2d David Carpenter.
+809. Sanford Tifft, b. November 1808; d. September 30, 1869 (Mansfield, Conn.); m. January 1835, Betsey Smith, d. December 24, 1903.
+810. Burrill Tifft, b. February 12, 1811; d. February 13, 1884; m. December 4, 1834, Rhoda Buffum, b. September 23, 1822; d. January 18, 1899.
†811. Ransom Tifft, b. March 1813; d. February 19, 1870; m. 1837, Lucy A. Beckwith. Res. Franklin, Mass.]
+812. Otis Ballou Tifft, b. January 1815; d. February 16, 1870; m. 1st June 1837, Lorinda Gleason,[123] m. 2d June 20, 1850, Eunice Carr.
813. William Tifft, b. September 1817; September 1818.
+814. Rufus W. Tifft, b. July 7, 1820; d. January 18, 1873; m. August 27, 1838, Judith Buxton.
+815. Mary Ann Tifft, b. December 1826; m 1st William Gurley; m. 2d 1847, Charles Gleason.[123]

James Tifft (#337) was the son of Reverend Rufus (#142) and Mary (_____) Tifft. He was born in 1783 and died August 1, 1874, in Burrillville, Rhode Island. About 1804 James married Joanna Ballou, daughter of Abraham Ballou. They resided in North Smithfield, Rhode Island, where wife Joanna died December 27, 1863. Several of the above may have actually gone by "Tefft" rather than "Tifft."

[122] See Ballou genealogy.

[123] Lorinda Gleason [m. Otis Ballou Tifft (#812)] and Charles Gleason [m. Mary Ann Tifft (#815)] may have been brother and sister.

**340. Mercy Tifft & Dennis Ballou had:**

+340.1. Olney Ballou, b. October 22, 1806; d. September 9, 1832; m. January 28, 1828, Adelia Ballou,[124] b. May 29, 1809.
340.2. William Ballou, b. August 13, 1808; d. January 14, 1829.
+340.3. Rufus Ballou, b. November 17, 1809; d. June 2, 1867; m. 1st Julia Ann Bates; m. 2d December 22, 1842, Hannah Darling [Wilson], b. 1811.
+340.4. Warren Ballou, b. April 15, 1810; d. February 4, 1874; m. March 31, 1836, Adelia (_____) Ballou,[124] b. May 29, 1809.
340.5. Alzadie Ballou, b. August 27, 1814; m. Olney A. Mowry.[125]
340.6. Sally Ann Ballou, b. April 27, 1816; m. Barton Mowry.[125]
340.7. Reuben Ballou, b. September 23, 1818; d. June 9, 1835.
340.8. Thomas Ballou, b. March 18, 1820.
+340.9. Dennis Ballou, b. August 17, 1822; m. July 11, 1841, Susan Perkins Philip, b. November 3, 1822.
340.10. Willard Ballou, b. March 17, 1824; d. 1842.
340.11. Marcelia Ballou, b. October 18, 1825; m. October 10, 1841, Stephen Smith.

Mercy Tifft (#340) was the daughter of Reverend Rufus (#142) and Mary (_____) Tifft. She was born 1790 and died February 18, 1826. She married Dennis Ballou in October 1805 or 1806. He was born February 20, 1786, and died October 25, 1851. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), notes that they had 13 children.

[124] Evidently Adelia (_____) Ballou first married Olney Ballou (#340.1) and after his death married brother Warren Ballou (#340.4)

[125] It is possible the Olney A. Mowry [m. Alzadie Ballou (#340.5)] and Barton Mowry [m. Sally Ann Ballou (#340.6)] were brothers or cousins.

**343. William Tefft & Ruth Wheaton had:**

+816. Erastus Tucker Tefft, b. August 12, 1810; d. November 10, 1888; m. February 26, 1832, Alma Griswold, b. August 15, 1815; d. June 17, 1889.
817. George E. Tefft.
818. Mary Tefft, m. _____ Smit

William Tefft (#343) was the son of Israel (#145) and Ruth (Eddy) Tefft. He was born in 1784 in Smithfield, Rhode Island, and died November 26, 1869. William and Ruth Wheaton were married. She was born in 1784, also. From Rhode Island William and Ruth removed to Dudley, Massachusetts, and later to the newly founded town of Newport in Herkimer county, New York. By local history accounts William was well-to-do.

**346. Lydia Tefft & Erastus Tucker had:**

346.1. Stephen Eddy Tucker, b. September 23, 1811.
346.2. Israel Keech Tucker, b. May 17, 1813.
346.3. Marinett Tucker, b. January 15, 1815.

Lydia Tefft (#346) was the daughter of Israel (#145) Tefft and Ruth (Eddy) Tefft. She was born circa 1790. Lydia married Erastus on November 29, 1810, at Dudley, Massachusetts. He was born January 23, 1787.

**348. Israel Keech Tefft & Penelope Waite Sessions[126] had:**

819. Henry D. Tefft, b. November 17, 1818; d. August 13, 1849.
+820. William Pitt Tefft, b. May 24, 1820; d. August 9, 1852; m. October 26, 1847, Sarah Frances Sessions, 126 b. ~1830; d. aft. 1873.
821. Charles Edward Tefft, b. January 15, 1824; June 12, 1853.

Israel Keech Tefft (#348) was the son of Israel (#145) Tefft and Ruth (Eddy) Tefft. He was born February 12, 1794, in Smithfield, Rhode Island, and died June 30, 1862, at Savannah, Chatham county, Georgia. He is buried at Laurel Grove cemetery, there. Israel and Penelope married August 25, 1817, at Thompson, Connecticut. She was born December 25, 1794, in Thompson, Connecticut, and died September 11, 1873, in Savannah, Chatham county, Georgia. Penelope was the daughter of the ex-British Governor Sessions of Rhode Island.

In 1816 Israel arrived in Savannah, Georgia and established a hardware business. In 1821 he became joint editor and proprietor of The Georgian newspaper in Savannah. Later in the same year he took a position with the Bank for the State of Georgia. He was elected cashier of the bank in 1848. Israel K. was a founder of, in 1839, and active in the Georgia State Historical Society. He was the society's first secretary. In 1850, Mr. Tefft was made a member of the New England Historical Society.

At the time of his death, Israel Keech Tefft had an extensive autograph collection that sold at auction in 1867. Historian Timothy J Haeussler has written and published The Life of Israel Keech Tefft (March 2, 1982). Nathaniel Jocelyn painted Israel's portrait in oil around 1821/1822.

[126] Unknown how or if Penelope Waite Sessions [m. Israel Keech Tefft (#348)] and Sarah Frances Sessions [m. William Pitt Tefft (#817)] are related in any way other than mother/daughter-in-law.

**360. Jairus F. Tefft & Elizabeth Shuneman had:**

822. Clarissa Adalaid Tefft, b. September 2, 1848; d. 1922.

Jairus F. Tefft (#360) was the son of Aman (#158) and Rebecca (Holt) Tefft. He was born July 12, 1804, in New York state, and died in December 14, 1868 at Williamsville, Erie county, New York. Wife Elizabeth was born in March 25, 1820 and they were married July 4, 1839, at Williamsville, Erie county, New York. Jairus, with partners John S. King and Timothy Hopkins, purchased and operated a grist mill, saw mill and cement mill on Ellicott creek in Williamsville in 1844. The trio operated a cement mill which is reported to have provided cement for the construction of the Erie canal (completed in 1825), a saw mill, and lime kilns. In 1857 Jairus sold his interest to Hopkins. King later sold out to Hopkins as well.

**364. Rev. Benjamin Franklin Tefft & Sarah Ann Dunn had:**

+823. Henry Franklin Tefft, b. February 21, 1842; d. June 17, 1923; m. January 3, 1862, Elizabeth Shaw Parsons, b. July 10, 1841; d. May 28, 1907.
824. George V. Tefft, b. ~1847 (Ind. or Mich.).
+825. Anne Tefft, b. January 1, 1848; d. December 21, 1925; m. June 5, 1867, Norris Everett Bragg, b. June 9, 1841.
+826. Laura D. Tefft, b. ~1853; m. ~1850, H. L. Bass, b. ~1850.
827. William M. Tefft, b. ~1856 (N. Y.).

Benjamin Tefft (#364) was the son of Aman (#158) and Rebecca (Holt) Tefft. He was born August 20, 1813, in Floyd, Oneida county, New York, and died September 16, 1885 at Brewer, Penobscot, Maine. Wife Sarah was born in February 21, 1817 and they were married July 26, 1835, at Poland, Androscoggin county, Maine. Benjamin was a Doctor of Divinity and Methodist minister. He taught, after graduation at Maine Wesleyan Seminary. Later he was pastor in Bangor, Maine and principal of Greenwich Seminary. He was called to Odeon Methodist church in Boston, Massachusetts, in 1842. In his prime Dr. Benjamin Tefft was eloquent and a popular preacher.

He was professor of Greek and Hebrew at Indiana Asbury university from 1843 to 1846 and editor of the Ladies' Repository, 1846. Returning to New York state, Dr. Tefft served as president of Genesee college, Lima, New York, from 1851 to 1854.

Ohio Wesleyan university bestowed Doctor of Divinity in 1846; Madison university bestowed Doctor of Laws in 1852. He returned to First Methodist Episcopal church, Bangor and once again was pastor from 1856 to 1860. In 1862, Dr. Benjamin served as Acting Minister to Sweden at the United States Consul in Stockholm. In 1864 he became Commissioner of Immigration from the North of Europe, in the interest of the state of Maine.

Among his credits, Dr. Tefft was editor and publisher of the weekly secular paper, Northern Border; member of the Maine Legislature in 1874; wrote a number of books, including: The Shoulder Knot (1850), Hungary and Kossuth (1851), Webster and His Masterpieces (1854), Methodism Successful (1860), and writings on Evolution.

The above comes from the Obituary Record of Alumni of Wesleyan University for Academic Year Ending June 24, 1886, Middletown, Connecticut, (1886).

**366. James Tefft & Ann M. Smart had:**

828. Philander C. Tefft, b. June 21 1848; d. May 5, 1851; m. E. _____, b. ??; d. ??. [Pinckney cem., Saranac, Ionia, MI]

+829. Alfred Tefft, b. August 18, 1853; d. February 25, 1937; m. Jane _____, b. ??; d, ??.

James Tefft (#366) was the son of Enoch (#T-4.1) and Prudence (Peacock) Tefft. He was born in 1819 in New York state and died in Keene township Ionia county, Michigan on February 12, 1892, aged 72 or 73. James married Ann M. Smart who was born September 29, 1823, and died May 21,1885 in Ionia county, Michigan. They were buried in Saranac cemetery, Saranac, Ionia county, Michigan. Philander was buried in Pinckney cemetery, Saranac, Ionia county, Michigan.

**367. Bradner E. Tefft and Mary D. Owen had:**

830. Edward Tefft, b. 1855; d. 1861 (bur. Mt. Hope cem., Rochester, Monroe, NY).

831. Clara Tefft, b. 1853; d. June 2, 1889; m. Col. Samuel Chase "Sam" Pierce, b. October 30, 1839; d. May 13, 1931.

832. Francis E. Tefft, b. 1860; d. August 8, 1886. (bur. MT. Hope cem., Rochester, Monroe, NY).

Bradner E. Tefft (#367) was son of Enoch (#T-4.1) and Prudence (Peacock) Tefft. He was born in 1820, in New York state, and died in December 1867, in Rochester, Monroe county, New York. He was married to Mary D. Owen, also born in 1820, maybe in New York state, and died May 30, 1900, in Rochester, Monroe county, New York. They were interred there in Mount Hope cemetery, Monroe county, Rochester, New York.

**368. Jeanette Tefft and James Martin Baird had:**

368.1. Charles Baird, b. September 16, 1847; b. June 1, 1922; m. Sarah Elizabeth Dodds, b. March 4, 1857; d. May 22, 1904.

368.2. Mary Baird, b. 1848; d. October 29, 1868; m. 1866 Isaac Jackman, b. 1837; d. August 6, 1873.

Jeanette Tefft (#368) was daughter of Enoch (#T-4.1) and Prudence (Peacock) Tefft. She was born in October 18,1821, in New York state, and died in March 26, 1904, in Saranac, Ionia county, Michigan. She married James Martin Baird, born September 15, 1815, in Cupar, Fife, Scotland, and died September 9, 1864, in Saranac, Ionia county, Michigan. They were Interred in Saranac cemetery, Ionia county, Rochester, Michigan.

**364. Royal Tefft Jr & Celinda Robertson had:**

833. Cordelia Tefft, b. May 19, 1813; d. June 22, 1902; m. James Richards.
834. Sophia Tefft, b. June 23, 1817; d. August 21, 1848; m. Dr. Solomon B. Barrett, M.D. [Res. Leroy, [N.Y.]
+835. William Harrison Tefft, b. July 11, 1819; d. 1885; m. 1843, Martha Lucinda Holbrook.[127]
836. Abby Tefft, m. September 1, 1842, Charles Holbrook 127 (R. I.).

Royal Tefft Jr (#364) was the son of Royal Sr (#164) and Eunice (Jaquith) Tefft. He was born in Vermont, January 30, 1789, and died January 23, 1864, in Hamburg, New York. Royal Jr was a lawyer and lived in Little Valley, Forestville, Cazenovia, Dunkirk, and Hamburg, all in New York state. Celinda was born August 13, 1787, in Coventry, Connecticut, and died August 12, 1868, in Hamburg, New York. She was the daughter of Ephraim and Priscilla Rose (Clark) Robertson.

[127] Martha Lucinda Holbrook [m. William Harrison Tefft (#835)] and Charles Holbrook [m. Abby Tefft (#833)] may have been siblings; unknown for sure.

**375. Willis W. Tefft & 1st wife Sarah Westrope had:**

837. George W. B. Tefft, b. 1829; d. 1895.
838. Leander Van Ness Tefft, 1829; d. 1917.
839. Evline Lucxretia Tefft, b. 1836; d. 1912.
840. Sophia Isabelle Tefft, b. 1852; d. 1923.

Willis W. Tefft (#375) was the son of Royal (#164) Tefft, Sr. and Eunice (Jacquith) Tefft.. He was born November 10, 1806, in Madison county, New York, and died February 17, 1890, in Holden, Johnson county, Missouri. When and where Willis and Sarah married is unknown, but the wedding may have taken place in Ohio where she was born or living at the time. Sarah was born in October 1806, in Ohio, and died January 18, 1894, in Holden, Johnson county, Missouri. The family resided for a time in Jacksonville, Morgan county, Illinois. Sometime after his Illinois 33rd Infantry service the

family removed to Holden, Johnson county, Missouri. Both Willis and Sarah were interred in Holden cemetery, Holden, Missouri'

Willis was a Veteran of the Civil War having served in Companies K and I, 33rd Regiment, Illinois Infantry. Willis held the rank of Private. He was recruited in to Company K, December 2, 1861, and then was transferred to Company I. Willis was discharged March 26, 1863 with disabilit(y)ies.

**380. Charles Tefft & Jane Ann Chase had:**

841. Sarah Tefft, b. (Cato, N.Y.); d. 1855; m. Joseph Holloway,[128] d. 1896.
+842. Mary Tefft, b. September 24, 1829; d. 1888; m. November 17, 1847, Rufus L. Willard, b. April 8, 1825; d. June 6, 1897.
843. George Tefft, b. (Cato, N.Y.); d. aged 25. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
844. Caroline Tefft, b. (Cato, N.Y.); m. J. W. Holloway[128] of Akron, Ohio.
845. Adaline Tefft, b. (Cleveland, OH); m. Harmon Hayes.
846. Mark C. Tefft, b. (Barberton, OH); m. Julia Randall. [Pvt., Co. G, 115th Reg. in the Civil War.]
847. Lucinda Tefft, d. young.
848. Euphemia Tefft, m. Edgar C. Edsell.
849. Julia Tefft, m. A. J. Moody.
850. Jane Ann Tefft, d. 1895.
851. Willard H. Tefft, m. Cordelia Hart.
852. Edwin Herbert Tefft, m. Fanny _____.

Charles Tefft (#380) was the son of Mathewson (#166) and Sarah (Carr) Tefft. Charles removed from Vermont, to Cato, New York, when young. He bought a farm and manufactured potash. Through a defective title he lost his farm and then removed to Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, a journey of 21 days by wagon. In 1881 he removed to Cuyahoga Falls, Norton township, Summit county, Ohio, and died there June 30, 1885. Wife Jane was the daughter of Joshua and Mary (Hackett) Chase, born at Poughkeepsie, New York, August 14, 1809.

[128] Joseph Holloway [m. Sarah Tefft (#841)] and J. W. Holloway [m. Caroline Tefft (#844)] are presumed to be different people and related but may be the same person.

**390. Harriet Frances Tifft & Barton Gilman Town had:**

390.1. Francis Laban Town, b. February 11, 1836. (Jefferson, N. H.).

+390.2. Maria Patience Town, b. April 26, 1838; d. July 21, 1880; m. March 4, 1863, Frank Bugbee, M.D., d. September 6, 1880.

Harriet Frances Tifft (#390) was the daughter of Laban (#174) and Patience (Knapp) Tifft. She was born September 5, 1810, in Scituate, Rhode Island, and died December 10, 1880, in Lancaster, Coos county, New Hampshire. Barton was born in 1791, and died January 20, 1815, in Lancaster, Coos county, New Hampshire. They resided in Lancaster, Coos county, New Hampshire.

**393. Amanda Tifft & Curtis Leander Albee had:**

393.1. Frank Curtis Albee, b. August 19, 1843. (Littleton, N. H.).
393.2. West Williams Albee, b. December 31, 1847; d. June 7, 1849.
393.3. Edward West Albee, b. August 19, 1850; d. March 24, 1853.
393.4. Charles Harvey Albee, b. May 25, 1854.
393.5. Ellery Bell Albee, b. December 25, 1856.

Amanda Tifft (#393) was the daughter of Laban (#174) and Betsey (Williams) Tifft. She was born May 25, 1822, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire, and died November 22, 1868, in New Hampshire. Curtis was born September 15, 1815, and died March 16, 1887, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. They resided in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire.

**396. Sarah Tifft & William Augustus W. Ford had:**

396.1. Elkina M. Ford, b. C. October 24, 1841 (Albany, Vt.); d. July 10, 1843.
396.2. Elkina Ann Mariah Ford, b. June 3, `844, d. ??.
396.3. Horace R. Ford, b. September 30, 1846; d. May 26, 1847. (both Grafton, Mass.).
396.4. Mary Elizabeth Ford, b. May 9, 1848; d. ??; m. November 28, 1866, Emulous Allen Cheever, b. ~1842; d. ??.

Sarah Tifft (#396) was the daughter of Thomas (#175) and Anna (Durfee) Tifft. Born in Vermont, Sarah's dates of birth and death aren't available to this compiler. William, son of Reuben and Mary (Vittum) Ford, was born in New Hampshire, the date isn't available. The family started out living in Sandwich, New Hampshire, removed to Canada, and ultimately ended up in Worcester county, Massachusetts. They resided in Grafton and Sutton, Worcester county, Massachusetts. Researchers and writers of "Ancestors of W. Douglas & Florence Grace (Titus) Little" indicate "Dorfe" as an alternative spelling of Anna's surname. In 1850 William was a shoemaker living in Sutton, Massachusetts.

**401. Albert H. Tefft & Helen L. Stevens had:**

853. Emma J. Tefft, April 18, 1852; d. August 20, 1917; m. ??, George Hoit Huntoon, b. January 21, 1851; d. July 31, 1903.
+854. Ida Ella Tefft, b. July 25, 1858; d. February 12, 1938; m. ??, _____ Strong, b. ??; d. ??.
855. Phebe A Teft, b. August 12, 1858; d. February 2, 1879.
+856. Nellie Laura Tefft, 1860; d. December 20, 1951; m. ??, Loren P. Blake, b. October 24, 1860; d. December 17, 1926.
857. Charles A. Teft, b. 1862; d. June 4, 1873.
+858. William LeForest Tefft, b. June 20, 1865; d. November 16, 1911; m. 1st 1886, Nellie Gertrude Ellsworth, b. January 13, 1867; d. March 15, 1912; m. 2d, ??, Alice Maude Tuttle, b September 19, 1876; d. January 21, 1929.
859. Caroline "Carrie" Collins Tefft, b. 1872; d. 1935.
+860. Daniel Mont Tefft, b. 1873/74; d. 1938; m. ??, Alice J. Bowles, b. 1879; d. 1942.

Albert H. Tefft (#401) was the son of Samuel (#178) Tefft and Phebe (Collins) Tefft.. He was born April 1, 1830, in Scituate, Providence county, Rhode Island, and died January 2, 1904, in Haverhill, Grafton county, New Hampshire. When and where Albert and Helen married is unknown, but the wedding likely took place in Haverhill, New Hampshire where she was born on August 5, 1835. Helen died September 22, 1919, in Newbury, Orange county, Vermont, where she was presumed to have been living with one her children.

During the Civil War Albert H. Tefft (#401) served in Co. G, 11th Regiment, New Hampshire Infantry. He held the rank of Private. The 11th Regiment New Hampshire Infantry was organized at Concord, Merrimack county, New Hampshire and mustered in on September 2, 1862. The length of service was for 2 years and 8 months. They were mustered out on the 4th of June, 1865, Washington, D. C. Among the regiment's engagements were: the battle of Fredericksburg, siege of Vicksburg, siege of Jackson, Mississippi, siege of Knoxville, battle of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania Court House, Cold Harbor, the first assault on Petersburg, and the Appomattox campaign.

Ida Ella (Tefft) Strong (#854) and her husband had one daughter, Frances L. Strong (#854.1) (October 25, 1885-March 30, 1948); m. 1901, Guy Brazallia White (1880–1951); Frances and Guy had a daughter, Pauline H White (#854.2) (April 6, 1901-June 13, 1980); m. Albert Ernest Rosebrook (September 5, 1903-March 1971).

Nellie Laura (Tefft) Blake (#856) and Loren P. Blake had one daughter, Grace Anna Blake (#856.1) Clark (August 6, 1880-1960) m. Edward Neal Clark (1902-June 1981).

William LeForest Tefft (#858) and first wife Nellie Gertrude Ellsworth had one son, Raymond Alva Tefft (#1494) (September 19. 1887-October 25, 1946); their children: Harold Ellsworth Tefft (1907–1967), Raymond Colmillis Tefft (1913–1997), Norman R. Tefft (1915–1981), and Velma (Tefft) Stanley (1917–1976).

William and second wife Alice Maude Tuttle bore two children: Helen Tefft (March 21, 1904-August 13, 1904) and Wilma Tefft (May 20, 1912-June 6, 1912). William died of an accident, being struck by a train engine November 16, 1911.

Daniel Mont Tefft (#860) and Alice J. Bowles had one son, Carroll C. Tefft (#860.1) (July 30, 1905-February 13, 1982; m. Naomi Blodgett (February 20, 1909-May 31, 1994); they had one daughter, Helen Tefft (#860.2) (June 17, 1928-Septemder 11, 2001); m. Robert Lewis Jones (1930-1992).

**402. Laura Ann Tefft & Henry Dexter had:**

402.1. Josephine Dexter, April 1850; d. May 1940; m. 1868, Albert Olney Bates, b. 1847; d. 1895.
402.2. Frank Dexter. B. June 3, 1854; d. November 19, 1923; m. 1875, Angie Rathbun, b. July 1846; d. March 1928.
402.3. Clara Dexter, b. November 5, 1860; d. December 18, 1935. {unmarried.]

Laura Ann Tefft (#402) was the daughter of Samuel (#178) Tefft and Phebe (Collins) Tefft. She was born February 1831, in Johnston, Providence county, Rhode Island, and died March 1917, in North Scituate, Providence county, Rhode Island. When and where Laura and Henry married is unknown, but the wedding likely took place in Providence county, Rhode Island where she was born in 1831. Henry Dexter was born in May 1822, and died in November 1891, in North Scituate, Providence county, Rhode Island.

**404. John Tifft & Azuba Blackinton had:**

+861. Francis Leonard Tifft, b. 1824; d. September 22, 1877; m. Clemence de Girardin.

John Tifft (#404) was the son of Samuel (#183) and Nancy (Woodcock) Tefft. He was born September 10, 1800, and died October 23, 1851.

**405. Horace Tifft & Orinda Blackintgon had:**

862. Antonette Tifft, b. aft. 1825;d. ??.

Horace Tifft (#405) was the son of Samuel (#183) and Nancy (Woodcock) Tefft. He was born December 18, 1804, in Attleboro, Massachusetts, and died there March 11, 1886. Horace was a well-known and especially talented jeweler and clock maker from circa 1830 to 1870. He specialized in Banjo clocks and some of his clocks in 2014 sold at auction for hundreds of thousands of dollars.

**409. John Tefft & Keturah Barber had:**

863. John O. Tefft, b. ~1832; d. ??.
+864. Charles William Tefft, b. ~1838; d. May 18, 1870; m. 1st ??, Maria E. Brown, b. ~1830; d. ~1860; m. 2d May 30, 1860, Mary Catherine Heath, b. October 17, 1838; d. January 8, 1915.
865. Martin Van Buren Tefft, b. 1841; d. April 20, 1904.

John Tefft (#409) was the son of Peleg (#187) and Keturah (Barber) Tefft. He was born 1804. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), reports that John's wife's given name was "Keturah." Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), on the other hand, shows the given name as "Heturah."

**410. Peleg Spicer Tefft Sr & Mary Avery had:**

+866. Peleg Spicer Tefft Jr, b. December 19, 1832; d. August 23, 1897; m. September 8, 1856, Lydia Gavett Bliven, b. December 11, 1837; d. October 3, 1904. [Also spelled Gavitt.]
+867. Jacob Avery Tefft, b. July 30, 1835, m. February 4, 1862, Martha Ann Rogers.
868. Rebecca Maria Tefft, b. October 18, 1864, Elisha Satalee Allyn.

Peleg Spicer Tefft (#410) was the son of Peleg (#187) and Rebecca (Barker) Tefft. Peleg was born in October 9, 1808 and died March 31, 1876. He and Mary Avery were married December 7, 1831. First wife Mary was born in 1799 and died August 8, 1865. Mary was the daughter of Jacob and Mary Elizabeth Avery. Peleg next married Mercy A. Langworthy on June 30, 1869. There was no issue by this union.

**411. Elizabeth B. Tefft & Willard R. Frazier had:**

411.1. William R. Frazier.
411.2. Walter Frazier.

Elizabeth Tefft (#411) was the daughter of Peleg (#187) and Rebecca (Barker) Tefft. Elizabeth was born in 1810 and died November 29, 1856. She married Willard R. Frazier. His given name may have been "William".

**412. Willard Tefft & Nancy Bliven had:**

869. Annie Tefft.

870. Alonzo Tefft.

Willard Tefft (#412) was the son of Peleg (#187) and Rebecca (Barker) Tefft. He was born in 1814. Willard and Nancy were married at Westerly, Rhode Island, June 26, 1846.[129]

[129] The date of the wedding for Willard Tefft (#412) and Nancy Bliven under the child listing was stated as January 26, 1846; reason for discrepancy is unknown.

**415. Amos Tift & Hannah Forsythe had:**

+871. Amos Chapman Tift, b. July 24, 1808; d. April 6, 1883; m. 1st _____; m. 2d September 11, 1839, Phoebe [Phebe?] Harding Tift, b. December 25, 1819; d. February 6, 1901.

+872. Nelson L. Tift, b. July 23, 1810; d. November 18, 1891; m. May 2, 1838, Mariah Anna Mercer, b. November 22, 1822; d. August 8, 1895.

+873. Asa Forsythe Tift, b. March 25, 1813 (Groton, Conn.); d. February 7, 1889 (Key West, Fla.); m. November 3, 1847, Anna Wheeler, b. 1830; d. 1854.

874. Lucius B. Tift, b. March 1, 1813 (Pomfret, Conn.); d. August 1866 (Albany, Ga.); unmarried.

875. Julius B. Tift, b. March 1, 1814 (Pomfret, Conn.); d. November 14, 1814.

+876. Hannah Caroline Tift, b. February 9, 1815 (Pomfret, Conn.); d. April 29, 1908 (Dallas, Tex.); m. August 26, 1832, Oliver J. Noyes, b. September 28, 1802.

877. Amanda B. Tift, b. March 27, 1816 (Preston City, Conn.); d. December 20, 1817.

+878. Julius A. Tift Sr, b. May 22, 1818 (Groton, Conn.); d. April 17, 1856; m. July 4, 1844, Catherine Dickinson, b. July 4, 1827.

+879. Charles Tift, b. July 30, 1819 (Groton, Conn.); d. April 20, 1878 (Key West, Fla.); m. May 1842, Julia Ann Isabella Ward, b. May 12, 1826.

880. William Orville Tift, b. June 21, 1821 (Groton, Conn.); d. October 15, 1822.

+881. Elizabeth Jane Tift, b. May 13, 1823 (Groton, Conn.); d. May 17, 1887; m. Isaac Denison Clift.

+882. Frances Amanda Tift, b. July 22, 1825 (Groton, Conn.); d. April 24, 1906 (Springfield, Mass.); m. September 26, 1844, Daniel Pynchon, b. November 16, 1816.

883. Ann King Tift, b. July 6, 1827; d. November 25, 1894 (Mystic, Conn.); m. June 3, 1847, George Washington Mallory, b. 1824.

Amos Tift (#415) was the son of Solomon (#191) and Eunice (Burrows) Tefft. Amos was born May 19, 1784, and died at Mystic, London , Connecticut, August 15, 1829. He married Hannah on April 24, 1806. She was born September 18, 1785, at Preston, Connecticut, and died April 8, 1878, at Groton, Connecticut. Hannah was the daughter of Charles and Hannah (Chapman) Forsythe. Resided in Groton, Connecticut.

**426. John Tifft & 1st wife Martha Rose had:**

884. George Tifft.
885. Sophronia Tifft, b. ~1796; d. bef. 1834; m. ~1815, Stephen Taylor, b. July 1, 1794.
886. Wiatt Rose Tifft, b. July 18, 1800.
887. Henry Tifft, d. June 16, 1849; m. Ursula _____.
888. Lucy Tifft.
889. Dr. John Tifft. [Res. Norwalk, Ohio.]

John Tifft (#426) was the son of Col. George (#199) and Rebecca (Brown) Tifft. John was born October 16, 1775, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died August 20, 1848, in Venice, Cayuga county, New York. Martha was born April 26, 1775, in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York. John and Martha were married September 21, 1795. Martha, daughter of Wiatt and Thankful Rose, died December 21, 1808.

**John Tifft & 2d wife Patty Congdon had:**

+890. Solomon Tifft [Tefft], b. 1810; m. 1852, Martha Hale; d. 1855.
891. Hiram Tifft, b. 1813.

Patty Congdon was born November 9, 1779, in Pownal, Vermont. She died July, 18, 1830. John (#426) died August 20, 1848, in Venice, New York.

**429. Eleanor Tefft & Latham Denison had:**

429.1. Holly Denison, b. November 21, 1797; d. young.
429.2. Pedy Denison, b. 1799; d. young.
+429.3. Teressa Denison, b. April 10, 1800; d. August 22, 1874; m. March 24, 1818, David Martin,[130] b. April 16, 1798; d. August 1, 1848.
+429.4. Rhoda Denison, b. January 28, 1804; d. October 10, 1898; m. April 20, 1820, Alfred Martin,[130] b. July 8, 1800; d. April 10, 1850.
429.5. George Denison, b. March 31, 1805; d. November 1, 1808.
+429.6. Alonzo Denison, b. March 15, 1806; d. March 6, 1887; m. 1st Mary Knox; m. 2d Sarah Hughsted, d. July 26, 1880.
429.7. Halsey Denison, b. February 24, 1808; d. November 20, 1808.
+429.8. Pedy Denison, b. January 3, 1810; m. Lansing W. Cole.[131]
+429.9. George T. Denison, b. January 23, 1813; d. April 16, 1886; m. January 1, 1839, Arabella Davis, b. February 13, 1816; d. July 17, 1904.

+429.10. Angeline Denison, b. May 9, 1816; m. 1st Henderson Tripp; m. 2d Jackson Clark.
+429.11. Wellington Denison, b. January 29, 1822; d. January 17, 1881; m. Rhoda Ann Cole.[131]

Eleanor Tefft (#429) was the daughter of Col. George (#199) and Rebecca Brown. Eleanor was born January 13, 1790, and died May 18, 1848, and is buried in Wright Settlement cemetery, Town of Floyd, Oneida county, New York. Latham was born March 8, 1771, and died October 3, 1847.

[130] David Martin [m. Teressa Denison (#429.3)] and Alfred Martin [m. Rhoda Denison (#429.4)] may have been brothers; true relationship is unknown.

[131] Lansing W. Cole [m. Pedy Denison (#429.8)] and Rhoda Ann Cole [m. Wellington Denison (#429.11)] may have been brother and sister, although the true relationship is unknown.

**430. Jonathan Tefft & 1st wife Ruth Kenyon had:**

+892. Sprague Tefft, b. October 17, 1810; d. October 25, 1878; m. February 15, 1836, Eliza Ann Browning, b. July 30, 1807; d. July 11, 1878.

Jonathan Tefft (#430) was the son of Sprague (#204) and Mary (Bates) Tefft. He was born March 17, 1789. Ruth, daughter of Remington and Patience Kenyon, and Jonathan were married in 1809.

**Jonathan Tefft & 2d wife Mary Gates had:**

+893. Rev. Alfred Billings Tefft, b. May 4, 1821; d. ??; m. May 2, 1854, Alzada Peckham, b. 1836; d. ??.
894. Israel Gates Tefft, b. March 3, 1823. [Res. Danielsonville, Conn.]
895. Ruth Tefft, b. August 14, 1825; m. William Briggs [of Plainfield, Conn.]
+896. Clarke Tefft, b. September 28, 1827; m. 1846, Clara Larkin. [Res. in Kan.]
897. Mary Tefft, b. August 13, 1829; d. young.
898. Lucy Ann Tefft, b. April 3, 1831; m. Rev. Enos Munger.
+899. Rev. Lyman Beecher Tefft, b. July 15, 1833; d. ??; m. December 16, 1860, 1st Susan M. Ham, b. ??; d. 1870; m. 2d May 13, 1873, Emma Thurber Brown, b. February 6, 1836; d. 1894.
+900. Jonathan Edwards Tefft, b. June 22, 1836; d. March 22, 1910; m. Mary Elizabeth Stewart, b. May 7, 1847; d. February 16, 1919.

Jonathan Tefft (#430) was the son of Sprague (#204) and Mary (Bates) Tefft. Jonathan and Mary were married May 7, 1820. They resided in Springfield, Missouri. Second wife Mary, died in New London, New London county, Connecticut, November 20, 1875. Lyman (#870) was a clergyman, educator, and author. Jonathan E. (#900) served in F & S Co., 1st Reg., Arkansas Cavalry (Union) during the Civil War. He was Assistant Surgeon.

Mary Gates was the daughter of Israel and second wife Elizabeth (Gardiner) Gates. From information provided this compiler by Lynda Patenaude, descendant of Alfred Billings Tefft (#893), by Warren Cheever, a Gates and Tefft researcher, Israel Gates and first wife Ruth Eunice (_____) Gates, was the mother of Joseph Gates, who was progenitor of a line of four William Henry Gates. The fourth in that line is better known as Bill Gates, founder of Microsoft corporation. Mary Gates (w#430) is step sister to Joseph Gates mentioned here.

**433. William Clarke Tefft & Sarah Kenyon (#99.42) had:**

901. Sarah Amanda Tefft, b. June 17, 1818; d. August 15, 1897; m. _____ Davis.
902. David Clarke Tefft, b. August 5, 1820; d. May 30, 1844.
+903. Whitman Tefft, b. January 20, 1824; m. 1st October 17, 1853, Annie Moore, b. ??; d. February 18, 1870; m. 2d 1871, Charlotte Moore, d. February 18, 1890.
904. Thomas Alexander Tefft, b. August 2, 1826; d. December 12, 1859. [Architect.]
905. Mary Ann Tefft, b. June 2, 1829; d. April 22, 1859; m. James Gowdy.
906. William O. Tefft, b. April 12. 1832; d. June 24, 1833.

William Clarke Tefft (#433) was the son of Clarke (#206) and Mary (Rogers) Tefft. He was born September 15, 1793, and died June 22, 1848, in Richmond, Rhode Island. William and Sarah were married August 28, 1817. Sarah, daughter of David and Hannah (Kenyon) Kenyon, was born February 18, 1796, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died there on March 5, 1886. Sarah was buried in Richmond.

Thomas Alexander Tefft (#856) was a prestigious architect and well known in Rhode Island and especially Providence. He studied in Italy and Europe. Among his architectural work are: Second Universalist church, Central Congregational church, both in Providence; St. Thomas' Episcopal church, Greenville; First Baptist church, Wakefield; St. Paul's church, Wickford; South Ferry Baptist church, Narragansett; and a number of house around Providence.

**434. John Tefft & Abigail Reynolds had:**

+907. Clarke Reynolds Tefft, b. May 3, 1819; m. Hannah Webster.
+908. John Franklin Tefft, b. May 13, 1831; d. April 20, 1894; m. October 25, 1852, Abby Frances Kenyon, b. April 12, 1828; d. June 15, 1884.

John Tefft (#434) was the son of Clarke (#206) and Mary (Rogers) Tefft. He was born March 22, 1795, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died March 7, 1855, in Richmond, Rhode Island. John and Abigail were married December 20, 1832. Abigail, daughter of Jesse and Abigail (James) Reynolds, was born August 3, 1793, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died on November 19, 1852, in Richmond, Rhode Island.

**435. Sarah Tefft & Luke Clarke Sr had:**

435.1. Sarah Clarke, b. January 18, 1808; d. July 18, 1894; m. September 9, 1832, James T. Webster, ~1808; d. November 12, 1873.
435.2. Luke Clarke Jr, b. August 23, 1809; d. September 1, 1868; m. Elizabeth Boss.
+435.3. John Tefft Clarke, b. September 5, 1811; d. April 12, 1845; m. Susan D. Bentley.
435.4. Mary Clarke, b. March 17, 1813; d. April 18, 1880; m. John W. Freeman.
435.5. Elizabeth Clarke, b. November 8, 1814; d. January 7, 1899; m. February 12, 1838, Whipple King.
435.6. Lucinda Clarke, b. June 2, 1816; d. June 13, 1880; m. Paul Mumford Clarke.
435.7. Ruth Clarke, b. October 2, 1818; d. December 31, 1870; m. Welcome Tucker.
435.8. Joshua Perry Clarke, b. March 14, 1821; d. April 13, 1895.
435.9. Reynolds Hoxsie Clarke, b. February 2, 1823; d. October 18, 1893; m. January 20, 1845, Isabella W. Nye.
435.10. Harriet Wells Clarke, b. August 24, 1825; d. March 10, 1895.

Sarah Tefft (#435) was the daughter of Clarke (#206) and Mary (Rogers) Tefft. She was born May 7, 1782, and died May 29, 1870, in Richmond, Rhode Island, where she was buried. Sarah and Luke were married February 18, 1806, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Luke Sr, son of Joshua and Elizabeth (Dodge) Clarke, was born August 15, 1785, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died on July 18, 1851, in Richmond, Rhode Island, where he was buried.

**439. Mehitable Tefft & Ethan Stillman had:**

439.1. Elizabeth Stillman.
439.2. Harriet W. Stillman.

Mehitable Tefft (#439) was the daughter of Clarke (#206) and Mary (Rogers) Tefft. Her vital dates aren't available. One may guess she was born and married at Richmond, Rhode Island. When Mehitable and Ethan married isn't available. We learn from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949) compiled by John Cortland Crandall that Ethan was born December 27, 1768. Before Mehitable he was married to Polly Lewis. After Mehitable, Ethan married Anna Darrow.

**440. Robert Tifft & Anna Woodward had:**

909. Caroline Tifft, b. August 4, 1802; d. March 10, 1804.
+910. Jonathan G. Tifft, b. August 28, 1804; d. January 30, 1865; m. February 14, 1824, Caroline Matilda Tucker,[132] b. August 17, 1805; d. April 12, 1891.
911. Sally Ann Tifft, b. October 28, 1806; d. September 24, 1852. Bur. Tifft cem., Nassau, NY

+912. Ulissa Tifft, b. April 3, 1806; d. October 1, 1871; m. February 24, 1824, John Turner,[133] b. May 23, 1800; d. January 15, 1881.

913. Caroline Tifft, b. August 30, 1809; m. 1st December 30, 1826, Timothy C. Larkin,[132] m. 2d Charles Wicks.

+914. Alanson W. Tifft, b. July 20, 1811; d. March 7, 1870; m. November 24, 1823, Clarinda J. Tucker.[132]

+915. Eliza M. Tifft, b. February 1, 1813; d. March 14, 1894; m. March 28, 1829, Lewis W. Larkin.[134]

+916. Nancy Tifft, b. December 25, 1814; d. June 25, 1885; m. November 11, 1838, Alonzo Swan.

Robert Tifft (#440), son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft, was born March 1, 1779, Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died December 9, 1857 in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York. Robert served in the War of 1812, Col. Carr's Regiment, New York state Militia from November 8 to 20, 1814. His brief term of service is explained by the fact that peace was declared before the regiment reached Sackets Harbor, New York, its point of destination. Robert was born Wife Anna was born in Lebanon Springs, Columbia county, New York, May 3, 1783, and died September 9, 1860, in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York. Robert and Anna were laid to rest in the Tifft cemetery, Nassau, New York.

[132] Caroline Matilda Tucker [m. Jonathan G. (#910)] and Clarinda J. Tucker [m. Alanson W. (#914)] may have been brother and sister or cousins; relationship is unknown.

[133] John Turner [m. Ulissa Tifft (#912)] and Palmira Turner [m. Jeremiah Vallett Tifft (#918)] may have been brother and sister or cousins; relationship is unknown.

[134] Timothy C. Larkin [m. Caroline Tifft (#913], Lewis W. Larkin [m. Eliza Tifft (#915)], Julia A. Larkin [m. George W. Tifft (#954)], Adaline S. Larkin [m. Willard De Witt Tifft (#956)], and Frances Mary [m. Nelson Isaac (#962)] Larkin may have been brothers and sisters or cousins; relationship is unknown.

**441. Abigail Tifft & 1st husband Elijah Gillett had:**

+441.1. Nathan Gillett, b. June 11, 1797; m. October 24, 1816, Betsey North. Res. Hamlin, N. Y.

+441.2. John Tifft Gillett Sr, b. August 1, 1805; m. November 19, 1831, _____. Res. Murray, N. Y.

Abigail Tifft (#441) was the daughter of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tefft. She was born October 6, 1780, at Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died December 23, 1863, at Murray, Orleans county, New York. The date when Abigail and Elijah married isn't known. Elijah Gillett was born March 23, 1775, in Salisbury, Litchfield county, Connecticut, and died March 31, 1860. The circumstances leading to Abigail's marriage to Henry Waite and the date of that ceremony are also unknown. Henry was born in 1778, place unestablished, and died August 30, 1858, at Murray, Orleans

county, New York. Offspring from that marriage are not known. Both Abigail and Henry were buried in Transit cemetery, Murray, Orleans county, New York.

**442. Jeremiah Tifft & Mary Brainerd had:**

+917. David Brainard Tifft, b. September 7, 1809; m. February 4, 1856, Charlotte M. Wier.
+918. Jeremiah Vallett Tifft, b. November 23, 1811; d. June 20, 1888; m. February 24, 1838, Palmira Turner,[135] b. February 9, 1821; d. 1898.
+919. Rachel Maria Tifft, b. October 30, 1813; m. December 31, 1836, George W. Larkin.[136]
+920. Nathan Gillett Tifft, b. September 14, 1815; m. March 5, 1836, Mary Barber.
921. Polly Ann Tifft, b. May 16, 1819; d. April 2, 1841.
+922. Amasa Edgar Tifft, b. February 14, 1823; m. February 11, 1857, Chloe Hand.
923. Joseph Norman Tifft, b. April 22, 1825 (Nassau, N.Y.); m. October 19, 1871, Lilly Lord (Buffalo, N.Y.), b. November 20, 1850 (Pike, N.Y.). dau. of Rev. 979 Buchanan and Harriet (Mills) Lord.
924. Dorothy Elizabeth Tifft "Dolly", b. May 25, 1827; d. 1918; m. November 11, 1876, Owen H. Damon, b. 1842; d. 1901 (Nassau, N.Y.).
925. Emily Sophronia Tifft, b. November 2, 1829; d. July 16, 1888 (Petersburg, N.Y.); m. July 12, 1856, Rev. Adoniram Waterbury (North Chatham, N.Y.), b. August 28, 1833 (Nassau, N.Y.).

Jeremiah Tifft (#442) was the son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. Jeremiah was Corporal in Lieutenant Colonel Carr's Regiment, New York Militia. He was ordered into active service September 8, 1814, in the War of 1812. On arriving at Sackets Harbor, New York, the Declaration of Peace ended his temporary service. Jeremiah died May 23, 1873, in Nassau, New York. They resided in Nassau, New York.

[135] Palmira Turner [m. Jeremiah Vallett (#918)] and John Turner [m. Ulissa (#912)] may have been brother and sister or cousins; relationship is unknown.

[136] Timothy C. [m. Caroline (#913)], Lewis W. [m. Eliza (#915)], Julia A. [m. George W. (#954)], Adaline S. [m. Willard De Witt (#956)], and Frances Mary [m. Nelson Isaac (#963)] Larkin may have been brothers and sisters or cousins; relationship is unknown. George W. Larkin [m. Rachel Maria Tifft (#919)] may also be related to the other Larkin's here.

**443. Simon Tifft & Ann Webster had:**

+926. Elijah Gillett Tifft, b. July 10, 1809; d. April 7, 1883; m. 1st March 11, 1831, Lydia Thomas, b. June 19, 1811; d. November 3, 1835; m. 2d August 29, 1837, Lydia Ann Lewis,[137] b. October 28, 1818; d. November 23, 1885.

+927. Hamilton Webster Tifft, b. June 20, 1814; d. March 7, 1883; m. January 2, 1836, Lydia Ann Watson, b. 1817; d. August 16, 1887.
+928. Chloe Ann Tifft, b. August 19, 1813; m. Marcus Lasher.
+929. John Tifft, b. May 18, 1815; d. January 23, 1852; m. January 3, 1835, Sally White, b. October 18, 1817.
+930. Mary Tifft, b. March 25, 1817; m. April 1, 1843, Merriman J. Lester.[138]
+931. Abby G. W. Tifft, b. October 10, 1819; m. January 14, 1840, Dennis Lewis. 137
932. Sophia Tifft, b. May 29, 1822; d. September 20, 1824.
+933. Wrilson Simon Tifft, b. January 10, 1825; d. May 3, 1900; m. 1st February 12, 1856, Cynthia S. Lester;[138] m. 2d July 5, 1874, Maria Elizabeth Maxon, 139 b. June 5, 1856.
+934. Frances Sophia Tifft, d. September 23, 1827; m. Francis Burdick.
935. Webster Tifft, b March 18, 1832; d. July 8, 1837.

Simon Tifft (#443) was the son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. Simon Tifft was Captain of a company in Lieutenant Colonel Carr's Regiment, New York state Militia, in the War of 1812, serving from September 8 to 20, 1814. They were ordered to Sackets Harbor, but on reaching Whitehall, New York, they learned of the Declaration of Peace, and so returned home. Simon was also, for many years, Captain of Stephentown and Nassau local militia. Simon and Ann were married at the Webster homestead in Stephentown, New York, and it was said of them, at the time, that they were the handsomest couple ever married in that region.

Ann Webster was a direct lineal descendant of Governor John Webster of Connecticut, one of the founders of the City of Hartford, Conn. The governor was one of Hooker's party, who made their way from Cambridge, Massachusetts, through the then trackless forest to the Connecticut river in 1636. John Webster subsequently
removed to Hadley, Massachusetts, where he was made magistrate in 1660 and where he died April 5, 1661. Webster's widow, Agnes, then married George Stocking, a prominent member of the Hartford Colony. A statue of Stocking now stands in the old Centre Church cemetery, Hartford, Connecticut, where he held many important offices and where he died at the age of 101 years. Simon Tifft died March 3, 1873. Wife Ann, died September 14, 1859. She was the daughter of Constant Jr and Chloe (Daniel) Webster. They resided in Stephentown, New York.

[137] Unknown if Lydia Ann Lewis [m. Elijah Gillett Tifft (#926)] and Dennis Lewis [m. Abby G. W. Tifft (#931)] are related.

[138] Merriman J. [m. Mary Tefft (#930)] and Cynthia S. Lester [m. Wrilson Simon Tefft (#933)] may have been brother and sister or cousins; relationship isn't known.

[139] Maria E. Maxon Tifft researched and published *A Partial Record of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, Rhode Island and the Nearly Complete Record of the Descendants of John Tifft of Nassau, New York* (1896) which provided significant data for *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904) published by Rev. Charles Stocking.

**445. David Tifft & 1st wife Charlotte Smith had:**

+936. Reuben Smith Tifft, b. July 17, 1810; d. November 13, 1888; m. 1st January 7, 1830, Sally Turner, b. March 2, 1811; d. October 26, 1864; m. 2d May 6, 1867, Lucinda Martha Coleman.[140]

+937. Joanna Smith Tifft, b. October 23, 1813; m. February 24, 1831, Samuel Coleman Wetherby.

938. Harriet Maria Tifft, b. July 31, 1814.

+939. William S. Tifft, b. April 28, 1816; m. 1st April 28, 1839, Cordelia H. Brainard, b. April 30, 1829; d. April 28, 1878; m. 2d January 22, 1880, Phoebe Ann Carr, b. October 12, 1843.

940. Miranda Lewis Tifft, d. April 18, 1818; m. September 23, 1840, James Harvey Coleman,[140] d. April 28, 1915. Resided in Veteran, N. Y.

+941. Edwin Vallett Tifft, b. February 9, 1820; m. 1st July 8, 1843, Priscilla Ann Barber, b. November 23, 1820; d. March 7, 1852; 2d Marion Sirena Lamb. b. August 4, 1835.

+942. Delia Barnum Tifft, b. February 28, 1822; m. May 4, 1838, Reuben Wait.

+943. David Russell Tifft, b. May 1, 1824; m. May 13, 1852, Mary Durbon.

944. Charlotte M. Tifft, b. July 13, 1826.

**David Tifft & 2d wife Emily Elwell had:**

945. George Alanson Tifft, b. July 6, 1852.

David Tifft (#445) was the son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. David was born July 3, 1788, in Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died October 17, 1854, in Veteran, New York. David enlisted for the War of 1812 and was ordered to Plattsburgh, New York, but recalled and discharged before reaching his destination, owing to the Declaration of Peace. He first married Charlotte Smith on June 8, 1809. He married his second wife Emily Elwell, August 6, 1851. Charlotte Smith was born January 19, 1793, and died in Nassau, New York, February 26, 1849. David was buried in Ridge cemetery, Veteran, Chemung county, New York. Presumably second wife Emily is also buried there.

[140] Lucinda M. Coleman [second wife of Reuben Smith Tifft (#936)], James Harvey Coleman [m. Miranda Lewis Tifft (#939)], and Isaiah B. Coleman [m. Ann V. Dunham (#445.1) daughter of Nancy Anna Tifft (#445) and Isaac Dunham] may have been brothers and sister or cousins; relationship is unknown. Reuben was a child of David Tifft (#445) and Charlotte Smith Tifft.

**446. Nancy Anna Tifft & 1st husband Isaac Dunham had:**

+446.1. Ann V. Dunham, b. March 21, 1813; m. May 1, 1834, Rev. Isaiah Bangs Coleman,[141] b. May 7, 1809; d. March 14, 1883.

446.2. Priscilla Dunham, m. William Wheeler. [Res. Lebanon, N. Y.]

+446.3. Mary T. Dunham, m. Isaiah Barnes. [She resided Peatville, Colo.]

Nancy Anna Tifft (#446) was the daughter of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. She was born on April 21, 1790, in Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island. Resided in Stephentown, New York. Nancy died November 9, 1844, in Lebanon, Madison county, New York. Nancy and Isaac were married February 2, 1813. When Isaac was born and died as well as where is not known.

**Nancy Anna Tifft & 2d husband Benjamin Barber had:**

+446.4. Mary Barber, b. January 19, 1815; d. December 8, 1915; m. 1838, Silas Roe, b. June 15, 1806; d. 1867.

Nancy Anna next married Benjamin Barber. The date is not known but presumed to be around 1814. Benjamin was born in Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island in 1795, and died March 19, 1886, in Norwich, Chenango county, New York.

[141] Isaiah B. Coleman [m. Ann V. Dunham (#446.1) daughter of Nancy Anna Tifft (#446) and Isaac Dunham], Lucinda M. Coleman [second wife of Reuben Smith Tifft (#936)], and James Harvey Coleman [m. Miranda Lewis Tifft (#937], may have been brothers and sister or cousins; relationship is unknown. Reuben was a child of David Tifft (#446) and Charlotte Smith Tifft.

**447. Charity Tifft & Varnum Maxon Babcock Sr had:**

447.1. John Tifft Babcock, b. December 12, 1817 (Nassau, N. Y.); d. February 28, 1840 (Alden, N. Y.).

447.2. Charity Babcock, b. February 15, 1820; m. September 16, 1858, James Dolby Hunt, b. October 24, 1813 (Burlington, N. Y.); d. March 12, 1888 (Newark, N. Y.). [Res. Newark, N. Y.]

+447.3. Varnum Maxon Babcock Jr, b. March 14, 1824; m. September 11, 1845, Calista M. Cole.[142]

Charity Tifft (#447) was the daughter of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. Varnum Jr (#447.3) resided in Polk county, Wisconsin; was chairman of the board of supervisors twelve years; town clerk and assessor two terms; appointed receiver of public moneys by President Cleveland in 1887; chairman of town board and district attorney in Lincoln, Wisconsin; postmaster at Amery, Wisconsin; drafted the charter of the latter place; was an Episcopalian by faith, and vestryman of St.

John's church. Varnum Sr, born December 26, 1790, in Rhode Island, died July 15, 1867, in Wagon Landing, Polk county, Wisconsin. Varnum Sr was Justice of the Peace for many years in Stephentown, New York. Charity died March 2, 1838, and is buried in Stephentown.

[142] Calista M. Cole [m. Varnum M. Babcock Jr (#447.3)] and Rebecca Cole [m. Sprague Miner Tifft (#900)] may have been sisters or cousins; relationship is unknown.

**448. John Tifft Jr & Chloe Field had:**

+946. Martha Ann Tifft, b. January 18, 1820; m. September 6, 1838, Rev. Isaac J. Hoag.
+947. Nancy M. Tifft, b. April 3, 1821; m. September 29, 1838, Paul Palmer.
948. Sprague Miner Tifft, b. April 8, 1823; d. March 3, 1854; m. December 23, 1846, Rebecca Cole.[143]
+949. Spelman V. Tifft, b. January 19, 1828; d. January 1, 1895; m. November 29, 1845, Abigail Wheeler.
+950. Ursula Cabrilla Tifft, b. April 28, 1830; d. May 10, 1870; m. April 9, 1846, Edward Vickery, b. February 28, 1826; d. December 16, 1880.
951. Emily Elvira Tifft, b. August 6,1832; d. July 14, 1844. [Res. in Nassau, N. Y.]

John Tifft (#448) was the son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. Wife Chloe was born January 27, 1798 and died April 10, 1864. John married second, April 13, 1867, Harriet Joshling who died December 20, 1869, in Cooper, Michigan. John died there October 20, 1868.

[143] Rebecca Cole [m. Sprague Miner Tifft (#948)] and Calista M. Cole [m. Varnum M. Babcock Jr (#447.3)] may have been sisters or cousins; relationship is unknown.

**449. Sprague Tifft & 1st wife Lydia Culver had:**

+952. Lydia A. Tifft, b. January 20, 1823; m. June 1840, Leander O. Daboll.

Sprague Tifft (#449) was the son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tefft. Lydia Culver was the daughter of Levi Culver and Lydia Culver, born in Stephentown, New York, August 1802. Sprague and Lydia married January 10, 1822. She was born August 1802, and died March 31, 1823.

**Sprague Tifft & 2d wife Sophia B. Watson had:**

953. Sprague W. Tifft, b. October 4, 1829; d. September 7, 1831.
954. Erasmus N. Tifft [Arasmus D?], b. February 22, 1830; d. 1830.
+955. George W. Tifft, b. January 29, 1831; m. October 7, 1852, Julia A. Larkin.[144]

+956. James Edward Tifft, b. August 12, 1832; d. June 15, 1874; m. 1st September 15, 1857, Mary Ann Weir, d. July 21, 1860; m. 2d March 12, 1871, Carrie E. Sickles.
+957. Willard De Witt Tifft, b. August 13, 1834; m. July 4, 1864, Adaline S. Larkin,[144] b. November 2, 1840.
+958. Frances S. Tifft, b. June 21, 1836; m. September 9, 1856, Charles S. White. [Res. Newark, N. Y.]
+959. Cordelia Hannah Tifft, b. September 26, 1838; m. December 31, 1860, Eugene E. Carter.
960. Samuel W. Tifft, b. 1840; d. August 10, 1843.
961. Melinda Vallett Tifft, b. August 1, 1842; d. 1896; m. September 30, 1890, Jedadiah Chatman. [Res. Nassau, N. Y.]
962. Amelia C. Tifft, b. September 25, 1844; d. June 26, 1928. [Res. Nassau, N. Y.]
+963. Nelson Isaac Tifft, b. December 9, 1846; m. February 2, 1932, Frances Mary Larkin,[144] b. June 17, 1848; d. 1938. Res. Hoag's Corners, N. Y.
+964. Martha J. Tifft, b. July 23, 1849; m. March 27, 1873, Isaiah Johnson. [Res. East Greenbush, N. Y.]
+965. Joseph L. Tifft, b. October 21, 1851; m. December 31, 1885, Lillie Bolles. [Res. Troy, N. Y.]
966. Emerson A. Tifft, b. September 18, 1853; m. May 28, 1887 (Bedford, Mich.), Anna B. Tiffany, b. October 21, 1859 (Phelps, N.Y.). [Res. Chicago, Ill.]

Sprague Tifft (#449) was the son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. Resided in Nassau, New York, where Sprague was born July 17, 1800, and died April 28, 1896. Sophia B. Watson was the daughter of David and Hannah Watson, born in Canaan, Columbia county, New York, March 1, 1809, and died in 1904.

[144] Timothy C. [m. Caroline Tifft (#884)], Lewis W. Larkin [m. Eliza M. Tifft (#915)], Julia A. Larkin [m. George W. Tifft (#955)], Adaline S. Larkin [m. Willard De Witt Tifft (#957)], and Frances Mary Larkin [m. Nelson Isaac Tifft (#963)] Larkin may have been brothers and sisters or cousins; relationship is unknown.

**450. Joseph Tifft & Sally Cross Simmons had:**

967. Abijane Tifft, b. October 21, 1826; d. February 24, 1828.
968. Joseph Cyrus Tifft, b. January 28, 1828; d. October 29, 1840.
969. Abigail Simmons Tifft, b. April 26, 1833; m. January 28, 1866, Zachariah Smith.
+970. Susan Ann Tifft, b. June 10, 1835; m. February 29, 1860, Stephen E. Williams, b. 1834; d. 1912.
971. Ulissa Maria Tifft, b. April 22, 1837; April 6, 1839.
972. Sarah Maria Tifft, b. November 9, 1844; d. June 12, 1877; m. September 5, 1870, George Giles.
973. Charity Matilda Tifft, b. August 19, 1845; d. July 13, 1847.

Joseph Tifft (#450) was the son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. Resided in Nassau, New York. Joseph and his brother Sprague lived jointly on the old Tifft homestead, where they, with filial love and duty, cared for their venerable mother. Joseph was born November 3, 1803, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died there May 24, 1879. Wife Sally was born October 5, 1803, in Sand Lake, New York, and died March 23, 1885, in Nassau, New York. They were buried in Tifft cemetery at Nassau, New York.

**451. George Washington Tifft & Lucy Enos had:**

974. John Vallett Tifft, b. March 28, 1828; m. April 17, 1882, Maria L. Pitkin.
+975. Sarah Ann Tifft, b. October 25, 1829; m. January 11, 1854, Dr. Charles C. F. Gay, M.D.
+976. Lucy Tifft, b. April 10, 1837; m. December 2, 1863, Charles L. Whiting.
977. George Harrison Tifft, b. April 13, 1840. [Killed January 25, 1865 by the falling from burning hotel in Buffalo, N. Y.]
+978. Mary Augusta Tifft, b. June 24, 1843; m. September 5, 1865, George D. Plympton.

George Washington Tifft (#451) was the son of John (#210) and Anna (Vallett) Tifft. George Washington resided in Nassau, New York, until 25 years of age. He removed then to his farm in Orleans county, New York, which he had purchased through his indomitable energy and industry. Thence he removed to Michigan City, Indiana, where he engaged in the grain business. In 1842 he removed to Buffalo, forming a copartner ship with the late Dean Richmond of railway fame, in the milling business. In 1843 he engaged in the transportation business, known as the Troy & Michigan Six Day Line, under the name of George W. Tift & Co.

His extraordinary business versatility enabled him to engage successfully in various other commercial enterprises, such as the milling, produce and commission, real estate, smelting, manufacturing, and banking business. He was principle founder of the International Bank of Buffalo, builder and owner of the Tifft Elevator and the Tifft House, whose fame as a hostelry extended beyond the limits of the country. During the last twenty years of his life he devoted himself chiefly to the interests of the Buffalo Engine Works, owned by George W. Tift, Sons & Co.

He was a prominent and influential member of Central Presbyterian church in Buffalo, an ardent Republican, and a generous supporter of the administration during the Civil War (War Between the States). George died June 24, 1882, honored and regretted for his sterling integrity, business enterprise, staunch citizenship, and personal righteousness.

George, born January 30, 1805, in Nassau, New York, died June 24, 1882, in Buffalo, New York. Lucy was born December 2, 1805, in New Lebanon, New York, and died August 21, 1870, in Buffalo, New York. They were married March 14, 1827. They were buried in Forest Lawn cemetery, Buffalo, Erie county, New York. George W. may have served in Co. K, 117th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.). If so, he was a Cpl., in Civil War.

**452. Abigail Tefft & John Simpkins had:**

452.1. Richard Bradford Simpkins, b. May 14, 1810; d. April 24, 1884; m. July 12, 1838, Evelina Sarah Ames, b. 1811; d. November 2, 1860.
452.2. Judith Simpkins, b. March 8, 1813; d. November 28, 1901; m. ??, James Sellard, b. November 20, 1809; d. ??.
452.3. Joanna Simpkins, b. 1816; d. June 6, 1857; m. ??, Charles O. Spencer,[145] b. February 12, 1810; d. February 27, 1887.
452.4. Betsy Simpkins, b. January 27, 1817; d. September 8, 1866; m. C. H. Sayles, b. 1811; d. 1893.
452.5. George W. Simpkins, b. April 28, 1819; d. July 31, 1886; m. ~1844, Celia M. Spencer,[145] b. June 9, 1817; d. January 9, 1905.

Abigail Tefft (#452), daughter of Robert (#211) and Bridget (Bailey) Tifft, was born on March 27, 1817, in Madison county, New York; and died in O'Brien county, Iowa, in April 1910. According to information provided by Joe Morse and Joyce Tice on Roots Web Claudius and Mary Mullen were married on May 9, 1846, in Harrison county, Kentucky, perhaps in the vicinity of Cynthiana.

[145] Charles O. Spencer [m. Joanna Simpkins (#452.3)] and Celia M. Spencer [m. George W. Simpkins (#452.5) may have been siblings.

**453. Reuben Tifft & Betsy De Colon had:**

+979. Robert Caleb Tifft, b. August 10, 1814; d. ~1911; m. 1st ??, Ann Stocum, b. March 4, 1824; d. August 5, 1888; m. 2d March 3, 1915, Mary E. Fuller, b. ??; d. ??.
+980. Claudius Tifft, b. March 27, 1817; d. March 15, 1910; m. May 9, 1846, Mary E. Mullen. b. January 28, 1822; d. ~1911.
981. Thomas James Tifft, b. ??; d. ??.
982. Hannah Elizabeth Tifft, b. ??; d. ??; m. Barclay Wooster, b. ??; d. ??.

Reuben Tifft (#453) may have been Reuben (#453), son of Robert (#211) and Bridget (Bailey) Tefft. Our records do not indicate Reuben's (#453) date of birth, but sometime after 1791, in Rhode Island, is very reasonable and possible. Some of the date information from Joe Morse on Roots Web is confusing and seems inaccurate. Morse gives Betsy De Colon's date of birth as both circa 1795 and December 25, 1829. The year 1795 seems more likely. She may have been born in New Jersey based on his commentary. Reuben's father, seems to be Robert Tefft (#211) was born in 1761, in Exeter, Rhode Island and certainly Reuben could reasonably have been born in 1817. The foregoing and all that follows in this branch commentary has been constructed based on the assumption that Reuben Tifft is Reuben Tefft (#453). Betsy's maiden name may have been spelled "Decolan."

**456. Potter Tefft & Sarah Kittell[146] had:**

983. Alsena Tefft, b. March 27, 1811; d. April 25, 1813.
+984. Ira Tefft, b. November 24, 1813; d. August 24, 1882; m. October 25, 1840, Lydia Carrier,[147] d. April 14, 1869.
+985. Orsena K. Tefft, b. March 15, 1816; d. December 3, 1893; m. October 12, 1845, Zopher Wheeler.
+986. Horatio K. Tefft, b. June 24, 1818; m. 1st March 31, 1839, Mary Carrier 145; m. 2d August 14, 1864, Ann G. Balch.
987. Joseph Tefft, b. February 7, 1821; m. Louisa Pomeroy [148]
988. Rebekah Tefft, b. March 13, 1825; m. October 25, 1844, Luther Pomeroy. 146
989. Abigail Tefft, b. February 11, 1828; m. Ebenezer Kittell.[149]
990. Benjamin P. Tefft, b. April 5, 1830; d. March 2, 1889.
991. Sarah M. Tefft, b. September 15, 1832; m. December 23, 1854, William R. Wright.
992. Abigail E. Tefft, b. April 22, 1836; d. April 3, 1894. Unmarried.

Potter (#456) was the son of Joseph (#212) and Sarah (Potter) Tefft. Resided Stephentown, New York, where Potter died September 2, 1856. Wife Sarah was born April 13, 1769, and died January 3, 1841. She was 18 years Potter's senior. Most members of this family are interred at Stephentown.

[146] Sarah [m. Potter (#456)] and Mary Kittell [m. Benjamin (#457)] were probably sisters and Ebenezer [m. Abigail (#459)], a brother, but relationship is unsure.

[147] Lydia Carrier [m. Ira Tefft (#984)] and Mary Carrier [m. Horatio K. Tefft (#986)] may have been sisters or cousins; relationship is unknown.

[148] Louisa Pomeroy [m. Joseph Tefft (#984)] and Luther Pomeroy [m. Rebekah Tefft (#985)] may have been sister and brother, or cousins; relationship is unknown.

[149] Ebenezer Kittell may be a nephew of Sarah Kittell [m. Potter Tefft (#456)] and/or Mary Kittell [m. Benjamin Tefft (#457)]; the relationship is unknown.

**457. Benjamin Tefft & Mary Kittell[150] had:**

993. Sarah Rebecca Tifft, b. ??; d. March 8, 1842.
994. John P. Tefft.
995. Lucy A Tefft.
996. Esther Tefft.
997. Sarah Melissa Tefft, m. _____ Vickery [of North Nassau, N. Y.]
998. Daniel B. Tefft, Unmarried.

Benjamin Tefft (#457) was the son of Joseph (#212) and Sarah (Potter) Tefft. Resided in West Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York.

[150] Mary Kittell [m. Benjamin (#457)] and Sarah [m. Potter (#456)] were probably sisters and Ebenezer [m. Abigail (#459)], a brother; but relationship is unsure.

**458. Sarah Tefft or Tifft & Quartus Pomeroy had:**

+458.1. Lorenzo Dow Pomeroy, b. May 6, 1821; d. April 5, 1909; m. December 31, 1844 Guenelda Upham, b. August 30, 1827; d. ??.
458.2. Hannah Vary Pomeroy, b. February 9, 1823; d. September 12, 1829.
+458.3. Jason L. Pomeroy, b. March 23, 1825; d. January 6, 1906; m. Lydia O'Dell, b. ??; b. ??; d. November 24, 1855.
458.4. Harmon Pomeroy, b. December 23, 1827; d. ??.
+458.5. Mary Jane Pomeroy, b. March 6, 1830; d. ??; m. David Brainard, b. ??; d. ??.
458.6. Sabra White Pomeroy, b. September 19, 1833; d. August 23, 1835.
458.7. Abigail Pomeroy, b. February 11, 1836; d. December 7, 1842.
458.8. Infant Pomeroy, b. September 20, 1839; d. September 20, 1839.

Sarah Tefft or Tifft (#458), daughter of Joseph (#212) and Sarah (Potter) Tefft, was born June 10, 1794, at Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York, and died at Stephentown on August 28, 1869. According to Jim Gambell <jwgambell@aol.com> in Gambell-Littler-Clarry-Jackson-Pomeroy-Marsh family genealogy information posted at RootsWeb.com, Sarah and Quartus were married July 30, 1820. This genealogist believes the event took place in Stephentown or West Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York.

Quartus, son of Titus and Kesiah (Sedgwick) Pomeroy, was born July 20, 1794, in Norfolk, Norfolk county, Massachusetts, and died February 12, 1870, West Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York. As a small boy Quartus' family relocated to Rensselaer county. He first married Sabra White in 1815 at Sand Lake, Rensselaer county, New York. Quartus and Sabra had three children as follows: Alonzo, born January 6, 1816; Emily, born January 22, 1817; and Julia, born August 27, 1818. Sabra November 13, 1818. The Pomeroy's resided in West Stephentown, New York. Sarah (#458) and Quartus, Hannah (#458.2), Sabra White (#458.6), Abigail (#458.7), and Infant Pomeroy (#458.8) were all laid to final rest in Tifft cemetery, Stephentown, New York.

**459. Abigail E. Tefft & Ebenezer Kittell[151] had:**

459.1. John Kittell, m. Margaret Dunham.
459.2. Robert Kittell, d. in Mich.

459.3. Mary Kittell.

Abigail E. Tefft (#459) was the daughter of Joseph (#212) and Sarah (Potter) Tefft. Resided in West Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York.

[151] Ebenezer [m. Abigail (#459)], Sarah [m. Potter (#456)], and Mary Kittell [m. Benjamin (#457)] were probably sisters and brother, but relationship is unsure.

**460. Robert Tefft or Tifft & Esther Babcock had:**

999. Mary L. Tifft, B. June 1, 1826; d. August 12, 1903.
1000. Esther Tifft, B. August 2, 1834; d. November 26, 1860.
1001. Sarah A. B. Tifft, b. June 28, 1838; d. July 154, 1854.

Robert Tefft or Tifft (#460) was the son of Joseph (#212) and Sarah (Potter) Tefft. Resided in West Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York.

**465. Luke Tefft & Elizabeth "Betsey" Bloomer had:**

1002. John Tefft, b. March 7, 1842;[152] d. January 31, 1845.
1003. George H. Tefft,[152] b. April 27, 1892; d. August 22, 1920; m. ??, Isabella C. _____, b. September 27, 1844; d. aft. 1900.
1004. Mary Janett Tefft, b. July 20, 1849;[151] d. July 17, 1916; m. Delos Faulkner, b. October 2, 1851; d. February 17, 1891. [Bur.: Evergreen cem., Sinclairville, N. Y.]
+1005. Lewis Tefft, b. 1853; d. November 10, 1896; m. Margaret Smith, b. 1851; d. 1929.
1006. Flora A. Tefft, b. 1857; d. ??; m. December 27, 1879, Edward Button, b. ??; d. ??.

Luke Tefft (#465) was the son of John (#217) and Elizabeth Nichols (Dye) Tefft. He was born September 13, 1809, in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, and died July 15, 1891, in New York state. He was buried in Red Bird cemetery, in Ellery, New York. Luke married Elizabeth, the daughter of John Bloomer and Rhoda Darrow, in Chautauqua county, New York. She was born April 17, 1816, in Chautauqua county, New York, and died September 28, 1907, in South Stockton, New York. She was also buried in Red Bird cemetery. Friends and family knew her as "Betsey."

[152] Birth dates for John (#1004) and George (#1003) seem incorrect, at least one, due to the closeness. However it is possible, we think. They may have been twins and George took an extra month inside the womb. That doesn't seem very likely by today's medicine, but could well have occurred in the 19th century.

[153] Dee Davidson reports Mary's (#1004) birth date as June 16, 1851.

**466. Daniel Dye Tefft & Lydia Mills had:**

1007. John Tefft, b. April 15, 1838; d. February 22, 1908; m. November 25, 1874, Melissa Skellie, b. 1844; d. 1911.
1008. Harrison Tefft, b. January 1841; d. 1865. [Co. F, 90th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) Pvt.]
1009. Martha Anne Tefft, b. March 1, 1843; d. May 18, 1853.
1010. Sarah Jane Tefft, b. May 7, 1845; d. May 18, 1853.

Daniel Dye Tefft (#466) was the son of John (#217) and Elizabeth Nichols (Dye) Tefft. He was born June 14, 1813, in Lebanon, New York, and died April 19, 1888, in French Creek, New York. On October 4, 1835 he and Lydia were married, in Mayville, New York. She was born in French Creek, New York, and died there October 25, 1896. Lydia was the daughter of Solomon and Sarah (Proctor) Mills.

**469. John H. Tefft[154] & Frances Mynett Swetland had:**

+1011. Ozro J. Tefft, b. February 18, 1844; d. 1917; m. October 15, 1867, Ellen Frances Webster.
1012. Orson T. Tefft, b. April 1846.
1013. Ellen F. Tefft, b. March 16, 1849.[155]
1014. Sarah Tefft, b. October 1849;[155] d. January 1855.
1015. Laura Mynett Tefft, b. March 1851.

John H. Tefft (#469) was the son of Jeremiah (#221) and Sarah (Sweet) Tefft. He was born September 8, 1819, in Madison county, New York and died June 10, 1876, in Town of Portland, Chautauqua county, New York. He married Frances Mynett Swetland, on April 2, 1843, in Mayville, Chautauqua county, New York. Frances, the daughter of Palta and Mariah (____) Swetland, was born March 26, 1822, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and died October 22, 1854, in Town of Portland, Chautauqua county, New York, where she was interred. John H. may have served in Co. I, 43rd Reg., New York State Volunteers (Infantry) with rank of Private in Civil War. Frances nickname was “Menetta.”

[154] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 135, 223).

[155] March and October 1849 birth dates do not seem likely, but Sarah (#1014) may have been born a few weeks premature or date may be a little off.

**470. Thomas G. Tefft & 1st wife Martha Hunt had:**

+1016. Morris P. Tefft, b. March 10, 1846; d. March 12, 1912; m. 1st March 22, 1866, Martha McCann, b. September 1, 1846; d. March 20, 1892; m. 2d April 30, 1901, Lottie Showalter, b. ~1857; d. November 3, 1911.
1017. Lydia Ella Tefft, b. ~1848.

Thomas G. Tefft (#470) was the son of Jeremiah II (#221) and Sarah (Sweet) Tefft. He was born in 1822 in New York state and died before 1810. He married Martha Hunt. She was born around 1823 and died March 18, 1848. He resided in Chenango county, New York according to the 1840 census; Chautauqua county, New York, by the 1850 census; and removed to Wood county, Virginia (now West Virginia) as noted in the 1860 census.

**Thomas G. Tefft & 2d wife Martha Bloomer(?) had:**

1018. John M. Tefft, b. 1852.
1019. Lilian Tefft, b. 1853.
1020. Emma Tefft, b. June 1, 1857.

Following the death of first wife Martha (Hunt), Thomas (#470) married Martha Bloomer(?) sometime after 1848.

**471. Lyman O. Tefft[156, 157] & 1st wife Maria Swetland[158] had:**

1021. Sarah Tefft.
1022. George S. Tefft, b. June 13, 1845.
1023. Clark S. Tefft, b. ~1847; d. October 29, 1865.
1024. Emeline Tefft, b. ~1851; d. August 11, 1875.
1025. Nelson Tefft, b. ~1854; d. July 8, 1880.
1026. Eli Tefft, b. ~1857.
1027. Robert Tefft, b. ~1860.

Lyman O. Tefft (#471) was the son of Jeremiah (#221) and Sarah (Sweet) Tefft. He was born in 1823 in Madison county, New York and died May 27, 1905, in Chautauqua, Chautauqua county, New York. Lyman, according to Joseph Perry Tefft (#1707), is reported to have committed suicide by hanging himself. He first married Maria Swetland, September 26, 1844, in Chautauqua, New York. Maria, daughter of Silas and Abigail Rose ( _____ ) Swetland, was born circa 1820 and died in 1893.

Joseph Perry Tefft (#1707) also found information that suggests Maria's given name may actually been Marcia, Margie, or Martha. It is guessed that Maria died prior to Lyman's marriage to second wife, Caroline Miller on May 14, 1896. No children are known by this or later marriages.[156] In Civil War, Lyman O. Tefft enlisted on September 28, 1861, at the age of 36, as a Corporal. On October 2, 1861 he enlisted in Company E, 9th Cavalry Regiment, New York State Volunteers. He received a disability discharge on April 7, 1862 at Washington, D. C. He was company of Falconer. They are buried in Sherman cemetery.

[156] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 135, 223).

[157] Timothy Nathan Tefft in *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island* asserts that Lyman (#471) also married Mrs. Mary J. Haviland (Barney) Arnold on February 14, 1898.

[158] Timothy N. Tefft asserts in *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island* that Maria Swetland's given name may have been Marcia, Margie or Martha.

**472. Dr. Nathaniel Stacy Tefft[159] & Hattie S. Gibbs had:**

1028. Clyde Tefft, b. ~1867; d. August 17, 1870.

Dr. Nathaniel Stacy Tefft (#472) was the son of Jeremiah (#221) and Sarah (Sweet) Tefft. He was born July 16, 1830, in Hamilton, Madison county, New York and died May 27, 1905, in Plainview, Wabasha county, Minnesota. He married Hattie S. Gibbs, November 10, 1866, in Plainview, Minnesota.

Educated in Fredonia, Mayville and Panama, New York, Nathaniel began studying medicine about 1848 with Dr. James Fenner in Chautauqua, New York. During the years 1851 and 1852 Nathaniel received two full lectures in medicine at Cincinnati, Ohio. He graduated and after four years of apprenticeship at Sherman, the pioneer doctor relocated to the vicinity of Minnieska on the Mississippi river, in what is now Wabasha county, Minnesota, from New York state around 1856.

Dr. Nathaniel Tefft served in the Minnesota state legislature in 1858, 1861 and 1871, have been first elected in the November 1857. He was Wabasha county Physician in 1882 and evidently during a three-year period prior to that. The prairie doctor was enterprising and influential in his community. Considered a mechanical genius, he applied his knowledge to invent the first mechanical grain binder. Nathaniel also pioneered in the application of permanent magnates for the power of motivation.

Dr. Tefft was a lifelong member of the Plainview Lodge, Independent Order of Odd Fellows (I. O. O. F.) having passed through all the chairs. On June 5, 1883, he was unanimously elected Deputy Grand Master of the state of Minnesota for that fraternal organization and served one term.[160]

Nathaniel and Hattie's house in Plainview, Minnesota is operated as a Bed 'n' Breakfast but the present owners. A brief description about the house from their web site follows:

"**The Tefft House** The Tefft House was built by Dr. Nathaniel Stacy Tefft in 1878. It is a traditional four-square building. Although the four-square home is common to this area, Dr. Tefft added some

extra touches which made his home unique. The corbels at the roof line add an Italianate look to the exterior of the home. The breakfast nook in the dining room was an afterthought that was added after the frame of the house had already been erected. The Tefft House still boasts the dramatic walnut newel post and handrail on the stairs, the only interior details that remain from the original house.

"**Old World Charm with Modern Amenities** After serving as an office building for 16 years, the Tefft House was lovingly renovated in 2000. Except for the frame, the corbels, the newel post, and the handrail, the entire home has been upgraded. All the major systems were replaced - plumbing, electric, and gas. New interior walls were built, new floors were laid, and state of the art gas fireplaces, bathtubs, toilets, and sinks were installed. Antique reproduction tiles, imported marble, reproduction electrical fixtures were added.

"**The Rooms** The rooms are all named after individuals with a close association with the Tefft House.

"**Nathaniel's Room** is named for Dr. Nathaniel Stacy Tefft who built the home. He was a physician who was trained in New York and Cincinnati. In 1856, he moved to Minnieska, where he practiced medicine and served as both Postmaster and Justice of the Peace. In 1857, he was elected to the lower branch of the Minnesota Legislature which was closely associated with admitting Minnesota to the Union in May 1858. He moved to Plainview in 1861. In 1871, he was elected to the State Senate.

**"Hattie's Room** is named for Hattie Tefft, Nathaniel's wife. Not much is known about Hattie, except that her father, Chauncy Gibbs, brought the first piano to Plainview. He gave the piano to Hattie as a gift.

"**Sarah's Room** is named for both Nathaniel and Hattie's mothers who shared the same name. Hattie's mother lived in Plainview with her husband, Chauncy, who was another physician in town."

[159] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 135, 224).

[160] Gleaned from Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: June, 2006 (p. 224)

**473. Warren E. Tefft**[161] **& Martha Janett Burke had:**

+1029. Otis Porter Tefft, b. July 10, 1868; d. September 19, 1943; m. November 26, 1901, Edith Degrusch Allen, b. June 7, 1863; d. June 27, 1942.

1030. Claudia Tefft, b. June, 1879 or 1880 (Minn.).

Warren E. Tefft (#473) was the son of Jeremiah (#221) and Sarah (Sweet) Tefft. He was born circa 1834, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and died April 4, 1924, in Rochester, Olmsted county,

Minnesota. He married Martha Janett Burke, January 16, 1862, at the Methodist Episcopal church in Stockton, New York. She was born circa 1844 in New York state and her date of death is not known.

[161] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 135, 223).

**476. Dr. Joseph Tefft, M.D. & 1st wife Emeline Gilbert had:**

1031. Mary Eliza Tefft, b. September 28, 1837 (Elgin, Ill.); d. November 21, 1842 (Elgin, Ill.).
+1032. Julia Tefft, b. May 2, 1844; d. November 24, 1894; m. October 25, 1866, Robert G. Martin, b. June 25, 1837.

Dr. Joseph Tefft (#476) was the son of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth Collins) Tefft. He was born August 29, 1813, in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, and died August 26, 1888, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Dr. Joseph and Emeline were married February 5, 1834, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Emeline Gilbert was born May 12, 1811, and died in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, on August 12, 1844.

**Dr. Joseph Tefft, M.D. & 2d wife Lovina (Johnson) Ormsbre had:**

+1033. Leslie E. Tefft, b. August 25, 1848; d. December 29, 1899; m. January 1, 1872, Susan Belyea, b. January 9, 1852.

Dr. Joseph Tefft (#476) married second wife Lavinia. She was born August 25, 1815 (nee Johnson), and died in Elgin, Illinois, July 22, 1897. The marriage was October 22, 1846, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois.

**477. Maria Tefft & Eliphalet K. Mann had:**

+477.1. Edwin Perry Mann, b. May 6, 1839; d. January 15, 1905; m. December 28, 1865, Ellen N. Brooks, b. October 26, 1842.
477.2. Hezekiah C. Mann, b. January 23, 1842; d. August 29, 1862. [Killed in the Battle of Gainesville.]
477.3. Hiram A. Mann, b. June 20, 1845; d. August 23, 1851.
477.4. Lewis Wilbur Mann, b. May 20, 1847; m. January 20, 1892 (Chicago, Ill.), Katherine Margaret (Halpin) Leanthal, d. May 2, 1903 (Glen Elyn, Ill.). No children.
477.5. Adelbert M. Mann, b. December 22, 1850 (Elgin, Ill.); d. August 17, 1851 (Elgin, Ill.).

Maria Tefft (#477) was the daughter of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. Resided in Elgin, Illinois, where Maria died March 14, 1859. Eliphalet was born February 26, 1809, in Oxford, New Hampshire, and died in Bartlett, Illinois, February 26, 1875. The marriage was January 16, 1838,

in Elgin, Illinois. After Maria death, Eliphalet married Ida A. Stoutenburg Allison, March 20, 1860. She was born November 15, 1821. There are no known issue by the second marriage.

**478. Amos Tefft & Margaret Calvert had:**

+1034. Orlando Tefft, b. December 26, 1843; d. May 8, 1928; m. July 4, 1862, Elizzie H. Kirkpatrick, b. January 3, 1849; d. November 26, 1899.

1035. Randolph Tefft, b. in Avoca, Neb.; d. in infancy.

Amos Tefft (#478) was the son of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. Amos was born August 29, 1815, in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, and died in Avoca, Cass county, Nebraska, May 25, 1906. The marriage was in September 1840 in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Margaret died in Avoca, Cass county, Nebraska in 1875. It has been said that in 1849-1850 Amos and Margaret joined the California "Gold Rush" traveling by ox cart. According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), they returned by way of the Panama Canal. This seems unlikely since construction of the canal wasn't begun until after the revolution in 1903 and it wasn't completed until 1914. It is possible that the couple returned by way of Panama, however. In 1857 Amos and Margaret relocated to Avoca Precinct, Nebraska. In 1862 Amos was elected to the Territorial Legislature of Nebraska.

**479. Jonathan Tefft Jr & Delinda West had:**

1036. _____ (Male) Tefft, b. January 2, 1842; d. November 5, 1842 (Elgin, Ill.).

1037. Mary Eliza Tefft, b. April 21, 1843; d. August 9, 1847.

1038. Francis M. Tefft, b. December 24, 1846; d, August 15, 1847.

1039. Rhoda Jane Tefft, b. November 22, 1850.

†1040. Frank Tefft, b. April 7, 1862; m. 1st February 25, 1886 (Elgin, Ill.) Minnie Cook; m. 2d June 2, 1897, Mabel Hammond. No children by either marriage.

Jonathan Tefft Jr (#479) was the son of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. Jonathan was born January 23, 1814, in Lebanon, Madison county, New York. Resided in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, where Jonathan Jr died May 26, 1903. He married Delinda West, April 8, 1841, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. She was born April 27, 1819, and died July 8, 1902, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois.

Jonathan was a farmer and lived on the old homestead farm near Elgin until his death. He was assistant supervisor of Elgin for three years, highway commissioner for 15 years, director of the school district, a prominent Mason, member of Elgin Lodge Free & Accepted Masons and Bethel Commandery, Knights Templar.

**480. Dr. Erastus Tefft, M.D. & Rhoda Kenyon had:**

1041. Adelia A. Tefft, b. December 30, 1844; d. September 6, 1845.
1042. Alfred P. Tefft, b. July 18, 1846; d. August 14, 1847.
+1043. Herbert Kenyon Tefft, M.D., b. September 8, 1848; d. March 11, 1901; m. December 22, 1874, Emma Alkire, b. December 11, 1855.
1044. Isadore H. Tefft, b. June 29, 1850; d. April 4, 1851.
1045. Ellen M. Tefft, b. August 30, 1852; d. August 3, 1853.
1046. Hattie L. Tefft, b. April 3, 1854; d. April 18, 1856.
1047. Wallace E. Tefft, b. December 28, 1856; d. December 26, 1857.
+1048. Fred Erastus Tefft Sr, b. June 21, 1861; d. December 1, 1904; m. April 7, 1886, Lillie Gunther, b. March 5, 1868.

Dr. Erastus Tefft (#480) was the son of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. He was born in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, December 27, 1818. In 1834 he removed to Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. He attended New York Medical school 1842-43 and Rush Medical college 1844-45. He graduated New York University in 1847 and practiced with his brother Dr. Joseph (#476) in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, until removing to Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas, in 1859. He retired from practice December 1879. Dr. Erastus and Rhoda were married June 7, 1840, in Lebanon, Madison county, New York. Rhoda was born November 2, 1819, in the town of Burlington, Otsego county, New York (perhaps Burlington Flats) and died in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas, on January 26, 1879. Dr. Erastus also died at Topeka, Kansas on January 8, 1880.

**481. Louisa Tefft & Persons C. Gilbert had:**

481.1. George Persons Gilbert, b. August 20, 1841; d. February 4, 1862 (Cairo, Ill.).
481.2. Melissa Gilbert, b. August 1, 1843; d. August 25, 1854 (Elgin, Ill.).
+481.3. Ada E. Baird (Gilbert), b. February 11, 1851 (Elgin, Ill.) [adopted; not legally]; m. September 17, 1875, George William Hinsdell (Hinsdale).
+481.4. Mary Gilbert, b. May 25, 1853; m. February 11, 1874, A. D. Martin, b. December 25, 1852.

Louisa Tefft (#481) was the daughter of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. She was born in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, January 30, 1821. Louisa died March 19, 1906, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Persons and Louisa were married September 30, 1840, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Persons was born October 23, 1813, in Cazenovia, Madison county, New York. He died on April 22, 1895, at Elgin, Kane county, Illinois.

George Persons Gilbert (#481.1) was a Private in Co, A, 7th Ill. Inf. Vol. He died at Cairo, Alexandria county, Illinois, February 4, 1862, of lung fever, aged 20 years, 5 months and 14 days. He was a farmer. His parents were among the first settlers of Elgin.

**482. Eli Alonzo Tefft & Tamar Eliza Hewitt had:**

1049. Alfred Perry Tefft,[162] b. October 13, 1852; d. December 25, 1853 (South Elgin, Ill.).
1050. Albert Benjamin Tefft,[162] b. October 13, 1852; d. December 10, 1853 (South Elgin, Ill.).
+1051. Arthur Irving Tefft, b. May 24, 1854; d. January 20, 1904; m. November 17, 1875 (Chicago, Ill.), Sarah Emma Osborn,[163] b. September 3, 1852 (N.Y.); d. November 21,1886 (Elgin, Ill.).
1052. Katherine Elizabeth Tefft, b. July 20, 1856; d. January 10, 1873.
1053. George Eli Tefft, b. September 4, 1859; d. August 13, 1860.

Eli Alonzo Tefft (#482) was the son of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. He was born in Lebanon, Madison county, New York March 5, 1823, and died March 27, 1889, in Topeka, Kansas. Eli and Tamar were married January 25, 1849 in Elgin, Illinois. Tamar was born October 21, 1822, in New York state. She died June 2, 1895, in South Elgin, Illinois. They resided in Elgin and South Elgin, Illinois.

[162] Based on dates of birth Alfred Perry Tefft (#1049) and Albert Benjamin Tefft (#1050) are at least fraternal twins.
[163] Unknown if Sarah E. Osborn [m. Arthur Irving Tefft (#1051)] is related to Carrie May Osborn [m. Albert Perry Tefft (#1049)].

**483. Thomas Wilbur Tefft & 1st wife Emily Betsey Joles had:**

1054. Egbert M. Tefft, b. August 15, 1855; d. January 19, 1860 (Elgin, Ill.).
+1055. Harvey Wilbur Tefft, b. December 8, 1856; d. November 26, 1937; m. December 10, 1877, Loevia Janet Mead,[164] b. April 1, 1858 (Iowa).
+1056. Emmagene Augusta Tefft, b. February 2, 1860; d. January 30, 1917; m. March 10, 1883, Sylvester Russell Mead, 162 b. March 10, 1860.
+1057 Albert Perry Tefft, b. October 7, 1862; d. May 5, 1907; m. 1st October 31, 1883, Carrie May Beecher Osborn,[165] b. February 11, 1866; m. 2d February 2, 1894, Mary Uhling,b. May 12, 1880.
+1058. Bertram Walter Tefft, b. December 2, 1867; d. November 5, 1940; m. June 22, 1892, Catherine Hendrickson, b. June 7, 1868; d. June 25, 1937.

Thomas Wilbur Tefft (#483) was the son of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. He was born in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, October 30, 1824, and died on January 8, 1912, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Thomas and Emily were married June 21, 1853, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Emily, daughter of Spencer Joles, was born June 1, 1833, in Vermont. She died April 6, 1869, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. They resided in Elgin, Illinois.

Thomas married second wife Frances A. (Gould) Kinloch, April 8, 1873, in Elgin, Illinois. She was born June 12, 1844, and died May 12, 1887. Frances had a son, Sanford G[ould?] Kinloch, by her first marriage. There was no issue from the marriage to Thomas Wilbur Tefft.

It is a possibility that Thomas Wilbur Tefft served in the Civil War in two different units: Co. B, 69th Reg., Illinois Infantry as 2d Lt. and for 100 days during 1864 in Co. A, 141st Illinois Infantry.

[164] Unknown if Loevia J. Mead [m. Harvey Wilbur Tefft (#1055)] and Sylvester R. Mead [m. Emmagene Augusta Tefft (#1056)] were related.

[165] Unknown if Carrie May Osborn [m. Albert Perry Tefft (#1057)] is related to Sarah E. Osborn [m. Arthur Irving Tefft (#1051)].

**484. Minerva S. Tefft & Alfred P. Hewitt had:**

+484.1. Charles A. Hewitt, b. October 5, 1850; m. December 24, 1873, Katora Belle Knotts, b. October 2, 1855.

Minerva Tefft (#484) was the daughter of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. She was born in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, October 11, 1826, and died September 10, 1852, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Minerva and Alfred were married November 29, 1849, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Alfred was born August 2, 1825. He died October 18, 1867, in Washington, D. C. They resided in Elgin, Illinois.

**485. Perry Solomon Tefft & Mary Jane Van Wie had:**

+1059. Ella E. Tefft, b. May 11, 1858; m. September 5, 1882, S. E. Lowe, b. January 6, 1845.

1060. Frances M. Tefft, b. October 10, 1860; d. November 20, 1905, (Tekameh, Neb.); m. September 5, 1882, John Smith Crire (Waterloo, Iowa), b. April 5, 1857 (Ontarioville, Ill.). No children.

1061. Carrie Tefft, b. February 5, 1864 (Independence, Iowa).

Perry Solomon Tefft (#485) was the son of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. He was born in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, July 18, 1828. He died July 23, 1864, in Independence, Buchanan county, Iowa. He drowned in the Wapsipinicon “Wapsie” river there. Perry and Mary Jane were married December 25, 1856, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Mary was born April 6, 1832, in Albany, Albany county, New York, and died May 6, 1890, in Burlington, Des Moines county, Iowa. They resided in Independence, Buchanan county, Iowa. It appears that Ella (#1059) and Frances (#1057) had a double wedding ceremony, though not confirmed.

Mary Jane Tefft (w#485), widow of Perry (#485) later married William J. Fuller Sr on July 19, 1869, at Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Children with William were: William J. Fuller Jr, born May 11, 1870, at Waterloo, Buchanan county, Iowa; Minnie M. Fuller, born October 6, 1871 and died June 12,

1903, at Dos Palos, Merced county, California; Charles D. Fuller, born March 5, 1873, at Waterloo, Buchanan county, Iowa; and Mabel G. Fuller, born January 10, 1876, at Waterloo, Buchanan county, Iowa.

**486. Emilene Elizabeth Tefft & William Warden had:**

+486.1. Etta Jane Wardin, b. June 10, 1854; m. January 10, 1878, Herman McClure Hadley, b. April 13, 1850 (Hamilton, Canada); d. October 11, 1904.
+486.2. Charles Edgar Wardin, b. March 6, 1858; m. February 16, 1888, Sarah Blynn Hutton, b. August 21, 1868.
486.3. Minnie E. Wardin, b. January 17, 1868; d. March 22, 1901 (Topeka, Kan.).

Emilene Elizabeth Tefft (#486) was the daughter of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. She was born in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, September 13, 1830. Emeline and William were married March 30, 1853, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. William was born January 1, 1826, in Lightstreet, Columbia county, Pennsylvania. He died in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas, on December 14, 1886.

**488. Rhoda J. Tefft & 1st husband Chancey B. Hawley had:**

+488.1. Edgar C. Hawley, b. July 2, 1858; d. January 26, 1904; m. April 14, 1887, Louisa M. Walter, b. December 12, 1862.
+488.2. Irene M. Hawley, b. November 17, 1860; m. February 16, 1887, Frank L. Waterman, b. September 12, 1861.
+488.3. Alfred E. Hawley, b. April 19, 1868; m. 1st April 29, 1890, Ada L. Mitchell, b. February 4, 1871; m. 2d Bertha Seebert, b. September 2, 1871.

Rhoda J. Tefft (#488) was the daughter of Jonathan (#222) and Elizabeth (Collins) Tefft. She was born in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, August 6, 1835. Rhoda first married Chancey on June 13, 1855, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Chancey was born March 30 1828, in Johnstown, Fulton county, New York, and died in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, on June 3, 1894. Rhoda next married Daniel Dye.

**490. John Tefft[166] & 1st wife Dorcas James had:**

+1062. John J. Tefft, b. ~1800; d. February 9, 1857; m. 1st Anna _____ [Amy W.?], b. ~1808; d. February 11, 1899; m. 2d Evaline A. _____, d. September 12, 1912.
+1063. Hezekiah Tefft, b. ~1802; d. bef. 1880 [1877]; m. Elizabeth McCoy, b. ~1803 [1801?]; d. aft. 1880.

+1064. Ray G. Tefft, b. 1806; d. 1877; m. 1st September 24, 1826, Mary Smith; m. 2d Harriett? _____, b. 1823; d. 1882.

Dorcas nickname was "Polly."

**John Tefft[166] & 2d wife Sarah Aman had:**

+1065. Nathan Tefft, b. June 12, 1804; d. August 9, 1861; m. May 1, 1830, Almira Sabin, b. ~1805.

John Tefft (#490) was the son of Hezekiah (#225) and Sarah (Lillibridge) Tefft. He was born about 1775 to 1777. His date of death is not known. Dorcas, daughter of Ezekiel and Hannah (Bailey) James, was born about 1777. John was a soldier in the War of 1812. Tefft genealogy researcher Virginia Lee <lee2sky@msn.com> writes, "John probably received bounty land near Peoria, Illinois for [his] service in the War of 1812." According to 1810 federal census John resided in Plainfield, Connecticut. It is speculated that John removed to Russia township, near Elyria, Ohio and there, married Dorcas. They and children Ray G. and John J. show up in Elyria, Lorain county, Ohio, which at that time was part of Connecticut's Western Reserve, circa 1824. Ms. Lee notes that additional children were raised in Ohio.

[166] Much of the information for this line, as it goes forward, has come from data provided by Virginia Lee <lee2sky@msn.com> and John L. Lillibridge <redfork@planetcable.net>. John has spent a decade or more researching the Tefft/Tifft/Tift descendants of Hezekiah (#225) and Sarah (Lillibridge) Tefft as a part of his Lillibridge family ancestry.

**495. Huldah Tefft & William V. Brand Sr had:**

495.1. William V. Brand Jr, b. June 22, 1811.

Huldah Tefft (#495) was the daughter of Ezekiel (#226) and Amy (Willcox) Tefft. She died April 3, 1819. William was born November 5, 1790. He died April 3, 1819. William was the son of Nathan and Susanna (Vincent) Brand.

**496. Stephen Tefft & Rebecca _____ had:**

+ 1066. John H. Tefft, b. November 1844; d. May 2, 1916; m. 1st ~1866, Ellen O. Boyens, b. December 1839; d. 1936; m. 2d ~1888, Jeanette Groves, b. August 1857; d. 1924.

Stephen Tefft's (#496), parentage has not been determined, for sure. When and where he was born is also a bit of a mystery, though the Gazlay family genealogy indicates he was born circa 1793. Stephen likely begun life in Rhode Island, where a great many Tefft's were from and where John Tefft (#1) and Mary Barber settled around 1632. Gazlay family information indicates Stephen died

sometime after 1870, possibly in Connecticut. At the time of the birth of John H. Tefft, Stephen and his wife Rebecca dwelt in Jewiit city, New London county, Connecticut as that is where their son was born in November 1844.

Little is known about Rebecca, mother of John H. Tefft, not the least of which is her parentage. According to Gazlay family history, Rebecca was born circa 1806. Her date of death is not revealed.

Genealogist Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066) of Lisbon Falls, Maine, believes, according to the date time frame, Stephen might be the son of Ezekiel Tefft Jr (#226) and Amy or Amie Willcox. If correct that would place his birth in the vicinity of Richmond, Rhode Island. Tim also notes that Stphen may have been involved in Brother's Cotton Manufacturing Co., in Wyoming (Richmond), Rhode Island, along with Samuel Tefft, Ezekiel Tefft, and Nathan Lillibridge.

Amy Willcox's spelling of her given and surnames seems to be in question. The given name is spelled "Amy" and "Amie" by various sources. The surname also has two variations–"Willcox" and "Wilcox." This genealogist has no information on which spellings are correct or even preferred.

**497. Ezekiel Tefft III & Mercy Wilber had:**

1067. Palmer Tefft, b. 1820 (New York); d. August 2, 1852 (Wood cty., Ohio) [Likely Cholera].

+1068. William Van Buren Tefft, b. June 17, 1821; d. 1898; m. 1st Jane Baird, b. October 1818; d. June 2, 1858; m. 2d Hannah _____.

+1069. Huldah Tefft, b. 1823; m. 1st Samuel Musser, b. January 4, 1813; d. January 6, 1896; m. 2d Abby Mader.

+1070. Gardner Rowland Tefft, b. 1824; d. November 1872; m. October 5, 1848, Leah Wollum, b. August 31, 1831; d. April 28, 1914.

+1071. Lorin Palmer Tefft, b. 1828; d. December 8, 1868; m. May 21, 1851, Phoebe Ann Sprague Adams, b. February 23, 1836; d. September 21, 1873.

+1072. Nathan Tefft, b. June 1838; d. June 30, 1905; m. September 27, 1868, Abigail "Abbie" Johnson, b. September 1844; d. July 1906.

1073. Leah Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Ezekiel Tefft III (#497) was the son of Ezekiel Jr. (#226) and Amy (Wilcox) Tefft. He was born January 1799, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island and died in Perrysburg, Ohio, February 17, 1868, at age 69. Ezekiel is interred in Fort Meigs cemetery, Perrysburg, Ohio. Mercy was born June 13, 1802, in Rhode Island, and died February 19, 1885, in Portage Township, Wood county, Ohio, at the age of 82 years, 8 months, and 19 days. Ezekiel and Mercy relocated first to Binghamton, Broome county, New York, and then to Perrysburg, Wood county, Ohio, in 1849.

Ezekiel was known as GAR "Squirrel Hunter." Civilians from sixty-five Ohio counties numbering 15,766 men reported for duty to help defend Ohio and particularly Cincinnati from Confederate invasion. These men became known as the "Squirrel Hunters.

Ezekial married Mercy Wilber about 1820, and they had Hulda (R.I.), Palmer (R.I.), William V. B. (R.I.), Gardner Rowland (N.Y.), Leah (N.Y.), Loren Palmer (N.Y.), and Nathan (N.Y.). He was the son of Ezekial and Amy Wilcox Tefft.

Mercy may have been the daughter of William and Anna Wilber. She married Ezekiel Tefft and moved west from Rhode Island to New York then to Ohio. She had children: Hulda, Palmer, William, Gardner, Nathan, Leah (not previously mentioned), and Loren [Lorin]. After Ezekiel's death, Mercy lived with her sons William and Gardner. She died in Portage Township although she was living in Bowling Green, Ohio. *[See page 250]*

**498. Samuel Tefft & Julia Ann Brown had:**

1074. Florence Tefft, b. ??; d. Age 23 in 1855 census of Smyrna, N. Y. Nickname: "Flora."
+1075. Lorenzo P. Tefft, b. November 30, 1840; d. February 13, 1921; m. Jane Wanner.
+1076. Nathan M. Tefft, b. June 15, 1843; d. September 26, 1929; m. 1st September 24, 1861, Miranda Brunette Moshen; m. 2d August 3, 1878, Purla Ellen Stever, d. March 30, 1919.
1077. Cordelia Tefft.
1078. Orlando Valentine Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Samuel Tefft (#498) was the son of Ezekiel Jr (#226) and Amy (Wilcox) Tefft. Samuel was born in 1804 and the date of his death in unknown. When and where Samuel and Julia married has not been discovered. It is possible that he was born in Rhode Island before the family relocated to Smyrna, Chenango county, New York, however, that remains unknown. Julia was born in 1806, also either in Rhode Island or New York state. The death dates for Samuel and Julia have not been found.

**499. Rowland B. Tefft & Lucy Bill had:**

+1079. Arethusa C. Tefft, b. January 11, 1836; d. October 4, 1905; m. October 24, 1865, Alonzo S. Faucett, b. 1833; d. 1913.
+1080. Charles B. Tefft, b. December 11, 1839; d. August 22, 1910; m. August 15, 1862, Emmogene Martha Holley, b. 1844; d. 1908.
+1081. Rowland Dexter Tefft, b. August 16, 1842; d. November 16, 1902; m. December 27, 1871, Rebecca Jane McClellan, b. 1845; d. 1896.
1082. Henry C. Tefft, b. 1844; m. Sarah Hatt, b. 1849; d. 1879 (St. Charles, Mich.).
1083. Emily O. Tefft, b. 1844; m. Orlando Record. [Resided in Kan.]
+1084. John G. Tefft, b. June 3, 1850; d. January 8, 1914; Maybelle Snyder, b. January 7, 1864; d. July 11, 1955.

Rowland B. Tefft (#499) was the son of Ezekiel Jr (#226) and Amy (Wilcox) Tefft. Resided in St. Charles, Michigan. He was born May 25, 1807, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died, April 16, 1891, in

St. Charles, Michigan. Lucy Bill and Rowland were married March 23, 1834. She was born March 14, 1810, in Smyrna, New York, the daughter of Isaac and Lucy (Dicks) Bill and died November 21, 1891. They resided in Saginaw county, Michigan.

**502. Mercy Tefft & Oliver Anson Clark Sr had:**

502.1. Jesse Perry Clark, b. July 1, 1824 (Hopkinton, R.I.).
502.2. Oliver Anson Clark Jr, b. August 23, 1826 (Hopkinton, R.I.).
502.3. Mary Phoebe Clark, b. April 2, 1827.
502.4. Sarah Ann Clark, b. August 15, 1830.

Mercy Tefft (#502) was the daughter of Samuel (#227) and Phebe (Niles) Tefft. Her birth was July 7, 1796 in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Her death occurred May 16, 1868 in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Mercy and Oliver were married January 17, 1822. Oliver Anson Clark was born in 1777, at Rockville, Rhode Island, and died in Hopkinton, Rhode Island.

**503. George Tefft & Susan Brown had:**

+1085. Anna Elizabeth Tefft, b. November 25, 1817 (Hopkinton, R.I.); d. July 9, 1905 (South Bend, Iowa); m. January 8, 1838, Jason Streight, b. 1817; d. 1901.
1086. Lucy Tefft, b. (Richmond, R.I.); d. 1861 (Natick, R. I.); m. _____ Colby.
+1087. David George Tefft, b. October 29, 1819; d. May 8, 1863 (Stennett, Iowa); m. March 14, 1842, Abigail Sprague, b. November 7, 1820; d. 1864 (Iowa).
+1088. Samuel Harlow Tefft, b. October 28, 1821; d. December 8, 1904; m. November 22, 1841, Maria Francis Johnson, b. 1824; d. 1863.
1089. Susan Sarah Tefft, b. July 7, 1827; d. January 30, 1912 (Lewis, Iowa).

George Tefft (#503) was the son of Samuel (#227) and Phebe (Niles) Tefft. His birth was about 1790 in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. His death occurred prior to 1863. George and Susan were married in 1815. Wife Susan was born February 5, 1798, at Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died in Lewis, Cass county, Iowa, on March 17, 1891. She was the daughter of Francis and Lucy (Brand) Brown.

**507. Thankful Tefft & Augustus Bentley had:**

+507.1. Pardon Bentley, b. August 7, 1799; d. 1847; m. May 29, 1820, Harriet Place, b. January 31, 1802; d. 1845.
507.2. Elsie Bentley, b May 8, 1801; d. 1873; m. 1822, Sterling Mallory.

507.3. Betsey Bentley, b. April 11, 1803; d. 1840?.
507.4. Amy Bentley, b. December 25, 1806; d. 1868; m. 1827, James Patterson.
507.5. Katherine Bentley, b. January 31, 1808; d. August 22, 1886; m. July 17, 1838, James Ross,[167]
507.6. Sabine [Samuel?] Bentley, b. July 20, 1810; d. February 7, 1887; m. October 2, 1836, Phoebe Ross.[167]
507.7. George A. Bentley, b. August 6, 1814; d. 1843; m. 1838, Martha Lumbard. 166
507.8. Thankful Bentley, b. January 8, 1817; d; 1842; m. September 23, 1837, James Lumbard.[168]
507.9. Ezekiel Bentley, b. September 1, 1819 [1817]; m. 1836, Phoebe Ann McClure.

Thankful Tefft (#507) was the daughter of Pardon (#229) and Amie (Greene) Tefft. She was born in Greenwich, New York, and removed to and resided in Evans, Erie county, New York. Thankful was born December 8, 1779, and died July 6, 1850. August Bentley was born August 29, 1770. He died August 18, 1833.

[167] James Ross [m. Katherine Tefft Bentley (#507.5)] and Phoebe Ross [m. Sabine Tefft Bentley (#507.6)] may have been brother and sister, or cousins; relationship is unknown.

[168] Martha Lumbard [m. George A. Bentley (#507.7)] and James Lumbard [m. Thankful Bentley (#507.8)] may be brother and sister or cousins; relationship is unknown.

**508. Amy Tefft & Capt. John Bassett had:**

508.1. Alexander Bassett.
+508.2. Pardon Bassett, b. March 6, 1805; d. 1861; m. 1st Sarah Boggs, d. January 22, 1850; m. 2d February 6, 1861, Sarah A. Tefft (#1172), b. October 30, 1829. [Sarah m. 3d John Thorpe (Fort Miller)].
508.3. William Bassett.
+508.4. Mary Romelia Bassett, b. September 12, 1813; m. William Norton, b. May 15, 1811.

Amy Tefft (#508) was the daughter of Pardon (#229) and Amie (Greene) Tefft. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. According to note, circa 1950, added to Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), by Mazie (Huggins) Tefft, Sarah (Tefft) Bassett became Mrs. John Thorpe of Fort Miller.

**509. Elizabeth Tefft & David Whipple had:**

509.1. Sidney B. Whipple, b. June 12, 1807.
509.2. Ira David Whipple, b. April 2, 1808; m. Isabel Tefft (#698).
509.3. Ann Whipple, b. January 3, 1811; m. Allen Corey.[169]

+509.4. Job Tefft Whipple, b. March 29, 1818; m. 1st May 26, 1840, Maria H. Wilson; m. 2d Lydia Harned.

+509.5. Henry Whipple, b. September 28, 1826; m. Mary Wing Taylor.

509.6. Helen T. Whipple, b June 18, 1829; m. 1st Harvey Petteys;[170] m. 2d Elias Williamson.

509.7. Adah D. Whipple, b. January 19, 1833; m. 1st Amos Green; 168 m. 2d Charles Green.[171]

Elizabeth "Betsey" Tefft (#509) was the daughter of David (#231) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. She was born September 27, 1788, and died February 12, 1866. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Elizabeth was called "Betsey" by family and friends.

David Whipple, who married Elizabeth Tefft (#509), was a son of Job Whipple, one of the first industrial settlers of what is today Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Job Whipple emigrated from Cumberland, Rhode Island and arrived in Greenwich/Easton in 1791. He built a dam on the Batten Kill and a Grist mill and the improvements were known as "Whipple City" until 1809 when the name "Union Village" was adopted. In 1867 the name was changed again to "Greenwich." According to Culver Tefft (#2791), Job Tefft Whipple is a direct descendant of community founder, Job Whipple, through David Whipple. Culver's information comes from the pages of *The Union Village People's Journal* and *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press* newspaper, Greenwich, New York.

[169] Allen Corey founded and published *The Commonweal* weekly newspaper in Greenwich, New York which ceased publication after a few years. He later moved to Schuylerville, Saratoga county, New York and founded *The Schuylerville Standard.*

[170] Harvey was the son of Ephraim Petteys.

[171] Unknown if Amos Green and Charles Green, both married to Adah D. Whipple (#508.7), were related; may have been brothers.

**510. William David Tefft & 1st wife Polly Albro had:**

1090. Daniel Tefft, b. December 9, 1810; d. September 10, 1837. [He was age 26 years, 9 months, 1 day.] Bur. Bottskill Bap. ch. cem.

1091. Angeline Tefft, b. June 29, 1813.

William Tefft (#510) was the son of David (#231) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. He was born April 3, 1790. William married Polly, December 3, 1809. Wife Polly was born February 13, 1790, and died July 2, 1813, at the age of 23.

**William David Tefft & 2d wife Mary Kenyon had:**

1092. Forlonzo K. Tefft, b. January 18, 1815; d. April 20, 1815.

1093. Melissa Tefft, b. July 6, 1818; m. 1st November 8, 1840, Samuel S. Shepard; m. 2d July 1, 1844, Hezekiah W. Whitney, d. November 28, 1883.

+1094. Kenyon Tefft, b. March 15, 1820; d. March 17, 1864; m. July 4, 1844, Cordelia Potter, b. April 8, 1821; d. October 22, 1909.

+1095. Delinda Ann Tefft, b. May 6, 1822; m. June 6, 1840, Sydney S. Smith, b. August 10, 1814; d. June 4, 1890.

William David Tefft (#510) was the son of David (#231) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. William and Mary were married February 14, 1813. William was born April 3, 1790, in Whipple City [Greenwich], Washington county, New York, and died January 2, 1852, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Wife Mary died March 25, 1882, at the age of 88 years, 2 months, 13 days.

Mary was the daughter of Clarke and Mary (Card) Kenyon. William and Polly are buried in Bottskill Baptist church cemetery in Greenwich, New York. According I. V. H. Gill, Greenwich, New York, Historian, Mary Kenyon is buried in Prospect cemetery, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, New York with many of her family.

William fought in the famous 23rd US Infantry in the War of 1812. He served with Capt. Azariah Odell's Company.

Pension: source National Archives Records Administration- War of 1812 Pension Application Files Index 1813 -1815. Pension No. WId Ctf 2023. Archive publication no. M313 Roll number 91.

"Service Capt. Odell's Co 23rd US Inf."

"Widow: Mary"

**511. Mary Tefft & Caleb Sheldon (#35.10) had:**

511.1. Sarah A. Sheldon, b. April 12, 1810; m. Seth Folger.

511.2. Sidney W. Sheldon, b. May 21, 1813, m. Rosanna Hughey, b. January 1, 1816; d. February 8, 1872.

511.3. Samuel T. Sheldon, b. December 15, 1814; d, July 4, 1890.

511.4. Martha A. Sheldon, b. February 2, 1820; m. 1853, Horace Norton.

+511.5. Tabitha A. Sheldon, b. February 13, 1823; d. April 20, 1867; m. Horace Taber,[172] b. October 4, 1822; d. February 4, 1918.

511.6. Mary E. Sheldon, b. December 21, 1827; m. Russell Taber.[172]

511.7. D. Henry Sheldon, b. March 12, 1830; m. March 12, 1854, C. Augustus Searle, b. April 10, 1827.

Mary Tefft (#511) was the daughter of David (#231) Tefft and Ruhamah James. Mary was born April 1792 and died March 17, 1845. Caleb (#35.10) was the son of Samuel Sheldon and Tabitha Rogers (#25.8). They resided in Greenwich, New York. Caleb died July 15, 1854.

They were both descended from John Tefft (#1) and Mary Barber. Caleb's line: Tabitha Rogers (#25.8) & Samuel Sheldon [5th], Mehetable Tefft (#35) & Captain John Rogers Sr [4th], John Tefft (#7) & Joanna Sprague [3d], Samuel Tefft (#4) & Elizabeth Jenckes [2d], and John Tefft (#1) & Mary Barber [1st]. D. Henry Sheldon compiled in manuscript form genealogical memoranda of the Tefft, James, Rogers, and other allied families, but the work was never published.

Mary's line: David Tefft (#231) & Ruhama James [6th], William Tefft (#97) & Mary Kenyon [5th], Joseph Tefft (#31) & Esther Brownell [4th], John Tefft (#7) & Joanna Sprague [3d], Samuel Tefft (#4) & Elizabeth Jenckes [2d], and John Tefft (#1) & Mary Barber [1st].

[172] Horace Taber [m. Tabitha (#511.5)] and Russell Taber [m. Mary E. (#511.6)] are likely brothers.

**512. Oden Tefft & Ann Briggs had:**

+1096. Henry S. Tefft, b. ~1820; d. September 28, 1860; m. Charity L. Soper, b. ~1821; d. March 4, 1909.
1097. O. [Oden?] A. [Allen?] Tefft.
+1098. Walter Tefft, b. ~1823; d. 1886; m. Jane Stanton, b. ~1830 (Sandy Hill, N. Y.).
1099. Oden Tefft, b. 1829; d. 1886; m. Sarah _____, b. ~1843. (1870 Oden was a stable keeper; 1880 a mine worker.)
1100. Sarah Tefft, b. ~1834.
+1101. Charles Tefft, b. 1840; d. March 10, 1903; m. Emily LaFlam, b. 1848; d. June 3, 1901.
1102. Edward Tefft, b. 1840.
1103. Nancy C. Tefft, b. 1841; d. June 21, 1867.

Oden Tefft (#512) was the son of David Tefft (#231) and Ruhama [Ruhannah] (James) Tefft. Information found on wikitree (https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/TeffT-285) indicates that Oden Tefft was born in an unknown place, however, his parents resided and are buried in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. It is reasonable to conclude therefore that he was born there. Our calculations from gravestone information suggests the birth year as being in 1794. Other Internet genealogy sites have dates of 1793 and 1796. All seem to confirm Oden's death on June 12, 1854, at age 60, at Ausable, Clinton county, New York. Where his wife, Ann Briggs was born is unknown as well. Circa 1801, is the guessed birth date. Where they were married is unknown. She died January 31, 1868, at Ausable, Clinton county, New York. They lie in rest at Clintonville Old cemetery, Clintonville, Clinton county, New York.

**513. Ruhama Tefft & Amasa White had:**

513.1. Pardon White.
+513.2. Albert C. White.

513.3. Mary E. White, m. _____ Brotherton.

513.4. Sarah Ann White, b. March 28, 1816; m. October 4, 1837, Charles Mandeville, b. February 18, 1804; d. December 27, 1853.

Ruhama Tefft (#513) was the daughter of David (#231) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. Resided in Rockford, Illinois.

**515. David Sabin Tefft & Eliza Woodard[173] had:**

+1104. Henry Amos Tefft, b. August 24, 1823; d. December 1852 (age 29); m. July 9, 1850, Maria Josefa Dana [Jenorita Eliza Josefa].

1105. Martha E. "Mary" Tefft, b. May 4, 1830; d. August 4, 1919; m. James Jordan; b. 1828; d. 1909.

1106. Catilene [Cataline] M. Tefft, b. July 16, 1839; November 18, 1889, William W. Rushton.

David Sabin Tefft (#515) was the son of David (#231) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. He was born March 23, 1799. David and Eliza were married January 27, 1823. David Sabin Tefft died February 22, 1890. According to Greenwich cemetery Association (Washington county, N. Y.) records, Eliza was born in 1811 and died in 1890 at the age of 79. Ruhamah, David's widow died December 13, 1854 at her son-in-law's, Battenville, New York.

Henry Amos Tefft (#1104) was commissioner to establish post offices in California, member of the Constitutional Convention and of the Legislature, and Justice of the Supreme Court in California. He resided in what is today known as Nipomo, California, in San Luis Obispo, near Santa Barbara [originally Port Hartford].

Eliza's grandfather was Amos Woodard, a Revolutionary War soldier and descendant of Richard Wood[w]ard who came from Suffolk, England in 1636 and settled in Watertown, Massachusetts.

Maria Josefa Dana was a niece of Richard Henry Dana Jr [1815-1882], American lawyer, social reformer, and author of *Two Years Before the Mast*.

[173] Eliza Woodard, married to David Sabin Tefft (#515) was a sister of Lyman Woodard, married to Nancy Helen Maria Tefft (#517).

**517. Nancy Helen Maria Tefft & Lyman Woodard[174] had:**

517.1. Rua A. Woodard, b. May 20, 1831; d. March 25, 1832.

517.2. Kate N. Woodard, b., March 4, 1833; m. _____ Hall, d. August 4, 1886.

517.3. Webster B. Woodard, b. March 7, 1837; d. July 7, 1864; m. Clementina Langworthy.

517.4. Russell C. Woodard, b. March 8, 1840; d. December 9, 1840.

517.5. Clarke E. Woodard, b. May 11, 1841.
517.6. Clarence F. Woodard, b. May 15, 1847; m. _____ Sheldon.

Nancy Helen Maria Tefft (#517) was the daughter of David (#231) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. She was born June 7, 1806, and married Lyman December 25, 1828. Nancy died on April 14, 1847. Resided in Greenwich, New York. Lyman was the son of Amos and Dolly (Piper) Woodard. Amos Woodard, grandfather of Lyman, was a Revolutionary War soldier, a descendant of Richard Woodward who came from Suffolk, England, in 1636 and settled in Watertown, Massachusetts.

[174] Lyman Woodard, married to Nancy Helen Maria Tefft (#517) was a brother of Eliza Woodard, married to David Sabine Tefft (#515).

**519. Brinton [Brynton] James Tefft & Sarah Cook(e) had:**

+1107. Frederick David Tefft, b. December 12, 1844; d. November 19, 1897; m. July 23, 1877, Mary Ann Freeman, b. July 19, 1856; d. June 1, 1921.
1108. Russel Carter Tefft, b. 1849; d. March 12, 1915; m. 1st Martha Sophia Heisey, b. August 10, 1850; d. June 20, 1886; m. 2d Elizabeth Mary "Bessie" (Haigh) Billing, b. December 18, 1864; d. March 24, 1947.
+1109. Clarence Tefft, b. April 5, 1875; d. February 29, 1944; m. ??, Nellie Raper, b. ??; d. ??.
1110. Frank Tefft [?].
1111. Leroy Tefft [?].
1112. Ella C. Tefft [?].

Brinton [Brynton] James (#519) was the son of David (#231) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. He was born in December 8, 1809, according to find-a-grave web site, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. His parents resided and are buried in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and this genealogist believes Brinton was born there. He died at Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ontario, Canada, August 18, 1888, at the age of 78. Brinton was a veterinarian.

Prior to 1860 Brinton's family resided in the Town of Jackson, Washington county, New York. In 1860 the family relocated to Conestogo, Ontario, Canada, where Brinton established his veterinary practice. It is likely that Brinton adopted the "Brynton" spelling of his given name when the family moved to Ontario.

When and where Brinton and Sarah Cook were married is not known. The daughter of Reuben and Wealthy (Huntley) Cook, Sarah was born in Preston, New London county, Connecticut, on March 24, 1824, and died in Port Elgin, Ontario, on January 9, 1892, at age 67. Both are interred at Sanctuary Park cemetery, Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ontario, Canada.

Information about and confirming Frank (#1107), Leroy (#1108), and Ella C. (#1109), at this printing, is unknown and unavailable.

**520. Judge James Tefft & 1st wife Patty Hall had:**

+1113. Henry Tefft, b. November 7, 1811 (Battenville, N.Y.); d. June 6, 1833; m. Harriet _____, b. ??; d. ??. (Salem, N.Y.). [Public School Teacher.]

+1114. Edwin N. Tefft, b. December 2, 1813 (Battenville, N.Y.); d. January 26, 1899; m. September 20, 1841, Jane Amanda Rich, b. March 19, 1820; d. December 31, 1903.

+1115. Rev. James Cutler Tefft, b. March 4, 1815; d. October 16, 1855 (Africa); m. 1st 1850, Eliza Benton; m. 2d October 31, 1854, Rebecca Lovisa (Lovina) Sexton,[175] (Leroy, N.Y.), b. March 1829; d. 1909. [See footnote below].

+1116. Eliza Tefft, b. April 6, 1818; m. September 26, 1839, Samuel Warner Jr, d. 1888.

+1117. Martha C. Tefft, m. June 21, 1849, James T. Estee of Leroy, N.Y. [by ?Rev. James Bates.]

1118. William Tefft, b. November 3, 1823 (Ticonderoga, N.Y.); d. August 20, 1839 (Salem, N.Y.).

+1119. Martin Tefft, b. April 1, 1825; d. 1881 (West Indies); m. 1st June 8, 1852, Maria H. Scott, d. September 30, 1855; m. 2d March 3, 1857, Mrs. Rebecca Lovisa (Lovina) Sexton Tefft,[175] b. March 31, 1829; d. June 24, 1909. [See foot note below].

James Tefft (#520) was the son of William Tefft Jr (#232) and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. He was born June 6, 1787 and died December 30, 1863. He married Patty in Braintree, Massachusetts. She was born January 2, 1793 and died in Ticonderoga, New York on August 13, 1825. According to David Brainard Hall, James and Patty were married January 1, 1810 at New Braintree, Massachusetts. They resided in Jackson, Washington
county, New York and Ticonderoga, New York. William was a hotel keeper in Ticonderoga.

Rev. James Cutler (#1115) and both his wives were missionaries at New Mendi, Sierra Leone, West Africa, where James, Lovisa, and a son are buried.

Edwin's (#1114) wife, Jane was the daughter of Joel and Jeanette Rich.

Martin (#1119) was a dentist and resided in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Beginning about 1870 he spent his winters in the West Indies and South America, where he practiced dentistry successfully.

[175] Louise R Sexton, wife of James Cutler Tefft (#1115) and Lovisa R. Sexton, wife of Martin Tefft (#1119) are presumed to be the same person, although that is unknown for sure. The death date of Rev. James C. Tefft (#1115) in 1855 and Martin Tefft's (#1119) wife Maria (Scott) Tefft's death, also in 1855 suggests that Rev. James C.'s widow married Martin in 1857.

**Judge James Tefft & 2d wife Susan Stewart Wheelock had:**

1120. Caroline Tefft, b. 1830; m. 1867, Thomas Ray.

1121. John W. H. Tefft, b. October 14, 1833; d. January 22, 1924; m. February 21, 1861, Anna E. Hastings, b. 1834; d. 1919.

Judge James Tefft removed from Greenwich, Washington county, New York, to the Town of Jackson, also in Washington county; thence to Bolton Landing, Warren county, New York. He was magistrate and hotel keeper. James died December 30, 1863. First wife Patty, was born in New Braintree, Massachusetts, January 2, 1793. Believe John W. H. (#1088) served in Co. E, 2nd Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cavalry) in Civil War.

**522. Polly Tefft & William Norton had:**

+522.1. James T. Norton, b. November 15, 1813; m. February 10, 1842, Maria M. Steele.
+522.2. Esther E. Norton, b. August 7, 1815; d. September 28, 1853; m. March 17, 1841, Bentley Harrington.
+522.3. William H. Norton, b. July 12, 1818; d. May 21, 1886; m. February 23, 1843, Agnes McGregor.
+522.4. Leroy Norton, b. January 29, 1821; d. September 15, 1868; m. February 17, 1850, Sophronia Burch.
522.5. Charles C. Norton, b. March 20, 1823; m. August 30, 1846, Amanda F. Blake.
522.6. Sarah M. Norton, b. February 26, 1825; d. August 14, 1864; m. April 29, 1863, Aaron Cartwright.
+522.7. Henry Norton, b. May 28, 1827; m. September 18, 1850. Diana Rood.
522.8. Mary A. Norton, b. December 20, 1830; November 21, 1853, Abram Eager.
+522.9. Edgar Norton, b. December 29, 1832; d. October 29, 1861; m. September 27, 1854, Julia A. Welling.

Polly Tefft (#522) was the daughter of William Tefft Jr (#232) and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. She was born March 21, 1793. They resided in Greenwich, New York, where Polly died March 1, 1851. William Norton died May 10, 1861.

**523. Oden B. Tefft & Sarah Wallis had:**

1122. Addie Tefft, b. 1861; d. 1890 (bur. Cadyville Protestant cemetery, Cadyville, Clinton Co., N. Y.).
1123. Edward B. Tefft, b. June 2, 1866; d. May 5, 1946 (bur. Forest Lawn cemetery, Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y.).

1124. C. H. Tefft, b. unk; d. aft December 15, 1922.

Oden B. Tefft (#523) was the son of William Tefft Jr. (#232) and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. Information found on wikitree (https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/TeffT-275) indicates that Oden Tefft was born in an unknown place, however, his parents resided and are buried in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. It is reasonable to conclude therefore to believe that he was born there. He was born in 1829, and died January 12, 1886, in Dannemora, Clinton county, New York. The Plattsburgh Sentinel., January 15, 1886, reported the following:

Mr. Oden Tefft, who for 13 years was an officer at Clinton prison, and one of the leading citizens of Dannemora, died at the residence of John Wallace, in that town, of paralysis, last Tuesday. His remains were taken to Cadyville for burial.

Oden and Sarah Wallis married in 1859. She was born June 9, 1843, in Chazy, Clinton county, New York, and died December 2, 1922, in Dannemora, Clinton county, New York. Circa 1801, is the guessed birth date. Where they were married is unknown. She died January 31, 1868, at Ausable, Clinton county, New York. They lie in rest at Clintonville Old cemetery, Clintonville, Clinton county, New York. The Plattsburgh sentinel., December 15, 1922, reported the following:

Mrs. Sarah W. Tefft, died at the home of her son, C. [possibly Charles] H. Tefft, Chazy Lake, Saturday. She was married to Oden Tefft in 1859 and four children were born of this union, but two now living, namely C.H. Tefft of Chazy Lake and Edward B. Tefft of Buffalo.

The funeral was held at the home; remains being taken to Cadyville for interment.

Both Oden B. and Sarah Wallis Tefft were laid to rest in Cadyville Protestant cemetery, Cadyville, Clinton county, New York.

***Note:*** Oden B. Tefft (#523) is a probable son of William Tefft Jr. (#232) and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. Genealogy and Family History of northern New York, Lewis Historical Publishing Co. (1910) speculates on page 342 that Oden B. Tefft was a son or nephew of William Tefft Sr (#97) and Mary Kenyon. This researcher/compiler believes it is more likely that William Jr (#232) was his father making William Sr (#97) a great-uncle and rather than uncle. Every instinct and name - date - location combinations give this assignment some degree of reasonability, if not credibility. Elizabeth's nickname was "Betsey."

**524. Sarah Tefft & Consider White had:**

524.1. George Henry White, b. March 10, 1821; m. 1841, Elizabeth Lyon.

524.2. Mary A. White, b. November 17, 1823; m. September 7, 1842, Peter L. Barker, b. December 25, 1820.

524.3. Noah W. White, b. July 11, 1826; d, September 9, 1827.

524.4. James T. White, b. November 21, 1828; m. 1st Lizzie Tozier; m. 2d Matilda Waterworth.

524.5. Darwin W. White, b. March, 1831; m. 1st November 1909, Emeline Roberson; m. 2d Martha Folger.

Sarah Tefft (#524) was the daughter of William Tefft Jr (#232) and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. She was born March 18, 1798. They were married July 18, 1819, and resided in Greenwich, New York. Sarah died January 7, 1881, in Ludson, Arkansas, at the age of 82 years, 4 months and 18 days. Born in 1763, Consider departed this world January 6, 1837. They resided in Union Village (Greenwich), Washington county, New York. Sally was called "Sally" by family and friends.

Consider was elected as trustee of Union Village in June 20, 1819. He was a merchant and his house/store was on Main street in what is the Hill block (Town & Country Hardware, 2000). Consider had a partner in the mercantile store, a William Henry. In 1825, he was elected treasurer for the village and in 1835 he was an elected fire warden.

**525. Malinda[176] Tefft & Hill Miller[177] (#89.3) had:**

525.1. Mary A. Miller, b. aft. 1843; Unmarried.

Malinda Tefft (#525) was the daughter of William Tefft Jr (#232) and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. She was born January 25, 1801, and died October 18, 1869. Malinda and Hill were married October 12, 1843, in Union Village, Washington county, New York. Malinda was Hill's third wife. She was born January 25, 1801, and died in October 17, 1869. Spelling of given name may have been "Melinda."

Hill Miller (#89.3) was first married to Amanda Skinner. [See #89.3 Hill Miller & Amanda Skinner on page 584.]

[176] Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), spells given name "Malinda," while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), records it as "Melinda."

[177] Hill Miller (#89.3) was first married to Amanda Skinner, then Almira (#526). After Almira's death Hill married Almira's sister Malinda Tefft (#525).

**526. Almira Tefft & Hill Miller[178] (#89.3) had:**

526.1. Alminon Hill Miller, b. December 18, 1842; d. February 2, 1883; m. January 19, 1870, _____ Robinson.

526.2. Mary Augusta Miller.

Almira Tefft (#526) was the daughter of William Tefft Jr (#232) and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. Almira was born November 25, 1803, and died January 8, 1843. Almira and Hill were married in 1840. Hill was the son of Perry and Sally Miller and grandson of Deborah Tefft (#86) James and James James. They resided in Greenwich, New York. After Almira's death, Hill married her sister, Malinda (#525), October 12, 1843.

Hill Miller (#89.3) was first married to Amanda Skinner. [See #89.3 Hill Miller & Amanda Skinner on page 584.]

[178] Hill Miller (#89.3) was first married to Amanda Skinner, then Almira Tefft (#526). After Almira's death, Hill married Almira's sister Malinda Tefft (#525).

**527. Sophia[176] Tefft & Isaac D. Clarke had:**

527.1. Artemus Clarke.
527.2. Henry T. Clarke, m. Martha Fielding.
527.3. William Clarke.
527.4. Augustus Clarke.

Sophia Tefft (#527) was the daughter of William Tefft Jr (#232) and Elizabeth (James) Tefft. She was born June 27, 1807, and died November 26, 1865. Sophia married Isaac, October 22, 1831. He died July 1889 at Wattsburg, Pennsylvania. Sophia's name may have been "Sophial."

[179] Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904), spells given name "Sophia," while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), records it as "Sophial."

**530. Betsey Tefft & Ziba Wilson Sr had:**

530.1. Albert C. Wilson.
530.2. Elizabeth Wilson, m. Charles P. Disney.
530.3. Ziba Wilson Jr.

Betsey Tefft (#530) was the daughter of John (#234) and Elizabeth (Hammond) Tefft. She was born in 1796.

**533. Joseph Tefft & Betsey Woodard had:**

1125. Elizabeth Tefft, b. 1822.
1126. Emily S. Tefft, b. November 30, 1827.
1127. Joseph H. Tefft, b. November 24, 1830.
1128. Julia W. Tefft, b. June 19, 1832; m. April 10, 1855, Guy Wakely, b. August 22, 1831, d. May 14, 1892.

Joseph Tefft (#533) was the son of John (#234) and Elizabeth (Hammond) Tefft. He was born September 19, 1801, and died January 8, 1833. Betsey Woodard was born May 26, 1800, and died November 20, 1879 at Center Falls, New York.

**534. Sally Tefft & James P. Gail had:**

534.1. Ellen L. Gail, b. April 29, 1829; m. 1847, Ethamar S. Town.[180]
534.2. Lewis W. Gail, b. March 22, 1831; d. September 19, 1831.
534.3. Marion A. Gail, b. July 10, 1832; d. January 23, 1833.
534.4. Elizabeth Gail, b. December 12, 1833; m. Rev. W. H. Greenwood, b. 1823; d. May 1868.
534.5. Clementine A. Gail, b. March 9, 1835; m. 1st 1861, Rev. Charles Levan; m. 2d Rev. Edwin Rogers, b. 1835.
534.6. Emily Gail, b. May 16, 1838; July 10, 1860, Benjamin T. Town, 177 b. 1846.
534.7. Amanda Gail, b. July 31, 1840; m. June 16,1867, Captain Loville N. Holmes, October 10, 1830.
534.8. Tamar A. Gail, b. July 5, 1843; m. June 18, 1879, George W. Jencks.
534.9. Dora E. Gail, b. March 17, 1852; m. October 18, 1879, W. W. Pew.

Sally Tefft (#534) was the daughter of John (#234) and Elizabeth (Hammond) Tefft. She was born February 23, 1808, and died March 6, 1880. Sally and James were married, April 29, 1828. They resided in Eden, Erie county, New York, and Mankato, Minnesota. It is possible that Sally's name was "Emily."

[180] Ethamar S. Town [m. Ellen L. Gail (#534.1)] and Benjamin T. Town [m. Emily Gail (#534.6)] are likely brothers, but unknown for sure.

**536. George Tefft & Eliza A. Clark [Hall] had:**

1129. Frank G.[George?] Tefft, b. December 30, 1849.
1130. James Henry Tefft, b. 1852; d. 1908, age 56.[181]

George Tefft (#536) was the son of James (#235) and Mary (Ross) Tefft. George was born February 17, 1806. They resided in Hamburg, Erie county, New York, and were married there in 1849. He was supercargo on a merchant ship trading in foreign parts. After making many voyages, he again sailed off and was never heard of again, his ship having been lost, as was supposed. His widow, Eliza, married a second time to Richard R. Landon. When *The Tefft Ancestry* was published in 1904, Richard Landon was deceased and Eliza resided in Chicago, Illinois. Mazie Huggins Tefft circa 1950 noted with question mark Eliza's surname as "Hall" and James Henry (#1074) added as issue of the marriage. Other children: Stephen P. Tefft, Eben C. Tefft, Homer M. Tefft [Co. A, 123rd Reg., N. Y. S. Vol's (Inf.), Mary Ann (Teft) Ward, Ada L Tefft.

[181] Birth and death dates are probable according to Greenwich, New York, cemetery Association records.

**539. Laura Tefft & Thomas Clark had:**

539.1. Ann Mara Clark, b. June 30, 1824; d. December 12, 1830 (Whitehall, N.Y.).
539.2. Sarah Mary Clark, b. August 4, 1827; d. October 2, 1861 (Sandy Hill, N.Y.); m. May 15, 1849, William W. Trumbull, d. August 20, 1862 (Lookout Mountain, Maryland in Civil War).
539.3. Eliza Jane Clark, b. November 2, 1830; d. young.
539.4. Ann Clark, b. September 25, 1833; m. January 17, 1857, Danvers Doubleday, d. July 27, 1883 (Macedon, N.Y.).
539.5. Almira Clark, b. January 4, 1837.

Laura Tefft (#539) was the daughter of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. Laura was born January 9, 1801, in Easton, New York, and died January 29, 1881, in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], New York. They resided in Sandy Hill, Washington county, New York. They were married September 16, 1823. Thomas was born November 16, 1800, in Wiltshire, England, and died in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], on December 2, 1889.

**540. Maria Tefft & Thomas Haggerty had:**

540.1. Katherine Haggerty, b. May 14, 1838; m. December 1, 1857, David A. Potter, b. in Fort Ann, Wash. co., N.Y.

Maria Tefft (#540) was the daughter of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. Maria was born April 5, 1803, and died September 20, 1874. They were married April 26, 1826.

**542. Amanda Tefft & Orson Salisbury had:**

542.1. Sarah C. Salisbury, b. September 30, 1831; d. October 31, 1890.
+542.2. John H. Salisbury, b. October 25, 1833; d. August 1, 1862; m. September 1, 1854, Abbie Hurd, b. February 27, 1837 (Waterford, N.Y.); d. October 7, 1897 (Watervliet, N.Y.).
+542.3. Mortimer S. [L.] Salisbury[182] b. February 29, 1836; m. November 18, 1856, Jane F. Slade, b. September 28, 1840 (Waterford, N.Y.); d. December 22, 1894.
542.4. Horace C. Salisbury, b. March 20, 1838; d. June 12, 1913; m. Emma Ford.
542.5. Leroy Salisbury, b. June 4, 1840; d. June 15, 1875.
542.6. Mary F. Salisbury, b. May 9, 1842; d. June 6, 1906; m. March 10, 1868, Louis N. Philo, d. 1843.
542.7. Margaret Louisa Salisbury, b. July 29, 1844; d. July 25, 1910; m. January 3, 1866 ( Greenwich, N. Y.), Job Tull.

542.8. Thomas C. Salisbury, b. October 20, 1846; d. September 26, 1922. Unmarried.

Amanda Tefft (#542) was the daughter of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. She was born November 30, 1807, and died February 10, 1883. They were married May 20, 1829, in Easton, New York. He was born June 4, 1807, in (Union Village) Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died there April 17, 1877. Orson was the son of John Salisbury.

[182] Rev. Stocking indicates middle initial is "S," while Rachel S. Tefft indicates "L."

**543. Betsey Tefft & Talmadge Sheldon had:**

543.1. Ada Eliza Sheldon, b. January 13, 1840; d. 1875; m. 1856, Darius H. Olmstead.
543.2. Henry Sheldon, b. September 23, 1841; m. June 18, 1870, Georgianna Ripley.
543.3. Horace Sheldon, b. June 12, 1844; d. May 31, 1863.

Betsey Tefft (#543) was the daughter of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. She was born February 11, 1810, and died October 14, 1867, in Easton, New York. Betsey and Talmadge were married March 7, 1839, in Easton, New York. They resided in St. Louis, Michigan. Talmadge married a second wife after Betsey died, Lydia M. Brown.

**544. John H. Tefft & Dyantha A. Winship had:**

1131. Sarah Ann Tefft, b. September 26, 1837.
+1132. Mary Jane Tefft, b. November 10, 1839; m. October 3, 1857, George H. Dickinson,[183] d. July 6, 1884 (Glens Falls, N.Y.).
+1133. Harriet C. Tefft, b. December 25, 1843; d. March 9, 1919 (age 76y); m. 1st Ezra R. Dickinson,[183] d. March 8, 1871; m. 2d Charles A. Dailey, d. May 3, 1897 (Sandy Hill, N.Y.).
1134. Frances A. Tefft, b. August 1, 1845; d. January 12, 1929.
1135. Horace W. Tefft, b. March 31, 1848; d. October 12, 1929.
+1136. Ella E. Tefft, b. October 14 1853; d. 1918; m. May 6, 1874, Nelson R. Bromley.

John H. Tefft (#544) was the son of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. He was born February 23, 1813, in Easton, New York, and died March 8, 1878, in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], New York. Dyantha was born April 12, 1817, and died March 8, 1899, 21 years to the day after John's death. They resided in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], New York.

Frances A. (#1079) educated herself for teaching and taught from 1864 to 1866 at Argyle Academy, Argyle, Washington county, New York. In 1867 she and associate Mr. McLaren moved from

Argyle Academy to a private school in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], Washington county, New York. From 1868 to 1875 Miss Tefft was preceptress of Union schools in Sandy Hill. In 1876 Tefft and McLaren purchased Glens Falls Academy, Glens Falls, Warren county, New York, where Tefft taught until 1887, when she returned to Sandy Hill as principal of Union schools. A Baptist, Frances enjoyed such "ability and success that she stands in the front rank of teachers of the state." (Hudson and Mohawk Valleys Biographies, p. 1101)

[183] George H. Dickinson [m. Mary Jane Tefft (#1132)] and Ezra R. Dickinson [m. Harriet C. Tefft (#1133)] may have been brothers; unknown for sure.

**546. William Henry Tefft & 1st wife Mary Harris[184] had:**

1137.Mary Louisa Tefft, b. June 22, 1849; d. May 6, 1858.

William Henry Tefft (#546) was the son of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. He was born January 11, 1819, and died February 12, 1900, in Fort Edward, Washington county, New York. William and Mary were married, September 10, 1846. Mary Harris Tefft died September 21, 1849, and William married a second time, Susan C. Harris, May 6, 1850, at Sandy Hill (Hudson Falls), Washington county, New York.

[184] Relationship of Mary Harris, first wife of William Henry Tefft (#546) and Susan C. (Seamans) Harris, second wife of William (#546) is not known. Sisters-in-Law is a reasonable guess.

**William Henry Tefft & 2d wife Mrs. Susan C. (Seamans) Harris[185] had:**

1138. Charles Henry Tefft, b. November 6, 1854; d. August 10, 1855 (age 9m, 4d).
1139. Unidentified Tefft.

Susan Harris Tefft was born June 17, 1821 in Thompson, Connecticut, and died June 8, 1860. Susan, daughter of Ransom and Susan (Day) Seamans, was previously married to Samuel P. Harris on April 20, 1842 in Queensbury, Warren county, New York. William married a third time, Martha W. Waite on May 11, 1862.

[185] Relationship of Susan C. (Seamans) Harris, second wife and Mary Harris, first wife of William Henry Tefft (#546) is not known. Sisters-in-Law is a reasonable guess.

**William Henry Tefft & 3d wife Martha W. Waite had:**

1140. Martha W. Tefft, b. September 29, 1865.

William Henry Tefft died at Fort Edward, New York, on February 12, 1900.

**547. Mary Tefft & James Trumbull Jr had:**

547.1. Ella Trumbull, b. November 13, 1844.
547.2. George Trumbull, b. December 10, 1846; d. March 23, 1874.
547.3. Charles Trumbull, b. May 14, 1849; d. May 20, 1849.
547.4. Henry Trumbull, b. March 13, 1851; d. April 16, 1853.

Mary Tefft (#547) was the daughter of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. Mary was born December 14, 1820, and died August 21, 1854. She married James Trumbull on April 26, 1843. Mary's first names may have been " Mercy."

**548. Jane Tefft & David Hall had:**

548.1. Emma Jane Hall, b. September 24, 1847; d. September 7, 1861.
548.2. Mary Jane Hall, b. December 10, 1854; d. September 13, 1861.
548.3. Carrie Hall, b. July 20, 1858.
548.4. Emmet A. Hall [Emanuel?], b. March 14, 1862.

Jane Tefft (#548) was the daughter of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. Jane was born January 19, 1823, and died November 13, 1869. David and Jane married August 25, 1846. David died November 17, 1879.

**549. Otis Augustus Tefft & Mary Carlisle had:**

1141. May Tefft, b. May 25, 1858; d. July 20, 1874.
+1142. Richard Carlisle Tefft Sr, b. November 8, 1860; m. June 27, 1888, Mary L. Luther.
1143. Laura C. Tefft, b. September 10, 1869; d. March 1, 1870[72?].

Otis Augustus Tefft (#549) was the son of Joseph (#236) and Chloe (Heath) Tefft. Otis was born November 11, 1826, (Greenwich, N.Y.). Resided in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], New York. Otis died November 21, 1909, in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], Washington county, New York. Wife Mary died April 11, 1878. Otis and Mary were married November 23, 1856. She was born in Hartford, Washington

county, New York, on November 27, 1832. Mary was the daughter of John and Lucina M. (Baker) Carlisle. She died August 11, 1878.

**550. Caleb Tefft & Hannah Green(e) (#30.56) had:**

+1144. Marina Tefft, b. September 12, 1806; d. March 19, 1868; m. 1823, Ebenezer Conlee, b. July 29, 1804.
1145. Maria Tefft, b. January 6, 1808; m. Eseck Pullman, b. ~1804.
+1146. Renfselaer [Rensselaer] Tefft, b. May 3, 1810; d. September 13, 1872; m. May 20, 1837, 1st Nancy Beattie, b. May 24, 1818, d. May 30, 1846; m. 2d October 4, 1841 Mercy Closson, b. November 30, 1819, d. October 31, 1860; m. 3d Laura Stuart.
+1147. Horton Tefft, b. 1815; d. March 25, 1899 (Center Falls, N.Y.); m. Betsey Barber, b. 1821; d, 1892.
1148. Horace Tefft, m. 1st Esther Powell; m 2d Hoxie Potter.
+1149. John Henry Tefft, b. 1822; d. July 8, 1899; m. 1st Mary Sherwood; m. 2d Harriett Betts; m. 3d Lucy Jane Potts, b. 1833; d. 1884 (age 51).
1150. Caroline Tefft, b. August 19, 1813; d. June 7, 1814.
1151. Laura E. Tefft, b. July 1816; d. October 8, 1899. [Not listed in Caleb and Hannah (Green) Tefft family Bible]

Caleb Tefft (#550) was the son of Taber Tefft (#239) and first wife Sarah Barber. Caleb was born October 14, 1782 and died at the age of 92 in 1874. The 1904 Ancestry indicated they resided in Richmond, Rhode Island, but Mazie Huggins Tefft crossed this notation out. Hannah, born in 1788, in Town of Kingsbury, Washington county, New York died November 28, 1851. At some point Caleb removed to Greenwich, New York, and married Lydia (Coon) Tefft, the widow of Joseph R. Tefft (#555). Caleb and Lydia had no children. Caleb and Hannah are buried in Greenwich, New York, cemetery.

***Note:*** Dates and names and their spellings were confirmed in the Caleb Tefft and Hannah (Green) Tefft family Bible.

**552. Sarah Tefft & Benjamin S. Crandall had:**

552.1. Anna Crandall, b. April 20, 1813; d. ??.
552.2. Maria Crandall, b. November 19, 1815; d. January 4, 1888.
552.3. Caleb B. "C. B." Crandall, b. June 17, 1818; d. August 14, 1880; m. Sally Ann Evans, b. 1828; d. June 15, 1889.
552.4. Sarah A. Crandall, b. September 29, 1820; d. April 9, 1869.
552.5. Benjamin H. Crandall, b. January 26, 1823; d. April 4, 1893.

552.6. Thankful J. Crandall, b. September 27, 1828; d. September 20, 1830.

Sarah Tefft (#552) was the daughter of Taber Tefft (#239) and first wife Sarah Barber. Sarah was born in 1786 in Rhode Island, and died April 9, 1869, in Cayuga county, New York. She married Benjamin S. Crandall on July 7, 1811, likely in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, as she removed there from Rhode Island with her parents and siblings there. Benjamin was born on January 6, 1785, in Greenwich. Washington county, New York, and died in Cayuga county, New York on December 24, 1858. When the Crandall's removed to Cayuga county is not known. They were buried in Victory Union cemetery, Victory, Cayuga county, New York. According to some genealogy websites, Sarah may have been called "Sally" by family and friends.

**554. Thankful Tefft & Captain James Hay had:**

+554.1. Emeline Tefft Hay, b. February 20, 1813; d. July 29, 1869; m. Robert Justus Weir, b. August 19, 1807; d. September 11, 1894; m. 2d Mary Jane Reid.
554.2. Victorine Hay, b. 1813; d. September 6, 1884.
554.3. John Hay, b. 1815; d. August 3, 1868.
554.4. Jane Hay, b. 1817; d. October 8, 1875.
554.5. Sarah Hay, b. 1822; d. March 12, 1882.
554.6. Margaret Hay, b. September 14, 1823; d. December 27, 1894; m. David Wallace, b. January 19, 1816; d. August 16, 1905. (Res. Hebron, Wash. Co., N.Y.)
554.7. Elizabeth Hay, b. 1826; d. January 22, 1889.
554.8. James Hay, b. July 7, 1828; d. 1879; m. Sarah Brown.

Thankful Tefft (#554) was the daughter of Taber Tefft (#239) and first wife Sarah Barber. They resided in Cossayuna, Washington county, New York. Thankful was born in 1790 and died April 13, 1870, and Captain Hay, born September 24, 1788, died March 20, 1876. They were buried in Lakeville Baptist cemetery.

**554. Benjamin Tefft & Dorcas Rogers had:**

1152. Eliza Tefft. Unmarried.
1153. Franklin G. Tefft, b. 1844; d. January 2, 1883. Unmarried.
1154. Mary Thankful Tefft, m. John Dorr.
1155. Clarke Tefft.
+1156. George Tefft, b. 1825, d. 1892; m. 1850, Caroline Morey, b. 1829.

+1157. Charles Tefft,[186] b. ~1837; m. Delia _____, b. ~1844 (Canada). (Occupation: Farmer).

1158. Ann Tefft, b. August 15, 1858; m. Charles Downs.

Benjamin Tefft (#554) was the son of Taber Tefft (#239) and second wife Hannah Ross. He was born circa 1797, in the Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in 1892. In 1880 he was age 88. They resided in Salem, Washington county, New York. Dorcas was a great-granddaughter of Captain John and Mehetable Tefft (#35) Rogers. It is likely that Dorcas' line follows down from Elizabeth (#35.1) who married Josiah Rogers, John Jr (#35.4), James (#35.5), or Oliver (#35.7), however, marriages and any issue down those lines is unknown to this compiler.

This Benjamin (#554) may have been living with Charles (#1157) and Delia Tefft as noted in 1880 census, District 1, Town of Greenwich, county of Washington, State of New York.

**Note:** Charles H. W. Stocking notes Benjamin Tefft and Dorcas Rogers on page 2 of *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904). Oscar Worthington Tefft, descendant of Taber Tefft (#239), contributed Taber Tefft's genealogy data to Stocking's book. Dorcas was great-granddaughter of Captain John Rogers and Mehetable Tefft (#35) Rogers.

[186] Charles Tefft (#1157) is attached here based on a reasonable guess of 1880 census information and is therefore italicized. His birth date and marriage information is confirmed in the 1880 census. The census also indicates his father Benjamin was living in the household. This genealogist concludes from the census information and known information about the children of Taber Tefft Sr and second wife, Hannah Ross, that Benjamin Tefft (#554), who married Dorcas Rogers, and Charles Tefft (#1157) are correctly placed.

**555. Joseph Ross Tefft & Lydia Coon[187] had:**

1159. Mary Jane Tefft, b. May 4, 1828; m. March 7, 1849, Arnold A. Young,[188] b. September 11, 1820.

+1160. Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr, b. May 27, 1830; d. November 22, 1907; m. March 23, 1857, Mary Billings, b. November 28, 1838; d. February 25, 1927.

+1161. Martin Coon Tefft, b. April 2, 1832; d. November 26, 1907; m. February 12, 1862, Mary Clum,[189] b. March 14, 1834; d. 1910.

+1162. Emeline W. Tefft, b. March 12, 1834, d. January 7, 1889; m. Henry Inman.[190]

1163. Caroline B. Tefft, b. July 5, 1836, d. January 13, 1893, m. August 31, 1859, Frank Reynolds, b. January 14, 1836; d. November 21, 1927.

+1164. Ann Eliza Tefft, b. July 27, 1839; d. December 5, 1884; m. March 23, 1870, William Hutton, b. April 21, 1821; d. October 17, 1888.

1165. L. Augusta Tefft, b. January 18, 1841; m. December 16, 1875, Charles Edgar Clum,[189] b. January 22, 1842; d. 1918; no issue.

†1166. Hiram Brand Tefft,[191] b. February 21, 1843; d. July 16, 1898; m. December 16, 1875, Sarah A. Smith, b. July 27, 1853; d. July 29, 1937.

1167. Susan E. Tefft, b. January 8, 1846; d. February 18, 1848.

1168. Hannah Elizabeth Tefft, b. April 4, 1848; d. 1929; m. January 1, 1889, Henry M. Durfee, b. May 20, 1847. No issue.

1169. Mortimer R. [Ross?] Tefft, b. October 10, 1851; d. 1919 (age 68); m. January 25, 1898, Anna B. Rice; [192] (no issue); Anna, m. 2d Joseph Lyttle Jr.

Joseph Ross Tefft (#555) was the son of Taber Tefft (#239) and second wife Hannah Ross. They resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Joseph R. was born August 5, 1798, and died April 2, 1853. Wife Lydia then married, stepbrother, Caleb (#550). Caleb and Lydia had no children. Lydia, born in 1808, died August 19, 1883. Lydia was the daughter of Charles and Sally (Crandall) Coon. Mortimer (#1169) was appointed Postmaster of the Post Office, Greenwich, New York.

[187] Lydia Coon, first wife of Joseph R. Tefft (#555) and second wife of Caleb Tefft (#550) was the daughter of Charles and Sally (Crandall) Coon.

[188] Son of Henry J. Young.

[189] Relationship of Mary Clum [m. Martin Coon Tefft (#1161)] and Charles Clum [m. L. Augusta Tefft (#1131)] is not known, however, they may have been brother and sister.

[190] It may be that Henry Inman [m. Emeline W. Tefft (#1162)] and Sarah Inman [m. John Henry Tefft (#1138)], a cousin, are siblings.

[191] Hiram B. Tefft (#1166) fought in the Civil War in the 123d Regiment, New York State Volunteers (Washington county).

[192] Anna B. Rice [m. Mortimer R. Tefft (#1169)] and C. Henry Rice [m. Emily Tefft (#1142)] may have been related (brother & sister or cousins); relationship unknown.

**556. Taber Tefft Jr & Polly Safford had:**

1170. Augustine Tefft, b. September 24, 1825, m. John Frost.

1171. John Henry Tefft, b. September 15, 1827; m. Sarah Inman.[193]

+1172. Sarah A. Tefft, b. October 30, 1829; d. 1918; m. 1st June 7, 1855, David Miller, d. July 24, 1858; m. 2d February 6, 1861, Pardon Bassett (#508.2), d. November 27, 1861; m. 3d March 10, 1867, John Thorpe, b. 1833; d. 1908.

1173. Mary Tefft, b. November 24, 1831; d. 1905; m. September 25, 1860, James Ketchum, b. August 1, 1824; d. September 30, 1897.

1174. Elizabeth Tefft, b. January 1, 1834; d. 1915; m. September 4, 1853, Morgon W. Parker, b. November 5, 1825; d. October 20, 1867.

+1175. Emily Tefft, b. April 27, 1836; d. October 3, 1865; m. February 16, 1859, C. Henry Rice.[194]

1176. Harriett Tefft, b. April 25, 1838; d. 1901; m. Newton Carpenter.
1177. Ellen Tefft, b. October 7, 1840; m. 1st Harry Colern; m. 2d Daniel Thurston.

Taber Tefft Jr (#556) was the son of Taber Tefft (#239) and second wife Hannah Ross. They resided in Greenwich, New York. Taber was born August 5, 1800, and died on April 24, 1866. Polly was born in 1802 and died December 10, 1846 and Taber married Anne Post, by whom he had no children.

[193] It may be that Sarah Inman [m. John Henry Tefft (#1171)] and Henry Inman [m. Emeline W. Tefft (#1162)], a cousin, are siblings.

[194] C. Henry Rice [m. Emily Tefft (#1175)] and Anna B. Rice [m. Mortimer R. Tefft (#1169)] may have been related (brother & sister or cousins); relationship unknown.

**557. Betsey Tefft & Alphonzo Dwelle[195] had:**

557.1. Lemuel Dwelle, b. August 16, 1824; m. 1876, Harriet Edwards.
557.2. Albert James Dwelle, b. March 16, 1826; d. December 5, 1902; m. 1859, Sarah M. Walker.
557.3. Dr. Henry Boliver Dwelle, M.D., b. July 13, 1827; March 2, 1912.
557.4. Caroline L. Dwelle, b. June 8, 1829; d. August 14, 1903; m. 1848, Benjamin T. White, b. April 25, 1818; d. November 20, 1868.
557.5. Mary E. Dwelle, b. November 16, 1830; d. April 29, 1870.
557.6. Horace V. Dwelle,[196] b. December 25, 1832; m. Helen Hillman.
557.7. Horton Dwelle,[196] b. December 25, 1832; d. June 7, 1870.
557.8. Lydia M. Dwelle, b. January 19, 1835; d. August 1, 1906; m. June 28, 1865, Jonathan E. Hoag, b. February 10, 1831.
557.9. Mariam Dwelle, b. May 7, 1836; d. January 9, 1837.
557.10. Charles H. Dwelle, b. January 27, 1842; d. August 6, 1850.

Betsey Tefft (#557) was the daughter of Taber Tefft (#239) and second wife Hannah Ross. They resided in Greenwich, New York. Betsey was born October 10, 1802, and died December 24, 1866. Alphonso was born May 3, 1800, and died February 14, 1884. Alphonzo was the son of Oliver and Marian (Martin) Dwelle.

[195] Alphonzo Dwelle, husband of Betsey (#557), was the son of Abner and Mariam (Martin) Dwelle. Mazie Tefft noted surname as “Dwelle,” while I. V. H. Gill, Greenwich, New York historian noted “Dwellie.” Rev. Stocking indicated spelling as “Dwells.”

196 Horace V. Dwelle (#557.6) and Horton Dwelle (#557.7) were twins. Unknown if they were identical or fraternal twins.

**558. Mary Tefft & Mighel Smith had:**

+558.1. Sophronia Smith, m. George A. Spilker.

Mary Tefft (#558) was the daughter of Taber Tefft (#239) and second wife Hannah Ross. Mary was born October 10, 1802.

**560. Hannah Tefft & Lewis Schofield had:**

560.1. Mary C. Schofield, b. June 7, 1829; m. William Tucker, b. December 9, 1822.
+560.2. Melissa J. Schofield, b. September 13, 1830; d. June 21, 1901 (age 70); m. January 20, 1853, Nathan B. Tefft (#715), b. February 22, 1830; d. 1908.

Hannah Tefft (#560) was the daughter of Taber Tefft (#239) and second wife Hannah Ross. She was born in 1807. Resided in Greenwich, New York. Hannah died October 24, 1863, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Lewis was born in 1803, and died August 23, 1881, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Lewis Schofield was the son of Reuben and Mary (Waterbury) Schofield. Nathan B. (#715) was the son of Simeon B. Tefft (#655) and Fannie Bailey.

**562. Mercy Tefft & James R. Clark had:**

562.1. Leroy Clark, b. December 19, 1827; d. September 2, 1902; m. June 4, 1848, Sarah J. Ostrom.
562.2. William Clark, b. March 27, 1829; d. October 19, 1866; m. 1st August 21, 1848, Martha Phelps; m. 2d January 3, 1853(?) Ada Whipple.
562.3. Elizabeth H. Clark, b. March 28, 1830; d. January 5, 1835.
562.4. Electa Clark, b. February 23, 1832; d. July 16, 1864; m. July 4, 1849, Joseph C. Kettle.
562.5. James H. Clark, b. July 30, 1833; d. January 11, 1835.
562.6. Mary E. Clark, b. December 18, 1835; m. George Myers.
562.7. Adelia Clark, b. September 30, 1837; m. Cornelius Lee?.
562.8. Julia A. Clark, b. May 1, 1841; d. June 27, 1876; m. January 13, 1859, John Tower.
562.9. Amanda C. Clark, b. February 28, 1843; m. October 7, 1858, Henry Potter.
562.10. Male Clark, d. young.

Mercy Tefft (#562) was the daughter of Taber Tefft (#239) and second wife Hannah Ross. She was born September 20, 1809, and died December 1, 1845. Mercy and James were married September 24, 1826. They resided in Schuylerville, Saratoga county, New York.

**564. Pardon R. Tefft & Caroline Clark had:**

1178. Male Tefft.
1179. Mary E. Tefft.
1180. Female Tefft, b. in Eden, N.Y.

Pardon Tefft (#564), according to Rev. Stocking, was the son of Taber Tefft (#239) and Hannah Ross through Capt. Joseph Tefft (#59) and Sarah Maxon. Pardon was born in 1813, in Greenwich, New York, and died April 5, 1833, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. A book transcribing Greenwich cemetery burials put the death date as September 5, 1833. A written entry by Mazie H. Tefft provides spouses name, Caroline Clark. Pardon R. (#564) had a farm along the Batten Kill, in Washington county, New York. Pardon and Caroline were buried in a cemetery on the old Tefft farm on the North road, Greenwich, New York. When they married is not known. Nor are the birth and death dates of Caroline.

**572. Abigail Tefft & Thomas W. Ennis Sr had:**

572.1. Mercy Ann Ennis, b. October 25, 1825; d. January 19, 1892; m. Nelson Langworthy.
+572.2. Irena Duleina Ennis, b. April 28, 1826; d. September 4, 1899; m. Lyman Kenyon, b. July 17, 1818; d. June 9, 1900.
572.3. Hannah S. Ennis, b. 1827/1828; d. November 4, 1904; m. _____ Bailey.
572.4. Emma S. Ennis, b. April 7, 1829; d. February 19, 1861; m. T. J. Talbot.
572.5. Thomas W. Ennis Jr, b. June 25, 1830; d. September 27, 1887.
572.6. Paul G. Ennis, b. February 1832; d. July 24, 1906.
572.7. Mary E. Ennis, b. May 29, 1833; d. August 6, 1896.
572.8. Jemima R. Ennis, b. 1835; d. ??; m. _____ Sherman.
572.9. Hannah S. Ennis, b. December 1836; d. May 28, 1911; m. _____ Whipple.
572.10. John Curtis Ennis, b. June 2, 1844; d. May 8, 1910.

Abigail Tefft (#572) was the daughter of Joseph Tefft III (#241) and Abigail (_____) Tefft. She was born August 19, 1801, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Abigail married Thomas W, Ennis, son of Paul and Hannah W. Ennis. He was born January 21, 1795, and died June 7, 1876. Together they had ten children; seven daughters and three sons. Second oldest and daughter Irena Duleina Ennis (#572.2) married Lyman Kenyon and they had children. Irena and Lyman resided in Richmond and Providence, Rhode Island.

**576. Jemima Tefft & Welcome Prosser had:**

576.1. Isaac Stillman Prosser, b. November 17, 1830; d. November 1, 1895; m. March 25, 1863, Phebe Watrous, b. February 2, 1842; d. September 18, 1910.

Jemima Tefft (#576) was the daughter of Joseph Tefft III (#241) and Abigail (_____) Tefft. She was born March 31, 1808, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died April 10, 1876, also in Richmond. Jemima married Welcome Prosser.

**582. Taber Tefft & Hannah Underwood had:**

+1181. Perry Green Tefft, b. June 1835; d. January 1910; m. ??, Eliza Saunders, b. 1836; d. 1882.

Taber Tefft (#582) was the son of Samuel Albro (#245) and Sarah Tefft (#252) Tefft. Taber and Hannah married in Rhode Island on November 27, 1834. He was born July 23, 1809, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died February 5, 1875, in Stockton, San Joaquin, California. Taber and Hannah married November 27, 1834, in Rhode Island (perhaps Richmond). Hannah Underwood was born in June 1814, and died October 12, 1854. She was buried in Perry Underwood Lot, South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**587. Benjamin Tefft & Amy James had:**

1182. Franklin B. Tefft, b. September 18, 1840; d. May 10, 1896; m. Sarah J. _____, b. December 24, 1839; d. February 18, 1929. Maybe served: Civil War Co. A & B, 1st Reg., R. I. State Volunteers (Cav.); rank of Sgt.
1183. Anna M. Tefft, b. ~1841; d. January 8, 1860.
1184. Amey Tefft, b. April 1843; d. January 12, 1848.
1185. Sarah Lewis Tefft, b. August 13, 1848; d. December 2, 1927; m. Albert P. Perry.
1186. _____ Tefft, b. August 15, 1850; d. August 15, 1850.
1187. James Edward Tefft, b. March 4, 1851; d. March 5, 1914.

Benjamin Tefft (#587) was the son of Edward Tefft Sr (#247) and Nancy (Turner) Tefft. He was born June 19, 1810, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died in Hopkinton, Rhode Island September 23, 1877. Sometime before December 1842 Benjamin and Amy were married in Rhode Island. She was born June 6, 1820, and died September 18, 1896, at Richmond, Rhode Island, where she was buried. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

**589. Edward Tefft Jr & Sarah A. Lewis had:**

1188. Charles W. Tefft,[194] b. August 27, 1856; d. November 1, 1895.
1189. Susan I. Tefft, b. February 23, 1860; d. July 22, 1940; m. Frederick Follett.

Edward Tefft Jr (#589) was the son of Edward Tefft Sr and Nancy (Turner) Tefft. He was born March 1815, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died November 12, 1879, in Cumberland, Rhode Island. Edward married Sarah, who was born circa 1827 in Connecticut.

[197] According to Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) Charles W. Tefft (#1188) was also known as Charles E. Tefft.

**593. Benjamin Cottrell Tefft & Margaret Nelson had:**

1190. Mary Tefft, b. 1826; d. March 21, 1839.
1191. Benjamin Franklin [B. Frank] Tefft, b. March 9, 1828; d. April 8, 1882; m. bef. 1849, Harriet Melinda Hanchett, b. August 8, 1831; d. ~1860.
1192. Edward S. Tefft, b. September 20, 1832; d. March 26, 1903; m. Amelia Hunt, b. December 12, 1827; d. August 4, 1854.
+1193. Harvey P. Tefft. b. 1832; d. 1905; m. 1st Harriet P. _____, b. ??; d. 1869; m. 2nd Anna Tucker, b. 1832; d. 1891.
+1194. Elizabeth Tefft, b. ~1834; d. 1888; m. Henry Mosier, b. May 1828; d. 1922.
+1195. Charles K. Tefft, b. February 27, 1837; d. October 3, 1904; m. 1st Lydia Tefft, b. 1845; d. 1907; m. 2d Bridget _____. B. 1849; d. August 13, 1915.
1196. Jane A. Tefft, b. ~1838/39; d. 1872; m. Franklin Tucker, b. June 1832; d. 1905.
1197. Helen Tefft, b. ??; d. March 21, 1838.
+1198. Effie B. Tefft, b. October 1850; d. September 7, 1933; m. Brainard T. Harkness; b. 1845; d. January 5, 1932.
1199. Thomas Calvin Tefft, b. April 7, 1847; d. ??. Maybe died young.
+1200. Quincey M. Tefft, b. 1851; d. 1939; Mary E. _____, b. 1857; d. 1945.

Benjamin Cottrell Tefft (#593) was son of Asa (#249) and Hannah (Cottrell) Tefft. He apparently was born circa 1795 and died October 2, 1881 at the age of 86 on the family farm in the vicinity of Spraguetown or North Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Benjamin and Margaret may have married, likely in Greenwich or perhaps Easton, Washington county, New York, around 1825 or 1826. The year is an educated guess. Margaret was born circa 1806, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died October 31, 1872, perhaps in or near North Greenwich or Spraguetown, Washington county, New York, at the age of 66. Benjamin was a farmer. He and Hannah were buried in Tefft (Galesville) cemetery. Margaret Nelson's parents are so far unknown.

Laurie Tvedt, of New York, New York, a descendant, provides the following census information: Birth - 1795, Greenwich, Washington county, NY; 1830 - Resided Washington co., NY; 1840 - Resided

Washington co., NY; 1850 - Resided Greenwich, Washington co., NY; 1860 - Resided Washington co., NY; 1870 - Resided Greenwich, Washington Co., NY and later Argyle, Washington Co., NY; & 1880 - Greenwich, Washington Co., NY. Civil War Sgt. In Co. E, 21st Reg. N. Y. S. Vol's. (Cav.).

Originally, we only had Jane (#1196) and Quincey (#1200) as their children. Janice Marie Tefft (#2962) formerly of Mennands, Albany county, New York and now Troy, Rensselaer county, New York provides the following children, presumably from Tefft cemetery (now called Galesville cemetery), Middle Falls, Town of Easton, Washington county, New York, stones: Helen, Mary, and Helen.

The 1850 United States census household members listed are: Edward S., Elizabeth), Charles R., Jane A., and Emma S. The 1860 Federal census names the following household members: Franklin, Jane, Quincey, Effie, and Aencourt, probably Adencourt.

Franklin seems to be Benjamin Franklin also referred to as B. Frank. A good many of the stones in the Tefft (Galesville) cemetery are well worn and some are broken and missing. That maybe why Janice didn't list him as a child of Benjamin and Margaret Tefft.

Laurie Tvedt notes: (Information gleaned from Asa C. Tefft, Jr.'s (#584) will.

1. Edward S. Tefft (#1192) in 1888 resided in Jamestown, Chautauqua county, New York.
2. Elizabeth Tefft (#1194) and Henry Mosier are buried in Greenwich cemetery; headstones are missing. Henry was soldier and fought in Civil War, maybe the 123d Reg., N.Y.S.V.
3. Charles R. (K.) Tefft (#1195) in 1888 resided in Cornwall, Ontario, Canada.
4. Jane A. Tefft (#1196) and Franklin Tucker are buried in Greenwich cemetery. Her headstone is weathered so badly it is unreadable.
5. Emma S. Tefft (#1163) and Dubois Baird resided in Westerloo, Albany county, New York.
6. Thomas Calvin Tefft (#1199) may have died at a very young age and is likely buried in Galesville cemetery, where Benjamin Cottrell Tefft and Margaret Nelson are buried. His headstone is missing, but he may have been interred where a gap exists between two other stones. This is a guess by Laurie Tvedt.
7. Quincey M. Tefft (#1200) Resided Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer county, New York in 1888.

**598. Jesse Tefft & Prudence Bliven had:**

+1201. Dency Tefft, b. April 5, 1824; d. January 9, 1903; m. November 27, 1845, James Vincent McHenry, b. October 10, 1822; d. March 16, 1891.

1202. Christopher S. Tefft, b. September 1827; d. aft. 1900.

1203. Susannah Tefft, b. August 22, 1828; d. July 5, 1836.

+1204. Clark H. Tefft, ~1831; d. aft. 1880; m. Mary E. _____, b. ~1837.

+1205. William S. Tefft, b. 1832; d. 1914; m. 1st 1853, Agnes Easterbrook, b. 1834; d. 1859; 2d 1860, Sarah E. Johnson, b. 1842; d. aft. 1914.
+1206. Amy Tefft, b. ~1835; d. bef. 1903; m. Ira Whittaker, b. ~1834.
1207. Willard Tefft, b. ~1837.
1208. Susannah Tefft, b. ~1839; d. bef. 1903. Nickname: "Susan."
+1209. Emily A. Tefft, b. May 23, 1841; d. May 7, 1925; m. July 5, 1864, Lewis Alexander Platts, b. February 21. 1840.
+1210. Thomas Tefft, b. 1843; d. 1906; m. Adaline W. Reynolds, b. 1850; d. 1928.

Jesse Tefft (#598) was the son of Captain Jesse (#250) and Susannah (Saunders) Tefft. He was born September 1797, in Washington county, Rhode Island, and died January 5, 1861, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York. Jesse and "Dency" were married January 1, 1824, in Hopkinton, Washington county, Rhode Island. Prudence was born February 14, 1804, in Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died January 9, 1903, in Union township, Crawford county, Iowa. She was the daughter of William Barton and Amie (Taylor) Bliven of Exeter, Rhode Island.

**599. Sarah Tefft & 1st husband Rowland Coon had:**

599.1. Alonzo B. Coon, b. January 3, 1820.
599.2. Melissa D. Coon, b. July 18, 1822.

Sarah Tefft (#599) was the daughter of Captain Jesse (#250) and Susannah (Saunders) Tefft. She was born in 1800 in Rhode Island and died November 25, 1863, in Nile, Allegheny county, New York. She is buried in Little Rhode Island cemetery, Genesee, New York. Sarah married first husband Rowland Coon about 1819. He was born May 17, 1790, and died March 19, 1848. Sarah married second husband Clark Witter on July 22, 1850. It is unknown if there were children from the second marriage.

**601. Benjamin Tefft & Isabella Kenyon had:**

1211. Herman Tefft, b. May 15, 1839; d. March 25, 1841.
1212. Thomas Saunders Tefft, b. June 8, 1844; d. aft. 1880. [May have served as bugler in Co. H, 121st Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) in Civil War.]

Benjamin Tefft (#601) was the son of Captain Jesse (#250) and Susannah (Saunders) Tefft. He was born about 1803 in Washington county, Rhode Island. His date of death is not known. He married Isabella Kenyon. They resided in Almond township and Angelica, Allegheny county, New York.

**602. Saunders Tefft & Sarah Bliven had:**

1213. Charles Tefft, b. 1827; d. May 24, 1890. [Civil War Veteran]
1214. Amey A. Tefft, b. 1830; d. October 28, 1857.
1215. Sarah Frances Tefft, b. November 10, 1846; d. September 23, 1920; m. October 29, 1867, Job Wilbur, b. October 4, 1835; d. September 9, 1908.

Saunders Tefft (#602) was son of Capt. Jesse Tefft (#250) and Susannah (Saunders) Tefft. He was born about 1809, in Hopkinton, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died before 1861 in Stonington, New London county, Connecticut. When Saunders and Sarah Bliven were married is unknown. Sarah was daughter of William Barton Bliven and Amy (Taylor) Bliven. She was born May 30, 1809 in Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died February 4, 1894 at age 84 in Exeter, Washington, Rhode Island. Sarah married Amos James Dawley sometime prior to 1844. He was born February 12, 1812 in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died April 1, 1904 at age 92 in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island.

Charles (#1213) was a Veteran of the War between the States. He was a private in Co. G, 4th Reg., Rhode Island Infantry.

**605. Christopher Tefft & Mary Elizabeth Coon had:**

+1216. Martha Elizabeth Tefft, b. January 15, 1841; d. aft. 1894; m. September 10, 1858, William Green, b. February 25, 1833; d. March 10, 1886.
+1217. Lucius Carlton Tefft, b. August 1845; d. aft. 1912; m. ~1875, Ariette Tucker, b. June 1852; d. 1912.

Christopher Tefft (#605) was the son of Captain Jesse (#250) and Susannah (Saunders) Tefft. He was born January 17, 1813, in Hopkinton, Washington county, Rhode Island. He died July 4, 1883, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York. He married Mary, his first wife, on December 6, 1840, and married Elizabeth "Betsy" Smith in 1856, in Almond, New York after the death of Mary. Mary was born October 30, 1821, in Allegheny county, New York and died there on July 8, 1854. Mary's parents were David and Mary Coon. Christopher had a nickname of "Kit."

Second wife Elizabeth was born December 25, 1822, in New York, and died in Almond, Allegheny county, New York on January 31, 1910. Elizabeth's parents were Benjamin and Polly (Main) Smith.

**606. Lydia A. Tefft & Robert Niles Barber had:**

606.1. Lucy A. Barber, b. June 1821; d. November 7, 1899; m. July 1841, Amos P. Barber.

606.2. Susan Caroline Barber, b. June 10, 1841; d. May 2, 1906.

Lydia A. Tefft (#606) was the daughter of Benjamin T. (#251) and Lucy (Reynolds) Tefft. She was born February 3, 1800, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died October 13, 1874, also in Exeter. Lydia and Robert were married November 14, 1820. Robert, the son of Moses Barber Jr and Mary (Clarke) Barber, was born August 21, 1796, in Exeter, Rhode Island, died there on January 3, 1887.

**617. Silas C. Tefft & Esther Kenyon (#99.29)[197] had:**

1218. Tryphena Tefft, b. July 15, 1817; d. December 31, 1870.

+1219. Pardon Kenyon Tefft, b. December 28, 1820; d. March 20, 1885; m. July 4, 1847, Desire Nichols Barber, b. September 10, 1819; d. August 31, 1889.

1220. John Barber Tefft, b. November 19, 1821; d. July 18, 1893; m. May 22, 1844, Amanda Fitzland Kenyon, b. July 14, 1822; d. August 27, 1903.

1221. Esther Frances Tefft, b. July 19, 1824; d. June 23, 1891; m. 1st William Bicknell; m. 2d ~1860, Joseph Warren Hoxsie, b. May 21, 1804; d. May 17, 1878.

1222. Emily Tefft, b. January 5, 1826; d. August 4, 1873.

1223. Sarah Tefft,[198] b. March 7, 1828; d. March 7, 1903; m. 1st December 27, 1847, Jesse Crandall Barber, b. March 4, 1827; d. February 16, 1910; m. 2d ~1878, William Burton.

1224. Mary Tefft,[198] b. March 7, 1828; d. October 31, 1848; m. Nicholas Vincent.

+1225. Welcome Silas Tefft, 195 b. December 29, 1829; d. February 2, 1907; m. 1st December 27, 1847, Sarah Ann Crandall, b. November 30, 1829; d. August 22, 1851; m. 2d June 7, 1857, Amy Adaline Kenyon, b. January 23, 1830; d. January 4, 1911.

1226. Thomas Clark Tefft, b. October 18, 1832; d. March 21, 1909; m. December 9, 1855, Abby Law, b. ~1837.

1227. William Pell Tefft, b. June 25, 1835; d. December 16, 1839.

1228. David Curniton Tefft, b. February 7, 1838; d. March 23, 1915; m. March 26, 1876, Caroline L. Collins, b. June 14, 1841; d. June 25, 1918

1229. William Edwin Tefft, b. March 20, 1841; d. April 16, 1842.

Silas C. Tefft (#617) was the son of Esther Kenyon (#253) and Smitton Potter Jr, whom she did not marry. Esther (#99.29) was the daughter of Pardon Kenyon (#99.7) and Mary (Barber) Tefft. According to genealogist and living descendant Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) of Lisbon Falls, Maine, Silas C. (#617) was illegitimate being born prior to the marriage of Esther and Smitton. Timothy notes, however, that while Smitton was the father Esther kept the Tefft surname for Silas. About 1798 Esther married John Barber. Silas lived with and was raised by his grandfather, Thomas (63), until the time of Esther's marriage to John Barber.

Silas (#617) was born in 1794 and died in 1882, while Esther Kenyon (#99.29) was born in 1798 and died in 1874.

[197] Provided by Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine.
[198] Sarah (#1223) and Mary (#1224) may have been twins; certainly the date suggests twins; maybe identical.

**618. James Tefft Sr & Olive Wilcox had:**

1230. Frances A., Tefft b. October 3, 1842.
+1231. James Tefft Jr, b. May 2, 1845; d. February 14, 1915; m. April 3, 1871, Marietta Pierce Nichols, b. March 3, 1853; d. February 12, 1909.
1232. Susan Amanda Tefft, b. May 9, 1847; d. February 7, 1926; m. April 28, 1872, Elisha Whitford; b. February 25, 1843; d. January 10, 1902.
1233. John Tillinghast Tefft, b. April 28, 1849; d. January 22, 1931; m. 1st May 3, 1880, Cynthia Emmeline Andrews; m. 2d November 2, 1884, Phebe Ann Webster.
+1234. Franklin Pierce Tefft, b. April 17, 1852; d. February 4, 1927; m. February 24, 1880, Sarah Frances Terry, b. ~1859; d. 1928.
1235. Mary Ellen Tefft, b. May 6, 1853; d. December 26, 1929; m. November 29, 1872, Henry Thomas Potter.
1236. Dorcas Ann Tefft, b. May 16, 1854; d. March 12, 1926; m. Frank E. Weaver.
+1237. Thomas T. Tefft, b. August 18, 1856; d. September 4, 1936; m. August 29, 1880, Susan I. Briggs, b. September 26, 1865; d. March 8, 1949.
1238. Schuyler Tefft, b. 1858.
1239. Stephen D. Tefft, b. September 14, 1860; d. October 15, 1868.
1240. Charles R. Tefft, b. May 3, 1863; d. July 10, 1905; m. October 27, 1872, Almira A. Norton.
+1241. Moses W. Tefft, b. ~1864; d. June 22, 1951; m. March 5, 1889, Katherine G. Gherick, b. 1866; d. March 1960.
1242. Louella E. Tefft, b. ~1867; d. ~1931; m. _____ Goss.

James Tefft (#618) was the son of Thomas Tefft (#255) and Lucy N. (Tefft) Tefft (#279). He was born 1809 in Richmond, Rhode Island. James and Olive were married in 1842 in (probably in Exeter) Rhode Island. Olive was born February 10, 1825, the daughter of Othenial Tripp and Nancy (Tillinghast) Wilcox. Nancy Wilcox was the daughter of John and Anna Tillinghast. James and Olive resided in Exeter, Rhode Island.

**619. Lucy Ann Tefft & 1st husband Palmer Straight had:**

619.1. Rosily Straight, b. November 25, 1836.

619.2. Stafford Green Straight, b. August 5, 1838; d. February 4, 1920; m. February 25, 1860, Amanda Greene, b. August 6, 1838; d. May 9. 1892.
619.3. William W. Straight, b. April 9, 1840.
619.4. Mary Straight, b. April 27, 1847; d. June 20, 1936.

Lucy Ann Tefft (#619) was the daughter of Thomas Tefft (#255) and Lucy N. (Tefft) Tefft (#279). She was born September 3, 1815, in Exeter or Richmond, Rhode Island, and died January 31, 1887, in Warwick, Rhode Island. Lucy Ann and Palmer were married before 1850. He was born October 13, 1804, West Greenwich, Rhode Island, and died December 25 1849, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Lucy next married John R. Perry.

**Lucy Ann Tefft & 2d husband John R. Perry had:**

619.5. Orrin Henry Perry, b. March 22, 1851; d. 1908; m. Agnes E. Thomas.

The date of Lucy's second marriage has not been learned nor any of the other vital information. On February 26, 1855, Lucy married third husband, Rudolphus Anselm, the son of William F. and Mary (_____) Anslem, in Coventry, Rhode Island. Rudolphus was born in Germany circa 1818.

**621. Alanson Tefft & Roby Baler Himes had:**

1243. Ann E. Tefft, b. 1846; d. 1868; bur. Coventry, R.I.; m. April 12, 1861, John E. Sweet, b. 1841.

Alanson Tefft (#621) was the son of Thomas Tefft (#255) and Lucy (Tefft) Tefft (#279). He was born in 1817, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died May 18, 1860, in Warwick, Rhode Island. He was buried at Coventry, Rhode Island. Alanson and Roby were married November 19, 1843, in Warwick. Roby, the daughter of John and Phebe (Baker) Himes, was born 1821, in Warwick, Rhode Island, and died in 1911.

Roby (Himes) Tefft next married second husband, Benjamin Sweet, according to information Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) has fond. He died November 3, 1877 at the age of 61. Then Roby married third husband Benjamin Gardner Tefft (#793), age 54, on May 22, 1879. He was the son of Augustus (#331) and Abby (_____) Tefft. Benjamin was first married to Amey G. Tefft (#768), daughter of Elijah Tefft (#323) and Frances (Knowles) Tefft. She was born February 17, 1820 and died February 16, 1879.

**622. William Tefft & Frances Ann Cobb had:**

+1244. William Tefft, b. May 28, 1848; d. September 9, 1923; m. November 30, 1893, Bertha Frances Tefft (#1906), b. April 11, 1874; d. November 12, 1946.

1245. Susan E. Tefft, b. September 1854; d. bet. 1920-1940.

William Tefft (#622) was the son of Thomas Tefft (#255) and Lucy (Tefft) Tefft (#279). He was born in 1823, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died May 19, 1891, in Warwick, Rhode Island. William married Frances, daughter of Francis B. and Wilma (Wilcox) Cobb. She was born January 30, in Coventry, Rhode Island, and died November 15, 1904, in Warwick. Frances was called " "Fanny" by family and friends.

**623 Joseph Tefft & Hannah _____ had:**

+1246. Hoxsie W. Tefft, b. 1837; d. September 30, 1913; m. May 19, 1859, Harriet Sabrina Tuthill [Sabrina Harriet Tuxhill], b. August 8, 1837; d. October 11, 1922.

1247. Emily Tefft, b. 1841 in Chenango county, N. Y.

Joseph Tefft (#623) was the son of Welcome (#256) and Dorcas (Webb) Tefft. He was born December 30, 1811, and died April 6, 1874, in Smyrna, New York. He and Hannah were married in 1819 in Madison county, New York. She died September 12, 1898, in Smyrna, New York.

**625. John D. Tefft & Harriet Holley had:**

+1248. Addison Miller Tefft, b. August 25, 1852; d. September 20, 1928; m. November 26, 1872, Kate Cordelia Burlingham, b. December 29, 1850; d. January 29, 1949.

John D. Tefft (#625) was the son of Welcome (#256) and Dorcas (Webb) Tefft. He was born March 1, 1820, in Smyrna, New York, and died in 1902 also in Smyrna, New York. John and Harriet were married September 17, 1848. She was born in Rhode Island, in 1825 and died in 1905 in Smyrna, New York.

**626. Louisa A. Tefft & James Dye had:**

626.1. Mary Dye, b. 1856; d. 1932; m. Frank L. Vosburg.

626.2. Elizabeth Dye, m. John Tefft (#Unknown).

Louisa Tefft (#626) was the daughter of Welcome (#256) and Dorcas (Webb) Tefft. She was born in 1824 and died in 1910. Louisa was laid to rest in Earlville, Madison county, New York. James Dye was born in 1813 and died in 1889 and is also buried in Earlville village cemetery, Earlville, Madison county, New York.

**627. George G. Tefft & 1st wife Lura Ann _____ had:**

1249. Julia Tefft, b. ~1854; d. ??; m. April 19, 1871, 1st James T. Cain, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d (3d?) Thomas Herrington, b??; d. ??.

George G, Tefft (#627) was the son of George Levie(#265) and Mary Thankful (Thompson) Tefft. He was born in New York state, in 1804, and died in Edgars county, Illinois, on March 28, 1875. He married first Lura Ann _____, born in 1804, in Massachusetts, and died in 1851, in Edgar county, Illinois. George next married Hester or Esther Mariah Black (Elam ?) about 1851 or 1852, following Lura Ann's death. They resided in Edgar county, Illinois.

**638. Oliver Perry Tefft & Martha Elizabeth Delana Bradford had:**

+1250. George Thomas Tefft, b. March 4, 1859; d. August 15, 1924; m. December 15, 1855, Sarah Ann Powell.

1251. Benjamin Douglass Tefft, b. September 25, 1860.

Oliver Perry Tefft (#638) was the son of George (#265) and Harmony (Mitchell) Tefft. Born in Charleston, Coles county, Illinois, on June 18, 1833, Oliver died at Seven Hickory township, Coles county, Illinois, on February 5, 1861. He married Martha, daughter of Thomas and Sophia P. (Russell) Bradford, on February 22, 1858, in Charleston, Coles county, Illinois. Martha was born December 29, 1837.

**639. Benjamin Floyd Tefft & Nancy Jane Naylor[199] had:**

1252. George David Tefft, b. June 10, 1857; d. July 27, 1931; m. 1st November 3, 1881, Lydia Agnes Swiler; m 2d July 10, 1895, Julia A. Farris (Frickey?).

1253. Harriet Tefft,[200] b. March 6, 1859; d. bef. 1870.

1254. Perry Wilson Tefft,[200] b. March 6, 1859; d. April 26, 1922; m. 1st October 17, 1883, Josephine Freyler; m. 2d June 5, 1899, Emma Belle Guthrie.

1255. Emmet M. Tefft, b. May 3, 1861; d. May 3, 1914; m. ~1886, Elsie Martha Johnston.

1256. Benjamin F. Tefft, b. ~1865; d. November 3, 1903; m 1st December 2, 1886, Flora A. Morris; m. 2d August 29, 1901, Mary Darnell.

+1257. William Milo Tefft, b. July 17, 1869; d. December 17, 1948; m. 1st November 21, 1894, Arta Hayden, b. October 15, 1873; d. November 11, 1915; m. 2d 1935, Ellen P. (Zimmerman) Chambers, b. February 17, 1883.

1258. Esther Mae Tefft, b. September 1875; d. aft. July 27, 1931; m. September 27, 1893, Alfred Newton Chaffin.

1259. Guy Walter Tefft, b. March 23, 1877; d. October 15, 1914; m. January 29, 1895, Sarah Etta Ware.

Benjamin Floyd Tefft (#639) was the son of George (#265) and Harmony (Mitchell) Tefft. He was born in 1836 and died in Wilson county, Kansas. Benjamin married Nancy Jane in 1856. Nancy was born in 1836 and died in 1922. They resided in Coles county, Illinois.

[199] Information on this line beginning with George David Tefft (#1249) to Esther Mae Tefft (#1255) from Scott Davis, Denver, Colorado, e-Mail: <s-davis@att.net>.

[200] Birth dates suggests Harriet (#1253) and Perry Wilson (#1254) were fraternal twins.

**Note: 641. William Augustus Tefft**

The placement of William Augustus Tefft (#641) in the Tefft ancestry has been a challenge, to say the least. Temporarily we place his biography and genealogy information here until his proper place in the Tefft Ancestry is found.

Many living Tefft's, particularly his descendants, are trying to unravel the mystery of his parentage. In 1904, Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking, an Episcopal Rector from Vincennes, Indiana, and compiler of *The Tefft Ancestry* indicated William Augustus Tefft was the ninth of ten children of Samuel and Amy (Gardner) Tefft. William was the fourth of five sons according to the information provided to Rev. Stocking. Samuel B. Tefft, (#104) by Stocking's reckoning, was the son of Joseph Sr (#31) and Esther (Brownell) Tefft. The rest of the parentage back to John (#1) and Mary (Barber) Tefft is well known.

Several living descendants of William Augustus Tefft, who married Elizabeth or Betsey Tremaine, remain unconvinced that Samuel and Amy were his parents and are therefore earnestly trying to identify William's father and mother. Using census, birth, marriage records and information provided by living Tefft descendants, Timothy Nathan Tefft, New Lisbon, Maine, has concluded that William, son of Samuel and Amy G. Tefft, married Rebecca T. Loomis. William and Rebecca removed from Rhode Island to Cincinnati, Ohio.

These findings have left William Augustus Tefft without an established place in the Tefft family tree. One point has confounded the genealogists and particularly the descendants of William Augustus Tefft, that both William who married Rebecca Loomis and William who married Betsey Tremaine seem to have been born on the same day, October 3, 1791. Their dates of death and locations differ: William A. Tefft died February 22, 1850 at Parkersburg, Virginia (later West Virginia) and William, spouse of Rebecca Loomis, died in Cincinnati, Ohio on March 7, 1868. The later William's birth and death are duly engraved on the cemetery stone in Cincinnati.

This compiler has wondered if William Augustus Tefft, who removed to Parkersburg, Virginia circa 1817, was the son of William Tefft (#152), born September 13, 1767. This compiler has no information that William, the son of Daniel (#50) and Martha (Jenckes) Tefft, married nor had

children. The date of his birth, however, makes him a possible candidate for direct kinship to William Augustus Tefft.

New information (Wiki Tree and Find-s-Grave.com, May 5, 2021) now suggests that William Augustus Tefft first married Rebecca Loomis with whom there were children and married Elizabeth Tremaine later. Thus, the following information on William Augustus Tefft's line and descendants is inserted where this genealogist now believes it belongs.

**Comments by Genealogist Timothy Nathan Tefft**

Genealogist Timothy Nathan Tefft(#3066)in his research concerning William Augustus Tefft offers the following information:

**William Tefft**,1 son of **Samuel Tefft Jr.**2 and **Amie Gardner,** was born on October 3, 1791 in Richmond, Rhode Island,3 died on March 7, 1868 in Cincinnati, Ohio4 at age 76, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.5 Another name for William was William Tift.5

General Notes: There is no question that Samuel and Amy (Gardner) Tefft had a son, William, born October 3, 1791 in Richmond, Rhode Island. His birth is recorded in the Richmond town records. Several sources have paired this William Tefft with Betsey Tremaine, daughter of Julius Tremaine. Among them are "The Tefft Ancestry" by Charles Stocking and "The Descendants of John Tefft 1614-1676" by Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743). New evidence suggests that this may be incorrect.

During the course of her research on the Tefft family Judy Sylte Osterberg obtained information that George Tefft, a son of Samuel Tefft and Amy (Gardner) Tefft had received a loan from a William Tift of Hamilton county, Ohio. She surmised that this William was likely George's brother. Furthermore, she received burial information that indicated that William Tift, son of Samuel and Amy, died in Cincinnati, Ohio, March 7, 1868.

Recently, Kathleen Tifft Cooper received a photograph, taken by a kind-hearted fellow researcher, of the grave of William Tift, Sr. and his wife Rebecca Loomis in Cincinnati, Ohio. This grave shows the birth of William on October 3, 1791, the same day Samuel and Amy's son was born. Therefore, the evidence points to this William as the son of Samuel Tefft and Amy (Gardner) Tefft.

Unfortunately, this leaves us with an unattached William Tefft, who did live for many years in Parkersburg, West Virginia, and who was married to Betsey Tremaine. Thanks to Kathleen Tifft Cooper and Jenny Tefft Williams for their aid with these two Williams.

Though he was born William Tefft, this family eventually took on the spelling Tift. The births and deaths of the children are from the family cemetery plot in Cincinnati, Ohio. (Contributed by Kathleen Tifft Cooper)

William married **Rebecca T. Loomis**,6 daughter of **Joseph Loomis**7 and **Lucy Root**,7 on January 5, 1815.7 Rebecca was born on September 30, 1796 in New York or Bridgewater, Connecticut,8 died on January 31, 1891 in Cincinnati, Ohio4 at age 94, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.5

Children from this marriage were:

+ 2 Mi. **William Tift Jr.**[9] was born on December 23, 1816,[9] died on November 21, 1846[9] at age 29, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.[9]

+ 3 Mii. **Joseph Orlando Tift**[9] was born on September 22, 1820,9 died in October 1821[9] at age 1, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.[9]

+ 4 F iii. **Delia Tift**[10] was born in 1822 in Ohio,10 died on September 12, 1907 in Evanston, Ohio at age 85, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

+ 5 M iv. **John Jay Tift** was born on February 20, 1825, died on April 5, 1836 at age 11, and was buried in Cincinnati, Ohio.

+ 6 F v. **Arabella Tift** was born on November 13, 1825, died in February 1830 at age 4, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

+ 7 M vi. **Cornelius Tacitus Tift**[11] was born on February 8, 1827 in Cincinnati, Ohio, died on January 26, 1890 in Cincinnati, Ohio at age 62, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

+ 8 M vii. **Albert Tift**[12] was born in 1831,12 died in 1882 13 at age 51, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.[13]

+ 9 F viii. **Laura Rebecca Tefft**[14] was born on December 21, 1833 in Cincinnati, Ohio,14 died on January 25, 1921 in Manlius, New York14 at age 87, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Source Citations**

1. James N. Arnold, Vital Record of Rhode Island (Providence, Rhode Island, Narragansett Historical Publishing Company, 1891-1912), Vol. 5, Part 6, Richmond Births & Deaths, p. 35. .... database and images, Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com); https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/79057478/william-tift

2. James N. Arnold, Vital Record of Rhode Island (Providence, Rhode Island, Narragansett Historical Publishing Company, 1891-1912), Vol. 5, Part 6, Richmond Births & Deaths, p. 34.

3. James N. Arnold, Vital Record of Rhode Island (Providence, Rhode Island, Narragansett Historical Publishing Company, 1891-1912), Vol. 5, Part 6, Richmond Births, pgs. 34-35. .... database and images, Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com); https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/79057478/william-tift

4. Kathleen Tifft Cooper, Photograph of Gravestone. .... database and images, Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com); https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/79057478/william-tift

5. database and images, Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com); https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/79057478/william-tift

6. Kathleen Tifft Cooper, Photograph of Gravestone. .... Elias Loomis, LL.D, The Descendants of Joseph Loomis (New Haven, Connecticut, Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, 1875), p. 252. .... database and images, Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com); https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/79057478/william-tift

7. Elias Loomis, LL.D, The Descendants of Joseph Loomis (New Haven, Connecticut, Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, 1875), p. 252.
8. United States Census, 1850, 1860 United States Census, Springfield, Hamilton county, Ohio. .... Death Record, Hamilton county, Ohio Deaths. .... database and images, Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com); https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/79057478/william-tift
9. database and images, Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com); https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/79057477/william-tift
10. United States Census, 1850 United States Census, Springfield, Hamilton county, Ohio.
11. United States Census, 1870 United States Census, Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio.
12. United States Census, 1850 United States Census, Springfield, Hamilton county Ohio.
13. database and images, Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com); https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/79057468/albert-tift
14. Internet Database (www.familysearch.org), Ohio, Church and Civil Deaths, 1833-1967.

**641. William Augustus Tefft & 1st wife Sarah Elizabeth Creel had:**

+1260. Edwin Alexander Tefft, b. January 16, 1844; d. January 16, 1888; m. July 24, 1865, Laura Louisa Tomlinson, b. December 11, 1847; d. July 24, 1901.

1261. Paradise Tefft, b. May 1,1848; d. May 5, 1848.

+1262. William Adolphus Tefft, b. December 19, 1848; d. July 24, 1913; m. 1st September 27, 1869, Loretta (Luretta) McCool, b. ~1853; d. ??; m. 2d May 6, 1880, Emma Young, b. ~1850; d. 1887; m. 3d June 14, 1888, Cora Young, b. July 29 1858; d. September 22, 1950.

+1263. Julius Lafayette Tefft, b. July 2, 1849; d. June 16, 1919; m. 1870, Frances "Fannie" Letitia Hodges, b. November 8, 1849; d. January 90, 1935.

William Augustus Tefft (#641) was the son of William A. (#270) and Elizabeth (Tremaine) Tefft. He was born September 16, 1818, in Otsego, Otsego county, New York, and died April 18, 1894, in Giles, Pulaski county, Tennessee. William married his first wife, Sarah Elizabeth Creel, on December 25, 1839, in Wood, Virginia. Sarah was mother to four children identified above. Sarah was born August 26, 1823, in Wood, Virginia, and died February 26, 1850, however the place where she died is unknown. Her parents are not known.

**641. William Augustus Tefft & 2d wife Emma Jane Tomlinson had:**

1264. Leland M. Tefft, b. February 1862; d. 1936; m. Ella _____, b. 1877; d. ??.

+1265. Herbert Joseph Tefft, b. October 29, 1876; d. October 28, 1940; m. Theresa Schaller, b. November 15, 1885; d. July 9, 1968.

William Augustus Tefft (#641) married second wife Emma Jane Tomlinson nine years after the death of Sarah, on April 5, 1859. Emma, daughter of John and Louisa (Sutton) Tomlinson, was born March 5, 1843, in Madison, Armstrong county, Pennsylvania, and died July 8, 1888, in Chillicothe, Ross county, Ohio. She was mother of two children named above.

**644. Delia Tift & William Sharp Peebles had:**

644.1. Robert C. Peebles, b. 1843; d. ??.
644.2. Kenton H., b. 1846; d. ??.
644.3. Henry L. Peebles, b. 1853; d. ??.

Delia Tift (#644) was the daughter of William (#271) and Rebecca T. (Loomis) Tift. She was born in 1822, in Ohio, and died in Evanston, Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, September 12, 1907, age 85. The date and place of Delia's marriage to William Peebles is not known, but it is likely the wedding took place in the Cincinnati, Ohio vicinity. Mr. Peebles was born September 16, 1816, in Pennsylvania, and died in Cincinnati, Ohio, on September 21, 1861, age 44. Both Delia and William are buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**638. Cornelius Tacitus Tift & Elsie S. Van Zandt had:**

No children are known from this marriage.

Cornelius Tacitus Tift (#638) was the son of William (#271) and Rebecca T. (Loomis) Tift. He was born in February 8, 1827, in Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, and died there January 26, 1890. Cornelius' marriage to Elsie November 3, 1857, likely in Finneytown, Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio. Elsie, the daughter of Reuben Van Zandt and Elsie Seward, was born November 29, 1831, in Finneytown, Hamilton county, Ohio, and her death occurred in Cincinnati, Ohio, March 17, 1900. Both are buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cornelius was a Cincinnati area bell maker, C.T. Tift acquired the G. W. Coffin & Company in Cincinnati, Ohio with partner Ezra Williams Van Duzen in 1866; they began manufacturing bells and chimes as the Buckeye Bell Foundry/The Vanduzen & Tift Company until his death in 1890.

**648. Albert Tift (Tefft) & Hannah _____ had:**

1266. Willie Tift, b. 1863 (Ohio); d. ??.

Albert Tift (Tefft) (#648) was the son of William (#271) and Rebecca T. (Loomis) Tift. He was born in 1831, likely in Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, and died there in 1882. The date and place of Albert's marriage to Hannah is not known. She was born about 1840, in New York, and her death likely occurred in Cincinnati, Ohio, he date is not known. Albert is buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio. What happened to Hannah is unknown and where she was interred is also unknown. Her name does not appear in the Find-a-Grave database for anywhere in Ohio, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, or Indiana.

Albert Tift served in Co. K, 137th Reg., Ohio Infantry (National Guard) as a Private in Civil War. Another name for Albert was Albert Tefft.

**649. Laura Rebecca Tift & Truman Bishop Disney had:**

1267. Cora Thatcher Disney, b. January 8, 1857 (Cincinnati, Ohio); d. September 12, 1873 (Cincinnati, Ohio).

1268. William Bishop Disney, b. December 20, 1859 (Cincinnati, Ohio); d. May 30, 1890 (Cincinnati, Ohio).

Laura Rebecca Tift (#649) was the daughter of William (#271) and Rebecca T. (Loomis) Tift. She was born in December 21, 1833, in Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, and died in Manlius, Onondaga county, New York. The date and place of Laura and Truman's marriage is not known. Truman was born about April 29, 1829, in Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, and died in Cincinnati, Ohio, August 15, 1884. Both Laura and Truman were buried in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio. Parents and children lie in rest in Spring Grove cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**650. Joseph K. Tefft & Frances A. _____ had:**

+1269. Irenus J. Tefft, b. 1850; d. January 16, 1888; m. ??, Leora J. Stowell, b. January 1, 1850; d. January 29, 1936.

1270. Jennie M. Tefft, b. 1854; d. ??.

Joseph K. Tefft (#650) was the son of Caleb (#274) and Mary Knowles Tefft. He was born in 1818, at Vernon, Tolland county, Connecticut, and died there, May 13, 1880. When Joseph K. and Frances A. married is not known, nor much about him or his spouse. Frances' life spanned 1832 to 1898.

**653. Stephen Arnold Tefft & Virginia Augusta Dobson had:**

+1271. Waldo Dobson Tefft, b. June 20, 1862; d. August 30, 1929; m. ??, Emeline Augusta Perkins, b. July 19, 1866; d. March 28, 1915.

Stephen Arnold Tefft (#653) was the son of Caleb (#274) and Mary Knowles Tefft. He was born in October 8, 1835 and died, February 7, 1891. When Stephen and Virginia married is not known, nor much about either of them. Virginia was born February 27, 1839 and died February 4, 1949.

**654. John Caleb Tefft & Ida Jane Miller had:**

1272. Bertha Louise Tefft, b. October 16, 1873; d. ??.
+1273. Irving Wolcott. Tefft, b. May 27, 1878; d. 1941; m. ??, Susan Bell Webster, b. May 27, 1878; d. 1918
1274. Arthur John Tefft, b. April 6, 1884; d. February 1967.

John Caleb Tefft (#654) was the son of Caleb (#274) and Mary Knowles Tefft. He was born October 12, 1845, and died March 15, 1910. When John and Ida Jane. married is not known, nor much about them. Ida was born June 28, 1850, and died in 1918.

**655. William Tefft & Mary Welch had:**

+1275. Edmund Tefft, b. September 26, 1829; d. January 16, 1890; m. March 22, 1854, Margaret Ann White, b. 1837.

William (#655) was the son of John (#280) and _____ Tefft. He was born October 1, 1799, in Preble, New York, and died January 29, 1878, in Waddums Grove, Illinois. William and Mary married July 3, 1827, in Ontario, Canada. Mary Welch was born in Ireland in 1810.

**659. Stanton Tefft & Clarissa Norton had:**

+1276. John William Tefft, b. October 31,1806; d. February 6, 1882; m. ~1839, Lorinda [Lorenda] Preston, b. 1801; d. aft. 1892.
1277. Sydney H. Tefft, b. 1808; d. October 11, 1837; buried Mendon, St. Joseph Co., Mich.
+1278. Rensselaer Tefft, b. 1819; d. aft. 1880; m. July 4, 1839, Mary Ann Butler, b. May 16, 1818; d. August 21, 1881.
+1279. Emiline Tefft, b. 1821; d. November 12, 1853; m. Oliver Woodward, b. November 24, 1817; d. April 15, 1860.

1280. Hannah Tefft, b. 1822; d. 1904.
1281. Maria Tefft, b. March 20, 1824; d. February 4, 1890.
1282. _____ Tefft, b. ~1825, d. ??.
1283. James M. Tefft, b. ~1830; d. ??. [Maybe Pvt. in Civil War Co. A, 24th Reg., Indiana Vols. (Inf.)
1284. William Tefft, b. ~1830; d. ??.

Stanton Tefft (#659) was the son of Thomas S. (#284) and Nancy (_____) Tefft. He was born in 1786, likely in Cayuga county, New York, and died in April 2, 1852, Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan. Stanton and wife Clarissa, were buried in Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan. Clarissa was born in 1787 and died June 11, 1852. Both were buried in Scott-Doant cemetery, Mendon, Michigan.

**660. Jabish M. Tefft & Hannah Robinson had:**

+1285. Jane Tefft, b. December 25, 1809; d. January 15, 1845; m. ~1824, James Stevens.
1286. Ruhannah Tefft, b. April 5, 1813; d. May 27, 1866; m. ~1828, John Christian.
+1287. Mary Tefft, b. July 29, 1815; d. August 21, 1891; m. ~1830, Luke Sears, b. June 22, 1814; d. June 23, 1894.
+1288. John R. Tefft, b. September 20, 1818; d. November 29, 1873; m. 1st ~1838, Emily Starr, b. ~1823; m. 2d ~1848, Mary Ann _____, b. ~1823.
+1289. Amos B. Tefft, b. June 25, 1821; d. August 21, 1889; m. March 24, 1864 Jane Ann Underhill.
+1290. Almira Rounds Tefft, b. May 31, 1823; d. February 2, 1867; m. ~1843, Norman Bailey Tefft (#711).
+1291. Charlotte Tefft, b. January 19, 1826; d. September 21, 1913; m. ~1841, Harvey B. Smith.
+1292. Lewis H. Tefft, b. August 28, 1828; d. September 7, 1865; m. September 9, 1849, Phebe Jane Sweet, b. January 20, 1832; d. June 14, 1873.
1293. Fanny L. Tefft, b. June 8, 1831; d. October 17, 1856; m. ~1851, Morgan Allen.
+1294. Orren J. Tefft,[201, 202] b. March 27, 1833; d. November 23, 1875; 200 m. ~1856, Fannie L. Gage (#285.20), b. February 1830.

Jabish Tefft (#660) was the son of Thomas S. (#284) and Nancy (_____) Tefft. Jabish died at Throopsville, New York, February 27, 1854. Both Nancy and Jabish are interred at Montezuma cemetery, Cayuga county, N.Y. They were married in 1808. Hannah was born December 17, 1792, the daughter of Edmund and Phear Robinson. She died June 21, 1861, in Kent county, Michigan. Orrin served as Cortland township Justice of the Peace in 1864.

[201] Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) indicates given name spelling of (#1294) as "Orrin," however <Ancestry.com> web link gives "Orren."

[202] In Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743)'s *The Descendants of John Tefft (1614-1676)* Orrin Tefft (#1294) was 42 years old when he died. The dates of birth (March 1835) and death (November 1875) would make him 40 at the time of his demise.

**661. Nathan T. Tefft & Phebe _____ had:**

+1295. Thomas F. Tefft, b. August 22, 1818; d. May 9, 1891; m. 1st Eliza _____; m. 2d March 26, 1846, Emily Roxanna Bennett.
1296. Margaret Tefft, m. H. P. Gilbert.
1297. George Tefft.
1298. James M. Tefft, b. 1826 (N. Y.); m. 1842, Mary Ann Johnson (Marshall Co., Ill.).
1299. Mary Ann Tefft, b. 1837 (Mich.).

Nathan T. Tefft (#661) was the son of Thomas S. (#284) and Nancy (_____) Tefft. He was born circa 1793 in New York, and died about 1840 in Cayuga county, New York. Phebe was born in 1805 in New York. On the 1850 census for LaFayette, Tippecanoe county, Indiana, Phebe was running a hotel or boarding house. Daughter Mary Ann (#1294) was with her then. Phebe also married _____ Stults.

**663. Lake Innocent Tefft, M.D. & Mehetable Carrington had:**

1300. Ann Jeanette Tefft, b. ~1825; m. George Nelson Kennedy. (New York state Supreme Court Judge)

Lake I. Tefft (#663) was the son of Nathan S. (#288) and Sarah (Remington) Tefft. His birth was March 16, 1797, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in May of 1880 at the home of his daughter and son-in-law in Syracuse, New York. In 1823 Lake removed from Greenwich, New York, to Marcellus, New York, where he practiced medicine to about 1850. After retirement he devoted his attention to agriculture. Lake I. Tefft served as trustee of New York State Asylum for Idiots for a few years (at least 1874 to 1876). In 1876, he also was delegate to the International Medical Convention. Lake was elected to the New York state General Assembly in 1845. George was State Senator from 1868 to 1871, 22d Senatorial District. In 1822 Lake I. married Mehetable "Hattie" Carrington at Greenwich, New York. Family and friends called Mehetable "Hattie."

**665. Asa C. Tefft & Caroline Bassett had:**

1301. Caroline S. Tefft, b. October 13, 1834; d. April 20, 1906.
+1302. Pope Catlin Tefft, b. December 18, 1836; d. October 16, 1909; m. Harriett C. Paine, b. 1840 (Providence, R.I.); d. July 16, 1912. [Resided 614 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.]

+1303. Dr Edwin Bassett Tefft, b. July 17, 1843; d, August 6, 1916; m. Julia Osbrey Tefft, b. March 1848; d. June 17, 1920.
1304. Ruth S. Tefft, b. January 24, 1844.

Asa C. Tefft (#665) was the son of Nathan S. (#288) and Sarah (Remington) Tefft. He was born October 29, 1800, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in 1885. Caroline was born circa 1807. They resided in Fort Miller, Washington county, New York. Asa was a member of the assembly for Washington county, New York, in 1863. He served on the Saratoga monument association to build a monument to commemorate the Revolutionary War, Battles of Saratoga (September 17 to October 1777). The Saratoga Monument Association was incorporated by act of the legislature of the state of New York, passed April 19th, 1859, Chap. 498, Laws of 1859 and Asa C. Tefft of Fort Edward was appointed to the Committee on Location and the Building Committee.

**666. Edward B. Tefft & Melora [Melissa] Rogers had:**

1305. Lewis Tefft, b. 1823; d. 1905.
1306. Nathan Tefft, b. 1828; d. January 5, 1890; m. Sophronia Ainsworth, b. November 6, 1825; d. March 28, 1910.
1307. Mary E. Tefft, b. May 4, 1830; d. August 4, 1919; m. James Jordan, b. 1828; d. 1909.
1308. Caroline "Carrie" Tefft, b. 1840; d. 1929; m. John C. Vandorn, b. 1839; d. 1923.
1309. Lydia A Tefft, b. 1843; d. ??.
1310. Emily Tefft, b. 1843; d. ??.

Edward B. Tefft (#666) was the son of Nathan S. (#288) and Sarah (Remington) Tefft. He was born December 30, 1802, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died July 8, 1874, in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York. Melora or Melissa Rogers was born June 1, 1804, in Old Saratoga, Saratoga county, New York. Where they resided is unknow but may have been in Saratoga or Washington county, New York. Edward and Melissa were buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**668. Willard S. Tefft & Laura Foster had:**

1311. Mary L. Tefft, b. July 11(?), 1827; d. April 1, 1830 (age 2y., 8m., 20d.)
1312. Sarah M. Tefft, b. November 30, 1834; d. December 8, 1835 (age 1y, 8d).
1313. Isabella A. Tefft, b. March 1838; d. 1903.
1314. Lydia W. Tefft, b. October 1844; d. bef. 1907; m. George J. Russell.
+1315. Willard Miles Tefft, b. July 1848; d. 1910; m. Mary A. Hall, b. January 1855; d. 1924. (Gardiner).

1316. Allen Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. Mary A. Wescott, b. ??; d. 1879. [dau. Rev. I. Wescott]

Willard Tefft (#668) was the son of Nathan S. (#288) and first wife Sarah (Remington) Tefft. His birth was on February 9, 1805, and death in January 20, 1878. Laura was born November 1807 and died January 26, 1876. She was the daughter of Allen and Jemima (Heath) Foster.

**669. Nathan Remington Tefft, M.D. & Emily Strong had:**

+1317. Edward Strong Tefft, b. June 13, 1853; d. 1922; m. June 13, 1885, Elizabeth Casserly.
1318. Ellen Tefft.
1319. Emma Tefft.

Nathan Remington Tefft (#669) was the son of Nathan S. (#288) and Sarah (Remington) Tefft. He was born November 25, 1808, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died on November 19, 1890, in Geneva, New York. Wife Emily was the daughter of Judge Hezekiah Strong.

N. R. Tefft removed to Marcellus, New York, in 1827 and entered office with brother Lake I. Tefft, where he was a student and practiced medicine until 1831. He removed to Onondaga Hill and partnered with Dr. Samuel Healy after receiving his medical diploma from the State Medical Society in 1833. Nathan was physician of the Onondaga county poor house for 50 years and served as secretary of the county medical society from 1838 to 1847. From 1862 to 1864 he was surgeon of the F & S Co., 122d Regiment, New York State Volunteers (Inf.). He served one term in the New York Legislature beginning 1869. In 1883, Nathan Remington Tefft was honored for 50 years membership of the Onondaga county Medical Society.

**670. John Putnam Tefft & 1st wife Almira Putnam had:**

1320. Male Tefft.
+1321. Oscar Tefft, b. June 1839; d. February 24, 1904; m. Julia A. Robinson, b. 1845; d. November 3?, 1905.
+1322. James C. Tefft, b. 1843; d. 1895; m. Julia Havens.
+1323. Franklin G. Tefft, b. 1844; d. January 21, 1883; m. January 1, 1867, Maria Ann Adams [Mariah M.], b. 1847; d. 1923. (Easton)

John Putnam Tefft (#670) was the son of Nathan S. (#288) and second wife known as the Widow Luther. They resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. John was born in 1813 and died November 26, 1896. Almira's dates are probably 1813 to February 1, 1847, according to Greenwich cemetery Association records which also indicate she was age 35 at the time of her demise. Another Almira ( __ ) Tefft (1778-1869) was not the probable spouse of John P. Tefft. Frances A. Carpenter was

also married to John P. Tefft. She, the daughter of John Carpenter, was born in 1827, and died February 10, 1897. John married third wife, Mary Turner or Tanner on April 14, 1847.

**671. Susan Tefft & Jeremiah H. Reynolds had:**

+671.1. Adincourt Reynolds, b. 1831; d. 1898; m. _____.
671.2. Frederick A. Reynolds, b. 1833; d. 1900; m. Mary H. _____, b. 1835; d. 1908. [Highly respected & dignified farmer.] No issue.
+671.3. Caroline Reynolds, b. 1835; d. 1909; m. Henry Pullman, b. 1834; d. 1909.
+671.4. George H. Reynolds, b. 1837; d. 1920; m. Mary E. _____, b. 1839; d. 1920.

Susan Tefft (#671) was the daughter of Nathan S. (#288) and Sarah (Remington) Tefft. They resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Her life spanned 1829 to 1877. Jeremiah's dates were 1805 to 1846. He was a farmer and brick maker. The farm was located on Argyle - Greenwich road (N.Y. Rte. 40).

**675. Amos M. Tefft & Cathren A. Benson had:**

1324. Lauriette Tefft, b. March 29, 845; d. March 16, 1894.
1325. Caroline Tefft, b. November 15, 1846; d. August 26, 1852.
1326. George Stanton Tefft, b. July 19, 1848; d. September 7, 1849.
1327. Ella F. Tefft, b. January 7, 1853.
1328. Florence W. Tefft, b. August 16, 1856; m. E. E. Harlow.

Amos M. Tefft (#675) was the son of William S. (#289) and Nancy (Foster) Tefft. They resided in Greenwich, New York. Amos M. was born March 27, 1816, and died December 27, 1880. Catherine, his wife spanned 1825 to 1875. Mazie H. Tefft noted circa 1950 that Florence W. (#1246) married E. E. Harlow in Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904). Cathren was the daughter of James and Maria Benson, Galesville [Middle Falls], New York.

**678. Asel Tefft & Eliza Oatman had:**

+1329. Stanton J. Tefft, b. 1854; d. 1920; m. Carrie F. Mosher (#1194.2), b. 1869; d. September 17, 1946.
+1330. Allen F. Tefft, m. Estelle F. Griffin, b. December 1859.
1331. Merriman F. Tefft, m. Dora Gallet.

1332. Ida M. Tefft, b. February 25, 1855; d. September 29, 1863. [Greenwich cemetery records]

Asel Tefft (#678) was the son of William S. (#289) and Nancy (Foster) Tefft. He was born March 27, 1825, and died April 7, 1869. Eliza Oatman was born November 3, 1832, and died April 7, 1863, at Troy, New York.

**688. Simon DeRidder Tefft & Laura Inman had:**

1333. Martin W. Tefft, b. December 8, 1851; d. June 23, 1920; m. January 16, 1889, Christean Tubbs, b. October 28, 1852; d. January 25, 1941. (No issue).

+1334. Frederick J. Tefft, b. October 24, 1853; d. June 27, 1927; m. July 1, 1876, Emma C. Foster, b. 1855; d. August 28, 1912.

+1335. Seth E. [K.] Tefft,[203] b. July 17, 1855; d. 1926; m. 1886, Lena[201] F. Tefft (#2084), b. 1862; d. 1926.

+1336. Sarah Tefft, b. March 1, 1857; m. January 17, 1877, Clarence Harrington, b. 1857; d. April 27, 1928.

+1337. Julia Tefft, b. July 22, 1859; m. December 19, 1880, Arthur Petteys.

1338. Daranzel D. Tefft, b. December 25, 1862; d. October 21, 1917 (age 55).

+1339. James Edward Tefft, b. July 24, 1864; d. June 16, 1938; m. March 28, 1893, Mary Huggins, b. February 7, 1866; d. December 31, 1931.

1340. Harriet Tefft, b. July 22, 1867; d. February 5, 1921; m. _____ Griffin.

1341. Brainard Harkness Tefft, b. November 16, 1870; d. 1928; m. January 13, 1897, Alice E. Cameron, b. April 27, 1871; d. 1945.

Simon DeRidder (#688) was the son of James Stanton (#290) and Sarah Crandall (#119.3) Tefft. He was born January 16, 1829 and died September 17, 1897. Simon and Laura married February 28, 1850. They resided in Greenwich, New York. Laura was born March 27, 1833 and died on January 15, 1913. Simon was called "DeRidder" and "D. R."

[203] Greenwich cemetery Association records suggest Laura or Lena Tefft was the daughter of Harvey S. Tefft (#1368) and that she married Seth E. Tefft (#1335). Mazie Huggins noted in the 1950's that Seth's middle initial was "K" even though Rev. Stocking and Greenwich cemetery Ass'n. give it as "E."

**690. James C. Tefft & Betsey E. Taber had:**

1342. Edward Tefft, b. February 18, 1855; d. January 9, 1856 (age 11m, 20d). Called "Little Eddy."

1343. Kate [Katharine?] Tefft, b. 1857; d. ??.

+1344. Siberia Oscar Tefft "Cyrus", b. May 1859; d. May 14, 1925; m. 1st Elenora F. Spencer, b. April 1858; d. March 14, 1909; m. 2d Charlotte May Mattison, b. March 6, 1879; d. August 19, 1954.

+1345. George Stanton Tefft, b. December 27, 1861; d. February 13, 1928; m. 1st Phebe A. Whipple, b. February 6, 1866; d. June 19, 1889; m. 2d Cordelia Sarah Green, b. October 15, 1866; d. September 26, 1927.

+1346. William H. Tefft "Willie", b. 1862; d. 1911; m. March 5, 1881, Adelia E. Hillman, b. 1863; d. 1937.

James C. Tefft (#690) was the son of James Stanton (#290) and Sarah Crandall (#119.3) Tefft. He was born September 18, 1836. James and Betsey were married April 16, 1854. Betsey E. Taber was born in 1834 and died on June 1, 1886. James abandoned Betsey after the children were grown and removed to Western New York, where he married again and fathered a large "new" family. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York before removing to Western New York.

**692. Gardner R. Tefft & Sarah Potter had:**

+1347. William H. Tefft, b. October 6, 1833; m. March 14, 1860, Sarah V. Cooke, b. ~1834.

+1348. Jane "Jennie" A. Tefft, b. 1843; d. August 19, 1939; m. _____ Brown; b. ??; d, ??.

Gardner Tefft (#692) was the son of Benjamin (#291) and Mary (Foster) Tefft. Gardner was born February 2, 1805, and died July 11, 1888, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Sarah was born about 1814 and died August 31, 1867, at the age of 53 years. They resided in Galesville (Middle Falls), Washington county, New York. Gardner was 83 years, five months, and 9 days old when he died. He was a member of Bottskill and Middle Falls Baptist churches.

**693. Simeon B. Tefft & Abigail McNeil had:**

1349. Eleanor Tefft, b. ~1838; d. July 31, 1854 (Fairview, Ia.).

+1350. Persis W. Tefft, b. March 23, 1840; d. May 17, 1905; m. January 24, 1860, Robert Babington, b. ??; d. ??.

1351. Mary Clarissa Tefft, b. September 6, 1842; d. April 8, 1927; m. Robert Clark Anderson, b. ??; d. ??.

1352. Seneca M. Tefft, b. February 8, 1845; d. February 26, 1864 (Army at Ft. Kearney, Neb.). [Civil War service, Iowa]

1353. Caroline W. Tefft, b. March 28, 1849; m. March 9, 1867, Charles H. Hook.

1354. Amy Tefft, b. August 10, 1850; m. William H. Chipps.

1355. Jennie Tefft, b. December 1, 1852; d. September 1, 1854 (Fairview, Ia.).

1356. Amos Tefft, b. March 17, 1856; d. ~1870; m. Huldah _____.

Simeon B. Tefft (#693) was the son of Benjamin (#291) and Mary (Foster) Tefft. He was born in 1810 and died June 25, 1885, in Monroe, Jasper county, Iowa. He and Abigail were married July 31, 1854 in Fairview, Iowa. She was born in 1815 and died about 1898. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and relocated to Monroe, Jasper county, Iowa. The children seem to have been born in Greenwich. The marriage location doesn't seem to go with the Washington county, New York locale and thus, this Simeon may be confused with another. Seneca (#1308) served in Co. D, 7th Reg., Iowa Cavalry in Civil War with rank of Private. Simeon was nicknamed "Simmie."

**694. Minerva Tefft & Philo Campbell Watson had:**

694.1. Frederick Stewart Watson, b. 1828; d. 1897; m. Mary C. Gardner, b. 1841; d. 1877.
+694.2. Charles Henry Watson, b. June 29, 1835; d. October 24, 1923; m. December 7, 1861, Elizabeth Polly Brundige, b. March 6, 1839; d. December 1924.
694.3. Mary Elizabeth Tefft, b. 1843.

Minerva Tefft (#694) was the daughter of Nathan III (#292) and Betsey (Buck) Tefft. She was born in 1806, in Whipple City, later Union Village (Greenwich), Washington county, New York, and died in 1884. Minerva married Philo January 23, 1828. He was born in 1803, in Stillwater, Saratoga county, New York, and died in 1881. Where they resided isn't available to this compiler, but in the vicinity of Stillwater is a reasonable guess. A Roots Web source informs us that Philo was the son of Elijah and Esther (Campbell) Watson.

Mary Watson Hiber, descendent of Minerva Tefft and Philo Watson has documents revealing "Philo's grandmother's side of the family which goes back to the 900's. Her name was Dorothy Benton and was married to Cyprian Watson a Revolutionary War soldier who was involved with Burgoyne's surrender near Stillwater, Saratoga county, NY."

**697. Hiram C. Tefft & Ann S. Parr had:**

1357. William Hiram Tefft, b. May 10, 1864 (Saratoga Springs, N.Y.) d. April 18, 1893 (Denver, CO.). Buried Greenridge cemetery, Saratoga Springs. [Died of consumption at age 28 years, 11 months, & 8 days.]
1358. Frederick F. Tefft, b. April 22, 1866 (Saratoga Springs, N.Y.).

Hiram Tefft (#697) was the son of Nathan III (#292) and Betsey (Buck) Tefft. Hiram was born June 28, 1813, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died February 3, 1883, in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York, at the age of 70 years, 7 months, and 6 days. Ann was born June 29, 1813, in Alburg, Grand Isle county, Vermont, and died in Schuylerville, Saratoga county, New York,

in 1861 at the age of 47 years, 10 months, and 17 days. No issue is known with first wife Ann S. Parr. Hiram married second wife Caroline "Carrie" M. Fowler on October 28, 1862, in Saratoga Springs, New York. Caroline was born March 30, 1828, in Three Rivers, Canada. She died April 10, 1904, in Mt. Vernon, New York, and was laid to rest in Saratoga Springs. She was 76 years, 12 days old.

**701. Charles H. Tefft Sr & Olive Ann Cozzens had:**

1359. Josephine Tefft, b. July 27, 1842: d. December 2, 1904.
1360. Hiram C. Tefft, b. April 4, 1846; d. November 15, 1848.
1361. Charles H. Tefft Jr, b. 1850. [No other information has been found.]
+1362. Annie Elizabeth Tefft, b. January 23, 1853; d. April 16, 1883; m. Vernon Lawrence Todd, b. January 8, 1846; d. October 14, 1890.
1363. Thadeus L. Tefft, b. 1856; d. April 1929; m. Flora _____, b. April 1868; d, May 1949.
1364. Harriet C. "Hattie" Tefft, b. 1859; d. March 23, 1861.

Charles H. Tefft (#701) was the son of Nathan III (#292) and Betsey (Buck) Tefft. They resided in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York. He was born February 13, 1821, in New York state, perhaps Washington or Saratoga county. He died November 26, 1877, likely in Saratoga county, New York. Olive was born February 26, 1822, maybe in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died July 6, 1888, Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York. Charles was keeper of a Boarding House in Saratoga Springs, while Olive, according to the 1880 Federal census, was keeping the house. Parents of Charles were born in Greenwich, New York, while Olive's parents were born in Rhode Island. They were interred in Greenridge cemetery, Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

**706. Sanford H. Tefft & Mary Sherman had:**

+1365. John Burnett Tefft, b. March 2, 1826; d. October, 1900; m. 1st March 16, 1853, Cornelia Smalley; m. 2d aft. 1860, Emily Malinda Taber, b. September 6, 1839; d. October 7, 1894.
+1366. Lucina Frances Tefft, b. May 24, 1829; d. March 18, 1907; m. April 19, 1854, Seth Henry Whitaker, b. August 30, 1829; d. January 10, 1883. Res. Cambridge, N. Y.
1367. Mary Jane Tefft, b. October 26, 1831; d. 1835.
+1368. Harvey S. Tefft, b. October 17, 1833; d. January 13, 1893; m. January 13, 1859, Mary Jane Langworthy, b. November 29, 1842; d. November 29, 1910.
1369. Caroline E. Tefft, b. February 23, 1836; d. 1839.

Sanford H. Tefft (#706) was the son of Gardner T. (#294) and Sarah (Havens) [Burns?] Tefft. Sanford was born July 29, 1802, and died March 17, 1844. He and Mary were married April 4, 1824. Mary was born April 16, 1803, and died October 17, 1857. They resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Mary died in 1856.

**707. Lucina Tefft & John Burnett had:**

707.1. John Burnett, b. 1825; d. bef. 1846.
707.2. Sarah J. Burnett, b. 1828; d. aft. 1887; m. David Stanley, b. aft. 1815.
707.3. Elizabeth Burnett, b. 1833; d. bef. 1855.
707.4. Helen M. Burnett, b. 1835; d. aft. 1887; m. _____ Rockwell, b. aft. 1815.
707.5. Mary D. Burnett, b. 1838; d. aft. 1887; m. _____ Smiley, b. aft. 1815.

Lucina Tefft (#707) was the daughter of Gardner T. (#294) and Sarah (Havens) [Burns?] Tefft. She was born June 28, 1804, at Salem, New York and died June 16, 1840. John was born March 21, 1799, in Shaftsbury, Bennington county, Vermont, and died April 13, 1887, in Salem, Washington county, New York. They resided in Salem, Washington county, New York. Mary died in 1856.

**711. Norman Bailey Tefft & 1st wife Almira Rounds Tefft (#1290) had:**

+1370. Jabish B. Tefft, b. September 25, 1844; d. November 19, 1928; m. Clara Stone, b. May 1844; d. 1923.
1371. Wesley S. Tefft, b. March 3, 1848; d. September 24, 1926; m. Mary Livingston, b. July 28, 1862; d. April 5, 1918.
+1372. Sydney Norman Tefft, b. November 1851; d, 1929; m. Hattie F Holtzlander, b. 1862; d. April 22, 1924.

Norman Bailey Tefft (#711) was the son of Simeon (#298) and Fannie (Bailey) Tefft. He was born January 2, 1819, in New York, and died October 17, 1903. Almira was born May 13, 1823, and died February 2, 1867.

**Norman Bailey Tefft & 2d wife Harriet (Shaddock) Clark had:**

1373. Asa Tefft, b. April 26, 1872 (Mich.); d. December 24, 1921.
+1374. Ethelyn Tefft, b. March 29, 1876; d. February 12, 1947; m. February 16, 1897, Linton Addison Pike, b. November 10, 1874; d. February 6, 1949.
+1375. Bert Norman Tefft, b. July 28, 1878; d. July 10, 1951; m. March 15, 1899, Johanna Nyberg, b. July 13, 1877; d. January 1947.

Norman Bailey Tefft married second wife Harriet in 1870. She was born in 1838 in New York. Harriet's first husband, ____ Clark, was killed in the War Between the States. Harriet had a daughter, Betsey Clark, by her first husband. Betsey was born in Michigan, in 1865.

**715. Nathan B. Tefft & 1st wife Melissa J. Schofield (#560.2) had:**

1376. Lewis S. Tefft,[203] b. January 18, 1854; d. 1907; m. Julia Alida Rogers, b. 1856; d. 1907.
1377. Simeon B. Tefft, b. 1860; d. 1862.
1378. Female Tefft, b. 1867; d. 1867.
1379. Female Tefft, b. 1872; d. 1872.

Nathan B. Tefft (#715) was the son of Simeon (#298) and Fanny (Bailey) Tefft. He was born February 22, 1830, died April 11, 1908, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Melissa (#560.2) was born September 30, 1830, the daughter of Lewis and Hannah (#560) Tefft Schofield. She died June 21, 1901. Simeon B. Tefft (#1291) was nicknamed "Simmie."

[204] Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) reports Lewis (#1374).

**716. Nathaniel Niles Tefft & Martha _____ had:**

1380. Olive A. Tefft.
1381. Oliver D. Tefft, b. ~1849; d. May 1867 (East Otto, N.Y.).
1382. Polly Tefft, b. February 1857; d. May 4, 1867 (East Otto, N.Y.).

Nathaniel Niles Tefft (#716) was the son of Alexander (#305) and Deborah (Niles) Tefft. He was born August 12, 1814, and died February 8, 1877, in East Otto, New York. Marriage date is not known.

**724. Alexander Deloss Tefft & Vesta Ann Freeland had:**

+1383. James Russel Tefft Sr, d. March 25, 1889; m. Louise M. Pointer, b. September 7, 1858; d. August 22, 1927.

Alexander Deloss Tefft (#724) was the son of Stanton (#308) and Lovina (Leonard) Tefft. He was born August 21, 1823, in Burlington, New York, and died September 14, 1893, in Oxford, Chenango county, New York. Alexander Deloss and Vesta married May 6, 1850. Vesta was the daughter of Russell and Emily (Cushman) Freeland. She was born September 8, 1826, in Richford, New York, and died February 24, 1905, in Oxford, Chenango county, New York.

**738. Varnum James Tefft & Miranda Vickery had:**

+1384. William J. Tefft, b. September 25, 1836; d. October 2, 1914; m. Harriet Elizabeth Rhines, b. January 24, 1836. (Farmer)
1385. George Tefft, b. 1840; m. Mary _____, b. 1844. (Farmer)

1386. Oscar E. Tefft, b. 1841; d. November 21, 1908; m. 1866, Mary A. Davis, b. 1848. (Farmer)

1387. Henry Nelson Tefft, b. August 23, 1842; d. June 27, 1914; m. Ellen _____, b. 1845. (Farmer)

Varnum James Tefft (#738) was the son of Stephen (#314) and Mary (Browning) Tefft. He was born July 9, 1814, and died May 27, 1854. When Varnum and Miranda were married isn't known. She was born June 1, 1816, in Providence, Rhode Island, the daughter of Benjamin and Freelove (Andrews) Vickery. Removed to Spring Arbor, Jackson county, Michigan.

Oscar E. (#1386) saw Union service in Civil War as private in Co. E, 4th Reg., Michigan Cavalry and Henry Nelson (#1387) was also a private in Co. D, 1st Reg., Michigan State Volunteers (Infantry).

**740. Stephen Hazard Tefft & Phoebe Weeden Watson had:**

+1388. Freeman P. W. Tefft, b. 1850; d. 1921; m. 1st Mattie Elizabeth Browning, b. 1850; d. 1880; m. 2d Izitt Cole Gardiner, b. 1862; d. 1926.

1389. Anna W. Tefft, b. 1853; m. William E. Nichols.

1890. Stephen Frank Tefft, b. 1855; d. 1923; m. Sarah P. Gardiner, b. 1857; d. 1928.

1391. Arnold H. Tefft, b. 1857; m. 1st Jessie Macomber; m 2d Jane A. Tourjee.

1392. Phoebe Ann Watson Tefft.

Stephen Hazard Tefft (#740) was the son of Stephen (#314) and Mary (Browning) Tefft. He was born April 10, 1827, and died in 1892. Stephen and Phoebe were married January 23, 1849. She was born February 10, 1825, and dies in 1910. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**741. Daniel Eldridge Tefft & Abbie Holley had:**

+1393. Mary Hall Tefft, b. November 2, 1834; d. March 13, 1922; m. Charles Tucker, b. October 24, 1829.

1394. Abby Holley Tefft, b. April 14, 1836; d. July 8, 1836. [Spelling may have been5Abbey.]

1395. Daniel Eldridge Tefft Jr, b. June 6, 1837; d. February 26, 1889.

+1396. Samuel Stanton Tefft, b. February 11 [January 31], 1839; d. June 5, 1899; m. February 12, 1860, Alice M. Anthony, b. September 5, 1841; d. December 23, 1918.

+1397. Thomas Slaughton Tefft, b. November 24 [26], 1843; d. March 8, 1893; m. Anna Durham Haverner.

1398. John Nathan Tefft, b. January 7, 1849 [1850]; d. February 10, 1852.

Daniel Eldridge Tefft (#741), son of Gardner (#320) and Susannah (Champlin) Tefft. Geri Clarke indicates that James N. Arnold collected cemetery records in the 1880's all over Rhode Island. He then

visited people in their homes and asked them for their family records. Daniel was born April 23, 1813, and died December 2, 1886. Abby Holley was born March 1813 and died October 17, 1865.

**751. Susan C. Tefft & William A. Davis had:**

751.1. Stephen T. Davis, b. bef. 1856.

Susan C. Tefft (#751) was the daughter of Stephen G. (#321) and Diana (Knowles) Tefft. Her birth and death dates haven't been learned. Susan and William were married December 9, 1840, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island.

**752. James K. Tefft & Sarah Jane Rogers had:**

1399. Sarah C. Tefft, b. July 21, 1848; d. April 2, 1851.
+1400. Andrew Norman Tefft, b. December 7, 1854; d. June 22, 1905; m. April 17, 1880, Hannah G. Sisson, b. April 1862; d. 1927.
1401. Sarah C. Tefft, b. August 1856; d. April 2, 1859.
1402. Amanda Maude Tefft, b. February 11, 1860; d. March 6, 1940.
1403. Betty Jane Tefft, b. January 5, 1862.
1404. John R. Tefft, b. September 25, 1864; d. November 18, 1891.
1405. Kate Tefft, b. 1866; m. March 12, 1888, Wendell Gilmore Chappell, b. ~1860.
1406. Eva Tefft, b. ~1869.
1407. Erastus C. Tefft, b. February 8, 1873.

James K. Tefft (#752) was the son of Stephen G. (#321) and Diana (Knowles) Tefft. He was born March 29, 1821, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died February 15, 1890, in South Kingstown also. The marriage date of James and Sarah hasn't been learned.

**753. Gardner E. Tefft & Emily A. Millard had:**

1408. Ida E. Tefft, b. March 10, 1860 in Newport, R.I.
1409. Ann E. Tefft, b. ~1861; d. May 20, 1864.
1410. Mary Adelaide Tefft, b. January 26, 1863.
+1411. Gustavus Gardner Tefft, b. April 15, 1874; d. 1952; m. November 2, 1893, Alice D. Moredock, b. 1871\72; d. 1939.

Gardner E. Tefft (#753) was the son of Stephen G. (#321) and Diana (Knowles) Tefft. He was born August 7, 1822, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died February 15, 1897, in Newport, Rhode Island. Gardner and Emily married at Newport, Rhode Island. She was born August 10, 1838, and died February 14, 1894. Ida E. Tefft (#1406) isn't listed by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066).

**754. Robert Knowles Tefft & Lucy Jane Bowman had:**

1412. Robert E. Tefft, b. ~1855.
+1413. James Andrew Tefft, b. November 5, 1856; d. September 6, 1941; m. 1880, Martha Jane Shaw, b. 1851; d. 1937.
+1414. Stephen Calvin Tefft, b. June 15, 1860; d. July 4, 1941; m. January 10, 1888, Adaline Augusta Tefft (#1430), b. January 20, 1856; d. January 22, 1933.
1415. Sarah A. Tefft, b. ~1865.
1416. Francis B. Tefft, b. February 1868.
1417. Amos Tefft, b. ~1869.

Robert Knowles Tefft (#754) was the son of Stephen G. (#321) and Diana (Knowles) Tefft. He was born April 27, 1825, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died February 20, 1872, also in South Kingstown. Robert and Jane married in 1852. She was born in 1831, in Massachusetts, and died January 30, 1911, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, where both were buried.

**757. Elisha H. Tefft & Mary Jane Brandt had:**

+1418. Charles Herbert Tefft, m. Clara Mariah Witter.
1419. George Tefft, d. at age 19.
1420. Roland Tefft, d. in infancy.
1421. Byron Tefft, b. ~1855.
1422. Bella D. Tefft, [Arvilla? Brandt Tefft], b. ~1859.
1423. Stephen G. Tefft, b. March 31, 1863; m. Anna Miller.
1424. Harriet Tefft.

Elisha H. Tefft (#757) was the son of Stephen G. (#321) and Diana (Knowles) Tefft. He was born in 1833. Elisha married Mary Jane, the daughter of Thomas T. and Mary B. (Gait) Brandt. She was born circa 1827.

**758. Stephen Norman Tefft & Sarah B. Oatley had:**

1425. Mary Ann Tefft, b. January 15, 1856; d. March 15, 1926; m. Charles G. Hill.
1426. Iola Gertrude Tefft, b. July 10, 1860. Nickname: “Ida.”
1427. Josephine Estelle Tefft, b. 1860.

+1428. Elvira Tefft, b. November 1862; d. July 5, 1939; m. Alexander Jack Fludder, b. October 4, 1858; d. December 30, 1927.

Stephen Norman Tefft (#758) was the son of Stephen G. (#321) and Diana (Knowles) Tefft. He was born in 1837. The marriage date for Stephen and Sarah hasn't been learned.

**760. Dorcas Gardner Tefft & Charles Henry Dimon had:**

760.1. Charles Henry Dimon, b. October 16, 1872; d. February 26, 1879.
760.2. Walter B. Dimon, b. September 15, 1874; d. January 1, 1899; m. ~1839, Marian Fairbrother Phillips.
760.3. Lewis Perry Dimon, b. March 2, 1876; m. Annie May Northup.
760.4. Bessie C. Dimon, b. 1877; m. Albert Potter.
760.5. Charles Dimon, b. November 1879.

Dorcas Gardner Tefft (#760) was the daughter of Stephen G. (#321) and Diana (Knowles) Tefft. She was born June 27, 1848, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died February 15, 1897, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Dorcas first married Charles, who was born August 1850, and died November 26, 1882, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. She late married second husband, _____ Sweet. There weren't children by the second marriage.

**766. Elizabeth "Eliza" Jane Tefft & Stephen Gardner had:**

+766.1. Frances "Fannie" Knowles Gardner, m. Benjamin F. Brown.[204]
766.2. Julia Ann Gardiner, m. 1st Daniel Brown;[204] m. 2d William C. Gardner.
+766.3. Thomas Alfred Gardiner, b. April 6, 1844; m. 1870, Sarah Annie Brett.
766.4. Mary Eliza Gardiner, b. April 5, 1846; d. April 14, 1916; m. Samuel Pendleton.
766.5. Elisha Gardiner, d. in infancy.
766.6. Abby Gardiner, d. young.

Elizabeth Jane s Tefft (#766) was the daughter of Elijah (#323) and Frances (Knowles) Tefft. She was born April 8, 1815, in South Kingston, Rhode Island, and died March 6, 1877. Called "Eliza," she was laid to rest in South Kingston, Rhode Island. Stephen was the son of Oliver Gardiner and Abigail Tefft.

[204] Benjamin F. Brown [m. Frances "Fannie" Knowles Gardner (#766.1)] and Daniel Brown [m. Julia Ann Gardiner (#766.2)] may have been brothers or cousins; unknown for sure.

**768. Amey G. Tefft & Benjamin Gardner Tefft (#794) had:**

[See Benjamin Gardner (#794) Tefft and Amey G. Tefft (#768) on page 206.]

**770. Lyndon Gardner Tefft & 1st wife Ann Champlin had:**

+1429. Susan Elizabeth Tefft, b. October 24, 1848; d. February 21, 1920; m. John Ray Oatley (#790.4), b. May 28, 1841; d. February 1, 1914.

Lyndon Gardner Tefft (#770) was the son of Elijah (#323) and Frances (Knowles) Tefft. He was born in 1822, in South Kingston, Rhode Island, and died July 23, 1911, in Narragansett, Rhode Island. Lydon married Ann Champlin, daughter of Robert H. and Esther (Hazard) Champlin, on August 18, 1945. She was born in 1824 and died in 1853.

**Lyndon Gardner Tefft & 2d wife Caroline A. Gardner had:**

+1430. Adaline Augusta Tefft, b. January 20, 1856; d. February 21, 1920; m. 1st _____ Caswell; m. 2d Stephen Calvin Tefft (#1414).

Lyndon Gardner Tefft married Caroline, daughter of Rowland F. and _____ ( _____ ) Gardner. She was born in 1829 in South Kingstown, and died there in 1908.

**777. Abigail Tefft[205] & John Braman Stedman had:**

+777.1. Mercy Tefft Stedman, b. October 25, 1817; d. November 30, 1837; m. December 18, 1836, Nicholas W. Holland.

777.2. John Stedman, b. September 23, 1831; d. September 23, 1831.

Abigail Tefft (#777) was the daughter of Tennant (#324) and Mercy (Stedman) Tefft. She was born November 19, 1790, and died October 11, 1884. Abigail and John were married December 11, 1814. John, son of Daniel McCoon Stedman Jr and Martha (Braman) Stedman, was born October 1, 1791, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died on August 19, 1852, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island.

[205] Timothy Nathan Tefft, Lisbon Falls, Maine has shed light on this line.

**780. Caleb Tifft [Tefft] Jr & Jane Ann Dunlap had:**

1431. Delilah Emily Tifft, b. 1813; d. June 5, 1843; m. Jacob Finster, b. 1815; d. July 4, 1860.

+1432. Leander Tifft, b. 1821; d. November 23, 1883; m. Amelia G. Smith, b. January 24, 1827; d. November 5, 1908.

1433. Dorcas A. Tifft, b. 1824; d. October 4, 1864; m. 184, Cyrus D. Lane, b. February 14, 1827; d. May 16, 1906.

1434. William Theodore Tifft, b. November 26, 1825; d. March 22, 1912; m. Ada A. Smith, bn. December 21, 1835; d. November 27, 1914.

+1435. Orange "Orena" Angell Tifft, b. June 26, 1829; d. January 24, 1923; m. Martha Jane Auyer, b. May 27, 1829; d. November 11, 1867.

+1436. Daniel D. Tifft, b. May 13, 1833; d. September 10, 1867;m. Arsaville Tyler, b. September 27, 1826; d. June 15, 1885.

1437. Henrietta Mary Tifft Robbins, b. September 16, 1834; d. November 13, 1869; m. Joseph N. Robbins, b. October 16, 1830; d. July 8, 1907.

1438. Eliza Tifft, b. ??; d. June 12, 1850.

Caleb Tifft [Tefft] Jr (#780) was the son of Caleb Jr (#325) and Susannah (Sherman) Tefft. He was born April 28, 1791, and died December 2, 1875. Jane was born October 1791, and died October 30, 1866.

**785. Thomas Wilbur Tefft & Luzina Hartness Worden had:**

+1439. Melissa R. Tefft, b. May 10, 1841, m. August 28, 1866, Dr. William H. H. Sias, M.D.

Thomas Wilbur Tefft (#785) was the son of Caleb Jr (#325) and _____ Tefft.

**786. John T. Tefft & Sarah Holley had:**

+1440. Sarah Tefft, b. April 12, 1829; d. November 26, 1883; m. November 30, 1851, Horace Underwood, b. August 5, 1829.

1441. Mercy Tefft, b. July 12, 1832 (South Kingston, R.I.).

1442. John H. Tefft, b. January 28, 1834 (South Kingston, R.I.); d. September 4, 1888.

1443. Anna Tefft, b. October 26, 1836 (South Kingston, R.I.).

John Tefft (#786) was the son of Nathan D. "Deacon" Tefft (#327) and Mary (Lillibridge) Tefft (#224.3). John was born May 18, 1804, and died September 24, 1873. Sarah, the daughter of John and Mary (Straight) Holley, was born June 5, 1803, and died October 26, 1884. She is buried in South Kingston, Rhode Island. The marriage was November 19, 1825. John was aged 25.

**790. Sarah Elizabeth Tefft & Ray Sands Oatley Jr (#330.2) had:**

790.1. Male Oatley, b. March 15, 1837; d. March 15, 1837 (South Kingston, R.I.).
790.2. Samuel Oatley, b. May 15, 1838 (South Kingston, R.I.); d. October 14, 1919.
790.3. Nathan Tefft Oatley, b. November 2, 1839 (South Kingston, R.I.); August 28, 1902.
+790.4. John Ray Oatley, b. May 28, 1841; d. February 1, 1914; m. Susan Elizabeth Tefft (#1429), b. October 24, 1848; d. January 22, 1933.
790.5. Mary Tefft Oatley, b. August 22, 1842; d. October 21, 1843.
790.6. Mary Lillibridge Oatley, b. November 3, 1844 (South Kingston, R.I.); d. October 22, 1886.
790.7. Male Oatley, b. August 12, 1849 (South Kingston, R.I.); d. August 13, 1849.
+790.8. Sarah Louisa Oatley, b. August 4, 1851 (South Kingston, R.I.); d. 1914; m. Hampton H. Lillibridge, b. 1841; d. 1889.
790.9. William Rhodes Oatley, b. May 14, 1853 (South Kingston, R.I.); d. September 18, 1853.
790.10. Emma Oatley, b. August 1, 1855 (South Kingston, R.I.); d. September 27, 1855.
790.11. Abigail Nichols Oatley, b. April 27, 1857 (South Kingston, R.I.); d. December 30, 1951.

Sarah Elizabeth Tefft (#790) was the daughter of Nathan D. "Deacon" Tefft (#327) and Mary (Lillibridge) Tefft (#224.3). She was born September 18, 1819, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died there on May 30, 1906. On May 29, 1836, Sarah married Ray Oatley Jr (#330.2), at Warwick, Rhode Island. He was born November 20, 1814, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island and died April 10, 1902, also in South Kingstown. Ray Jr was the son of Ray Sands Oatley Sr and Mary S. Tefft (#330).

**792. Ebenezer Newell Tefft & 1st wife Emily Tefft Cottrell (#329.1) had:**

+1444. Eben Newell Tefft, b. October 28, 1834; d. January 28, 1921; m. February 3, 1859, Lucy Ann Hazard, b. November 28, 1837; d. August 19, 1908.
1445. Sarah Abby Tefft, b. March 23, 1838; d. December 26, 1901; m 1st John Hammond;[206] m. 2d James Alexander Tennant, b. 1838; d. 1922.
1446. Lucinda Comstock Tefft, b. 1842; m. Edward N. Hammond.[206]
1447. Alonzo Everett Tefft, b. 1848; d. January 12, 1920; m. Mary E. _____, b. 1868; d. 1927.

Ebenezer Newell Tefft (#792), son of Augustus (#331) and Abby (_____) Tefft, was born May 17, 1810, in South Kingston, Rhode Island. He died there November 30, 1856. Emily and Ebenezer were married January 22, 1834. Emily Tefft Cottrell (#329.1) was the daughter of Jesse and Mary

(Tefft) Cottrell (#329). She was born October 30, 1814, and died April 25, 1898. Emily Gardiner was Ebenezer's second wife. Issue by that union is not known.

[205] John Hammond [m. Sarah Abby Tefft (#1445)] and Edward N. Hammond [m. Lucinda Comstock Tefft (#1446)] may been brothers or cousins; unknown for sure.

**793. Daniel Tefft & Elizabeth Dodge Pearce had:**

1448. Elizabeth Tefft, b. August 21, 1837 m. Nathan Van Alstyne.
1449. William A. Tefft, b. June 5, 1840; d. October 10, 1865. Lieutenant Civil War service. Pvt. Bat. F, 1st Reg., Rhode Island Light Artillery
1450. Caroline A Tefft, b. June 24, 1844; m. Edward N. Hammond. 198
1451. Alonzo Everett Tefft, b. 1852; d. 1920; m. Mary _____.

Daniel Tefft (#793), son of Augustus (#331) and Abby (_____) Tefft, was born August 27, 1813, in Rhode Island. He died there January 6, 1893, in Rhode Island. Daniel and Elizabeth were married April 22, 1836. She was born January 13, 1817, in North Kingstown, Rode Island, and died October 3, 1894, in Rhode Island. Elizabeth was the daughter of William and second wife Abigail (Sanford) Pearce.

William A. Tefft (#1439) was Private in Battery F, 1st Regiment, Rhode Island Light Artillery, mustered October 29, 1861. He mad Second Lieutenant in September 1863 with the 14th Regiment, Rhode Island Heavy Artillery. On December 28, 1863 William was with Troop C, 3rd Rhode Island Cavalry when he was taken prisoner during the Red river campaign. He was consigned to Andersonville prison in November 1864 and remained there until May 1865. His death at the home of his grandfather's on October 10, 1865 was caused by harsh treatment and privations while imprisoned at Andersonville.

**794. Benjamin Gardner Tefft & Amey G. Tefft (#768) had:**

1452. Elijah Tefft, b. 1846; d. 1916; m. Harriet M. _____.
+1453. Benjamin Franklin Tefft Sr, b. 1848; d. 1926; m. July 19, 1874, Sarah Ellis Whitford, b. April 4, 1854; d. February 25, 1936.
1454. James Edward Tefft, b. March 4, 1851 (Richmond, R.I.).

Benjamin Gardner Tefft (#794) was the son of Augustus (#331) and Abby (_____) Tefft. Benjamin was born December 17, 1817, and died December 29, 1899. Amey G. Tefft (#768) was the daughter of Elijah (#323) and Frances (Knowles) Tefft. She was born February 17, 1820, and died February 16, 1879. She was buried in Apponaug section, Brayton cemetery, Warwick, Rhode Island. Amey and Benjamin were married November 28, 1844. Following Amey's death Benjamin married

third wife of Roby Baker (Himes) Sweet on May 22, 1879. There probably were not any children from the marriage to Roby Sweet.

**795. Rufus Tift & Jane Lillie had:**

1458. Nathan Tefft, b. August 12, 1810 (Bethel, Vt.).
1456. Amy Tefft, b. 1826 (Dorset, Vt.); d. June 5, 1891; m. George Reed.[206]
+1457. Mary Tefft, b. ~1828 (Dorset, Vt.); d. October 6, 1858; m. Ebenezer Reed.[206]
+1458. Henry Tefft, b. 1833 (Dorset, Vt.); m. ~1852, Harriet Crandall, 207 b. ~1834.
1459. Maria Tefft, b. 1832 (Dorset, Vt.); m. Royal Jones.
1460. Martha Tefft, b. 1835 or 1836 (Dorset, Vt.); m. Simeon Reed.[206]
+1461. Moses E. Tefft Sr, b. May 23, 1838; d. September 20, 1908; m. 1st July 30, 1861, Sophronia Crandall,[207] b. 1841; d. December 26, 1861; m. 2d February 20, 1864, Sarah Maria Hazelton, b. July 1838; d. January 8, 1916.
+1462. James Tefft, b. July 14, 1841 (Rupert, Vt.); m. July 30, 1861, Adeline Crandall.[207]
1463. Betsey Tefft, b. (Dorset, Vt.); m. January 29, 1872, John Baldwin.

Rufus Tefft (#795) was the son of Elisha (#334) and Thankful (Bishop) Tift. He was born in August 10, 1801,[208] in West Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, in 1876. Rufus married Jane December 4, 1823. Jane, the daughter of Emmons and Susanna (Stewart) Lillie, was born January 21, 1803, in Bethel, Windsor county, Vermont, and died in 1883, in Peru, Bennington county, Vermont.

[206] George [m. Amy (#1446)], Ebenezer [m. Mary (#1457)], and Simeon [m. Martha (#1408)] Reed may have been brothers or cousins.

[207] Sophronia [m. Moses E. (#1461)] and Adeline [m. James (#1462)] Crandall were sisters, daughters of Lyman and Sarah (Lake) Crandall; unknown if Harriet [m. Henry (#1458)] was also a sister.

[208] The years 1800, 1802 and 1803 are also suggested from some Roots Web sources.

**797. Sarah Tift & Hiram Rush had:**

797.1. Marietta Rush, b. ~1839 (Dorset, Vt.); d. 1917 (Dorset, Vt.); m. Ahial Reed, b. 1833; d. 1918 (Dorset, Vt.).

Sarah Tift (#797) was the daughter of Elisha (#334) and Thankful (Bishop) Tift. She was born about 1802\1803 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, August 1886. She married Hiram Rush who was born in November 1803, and died February 25, 1872, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont.

**0799. Hannah Tift & Stewart Lillie had:**

799.1.George Lillie, m. December 25, 1860, Rhoda Ladd.

Hannah Tift (#799) was the daughter of Elisha (#334) and Thankful (Bishop) Tift. Her birth and death in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, is not known. She married Stewart Lillie and presumably he who was born in or around the environs of Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont.

**809. Sanford Tifft & Betsey Smith had:**

1464. Rachel Tifft, b. May 1835; m. February 1865, Andrew J. Gurley. [Res. Spring Hill, Conn.]
1465. David Harris Tifft, b. June 1837; m. 1860, Hattie Buckingham. [Res. Bloomfield, Conn.]
1466. Unidentified Tifft.
1467. Unidentified Tifft.
1468. Unidentified Tifft.

Sanford Tifft (#809) was the son of James (#337) and Joanna (Ballou) Tifft. He was born November 1808 and died September 30, 1869, in Mansfield, Connecticut. Wife Betsey died at the residence of her son, David (Bloomfield, Connecticut) December 26, 1903.

**810. Burrill Tifft & Rhoda Buffum had:**

+1469. Stephen Buffum Tifft, b. November 25, 1837; m. April 2, 1862, Juliette Booth.

Burrill Tifft (#810) was the son of James (#337) and Joanna (Ballou) Tifft. He was born February 12, 1811, and died February 13, 1884. Burrill married Rhoda, December 4, 1834. Burrill was a thrifty farmer in Westford, Connecticut, one of the early Free Soil party and a deacon in his Baptist church. Rhoda was born September 23, 1822, and died January 18, 1899.

**†811. Ransom Tifft & Lucy A. Beckwith:**

Ransom Tifft (#811), son of James (#337) and Joanna (Ballou) Tifft, was born in March 1813, in Smithtown, Providence, Rhode Island, and died February 19, 1870, a few short years following the Civil War. In 1837 he married Lucy Beckwith. Dates for her are not available. Ransom was a scythe grinder probably around Worcester, Massachusetts.

Ransom was a Private in the Civil War and served in Company I, 1st Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers (Infantry). The following Civil War biography is from:
http://www.franklin.ma.us/auto/general/civilwar/ma18cont/default.htm.

**Ransom Tifft**

Ransom Tifft was born in March of 1813 to farmer James Tift and his wife Joanna Ballou in Smithfield, Providence, Rhode Island. Tift had three siblings, Mary, Otis, and Eunice. Tift became a scythe grinder (one who grinds the scythe blade to make it sharp enough for cutting) by trade. On April 2, 1837, he married Lucy A. Beckwith in Mendon, Worcester, Massachusetts. They had at least one child, born around 1845. Tift returned to Rhode Island after the Civil War. He died February 19, 1870, seven years after he was honorably discharged from the army.

Tift enlisted in the army in May 1861 (since Tift would have been 48 at the time, it is easy to assume he lied about his age like many others in order to enlist), and he signed up for three years with the 18th Massachusetts Infantry, Company I. As part of the 18th, Tift participated in the Peninsular Campaign, which was focused on capturing Richmond and breaking the Confederates' hold on the lower Potomac. The regiment served under Col. James Barnes, and they crossed the Potomac in early fall of 1861, becoming part of George McClellan's Potomac Army. The 18th served outpost duties with Fitz John Porter's division near Washington D. C. until March of 1862.

On March 21, the regiment left for the Peninsula and arrived in time to take part in the siege of Yorktown. At Yorktown, the troops mostly worked on ditches and building stone walls for a month until the Confederates vanished from the site in May. Yorktown was the first real fighting of the Potomac Army and allowed the regiments to press on to Richmond. During Yorktown, the 18th was detached most of the time with General Stoneman's command.

Tift's first combat service was in August 1862 at the Second Battle of Bull Run, serving with the Porter's Corps'; the regiments under Fitz John Porter's command were initially ordered to attack Jackson's flank, but Porter failed to carry out the orders. On the third day of the battle, the regiment met James Longstreet's troops and were forced to retreat. The whipped army, along with Tift and the 18th regiment then traveled to Antietam, but never participated in the actual battle. Tift's regiment ignored orders from McClellan, took an offensive course of action, and pursued the retreating Confederates over the Potomac on September 20th. Though a draw, the battle weakened the Confederates hold on the Potomac and convinced Robert E. Lee to stay away from invading the North.

Following Antietam, Tift was honorably discharged, and it could be assumed that he was wounded along with thousands of others during the Civil War's bloodiest battle. Tift never reenlisted, and he returned home to Providence, RI until he died in 1870.

Civil War participant lists also indicate the name spelling: "Rensen."

**812. Otis Ballou Tifft & 1st wife Lorinda Gleason had:**

+1470 George W. Tifft, b. July 29, 1838; d. November 27, 1866; m. Arletta D. Gove.

1471. Hiram B. Tifft, b. July 3, 1840; m. 1st 1861, Laura A. Harwood; m. 2d 1877, Lucy H. Stevens. [Res. Canton, Mass.]

1472. Mary A. Tifft, b. September 24, 1842; m. Robert Sanford.

1473. William G. Tifft, b. November 8, 1844; m. January 8, 1870, Frances L. Davis.

1474. Charles C. Tifft, b. February 14, 1847; m. 1878, Jane Donald. [Maybe served in Co. I, 25th Reg., Massachusetts Infantry in Civil War.]
1475. Lorinda A. Tifft, b. January 5, 1849.

Otis Ballou Tifft (#812) was the son of James (#337) and Joanna (Ballou) Tifft. He was born January 1815, and died February 16, 1870. Otis married Lorinda Gleason in June of 1837.

**Otis Ballou Tifft & 2d wife Eunice Carr had:**

1476. Ellen C. Tifft, b. November 14, 1851; d. Putney, Vt., May 1873.
1477. Herbert L. Tifft, b. October 13, 1855; m. 1873, Hattie L. Pierce.
1478. Franklin E. Tifft, b. August 2, 1858; d. February 1870; m. 1883, Clara Coff.

Otis Ballou Tifft (#812) married second wife Eunice Carr on June 20, 1850, in Townshend, Windham county, Vermont. Otis died on the home farm, February 1870 following injuries from a bursting grindstone.

**814. Rufus W. Tifft & Judith Buxton had:**

1479. Mary Elizabeth Tifft, b. November 27, 1841 (Milbury, Mass.); d. (Pawtucket, R. I.); m. 1st April 7, 1859, James M. Phillips; m. 2d November 12, 1864, Jared Chase.
1480. Maria Louisa Tifft, b. November 8, 1852; d. March 31, 1879; m. 1st April 17, 1870, Byron N. Green; m. 2d November 16, 1874, Samuel S. Daggett.

Rufus W. Tifft (#814) was the son of James (#337) and Joanna (Ballou) Tifft. He was born July 7, 1820. Rufus W. died at North Smithfield, Rhode Island, January 18, 1873. Rufus and Judith married August 27, 1838, in Smithfield, Rhode Island.

**815. Mary Ann Tifft & 2d husband Charles Gleason had:**

815.1. Ida May Gleason, b. April 24, 1852; m. March 7, 1869, Luther H. Church.
815.2. Charles E. Gleason, b. November 1860; m. October 27, 1881, Orilla L. Babb.

Mary Ann Tifft (#815) was the daughter of James (#337) and Joanna (Ballou) Tifft. She was born December 1826, in Smithfield, Rhode Island, and her death isn't known. Mary Ann first married William Gurley. Children by the union are unknown. She married second husband, Charles Gleason in 1847.

**816. Erastus Tucker Tefft & Alma Griswold had:**

+1481. Charles Griswold Tefft, b. July 15, 1832; d. July 12, 1877; m. June 28, 1855, Ione Marshall, b. January 8, 1838; d. January 19, 1889.
+1482. William Erastus Tefft Sr, b. January 15, 1841; d. February 19, 1903; m. January 26, 1862, Emma Augusta Apgar, b. ~1845.
+1483. Francis Griswold Tefft, b. October 21, 1848; d. November 9, 1903; m. ~1853/54, Gertrude Benchley.

Erastus Tucker Tefft (#816) was the son of William (#343) and Ruth (Wheaton) Tefft. He was born August 12, 1810, In Dudley, Massachusetts, and died November 10, 1888, at his Central Park West Apartment in The City of New York. Alma, born, August 15, 1815, died on June 17, 1889. They were married February 26, 1832, at Fairfield, New York. She was the daughter of William and Anna (Willard) Griswold.

Erastus was ambitious, capable, and must have had access to some capital for he opened a small store in Newport. When it became prosperous, around 1830, he sold the store. He then opened a store fronting on the Erie canal, in Syracuse. In 1843 the E. T. Tefft store was right in the middle of Syracuse's business center.

Around 1846 or 1847 Erastus moved his family (which included two sons) to New York city. He began a wholesale dry goods firm with Messers. Hamlin and Sloan at Cedar street. After two years the partnership was dissolved and Erastus set up business for himself on Liberty street. His trade grew and over time the firm became Tefft, Griswold & Kellogg. In 1860 the firm, now Tefft, Griswold & Co., built at 330 Broadway, near Worth street on the site of the former Broadway Theater. In 2000, the address is the site of the Jacob K. Javitts Federal Building. After Erastus' retirement, his sons operated the firm under the name of Tefft, Weller & Co., have taken in new associates.[209]

[209] The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Vol. 131, No. 4 (October 2000).

**820. William Pitt Tefft & Sarah Frances Sessions had:**

1484. William Brenton Tefft, b. October 26, 1848; d. November 6, 1849.
1485. Henry Marchant Tefft, b. December 17, 1850; d. November 18, 1851.

William Pitt Tefft (#820) was the son of Israel Keech (#348) and Penelope Waite (Sessions) Tefft. He was born May 24, 1820, in Connecticut, and died August 9, 1852, at Savannah, Chatham county, Georgia. He is buried at Laurel Grove cemetery, there. William and Sarah married October 26, 1847, at Providence, Rhode Island. She was born around 1830 and died after 1873. Her parents were Darius and Eliza Young (Hicks) Sessions. A cousin of Darius Skinner, William was a merchant in Savannah, Georgia, according to the 1850 census.

**823. Henry Franklin Tefft & Elizabeth Shaw Parsons had:**

+1486. Benjamin Franklin Tefft II, b. October 10, 1862; d. February 16, 1942; m. May 15, 1886, Minnie May Woodbridge, b. August 8, 1865; d. May 7, 1958.
1487. Fannie Belle Tefft, b. February 25, 1866 (Brewer, Maine).
1488. Nathan Appleton Tefft, b. 1868 (Brewer, Maine); d. November 23, 1943 (Bangor, Maine). [Writer]
1489. Laura Anna Tefft, b. 1872 (Brewer, Maine); d. 1910 (Maine).
†1490. Charles Eugene Tefft, b. September 21, 1874; d. September 19, 1951; m. 1899, Mary Foote Burt, b. October 6, 1871; d. 1936.

Henry Franklin or Frank Tefft (#823) was the son of Rev. Benjamin Franklin Tefft (#364) and Sarah Ann (Dunn) Tefft. He was born February 21, 1842, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, and died June 17, 1923, at Bangor, Penobscot county, Maine. He was a dentist as well as an artist, according to Larry Overmire <overmac@comcast.net>. Henry was known to friends and family as "Frank." Henry and Eliza were married on January 3, 1862, in Portland, Maine. She was born July 10, 1841, in Orono, Penobscot county, Maine, and died May 28, 1907, in Lawrence, Essex county, Massachusetts. See biography.

**825. Anne Tefft & Norris Everett Bragg had:**

825.1. Norris F. Bragg, b. ~1875.
825.2. Roland Everett Bragg, b. June 3, 1880.

Anne Tefft (#825) was the daughter of Benjamin Franklin (#364) and Sarah Ann (Dunn) Tefft. She was born January 1, 1848, in Hamilton, Ohio, near Cincinnati and died December 21, 1925, in Bangor, Maine. Anne and Norris were married June 5, 1867, in Brewer, Penobscot, Maine. Norris was born June 9, 1841. They resided in Brewer and Bangor, Maine.

**826. Laura D. Tefft & H. L. Bass had:**

826.1. George W. Bass, b. ~1850 (Vt.).

Laura Tefft (#826) was the daughter of Benjamin Franklin (#364) and Sarah Ann (Dunn) Tefft. She was born about 1853 in New York state. H. L. was born about 1850 in the state of Maine. They resided in Brewer, Bangor, and Poland, Maine.

**829. Alfred Tefft & Jane _____ had:**

+1491. James P. Tefft, b. July 3, 1874; d. December 29, 1945; m. Eva R. Carr, b. January 2, 1884; d. December 30, 1942.

Alfred Tefft (#829) was the son of James (#365) and Ann (Smart) Tefft. He was born August 18, 1853 in Michigan, and died February 25, 1937, in Ionia county, Michigan. He married Jane _____. Not much is known about Jane; her maiden name, where she was born, or the dates of birth and death. They were buried in Pinckney cemetery, Saranac, Ionia county, Michigan.

**835. William Harrison Tefft & Lurinda Martha Holbrook had:**

+1492. Ella Holbrook Tefft, b. 1844; d. 1912; m. Edwin Samuel Barber [Barbour], b. 1832; d. April 3, 1897.
1493. Florine Martha Tefft, b. 1846; d. December 27, 1863. [Spinster].
1494. Edgar Tefft, b. 1848; d. 1848.
+1495. Frank Holbrook Tefft, m. October 2, 1879, Mary Platt (Beaver Dam, Wis.).

William Harrison Tefft (#835) was the son of Royal Jr (#364) and Celinda (Robertson) Tefft. He was born July 11, 1819. He married Celinda in 1843. She was the daughter of William and Martha (Stebbins) Holbrook, born in Forestville, Chautauqua county, New York. She died in Detroit, Michigan, January 26, 1872.

William Harrison Tefft was born in Little Valley, Cattaraugus county, New York, July 11, 1819. At the age of 15 he resolved to become a printer, and for this purpose he secured a position on the Cattaraugus Whig. His ambition soon overleaped the narrow limits of this field, and he directed his attention to mercantile life. He spent five years with Walter Chester of Gerry, New York, in general merchandise.

He then entered the service of Sidney Shephard & Co., the largest hardware dealers in western New York. His industry and ability won him a partnership in the firm, and he remained there for another 14 years. Facilities for extending one's business were but few in those earlier days, but young Tefft pushed on westward into the then distant Wisconsin, over into Canada, and along the southern shore of Lake Erie. He traveled by boat and stage, creating business by his indomitable energy and sagacity.

In 1854 he associated himself with a Mr. Moore in the manufacture of car wheels and castings. The house secured the contract for furnishing the Buffalo & Brantford Railway, the nucleus of what is now [1904] the Grand Trunk System. In 1855 he removed to Detroit and engaged with modest success in the stove trade, buying out also the interests of Mr. Edward Shephard in a hardware store.

In 1860 he purchased a foundry, the lease of which he temporarily surrendered when the Civil War broke out, fearing that impending disaster would befall the entire country. A government contract for furnishing sheet iron camp stools, tin cans, and canteens, soon fortified Mr. Tefft with renewed courage and vigor. In 1863 he went into the stove business, a venture so successful that three years later he and Jeremiah Dwyer
founded the now famous [1904] Detroit Stove Works, whose products are distributed over North and South America, as well as Europe, Asia, and Australia.

William Harrison Tefft was president not only of the Detroit Stove Works, but also of the Banner Tobacco Works, the Frankfort Blast Furnace Co., of Detroit and Saline Plank Road Company, a director of First National Bank of Detroit, of the Fire and Marine Insurance Company, of the Eldridge Sewing Machine Co.,
and Detroit Steel and Brass Manufacturing Co., and a heavy stockholder in the Michigan Stove Works.

A man of fine physical presence, genial manners, and public spirit, Mr. Tefft easily stood in the forefront of Detroit's honored citizens. He died June 19, 1884. His wife Lurinda Martha born in Forestville, New York, March 13, 1819. She died January 26, 1872. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry*, (1904), indicates the wife's name is Lurinda Martha Holbrook while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) gives it as Martha Lucinda Holbrook.

**842. Mary Tefft & Rufus L. Willard had:**

+842.1. Charles A. Willard, b. April 30, 1849; d. April 6, 1876; m. Catherine Arntz (Cleveland, Ohio).

Mary Tefft (#842) was the daughter of Charles (#380) and Jane Ann (Chase) Tefft. She was born September 24, 1829, in Cato, Cayuga county, New York, and died in 1888. Rufus L. and Mary married, November 17, 1847. Rufus was born April 8, 1825, in Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, and died in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, June 6, 1897.

**854. Ida Ella Tefft & Francis L. Strong had:**

Ida Ella (Tefft) Strong (#854) and her husband had one daughter, Frances L. Strong (#854.1) (October 25, 1885-March 30, 1948);

**Ida Ella Tefft & Guy Brazillia White had:**

Ida married Guy Brazallia White (1880–1951) in 1901. Frances and Guy had a daughter, Pauline H White (#854.2) born April 6, 1901 and died June 13, 1980. Pauline married Albert Ernest Rosebrook (September 5, 1903-March 1971).

**856. Nellie Laura Tefft & Loren P. Blake had:**

Nellie Laura (Tefft) Blake (#856) and Loren P. Blake had one daughter, Grace Anna Blake (#856.1) Clark (August 6, 1880-1960) m. Edward Neal Clark (1902-June 1981).

**858. William LeForest Tefft & Nellie Gertrude Ellsworth had:**

1496. Raymond Alva Tefft, b. September 19, 1887; d. Octob.er 25, 1946; m. Lydia Mary Minnon, b. 1888; d. May 21, 1961.

William LeForest Tefft (#858) was son of Albert H. Tefft (#401) & Helen L. (Stevens) Tefft. He was born June 20, 1865, and died November 16, 1911. William married Nellie, born January 13, 1867, and died March 15, 1912. He and first wife Nellie Gertrude Ellsworth had one son, Raymond Alva Tefft (#1494) (September 19. 1887-October 25, 1946); their children: Harold Ellsworth Tefft (1907–1967), Raymond Colmillis Tefft (1913–1997), Norman R. Tefft (1915–1981), and Velma (Tefft) Stanley (1917–1976).

**William LeForest Tefft & Alice Maude Tuttle had:**

William (#858) next married Alice M. Tuttle sometime after Nellie's death in 1912. She was born September 19, 1876, and died January 21, 1929. William and second wife Alice Maude Tuttle bore two children: Helen Tefft (March 21, 1904-August 13, 1904) and Wilma Tefft (May 20, 1912 - June 6, 1912). William died of an accident, being struck by a train engine November 16, 1911.

**860. Daniel Mont Tefft & Alice J. Bowles had:**

Daniel Mont Tefft (#860) and Alice J. Bowles had one son, Carroll C. Tefft (#860.1) (July 30, 1905-February 13, 1982; m. Naomi Blodgett (February 20, 1909-May 31, 1994); they had one daughter, Helen Tefft (#860.2) (June 17, 1928-Septemder 11, 2001); m. Robert Lewis Jones (1956-1992).

**861. Francis Leonard Tifft & Clemence de Girardin had:**

+1497. Henry Leonard Tifft, m. Corinne de Reoux de Messimy.

Francis Leonard Tefft (#861) was the son of John (#404) and Azuba (Blackinton) Tifft. He was born in 1824 and died in September 22, 1877. Clemence was the daughter of Charles and Armantine (de Montgerald) de Girardin.

**864. Charles William Tefft & 1st wife Maria E. Brown had:**

1498. Maria I. Tefft, b. April 26, 1859; d. ??.

Charles Willam Tefft (#864) was the son of John (#409) and Heturah [Keturah] (Barber) Tefft. He was born circa 1838, in Rhode Island, and died there, May 18, 1870. Charles first married Maria E. Brown. She was born around 1830, likely in Rhode Island and died early in 1860. Next, Charles married Mary Catherine Heath, on May 30, 1860.

**Charles William Tefft & 2d wife Mary C. Heath had:**

1499. Keturah B. Tefft, b. February 19, 1863; d. ??.

Charles Willam Tefft (#863) and Mary Catherine resided in Newport, Rhode Island. She was the daughter of William Heath and Eliza Golden Vose. Mary Catherine was born October 17, 1838, likely in Rhode Island and died January 8, 1915.

**866. Peleg Spicer Tefft Jr & Lydia Gavett Bliven had:**

1500. Mary Frances Tefft, b. January 16, 1858; m. 1st May 1, 1888, Isaac B. Barber; m. 2d May 20, 1890, A. Wilson, b. 1862; d. 1936.
+1501. Edward Spicer Tefft, b. September 16, 1860; d. 1925; m. January 17, 1881, Clara M. Palmer, b. 1860; d. December 10, 1882; m. 2d Florence A. Wilson, b. 1862; d. 1936..
1502. Walter Tracy Tefft, b. June 15, 1863; m. November 10, 1887, Ella E. Pierce.
+1503. Minnie Tefft, b. July 10, 1867; m. January 15, 1889, Willis J. Standish.
1504. Howard Morton Tefft, b. October 14, 1870.
1505. Mabel Tefft, b. February 12, 1879.

Peleg Spicer Tefft Jr (#866) was the son of Peleg Spicer (#410) and May (Avery) Tefft. He was born December 19, 1832. Peleg Jr married Lydia G. Bliven September 8, 1856. She was born December 11, 1837, and died in Rhode Island on October 3, 1904. Her middle name is also spelled Gavitt. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry*, (1904), shows Lydia's surname as "Bliver," however Mazie H. Tefft noted circa 1950 the surname should be "Bliven."

**867. Jacob Avery Tefft & Martha Ann Rogers had:**

1506. James Avery Tefft, b. July 4, 1864; d. 1918; m. December 25, 1893, Hattie E. Wilcox.
1507. Hannah Taylor Tefft, b. February 21, 1867; d. 1949.

1508. Oscar Hoxsie Tefft, b. June 25, 1869; d. 1918.

Jacob Avery Tefft (#867) was the son of Peleg Spicer (#410) and May (Avery) Tefft. He was born July 30, 1835, and died January 9, 1892. Jacob married Martha, February 4, 1862.

**871. Amos Chapman Tift & Phoebe [Phebe] Harding had:**

+1509. Henry Harding Tift I, b. March 16, 1841; d. February 4, 1922; m. June 25, 1885, Elizabeth Willingham, b. June 30, 1860; d. December 8, 1936.
+1510. William Orville Tift Sr, b. March 15, 1842; d. September 14,1909; m. October 15, 1870, Elizabeth Catherine Mallory Tift, b. October 2, 1847; d. September 18, 1931.
+1511. Caroline Elizabeth Tift, b. June 12, 1845; d. September 22, 1940; m. November 16, 1865, William Kemp Holmes Sr, b. August 26, 1842; d. February 12, 1922.
1512. Helen L. Tift, b. December 21, 1848.
1513. Eliza Tift, b. October 5, 1850.
+1514. Edmund Harding Tift, b. May 19, 1853; d. 1916; m. Catherine Josephine Ransome.
1515. Annie Mallory Tift, b. December 25, 1863.

Amos Chapman Tift (#871) was the son of Amos (#415) and Hannah (Forsythe) Tefft. He was born July 24, 1808, at Preston, Connecticut, and died at Groton, New London county, Connecticut, April 6, 1883. His first spouse is unknown, however, he married second wife Phoebe on September 11, 1839. She was born December 25, 1819, at Old Mystic, New London county, Connecticut. Her date of death was February 6, 1901, at Mystic, New London county, Connecticut. Both are buried in Elm Grove cemetery, Mystic. Resided in Groton and Mystic, New London county, Connecticut.

**872. Nelson L. Tift & Mariah Anna Mercer had:**

1516. Ann Elizabeth Tift, b. June 24, 1839.
1517. Frances J. Tift, b. May 1844.
1518. Nelson Franklin Tift, b. March 9, 1847.
1519. Mariah Isabelle Tift, b. October 20, 1849.
1520. Clara Jane Tift, b. October 21, 1852.
1521. Irene Webster Tift, b. 1856.
1522. James Mercer Tift, b. September, 1859.

Nelson L. Tift (#872) was the son of Amos (#415) and Hannah (Forsythe) Tefft. He was born July 23, 1810, at Groton, New London county, Connecticut, and died at Albany, Dougherty county, Georgia, November 18, 1891. He married Mariah on May 28, 1838, in Albany, Dougherty county, Georgia. She was born November 22, 1822, in Oglethorpe county, Georgia, and died there on August 8, 1895.

Mariah was the daughter of Nancy (?) Mercer. Nelson went to Charleston, South Carolina, in 1830, Augusta, Georgia, in 1835 and was a founder of Albany, Georgia, in 1836. Albany, Georgia, was named after Albany, New York. Resided in Albany, Dougherty county, Georgia. Nelson may well have served in Civil War in Capt. Nelson's Independent Co., Georgia Cavalry, and Ragland's Company, Georgia Cavalry.

**873. Asa Forsythe Tift & Anna Wheeler had:**

1523. Anna Tift, b. 1849.
1524. Maurice Tift, b. 1852; must have died very young.
1525. Maurice Tift, b. 1854.

Asa Forsythe Tift (#873) was the son of Amos (#415) and Hannah (Forsythe) Tefft. He was born March 25, 1813, at Groton, New London county, Connecticut, and died at Key West, Monroe county, Florida, February 7, 1889. He married Anna on November 3, 1847. She was born in 1830 and died in 1854. Anna was also called "Annie."

Asa relocated to Key West, Florida, where he became a famous and successful marine wrecker/salvager, architect, and merchantman. Following the departure of Commodore David Porter and the anti-piracy squadron which operated out of Key West during the mid-1820's, the enterprising Mr. Tift purchased the former Naval warehouses. Asa used the warehouses for his flourishing salvage storage business. In addition, he purchased the first icehouse founded by F. A. Browne, with his brother Charles Tift and John Hay Philbrick and operated it from one of the warehouses.

In Key West, Asa is best known for his salvage of the ship *Isaac Allerton* which was the largest salvage operation ever undertaken in the Florida Keys. He was the wrecking captain and the work yielded some $50,000 for him and his crew.[210]

Asa, one of 19th-century Florida's wealthiest men, designed and built his house on Whitehead street in Key West. The house was constructed with coral rock quarried at the site. He also added opulent flourishes to the house by incorporating wrought iron porch railings and balcony supports, as well as Italian marble used for the fireplaces. The lavish home was completed in 1851, but Asa didn't enjoy it for very long as Anna and both children died from yellow fever in 1854. When the Civil War came, the marine architect, with Confederate sympathies moved to New Orleans, Louisiana in order to supervise construction of the ironclad war ships he designed. The ships, however, were never completed. When Asa returned to his Key West estate on Whitehead street he added a fountain in front of the house that was shaped like one of his unfinished vessels.

In 1931, the Asa Tift house was purchased by writer, author Ernest Hemingway. According to the 1880 Florida Federal census Asa was a commission merchant, living alone. The house today is operated as the Hemingway House – Museum. Among the writer's original home furnishings found at the Key West Hemingway house is a red Cardinal's chair which was a prop in the Broadway production of Hemingway's only full-length play, *The Fifth Column*.[211]

[210] *History of Key West*, Jerry Wilkinson. Date is unknown; <http://www.keyshistory.org/wrecking.html>.
[211] *House of Hemingway*, <http://away.com/primedia/arts_arch/hemingway_2.adp>.\

**876. Hannah Caroline Tift & Oliver J. Noyes had:**

876.1. Samuel Waldo Noyes, b. December 22, 1835.
876.2. Charles Forsythe Noyes, b. June 14, 1838.
876.3. Lucius Tyler Noyes, b. September 4, 1845.

Hannah Caroline Tift (#876) was the daughter of Amos (#415) and Hannah (Forsythe) Tefft. She was born February 9, 1815, at Pomfret, Windham, Connecticut, and died April 29, 1908 at Dallas, Dallas county, Texas. Hannah married Oliver on August 26, 1832. He was born September 28, 1802.

**878. Julius A. Tift Sr & Catherine Dickinson had:**

1526. Catherine E. Tift "Katie", b. (Mobile, Ala.); m. October 15, 1874, Richard Sanford Rust.
1527. Walter King Tift, b. July 24, 1855; d. November 19, 1884 (at sea).
1528. Julius A. Tift Jr, b. ~1842 (Alabama). [Cpl., Co. A, 1st Bn., Alabama Cadets; Pvt., 1st Bn., Alabama Artillery during Civil War]

Julius A. Tift Sr (#878) was the son of Amos (#415) and Hannah (Forsythe) Tefft. He was born May 22, 1818, at Groton, New London county, Connecticut, and died April 17, 1856. Julius and Catherine married July 4, 1844. She was born July 4, 1827, and died January 16, 1911. Both are buried in Elm Grove cemetery, Mystic, New London county, Connecticut.

**879. Charles Tift & Julia Ann Isabella Ward had:**

1529. Charles Ward Tift, b. November 27, 1844 (Ga.).

Charles Tift (#879) was the son of Amos (#415) and Hannah (Forsythe) Tefft. He was born July 30, 1819, at Groton, New London county, Connecticut, and died April 20, 1878 at Key West, Florida. Charles married Ann in May of 1842. She was born May 12, 1826. Charles may have served as a private with Co. E, Unidentified, New York State Volunteers (Inf.) in Civil War.

**881. Elizabeth Jane Tift & Isaac Denison Clift had:**

881.1. Ira Clift.

881.2. Ruby Clift.

Elizabeth Jane Tift (#881) was the daughter of Amos (#415) and Hannah (Forsythe) Tefft. She was born May 13, 1823, at Groton, New London county, Connecticut, and died May 17, 1887. Elizabeth married Isaac Denison Clift.

**882. Frances Amanda Tift & Daniel Pynchon had:**

882.1. Frances Pynchon, b. June 23, 1845 (Springfield, Mass.).
882.2. John Pynchon.
882.3. Cora Nellie Pynchon, b. April 7, 1853 (Springfield, Mass.).
882.4. George Pynchon, b. ~1863 (Conn.).

Frances Amanda Tift (#882) was the daughter of Amos (#415) and Hannah (Forsythe) Tefft. She was born July 22, 1825, at Groton, New London county, Connecticut, and died April 24, 1906 at Springfield, Hampden county, Massachusetts. Frances married Daniel Pynchon on September 26, 1844. He was born November 16, 1816.

**890. Solomon Tifft [Tefft] & Martha Hale had:**

+1530. Henry S. Tifft [Tefft], b. 25 Sep 1853; d. August 1920; m. _____.

Solomon Tifft [Tefft] (#890) was the son of John (#426) and second wife Patty "Polly" (Congdon) Tefft. He was born in 1810 in Venice, Cayuga county, New York, and died in 1864 at about age 54 in Rowan county, North Carolina. Wife Martha Hale was from England. She was born September 1816, and died in 1855, at about age 38 in Jackson, Hinds county, Mississippi. Solomon removed to the South, taught school and was admitted to the bar at Jackson, Mississippi, where he married. Being a Unionist, he prudently sold his Southern property and invested in land in Nebraska.

In 1863, Solomon was arrested and confined in several prisons. He died in Salisbury prison, North Carolina. Son Henry (ten years old) was a fellow prisoner and Solomon starved himself to keep Henry alive. Henry was eventually sent North and was cared for by his uncle Hiram (#843) at Venice, New York. Hiram (#843) was the son of John Tefft (#426) and second wife Patty (Congdon) Tefft. Hiram was brother of Solomon (#890).

**892. Sprague Tefft & Eliza Ann Browning had:**

1531. Margaret D. Tefft, b. February 3, 1837; d. March 28, 1922.
1532. John K. Tefft, b. April 10, 1838; m. November 20, 1866, Amelia A. Laundres.

1533. George Jonathan Tefft, b. May 19, 1840; d. August 29, 1862 (Beaufort, S.C.) [May have served with Co. A, 7th Reg., Connecticut Infantry with rank of Private.]
+1534. Alfred Sprague Tefft, b. December 13, 1841; d. September 27, 1917; m. May 3, 1871, Vilura Lyons, b. June 1843; d. July 11, 1878.
1535. Ruth Mary Tefft, b. July 24, 1843; d. November 14, 1863.
1536. Harriet Elizabeth Tefft, b. January 1, 1845; m. December 7, 1865, John W. P. King.

Sprague Tefft (#892) was the son of Jonathan (#430) and Ruth (Kenyon) Tefft. He was born October 17, 1810, and died October 25, 1878. Sprague and Eliza were married February 15, 1836. They resided in Griswold, Connecticut. Believe John K. (#1532) served in Co. D, 8th Reg. Connecticut Infantry in Civil War.

**893. Rev. Alfred Billings Tefft & Alzada Peckham had:**

+1537. Clark A. Tefft, b. March 8, 1855 (R. I.); d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.
1538. Harriet Tefft, b. May 7, 1857 (R. I.); d. ??.
+1539. Lucy Tefft, b. May 12, 1860; d. ??; m. November 1, 1885, Leolin Allison Comstock, b. August 11, 1852; d. November 7, 1956.

Alfred Billings Tefft (#893) was the son of Jonathan (#430) and Mary (Gates) Tefft. Alfred was born May 21, 1821, in Exeter, Rhode Island. Alzada was born in 1836, in Voluntown, New London county, Connecticut. Alfred married Alzada Peckham about 1859, in Voluntown, New London county, Connecticut according to information found on Family Search organization website. Another genealogy posting found on-line puts the marriage on May 2, 1854, in Exeter, Rhode Island. Alzada was born in Rhode Island about 1836. Alfred was a Baptist minister.

Alfred Billings Tefft belonged to the Exeter Baptist church where he was set apart as Deacon on September 6, 1845. On October 20, 1865 he was given license by the church to preach the gospel.

**896. Clarke Tefft & Clara A. Larkin had:**

1540. Mary J. Tefft.
1541. Milton D. Tefft.

Clarke Tefft (#896) was the son of Jonathan (#430) and second wife Mary (Gates) Tefft. He was born September 28, 1827. Married Clara A. Larkin in 1846. They resided Appanoose township, Franklin county, Kansas.

**899. Rev. Lyman Beecher Tefft & 1st wife Susan M. Ham had:**

1542. Mary Abby Tefft, b. 1865 (Minn.); d. ??.

Lyman Beecher Tefft (#899) was the son of Jonathan (#430) and second wife Mary (Gates) Tefft. He was born July 15, 1833, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died November 29, 1926, in Cranston, Rhode Island. Lyman and Susan were married December 16, 1860. Susan birth date isn't available. She died in 1870. Lyman next married Emma Thurber Brown, on May 13, 1873. Emma's date of birth isn't available. She died in 1894.

Mrs. Mary C. Reynolds, author of *Baptist Missionary Pioneers Among Negroes*, Newton, Massachusetts (Not in copyright) provides the following sketch of Lyman's life:

Lyman graduated from Brown university, Providence, Rhode Island in 1858 and Rochester Theological seminary in 1880. Mr. Tefft taught in New York state and in Wisconsin before taking a pastorate at a church in Minnesota where he stayed for a number of years. While in Minnesota Susan (Ham) Tefft developed tuberculosis causing them to relocate to Connecticut and Lyman taking a pastorate there. They thought the milder climate would be beneficial for her health. The change didn't prove to be helpful and so they returned to Minnesota riding by horse and phaeton. In 1870 Susan died and Lyman took another pastorate in his native state, Connecticut.

At the close of the Civil War and with the emancipation of slaves Lyman became convinced that no work was more pressing nor promising that the education of Negroes. Tefft became an instructor and professor at the Nashville, Tennessee Theological Institute, late Roger Williams University where he remained for nine years. Prof. L. B. Tefft had charge of the boys and young men at the religious school.

Through the good fortune of the New England Women's Baptist Home Mission Society and the five thousand dollars financial support of Joseph C. Hartshorn, in memory of his deceased wife Rachel Thurber Hartshorn, a site in Richmond, Virginia was secured and purchased. On condition required by Mr. Hartshorn Prof. Tefft and his Roger Williams university colleague Miss Carrie V. Dyer was put in charge of the school as president and preceptress. Mrs. Reynolds notes that "the work of Hartshorn college for twenty-nine years was under his [Tefft's] care, ably supplemented by the work of his daughter, Miss Mary Tefft, a Wellesley graduate and Miss Carrie V. Dyer."

Mary Abby Tefft (#1540) taught at Hartshorn college, Richmond, Virginia.

**900. Dr. Jonathan Edwards Tefft & Mary Elizabeth Stewart had:**

1543. Hugh Tefft, b. b. March 28, 1868; d. August 14, 1868.

1544. George Hubbard Tefft, b. 1869; d. 1921; m. April 15, 1901, Hellen Potman, ~1873.

1545. Ed Tefft, b. October 7, 1872; d. November 25, 1901.

1546. Mary Tefft, b. 1881; d. 1952.

Jonathan E. Tefft (#900) was the son of Jonathan (#430) and second wife Mary (Gates) Tefft. He was born June 22, 1836, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died there in Springfield, Greene county, Missouri. March 22, 1910. When Dr. Jonathan and Mary E. were married isn't known. They resided in Springfield, Greene county, Missouri. Mary Elizabeth Stewart was born May 7, 1847, in Springfield, Greene county, Missouri, and died February 16, 1919, in Springfield, Greene county, Missouri. They resided in Greene county, Missouri and are buried in Maple Park cemetery there. Jonathan served in Field & Staff Co., 1st Reg, Arkansas Cavalry during the Civil War. He was assistant surgeon. The unit served three years being mustered into service August 7, 1862 and mustered out August 23, 1865. Jonathan appointed from civil life, vice William Hunter, resigned; resigned January 22 according to a report of Adjutant for 1st Regiment, Arkansas Cavalry on Arkansas Volunteers.

George Tefft (#1491) was living in Poplar Bluff, Butler county, Missouri, and Hellen Potman was living in De Soto, Jefferson county, Missouri at the time of their marriage.

**903. Whitman Tefft & 1st wife Annie Moore had:**

1547. David Clarke Tefft, m. _____. [David was a lawyer; they had no children.]

Whitman Tefft (#903) was the son of William Clarke (#433) and Sarah (Kenyon) Tefft. He was born January 20, 1824. Whitman and Annie were married October 17, 1853, in Westerly, Rhode Island. She died February 18, 1870. In 1871 Whitman married Annie's sister, Charlotte Moore, who died February 18, 1890.

**907. Clarke Reynolds Tefft & Hannah Webster had:**

1548. Edwin Adelbert Tefft, b. ~1846.
1549. Charles Tefft, b. 1847 or 1849.[212]

Clarke Reynolds Tefft (#907) was the son of John (#434) and Abigail Reynolds) Tefft. He was born May 3, 1819. He and Hannah were married and removed to Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin.

[212] Timothy N. Tefft (#3066) cites genealogy researcher John Lillibridge for Charles' date of birth.

**908. John Franklin Tefft & Abby Frances Kenyon had:**

1550. Mary Ann Tefft [Mary Abby], b. October 23, 1854 [1853?]; February 21, 1942; m. April 18, 1894, Thomas Wright Kissouth.

John Franklin Tefft (#908) was the son of John (#434) and Abigail Reynolds) Tefft. He was born May 13, 1831, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died April 20, 1894, in Narragansett, Rhode Island. He and Abby were married October 25, 1852. Abby, the daughter of Elisha Reynolds Potter Kenyon and Mary Ann (Knowles) Kenyon, was born in South Kingstown, Rhode Island on April 12, 1828, and dies June 15, 1884.

**910. Jonathan G. Tifft & Caroline Matilda Tucker had:**

1551. Martha Eliza Tifft, b. December 7, 1825; d. July 24, 1827.
+1552. Jonathan N. Tifft, b. June 22, 1828; d. March 29, 1883; m. December 31, 1848, Martha E. Fish of Ilion, N. Y.
+1553. Harry Robert Tifft, b. August 20, 1832; d. March 18, 1902; m. September 15, 1859, Mary E. Gray (Brooklyn, N. Y.)
+1554. Mindwell A. Tifft, b. September 14, 1834; m. 1st December 29, 1859,[213] Charles B. Shaw; m. 2d October 8, 1877, George R. Sprague.
+1555. Caroline S. Tifft, b. September 3, 1837; m. December 29, 1859, [213] William F. Chittendon.
+1556. Alanson H. Tifft, b. September 18, 1843; m. September 20, 1865, Esther R. Underwood.
1557. George W. Tifft, b. December 2, 1844; d. December 13, 1844.

Jonathan G. Tifft (#910) was the son of Robert (#440) and Anna (Woodward) Tifft. He was born August 28, 1804, in Stephentown, New York, and he died in Charleston, Kanawha county, West Virginia, January 30, 1865. They were married February 14, 1824, in North Nassau, New York. Wife Caroline, born August 17, 1805, died April 12, 1891 in Brooklyn, New York. At the 1880 census Caroline (#1555) was living with Alanson (#1556) in Brooklyn. Jonathan and Caroline were buried in Green Wood cemetery, Kings county, Brooklyn, New York.

[213] Mindwell (#1554) and Caroline (#1555) appear to have celebrated a double wedding ceremony, but that is not confirmed.

**912. Ulissa Tifft & John Turner had:**

+912.1. Stephen J. Turner, b. May 6, 1827; m. November 17, 1849, Phoebe Jane Hall, b. May 18, 1826.

912.2. Mary Louisa Turner, b. April 29, 1829.
+912.3. Robert Tifft Turner Sr, b. January 28, 1835; m. October 14, 1868, Helen E. Boyd, b. September 8, 1845.
912.4. Anna Frances Turner, b. December 27, 1857.

Ulissa Tifft (#912) was the daughter of Robert (#440) and Anna (Woodward) Tifft. She was born April 5, 1808. They were married February 24, 1824, in Nassau, New York. John was born May 23, 1800, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died January 17, 1881, at Veteran, Chemung county, New York. They resided in Veteran, New York, where Ulissa died October 1, 1871.

**914. Alanson W. Tifft & 1st wife Clarinda J. Tucker had:**

+1558. Julia A. Tifft, b. September 7, 1836; m. August 10, 1864, Job S. Dawley.

Alanson W. Tifft (#914) was the son of Robert (#440) and Anna (Woodward) Tifft. He was born July 20, 1811, in Stephentown, New York, and died March 7, 1870, in Mannsville, New York. He married Clarinda on November 24, 1823? in Nassau, New York. Clarinda died October 8, 1859, in Buffalo, New York. After his first wife's death Alanson married Carrie M. Hill, born in Adams Center, New York. She died September 1, 1875.

**915. Eliza M. Tifft & Lewis W. Larkin had:**

915.1. Anna Eliza Larkin, b. February 4, 1835; m. January 4, 1860, (Troy, N.Y.) William H. Chittendon, b. April 7, 1853 (Stephentown), N.Y.); d. May 6, 1860 (Cleveland, Oh.).
915.2. Rosalia Caroline Larkin, b. July 30, 1838; m. June 24, 1863 (Troy, N.Y.), Oliver Dexter, b. July 7, 1840 (Addison, VT).
+915.3. Lewis Willard Larkin, b. June 26, 1841; d. April 30, 1884; m. October 21, 1867, Teresa Smith, b. April 15, 1842.

Eliza M. Tifft (#915) was the daughter of Robert (#440) and Anna (Woodward) Tifft. She was born February 1, 1813, in Stephentown, New York, and died in Troy, New York, on March 14, 1894. Eliza and Lewis married March 28, 1829, in Stephentown. They resided in Stephentown and Nassau, New York.

**916. Nancy Tifft & Alonzo Swan had:**

+916.1. Nelson A. Swan, b. March 16, 1839; d. May 8, 1876; m. May 1, 1868, Mary McKeon.
916.2. Mary F. Swan, b. December 10, 1844.

916.3. Sarah A. Swan, b. November 10, 1853.

Nancy Tifft (#916) was the daughter of Robert (#440) and Anna (Woodward) Tifft. She was born December 25, 1814, in Stephentown, New York. Resided in Nassau and Stephentown, New York. Nancy died June 25, 1885.

**917. David Brainerd Tifft & Charlotte M. Wier had:**

1559. Estelle C. Tifft, b. May 29, 1857; d. 1863.
1560. Eulalie A. Tifft, b. June 13, 1865; m. February 25, 1892, M. J. Rogers, b. October 13, 1859 (New Lebanon, N. Y.),
1561. Iranelle G. Tifft, b. October 4, 1870.

David Brainerd Tifft (#917) was the son of Jeremiah (#442) and Mary (Brainerd) Tifft. He was born September 7, 1807, in Nassau, New York, and died in West Lebanon, New York, on February 2, 1890. David and Charlotte were married July 4, 1856, in North Chatham, New York. She was also born in Nassau on November 28, 1832. They resided in Nassau and Troy, New York.

**918. Jeremiah Vallett Tifft & Palmira Turner had:**

1562. Lewis E. Tifft, b. June 1, 1843.
+1563. Nelson V. Tifft, b. February 20, 1846; d. July 13, 1894; m. March 24, 1866, Nancy C. Bateman, b. October 23, 1847.
1564. William L. Tifft, b. March 16, 1848.
+1565. Helen Maria Tifft, b. November 3, 1853; m. February 5, 1871, Silas J. Bailey, September 12, 1845.

Jeremiah Vallett Tifft (#918) was the son of Jeremiah (#442) and Mary (Brainerd) Tifft. He was born November 23, 1811, in Nassau, New York, and died there June 20, 1888. They were married in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, on February 24, 1838. Palmira was born in Nassau, New York, on February 9, 1821.

**919. Rachel Maria Tifft & George W. Larkin had:**

+919.1. Lucena Maria Larkin, b. December 18, 1838; m. January 1, 1866, James A. Weller, b. May 13, 1839.

919.2. George Lewis Larkin, b. December 20, 1844 (Nassau, N.Y.); d. December 25, 1854 (Nassau, N.Y.).

Rachel Maria Tifft (#919) was the daughter of Jeremiah (#442) and Mary (Brainerd) Tifft. She was born October 30, 1813, in Nassau, New York, and died there September 12, 1869. She and George were married in Sand Lake, Rensselaer county, New York, on December 31, 1836. George was born in Nassau, New York, on March 16, 1808, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died there on August 12, 1884.

**920. Nathan Gillett Tifft & Mary M. Barber had:**

+1566. Mary Priscilla Tifft, b. July 4, 1836; m. 1864, William Henry Loppy, b. March 26, 1838.
1567. Nathan Orlando Tifft, b. January 17, 1838; d. July 23, 1848.
1568. William Mortimer Tifft, b. October 21, 1839; d. May 12, 1847.
1569. Amasa G. Tifft,[214] b. September 1, 1849; d. April 5, 1856.

Nathan Gillett Tifft. (#920) was the son of Jeremiah (#442) and Mary (Brainerd) Tifft. He was born September 14, 1815. He and Mary married March 5, 1836. Mary was born in Nassau on April 7, 1817. They resided in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York.

[214] Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) in *The Descendants of John Tefft* erroneously applied family data of Amasa Edgar Tefft (#922) to Amasa G. Tefft (#1575). The best information now available does not indicate that Amasa G. Tefft married. Edgar Hand Tefft (#1570) was the son of Amasa Edgar (#922) and Chloe (Hand) Tefft.

**922. Amasa Edgar Tifft & Chloe Hand had:**

+1570. Edgar Hand Tifft, b. September 30, 1861; m. February 1, 1882, Lizzie Bell Strong, of Genoa, N. Y.

Amasa Edgar Tifft (#922) was the son of Jeremiah (#442) and Mary (Brainerd) Tifft. Amasa Edgar Tifft was born in Lebanon Springs, Columbia county, New York. He removed for a short period to Illinois, and finally settled in Genoa, Cayuga county, New York, where he became a thrifty farmer. His estate was a model of intelligent and thorough appointment, its buildings being the best in Cayuga county. He died there November 24, 1894, loved in life and regretted in death for his piety and benevolence.

**926. Elijah Gillett Tifft & 1st wife Lydia Thomas had:**

+1571. Ursula Tifft, b. May 27, 1831; d. November 16, 1866; m. June 2, 1849, Levi Moore, b. November 16, 1827; d. May 21, 1894.

+1572. Ann Mary Tifft, b. February 12, 1835; d. September 9, 1876; m. Leander Sterling, d. September 9, 1876.

**Elijah Gillett Tifft & 2d wife Lydia Ann Lewis had:**

+1573. Elizabeth Tifft, b. July 27, 1838; d. September 9, 1876; m. September 15, 1859, James M. Beman.

+1574. Simon E. Tifft Sr, b. May 27, 1840; m. September 20, 1863, Cecelia Ayer, b. November 29, 1842.

+1575. Eugenia Adelaide Tifft, b. May 7, 1843; m. 1st January 21, 1866, John Martin, b. October 5, 1837; d. December 18, 1884; m. 2d January 9, 1893, Duane Williams Carrier, b. January 30, 1837.

+1576. Eudora J. Tifft, b. December 28, 1847; m. December 18, 1867, John Herbert Dingman, b. December 22, 1839.

1577. Zachary Taylor Tifft, b. March 10, 1850. [Res. Titusville, Penn.]

1578. Winfield Scott Tifft, b. December 28, 1852; m. _____. [Res. Angola, N. Y.]

1579. Charles L. Tifft, b. February 9, 1856; d. April 10, 1885; m. _____. [Res. Angola, N. Y.]

Elijah Gillett Tifft (#926) was the son of Simon (#443) and Ann (Webster) Tifft. He was born July 10, 1809, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died April 7, 1883, in Angola, Erie county, New York. Elijah and Lydia Thomas were married March 11, 1831. First wife Lydia Thomas was born in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York, on June 19, 1811, and died in 1836 or 1837.

Elijah was supervisor of Nassau for two terms, deputy sheriff of Rensselaer county for six or eight years, and a prosperous merchant both at Hoag Corners and Angola, New York. Elijah and Lydia Lewis were married August 29, 1837. Second wife Lydia Ann Lewis was born in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, on October 20, 1818, and died in Titusville, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1885.

**927. Hamilton Webster Tifft & Lydia Ann Watson had:**

+1580. William H. Tifft, b. September 5, 1836; d. July 9, 1879; m. July 14, 1861, Mary Clark.

1581. Marcus L. Tifft, b. September 13, 1837; d. 1841.

1582. Webster Tifft, b. August 28, 1838; d. 1841.

1583. Laurena H. Tifft, b. November 23, 1840; d. May 15, 1874; m. 1st February 23, 1861, Dalmar W. Dunham, b. April 6, 1836; d. July 3, 1863 (Gettysburg, PA); m. 2d March 2, 1873, Calvin Phillips (Yonkers, N.Y.); d. November 10, 1874 (Hoag Corners, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.).

+1584. Charles H. Tifft, b. November 13, 1843; m. December 21, 1872, Lavantha C. Dow, b. May 22, 1847.

+1585. Ellen M. Tifft, b. February 3, 1849; d. 1920; m. October 23, 1864, Alfred Strait, January 12, 1847.

1586. Cynthia L. Tifft, b. February 12, 1856; d. 1925.

Hamilton Webster Tifft (#927) was the son of Simon (#443) and Ann (Webster) Tifft. He was born June 20, 1811, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died March 4, 1883. Resided in East Nassau, New York, Hamilton and Lydia were married January 2, 1836, in Canaan, Columbia county, New York. Lydia died August 16, 1887, in East Nassau, New York.

**928. Chloe Ann Tifft & Marcus Lasher had:**

928.1. Flavius Lasher.

928.2. Frank Lasher.

Chloe Ann Tifft (#928) was the daughter of Simon (#443) and Ann (Webster) Tifft. She was born August 19, 1813, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. Chloe died August 19, 1857, in Albany, Albany county, New York.

**929. John Tifft & Sally White had:**

+1587. Lewis Augustus, Tifft b. June 13, 1836; d. August 31, 1874; m. June 15, 1869, Lurancie Trask, b. April 16, 1834.

+1588. James Webster Tifft, b. October 15, 1838; m. September 22, 1868, Joan C. Palmer, b. August 15, 1850.

1589. Priscilla Ann Tifft, b. November 2, 1842 (Nassau, N.Y.); m. August 25, 1885, Valda Mere Canfield.

1590. Mary Adelia Tifft, b. June 23, 1848; m. September 19, 1866, Lyman Haley, b. September 12, 1839; d. April 10, 1870.

John Tifft (#929) was the son of Simon (#443) and Ann (Webster) Tifft. He was born May 18, 1815, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died January 23, 1852. He and Sally were married January 3, 1835. They resided in Buffalo, New York. Sally was born in Nassau on October 18, 1817.

**930. Mary Tifft & Merriman J. Lester had:**

930.1. Webster T. Lester, b. April 21, 1844; d. April 11, 1845.

+930.2. Sophia Lester, b. April 2, 1847; d. October 31, 1849; m. April 15, 1879, Dr. Alfred H. Crawford, M.D.
+930.3. George W. T. Lester, b. October 31, 1849; m. October 5, 1876, Ella V. Coleman.
930.4. Charles G. Lester, b. November 11, 1854 (Nassau, N.Y.); m. June 25, 1879, Elizabeth A. Williams; b. July 22, 1859 (Nassau, N.Y.).
+930.5. Fred J. Lester, b. September 20, 1857; m. 1st March 25, 1883, Emma Finkell, b. 1864; d. March 14, 1891; m. 2d December 29, 1892, Mrs. Rose Farron.

Mary Tifft (#930) was the daughter of Simon (#443) and Ann (Webster) Tifft. She was born March 25, 1817, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died in Hoag Corners, Rensselaer county, New York, on March 19, 1888. Mary and Merriman married April 1, 1843. He was born May 10, 1818, in Chatham, Columbia county, New York. Merriman died January 12, 1894. They resided in Hoag Corners, Rensselaer county, New York

**931. Abby G. W. Tifft & Dennis Lewis had:**

931.1. Hazard Lewis, b. November 1, 1840; d. March 30, 1841.
+931.2. Bertha Sophelia Lewis, b. July 31, 1844; m. March 7, 1866, John Knox Harder, b. March 6, 1840.
931.3. Mary Eliza Lewis, b. December 18, 1847 (Nassau, N.Y.); d. March 8, 1891 (East Nassau, N.Y.); m. Jared Lester Root Davis, b. April 21, 1844 (West Lebanon, N.Y.).
931.4. John Lewis, b. February 27, 1853 (Nassau, N.Y.); d. March 27, 1856 (Nassau, N.Y.).

Abby G. W. Tifft (#930) was the daughter of Simon (#443) and Ann (Webster) Tifft. She was born October 10, 1819. Abby and Dennis married January 14, 1840. He was born August 26, 1818, and died May 22, 1874, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. Dennis was Justice of the Peace in East Nassau for 20 years; Post Master there for 24 years; Supervisor for one term; and Trustee of the Presbyterian church. They resided in Nassau, New York.

**933. Wrilson Simon Tifft & 1st wife Cynthia S. Lester had:**

1591. Jennie Tifft, b. May 23, 1859; d. November 4, 1861. (Buffalo, N.Y.)
1592. Charles Lester Tifft, b. October 26, 1862; d. October 2, 1870. (Buffalo, N.Y.)
1593. Curtis Gay Tifft, b. April 9, 1866; d. November 3, 1870. (Buffalo, N.Y.)

**Wrilson Simon Tifft & 2d wife Maria Elizabeth Maxon had:**

1594. Maxon Wrilson Tifft, b. March 24, 1875. [Was class of 1897 Un. of Buffalo, Law Dept.]
1595. Lilian Vary Tifft, b. June 28, 1877; d. May 16, 1888.

1596. Robert Hull Tifft, b. June 23, 1886.

Wrilson Simon Tifft (#933) was the son of Simon (#443) and Ann (Webster) Tifft. Resided in Buffalo, Erie county, New York. Marriage to first wife Cynthia S. Lester was on February 12, 1856. She was born September 15, 1835, in Palmyra, Wayne county, New York. She died February 3, 1873. Wrilson Simon Tefft married his second wife Maria Elizabeth Maxon, July 5, 1874. She was from Adams, Jefferson county, New York. She was born June 5, 1856. Wrilson died May 3, 1900.

Wrilson, like so many others of this widely extended family, was a self-made man. His early years were spent on his father's farm, and he gained in the district school the average education of the countryside in those days.

When aged 24 he removed to Buffalo, engaging in the dairy business which he developed into a large wholesale trade, supplying hotels, lake steamers, and grocers. He retired with a comfortable fortune in 1872
and confined himself thereafter, until his death, to his real estate interests.

He was a devoted member, and for 15 years a trustee, of Grace M. E. church. Wrilson was generous, but wisely discriminating in his charities, helpful to those less fortunate than himself, and a living illustration of what industry, integrity, and piety can do in fashioning the life and character of man.

Maria Elizabeth Tifft earned the gratitude of that portion of the Tefft and Tifft families whose records were compiled by her and published as *A Partial Record of the Descendants of John Tefft, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and the Nearly Complete Record of the Descendants of John Tifft, of Nassau, New York*, in 1896. To her literary labors she added those of a charitable and religious nature, having been a member of the Woman's Educational and Industrial Unions of Buffalo since their founding and organization.

**934. Frances Sophia Tifft & Francis Burdick had:**

934.1. Freeland Burdick, b. August 15, 1853.

+934.2. Lewis Burdick, b. August 9, 1855; m. November 6, 1904, Lizzie M. Stokes, b. January 11, 1862.

Frances Sophia Tifft (#934) was the daughter of Simon (#443) and Ann (Webster) Tifft. She was born December 23, 1827, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died in East Nassau on September 3, 1855. Francis died June 15, 1855, in East Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York.

**936. Reuben Smith Tifft & 1st wife Sally Turner had:**

+1597. Charlotte Katherine Tifft, b. February 16, 1831; m. January 13, 1853, Norman Wood, b. December 2, 1827.

1598. John Benjamin Tifft, b. November 10, 1832; m. January 17, 1861, Betsey Briggs, b. August 7, 1835 (Big Flats, N.Y.).
+1599. David Edwin Tifft, b. November 10, 1832; m. October 7, 1860, Margaret A. Dufur.[215]
+1600. Reuben Tifft, b. February 19, 1835; m. September 15, 1856, Emaline Rebecca Crane, b. November 24, 1832.
1601. William Miller Tifft, b. September 19, 1837; d. February 27, 1851.
1602. Sally M. Tifft, b. May 27, 1840; d. young.
1603. Chloe Angeline Tifft, b. March 13, 1843.
+1604. Lucretia Sarah Tifft, b. January 6, 1846; m. February 14, 1866, Ezra Howell, b. 1840.
+1605. Harvey M. Tifft, b. July 29, 1854; m. November 19, 1876, Emma E. Anthony, b. December 28, 1853.

Reuben Smith Tifft (#936) was the son of David (#445) and Charlotte (Smith) Tifft. He was born July 17, 1810, and died November 13, 1888. Resided in Veteran, Ulster county, New York. Reuben S. removed from Rensselaer county to Chemung county, New York, in February 1829, making the journey with four other pioneers by ox carts in 13 days. On the journey the pioneers suffered great privations from severely inclement weather. They found but one frame house in the vicinity -a school house, and their first Sunday worship was conducted in a barn. John B. (#1604) may have served in Civil War, 194th Reg., N.Y.S.V.

Reuben became a successful farmer, was supervisor of the town, highway commissioner, and a member of the board of judges at the Chemung county Agricultural Fair for many years. He married Lucinda Martha Coleman, May 6, 1867, after the death of his first wife Sally Turner, October 26, 1864 (born in Nassau, New York). Second wife Lucinda died November 13, 1888.

[215] Margaret A. Dufur [m. David Edwin Tifft (#1599)] may have been a sister of Leonard Elmer Dufur [m. Emily Frances Tifft (#1562)]; unknown for sure.

**Reuben Smith Tifft & 2d wife Lucinda Martha Coleman had:**

1606. Grant Lincoln Tifft, b. December 6, 1868.
1607. Ulysses Dent Tifft, b. July 15, 1871; d. July 8, 1872.
1608. Wilson D. Tifft, b. August 23, 1873; d. May 20, 1884.
1609. Anna Lena Tifft, b. May 1, 1880.

Reuben married second wife Lucinda on May 6, 1867. She was born in Veteran, New York, in June 1838.

**937. Joanna Smith Tifft & Samuel Coleman Wetherby had:**

+937.1. Harriet Maria Wetherby, d. October 6, 1882; m. September 10, 1836, Martin Wheeler.

Joanna Smith Tifft (#937) was the daughter of David (#445) and Charlotte (Smith) Tifft. She was born October 23, 1813, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died in Big Flats, Chemung county, New York, on July 20, 1895. Joanna and Samuel were married February 24, 1831. He was born March 27, 1810, in West Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York, and died July 25, 1877, in Big Flats.

**939. William S. Tifft & 1st wife Cordelia H. Brainard had:**

1610. William Alonzo Tifft, b. March 23, 1840 (Stephentown, N.Y.); d. May 20, 1886; m. March 23, 1868, Agnes M. Green, b. December 26, 1844 (North Greenbush, N.Y.).

1611. Nathan Henry Tifft, b. April 1, 1844. [Served in Co. E, 125th Reg. N.Y.S.V. in the Civil War; enlisted in 1862.]

+1612. David Brainard Tifft, b. December 5, 1847 m. December 25, 1873, Louisa Strunk, b. Minden Waser Val, Germany.

William S. (#939) was the son of David (#445) and Charlotte (Smith) Tifft. Resided in Millport, Chemung county, New York, (between Elmira and Montour Falls). He was born April 28, 1816, in Nassau, New York. William was highway commissioner for Millport for 12 years and a trustee of the Baptist church for 20 years. Wife Cordelia H. was born in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York, April 30, 1829. She died April 28, 1878. He married his second wife Phoebe Ann Carr, January 22, 1880. She was born in Tireton, Ohio, October 12, 1843.

**941. Edwin Vallett Tifft & 1st wife Priscilla Ann Barber had:**

+1613. Charles Edwin Tifft, b. June 26, 1844; m. March 6, 1867, Olive Adelia VanGorden, b. January 27, 1845.

+1614. Emily Frances Tifft, b. January 5, 1846; m. April 16, 1866, Leonard Elmer Dufur,[216] b. June 6, 1848; d. July 22, 1879.

1615. Cyrus R. Tifft, b. July 20, 1848; d. July 25, 1865.

+1616. Mary Adelia Tifft, b. July 11, 1850; m. March 27, 1872, William Holtz, b. October 3, 1844. Res. Elmira, N.Y.

Edwin Vallett Tifft (#941) was the son of David (#445) and Charlotte (Smith) Tifft. He was born February 9, 1820, in Nassau, New York. Resided in Nassau, Veteran, and Millport, New York, (between Elmira and Montour Falls). Edwin served the Baptist church as deacon and trustee for many years.

Edwin and Priscilla were married on September 28, 1863, in Hornell, New York. Wife Priscilla was born November 23, 1820, in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, and died March 7, 1852, in Veteran, Greene county, New York. Edwin V. Tifft married his second wife Marion Sirena Lamb who was born August 4, 1835. The second Mrs. Tefft was a devoted Christian, prominent for many years in educational, temperance, and missionary work.

[216] Leonard Elmer Dufur [m. Emily Frances Tifft (#1614)] may have been a sister of Margaret A. Dufur [m. David Edwin Tifft (#1599)]; unknown for sure.

**942. Delia Barnum Tifft & Reuben Wait had:**

942.1. Martha Ann Wait, b. June 1, 1839 (Nassau, N.Y.).
+942.2. Melissa Wait, b. June 3, 1845; m. October 24, 1863, Luther Green.

Delia Barnum, Tifft (#942) was the daughter of David (#445) and Charlotte (Smith) Tifft. She was born February 28, 1822, in Nassau, New York, and died November 18, 1847, in Sand Lake, Rensselaer county, New York. Delia and Reuben married May 4, 1838.

**943. David Russell Tifft & Mary Durbon had:**

+1617. William Fred Tifft, b. January 17, 1855; m. January 5, 1891, Hattie May Burton, b. February 11, 1872.
+1618. Delia Lilian Tifft, b. March 5, 1857; m. May 13, 1882, John C. Hadley, b. April 16, 1862.
1619. Frank Richard Tifft, b. September 2, 1859; February 14, 1880, Hattie Lorena Davis.
+1620. Katie Emeline Tifft, b. October 4, 1862; m. October 26, 1881, Nathan H. Fosdick, b. May 15, 1858.
+1621. Rose Lottie Tifft, b. September 5, 1866; m. November 20, 1892, Leonard Freeman.

David Russell Tifft (#943) was the son of David (#445) and Charlotte (Smith) Tifft. He was born May 1, 1824, in Nassau, New York. David and Mary married May 13, 1852, in Veteran, New York. Resided in Veteran, Greene county, New York. Mary was born in Ulysses (New York city?), New York, on February 3, 1829.

**946. Martha Ann Tifft & Rev. Isaac J. Hoag had:**

+946.1. Lovina Adell Hoag, b. January 12, 1858; m. 1st December 22, 1869, Joseph Hart Topping, b. September 19, 1841; d. October 12, 1876; m. 2d March 18, 1879, John A. Straight.

Martha Ann Tifft (#946) was the daughter of John Tifft Jr (#448) and Chloe (Field) Tifft. She was born January 18, 1820, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died December 4, 1879, in Johnsburg, Warren county, New York. Rev. Isaac and Martha were married September 6, 1838. He was born in Chatham, Columbia county, New York, March 11, 1819, and died in Johnsburg, Warren county, New York, March 22, 1891. They resided in Johnsburg. Rev. Isaac was licensed to preach in 1846 by Rensselaer county United Methodist church. He was ordained at Poestenkill Free Will Baptist church September 10, 1848. He also was pastor of a church in Odessa, Schuyler county, New York. Isaac served in the ministry for 43 years.

**947. Nancy M. Tifft & Paul Palmer had:**

+947.1. John H. Palmer, b. August 1, 1840; m. March 25, 1868, Emily R. Becker.

Nancy Tifft (#947) was the daughter of John Tifft Jr (#448) and Chloe (Field) Tifft. She was born April 3, 1821 in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. Nancy and Paul were married September 29, 1838. He was born in Nassau, Columbia county, New York, July 15, 1813, and died in Alamo, Michigan, April 3, 1883. They resided in Johnsburg.

**949. Spelman V. Tifft & Abigail Wheeler had:**

+1622. Melissa Tifft, b. May 28, 1847; m. 1st January 5, 1864, Peter Dickerson; m. 2d January 12, 1876, Theodore Armstrong.

+1623. George John Tifft, b. March 4, 1852; d. September 28, 1888; m. July 19, 1874, Priscilla Weliver.

1624. Edward Spelman Tifft, b. September 10, 1854; 1857.

+1625. Carrie Hulda Tifft, b. May 5, 1857; m. 1873, Henry Rogers.

1626. Eugene Montville Tifft, b. January 15, 1860; d. April 8, 1877.

+1627. Francelia Jenette Tifft, b. June 15, 1862; m. January 1, 1878, Samuel Mowl.[217]

+1628. Etta Tifft, b. May 6, 1865; m. November 25, 1879, Robert Mowl.[217]

+1629. Fred Tifft, b. August 23, 1873; d. April 8, 1943; m. 1st November 11, 1891, Effie Bachelder; b. 1873; d. January 1924; m. 2d March 22, 1899, Maude Della Chambers, b. September 23, 1874; d. August 10, 1961; m. 3d 1910, Floy Doxey, d. May 1938.

Spelman V. (#949) was the son of John Tifft Jr (#448) and Chloe (Field) Tifft. He was born January 29, 1828, in Nassau, New York, and died January 1, 1895, in Kalamazoo, Michigan. He and Abigail married November 29, 1845. She was born in Nassau also on January 30, 1828.

[217] Samuel Mowl [m. Francelia Jenette Tifft (#1627)] and Robert Mowl [m. Etta Tifft (#1628)] may have been brothers; unknown for sure.

**950. Ursula Cabrilla Tifft & Edward Vickery had:**

+950.1. Ira Vickery, b. March 8, 1848; m. 1868, _____.
+950.2. Josiah Vickery, b. 1850; Married.
+950.3. Emma Vickery, b. August 12, 1851; m. 1st March 8, 1868, Mage Milliman, b. June 4, 1849 (Burns, N.Y.); m. 2d 1880, Richard T. Scott.
+950.4. Eli Vickery, b. 1856; Married.
+950.5. Olive Vickery, b. 1864; m. 1889, Christopher D. Lambert.
+950.6. Josephine Vickery, b. 1866; m. July 2, 1892, Robert L. Davis.

Ursula Cabrilla Tifft (#950) was the daughter of John Tifft Jr (#448) and Chloe (Field) Tifft. Resided in Pine Grove, Michigan, where Ursula died May 10, 1870. Mr. Vickery was born February 28, 1826, and died December 16, 1880. He served under General George B. McClellan in the Civil War. He fought in both battles of Bull Run (Manassas, Virginia). Edward served as deacon of his Baptist church.

**952. Lydia A. Tifft & Leander O. Daboll had:**

+952.1. George O. Daboll, b. April 22, 1841; d. April; 21, 1895; m. September 12, 1865, Margaret White, b. April 6, 1846.
+952.2. Wilmot C. Daboll, b. October 10, 1848; m 1st September 15, 1869, Sarah Carrier, b. October 5, 1850; m. 2d September 29, 1875, Sarah E. Kelly, b. January 28, 1878.

Lydia A. Tifft (#952) was the daughter of Sprague (#449) and first wife Lydia (Culver) Tifft. Lydia was born January 20, 1823, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died October 7, 1868, in Buffalo, Erie county, New York. She was laid to rest in Dunham Hollow, Rensselaer county, New York. Leander was born February 4, 1819, in Stephentown, New York, and died in Dunham's Hollow, New York, January 31, 1892. Leander and Lydia were married June 1840. Leander ran a general store in Dunham Hollow for 40 years.

**955. George W. Tifft & Julia A. Larkin had:**

1630. Georgianna L. Tifft, b March 4, 1854 (Halfmoon, N.Y.); d. May 4, 1875.

1631. Flora E. Tifft, b. August 4, 1856; m. April 9, 1879, Richard Hill (Clifton Park, N.Y.), b. February 27, 1857 (New York, N.Y.).
1632. Carrie E. Tifft, b. August 22, 1866; m. October 21, 1891, Charles Englemore ( Halfmoon, N.Y.), b. April 23, 1866 (Clifton Park, N.Y.).
1633. Grace B. Tifft, b. October 21, 1872.

George W. (#955) was the son of Sprague (#449) and second wife Sophia B. (Watson) Tifft. George was born January 29, 1811, in Nassau, New York. He married Julia in Albany, Albany county, New York, October 7, 1852. She was born May 6, 1831, in Nassau, New York. They resided in Troy, Rensselaer county, N. Y.

**956. James Edward Tifft & 1st wife Mary Ann Weir had:**

+1634. Alice A. Tifft, b. July 14, 1858; m. December 23, _____, John Hitchcock.

**James Edward Tifft & 2d wife Carrie E. Sickles had:**

1635. Edward S. Tifft, b. June 8, 1873 (Troy, N.Y.).

James Edward Tifft (#956) was the son of Sprague (#449) and second wife Sophia B. (Watson) Tifft. He was born August 12, 1832 in Nassau, New York, and died June 15, 1874, in Troy, New York. Mary was born April 10, 1835, in Nassau and died July 21, 1860. James E. served in the Civil War in Co. E, 125th Regiment N. Y. S. V. August 15, 1862, to June 5, 1864. James E. married a second time, March 12, 1873, Carrie Sickles. Resided in Troy, New York.

**957. Willard De Witt Tifft & Adaline S. Larkin had:**

1636. Winnie Tifft, b. November 6, 1866 (Nassau, N.Y.); m. June 13, 1887, James M. Adsit (Hoag Corners, N.Y.), b. September 18, 1866 (Clifton Park, N.Y.).
1637. Delmar D. Tifft, b. January 29, 1870; d. November 15, 1890.
1638. Charles S. Tifft, b. July 28, 1873 (Nassau, N.Y.); m. July 14, 1894, Hattie M. Adams (Sand Lake, N.Y.), b. July 22, 1878 (Sand Lake, N.Y.).
1639. Jennie A. Tifft, b. July 4, 1875 (Hoag Corners, N.Y.).
1640. Mabel F. Tifft, b. July 24, 1881 (Hoag Corners, N.Y.).
1641. Florence A. Tifft, b. October 9, 1883 (Hoag Corners, N.Y.).

Willard De Witt Tifft (#957) was the son of Sprague (#449) and second wife Sophia B. (Watson) Tifft. He was born August 13, 1834, in Nassau, New York. Resided in Hoag Corners. Willard was

postmaster for many years. Adaline was born in Nassau, New York, November 2, 1840. They were married July 4, 1864, in Crooked Lake, New York.

**958. Frances S. Tifft & Charles S. White had:**

+958.1. Fred C. White, b. July 1, 1858; m. October 11, 1882, Minnie May Horton.

Frances S. Tifft (#958) was the daughter of Sprague (#449) and second wife Sophia B. (Watson) Tifft. She was born June 21, 1836, in Nassau, New York. She married Charles on September 9, 1856, in Nassau, New York. They resided in Newark, Wayne county, New York.

**959. Cordelia Hannah Tifft & Eugene E. Gardner had:**

+959.1. Pearl S. Gardner, b. November 4, 1866; m. March 26, 1889, Edward Parkhurst, b. February 4, 1864, b. February 4, 1864.

Cordelia Hannah Tifft (#959) was the daughter of Sprague (#449) and second wife Sophia B. (Watson) Tifft. She was born September 26, 1838, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died September 17, 1887, in East Newark, Wayne county, New York. She married Eugene, December 31, 1860, in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York. He was born there March 4, 1836. They relocated to Phelps in Ontario county, New York. Cordelia was a member of Ontario county Grange and edited the Grange News. Gene, in partnership with a Mr. Cornell who owned Ontario Flouring Mills. The mills were sold in 1867 and Gene and Cordelia bought a farm in East Newark, New York.

**963. Nelson Isaac Tifft & Frances Mary Larkin had:**

1642. Bertha May Tifft, b. August 17, 1882 (Hoag Corners, N.Y.).

Nelson Isaac Tifft (#963) was the son of Sprague (#449) and Sophia B. (Watson) Tifft. He was born December 9, 1846, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York, and died there in 1932. Nelson married Frances Larkin, February 2, 1870, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. She was born there June 17, 1848, and died in Nassau, New York, in 1938.

**964. Martha J. Tifft & Isaiah Johnson had:**

+964.1. Martha Sophia Johnson, b. January 21, 1874; m. April 5, 1889, Charles Fuller, b. July 13, 1870.

964.2. Frederick A. Johnson, b. June 22, 1879.

964.3. Sprague V. Johnson, b. March 17, 1882.
964.4. Melvina S. Johnson, b. July 25, 1883.

Martha J. Tifft (#964) was the daughter of Sprague (#449) and Sophia B. (Watson) Tifft. She was born July 23, 1849, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. Martha married Isaiah on March 27, 1873, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. He was born in 1845 in West Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York.

**965. Joseph L. Tifft & Lillie Bolles had:**

1643. Ella May Tifft, b. February 2, 1888; d. November 25, 1892.

Joseph L. Tifft (#965) was the son of Sprague (#449) and Sophia B. (Watson) Tifft. He was born October 21, 1851, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. Joe married Lillie on December 31, 1885, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. She was born there March 24, 1866.

**970. Susan Ann Tifft & Stephen E. Williams had:**

970.1. Sarah M. Williams, b. 1881; d. July 3, 1893. (Age: 12)

Susan Ann Tifft (#970.1) was the daughter of Joseph (#450) and Sally Cross (Simmons) Tifft. She was born June 10, 1835, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. Susan married Stephen on February 29, 1860, probably at Nassau, New York. When she died is unknown. Stephen was born in 1834 and died in Nassau in 1912.

**975. Sarah Ann Tifft & Dr. Charles C. F. Gay, M.D. had:**

[975.2]. Louis Whiting Gay, b. February 18, 1869; Adopted (See #975).

Sarah Ann Tifft (#975) was the daughter of George Washington (#451) and Lucy (Enos) Tifft. She was born October 25, 1829, in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York. Sarah and Charles were married on January 11, 1854, in Buffalo, Erie county, New York. He was born in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, January 7, 1821. He died in Buffalo, March 17, 1886. Dr. Gay was a skilled surgeon with General Hospital, Buffalo, and professor of surgery at Niagara University, Buffalo, New York. Louis (#973.2), son of Lucy Tifft (#976) and Charles Whiting, was adopted by Charles and Sarah Ann (Tifft) Gay.

**976. Lucy Tifft & Dr. Charles L. Whiting had:**

976.1. George W. Tifft Whiting, b. February 8, 1866; December 3, 1876.
975.2. Louis Whiting, b. February 18, 1869 (See #975.2); m. August 31, 1886, Gertrude Cornell[218] (Tonawanda, N.Y.), b. December 8, 1873 (Oil City, Penn.).

Lucy (#975) was the daughter of George Washington (#451) and Lucy (Enos) Tifft. She was born April 10, 1837, in Hillburn, New York, and died February 27, 1869, in Buffalo, New York. Lucy and Charles were married on December 2, 1863, in Buffalo, Erie county, New York. Charles died in Buffalo, February 27, 1869. Louis (#976.2) was adopted by his aunt and uncle, Dr. Charles C. F. and Sarah (#975) Ann Tifft Gay.

[218] Gertrude Cornell [m. Louis Whiting (#973.2)] may have been a sister of Dr. Peter C. Cornell [m. Alice Gardner Plympton (#977.2)].

**978. Mary Augusta Tifft & George D. Plympton had:**

978.1. Lucy Tifft Plympton, b. June 26, 1868.
978.2. Alice Gardner Plympton, b. October 14, 1870 (Buffalo, N.Y.); m. June 28, 1892, Dr. Peter C. Cornell,[219] M.D. (Buffalo, N.Y.), b. June 28, 1865.

Mary Augusta Tifft (#978) was the daughter of George Washington (#451) and Lucy (Enos) Tifft. She was born June 24, 1843, in Holly, New York. Mary and George married on September 5, 1865, in Buffalo, Erie county, New York. George died in Buffalo in November 1890.

[219] Dr. Peter C. Cornell [m. Alice Gardner Plympton (#978.2)] may have been a sister of Gertrude Cornell [m. Louis Whiting (#973.2)].

**979. Robert Caleb Tifft & Ann Stocum had:**

1644. Robert K. Tifft, b. April 11, 1847 (Rochester, N. Y.); d. ??.
1645. Frances M. Tifft, b. 1937 (Wis.); d. ??.
1646. Ella Nellie Tifft, b. July 4, 1862 (Albany, N. Y.); d. ??.

Robert Caleb Tifft (#979), son of Reuben (#453) and Betsy (De Colon) Tifft, was born on August 10, 1814, in Madison county, New York; and died in Sanborn, O'Brien county, Iowa, in circa 1911, at age 97. According to information provided by Brent Tifft on Roots Web Robert first married Ann Stocum, in New York state. She was born on March 4, 1824 in New York state, and died in Primghar, O'Brien county, Iowa on August 5, 1888. On March 3, 1889, Robert married Mary E. Fuller, in Primghar, O'Brien county, Iowa. When and where Mary was born and died is not known, but here death is

presumed to have occurred in the vicinity of Primghar, Iowa. Robert, according to Brent Tifft, was employed at O'Brien county Court House. Robert C. Tifft was a sailor, fisherman, and owned his own ship. Robert K. Tifft (#1592) sailed with his father when he turned age 18.

**980. Claudius Tifft & Mary E. Mullen had:**

+1647. Mary Frances Tifft, b. May 7, 1847; d. April 1910; m. January 9, 1876, Edwin R. Wood, b. 1844; d. ??.

1648. Titena Elizabeth Tifft, b. May 2, 1851 (Newport, Ken.); d. ??; m. December 19, 1886, Thomas Bulger, b. ~1827; d. ??.

+1649. Scott De Colon Tifft, b. October 9, 1852 (Newport, Ken.); d. ??; m. March 31, 1889, Mary Ominick, b. ~1868 (Germany); d. ??..

+1650. Kate Tifft, b. July 1, 1855 (Newport, Ken.); d. ??; m. April 6, 1873, Herman Gibbs, b. 1847 (Bradford, Canada); d. ??.

1651. Anna S. Tifft, b. January 6, 1859 (Newport, Ken.); d. ??; m. November 17, 1879, Frank M. Hilton, b. ??; d. ??.

Claudius Tifft (#980), son of Reuben (#452) and Betsy (De Colon) Tifft, was born on March 27, 1817, in Madison county, New York; and died in O'Brien county, Iowa, in April 1910. According to information provided by Joe Morse on Roots Web. Claudius and Mary Mullen were married on May 9, 1846, in Harrison county, Kentucky, perhaps in the vicinity of Cynthiana.

Joe Morse gives the following biographical information put on the Internet by Don Harrington: Claudius "Enlisted [Civil War] October, 1861, at Newport, Ky., as Lieutenant, Company B, Twenty-third Kentucky Infantry, Third Brigade, Third Division, Twentieth Corps; promoted to Captain Company H, November 20, 1862; served in battles Stone River, Winchester, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge and others; was wounded four times; discharged October 17, 1864, on account of injuries received in battle. Settled in O'Brien county, [Iowa] in Center Township, March 1871: later resided in Sanborn; Member I. O. O. F. [Independent Order of Odd Fellows] Lodge, and Kenyon Post, G. A. R. [Grand Army of the Republic], at Sanborn, [Iowa]. He also served in the Mexican War, enlisting September 10, 1845, serving as Captain, Company B, Third United States Light Artillery; discharged September 10, 1850. (From *Old Soldiers Who have Lived in O'Brien county, IA*, Compiled by Geo W. Schee and O. H. Montzheimer, 1909, Primghar, IA, Internet preparation by Don Harrington) ."

**984. Ira Tefft & Lydia Carrier adopted:**

1652. Celetia M. Tefft.

Ira Tefft (#984) was the son of Potter (#456) and Sarah (Kittell) Tefft. Celestia, who married D. H. Hollis of Holyoke, Massachusetts, is recorded as the daughter of John L. Tefft. Ira removed to West

Stephentown, New York, and died there August 24, 1882. Wife Lydia died April 14, 1869. [John L. Tefft and D. H. Hollis are not known nor are the circumstances of the adoption prior to this entry from *The Tefft Ancestry*, 1904.]

**985. Orsena K. Tefft & Zopher Wheeler had:**

985.1. Joseph Wheeler.
985.2. Cordelia Wheeler.
985.3. William Wheeler.
985.4. Abbie Wheeler.

Orsena K. Tefft (#985) was the daughter of Potter (#456) and Sarah (Kittell) Tifft. She was born March 15, 1816. Resided in West Stephentown, New York. Following Mr. Wheeler's death, Orsena removed to Stockbridge, Massachusetts, where she died December 3, 1893.

**986. Horatio K. Tefft & 1st wife Mary Carrier had:**

1653. Emma Louisa Tefft, b. September 12, 1843; m. February 7, 1863, Joseph G. Groves.
1654. Albina Eudora Tefft, b. May 25, 1846; m. November 6, 1869, Isaiah Snow.
1665. Smith M. Tefft.
1656. Zyressa L. Tefft, m. March 5, 1873, Charles K. Powers.

**Horatio K. Tefft & 2d wife Ann G. Balch had:**

1657. Sarah Tefft, b. June 20, 1865; m. Charles Kittell.
1658. Nella A. Tefft, b. May 21, 1867.
1659. William H. Tefft, b. December 27, 1869.
1660. Grace Estella Tefft, b. March 29, 1872.
1661. Jennie May Tefft, b. January 16, 1876; m. January 16, 1900, Henry S. Rouck.

Horatio K. Tefft (#986) was the son of Potter (#456) and Sarah (Kittell) Tifft. He was born March 15, 1816. Resided in West Stephentown, New York.

**1005. Lewis Tefft & Margaret Smith had:**

1662. Carrie Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. November 29, 1906, Melvin W. Briggs, b. ??; d. ??.

Lewis Tefft (#1005) was the son of Luke (#465) and Elizabeth (Bloomer) Tefft. He was born in 1853, in New York state, and died November 10, 1896, in New York state. Lewis married Margaret, the

date and place is now available but was likely in New York state. She was born in 1851, probably in New York state, and died in 1929, in New York state. Both were buried in Red Bird cemetery.

**1011. Ozro J. Tefft[220] & Ellen Frances Webster had:**

+1663. Frances Tefft, b. 1870; d. 1904; m. Bill Janes.
1664. Carrie B. Tefft, b. 1871 (Ripley, N. Y.); d. 1892 (Ripley, N. Y.).
+1665. Jay Webster Tefft, b. September 15, 1873; d. December 6, 1927; m. 1902, Clara Nija Hall.
+1666. Anna M. Tefft, b. 1877; d. April 1967; m. 1st George W. Farel, b. October 23, 1872; d. September 20, 1914; m. 2d _____ Gibbens.
+1667. John E. Tefft, b. May 15, 1880; d. October 11, 1935; m. November 10, 1904, Edith Felton, b. February 24, 1887; d. April 20, 1963.
+1668. Arthur Guy Tefft Sr, b. April 4, 1882; d. January 31, 1970; m. Inez V. Powers, b. 1895; d. 1967.

Ozro J. Tefft (#1011) was the son of John H. (#469) and Frances Mynett (Sweet) Tefft. He was born February 18, 1844, in New York state, and died in 1917 at Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York. Orzo married Ellen Webster on October 15, 1867. They resided in Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York.

[220] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 326-327).

**1016. Morris P. Tefft & 1st wife Martha McCann had:**

1669. Roxanna Tefft, b. May 13, 1867.
1670 . Dora Bell Tefft, b. November 26, 1868.
+1671. Henry Harris Tefft, b. August 4, 1872; d. May 9, 1955; m. August 4, 1896, Hannah Elizabeth Wenmoth, b. September 19, 1877; d. November 24, 1968.
1672. Jessie Myrtle Tefft, b. June 15, 1873.
1673. Ella Frances Tefft, b. December 17, 1875.
1674. Martha Elizabeth Tefft, b. August 4, 1878.
1675. John Earnest Tefft, b. March 22, 1880; d. September 20, 1953.
1676. Harry Constant Tefft, b. August 6, 1883; d. April 4, 1967.
1677. Charles Everett Tefft, b. August 27, 1887; d. February 24, 1948.

Morris P. Tefft (#1016) was the son of Thomas G. (#470) and Martha (Hunt) Tefft. He was born March 10, 1846, and died March 21, 1912. Resided in Wood county, Virginia, which remained Wood

county when the western region of Virginia seceded in 1861 to become Kanawha and then the state of West Virginia in 1863. Morris married Martha on March 22, 1866. She was born September 1, 1846, and died March 20, 1892. Morris married second wife Martha Showalter on April 30, 1901. Children by the second marriage are not known. Martha (Showalter) was born about 1857 and died November 3, 1911.

**1029. Otis Porter Tefft[221] & Edith Degrusch Allen had:**

+1678. David Warren Tefft, b. July 4, 1908; d. July 16, 1982; m. November 1, 1944, Florence Dorothy Koester, b. July 28, 1914; d. February 4, 2003.

Otis Porter Tefft (#1029) was the son of Warren E. (#473) and Martha Janett (Burke) Tefft. He was born July 10, 1868, in Dover, Otsego county, Michigan, and died September 19, 1943 at Redwing, Goodhue county, Minnesota. Otis married Edith Degrusch Allen on November 26, 1901, in Chatfield, Minnesota. She was born June 7, 1863, in Pilot Mound, Minnesota, and died June 27, 1942, in Redwing, Goodhue county, Minnesota.

[221] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 326-327).

**1032. Julia Tefft & Robert G. Martin had:**

1032.1. Leon R. Martin, b. May 9, 1868; m. October 25, 1890, Cora Baldwin, b. November 29, 1868 (St. Joseph, Mo.). No children.
1032.2. Maud C. Martin, b. March 12, 1871; m. October 31, 1906 (Topeka, Kan.), James M. Oldham, b. April 15, 1880 (Wamego, Kan.). No children.
1032.3. Louis C. Martin, b. April 2, 1872 (Topeka, Kan.); m. July 13, 1904 (Terre Haute, Ind.), Emma Ethel Peterson, b. May 19, 187? (Dana, Ind.). No children.
1032.4. Wallis E. Martin, b. November 12, 1873.
1032.5. Harry G. Martin, b. March 31, 1875.
1032.6. Victor C. Martin, b. March 25, 1878.

Julia Tefft (#1032) was the daughter of Dr. Joseph, M.D. (#476) and first wife Emeline (Gilbert) Tefft. She was born in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, on May 2, 1844, and died in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas, on November 24, 1894. Julia and Robert married October 25, 1866, in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas. He was born June 25, 1837, in Greenville, Mercer county, Pennsylvania. They resided in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas.

**1033. Leslie E. Tefft & Susan Belyea had:**

+1679. Nellie Edna Tefft, b. February 24, 1874; m. August 16, 1899, Sherman Clark Spitzer, b. February 2, 1871.

1680. Leslie Joseph Tefft, b. October 28, 1877 (Elgin, Ill.). [Veteran of World War I]

Leslie Tefft (#1033) was the son of Dr. Joseph, M.D. (#476) and second wife Lavinia Johnson (Ormsbee) Tefft. He was born August 25, 1848, in Elgin, Illinois, and died in Elgin on December 29, 1899. Leslie and Susan were married in Elgin on January 1, 1872.

**1034. Orlando Tefft & Elizzie H. Kirkpatrick had:**

+1681. Clarence Edwin Tefft, b. May 24, 1871; d. 1940; m. June 29, 1924, Caroline Irene Sheldon, b. January 3, 1876; d. 1959.

1682. Roland, b. in Avoca, Neb.; d. in infancy.

Orlando Tefft (#1034) was the son of Amos (#478) and Margaret (Calvert) Tefft. Orlando was born December 26, 1843, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and died May 8, 1928, in Avoca, Cass county, Nebraska. Orlando was a famer and banker. A Republican, he was active in state politics. Orlando was state senator in 1879, 1881, 1893, and 1895. He served on the Nebraska Republican Central committee. He and Elizzie married July 4, 1868. She died November 26, 1899, in Avoca, Cass county, Nebraska. Of Scotch-Irish descent, Elizzie was born in Wapello, Iowa, on January 3, 1849.

**†1040. Dr. Frank Tefft, D. V. S.:**

Dr. Frank Tefft (#1040), son of Jonathan Tefft Jr (#479) and Delinda (West) Tefft, was born April 7, 1862, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and when he died is not known, but is presumed to have occurred in Elgin, Illinois. He first married Minnie Cook on February 25, 1886. When and where she was born and died are unknown but she likely died at Elgin, Illinois. No children came from the marriage. Frank next married Mabel Hammond on June 2, 1897 or June 3, 1898, perhaps in Elgin, Illinois. When and where she was born is a mystery. There were no children by either marriage.

The following biography was found on the Internet:

"Dr. Frank Tefft, enjoying an extensive practice in veterinary surgery in Elgin and also identified as a stockholder with different business concerns, while at the same time extensive farming interests return to him a good income, is numbered among Elgin's native sons, his birth having occurred in this city April 7, 1862. His father, Jonathan Tefft, is mentioned elsewhere in this volume.

"Dr. Tefft was educated in the public schools of the county and in Elgin Academy, while his professional training was received in the Chicago Veterinary College, from which he was graduated in 1892. He then began practice in Elgin, where he has been very successful in winning an extensive

patronage. He manifests marked skill and ability in professional lines and thus his services, are in constant demand.

"He also buys and sells horses, controlling the Virginia stables, but this by no means represents the extent of his business interests, as he is a stockholder in the Elgin canning factory and the Chicago Gravel Company, while in connection with his sister Jennie he owns five hundred and eighty acres of land in Elgin township. They are engaged in the dairy business, having on hand at all times about one hundred and seventy-five head of milk cows and young Holsteins. Dr. Tefft is a natural born stockman, having been connected with the business from early youth and there is no better judge of good stock in this section, his evaluation of farm animals always being accurate and correct.

"On the 3d of June 1898, was celebrated the marriage of Dr. Tefft and Miss Mabel Hammond, a daughter of E. G. Hammond, of Elgin. He is a member of the lodge, the chapter and the Commandery in Masonic circles and he also belongs to the Century Club."

**1043. Dr. Herbert Kenyon Tefft, M.D. & Emma A. Alkire had:**

+1683. Lillian Agnes Tefft, b. December 30, 1875; m. October 31, 1903, Charles G. Krueger, b. September 5, 1868.

1684. Lois Ora Tefft, b. February 11, 1879 (Topeka, Kan.); m. June 26, 1899, Stephen L. Hall, b. September 13, 1876 (St. Joseph, Mo.). No record of children.

1685. Lulu I. Tefft, b. July 27, 1885 (Topeka, Kan.); d. April 5, 1888 (Topeka, Kan.).

Herbert Kenyon Tefft (#1043) was the son of Dr. Erastus, M.D. (#480) and Rhoda (Kenyon) Tefft. He was born September 8, 1848, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and died March 11, 1901, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California. Herbert and Emma married December 22, 1874, in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas. Emma was born December 11, 1855, in Circleville, Pickaway county, Ohio. They resided in Topeka.

**1048. Fred Erastus Tefft Sr & Lillie Gunther had:**

1686. Fred Erastus Tefft Jr, b. June 10, 1880 (Kansas City, Mo.); d. December 1, 1904 (Chicago, Ill.).

Fred Erastus Tefft Sr (#1048) was the son of Dr. Erastus, M.D. (#480) and Rhoda (Kenyon) Tefft. He was born June 21, 1861, in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas, and died December 1, 1904, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. He and Lillie were married April 7, 1886, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. She was born in Chicago, March 5, 1868.

**1051. Arthur Irving Tefft & Sarah Emma Osborn had:**

+1687. Ida Nell Tefft, b. October 16, 1876; m. July 31, 1895, Charles Ray Lamb. b. April 9, 1873.
+1688. George Edward Tefft, b. November 2, 1879; m. August 28, 1902, Mable Frances Payne, b. June 23, 1879.
1689. Mary Elizabeth Tefft, b. November 19, 1886 (South Elgin, Ill.); m. October 8, 1907 (Wheaton, Ill.), Ross Davidson, b. ??.

Arthur Irving Tefft (#1051) was the son of Eli Alonzo (#482) and Tamar Eliza (Hewitt) Tefft. He was born May 24, 1854, in Elgin, Illinois, and died January 20, 1904, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. Arthur and Sarah were married November 17, 1875, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. Sarah was born September 3, 1852, in New York state and died November 21, 1886, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois.

**1055. Harvey Wilbur Tefft & Loevia Janet Mead had:**

1690. Emma Annetta Tefft, b. January 28, 1879 (South Elgin, Ill.); d. October 4, 1882 (So. Elgin, Ill.).
+1691. Lulu Maud Tefft, b. January 16, 1881; m. May 16, 1899, Edwin A. Lancaster Sr, b. March 12, 1860.
+1692. Egbert Eugene Tefft, b. June 15, 1883; m. August 16, 1903, Fannie Vance Eller, b. in Arkansas.
1693. Ira Irving Tefft, b. June 7, 1885 (Cottonwood, Ida.); d. May 2, 1901.
+1694. Estella Irene Tefft, b. September 28, 1887; m. October 1907, Earl Butler, b. ??.
+1695. Bertha Blanche Tefft, b. April 2, 1889; m. August 7, 1904, Fred Charley Drube Sr, b. January 9, 1883.
1696. Harry Wilbur Tefft, b. August 25, 1891 (Keuterville, Ida.); d. on Joseph Plains, Ida.).
1697. Mabel Ellen Tefft, b. October 20, 1892 (Keuterville, Ida.).
1698. Roy Thomas Tefft, b. October 30, 1894 (Keuterville, Ida.).
1699. Marcia Opal Tefft, b. March 19, 1903 (Keuterville, Ida.).

Harvey Wilbur (#1055) was the son of Thomas Wilbur (#483) and Emily Betsey (Joles) Tefft. He was born December 8, 1856, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and died March 11, 1901, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California. He and Loevia were married December 10, 1877, in Iowa. Loevia was born April 1, 1858 in Iowa. Her date of death and location isn't known here. Harvey W. Tefft may well have served Co. D, 141st Reg., Illinois Infantry [100 days/1864] in Civil War.

**1056. Emmagene Augusta Tefft & Sylvester Russell Mead had:**

1056.1. Wilbur Sylvester Mead, b. June 13, 1884 (Marietta, Minn.).
1056.2. Frank Fay Mead, b. March 7, 1886 (Elgin, Ill.).
1056.3. Archibald Tefft Mead, b. May 17, 1887 (Marietta, Minn.); d. November 28, 1889 (Elgin, Ill.).
1056.4. Roy Edward Mead, b. May 23, 1892 (Elgin, Ill.).
1056.5. George Bertram Mead, b. May 21, 1894.

Emmagene Augusta Tefft (#1056) was the daughter of Thomas Wilbur (#483) and Emily Betsey (Joles) Tefft. She was born February 2, 1860, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and died as a result of an automobile accident in San Francisco, San Mateo county, California, on January 30, 1917. Emmagene and Sylvester were married March 10, 1883, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. He was born in March 10, 1860.

**1057. Albert Perry Tefft & 1st wife Carrie May Beecher Osborn had:**

1700. Walter Adelbert Tefft, b. August 14, 1887; d. January 27, 1890.
1701. Allan Edwin Tefft, b. April 12, 1891.
1702. Ida May Tefft, b. November 20, 1892.

Albert Perry Tefft (#1057) was the son of Thomas Wilbur (#483) and first wife Emily Betsey (Joles) Tefft. He was born October 7, 1862, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and died May 5, 1907, in Keuterville, Idaho county, Idaho. He and first wife Carrie, were married October 31, 1883, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. She was born there February 11, 1866. Albert married second wife Mary Uhling, on February 2, 1894, in Denver, Idaho county, Idaho. She was born May 12, 1880. There is no record of offspring by the second union. The family resided in Keuterville, Idaho county, Idaho.

**1058. Bertram Walter Tefft & Catherine Hendrickson had:**

+1703. Victor Walter Tefft, b. December 16, 1893; d. ??; m. Susiebelle Jones, b. ??; d. ??. [Served in World War I]
+1704. Evelyn H. Tefft, b. August 19, 1895; d. April 11, 1990; m. Elmer Montgomery, b. ??; d. ??.
+1705. Ruth A. Tefft, b. October 19, 1897; d. ??; m. _____ Swain, b. ??; d. ??.
1706. Loris E. Tefft, b. September 20, 1899 (Morrow, Ida.); d. ??; m. Otto Hein, b. ??; d. ??. No children.
+1707. Joseph Perry Tefft, b. September 8, 1901; d. abt. April 7, 1944; m. Christine T. Jacks, b. September 27, 1910; d. January 21, 2007.

1708. Benjamin Fay Tefft, b. February 24, 1905 (Clarkston, Wash.); d. October 7, 1923 (farm accident).

Bertram Walter Tefft (#1058) was the son of Thomas Wilbur (#483) and Emily Betsey (Joles) Tefft. He was born December 2, 1867, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and died November 5, 1940, in Craigmont, Lewis county, Idaho. Bert and Catherine married June 22, 1892, in Westlake, Idaho county, Idaho. Catherine was born June 7, 1868, and died June 25, 1937, in Lewiston, Nez Perce county, Idaho. Bert was a farmer and raised farm stock. Resided in Morrow, Lewis county, Idaho.

**1059. Ella E. Tefft & S. E. Lowe had:**

1059.1. Edna Lowe, b. June 18, 1883 (Elgin, Ill.).
1059.2. Gordon Lowe, b. September 15, 1885 (Elgin, Ill.).

Ella E. Tefft (#1059) was the daughter of Perry Solomon (#485) and Mary Jane (Van Wie) Tefft. She was born May 11, 1858, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Ella and S. E. Lowe were married September 5, 1882, in Waterloo, Blackhawk county, Waterloo, Iowa. He was born in Fitchburg, Worcester county, Massachusetts, on January 6, 1845.

**1062. John J. Tefft & Anna _____ [Amy W.?] had:**

1709. Corrington G. Tefft, b. 1830; d. January 22, 1850.
1710. Angeline Tefft, b. ~1835.
1711. Henry Clay Tefft, b. 1838; d. September 20, 1838.
1712. Henry C. Tefft, b. ~1840; d. August 5, 1868.
1713. Manutte Tefft, b. ~1840. (Listed in Henry C. (#1702) household in 1860 census.) [Unk. if sister.]
1714. Calista Tefft, b. ~1843.
1715. Evaline A. Tefft, b. January 1847; d. September 12, 1912. [Perhaps unmarried, though cemetery records indicate "wife."]
1716. Albert A. Tefft, b. ~1848; d. March 18, 1872.
1717. Caroline I. Tefft, d. age 1 yr., 1 mo.

John J. Tefft (#1062) was the son of John (#490) and Dorcas (James) Tefft. He was born about 1800 in Massachusetts, and died February 9, 1857, in Elyria, Lorain county, Ohio, and is buried in Ridgelawn cemetery there. They show up in the 1850 Federal census in Elyria, Lorain county, Ohio.

**1063. Hezekiah Tefft & Elizabeth McCoy had:**

1718. Celia W. Tefft, b. ~1830 (Oh.).
1719 . Harriet J. Tefft, b. ~1833 (Oh.).
+1720. Francis R. Tift [Tefft], b. ~1841; d. 1914/15; m. 1st February 9, 1863, Mary Jane Fisher, d. February 3, 1864; m. 2d October 31, 1869, Alice M. Fones, b. February 1845; d. March 11, 1921.
1721. Josephine H. Tefft, b. 1844 (Oh.).

Hezekiah Tefft (#1063) was the son of John (#490) and Dorcas (James) Tefft. He was born about 1802 in Plainfield, Connecticut, and died in 1877, probably in Crete, Saline county, Nebraska. Virginia Lee <ee2sky@msn.com> indicates that Hezekiah could not read. It isn't known when he married Elizabeth. She was born circa 1803 in Massachusetts and died sometime after 1880 in Crete, Saline county, Nebraska. The 1880 Federal census indicates that Elizabeth was living with son Frank.

**1064. Ray G. Tefft & 1st wife Mary Smith had:**

+1722. Manley Franklin Tefft, b. ~1836; d. 1870; m. March 31, 1860, Louisa Haggett, b. 1841; d. (Mich.).
+1723. Marion D. L. Tefft, b. 1847; d. 1921; m. Lottie C. Collister, b. 1848; d. 1914.
1724. Almira A. Tefft, b. 1844; d. 1845.
1725. Helen H. Tefft, b. January 2, 1850; d. January 22, 1850.
1726. John Clinton Tefft, b. ~1851. [Occup.: Farmer.]
1727. Lillie H. Tefft, b. 1854; d. 1880.

Ray G. Tefft (#1064) was the son of John (#490) and Dorcas (James) Tefft. He was born in 1806 in Connecticut, and died in 1877, in Dewitt, Clinton county, Michigan. He married Mary on September 24, 1826. He later married Harriett _____, who was born in New York state in 1823 and died in 1882. They appear to have resided in Dewitt and Watertown, Clinton county, Michigan.

**1065. Nathan Tefft & Almira Sabin had:**

1728. William Henry Tefft, b. February 21, 1841; m. February 21, 1866, Emily Jane Mitchell.

Nathan Tefft (#1065) was the son of John (#490) and Sarah (Aman) Tefft. He was born June 12, 1804, and died August 9, 1861, in Dewitt, Clinton county, Michigan. He married Almira on May 1, 1830. She was born about 1805, the daughter of Isaac and Louise (Appley) Sabin.

**1066. John H. Tefft & 1st wife Ellen O. Boyens had:**

+1729. Elmer James Tefft Sr, b. April 12, 1867; d. April 27, 1935; m. July 19, 1887, Jessie Louise McClure, b. August 1866; d. November 28, 1950.

+1730. Annie D. Tefft, b. August 1870; d. December 10, 1957; u.p. 1st bef. 1895, _____; m. 2d ~1895, Horace C. Chapman, b. April 1870; d. January 14, 1908.

1731. Orion L. Tefft, b. ~1871; d. bef. 1900.

+1732. Luella M. Tefft, b. September 15, 1873; d. August 12, 1960; m. ~1892, Charles Timothy Senay Sr, b. February 1871; d. ??; div. bef. 1900.

1733. Nellie M. Tefft, b. June 1879; d. bef. 1900.

John H. Tefft (#1066), son of Stephen (#496) and Rebecca (_____) Tefft, was born November 1844, in Jewett city, New London county, Connecticut, and died May 2, 1916, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. About 1866, John married Ellen, however, the place is not stipulated. Ellen was first married _____ Chapman around 1855. Evidently the marriage suffered difficulty in the late 1880's for John married second wife, Jeanette Groves, in 1888 and Ellen married third husband, Ezra S. Bennett, also in 1888.

Ellen, daughter of Daniel Boyens and Mary Ann _____, was born in December 1839, in Grafton, Massachusetts, and died in 1936, presumably in Connecticut. More about Ellen comes from the Gazlay family history, "Ellen married, third, ca. 1888, Ezra S. Bennett (born May 1854 in Connecticut; died 1932)." Ellen and Ezra were buried in Carey cemetery, Canterbury, Windham county, Connecticut.

An obituary from the Gazlay family history follows: "The death of John H. Tefft occurred Friday morning at his home on West Town street, Norwich, after a week's illness with bronchial pneumonia. He was the last of a family of 12 brothers and sisters and was born in Jewett City 72 years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Tefft. The larger part of his life was passed in Jewett City, where he was a successful farmer.

"There are two daughters and a son by his first marriage, Mrs. Annie Chapman of Norwich, Mrs. Luella Senay of New London and Elmer Tefft of Montville. His marriage with Janet Groves of Jewett City took place in 1888. Six years ago they moved to Norwich Town and became members of the First Methodist church.

"He leaves a widow and a daughter, Miss Gertrude Tefft, by the second marriage."

**John H. Tefft & 2d wife Jeanette Groves had:**

1734. Gertrude E. Tefft, b. August 1889; d. aft. 1935.

John H. Tefft (#1066) next married Jeanette Groves. in 1888, in Connecticut. The place has not been revealed to this compiler. Jeanette was born in August 1857, in Massachusetts and died in 1924, in Connecticut

**1068. William Van Buren Tefft & 1st wife Jane Baird had:**

+1735. Margaret Ann Tefft, b. August 12, 1839; d. September 1, 1913; m. October 14, 1855, John Y. Fish, b. March 15, 1828, d. July 11, 1906.
1736. Charlotte Tefft, b. October 19, 1841; d. 1851.
1737. Mercy Tefft, b. January 28, 1846; d. January 20, 1873.
+1738. Huldah Tefft, b. April 1, 1848; d. April 25, 1935; m. September 12, 1869, Isaac Zimmerman, b. December 25, 1848; d. September 14, 1910.
+1739. John Albert Tefft, b. 1856; d. 1924; m. August 2, 1876, Ella O. Youngs, d. July 6, 1949.
1740. Charles Wiiliam Tefft, b. 1858; d. 1925.

William Van Buren Tefft (#1068) was the son of Ezekiel (#497) and Mercy (Wilber) Tefft. He was born June 17, 1821, in Rhode Island, and died in 1898. Removed from Columbia county to Freedom township, Wood county, Ohio, in 1842. Jane died June 2, 1858, and William married second, Hannah _____. Children by the second marriage are unknown.

**1069. Huldah Tefft & Samuel Musser had:**

1069.1. Erastus Raymond Musser, b. April 28, 1849; d. November 26, 1915; [buried West Millgrove, Oh.]
+1069.2. William Musser, b. 1850; d, 1920; m. Rebecca Hall.
+1069.3. Mercy Musser, m. 1st James Waugh; m. 2d Orpha Weyer.
1069.4. Ezekiel Musser. [a Mason & Farmer in southwest Kan.]
1069.5. Albert Musser, d. young.

Huldah Tefft (#1069) was the daughter of Ezekiel (#497) and Mercy (Wilber) Tefft. She was born June 17, 1823, in Rhode Island. Samuel was born January 4, 1813, in Columbia county, Ohio. He was the son of Michael and Margaret Musser. Resided in Six Points, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio, where he died January 6, 1896. He was laid to rest in West Millgrove, Ohio.

After Huldah's death, Samuel married Abby Mader, born May 27, 1826, in Richland county, Ohio. She died May 22, 1924, and is buried in Millgrove.

**1070. Gardner Rowland Tefft & Leah Wollum had:**

+1741. Stephen William Tefft, b. July 18, 1849; d. 1918; m. Harriet Bates, b. December 30, 1855; d. 1923.
+1742. Mary Catherine Tefft, b. July 16, 1851; d. September 6, 1949; m. January 17, 1877, Oliver William Detweiler, November 2, 1853.
+1743. Mercy Tefft, b. 1854; d. May 12, 1929; m. Samuel Mohler, b. 1851; d. 1949.
1744. Arethusa Tefft, b. 1856; d. 1862.

+1745. Susan Persinia Tefft, 1859; d. 1951; m. February 24, 1875, Samuel Lewis Shonk, b. October 7, 1854; d. 1925.
+1746. Emma Louise Tefft, b. 1862; m. Clark Alwood.
+1747. Rowland Gardner Tefft, b. April 5, 1865; d. February 9, 1946; m. Dorcas Jean Benschoter, b. July 26, 1875; d. 1961.
+1748. William Henry Jackson Tefft, b. September 1, 1868; d. May 1941; m. 1892, Ella Mae Householder, March 17, 1876; d. December 25, 1935.

Gardner Rowland Tefft (#1070) was the son of Ezekiel (#497) and Mercy (Wilber) Tefft. He was born in 1824 in New York state. He removed to Fulton county, Ohio, where he died November 20, 1872. He was buried in Heath-Colton cemetery, Fulton county, Ohio. Rowland and Leah Wollam were married October 5, 1848, in Wood county, Ohio. She was born August 10, 1831, in Ohio, and died there April 28, 1914. She is also buried in Heath- Colton cemetery.

**1071. Lorin Palmer Tefft & Phoebe Ann Sprague Adams had:**

1749. Lorin Tefft, b. 1852??; d. August 2, 1852.
+1750. Ellen Beolia Tefft, b. January 20, 1854; d. December 18, 1935; m. February 22, 1872, Hiram Cunning, b. May 7, 1842; d. August 23, 1896.
1751. Lorin Tefft, b. August 9, 1864; d. December 12, 1885.
1752. Florence Gertrude Tefft.

Lorin Palmer Tefft (#1071) was the son of Ezekiel (#497) and Mercy (Wilber) Tefft. He was born in 1828 and died December 6, 1868, in Washington township, Wood county, Ohio. He was buried at Fort Meigs cemetery, Perrysburg, Ohio. Mistaken for a deer, Lorin was shot by hunting companion and business partner Jeff W. Gallagher. On May 21, 1851, Lorin married Phoebe Ann Sprague Adams at Wood county, Ohio. She was born in Madison county, New York, on February 23, 1836, and died September 21, 1873.

**1072. Nathan Tefft & Abigail "Abbie" Johnson had:**

1753. Ellie Rie Tefft, b. 1874; d. September 29, 1876.
1754. Nettie May Tefft, b.1877; d. 1881.
1755. Roy Tefft, b. August 25, 1879; d. 1882.
1756. Myra Tefft, b. August 12, 1882; d. February 1911; m. November 26, 1902, John J. Croft Sr., b. August 9, 1879; d. January 6, 1967.

1757. Myrta Tefft, b. August 12, 1883; d. January 15, 1946; m.??, Harry Elisha Fuller, b. November 18, 1884; d. October 12, 1962.
1758. Amy Louise Tefft, b. February 20, 1888; d. February 4, 1905.

Nathan Tefft (#1072) was the son of Ezekiel III (#497) and Mercy(Wilber) Tefft. He was born in June 1838, in Binghamton, Broome county, New York, and died June 30, 1905, in Perrysburg, Wood county, Ohio, at the age of 66-67. He was buried in Fort Meigs cemetery, Perrysburg, Ohio. Nathan and Abigail were married September 27, 1868, in Wood county, Ohio. Abigail or "Abbie" was born in September 1844, in Wood county, Ohio, and died in July 1906, in Wood county, Ohio, at the age of 61 years, 8 months, and 19 days. Ezekiel and Mercy relocated first to Binghamton, Broome county, New York, and then to Perrysburg, Ohio, in 1849.

During the Civil War Nathan served in two separate units from Ohio: Co. C, 21st Reg., Ohio Infantry; and Co. C, 128th Reg., Ohio Infantry. He held the rank of Private in both units. Pvt. Nathan Tefft enlisted in the GAR, 21st, OVI in April 1861, and was mustered out in August 1861. He served with the 128th, OVI from May 1862 to June 1865.

**1075. Lorenzo P. Tefft & Jane Wanner had:**

1759. Franklin John Tefft, b. 1883.

Lorenzo P. Tefft (#1075) was the son of Samuel (#498) and Julia Ann (Brown) Tefft. Resided in Smyrna, New York. Lorenzo P. Tefft was born November 30, 1850, in Smyrna, New York, and died February 13, 1921, in Bath, New York, a resident of the Soldiers' & Sailors' Home. Lorenzo and Jane were married in Durhamville, New York, in 1878. She died 1893. Lorenzo served with Co. L, 20th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) as Saddler during the Civil War, and also was a Private in Co. H, 17th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.).

**1076. Nathan M. Tefft & 2d wife Purla Ellen Stever had:**

1760. Ladelbert Tefft, b. September 30, 1880.
1761. Charles Wesley Tefft, b. June 9, 1882.
1762. Wesley LaMott Tefft, b. August 17, 1884.
1763. William LaVerne Tefft, b. November 18, 1887.
1764. Lewis Levin Tefft, b. September 5, 1893.

Nathan M. Tefft (#1076) was the son of Samuel (#498) and Julia Ann (Brown) Tefft. Resided in Norwich and Ilion, New York. He was born June 15, 1843, in Sherburne, New York, and died September 26, 1929, in Ilion, New York. He was laid to rest in Mt. Hope cemetery, Norwich, New York. Nathan married first wife Miranda Brunette Moshen, September 24, 1861. They were divorced. Second wife Purla Ellen Stever and Nathan were married in Madison, New York, August 3, 1878. Purla died March 30, 1919. In the Civil War he served with Co. C, A, 77th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) as a Pvt.

**1078. Orlando Valentine (Valentine) Tefft & Clary J. Jennings had:**

1765. Ladell S. Tefft, b. 1854; d. ??.
1766. Mary B. Tefft, b. July 1863; d. September 14, 1926; m. Henry J. Dyball, b. 1866; d. July 22, 1929.
1767. John G. Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Orlando Valentine Tefft (#1078) was the son of Samuel (#498) and Julia Ann (Brown) Tefft. It is possible that Orlando used his middle name, Valentine more regularly as an adult. Orlando V. was born in 1826, presume ably in Smyrna, New York, and died May 21, 1895, Williamstown, Oswego county, New York, published in the Pulaski Democrat newspaper, Pulaski, Oswego county, New York. Clary was born in Pennsylvania in 1832, and died January 12, 1899, in Williamstown. Both were interred in Fairview cemetery, Williamstown, New York. May have served in Co. F, 157th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf) Pvt. In Civil War.

Civil War records refer to him by Valentine. He enlisted in Co. F, 157th Regiment, New York State Volunteers, on August 22, 1862, at Smyrna, Chenango county, New York, at the age of 36. Valentine agreed to a three-year enlistment, but was discharged for disability, August 18, 1863, at Alexandria, Virginia.

Orlando was perhaps better known as "Valentine" by friends and family.

**1079. Arethusa C. Tefft & Alonzo S. Faucett had:**

+1079.1. Cora Belle Faucett, b. November 22, 1867; d, June 1952; m. 1890, Albert Gould Stanley Sr, d. 1897.
+1079.2. Dexter Alonzo Faucett, b. March 9, 1870; d. July 29, 1937; m. 1st 1896, Alice Shultz, d. June 1909; m. 2d Catherine Ettinger, b. 1870; d. 1959.

Arethusa C. Tefft (#1079) was the daughter of Rowland B. (#499) and Lucy (Bill) Tefft. She was born January 11, 1836, in Smyrna, Chenango county, New York, and died in Waterloo, DeKalb county, Indiana, on October 24, 1905. She and Alonzo were married October 24, 1865, in New York state. Alonzo was born in Cazenovia, Madison county, New York, in 1833 and died in 1913, in Waterloo, DeKalb county, Indiana, where he is buried.

**1080. Charles B. Tefft & Emmogene Martha Holley had:**

1768. Jenny H. Tefft, b. December 2, 1865 (Smyrna, N.Y.); m. Spencer W. Stout.
+1769. Burton S. Tefft, b. April 3, 1868; d. October 1, 1918; m. Margaret Lytle.
1770. Susan Esther Tefft, b. September 5, 1872 (Swan Creek, Mich.); d. 1921.

1771. Nellie M. Tefft, b. August 9, 1885 (Swan Creek, Mich.).

Charles B. Tefft (#1080) was the son of Rowland B. (#499) and Lucy (Bill) Tefft. He was born December 11, 1839, in Smyrna, Chenango county, New York. He died August 22, 1910. Charles and Emmogene were married August 15, 1862, in Sherburne, Chenango county, state of New York. She was the daughter of Stephen N. and Esther (Felt) Holley. She was born in 1844 in Smyrna, New York, and died in 1908. In Civil War Charles served with Co. F, 114th Reg., New York State Volunteers.

**1081. Rowland Dexter Tefft & Rebecca Jane McClellan had:**

1772. Arethusa Tefft.
1773. Roland Tefft, b. 1866 in New York state.
1774. Inez M. Tefft, b. 1873 (Indiana); m. October 22, 1890, J. Frank McDowell (Auburn, Ind.).
1775. Rowena Tefft.
1776. William S. Tefft, b. 1883; m. January 9, 1906, Jennie Worthington (Auburn, Ind.).

Rowland Dexter Tefft (#1081) was the son of Rowland B. (#499) and Lucy (Bill) Tefft. He was born August 16, 1842, and died November 16, 1902, in Auburn, Indiana, where he was buried Woodlawn cemetery. On December 27, 1873, Rowland married Rebecca at Waterloo, DeKalb county, Indiana. She was born in 1845, the daughter of William and Elizabeth McClellan. Rebecca died in 1896 and rests eternally in Woodlawn cemetery, Auburn, Indiana.

**1084. John G. Tefft & Maybelle Snyder had:**

1777. Robert B. Tefft, b. March 14, 1907 (St. Charles, Mich.); m. Dorothy E. Cocoran, b. November 3, 1910 (Chicago, Ill.).

John G. Tefft (#1084) was the son of Rowland B. (#499) and Lucy (Bill) Tefft. He was born June 3, 1850, in Smyrna, Chenango county, New York, and died January 8, 1914, in St. Charles, Michigan. On July 25, 1882, John and Maybelle were united in marriage at Saginaw, Michigan. She was born there January 7, 1864, and also died there July 11, 1955.

**1085. Anna Elizabeth Tefft & Jason Streight had:**

1085.1. Henry Jerome Streight, b. June 16, 1839 (Natick, R. I.).
1085.2. Alzina Streight, b. December 18, 1840.
1085.3. Orivan Monte Streight, b. November 28, 1842. [Nickname: “Dick”]
1085.4. Thadeus Streight, b. March 5, 1843.
1085.5. Amanda Streight, b. August 26, 1845.

1085.6. Viola Streight, b. May 18, 1854.
1085.7. Clarence Edward Streight, b. July 31, 1858 (Lewis, Iowa).

Anna Elizabeth Tefft (#1085) was the daughter of George (#503) and Susan (Brown) Tefft. She was born in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, November 25, 1817, and died in South Bend, Nebraska, July 9, 1905.

**1087. David George Tefft[222] & Abigail Sprague had:**

1778. Harriet F. Tefft, b. October 7, 1843; d. October 7, 1843.
1779. Elisha Newell Tefft, b. August 15, 1845 (R.I.); d. May 25, 1904 (Stennett, Iowa).
1780. Lydia Tefft, b. July 18, 1847; d. July 18, 1847.
+1781. Susan Jane Tefft, b. December 3, 1857 (Stennett, Iowa); d. July 1, 1948 (Council Bluffs, Iowa); . July 2, 1878, Benjamin Franklin Laire, b. June 17, 1851; d. December 21, 1939.
1782. Mary Tefft, b. July 8, 1861; d. July 8, 1861.

David George Tefft (#1087) was the son of George (#503) and Susan (Brown) Tefft. He was born October 29, 1819, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and died in Stennett, Iowa. David and Abigail Sprague were married in Warwick, Rhode Island, on March 14, 1842. Abigail was born in Cranston, Rhode Island, on November 7, 1820.

[222] Branch information provided by Dixie Arlene Laire (#1781.5), Stennett, Iowa.

**1088. Samuel Harlow Tefft[223] & Maria Francis Johnson had:**

1783. Lucy Tefft, b. 1842 (Natick, R. I.).
1784. Amanda E. Tefft, b. ~1842; d. November 12, 1844.
1785. Adelburt M. Tefft, b. ~1847; d. January 27, 1848.
1785. Samantha Tefft, b. October 13, 1844 (Natick, R. I.); d. June 4, 1862 (Lewis, Iowa); m. 1861, George Cotton.
1787. Bertie Tefft, b. 1846.
1788. Luella Maria Tefft, b. August 24, 1848 (Natick, R. I.); d. 1926 (Omaha, Neb.); m. March 4, 1866, Holton G. Cotton.
1789. Adelaide Frances Tefft, b. February 22, 1855 (Natick, R. I.); d. February 4, 1936 (Myrtle Point, Ore.); m. December 23, 1880, Charles Wesley Buell Jr, b. February 28, 1828 (Cooperstown, N.Y.); d. January 24, 1940 (Bolton, Miss.).

1790. Georgia Kathleen Tefft, b. September 19, 1857 (Lewis, Iowa); d. February 6, 1941; m. March 8, 1877, Fremont C. Jones, b. February 19, 1856, (LaFargeville, N.Y.); d. August 1947.

1791. Ida Josephine Tefft, b. October 6, 1859 (Lewis, Iowa); d. March 5, 1922; m. 1899, Charles Olds, February 25, 1865 (Milford, N.Y.); d. January 6, 1939 (Lewis, Iowa).

1792. Samantha Arminda Tefft, b. December 13, 1862 (Lewis, Iowa); d. September 7, 1863.

Samuel Harlow Tefft (#1088) was the son of George (#503) and Susan (Brown) Tefft. He was born in Mystic, New London county, Connecticut, October 28, 1821, and died in Lewis, Cass county, Iowa, December 8, 1904. His mother was buried in Oakwood cemetery, Lewis, Iowa. Maria was born April 22, 1824, in Natick, Kent county, Rhode Island, and died May 20, 1863, in Lewis, Cass county, Iowa. Maria and Samuel were married November 22, 1841, at Warwick, Kent county, Rhode Island.

Dixie Arlene Laire (#1781.5), great, great granddaughter of David George (#1087) tells the following: Samuel Harlow Tefft sailed around Cape Horn, South America, to California, about 1849, where he struck it rich in the gold fields. He returned to Rhode Island across country and, while traveling through Montgomery and Cass counties in Iowa, feel in love with the area. Samuel convinced his brother David (#1087) Tefft and brother-in-law Jason Streight, husband of Anna Elizabeth Tefft (#1052) to relocate their families to the Council Bluffs, Iowa, vicinity. The men and older sons went to Iowa, and built homes. When built, they returned to Rhode Island, collected their families, and made the final move to Iowa.

Samuel ran a ferry crossing the East Nishnabotna river. The nearest other ferry crossing was some 70 miles away in Missouri. The ferry house and home of Samuel and Maria was built circa 1850. The structure figured prominently in the Underground Railroad and was on the route of the California, Oregon, Mormon and gold rush trails west. A comment in *'Botna Crossing*, a newsletter published by Cass county (Iowa) Mormon Trails Association (Winter 1998-99), Underground Railroad conductors smuggled fugitive slaves across the East Nishnabotna river at Tefft's ferry. One remark claims that a posse camped near the Tefft house waiting for fleeing slaves.

*Wheel Write*, a Mormon Pioneer newsletter (Winter 1996), informed readers that over 30 Mormon handcart companies crossed the East Nishnabotna river at Tefft's ferry in 1858. The Des Moines Register recounts that diaries of local residents living across the road from the ferry wrote about "watching the world go by as people passed through" on their way west. The Register also notes that the ferry site was the only development
between Des Moines and Council Bluffs where travelers could buy provisions. The 'Botna Crossing (Spring 1997) newsletter observed that the National Park Service confirmed that Samuel Harlow Tefft's ferry house is the only surviving "such structure" along the historic Mormon Pioneer trail. Across from the ferry house, the Hitchcock house, is on the National Register of Historic Places. Fleeing slaves were hidden in the basement there by the Underground Railroad.[224]

[223] Information provided by Dixie Arlene Laire (#1781.5), Stennett, Iowa.

[224] *Wheel Write*, Mormon Pioneer newsletter (Winter, 1996).

**1094. Kenyon Tefft & Cordelia Potter had:**

1793. Mary L. Tefft, b. October 14, 1845; d. January 1, 1846.
1794. George G. Tefft, b. 1846; d. November 25, 1848 (age 2y, 6m, 27d).
1795. Charley Tefft, b. November 1856; d. September 1, 1857.
+1796. Lousia Tefft, b. September 10, 1860; d. August 12, 1937; m. 1st William E. O'Neill, b. ??; d. bef. 937; m. 2d September 16, 1878, William James Burke Sr, b. July 6, 1856; d. May 19, 1901.
1797. Frank Tefft, b. 1864; d. 1864. (age 7 mos.)
+1798. Frederick A. Tefft Sr, b. December 31, 1864; d. 1941; m. 1st Mary Frances Whyte, b. August 2, 1859; d. July 28, 1892; m 2d Alice A. Gough, b. January 11, 1863; d. October 2, 1911; m. 3d June 5, 1912, Josephine (Farmsworth) Whitaker, b. 1877; d. ??; m. 1st Alfred B. Whitaker, b. 1877 (East Greenwich, N. Y.); d. January 29, 1912 ; m. 2d Frederick A. Tefft Sr (#1798).

Kenyon Tefft (#1094) was the son of William David (#510) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. His birth was on March 15, 1820. His death was March 17, 1864, typhoid fever was the cause. Buried in Village of Greenwich, New York, cemetery [Lot E-1], Greenwich, Washington county, New York, he was a veteran of the Civil War, serving in Co. K, 77th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. Kenyon and Cordelia were married July 4, 1844, in Schuylerville, Saratoga county, New York, by Rev. C. K. Morris. Cordelia was born April 8, 1821, in Greenwich, New York, and died there on October 22, 1909. Family and Friends called her "Delia."

Great, great grandson John Burke (#1796.5) writes the following about Kenyon Tefft's (#1094) military service during the Civil War: "Kenyon enlisted as a Corporal of a Company under the command of Gilbert Bailey in the 22nd Regiment, 16th Brigade and 10th Division of Artillery of the Militia of New York at Hartford, NY on the 12th day of September, 1840. The document was signed by Colonel John W. McNeil.

On August 16, 1862, Kenyon Tefft enlisted in Company K (Capt. John Rockwell), 77th Regiment of New York State Volunteers and served at the Antietam and Fredericksburg. He was discharged "near White Oak Church, VA" on January 29, 1863. The discharge document lists him as 5 foot 7 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, and occupation as Carpenter." John Burke further notes that Kenyon's work was at Victory Mills, Saratoga county, New York.

Kenyon was called "Kinyon" by many of his friends.

**1095. Delinda Ann Tefft & Sidney S. Smith had:**

1095.1. Gilbert Smith, b. March 1, 1841.
1095.2. Mary Elizabeth Smith, b. March 4, 1843.
1095.3. Almira T Smith., b. October 26, 1845.

1095.4. Maria Louisa Smith, b. April 29, 1848.
1095.5. Melissa L. Smith, b. August 17, 1854.
1095.6. Laura Jessie Smith, b. March 12, 1857.

Delinda Ann Tefft (#1095) was the daughter of William David (#510) and Mary (Kenyon) Tefft. He was born March 29, 1818. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry*, (1904), reports the given name "Delinda" while Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft*, (1997), spells the given name "Dalinda."

**1096. Henry S. Tefft & Charity L. Soper had:**

+1799. Maria Tefft, b. October 2, 1840; d. January 22, 1913; m. Edward A. Naylor, b. 1873; d. 1930.
1800. Mary H. Tefft, b. ~1843; d. ??; m. February 27, 1867, D. Franklin Estey, b. ??; d. ??.
1801. Eliza H. Tefft, b. ~1845; d. July 27, 1877.
1802. Hannah C. Tefft, b. April 3, 1847; d. January 30, 1921.
1803. Charles E. Tefft, b. ~1851; d. July 1, 1873.

Henry S. Tefft (#1096) was the son of Oden B. (#512) and Anna (Briggs) Tefft. His birth in Clintonville, Essex county, New York, was in about 1820, and he died September 28, 1860 at the age of 40. When Henry married Charity is unknown, but perhaps in Clinton county, New York, as she was born there, about 1821. She died March 4, 1909, in Westbrook, Cumberland county, Maine. He was buried in Old Clintonville cemetery, Clintonville, New York, and Charity's interment is unknown. Served Co. C, 9th Reg., N. Y. S. Vol's. (Cav.) Private.

**1098. Walter Tefft & Jane Stanton had:**

+1804. William H. Tefft, b. April 7, 1850; d. 1898; m. July 4, 1872, Hannah Clydesdale, b. 1858.
+1805. Ella Tefft, b. 1853; d. 1937; m. A. Henderson Stone, b. 1849; d. 1921. [Res. Moriah, Essex co., N.Y.; bur. Moriah Union cem.]

Walter Tefft (#1098) was the son of Oden B. (#512) and Anna (Briggs) Tefft. He was born in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], Washington county, New York, about 1823 and moved with his family to Clintonville, Clinton county, New York at a young age. Wife Jane, daughter of Edward Stanton, was born about 1830. Her father, a soldier in the War of 1812, was an early settler in Plattsburgh, Clinton county, New York.

Walter was educated in common schools and took employment with Peru Steel and Iron company. He learned the trade of bloomer (one who coated the steel in the production process). He

worked there for some 22 years. They removed to Mineville, Essex county, New York, where they bought a farm.

In Mineville, Walter took contracts for teaming from the mine there and beginning 1856 and until his death in 1886 he had charge of the Witherbee, Sherman & Co. mines. Under Walter's management the mines went from infancy to prominent development. "He was an honest, capable, useful citizen, respected of all men, bearing heavy responsibilities with credit and performing all the duties of business and citizenship thoroughly." For three years Walter served as excise commissioner for the town. He was a founder of the Mineville Presbyterian church and a member of Morning Sun Lodge, No. 142, Free and Accepted Masons, in Port Henry, Essex county, New York. The above biographical information comes from *Genealogy and Family History of northern New York*, Lewis Historical Publishing, 1910.

**1101. Charles Tefft & Emily LaFlam had:**

1806. Henry Tefft, b. 1866; d. 1941.
1807. James C. Tefft, February 1869; d. October 23, 1869. (age 7 mos.)
1808. Sarah Tefft.
1809. Caroline Tefft.
1810. Anna Tefft.
1811. Mary Tefft, b. 1878 (Ausable, Clinton Co., N.Y.).
1812. Frank Tefft.
1813. Julia Tefft.
1814. Florence Tefft.

Charles Tefft (#1101) was the son of Oden B. (#512) and Anna (Briggs) Tefft. He was born in Clintonville, Clinton county, New York, about 1840 and died March 10, 1903 in Washington county, New York. Genealogy researcher Ginger Peckham suggests Charles and Emily married around 1805. If that is true, then Charles is a different person.

Emily was the daughter of Peter and Lydia (Stone) LaFlam. She was born in 1847 and died at the age of They resided in Clintonville, Essex county, New York before removing to Washington county, New York in 1892. Emily was born in 1848 and died at the age of 57 or 58, June 3, 1901 at Easthampton, Hampshire county, Massachusetts. Both Charles and Emily are buried in Loomis cemetery, Victory Mills, Saratoga county, New York. The cemetery is also known as Victory cemetery and commonly referred to as "Factory" cemetery or "Village" cemetery.

Charles served in Co. E, 16th Regiment, N. Y. S. Volunteers during the Civil War and his grave has a Grand Army of the Republic (G.A.R.) marker. Marina Wilson and Gary Walker contributed this information.

**1104. Henry Amos Tefft & Maria Josefa Dana [Jenorita Eliza Josefa] had:**

1815. Henry Tefft,[225] b. March 1853 (Nipomo, Calif.); d. 1856 (Nipomo, Calif.).

Henry Amos Tefft (#1104), son of David Sabin (#515) and Eliza (Woodard) Tefft, was born in Union Village (Greenwich), New York, on August 24, 1823, and died in December 1852, according to a February 13, 1853, obituary in the *Daily Alta California* after drowning when his row boat capsized while attempting to land in heavy surf in San Luis harbor, California. The obituary stated that, "California, had lost one of her best citizens, and one devoted to the promotion of her prosperity and happiness." He married on July 9, 1850, Josefa Dana [Jenorita Eliza Josefa], the oldest daughter of William Goodwin and Maria (Carillo) Dana. Maria Josefa was the oldest of 21 Dana children.

According to US and California, history teacher, Thomas Tefft (Henry Amos Tefft, 1992) the following information is provided: After admission to the New York State Bar Association, Henry Amos, along with his parents and brothers and sisters relocated to Racine, Wisconsin. When news hit of the gold rush in California, in 1849 Henry was off to seek his fortune.

Henry never got to the gold fields. Instead, the article goes on to say, between 1849 and his death in 1852, Judge Henry Amos Tefft had helped in the writing of the California state Constitution, was elected to the lower house of the state Legislature, representing San Luis Obispo county, and finally was elected the first district Judge for the Second Judicial District (Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo counties).

Henry was one of the most vocal participants at the California Constitutional Convention and almost had a duel with another representative, James M. Jones, over setting district boundaries. In his politics, Assemblyman Tefft strongly favored the Indian [Native American] right to vote. He also favored property rights for women. The Constitutional Convention was finished on October 12, 1849, and Henry Tefft, who had served as secretary pro tem of the convention, along with William Marcy, strapped bundles of the new Constitution, "to their saddles...and assumed the responsibility of distributing copies to the southern part of the state." Author/historian Thomas Tefft noted that the constitution was issued in English and Spanish and "distributed over the country, with all the speed of fleet California horses."

On November 13, 1849, Henry was elected the first Assemblyman of San Luis Obispo county and was instrumental in passing legislation implementing a Homestead exemption clause. In 1850 he became one of the first District Judges in the state. In Nipomo, California, the Dana Adobe where Judge Henry and Josefa Dana Tefft lived still stands on Tefft street. Maria married second husband, Samuel Adams Pollard, on December 20, 1854, in Santa Barbara, California.

[225] In a 1992 article *Henry Amos Tefft* by California history teacher Thomas Tefft which was edited by John Bowen, Maria Josefa (Dana) Tefft gave birth to a daughter four months after Henry Amos Tefft's untimely death. In July 2003, the same Bowen, in a compilation of *Descendants of William Goodwin Dana* lists a son Henry Tefft, born and died as stated above, four months after Henry Amos' demise. Dana Genealogy confirms Henry Tefft (#1821) and died age three.

**1107. Frederick David Tefft & Mary Ann Freeman had:**

1816. Daniel Tefft, b. ~1873/74; d. ??.
+1817. Webster Sheldon Tefft, b. 1878; d. 1925; m. 1906, Ella Blanche Anderson, b. March 9, 1880; d. December 18, 1964.
1818. Joseph Tefft, b. 1881; d. 1936.
1819. Emma Tefft, b. 1883; d. ??.
1820. Charles David Tefft, b. 1884; d. 1927.
1821. Laura "Clara" Tefft, b. 1886; d. ??.
1822. Salome Tefft, b 1890; d. ??.

Frederick David Tefft (#1107), son of Brinton [Brynton] (#519) and Sarah (Cook(e) Tefft, was born December 12, 1844, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died November 19, 1897, possibly at Kitchener, Waterloo Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada, as that is where he is buried in First Mennonite cemetery. He was age 52. According to the death register Frederick died on November 16, 1897, but the gravestone was engraved with the date as November 19, 1897.

Frederick married Mary Ann on July 23, 1877, in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. Mary Ann was born July 19, 1856, in Woolwich Township, Waterloo Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada, and died June 1, 1921, at the age of 64, in Chatham, Chatham-Kent Municipality, Ontario, Canada. She is buried in First Mennonite cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada alongside her husband. Mary Ann was a daughter of John Freeman (1796-1877) and Jemima ?? (1790-?). She was born and raised in Woolwich Township, where her father was a farmer. Presumably, Jemima died when Mary was a young child, for John married again in 1861 to Elizabeth Ernst (1841-1900).

Frederick relocated to Conestogo, Ontario, Canada, along with the rest of his family, in 1860. The family had resided in the Town of Jackson, Washington county, New York prior to the move to Ontario. By profession, Frederick became a distiller in Canada.

**1108. Russel Carter Tefft & 1st wife Martha Sophia Heiosey had:**

1823. Ada May Clarine Tefft, b. March 8, 1872; d. December 1931; m. _____ Campbell, b. ??; d. ??.
1824. Clarence Webster Tefft, b. April 5, 1875; d. February 29, 1944; m. 1900. Nellie Alice Raper, b. <May 11, 1877; d. December 29, 1946.
1825. Leila Irene Tefft, b. June 13, 1886; d. September 8, 1971; m. 1921, Herbert Alfred Gower, b. July 31, 1884; d. July 15, 1964.

Russel Carter Tefft (#1108), son of Brinton [Brynton] (#519) and Sarah (Cook(e)) Tefft, was born in 1849, maybe in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died March 12, 1915, in Toronto, Toronto Municipality, Ontario, Canada. Russel was buried in Saint Andrew's Presbyterian Church

cemetery, Markham, York Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada. He first married, in 1871, Martha Sophia Heisey. Martha was born in August 10, 1850, in Markham, York Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada. She died in June 20, 1886, age 35. She was buried in Quantztown cemetery, Markham, York Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada.

Next, Russel married Elizabeth "Bessie" Mary (Haigh) Billing in 1887. Elizabeth was born December 18, 1864, in Uxbridge, Durham Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada, and died March 24, 1947, in Markham, York Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada. Bessie was buried in Saint Andrew's Presbyterian Church cemetery, Markham, York Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada.

**Russel Carter Tefft & 2nd wife Elizabeth "Bessie" Mary (Haigh) Billing had:**

1826. Rive Reine Tefft, b. September 11, 1888; d. November 12, 1959; m. 1907, Arthur Goodman Penman, b. May 10, 1883; d. June 9, 1966.

**1109. Clarence Tefft & Nellie Raper had:**

1827. Doris Ruth Tefft, b. March 10, 1908; d. November 2, 1943; m. Selwyn W. Lowe, b. ??; d. ??.

Russel Carter Tefft, son of Brinton [Brynton] (#519) and Sarah (Cook(e)) Tefft, was born, maybe, in Conestogo, Ontario, Canada, on April 5, 1875. He died February 29, 1944, possibly in Toronto, Canada, as he was buried in Park Lawn cemetery, Toronto, Toronto Municipality, Ontario, Canada. Russel married Nellie Raper, however the date and place is unknown. Nellie was likely born in somewhere in Ontario, Canada. Her birth and death dates are unknown..

Doris Ruth Tefft (#1801) is guessed to be the daughter of Clarence and Nellie (Raper) Tefft based on the gravestone found in Park Lawn cemetery, Toronto, Toronto Municipality, Ontario, Canada.

**1113. Henry Tefft & Harriet _____ had:**

1828. William W. Tefft, b. ~1854; d. July 15, 1929; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??. [widower]

Henry Tefft (#1113), son of James (#520) and Patty (Hall) Tefft, was born November 7, 1811, in Battenville, Washington county, New York, and died in 1899, at Salem, Washington county, New York. When he married Harriet isn't known. Henry was a Public School Teacher, perhaps in Salem, New York.

**1114. Edwin N. Tefft & Jane Amanda Rich had:**

1829. Pliny C. Tefft, b. December 24, 1843 (Twn. of Jackson, N.Y.); d. February 17, 1875.

1830. Eliza A. Tefft, b. May 28, 1846 (Twn. of Jackson, N.Y.); d. October 26, 1884.

Edwin N. Tefft (#1114) was the son of James (#520) and Patty (Hall) Tefft. He was born December 2, 1813, in Battenville, Washington county, New York, and died in 1899. He married Jane at Jackson, New York, September 20, 1841. She was the daughter of Joel and Jeanette (Higgins) Rich. Jane was born in 1820 and died in 1903. Edwin owned and operated a grocery and provision store in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Pliny (#1835) worked in grocery business. They are buried in Woodlawn cemetery, Cambridge, New York.

**1115. Rev. James Cutler Tefft & 2d wife Lovisa R. Sexton had:**

1831. James Benton Tefft, b. ~July 16, 1855; d. September 16, 1855.

Rev. James Cutler Tefft (#1115) was the son of James (#520) and Patty (Hall) Tefft. He was born March 4, 1815, in Bolton, Warren county, New York and died at Mendi Mission, West Africa on October 16, 1855. He married first wife, Eliza. Benton, on November 5, . Eliza Benton was born in Guilford, Ohio, and died at the Mendi Mission on June 10, 1851. Rev. James married a second wife, Lovisa, on October 13, 1854 at Leroy, New York. Lovisa was from Marion, Ohio and had worked at the Mendi Mission. After the death of James and her son, James Benton in 1855, Lovisa returned to the United States and married Martin (#1119) on March 3, 1857. Martin and Lovisa had no children.

James C. united with the Congregational church in Moreau, Saratoga county, New York at age 11 and prepared for the ministry and missionary work at Oberlin college, Ohio. He departed from New York city on November 10, 1850, under the care of the American Missionary association, for the Mendi Mission in West Africa. Rev. James Tefft was known to have "labored with unabated zeal in the work while life lasted, with no
regret for the sacrifice he was marked."

**1116. Eliza Tefft & Samuel W. Warner Jr had:**

1116.1. Charles Warner, b. July 18, 1840.
1116.2. William H. Warner, b. July 6, 1850.

Eliza Tefft (#1116) was the daughter of James (#520) and Patty (Hall) Tefft. She was born April 16, 1818, in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York. She married Samuel in Town of Jackson, Washington county, New York, on September 26, 1839. They resided in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Samuel's name may have actually been "Solomon."

**1117. Martha C. Tefft & James T. Estee had:**

1117.1. Frederick P. Estee, b. March 26, 1850.
1117.2. Clara E. Estee, b. 1851.
1117.3. William C. Estee, b. 1854.
1117.4. James T. Estee, b. 1854.
1117.5. Henry M. Estee, b. 1859.

Martha C. Tefft (#1117) was the daughter of James (#520) and Patty (Hall) Tefft. She was born November 3, 1820, in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York. She married James Estee at Cambridge, Washington county, New York, on June 21, 1849. Rev. Isaac O. Fillmore, D. D. performed the wedding. James was from Leroy, Genesee county, New York and that is where they resided.

**1119. Martin Tefft & 2d wife Lovisa Sexton had:**

+1832. Alfred Jay Tefft, b. May 15, 1858; d. 1943; m. 1899, Elizabeth "Libbie" Jones, b. 1866; d. 1938.

Martin Tefft (#1119) was the son of James (#520) and Patty (Hall) Tefft. He was born April 1, 1825, in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York, and died in 1881, in the West Indies. He first married Maria H. Scott on June 8, 1852, at Poultney, Rutland county, Vermont. Maria's birth isn't available, but she died in 1855. It is unknown if there were children from first marriage. On March 3, 1857, Martin married Lovisa "Louise" (Sexton) Tefft, widow of brother Rev. James Cutler Tefft (#1115). Lovisa was born in March 1829, in Ohio, and died in 1909, at Petersburgh, Rensselaer county, New York. They were buried in Meadowlawn cemetery, Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York. Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066) indicates that Martin died in 1880 according to a passport application for son Alfred in 1900.

**1132. Mary Jane Tefft & George M. Dickinson had:**

1132.1. Charles A. Dickinson, b. October 27, 1859; 1st November 24, 1880, Addie Harris; m. 2d Nellie Duel.
1132.2. Frank H. Dickinson, b. April 1, 1866; d. September 2, 1868.
1132.3. Walter T. Dickinson, b. March 19, 1874; m. June 25, 1902, Evaline Barnes.
1132.4. Carrie May Dickinson, b. July 9, 1876; m. June 6, 1899, John S. Pratt.

Mary Jane Tefft (#1132) was the daughter of John H. (#544) and Dyantha (Winship) Tefft. She was born November 10, 1839. Resided in Glens Falls, New York, where Mr. Dickinson died July 8, 1884. Frank H. (#1132.2) was an added notation by Mazie Huggins Tefft circa 1950 to Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904).

**1133. Harriet C. Tefft & 1st husband Ezra M. Dickinson had:**

1133.1. John L. Dickinson, b. January 20, 1863; m. July 3, 1888, Mary Gibson Parks.

Harriet C. Tefft (#1133) was the daughter of John H. (#544) and Dyantha (Winship) Tefft. She was born December 25, 1843. She married Ezra who died March 8, 1873.

**Harriet C. Tefft & 2d husband Charles A. Dailey had:**

1133.2. Frank Dailey, b. July 14, 1876; m. June 1, 1898, Mary Stewart.
1133.3. Carrie M. Dailey, b. July 8, 1884.

Harriet C. Tefft (#1133) and her husband resided in Sandy Hill [Hudson Falls], New York. Charles died May 3, 1897. Carrie (#1133.3) was an added notation by Mazie Huggins Tefft circa 1950 to Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry,* 1904.

**1133. Ella E. Tefft & Nelson R. Bromley had:**

1133.1. Harley J. Bromley,* b. November 26, 1875; m. April 27, 1898, Jennie Southard.
1133.2. Howard N Bromley, b. November 13, 1877; m. July 3, 1896, Effie Belden.

Ella E. Tefft (#1133) was the daughter of John H. (#544) and Dyantha A. (Winship) Tefft. She was born October 14, 1853, and died in 1918. Ella and Nelson were united May 6, 1874.

*John Tefft Bromley, b. 1922; d. 1983 is likely the son of Harley (#1133.1) and Jennie (Southard) Bromley or Howard (#1133.2) and Effie (Belden) Bromley. He is buried in Union cemetery, Fort Edward, Washington county, New York.

**1142. Richard Carlisle Tefft Sr & Mary L. Luther had:**

1833. Richard Carlisle Tefft Jr, b. August 9, 1893.
1834. Ruth Marcella Tefft, b. May 11, 1897.

Richard Carlisle Tefft Sr (#1142) was the son of Otis Augustus (#549) and Mary (Carlisle) Tefft. He was born November 8, 1860, in Plattsburgh, Clinton county, New York. Richard married Mary, the daughter of Lewis and Matilda (Caton) Luther, on June 27, 1888. Richard was a Law professor.

**1144. Marina Tefft & Ebenezer Conlee had:**

1144.1. Caroline Conlee, b. November 29, 1824 (Union Village, N. Y.).
1144.2. Klymas N. Conlee, b. June 7, 1828 (Union Village, N. Y.).
1144.3. Amanda H. Conlee, b. July 24, 1830 (Union Village, N. Y.).
1144.4. Marian R. Conlee, b. November 25, 1840 (Union Village, N. Y.).
1144.5. George Washington Conlee, b. June 15, 1838 (Union Village, N. Y.).
1144.6. Courtland H. Conlee, b. July 15, 1843 (Union Village, N. Y.).
1144.7. Sebron T. Conlee, b. March 19, 1846 (Sandy Hill, N. Y.).
1144.8. James Henry Conlee, b. June 9, 1848 (Sandy Hill, N. Y.).

Marina Tefft (#1144) was the daughter of Caleb Tefft (#550) and Hannah (Green) Tefft (#30.56). She was born September 12, 1806, in Union Village (Greenwich), Washington county, New York, and died March 19, 1868, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Marina, as she was known by family and friends, and Ebenezer Conlee were married in 1823, in Union Village, Washington county, New York. Ebenezer was born July 29, 1804, in Union Village (Greenwich), Washington county, New York. They resided in Union Village, New York and were buried in Greenwich cemetery. Sandy Hill is today Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York.

**Note:** Dates and names and their spellings were confirmed in the Caleb Tefft and Hannah (Green) Tefft family Bible.

**1146. Renfselaer [Rensselaer] Tefft & 1st wife Nancy Beattie had:**

+1835. Horace Dwelle Tefft, b. February 26, 1838; d. January 12, 1906 (age 67); m. March 1, 1866, Harriet R. Clark, b. October 4, 1839; d. March 26, 1923 (age 84).
+1836. Caleb B. Tefft, b. April 23 1840; February 17, 1907; m. 1st March 18, 1867, Helen Amanda Nichols, b. August 9, 1846; d. November 18, 1881; m. 2d aft. 1881, Emma Philo.

Renfselaer [Rensselaer] Tefft (#1146) was the son of Caleb (#550) and Hannah (Green) Tefft (#30.56). He was born in May 3, 1810, in North Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died September 13, 1872, in North Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Rensselaer married first wife Nancy Beattie on May 20, 1837. Nancy, born May 24, 1818, in Washington county, New York, died May 30, 1840, in Argyle, Washington county, New York. Thence Rensselaer married Mercia "Mercy" A. Closson on October 4, 1841, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Mercy was born November 30, 1819, and died October 31, 1860. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

Renfselaer, a farmer, and served as Captain of the Argyle Militia company. He also operated a lumbering business. [Renfselaer was the spelling of Rensselaer's given name when he was born in 1810.

**Note:** Dates and names and their spellings were confirmed in the Caleb Tefft and Hannah (Green) Tefft family Bible.

**Renfselaer [Rensselaer] Tefft & 2d wife Mercy A. Closson had:**

1837. Harrison H. Tefft, b. July 19, 1842; d. September 11, 1844.
+1838. Nancy E. Tefft, b. March 27, 1844; d. March 11, 1888; m. February 28, 1866, James J. Dobbin.[226]
1839. Hannah M. Tefft, b. February 13, 1846; d. September 1, 1913.[226]
1840. John C. Tefft, b. January 10, 1852; d. July 1, 1852.
1841. Mary Etta Tefft, b. December 4, 1858; d. September 29, 1862. [Marietta?]
1842. Thomas C. Tefft, b. December 17, 1848; d. October 19, 1864.

Birth and death dates added to Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry*, (1904), by Mazie (Huggins) Tefft circa 1950. Mercy A. Closson's life spanned 1810 to 1860. Hannah (#1829) compiled "Tefft, A Genealogy" outlining descendants of Taber Tefft, who removed from Richmond, Rhode Island to Greenwich, New York about 1785.

[226] Dates from Greenwich cemetery Association records.

**1147. Horton Tefft & Betsey Barber had:**

+1843. Daniel Webster Tefft, b. 1847; d. 1918; m. Caroline Sears, b. 1861; d. 1949.
1844. Charliphine Tefft, b. 1854; d. 1892. (Bap. Mar. 24, 1867.)

Horton Tefft (#1147) was the son of Caleb (#550) and Hannah (Green) Tefft. Horton and Betsey resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Horton was born July 1,1815, and died March 25, 1899, at the age of 83, according to Greenwich cemetery Association records. Betsey Barber Tefft lived from 1821 to 1892.

**Note:** Dates and names and their spellings were confirmed in the Caleb Tefft and Hannah (Green) Tefft family Bible.

**1149. John Henry Tefft & 1st wife Mary Sherwood had:**

1845. Mariam Tefft, m. William Scott.
1846. Ella Tefft, m. William Doty.
1847. Jessie Tefft, m. William Spooner.

+1848. Mattie A. Tefft, b. 1872 m. 1st February 16, 1889, John William Price, d. 1909; m. 2d aft. 1909, Will Hurst.

John Henry Tefft (#1149) was the son of Caleb (#550) and Hannah (Green) Tefft. He was born in 1822 according to notes by Mazie (Huggins) Tefft in Rev. Stocking's *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904). John Henry died in July 8, 1899, according to headstone in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, New York.

**Note:** Dates and names and their spellings were confirmed in the Caleb Tefft and Hannah (Green) Tefft family Bible.

**John Henry Tefft & 2d wife Harriett Betts had:**

1849. Jennie P. Tefft, b. ~1871; m. _____ Kenyon.
+1850. Lewis J. Tefft, b. March 1823; d. 1905; m. 1st 1897, Margaret Wellwood, b. 1821; d. August 27, 1876; m. 2d Mary F. Seelye, b. 1834; d. 192472.
1851. William S. Tefft, b. 1854; d. 1904.
1852. Phebe Jennie Tefft, b. 1855; d. 1864.
1853. Daniel H. Tefft, b. ~1877; d. ??.

John Henry Tefft, son of Caleb Tefft (#550) and Hannah Green(e) (#30.56) Tefft, resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York [Correction noted by Mazie H. Tefft, circa 1950]. John Henry next married third wife Lucy Jane Potts. Born in 1820, John Henry died in July 8, 1899. Lucy J. Potts was born in 1833 and died at the age of 51 in 1884. According to the 1880 Federal census Lucy was born about 1833. She was keeping the house.

**1156. George Tefft & Caroline Morey had:**

1854. John Tefft, b. October 5, 1850 (Troy, N.Y.); d. January 12, 1928 (East Greenwich, N.Y.) (age 77y, 3m, 7d); m. December 24, 1879, Addie Dillon, b. 1855 (Salem, N.Y.); d. January 28, 1930 (East Greenwich, N.Y.) (age 75). Addie's given name was Ada.
1855. Emma F. Tefft, b February 9, 1854; d. June 3, 1906; m. February 9, 1873, John Q. Green b. 1847; d. 1916. (Jackson, N.Y.)
1856. Lizzie M. Tefft, b. November 28, 1859.
1857. Ida R. Tefft, b. January 24, 1863; m. December 15, 1892, John Carpenter.
1858. Carrie D. Tefft, b. August 17, 1867; m. January 17, 1889, Earl Burrows.

George Tefft (#1156) was the son of Benjamin (#554) and Dorcas (Rogers) Tefft. He was born in 1825, in Salem, Washington county, New York and died in 1892. George and were married in 1850, at Salem, Washington county, New York. Caroline was born in 1829, in Salem, Washington county, New

York. Resided in Salem, Washington county, New York, where Geroge was foreman of the Delaware and Hudson (D & H) Railroad shop. George and Caroline removed to Chatham, Columbia county, New York. At the time of George's death he was master mechanic for the Lebanon Springs Railroad in Columbia county, New York. Caroline Morey was the daughter of Charles and Nancy (Winnie) Morey.

**1160. Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr & Mary Billings had:**

+1859. Henry B. Tefft, b. November 2, 1858; d. June 15, 1923; m. May 29, 1881, Alice McIntyre, b. October 12, 1856.
+1860. Lincoln Tefft, b. March 16, 1861; d. April 10, 1926; m. December 14, 1887, May Betts, d. April 29, 1905.
+1861. Edward Arthur Tefft, b. April 22, 1864; m. August 19, 1890, Anna Jerodat.
1862. Julia Tefft, b. November 16, 1866; d. young.
+1863. Ella A. Tefft, b September 23, 1868 (Ill.); m. May 12, 1891, Alfred Wirt Jones, b. November 14, 1869.
+1864. John Alvin Tefft, b. January 5, 1872; d. September 10, 1929; m. September 25, 1901, Coralyn Amanda Wickwire.
+1865. Schuyler Colfax Tefft Jr, b. November 13, 1874; d. December 30, 1931; m. October 27, 1897, Mary Louise Gamber, b. February 16, 1878; d. February 3, 1949.

Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr (#1160) was the son of Joseph R. (#555) and Lydia (Coon) Tefft. Schuyler Colfax Tefft was born in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, on May 27, 1830, and died November 22, 1907, in Cook county, Illinois [Chicago]. He married Mary Billings, March 23, 1857, in Stephenson county, Illinois. Mary was born in Hebron, Washington county, New York, November 28, 1837. Resided in Nora, Illinois, and later 1867 in Marion, Illinois. Mary Billings was the daughter of Derrick and Julia A. (Smith) Billings.

In 1850 Schuyler was a farm laborer on his father's farm in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. According to 1870 and again 1900 censuses he was a carpenter in Warren, Jo Daviess county, Illinois.

**1161. Martin Coon Tefft & Mary Clum had:**

1866. Blanche Clum Tefft, b. July 12, 1864; d. March 15, 1883.
†1867. Oscar Worthington Tefft, b. September 1, 1865; d. January 28, 1949.
1898. Nellie Frances Tefft, b. August 26, 1869; d. February 17, 1931.
1869. Susan J. Tefft, b. February 10, 1872; d. September 8, 1878. Nicknamed "Susie."

+1870. Grant Joseph Tefft, b. October 4, 1874; d. January 28, 1948 (age 73); m. September 18, 1907, Mary "Mazie" Lucina Huggins, b. September 26, 1879; d. December 3, 1961.

Martin Coon Tefft (#1161) was the son of Joseph R. (#555) and Lydia (Coon) Tefft. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. He was born April 2, 1832. Martin and Mary married on February 12, 1862. Oscar W. (#1867) did much research on the Tefft ancestry which he contributed to Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking's *The Tefft Ancestry*, published in 1904. Mary Clum was the daughter of Martin and Sally (Worthington) Clum. A farmer, Martin's family resided in Center Falls, Washington county, New York.

**1162. Emeline W. Tefft & Henry Inman had:**

1162.1. Female Inman.
1162.2. Female Inman.

Emeline Tefft (#1162) was the daughter of Joseph R. (#555) and Lydia (Coon) Tefft. She was born March 12, 1834, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, where she died January 7, 1889.

**1164. Ann Eliza Tefft & William Hutton had:**

+1164.1. Frank A. Hutton, b. 1873; d. 1928; m. Lucy Lant, b. 1881; d. 1962.
1164.2. Margaret Hutton, m. Judson Edis. No issue.

Ann Eliza Tefft (#1164) was the daughter of Joseph R. (#555) and Lydia (Coon) Tefft. She was born on July 27, 1839, and died on December 5, 1884. The couple were married March 23, 1870. Frank was born April 21, 1821, and died October 17, 1888.

**†1166. Hiram Brand Tefft & Sarah A. Smith**

Hiram Brand. Tefft (#1166) was born February 21, 1843, in Washington county, New York, and died July 16, 1898, in Washington county, New York. Hiram married December 16, 1875, Sarah A. Smith. She was born July 27, 1853, and died July 29, 1937, in Washington county, New York. He was the son of Joseph R. (#555) and Lydia (Coon) Tefft. At the youthful age of 19 was mustered into the Union Army at Camp Washington (the Fairgrounds) in Salem, New York, September 4, 1862. He was a private in Co. A–Greenwich and Easton (Washington county), 123d Regiment, New York Volunteers. He saw action at Chancellorsville, Spotsylvania county, Virginia, May 1863, and Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 1 to 4, 1863.

On June 11, 1865, the 123d arrived at Fenton Barracks, Troy, New York, and were released from active duty on June 14. In 1862 the unit set out with 950 men. They returned with 525 men.

Hiram transferred to the Navy, April 17, 1864, and shipped aboard the U. S. Steamship "Winnebago" as ship Corporal, April 24, 1864. He was present at the time of the capture of the Rebel ram "Tennessee," and gunboats "*Selma*" and "*Gaines*," four large scows and four sloops. Hiram was also present at the capture of Fort Morgan, Fort Gaines, Spanish Fort, and the city of Mobile. He was discharged August 7, 1865.[227]

Hiram was a pharmacist and owned Tefft's Pharmacy on the corner of Main street and Washington Square, where N.Y.S. Rte. 29 heads north to Salem, New York. In the 1890's, Isaac B. Powell went to work for Hiram as a jeweler. Later I. B. Powell purchased the business and building, operating as a jeweler and pharmacy. His son Theodore Powell took over the business. In the late 1970's, early 1980's Ted retired and new owners operated a cafe type restaurant.

Hiram was active in Masonry belonging to Ashlar Lodge #584 F. & A. M. (Greenwich, New York); Federal Chapter #10, Royal Arch Masons (Salem, New York); and Calvary Commandery #69 (Sandy Hill, New York). Issue from this union is not known. Hiram's Greenwich cemetery grave stone is emblazoned with the Commandery symbol, which is seldom seen. It is more typical for gravestones to be emblazoned with the Masonic Blue Lodge symbol–the square and compass.

John J. Falkenberg, member of Ashlar Lodge #584 Free and Accepted Masons, found in Lodge minutes commentary on the Masonic funeral parade given for Hiram B. Tefft. Masons paraded from Saratoga Springs to Ashlar Lodge in Greenwich. It was noted that a hundred or more turned out for the affair in 1898. There was also a detail of the Masonic ceremonies printed in *The Greenwich Journal*.

[227] *Reminiscences of the 123rd Regt. N. Y. S. V.*, Henry C. Morhous (1879), People's Journal Book & Job Office, Greenwich, New York; reprinted Washington county Historical Society (1995).

**1172. Sarah A. Tefft & 3d husband John Thorpe had:**

1172.1. Anna M. Thorpe, b. 1868.
1172.2. Josie E. Thorpe, b. 1872.

Sarah A. Tefft (#1172) was the daughter of Taber Tefft Jr (#555) and Polly (Safford) Tefft. She was born in October 30, 1829 and died in 1918. Sarah first married David Miller on June 7, 1855. Miller died July 24, 1858 and she married Pardon Bassett (#508.2) on February 6, 1861 at Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Pardon died on November 27, 1861. On March 10, 1867, Sarah married John Thorpe John was born in 1833 and died in 1908. According to the 1870 census third husband and Sarah resided in Quaker Springs, Saratoga county, New York. They resided in the Village of Fort Miller, Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York at the time of the 1880 census. Born in England, John's vocation was listed as papermaker. David Miller and Pardon Bassett (#508.2) were hatters. Sarah was laid to rest in Prospect cemetery, Schuylerville, Saratoga county, New York.

**1175. Emily Tefft & C. Henry Rice had:**

1175.1. Eddie Rice, b. ~December 1863; d. October 13, 1865.

Emily Tefft (#1175) was the daughter of Taber Tefft Jr (#555) and Polly (Safford) Tefft. She was born April 27, 1836, and died October 3, 1865. Emily and Henry Rice were married February 16, 1859. They resided in Charleston, Illinois.

**1181. Perry Green Tefft & Eliza Saunders had:**

1871. Addison Tefft, b. ~1858; d. ??.
1872. John Underwood Tefft, b. ~1859; d. ??. [Likely died very young]
1873. Moses Saunders Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.
1874. Bertrand "Bert" S. Tefft, b. May 1867; d. ??; m. Mary A. _____, b. ??; d. ??.
1875. Hollis Tefft, b. ~1868; d. ??.
1876. Helen Elizabeth Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Perry Green Tefft (#1181) was the son of Taber (#582) and Hannah (Underwood) Tefft . Taber was born in January 10, 1910, in Newport county, Rhode Island, and died February 5, 1875, in Walla Walla, Walla Walla county, Washington. He was buried in Mountain View cemetery, Walla Walla, Washington. When and where Perry and Eliza married is not known. Eliza was born in 1836, and died in 1882, in California. She was buried in Stockton Rural cemetery, Stockton, San Joaquin county, California. Perry served in Co. H, 8th Reg., California Infantry with a rank of Sargeant.

**1188. Benjamin Franklin Tefft & Harriet Melinda Hanchett had:**

1877. Effie Belle Tefft, b. ~1850; d. ??.
+1878. Theodore Adencourt Tefft, b. 1852; d. April 26, 1895; m. ~1872, Lydia A. Avery, b. August 1850; d. aft. 1900; m. 2d, ~January 1900, Francis A. Parketon, b. ??; d. ??..
1879. Frank Tefft, b. 1863; d. 1864.

Benjamin Franklin Tefft (#1188) was son of Benjamin Cottrell Tefft (#593) and Margaret (Nelson) Tefft. Also known as B. Frank Tefft, he was born March 9, 1828, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died there April 8, 1882, at the age of 54. Benjamin and Harriet were likely married, in the town of Greenwich or perhaps Easton, Washington county, New York, sometime before 1849. Harriet was born August 8, 1831, in Hartford, Washington county, New York, and died circa 1860, at Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Harriet was the daughter of William Hanchett and Eveline Hizer or maybe Kizer.

In July 1863 B. Frank [Benjamin Franklin] Tefft enlisted in the Company E, 21st Regiment (Cavalry), New York State Volunteers at Troy, New York. He served as Quartermaster at the rank of Sergeant. At the time of his enlistment B. Frank was living in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York.

According to Laurie Tvedt's information from the Federal census, Benjamin Franklin Tefft was living again in Greenwich, New York in 1870. He was buried in Greenwich cemetery, in line with other Civil War veterans.

**1193. Harvey P. Tefft & 1st wife Harriet P. _____ had:**

1880. Harriet P. [?Hattie P.] Tefft, b. ~1869; d. 1869. (age 4m)
1881. W. M. Tefft, b. ~1876; d. 1897.

Harvey P. Tefft (#1193), son of Benjamin Cottrell (#593) and Margaret (Nelson) Tefft, was born in 1832 and died in 1905. Harvey first marries Harriet _____, unknown birth date and according to Greenwich cemetery association records Harriet died in 1869 at the age of 38, which places her birth circa 1831. She died in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and is buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Next Harvey married Anna Tucker, born in 1832, and ; died in 1891.

**Harvey P. Tefft & 2d wife Anna M. Tucker had:**

+1882. Herbert Tefft, b. 1852; d. January 12, 1890; m. ~1881, Mary Martha (Brooks) Mosier, b. 1861; d. ~1937.

Harvey P. Tefft (#1193) was married twice. It is surmised that he first married Harriet P. unknown and she and daughter both died in 1869, probably during child birth. Children with Anna Tucker are unknown. When Harvey and Anna married is unknown as well. If, in fact, Anna was a second wife they likely married after 1869. According to Greenwich cemetery records Anna was born in 1832, and died in 1891. She was buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**1194. Elizabeth Tefft & Henry Mosher had:**

1194.1. Martha Jane "Mattie" Mosier, b. October 9, 1862 ; d. April 30, 1918; m. Daniel Thomas Cooper, b. August 28, 1869; d, September 27, 1936.

+1194.2. Carrie F. Mosher (#1194.2), b. 1869; d. September 29, 1946; m. Stanton J. Tefft (#1329), b. 1854; d. 1920.

Elizabeth Tefft (#1194) was daughter of Benjamin Cottrell (#593) and Margaret (Nelson) Tefft. She was born in 1834, and died in 1888. Elizabeth was married to Henry Mosier, born May 1828, and died in 1922.

**1195. Charles K. Tefft[228] & 2nd wife Bridget _____**

1883. Charles B. Tefft, b. June 1870; d. 1943.
1884. Lillian Ann Tefft, b. 1874; d. May 12, 1928; m. John E. Brennan, b. 1873; d. 1962.
+1885. Hannah Tefft (#1858), b. 1877; d. 1953; m. Caleb W. Mitchell II, b. August 24, 1875; d. July 19, 1955.
1886. Thomas F Tefft, b. August 23, 1879; d. February 8, 1881.

Charles K. Tefft was the son of Benjamin Cottrell (#593) and Margaret (Nelson) Tefft. He was born February 27, 1837, and died October 3, 1904. In Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Charles was born in that period also making him the likely Charles referred to in Morhous' history *Reminiscences of the 123d Regiment. N. Y. S. V*. Charles had two marriages– Bridget and Lydia (1845-1907). Which spouse was the first wife and the second is unknown. Since Lydia later married George J. Russell (1843-August 29, 1920) it is surmised that Charles married Bridget first and the children born were from that marriage. Bridget, maiden name unknown, was born in 1849, and died August 13, 1915, which also suggests that Charles married Lydia following the death of Bridget.

Charles K. Tefft (#1195) served with the Co. A, 123d Regiment, New York State Volunteers in the Civil War sometime between its muster, September 4, 1862, until the discharge June 14, 1865. In Reminiscences of the 123d Regiment, N. Y. S. V., author Sgt. Henry C. Morhous records that Charles Tefft was wounded at the Battle of Resaca (Gordon county, Georgia), May 15, 1864. He had the rank of Private.

[228] Charles K. Tefft (#1195[) fought in the Civil War in the 123d Regiment, New York State Volunteers. A Private, Charles Tefft, was assigned to Co. A (the Greenwich/Easton company) was wounded in the Battle of Resaca (Georgia), May 15, 1864.

**1198. Effie B. Tefft & Brainard T. Harkness had:**

1198.1. Louis Tefft Harkness, b. March 12, 1877; d. April 10, 1954; m. Myrtle Guild, b. ??; d. ??.
1198.2. Harriet M. Harkness, b. April 1878; d. June 29, 1952.

Effie B. Tefft (#1198) was daughter of Benjamin Cottrell (#593) and Margaret (Nelson) Tefft. She was born . October 1850, and died September 7, 1933, in Jamestown, Chautauqua

county, New York. Effie was married to Brainard T. Harkness, born in 1845, and died January 5, 1932.

**1200. Quincey M. Tefft & Mary E. _____ had:**

1887. Mabel Tefft, b. 1885; d. 1899. [bur. Maple Grove Old Cem., Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer, N.Y.]

Quincey M. Tefft (#1200), son of Benjamin Cottrell (#593) and Margaret (Nelson) Tefft, was born in 1851, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in 1939, in Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer county, New York. Quincey was married to Mary E. _____, born in 1857, and died in 1945. She died in Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer county, New York. They are buried in Maple Grove Old cemetery, Hoosick Falls, Renssel

aer county, New York.

**1201. Dency Tefft & James Vincent McHenry had:**

1201.1. Helen M. McHenry, b. August 11, 1847.
1201.2. Martha E. McHenry "Mattie", b. ~1849.
1201.3. Unidentified McHenry, b. ~1852.
1201.4. Frank McHenry, b. 1856.

Dency or Prudence Tefft (#1201) was the daughter of Jesse (#598) and Prudence "Dency" (Bliven) Tefft. She was born April 5, 1824, in Exeter, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died January 9, 1903, in Union township, Crawford county, Iowa. Dency and Vint were married November 27, 1845, in Almond, Allegheny county, New York. He was born October 10, 1822, in Almond, Allegheny county, New York and died March 16, 1891, in Union township, Crawford county, Iowa. Dency was likely short for "Prunence." Vincent was called "Vint."

**1204. Clark H. Tefft & Mary E. _____ had:**

1888. Charles Tefft, b. ~1855 (N.Y.); m. Cora _____.
1889. Ada D. Tefft, b. ~1868 (Ill.); m. February 23, 1887, Clark W. White (McHenry Co., Ill.).

Clark H. Tefft (#1204) was the son of Jesse (#598) and Prudence "Dency" (Bliven) Tefft. He was born about 1831 in Washington county, Rhode Island, and died after 1880, in Richmond, McHenry county, Illinois. She was born about 1837 in New York.

**1205. William S. Tefft & 1st wife Agnes Easterbrook had:**

1890. Helen Tefft, b. ~1856 (Almond, N.Y.).
+1891. Luella Agnes Tefft, b. 1858; d. 1925; m. James Lorenzo Barber, b. 1853; d. 1913.

William S. Tefft (#1205) was the son of Jesse (#598) and Prudence "Dency" (Bliven) Tefft. He was born in 1832 in Allegheny county, New York, and died in 1914. He married Agnes in 1853. She was born in 1834 and died in 1859 in Almond, New York. William married second wife Sarah E. Johnson in 1860. Sarah was born in 1842 and died after 1914. There are no known children by the second marriage.

**1206. Amy Tefft & Ira Whittaker had:**

1206.1. Ernest J. Whittaker, b. ~1855.

Amy Tefft (#1206) was the daughter of Jesse (#598) and Prudence "Dency" (Bliven) Tefft. She was born about 1835 in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York, and died before 1903. She married Ira. He was born about 1834 and died in 1859.

**1209. Emily A. Tefft & Lewis Alexander Platts had:**

1209.1. William Whitford Platts, b. ~1865.
1209.2. Jesse Allsion Platts, b. May 23, 1867.
1209.3. Lewis Arthur Platts, b. ~1880.

Emily (#1209) was the daughter of Jesse (#598) and Prudence "Dency" (Bliven) Tefft. "Emma" was born May 23, 1841, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York, and died May 7, 1925, Park Ridge, Cook county, Illinois. She married Lewis July 5, 1864, in Milton, Rock county, Wisconsin. He was born February 21. 1840, in North Hampton, Clarke county, Ohio, and died in 1859. Emily was called "Emma."

**1210. Thomas Tefft & Adaline W. Reynolds had:**

1892. Jesse Wilford Tefft, b. 1873; d. 1910.
1893. Harry W. Tefft, b. ~1873.
1894. Rena A. Tefft, b. ~1875.
1895. Claude Desmond Tefft, b. 1878; d. 1894.

1896. Floy Tefft, b. July 1879.

Thomas Tefft (#1210) was the son of Jesse (#598) and Prudence "Dency" (Bliven) Tefft. He was born in 1843, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York, and died in 1906, at Amity, Allegheny county, New York. He married Adaline. She was born in 1850, in New York, and died in 1928. Her parents were William H. and Sally A. Reynolds.

**1216. Martha Elizabeth Tefft & William Green had:**

1216.1. Leona M. Green, b. July 16, 1866; d. 1910.

Martha Tefft (#1216) was the daughter of Christopher "Kit" (#605) and Mary Elizabeth (Coon) Tefft. She was born January 15, 1841, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York, and died after 1894. She married William on September 10, 1858. He was born February 25, 1833, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York, and died there on March 10, 1886. His parents were Chancey and Angeline (Jones) Green.

**1217. Lucius Carlton Tefft & Ariette Tucker had:**

+1897. Ella Belle Tefft, b. March 1883; d, May 9, 1919; m. 1883, Harry A. Totten, b. August 13, 1883; d. September 21, 1960.

Lucius Carlton Tefft (#1217) was the son of Christopher "Kit" (#605) and Mary Elizabeth (Coon) Tefft. He was born in August 1845, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York, and died there sometime after 1912. Lucius and Ariette married about 1875. She was born in June of 1852, in New York, and died in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York in 1912. Lucius was nicknames "Lute."

**1219. Pardon Kenyon Tefft & Desire Nichols Barber had:**

+1898. Silas Pardon Tefft, b. April 11, 1849; d. January 25, 1923; m. November 23, 1873, Melissa Gardner Matteson, b. 1854; d. ??.

1899. John F. Tefft, b. September 15, 1853; d. September 5, 1864.

+1900. William Edwin Tefft, b. June 30, 1860; d. January 10, 1931; m. November 25, 1875, Emeline D. Hubbard, b. May 1861; d. ??.

Pardon Kenyon Tefft (#1219) was the son of Silas C. (#617) and Esther (Kenyon) (#99.29) Tefft. Pardon was born December 28, 1820, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died March 20, 1885, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Pardon and Desire were married on July 4, 1847. She, the daughter of John

A. and Mercy (Moore) Berber, was born September 10, 1819, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died August 31, 1889, also at Richmond.

**1225. Welcome Silas Tefft and 1st wife Sarah Ann Crandall had:**

1901. Mary E. Tefft, b. October 31, 1848; d. November 19, 1872.

Welcome Silas Tefft (#1225) was the son of Silas C. Tefft (#617) and Esther Kenyon (#195) Tefft. Welcome Silas was born December 29, 1830, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and died February 2, 1907, in Thompson, Windham county, Connecticut. He first married Sarah Crandall, daughter of Stephen Franklin Crandall and Susan Perry Kenyon, on December 27, 1847. She was born November 30, 1829, in Charlestown, Rhode Island, and died August 22, 1851, in Richmond, Rhode Island. After Sarah's death Welcome next married Amy Kenyon.

**Welcome Silas Tefft[229] and 2d wife Amy Adaline Kenyon had:**

1902. Welcome Ralph Tefft [maybe Ralph W.], b. June 30, 1861; d. October 17, 1921; m. June 6, 1887, Maria Nichols, b. August 8, 1865; d. June 14, 1910.

+1903. Frederick Walter Tefft, b. December 18, 1864; d. November 16, 1918; m. ??, Lucy Ruoff, b. August 1, 1861; d. December 11, 1911.

+1904. George Washington Tefft, b. May 30, 1867; d. August 24, 1941; m. 1st May 16, 1886, Mary Jane Hibbard, b. 1866; d. 1939; m. 2d aft. 1900, Isabelle Manning, b. June 22, 1886; d. October 31, 1938.

Welcome Silas Tefft (#1225) was the son of Silas C. Tefft (#617) and Esther Kenyon (#195) Tefft. Welcome and Amy Adaline Kenyon were married June 7, 1857, at Richmond, Rhode Island. She was the daughter of Jesse Kenyon and Mariah Lamphear. Amy was born January 23, 1830, in Hopkinton, Rhode Islan, and died January 4, 1911, in Thompson, Windham county, Connecticut.

[229] Information beginning with Welcome Silas Tefft (#1225) provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine.

**1231. James Tefft Jr & Marietta Pierce Nichols had:**

1905. John Edgar Tefft, b. February 8, 1872; d. August 9, 1945.

+1906. Bertha Frances Tefft, b. April 11, 1874; d. November 12, 1946; m. November 30, 1893, William Tefft (#1244), b. May 28, 1848; d. September 9, 1923.

1907. Hope Evelyn Tefft, b. July 2, 1877; m. William Shaw.

+1908. Albert Charles Tefft, b. March 22, 1880; d. July 7, 1963; m. December 20, 1902, Florence Elizabeth Dawley, b. ~1880.
1909. Grace Etta Tefft, b. April 19, 1882; d. March 1, 1953; m. Charles H. Moses, d. February 8, 1945.
1910. Infant Male Tefft, b. May 6, 1885; d. July 5, 1885.
+1911. Fred Gilbert Tefft, b. November 10, 1886; d. June 22, 1957; m. August 15, 1925, Helen May Dawley, b. April 29, 1895; d. July 18, 1937.
+1912. Phebe Olive Tefft, b. April 23, 1889; d. July 15, 1946; m. Carl Oskar Johnson, b. November 14, 1886; d. August 22, 1979.
1913. George Wilcox Tefft, b. July 31, 1891; d. December 31, 1958; m. August 27, 1927, Lillian Maude Dawley.
1914. Gladys Ann Tefft, b. December 28, 1894; d. April 9, 1986; m. 1966, Arthur Noyes Sheldon.

James Tefft Jr (#1231) was the son of James Sr (#618) and Olive (Wilcox) Tefft. He was born May 2, 1845, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died February 14, 1915, in Charlestown, Rhode Island. The marriage of James and Marietta was April 3, 1873, in North Kingstown, Rhode Island. The daughter of Arnold and Phebe Ann (Congdon) Nichols, she was born March 3, 1853, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, and died February 12, 1909.

**1234. Franklin Pierce Tefft & Sarah Frances Terry had:**

1915. Silas Franklin Tefft, b. August 7, 1880; d. 1904; m. Bertha Florence Barber, b. August 30, 1878; d. April 14, 1953.
1916. Melissa J. Tefft, b. 1882; d. January 19, 1974.
1917. Cora V. Tefft, b. 1887; d. 1893.
1918. Inez E. Tefft, b. 1895.

Franklin Pierce Tefft (#1234) was the son of James Sr (#618) and Olive (Wilcox) Tefft. He was born April 17, 1852, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died February 4, 1927, also in Exeter. Sarah was the daughter of Seth Terry. They were married in 1880. Sarah was born circa 1859; and died in 1928.

**1237. Thomas T. Tefft & Susan I. Briggs had:**

1919. Frank Tefft.
+1920. George Edward Tefft, b. November 2, 1881; d. November 2, 1967; m. Lurline Whitman.
1921. Annie F. Tefft, b. November 1882.
1922. Nellie E. Tefft, b. June 1885; d. aft. November 4, 1967; m. _____ Reynolds.

1923. Jane Tefft, b. 1887.
1924. Amey J. Tefft, b. January 1887.
1925. Albert E. Tefft, b. December 1889; aft. November 4, 1967.
1926. Susan E. Tefft, b. November 1891.
1927. Thomas J. [S.?] Tefft, b. July 1893; d. bef. November 4, 1967.
+1928. Clarence H. Tefft, b. September 19, 1895; d. March 1971; m. Gladys Lee Abbey, d. 1946.
+1929. Elwin W. Tefft Sr, b. December 18, 1897; d. March, 1998; m. Ella Abbey, b. 1901; d. 1968.
1930. Luella Tefft b. December 1899; November 28, 1965. [Also spelled Loella and Louella.]
1931. Clara Tefft, b. ~1903; m. _____ Sherman.
1932. Lester C. Tefft, b. January 8, 1904; d. November 1, 1996.
1933. Doris E. Tefft, b. ~1907; m. _____ Peck.

Thomas T. Tefft (#1237) was the son of James Jr (#618) and Olive (Wilcox) Tefft. He was born August 18, 1856, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died September 4, 1936, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Thomas and Sarah were married August 29, 1880, in Exeter, Rhode Island. Sarah was born September 26, 1865; and died March 8, 1949. She was buried at Richmond, Rhode Island.

**1241. Moses W. Tefft & Katherine Gherick had:**

1934. May Tefft, b. November 18, 1890.
1935. Joseph T. Tefft, b. December 29, 1892.
+1936. Robert James Joseph Tefft, b. April 22, 1895; d. May 31, 1968; m. Agnes Magdaline McCoart, b. October 21, 1892.

Moses W. Tefft (#1241) was the son of James Sr (#618) and Olive (Wilcox) Tefft. He was born in Exeter, Rhode Island, in 1864 and died in 1951 in Worcester, Massachusetts. The marriage of Moses and Katherine was March 5, 1889. She was born in Ireland around 1866 and died in Illinois, in March 1960.

**1244. William Tefft & Bertha Frances Tefft (#1906) had:**

+1937. Mildred Alice Tefft, b. September 7, 1896; d. May 16, 1959; m. January 21, 1916, Irving Johnson Lee, b. January 17, 1892; d. June 29, 1957.
1938. William Everett Tefft, b. July 25, 1898; d. August 3, 1945.

William Tefft (#1244) was the son of William (#622) and Frances (Cobb) Tefft. He was born May 28, 1848, in Warwick, Rhode Island, and died September 9, 1923, also in Warwick. William and Bertha were married November 30, 1893, in Providence, Rhode Island. Bertha, the daughter of James Tefft Jr

(#1231) and Marietta Pierce (Nichols) Tefft, was born April 11, 1874, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, and died November 12, 1946, in Cranston, Rhode Island.

**1246. Hoxsie W. Tefft & Harriet Sabrina Tuthill had:**

1939. Burton H. Tefft, b. September 12, 1860; d. February 13, 1862. Age: 1 year, 10 months, 1 day.
1940. Frank N. Tefft, b. September 11, 1864; d. May 4, 1869. Age: 4 years, 7 months, 24 days.
+1941. Frances Ophelia Tefft, m. Charles W. Humphrey. [Foster daughter.]

Hoxsie W. Tefft (#1246) was the son of Joseph (#623) and Hannah Tefft. He was born in Smyrna, Chenango county, New York, in 1837 and died there September 13, 1913. Hoxsie and Harriet were united in marriage May 19, 1859. Harriet, the daughter of Ziba and Irene (McKee) Tuthill, was born August 8, 1837, in Smyrna, New York, and died, there October 11, 1922.

**1248. Addison Miller Tefft & Kate Cordelia Burlingame had:**

+1942. Harriet Viola Tefft, b. June 2, 1874; d. April 3, 1926; August 14, 1902, Edgar Brown, b. September 25, 1873.
+1943. Bertha Eliza Tefft, b. September 3, 1875; m. February 22, 1894, Fred Eugene Williams, b. September 4, 1873.
+1944. Edward John Tefft, b. October 7, 1876; d. November 29, 1938; m. 1st March 23, 1897, Esther Comstock, b. August 11, 1876; m 2d August 20, 1912, Ida Gile, b. September 15, 1885.
1945. Jennie Alice Tefft, b. April 4, 1883 (Sherburne, N.Y.); m. July 29, 1908, Lester G. Simon, b. August 16, 1882.
+1946. Leroy Burlingame Tefft, b. April 24, 1893; m. December 23, 1914, Mary Irene Dutcher, b. October 2, 1892.

Addison Miller Tefft (#1248) was the son of John D. (#625) and Harriet (Holley) Tefft. He was born in Smyrna, Chenango county, New York, August 25, 1852, and died there September 20, 1928. Addison and Kate were married November 26, 1872. Kate, the daughter of Justus B. S. Burlingame, was born December 29, 1850. She died in Earlville, Madison county, New York, on January 29, 1949.

**1250. George Thomas Tifft & Sarah Ann Powell[201] had:**

+1947. G. Frank Tifft, b. September 29, 1886; d. December 17, 1918; m. August 22, 1910, Florence Evelyn Memory.

1948. Ethel Elizabeth Tifft, b. November 14, 1888; d. September 9, 1959; m. 1913, Terry Clarence Osterberg.

1949. Grace Sarah Tifft,[202] b. June 12, 1893; d. 1983; m. November 26, 1913, Arthur George Osterberg.

1950. Perry William Tifft,[202] b. June 12, 1893; d. September 13, 1918 (WW I, Le Havre, France).

George Thomas Tifft (#1250) was the son of Oliver Perry (#638) and Martha Elizabeth Delana Bradford Tifft. He was born March 4, 1859, in Charleston, Coles county, Illinois, and died in Denver, Colorado, on August 15, 1924, in Denver. The marriage to Sarah was in Denver, Arapahoe county, Colorado, on December 15, 1885. Perry (#1822) served in World War I in France where he was killed and died. Originally buried in La Havre his body was reburied in Riverside cemetery, Denver, Colorado following the war.

[201] The George Thomas Tefft and Sarah Ann Powell branch comes from information provided by Kathleen Isabel (Tifft) Cooper (#2698).

[202] Birth date suggests Grace Sarah (#1949) and Perry William Tifft (#1950) were twins.

**1257. William Milo Tefft & 1st wife Arta Hayden had:**

+1951. Cecil Elden Walker Tefft, b. May 13, 1893; d. June 27, 1968; m. January 20, 1917, Lois Olive Wilson, b. January 28. 1897; d. 1981. [Adopted ~1895.]

+1952. Floyd Benjamin Tefft, b. August 6, 1896; d. March 23, 1964; m. 1st October 26, 1918, Lucille Britt, b. May 17, 1895; m. 2d ??.

+1953. Eva Tefft, b. April 2, 1899; d. April 29, 1969; m. February 17, 1917, Omer Shepherd, b. May 2, 1895; d. September 8, 1984.

+1954. Leslie Earl Tefft, b. July 14, 1902; d. January 28, 1978; m. May 2, 1936, Mary Elizabeth Stevenson, b. January 31, 1914.

+1955. Clifford Glenn Tefft, b. February 10, 1905; d. April 14, 1978; m. 1st March 1, 1924, Ethel Elizabeth Parker, b. August 14, 1905; m. 2d November 21, 1941, Lois Marie Yenzer, b. September 17, 1915.

+1956. William Leonard Tefft, b. May 11, 1911; d. August 25, 1976; m. April 4, 1935, Anna Myrtle Clements, b. June 30, 1915; d. January 15, 2009.

1957. Paul Tefft, b. ~1915; d. 1916.

William Milo Tefft (#1257) was the son of Benjamin Floyd (#639) and Nancy Jane (Naylor) Tefft. He was born in July 17, 1869, in Steven Hickory township, Coles county, Illinois, and died December 17, 1948, in Hartford, Lyon county, Kansas. He married first wife Arta on November 21, 1894, in Fredonia, Wilson county, Kansas. Arta was born October 15, 1873, in Hannibal, Marion county, Missouri, and died there November 11, 1915. She buried in Hartford cemetery. They resided in

Hannibal Missouri. William's second wife was Ellen P. Zimmerman Chambers, born February 17, 1883. They married in 1935.

Carol Tefft <ctefft@comcast.com> provides the following data about her husband's father Cecil Elden Walker Tefft: Arta Hayden was previously married to Daniel E. Walker who was Cecil's natural father. When Cecil was two years old he was adopted by Arta's second husband William Milo Tefft.

**1260. Edwin Alexander Tefft & Laura L. Tomlinson had:**

1958. Stella L. Tefft, b. July 16, 1875; d. March 1, 1971; m. _____ Shryock, b. ??; d. ??.

1959. Edwin Forrest Tefft, b. July 7, 1878; d. January 29, 1920; m. June 11, 1906 (Kenosha, Wis.), Elizabeth J. Burch, b. ??; d. ??.

+1960. Clinton Lovett Tefft, b. October 8, 1883; d. May 10, 1969; m. 1st 1905, Lulu Mae (Wolfkill) Hamilton, b. March 23, 1888; d. July 7, 1972; m. 2d ~1928, Laura A. Meystre, b. March 1893; d. August 19, 1961.

Edwin Alexander Tefft (#1260) was the son of William Augustus Jr (#641) and Sarah Elizabeth (Creel) Tefft. He was born January 16, 1844, in Parkersburg, Wood county, West Virginia, and died February 19, 1927, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California. The marriage to Laura Tomlinson was July 24, 1865,in Wood county, West Virginia. Laura was born December 11, 1847, in Pennsylvania, and died July 24,1901, in Grass Creek, Wayne township, Fulton county, Indiana. Edwin A. (#3026) fought in Confederate army in Civil War with 16th Virginia Cavalry. He was a private. (C.W.S.S. records on-line indicate the spelling as "Teft" of the surname.) Brothers Wiliam Adophus Tefft (#1262) and Julius Lafayette Tefft (#1263)also served in the Virginia Cavalry, the Confederate Army.

**1262. William Adolphus Tefft & 1st Loretta McCool had:**

1961. Ada Tefft (Taft) (Tefft), b. 1871; d. 1883.

William Adolphus Tefft (#1262) was the son of William Augustus Jr (#641) and Sarah Elizabeth (Creel) Tefft. He was born December 19, 1848, in Wood county, West Virginia, and died July 24, 1913, in Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee. Loretta and William married September 27, 1869, in Cherokee, Crawford county, Kansas. Loretta was born circa 1853, in Ohio. When and where Loretta died is unknown. Loretta was first married to James Zelotas Breedlove and bore one child, Henry C. Breedlove.

**William Adolphus Tefft & 2d Emma Young had:**

1962. Clara Tefft, b1881; d. 1883.

1963. William Tefft, b.1882; d. 1883.
1964. Walter Tefft, b. 1883; d. 1885.
1965. Mary Tefft, b. 1885; d. 1885.
1966. Edwin Tefft, b. 1887; d. 1887.

Next William married second wife, Emma Young, on May 6, 1880, in Williamson, county, Tennessee. She was the daughter of Adolphus H. and Emily (Pointer) Young. Emma was born about 1850 and died in 1887. The places of her birth and death are unknown.

**William Adolphus Tefft & 3d Cora Young had:**

1967. Roberta T. Tefft (Tafft),, b. 1890; d. ??; m. _____ Polhanus (Polhamus), b. ??; d. ??.
1968. Leon J. Tefft, b. 1887; d. 1891.

On June 14, 1888, William married for a third time. He married Cora Young, a sister of Emma Young his second wife.. Cora was born in Alabama on July 29, 1858. She died in Sunland, Los Angeles county, California, September 22, 1950.

William had Civil War service for the Confederacy in Co. D, 36th Battalion, Virginia Cavalry. His rank was private. His brothers, Edwin Alexander Tefft (#1260) and Julius Lafayette Tefft (#1263) also served in the Virginia Cavalry of the Confederate Army.

**1263. Julius Lafayette Tefft & Frances Letitia Hodges had:**

+1969. Edward Creel Tefft Sr., b. June 23, 1894; d. 1956; 1st m. Ethel Lee Hale, b. July 25, 1894; d. March 29, 1986; m. 2d Marie Christine Gilbreth, b. May 1896; d. 1990.
1970. Sarah Lula Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Julius Lafayette Tefft (#1263) was the son of William Augustus Jr (#641) and Sarah Elizabeth (Creel) Tefft. He was born July 2, 1849, in Wood county, West Virginia, and died June 16, 1919, in Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee. Frances and Julius married in 1870, perhaps in Mead county, Kentucky, but the actual date and place is unknown. Frances was born November 28, 1849, in Breckinridge, Mead county, Kentucky. She died January 9, 1935, in Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee.

Julius had Civil War service in the Virginia Cavalry of the Confederacy. His rank or title and unit are not known. His brothers, Edwin Alexander Tefft (#1260) and William Adolphus Tefft (#1262) also served in the Virginia Cavalry of the Confederate Army.

**1265. Herbert Joseph Tefft & Theresa Schaller had:**

+1971. William Howard Tefft, b. October 22, 1911; d. November 21, 1995; m. Violet Marie _____, b. November 21, 1918; d. May 17, 2020.
+1972. Marion Tefft, b. 1914; d. 2008; m. David Burson Rose, b. 1906; d. 1993.

Herbert Joseph Tefft (#1265) was the son of William Augustus Jr (#641) and Emma Jane (Tomlinson) Tefft. He was born October 29, 1876, in Chillicothe, Ross county, Ohio, and died October 28, 1940, in Davenport, Scott county, Iowa. When and where Herbert married Theresa Schaller is unknown. Perhaps, based on his birth date, the couple married in the late 1890's or early 1900's, but, of course, that is merely a guess.

Nothing has been found to suggest that Herbert had any military service, although the Spanish American War certainly could have seen his service. His half-brothers, Edwin Alexander Tefft (#1260), William Adolphus Tefft (#1262), and Julius Lafayette Tefft (#1263) served in the Virginia Cavalry of the Confederate Army.

**1269. Irenus J. Tefft Leora J. Stowell had:**

1973. Howard T. Tefft, b. 1874; d. ??.
1974. Joseph F. Tefft, b. 1877; d. ??.

Irenus J. Tefft (#1269) was the son of Joseph K. (#650) and Frances A. Tefft. He was born in 1850 and died January 16, 1888. When Irenus. and Leora married is not known, nor much about them. Leora was born January 1, 1850, and died January 29, 1936.

**1271. Waldo Dobson Tefft & Emeline Augusta Perkins had:**

1975. Louis Waldo Tefft, b. December 16, 1885; d. December 1, 1930.
1976. Lyal Stephen Tefft, b. April 9, 1884; d. June 3, 1953.
1977. George Henry Tefft Sr,, b. December 1, 1900; d. January 27, 1970.

Waldo Dobson Tefft (#1271) was the son of Stephen Arnold (#653) and Virginis Augusta (Dobson) Tefft. He was born in June 20, 1862, and died August 30, 1929. When Waldo and Emeline married is not known, nor much about either of them. Emeline was born July 19, 1866, and died March 28, 1915.

**1273. Irving Wolcott Tefft & Susan Bell Webster had:**

1978. Clifford Paul Tefft, b. November 23, 1904; d. 1929.

1979. Gertrude Susan Tefft, b. June 30, 1906; d. April 5, 1992
1980. Homer Webster Tefft, b. November 24, 1908; d. April 23, 1960.
1981. Robert Irving Tefft, b. July 2, 1912; d. 1949.

Irving Wolcott Tefft (#1273) was the son of John Caleb (#654) and Ida Jane (Miller) Tefft. He was born May 27, 1878, and died in 1941. When Irving and Susan. married is not known, nor much about them. Susan was born May 27, 1878, and died in 1918.

**1275. Edmund Tefft & Margurite Ann White had:**

1982. Arminda Jane Tefft, b. August 1, 1855; d. August 10, 1855.
1983. Mary Anne Tefft, b. August 17, 1856; d. April 5, 1858.
1984. Lorenda Adelaide Tefft, b. January 11, 1859; d. May 26, 1862.
1985. Hannah Cain Tefft, b. 1860; d. 1929.
+1985. Robert Anderson Tefft, b. January 17, 1861; d. October 27, 1933; m. November 8, 1883, Hannah Mariett Cain, d. 1929.
1986. Francis Eli Tefft, b. December 14, 1862 (Ill.); d. June 10, 1901; m. May 25, 1886, Jennie Sayles.[203]
1987. John Quincy Tefft, b. November 2, 1864 (Ill.); d. July 26, 1923; m. September 15, 1886, Emma Sayles.[203]
1988. Ruth Elizabeth Tefft, b. November 1, 1866 (Ill.); d. June 30, 1919; m. December 4, 1890, Walter Decker.
+1989. William Edmund Tefft, b. May 28, 1868 (Ill.); d. February 28, 1947; m. March 8, 1893, Rose Mary Blakeman, b. 1866; d. 1936.
1990. James Milo Tefft, b. July 20, 1871 (Ill.); d. April 29, 1951 [1940]; m. February 6, 1901, Rosa May Heile, b. 1872; d. ??.
1991. Margaret Matilda Tefft, b. December 28, 1873 (Ill.); d. April 17, 1957; m. September 6, 1893, Edward Buele.
1992. Sarah Rebecca "Sadie" Tefft, b. January 9, 1877 (Ill.); d. April 17, 1957; m. March 27, 1910, John Goodman.
1993. Hiram Sylvanus Tefft, b. April 18, 1879 (Ill.); d. 1935; Unmarried.
1994. Lloyd Edmond Tefft Sr., b. 1884; d. 1965; m. Caroline A. _____, b. 1891; d. 1958.

Edmund Tefft (#1275) was the son of William (#655) and Mary (Welch) Tefft. He was born in Sistersville, West Virginia, April 12, 1855, and died October 24, 1925, in Morgantown, West Virginia. Joseph and Eleanor were married December 29, 1875, in Morgantown. She was born October 9, 1852,

in Stewartown, Virginia. She died in Morgantown on June 8, 1902. Names may be Edmund Tefft and Margurite White.

[203] Jennie Sayles [married Francis Eli (#1986)] and Emma Sayles [married John Quincy (#1987)] may have been twins, or at least sisters.

**1276. John William Tefft & Lorinda Preston had:**

+1995. Hiram A. Tefft, b. August 16, 1828; d, March 23, 1902; m. February 14, 1850, Clarissa Blake, b. abt. May 1828; d. bef. March 23, 1902.

+1996. William H. Tefft, b. November 24, 1831; d, February 11, 1909; m. Catherine M. Tapley, b. August 18, 1830; d. July 20, 1910.

1997. John Quincy Tefft born 1834; d. ??. [Pvt. Civil War Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Vols. (Cav.)]

+1998. Coradon Alonzo Tefft, b. February 4, 1837; d, February 3, 1909; m. Zeruiah Halt, b. 1840; d. 1923.

+1999. Ruth Ann Tefft, b. April 4, 1839; d. January 7, 1919; m. November 10, 1860, Gifford McAfee, b. March 24, 1829; d. May 7, 1899.

+2000. George W. Tefft, b. April 6, 1841; d. May 5, 1921; m. August 30, 1863, Lucy Driggs, b. September 18, 1846; d. May 24, 2896. [Qtr. Mastr. Civil War Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Vols. (Cav.)]

+2001. James Milo Tefft, b. April 18, 1843; d. June 9, 1910; m. 1st April 17, 1862, Margaret Jane Poteet, b. 1844; d. 1878; m. 2d March 12, 1879, Elizabeth Jane Ashburn, b. December 12, 1845; d. 1914; m. 3d ??, _____. [Cpl. Civil War Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Vols. (Cav.)]

+2002. Pha Tefft, b. June 17, 1846; d. November 4, 1929; m. 1st, May 7, 1866, Helen D. Stowe [Stow], b. August 19, 1846; d. July 15, 1919; m. 2d December 7, 1904, 1904, Clara O. (Fitz) Preston, b. 1853; d. 1937.

2003. Gideon Tefft, b. abt. 1847; d, ??.

+2004. Harriet "Hattie" Adelaide Tefft, b. June 19, 1849; d. aft. March 10, 1876; m. November 5, 1866,. James Wesley Springer, b. March 17, 1842; d. March 4, 1926.

+2005. Thomas Jefferson Tefft, b. 1852; d, December 7, 1897; m. Elizabeth Lucetta (Johnson) Williamson, b. January 1858; d. March 17, 1918.

2006. Peter A. Tefft, b. 1855; d, April 17, 1871.

John William Tefft (#1276), son of Stanton (#659) and Clarissa (Norton) Tefft, was born October 31,1806, probably in Cayuga county, New York, and died February 6, 1882, in Garnett Anderson county, Kansas. From information provided by Justine Hernandez at Roots Web and guessing from birth dates of James Milo Tefft (#2001) and the other likely children, John and Lorinda may have married about 1839 or 1840, either in New York state or in Kansas. Lorinda, daughter of Aaron Preston and Sarah Hix, was born in 1801 in New York state, and her death, for the same reason was in

1892, in Garnett, Anderson county, Kansas, in Kansas. They were buried in Garnett cemetery, Garnett, Anderson county, Kansas.

**1278. Rensselaer Tefft & Mary Ann Butler had:**

+ 2007. Stanton Sidney Tefft, b. 1840; d. August 23, 1884; m. 1st 1857, Margaret Shanahan, b. ~1839; m. 2d Sarah _____, b. ~1842.
2008. Oliver Newton Tefft, b. March 25, 1842; d. October 9, 1846.
2009. Harriet Newel Tefft, b. January 1, 1844; d. June 5, 1844.

Rensselaer Tefft (#1278) was the son of Stanton (#659) and Clarissa (Norton) Tefft. He was born in 1819 in Ohio, and died after 1880. Resided in Middlebury township, Michigan. Rensselaer was a conspicuous auctioneer. Mary Ann went by then nickname "Polly."

**1279. Emiline Tefft & Oliver Woodward had:**

+1279.1. Inez Emiline Woodward, b. October 1846; d. December 18, 1907; m. Stephen Henry Barnabee.
+1279.2. Isabelle Woodward, b. 1848; d. ~1889; m. Miles Lewis Locke.

Emiline Tefft (#1279) was the daughter of Stanton (#659) and Clarissa (Norton) Tefft. She was born in 1821, in New York state, and died November 12, 1853, St. Joseph county, Michigan. Emiine and Oliver Woodward, were buried in Scott cemetery, Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan. Oliver was born November 24, 1817, and died April 15, 1860.

**1285. Jane Tefft & James Stevens had:**

1285.1. Allen Stevens.
1285.2. Ann Stevens.
1285.3. Seneca Stevens.
1285.4. Harriet Stevens.
1285.5. Lydia Jane Stevens.
1285.6. James Allen Stevens.
1285.7. Nancy Stevens.
+1285.8. Daniel Wade Stevens, m. Elizabeth Hulse.

Jane Tefft (#1285) was the daughter of Jabish M. (#660) and Hannah (Robinson) Tefft. Resided in Michigan?

**1287. Mary Tefft & Luke Sears had:**

1287.1. Charles Freemont Sears, b. May 26, 1841 (Cayuga Co., N.Y.).
1287.2. Mary Jane Sears, b. ~1844 (Cayuga Co., N.Y.).
1287.3. Harvey A. Sears, b. April 26, 1846 (Port Byron, Cayuga Co., N.Y.).
1287.4. Sarah J. Sears, b. November 1853 (Mich.).

Mary Tefft (#1287) was the daughter of Jabish M. (#660) and Hannah (Robinson) Tefft. Resided in New York state and Michigan. She was born in Cayuga county, New York, July 29, 1815, and died in Kent county, Michigan, August 21, 1891. Mary and Luke married about 1830 in Cayuga county, New York. Luke was born in Nova Scotia, Canada, on June 22, 1814 and died in Kent, Michigan, on June 23, 1894. Both are buried in Courtland cemetery, Kent, Michigan.

**1288. John R. Tefft & 1st wife Emily Starr had:**

2010. Edwin Tefft, b. ~1845 (N.Y.).
+2011. Leon D. Tefft, b. May 1850; d. 1916; m. ~1873, Mary A. _____, b. May 1850; d. 1922.

John R. Tefft (#1288) was the son of Jabish M. (#660) and Hannah (Robinson) Tefft. Resided in New York state and Michigan. He was born in Washington county, New York, September 20, 1818, and died November 29, 1873. John and Emily married about 1838 in New York state. Emily was born in Washington county, New York, about 1823. John married second wife Mary Ann _____ about 1848, in Cayuga county, New York. Children from the second marriage are unknown. Mary Ann was born about 1823, also in Washington county, New York.

**1289. Amos B. Tefft & Jane Ann Underhill[204] had:**

+2012. Mertilla Clementine Tefft, b. March 18, 1865; d. October 19, 1940; m. August 26, 1884, Paul R. Zimmerman, February 16, 1858; April 19, 1906.
2013. Melvin A. Tefft, b. September 22, 1869
2014. Rensselaer Livingston Tefft, b. July 24, 1872; d. August 30, 1873.

Amos B. Tefft (#1289) was the son of Jabish M. (#660) and Hannah (Robinson) Tefft. Resided in Michigan. Amos was born June 25, 1821, in Springport, Cayuga county, New York, and died August 21, 1889, in Kent county, Michigan. He was a pioneer of Courtland township, Michigan. He settled on a farm in Kent county in 1855. Amos married Jane March 24, 1864, in Laphamville?, Michigan? Jane

was the daughter of Robert Rensselaer Livingston and Hester Ann (McCord) Underhill. She was born in Allen, Allegheny county, New York.

[204] The information on this line beginning with Amos B. Tefft (#1289) and Jane Ann Underhill is provided by Hans Hammer (#2012.28).

**1290. Almira Rounds Tefft & Norman Bailey Tefft (#711) had:**

[See Norman Bailey Tefft (#711) and Almira Rounds Tefft (#1290) on page 197.]

**1291. Charlotte Tefft & Harvey B. Smith had:**

+1291.1. Lovina W. Smith, b. 1845 (Cayuga?, N.Y.); d. 1943; m. 1st April 23, 1865, Henry E. Rector,[205] b. May 1843; d. 1908; m. 2d December 14, 1862, Franklin Tripp, b. ~1841.

+1291.2. Almira L. Smith, b. 1847 (Cayuga, N.Y.); d. 1940; m. 1st September 9, 1867, Leonard Almon Chaffee, b. January 2, 1834; m. 2d January 2, 1834, William P. Lunn, b. September 1842.

1291.3. Deforest H. Smith, March 29, 1851 (Cayuga?, N.Y.).

1291.4. Unidentified Smith, b. & d. ~May 19, 1872.

+1291.5. Albert M. Smith, b. December 1854 (Mich.); d. June 28, 1937; m. ~1875, Jennie B. Shafer, b. April 1860 (Penn.).

1291.6. Evalina C. Smith, b. ~1859 (Mich.).

+1291.7. Frank L. Smith Sr, b. February 16, 1866 (Mich.); d. January 8, 1947; m. 1st ~1888, Cora A. Stewart, b. March 25, 1867; d. January 20, 1916; m. 2d June 5, 1917, Bertha K. Schantz, b. January 5, 1889; d. April 24, 1938.

Charlotte Tefft (#1168) was the daughter of Jabish M. (#660) and Hannah (Robinson) Tefft. Char lotte was born January 19, 1826, in Cayuga, Cayuga county, New York, and died January 19, 1826 at Greenville, Montcalm county, Michigan. Charlotte and Harvey were married about 1844 in Cayuga, Cayuga county, New York. Harvey was born April 17, 1821. Charlotte married a second husband, Lafayette R. Burch on July 22, 1888 in Kent county, Michigan. Charlotte is buried in Courtland cemetery, Kent county, Michigan.

[205] Henry E. Rector [m. Lovina W. Smith (#1291.1)] may be a brother or cousin of _____ Rector [m. Hannah E. Tefft (#2015)].

**1292. Lewis H. Tefft & Phebe Jane Sweet had:**

2015. Hannah E. Tefft, b. July 21, 1850 (Springport, N.Y.); m. _____ Rector.[206]
2016. Phebe J. Tefft, b. March 25, 1855 (Springport, N.Y.); m. Chapin Holden.
2017. Marilla A. Tefft, b. June 8, 1863 (Courtland twp., Kent Co., Mich.).
2018. Mary L. Tefft, b. August 26, 1865 (Courtland twp., Kent Co., Mich.).

Lewis H. Tefft (#1292) was the son of Jabish M. (#660) and Hannah (Robinson) Tefft. Resided in Michigan. Lewis married Phebe Jane Sweet, September 9, 1849, in Throopsville, Cayuga county, New York. She was born January 20, 1832, in Mentz township, Cayuga county, New York. Lewis served in Co. D, 15th Michigan Infantry Volunteers in Civil War. He died in a Detroit hotel while waiting to be mustered out of the Grand Army of the Republic September 7, 1865. Phebe married a second husband, George W. Shadduck September 5, 1869, in Greenville, Michigan. George was born in Deerfield, Yates county, New York, in 1833. Phebe died June 14, 1873.

[206] _____ Rector [m. Hannah E. Tefft (2015)] may be a brother or cousin of Henry E. Rector [m. Lovina W. Smith (#1291.1)].

**1294. Orren J. Tefft & Fannie L. Gage (#285.20) had:**

+2019. Charles O. Tefft, b. May 1858; d. December 1922; m. ~1886, Sarah J. _____, b. February 1860.

Orren J. Tefft (#1294) was the son of Jabish M. (#660) and Hannah (Robinson) Tefft. Resided in Michigan. Orren was born March 27, 1833, and died November 23, 1875. He and Fannie were married about 1856. Fannie L. Gage was born February 11, 1830. Orren may be spelled “Orrin” and Fannie, “Fanny.”

**1295. Thomas F. Tefft & 2d wife Emily Roxanna Bennett had:**

2020. Mary Ann Tefft, b. January 9, 1847 (Auburn, Ill.); m. March 16, 1866 (Westfield, Ill.), Samuel D. Parker.
2021. Eliza Bingham Tefft, b. December 22, 1849 (Richmond, Ill.); m. February 25, 1868 (Westfield, Ill.), Richard Wells.
2022. John Franklin Tefft, b. August 4, 1851 (Westfield, Ill.); d. October 10, 1852 (Westfield, Ill.).
2023. Frances Isabel, b. December 17, 1853 (Westfield, Ill.); d. May 9, 1891; m. October 20, 1879, Jackson Rardin (Paris, Edgar Co., Ill.).

2024. Thomas Hamer Tefft, b. May 14, 1856 (Westfield, Ill.); d. November 30, 1936 (Casey, Clark Co., Ill.); m. September 2, 1874 (Paris, Ill.), Sarah Elizabeth Short (Thomas was Marjorie Hutton's grandfather).
2025. James Polk Tefft, b. January 1, 1861 (Westfield, Ill.); m. September 4, 1885, Mamie I. McCabe (Springfield, Mo.).
2026. Emily Cordelia Tefft, b. June 5, 1863 (Westfield, Ill.); m. August 15, 1880 (Charleston, Ill.), Charles O. Cooper.
2027. Calvin Nathan Tefft, b. May 12, 1866 (Westfield, Ill.); d. Westfield, Ill.; m. July 4, 1889 (Charleston, Coles Co., Ill.), Flora Harrison.

Thomas F. Tefft (#1295) was the son of Nathan T. (#661) and Phebe Tefft. Resided in Illinois. Thomas and first wife Eliza _____ had no children. He married second wife Emily, March 26, 1846, in Terre Haute, Indiana. She was born November 16, 1825, in Columbus, Ohio. She was laid to rest in Maple Hill cemetery, Westfield, Clark county, Illinois. Thomas died May 9, 1891, at the age of 72. No children by first marriage.

**1302. Pope Catlin Tefft & Harriett C. Paine had:**

2028. Asa Paine Tefft.
2029. Elizabeth Tefft.
2030. Harriett Tefft.
2031. Edith Tefft.
2032. Floyd Tefft.

Pope Catlin Tefft (#1302) was the son of Asa C. (#665) and Caroline (Bassett) Tefft. He was born December 18, 1836. Resided in Brooklyn, New York, where Pope was a member of the Produce Exchange in New York City for many years. Pope died October 26, 1909, at the age of 73. The death notice listed Pope's wife as Harriet "A." Tefft. She died July 16, 1912.

**1303. Dr Edwin Bassett Tefft & Julia Osbrey had:**

2033. Mary Worth Tefft, b. September 1866; d. March 7, 1930; m. 1923, Dr Carol Tefft Stevens, b. January 23, 1872; d. October 3, 1929; m. 1st 1909, Gertrude LeCount, b. June 13, 1881; d. January 7, 1923.
2034. Caroline Tefft, b. 1873; d. 1874.
2035. Carlie Tefft, unknown.

Dr Edwin Bassette Tefft (#1303), son of Asa C. Tefft (#665) and Caroline Bassette, was born July 17, 1843, in Brooklyn, Kings county, New York, and died August 6, 1916, New Rochelle, Westchester county, New York. It is not known when Edwin married Julia. She was born in March

1848, in Albany, Albany county, New York, and died June 17, 1920, New Rochelle, Westchester county, New York.

Mary Worth (Tefft) Stevens was Dr Carol Stevens second wife. They had no children together. Carol and first spouse Gertrude and two children, both female– Ruth Elizabeth Stevens Geldard (1911–1954) and Phyllis LeCount Stevens Kenney (1914–1993).

**1315. Willard Miles Tefft & Mary A. Hall had:**

2036. Emma Tefft, b. 1874.
2037. Bertha Tefft, 1876.
2038. Allen W. Tefft, b. 1879.
2039. Clinton F. Tefft, b. 1890.

Willard Miles Tefft (#1315) was the son of Willard S. (#668) and Laura (Foster) Tefft. He was born in July 1848 and died in 1910. His wife Mary A. Hall was born in January 1855, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died there in 1924.

**1317. Edward Strong Tefft & Elizabeth Casserly had:**

+2040. Kenneth Remington Tefft Sr, b. May 1886; d. 1950; m. May 1917, Marion S. Stone.
+2041. Mildred H. Tefft, m. Frederick W. Barker Sr.

Edward Strong Tefft (#1317) was the son of Dr. Nathan Remington (#669) and Emily (Strong) Tefft. He was born June 13, 1853, in Onondaga Hill, Onondaga county, New York. He died in 1922. He married Elizabeth of Brooklyn, New York. She was the daughter of James A. and Jane (Hilton) Casserly. Edward by occupation was a bank teller.

**1321. Oscar Tefft & Julia A. Robinson had:**

2042. Harry C. Tefft.
+2043. John C. Tefft, b. 1845; d. June 23, 1895; m. ?? Margaret Sullivan, b. 1855; d. 1927.
2044. Frank J. Tefft.
+2045. Jessie A. Tefft, b. 1883; d. 1961; m. ??, Dudley Lester Higgins, b. November 21, 1877; d. August 9, 1943.

Oscar (#1321) was the son of John Putnam (#670) and Almira (Putnam) Tefft. Born in June 1839, he was a farmer in or near Greenwich, New York, until he sold his farm in 1885. Oscar removed to Arlington, Vermont, where he successfully pursued manufacturing. He retired in 1902 and according to Greenwich cemetery Association records died February 24,1904.

Oscar was a veteran of the War Between the States (Civil War) serving in the Co. C, 77th Regiment, New York Volunteers. He saw several battles and was severely wounded on July 12, 1864. The following is from ttp://www.dmna.state.ny.us/historic/reghist/civil/infantry/77thInf/77thInfCWN.htm: "The 77th suffered severely in the recent engagement beyond the Rapidan—reports which have reached us put the number at 150. The regiment numbered a little over 400 effective men, and went into the fight under the lead of Maj. Babcock. Capt. Wm. B. Carpenter, of Co. E., is the only commissioned officer thus far reported killed. It is supposed that he fell in the action of Thursday last at Spotsylvania Court House."

He was a Master Mason and a prominent member of Red Mountain Lodge F. & A. M. in Arlington. Oscar served Arlington as Town Justice.

Wife Julia, was the youngest daughter of Francis and Ann Robinson. Julia was born circa 1845 and died circa 1905, in Manhattan borough, New York City, New York. Both Oscar and Julia are buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**1322. James C. Tefft & Julia Havens had:**

+2046. Charles Henry Tefft, b. ~1873; m. Lena Lovina Maynard, b. ~1888; d. ~1929.
+2047. James H. Tefft, b. 1874; m. Ida Mae Monroe, b. 1880; d. 1908.

James C. Tefft (#1322) was the son of John Putnam (#670) and Almira (_____) Tefft. Born in 1843, in Greenwich, New York, and died at Glens Falls, Warren county, New York in 1895. James is reported to have taken his own life, (poison) but the circumstances are not known.

**1323. Franklin G. Tefft & Mariah M. Adams had:**

2048. William J. Tefft, b. 1878; d. 1943. Res. in Mechanicville, N. Y.

Franklin G. Tefft (#1323) was the son of John Putnam (# 670) and first wife Almira (_____) Tefft. He was born in 1844 and died in 1883. Mariah M. was born in 1847 and died in 1923. Frank may have served in Co. E, 21st Reg., N. Y. S. Vols. (Cav.) Quartermaster with rank of Sergeant in the Civil War.

**1329. Stanton J. Tefft & Carrie F. Mosher [Mosier] (#1194.2) had:**

2049. Meriman Tefft, b. 1885; d. December 10, 1890 (age 5y).
2050. Infant Son Tefft, b. 1888; d. 1888 (age 11d). [Male]
2051. Raymond Stanton Tefft, b. January 27, 1892; d. February 1964.

+2052. Pauline Mae [May] Tefft; b. December 1893; September 9, 1947; m. Joseph Edward Mincher, b. 1884; d. 1962; d. ??.

+2053.Ella M. Tefft, b. 1897; d. 1964; m. ??, Guy L. Curtis, b. 1895; d. 1970.

Stanton J. Tefft (#1329) was the son of Asel (#678) and Eliza (Oatman) Tefft. He was born in 1854 and died in 1920. Carrie, daughter of Henry and Elizabet (Te3fft) Mosier, was born in 1869 and died September 17, 1946. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York. The maiden name is spelled both Mosier and Mosher.

**Carrie Mosier Tefft Obituary**
The Salem Press, Salem, New York
Thursday, September 19, 1946

Greenwich - Mrs. Carrie Mosier Tefft, 82, wife of the late Stanton J. Tefft, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Guy Curtis, Tuesday afternoon. Mrs. Tefft was taken ill Monday. Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Garrett funeral home with Rev. Lewis N. Powell, pastor of the Bottskill Baptist church, officiating. Interment will be in the Greenwich cemetery.

Mrs. Tefft was born in Truthville, Washington county, the daughter of the late Elizabeth and Henry Mosier. She moved with her family to this village when she was about five years old and had always lived in Greenwich. She married Stanton J. Tefft, whose death occurred a number of years ago.

Mrs. Tefft was a graduate of the Greenwich high school in the class of 1880, the second class to be graduated from the school. She was one of the oldest members of the Bottskill Baptist church, and for many years was active in Ashlar chapter, Order of Eastern Star.

Besides her daughter, Mrs. Curtis, Mrs. Tefft is survived by a daughter, Mrs. J. Edward Mincher of Trenton, New Jersey, and a son, Raymond Tefft of Greenwich; by one brother, James Mosier of Saybrook, Conn., and by grandchildren and nieces and nephews.

**1330. Allen F. Tefft & Estelle F. Griffin had:**

2054. Mabel B. Tefft, b. June 1887.

2055. Walter G. Tefft, b. September 1888.

Allen F. Tefft (#1330) was the son of Asel (#678) and Eliza (Oatman) Tefft. His birth and death have not been discovered but may have been in Saratoga Springs or somewhere in Saratoga county, New York. In 1900 the family was living in the home of Stella's parents in Saratoga Springs. In 1920, the family was living in Schuylerville, Saratoga county, New York. Estelle was called "Stella" by family and friends.

**1334. Frederick J. Tefft & Emma C. Foster had:**

+2056. Maude A. Tefft, b. July 1877; d. 1938; m. ??, Merritt Joel Cornell, b. April 1875; d. 1960.
2057. Etta H. Tefft, b. 1879; d. 1900.
2058. Ensign J. Tefft, b. 1880; d. 1912.
+2059. Phebe Jane Tefft, b. 1881; d. 1939; m. ~1901, William Hughes Munro, b. 1875; d. 1938.
2060. Clair Jerome Tefft, b. July 9, 1885; d. January 24, 1919.
2061. Emma C. Tefft, b. July 12, 1889; d. February 26, 1923; m. Howard Lyman Oliver b. 1856; d. 1972; m. 2d Sadie E. Hughy; b. ??; d. ??.
2062. Mabel Inez Tefft, b. 1896; d. 1944; m. ??, Eli J. Brown, b. December 1, 1894; d. May 1975.

Frederick J. Tefft (#1334) was the son of Simon DeRidder (#688) and Laura (Inman) Tefft. His birth was on October 24, 1853. He died in 1927. The marriage to Emma Foster was on July 1, 1876. Emma was the daughter of Asahel "Asel" and Phoebe Jane (Jackson) Foster. They resided in Center Falls, Town of Greenwich, New York. Emma was born in 1855, and died August 28, 1912, Emma Foster was sister to John B., Edith T., and George Foster. Family and friends knew Frederick as "Fred." Emma's given name at birth was Emeline. Resided in Center Falls, Washington county, New York. Emma's siblings were: John B., Edith T., and George Foster, according to Isley V. H. Gill, Greenwich, New York historian. Frederick and Emma are buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**1335. Seth E. [K.] Tefft & Lena F. Tefft (#2084) had:**

2063. Stella May Tefft, b. April 1862; d. February 7, 1864; (age 1y. 10m.)
2064. Susie J. Tefft, b. May 1887; d. March 29, 1889.

Seth E. Tefft (#1335) was the son of Simon DeRidder (#688) and Laura (Inman) Tefft. He was born July 17, 1855. They were married in 1866. Lena (#2084), daughter of Harvey S. (#1368) and Mary Jane (Langworthy) Tefft, was born in 1862 and died in 1926. Lena was also known as "Laura."

**1336. Sarah Tefft & Clarence Harrington had:**

1336.1. Guy Harrington.

1336.2. Edna Mae Harrington, b. May 1, 1883; d. January 29, 1969; m. Howard Wilbur, October 20, 1875; d. February 9, 1946.

Sarah Tefft (#1336) was the daughter of Simon DeRidder (#688) and Laura (Inman) Tefft. She was born March 1, 1857. When she died is unknown, the cemetery stone is missing. Sarah and Clarence were married January 27, 1878. Clarence was born in 1857, perhaps in Cambridge, New York, and died April 27, 1928, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Sarah and Clarence are buried in cemetery at the Methodist Stump church, Easton, Washington county, New York. They ha

d: Carroll T. Wilbur (1907–1910) and Harland Wilbur (1912–1983).

**1337. Julia Tefft & Arthur Petteys had:**

1337.1. Harry Petteys, m. Evelyn Telford. No issue.
1337.2. Jessie Petteys, m. 1st Benomni Becker?; m. 2d Samuel Wright.
1337.3. Arthur Petteys.
1337.4. Alfred Petteys.
1337.5. Female Petteys, m. Horton Brownell.

Julia Tefft (#1337) was the daughter of Simon DeRidder (#688) and Laura (Inman) Tefft. She was born July 22, 1859. The marriage to Arthur was on December 19, 1880.

**1339. James Edward Tefft & Mary Jane Huggins had:**

2065. Elsie R. Tefft, b. April 29, 1896; d. April 5, 1973; Unmarried.
2066. Ruth Tefft, b. February 15, 1901; d. 1981 (age 79); m. George Daisy, b. 1894; d. August 14, 1973 (age 79). No issue.
w#1870. Mary Lucina Huggins future wife of Grant J. Tefft was raised from about age 7 by her aunt and uncle, James E. Tefft and Mary J. (Huggins) Tefft. Mary was better known as "Mazie."

James Edward Tefft (#1339) was the son of Simon DeRidder (#688) and Laura (Inman) Tefft. He was born July 24, 1866, Greenwich, Washington county, New York. James died June 19, 1938, at the age of 71. He married Mary Jane Huggins of Argyle, New York. At about age 11, James was farmed out to do work so that he really didn't know his family by daily association. Mary Jane's family came from Northern Ireland and settled in North Argyle and the Hook vicinity in Washington county, New York.

Mary Jane was born February 7, 1866, and died December 31, 1931, at age 65. She was buried in Greenwich cemetery in 1932.

Elsie R. (#2065) was a teacher for many years down state, New York, and returned to Greenwich, New York in retirement. Elsie was known to family and friends as "Lena." Ruth (#2065) also was a teacher. Her husband, George Daisy was plant manager of the Dunbarton Linen Mill in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. When the Dunbarton Linen Mill became a tissue plant, George donated the tower bell (originally used to peal the shift changes and fire alarms at the mill) to St. Paul's Episcopal church in the village of Greenwich, New York. Both George and Ruth were members of St. Paul's Episcopal church in Greenwich, New York. After retirement, Ruth was master gardener for the Greenwich Free Library until her death.

**1347. William H. Tefft & Sarah V. Cooke had:**

2067. Laurence D. [H.] Tefft, b. ~1859.

William H. Tefft (#1347) was the son of Gardner R. (#692) and Sarah (Potter) Tefft. He was born October 3, 1833, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. William married Sarah, the daughter of W. W. Cooke in March 14, 1860. Sarah was born about 1834.

Buried in an Easton, Washington county graveyard, William served as editor of the *Whitehall Chronicle*. He was also Assemblyman serving the New York state Legislature in 1873 and again in 1888. He was member of Phoenix Lodge #96 Free and Accepted Masons and Trinity Episcopal church. He was also a lawyer and member of the New York Bar association.

William was accepted into the law practice of Chester Allen Arthur in New York city. Mr. Arthur, in boyhood, during his father's tenure as pastor at Bottskill Baptist church, Union Village (now Greenwich) was a student and graduated from Union Village Academy in 1844. Chester then attended and graduated from Union college, Schenectady, New York in 1848. After teaching two years in Pownal, Vermont, Chester Arthur went to New York, where he studied law and became active in the Republican party. In 1853, Arthur was admitted to the New York bar. A landmark case which secured a place in history and in New York was the Lemmon case in which the future president challenged the validity of the Fugitive Slave law. Under Arthur's management of the case Black Americans won equal rights with Caucasian Americans in the street cars of New York.

In 1861 Mr. Arthur was a principal organizer of the New York State militia and at the outset of Civil war was appointed Quartermaster-General of the state. In 1873, President Grant appointed Arthur Collector of the Port of New York and served in that position until removed by President Hayes about 1877. In 1880, Chester Arthur was delegate-at-large from New York at the Republican National Convention and led the fight for a third term for President Ulysses S. Grant over President Rutherford B. Hayes. The maneuver stalemated the convention. At the convention Arthur was so powerful that he was able to secure the nomination of James A. Garfield for president and himself as the vice-presidential candidate. He became president following the death of Garfield on September 19, 1881.

The firm Mr. Chester Arthur belonged to was that of Culver, Potter and Arthur, in New York. The firm was founded by Judge Erastus Culver, who spent his early days practicing law in Union Village (Greenwich), N. Y. and retired there. Judge Culver, an eloquent orator, served in Congress and was Ambassador to Venezuela. He was also the financial backer of John W. Curtis, who founded *The Washington county People's Journal* (*The Greenwich Journal*) in October 1842, at Union Village, Washington county, New York.

William graduated from Union Village Academy, then Brown University. He was admitted to the New York bar and after several years he removed to Whitehall, Washington county, New York, where he practiced law and published the *Whitehall Chronicle*.[208]

[208] Tim Tefft, editor. *History and Hearsay*, (reprinted from *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press*). Greenwich, New York. (2003); Letter to Editor from Sheldon Gill, pp. 20, 93-94.

**1344. Siberia Oscar Tefft & Elnora Spencer had:**

+2068. Henry Tefft, b. July 1882; d. ??.; m. Adeline Davis, b. July 4, 1880; d. January 15, 1970.

+2069. Floyd George Tefft, b. February 4, 1886; d. April 1967; m. 1st 1901, Olive Allard, b. January 1884; d. ??; m. 2d Cora Louise or Louisa Hidorn, b. April 6, 1886; d. May 1, 1970.

Siberia O. Tefft (#1344) was the son of James C. (#690) and Betsey E. (Taber) Tefft. He was born in 1859. He married Elnora Spencer. He was a successful farmer in Shaftsbury, Vermont. Siberia was also known as "Cyrus."

**1345. George Stanton Tefft[207] & 2d wife Cordelia Sarah Green had:**

2070. George Tefft Jr, b. July 9, 1898. Nickname: "Sobieski."

+2071. Allen D. Tefft Sr, b. March 30, 1903; m. ~1930, Harriet VanLeuven.

+2072. Lillian C. Tefft, b. September 12, 1909; d. 1949; m. Harold C. Snell (Easton), b. 1902; d. 1978.

George Stanton Tefft (#1345) was the son of James C. (#690) and Betsey E. (Taber) Tefft. He was born in 1860 and died in 1928. Wife Delia (Cordelia) was the daughter of "Sibuski" Green, who with his brother "Siniky" (probably Seneca) had the farm next north of Bull's Head school on the Stump church road, Easton. George was a farmer on the "Sibuski" Green farm. Cordelia was born about 1866 and died about 1928, within six months of the death of Allen Sr They resided in Greenwich,

Washington county, New York. George was first married to Phebe Whipple. Cordelia was also known to family and friends as "Delia."

[207] Information beginning with George Stanton (#1345) and Cordelia (Green) Tefft and the succeeding generations provided by great-grand-daughter Betty Snell Wilbur (#2072.2), South Cambridge, Washington county, New York. (October, 2006)

**1346. William H. Tefft & Adelia E. Hillman had:**

+2073. Willard Jesse Tefft, b. January 17, 1882; d. 1955; m. Marion A. Brophy, b. 1883; d. 1956.
2074. Lena Tefft, b. 1887; d. 1958; m. August 25, 1913, Chester Mills Stevens, b. 1866; d. 1939. No issue.
2075. Olive Cornelia Tefft, b. November 22, 1892; d. April 25, 1984 [Melbourne, Fla.]; m. Irving Ludwig. [Res. Westwood, Mass.] No issue.

William H. Tefft (#1346) was the son of James C. (#690) and Betsey E. (Taber) Tefft. William was born in 1863 and died in 1911. William and "Delia" married March 5, 1881. Adelia was born in 1863 and passed on in 1937. She was the daughter of Lafayette Hillman of Greenwich, New York, and granddaughter of Matthew Hillman. A farmer, William owned what in 1952 was the Lewis Gillis place in the old Skiff neighborhood on the western edge of the Town of Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Adelia was known to family and friends as "Delia."

Lena (#2074) left Chester and was a highly skilled clerical worker in Washington, D.C. Chester was a clothing merchant. Olive's (#2075) husband, Irving was an insurance broker in Boston, Mass.

**1347. William H. Tefft & Sarah V. Cooke had:**

2076. Laurence D. [H.] Tefft, b. ~1859.

William H. Tefft (#1347) was the son of Gardner R. (#692) and Sarah (Potter) Tefft. He was born October 3, 1833, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. William married Sarah, the daughter of W. W. Cooke in March 14, 1860. Sarah was born about 1834.

Buried in an Easton, Washington county graveyard, William served as editor of the *Whitehall Chronicle*. He was also Assemblyman serving the New York state Legislature in 1873 and again in 1888. He was member of Phoenix Lodge #96 Free and Accepted Masons and Trinity Episcopal church. He was also a lawyer and member of the New York Bar association.

William was accepted into the law practice of Chester Allen Arthur in New York city. Mr. Arthur, in boyhood, during his father's tenure as pastor at Bottskill Baptist church, Union Village (now Greenwich) was a student and graduated from Union Village Academy in 1844. Chester then attended and graduated from Union college, Schenectady, New York in 1848. After teaching two years in

Pownal, Vermont, Chester Arthur went to New York, where he studied law and became active in the Republican party. In 1853, Arthur was admitted to the New York bar. A landmark case which secured a place in history and in New York was the Lemmon case in which the future president challenged the validity of the Fugitive Slave law. Under Arthur's management of the case Black Americans won equal rights with Caucasian Americans in the street cars of New York.

In 1861 Mr. Arthur was a principal organizer of the New York State militia and at the outset of Civil war was appointed Quartermaster-General of the state. In 1873, President Grant appointed Arthur Collector of the Port of New York and served in that position until removed by President Hayes about 1877. In 1880, Chester Arthur was delegate-at-large from New York at the Republican National Convention and led the fight for a third term for President Ulysses S. Grant over President Rutherford B. Hayes. The maneuver stalemated the convention. At the convention Arthur was so powerful that he was able to secure the nomination of James A. Garfield for president and himself as the vice-presidential candidate. He became president following the death of Garfield on September 19, 1881.

The firm Mr. Chester Arthur belonged to was that of Culver, Potter and Arthur, in New York. The firm was founded by Judge Erastus Culver, who spent his early days practicing law in Union Village (Greenwich), N. Y. and retired there. Judge Culver, an eloquent orator, served in Congress and was Ambassador to Venezuela. He was also the financial backer of John W. Curtis, who founded *The Washington county People's Journal* (*The Greenwich Journal*) in October 1842, at Union Village, Washington county, New York.

William graduated from Union Village Academy, then Brown University. He was admitted to the New York bar and after several years he removed to Whitehall, Washington county, New York, where he practiced law and published the *Whitehall Chronicle*.[208]

[208] Tim Tefft, editor. *History and Hearsay*, (reprinted from *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press*). Greenwich, New York. (2003); Letter to Editor from Sheldon Gill, pp. 20, 93-94.

**1348. Jane "Jennie" A. Tefft & _____ Brown had:**

1348.1. Helen Virginia Brown, b. August 12, 1867 (Troy, Rensselaer, NY); d. September 12, 1878 (Greenwich, Washington, NY).

1348.2. Francis G. "Frank" Brown, b. 1871 (Troy, Rensselaer, NY); d. April 12, 1935 (Amsterdam, Montgomery, NY).

Jane "Jennie" A. Tefft (#1348) daughter of Gardner R. (#692) and Sarah (Potter) Tefft was born in 1843, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York and died 19 Aug 1939, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. She married _____ Brown. Details about her husband are unknown. They likely resided in the Troy, Rensselaer county, New York vicinity.

**1350. Persis W. Tefft & Robert Babington Had:**

1350.1. Horatio Babbington, b. 1861; d. 1923.
1350.2. Anna A. Babbington, b. 1864; d. 1923.
1350.3. Delia E. Babbington , b. 1867; d. ??.
1350.4. Eleanor Babbington , b. ??.
1350.5. Amy Babbington , b. ??.
1350.6. Jennie Babbington , b. ??.
1350.7. Amos F. Babbington , b. ??.

Persis W. Tefft (#1350), daughter of Simeon B. (#693) and Abigail (McNeil) Tefft, was born, possibly in Greenwich, Washington county, New York or Jasper, Jasper county, Iowa, March 23, 1840 and died in Salem, Marion county Oregon, May 17, 1905. She married Robert Babbington, January 24, 1860, in Jasper, Jasper county Iowa. Information about Robert Babbington is not available,

**1349. Mary Clarissa Tefft & Robert Clark Anderson had:**

1349.1. Cora Anderson, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Hough, b. ??; d. ??.
1349.2. Robert Edgar Anderson, b. ??; d, ??.
1349.3. Walter Taft Anderson, b. ??; d.??.
1349.4. Abigail Dorcas Anderson, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Biggs, b. ??; d. ??.
1349.5. Mary Allie Anderson, b. ??; d.: m. _____ McCardell, b. ??; d. ??.
1349.6. Guy Anderson, b. ??; d. ??.

Mary Clarissa Tefft (#1349), daughter of Simeon B. (#693) and Abigail (McNeil) Tefft, was born, possibly in Greenwich, Washington county, New York or Jasper, Jasper county, Iowa, b. September 6, 1842, and died April 8, 1927, at age 84, Kansas City, Jackson county, Missouri. She married Robert Clark Anderson. Details about Clark are unknown.

**1351.Caroline W. Tefft & Charles H. Hook had:**

1351.1. Minnie Hook, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Heffelfinger, b. ??; d. ??.

Caroline W. Tefft (#1351), daughter of Simeon B. (#693) and Abigail (McNeil) Tefft, was born, possibly in Greenwich, Washington county, New York or Jasper, Jasper county, Iowa, March 28, 1849, and died December 15, 1909, in Fort Collins, Larimer county, Colorado. When and where she married Charles H. Hook is unknown.

**1362. Annie Elizabeth Tefft & Vernon Lawrence Todd had:**

1362.1. Hiram Charles Todd, b. July 17, 1876; d. April 7, 1965.

Annie Elizabeth Tefft (#1362) was daughter of Charles H. (#700) and Olive Ann (Cozzens) Tefft. She was born January 23, 1853, in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York, and died there April 16, 1883. Annie married Vernon Lawrence Todd, who was born in Westford, Chittenden county, Vermont, January 8, 1846, and died October 14, 1890, likely in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York. Annie and Vernon were buried in Greenridge cemetery, Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

**1365. John Burnett Tefft & 1st wife Cornelia Smalley had:**

+2077. Sarah Le Tefft, b. December 22, 1858; d. March 4, 1939; m. Alvin Charles Gorham, b. 1853; d. January 1, 1933.

**John Burnett Tefft & 2d wife Emily Malinda Taber had:**

2078. Angeline I. Tefft, b. October 1862; d. 1928?.
+2079. Fred A. Tefft, b. November 6, 1867; d. August 29, 1946; m. December 25, 1894, Lucia A. Bramble, b. May 31, 1867; d. November 4, 1950.
2080. Donna F. Tefft, b. March 31, 1872; d. October 31, 1882. Maybe Donna Frances Tefft.
+2081. Mary Emily Tefft, b. September 10, 1874; d. September 22, 1964; m. 1895, William J, Gibbons, b. 1865; aft. 1930.

John Burnett Tefft (#1365) was the son of Sanford H. (#706) and Mary (Sherman) Tefft. He was born March 2, 1826, in the Town of White Creek, and died in October 1900. John was first married to Cornelia Smalley and married second wife Emily sometime after 1860. Emily was the daughter of William Sherman and Mary (Bradley) Taber of Easton, Washington county, New York. They resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. John, a farmer and laborer, served in the Greenwich (?) Infantry in 1846.

**1366. Lucina Frances Tefft & Seth Henry Whitaker had:**

1366.1. Allison Tefft Whitaker, b. August 29, 1858 (Shaftsbury, Vt.); d. June 6, 1862 (Cambridge, N. Y.).

1366.2. Orley N. Whitaker, b. August 7, 1867 (Cambridge, N. Y.); d. August 19, 1889 (Cambridge, N. Y.).

Lucina Frances Tefft (#1366) was the daughter of Sanford H. (#706) and Mary (Sherman) Tefft. She was born May 24, 1829. They resided in Cambridge, by Washington county, New York. Seth was the son of Michael and Harriet (Wallace) Whitaker. He was born in 1829 and died in 1883. As she was predeceased her husband and children, according to Greenwich historian and genealogist Jane Chambers Whitaker, Lucina left her estate to her niece Lena F. Tefft of North Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont. The entire family is buried in Woodlands cemetery, Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Lucina was called "Luana."

**1368. Harvey S. Tefft & Mary Jane Langworthy had:**

2082. Stella May Tefft, b. December 22, 1859; d. February 7, 1864. (age 4y, 17d)
2083. Laurence H. Tefft, b. ~1859/60.
+2084. Lena F. Tefft, b. 1862; d. 1926; m. 1866, Seth E. Tefft (#1335), b. July 17, 1855.
+2085. Bert A. Tefft, b. March 3, 1878; d. July 9, 1952; m. September 24, 1902, Carrie M. Safford, b. August 13, 1878; d. October 25, 1940.

Harvey S. Tefft (#1368) was the son of Sanford H. (#706) and Mary (Sherman) Tefft. He was born October 17, 1833, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. He died on January 13, 1893. Harvey married Mary Jane Langworthy on January 13, 1859. Mary Jane was born November 29, 1842, and died on November 29, 1910. Harvey may have served in Co. C, 9th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) with rank of Private in Civil War.

**1370. Jabish B. Tefft & Clara Stone had:**

2086. Lora V. Tefft, b. 1867; d. 1869
2087. Jesse LaVerne Tefft, b. 1869; d. 1954.
+2088. Motley J. Tefft Sr, b. 1871; d. 1950; m. Mary O. _____, b. 1890; d. 1967.
2089. Norman Burdette Tefft, b. 1874.
2090. Archer Clarence "Archie" Tefft, b. 1876; d. 1937.
2091. Royal Pearl Tefft, b. 1878; d. 1917.
2092. Blanche H. Tefft, b. 1880; d. 1958; m. _____ Barr, b. ??; d. ??.
2093. Ruby A. Tefft, b. 1882; d. 1970; m. _____ Sprague, B. ??; d. ??.
2094. Pearl Tefft.
2095. Harley Tefft, 1885; d. 1962.

2096. Fern Tefft, b. 1887; d. 1967.

Jabish B. Tefft (#1370) was the son of Norman Bailey (#711) and Almira Rounds Tefft (#1290). He was born September 25, 1844 in New York, and died November 19, 1928, in Texas Corners, Kalamazoo county, Michigan. Jabish was married to Clara Stone, born in March 1844, in Michigan, and died, presumably, also in Michigan, in 1923. They were buried in Hicks cemetery, Watson township, Allegan county, Michigan, (near Martin, Allegan county, Michigan).

**1372. Sydney Norman Tefft & Hattie F. Holtzlander _ had:**

2097. Earl Grant Tefft, b. 1889; d. 1971.
2098. Hazel Mildred Tefft. b. 1893; d, 1987; m. _____ Prague; b. ??; d, ??.
2099. Norman Sydney Tefft, b. 1900; d. 1970.

Sydney Tefft (#1372) was the son of Norman Bailey (#711) and Almira Rounds Tefft (#1290). He was born in Indiana, November 1851, and died in 1929. Sydney married Hattie F. Holtzlander. She was born in 1862, in Kansas, and died Aprill 22, 1924, in Spokane, Spokane county, Washington. They lie in rest in Greenwood cemetery, Spokane, Spokane county, Washington.

**1374. Ethelyn Tefft & Linton Addison Pike had:**

+1374.1. L'Jean Pike, m. Marshall Herbert.
+1374.2. Margie Pike, b. March 24, 1901; m. Earl Smith, b. July 23, 1892.
+1374.3. Clifford Pike, b. April 11, 1904; d. September 18, 1970; m. July 18, 1926, Ruth Doxey.
+1374.4. Martha Ardise Pike, b. October 6, 1906; d. February 4, 1983; m. June 17, 1925, Dean Dale Lapham.
+1374.5. Norman Pike, d. 1982; m. Minnie Kling.

Ethelyn Tefft (#1374) was the daughter of Norman Bailey (#711) and Harriet E. Shadduck (Clark) Tefft. She was born March 29, 1876, in Watson township, Michigan, and died February 12, 1947, in Wayland township, Michigan. She is buried in Hicks cemetery. Ethelyn and Linton were married February 1, 1897, in Watson township. He was born November 10, 1874, and died February 6, 1949. He is also buried in Hicks cemetery.

**1375. Bert Norman Tefft & Johanna Nyberg had:**

+2100. Frank Nathan D. Tefft, b. April 10, 1903; d. January 15, 1972; m. November 30, 1921, Rancie Spohn, b. August 7, 1900.

+2101. Paul Leonard Tefft, b. April 28, 1905; d. November 8, 1976; m. December 4, ____, Ann Ostrum.
+2102. William Waldo Tefft, b. March 19, 1912; m. Lucille Snyder.
+2103. Edith Sophia Tefft, b. June 14, 1918; m. December 24, 1933, Ralph Leighty.

Bert Norman Tefft (#1375) was the son of Norman Bailey (#711) and Harriet E. Shadduck (Clark) Tefft. He was born July 28, 1878, in Watson township, Allegan county, Michigan, and died July 10, 1951. He is buried in Hicks cemetery. Bert and Johanna were married March 15, 1899, in Otsego, Allegan county, Michigan. She was born July 13, 1877, and died January 1947. She was the daughter of John and Elna (Sager) Nyberg.

**1383. James Russel Tefft Sr & Louise M. Pointer had:**

+2104. Jesse Ernest Tefft, b. July 30, 1885; d. December 11, 1969; m. Mae B. McGraw, d. January 8, 1969 (Oxford, N. Y.).
+2105. Marion Genevieve Tefft, b. February 8, 1888; d. August 21, 1978; m. June 25, 1913, Dr. Carl Ives Jones, b. March 22, 1885; d. October 29, 1962.
+2106. James Russel Tefft Jr, b. September 7, 1889; d. 1973; m. April 2, 1914, Adela F. Wheeler, b. January 25, 1890; d. February 28, 1919.

James Russel Tefft Sr (#1383) was the son of Alexander Deloss (#724) and Vesta Ann (Freeland) Tefft. He died March 25, 1889, in Oxford, Chenango county, New York. Wife Louise, was born September 7, 1858, in Oxford and died August 22, 1927.

**1384. William J. Tefft & Harriet Elizabeth Rhines had:**

2107. Lillian Tefft, b. 1863.
2108. Iva Tefft, b. 1866.
2109. Erbert James Tefft, b. August 14, 1873.
2110. Luella Tefft, b. 1875.

William J. Tefft (#1384) was the son of Varnum James (#738) and Miranda (Vickery)) Tefft. He was born September 25, 1836, in Spring Arbor, Jackson county, Michigan, and died there on October 2, 1914. The date of the marriage of William and Harriet isn't known. Harriet was born January 24, 1836, in Schaghticoke, Rensselaer county, New York. Resided at Spring Arbor, Jackson county, Michigan.

**1388. Freeman P. W. Tefft & 1st wife Mattie Elizabeth Browning had:**

2111. Abijah Browning Tefft, b. 1874; d. July 26, 1877.

2112. Mattie P. B. Tefft, b. 1879; d. 1879.

Freeman P. W. Tefft (#1388) was the son of Stephen Hazard (#740) and Phoebe Weeden (Watson) Tefft. He was born in 1850, and died in 1921. Stephen first married Mattie. She was born in 1830 and died in 1880. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**Freeman P. W. Tefft & 2d wife Izitt Cole Gardiner had:**

+2113. Freeman P. Tefft, b. 1900; d. 1947; m. Rebecca Gilmour, b. 1898; 1926.
2114. Unidentified Tefft.

Freeman next married Izitt C. Gardiner. She was born in 1862 and died in 1926.

**1393. Mary Hall Tefft & Charles Tucker had:**

1393.1. Charles Winfield Tucker, b. June 8, 1860 [1859?].
1393.2. Clara Mary [H.?] Tucker, b. November 29, 1862. [Charity?]
1393.3. Marian E. Tucker, b. December 10, 1861.
1393.4. Charles H. Tucker, b. July 27, 1863.
1393.5. Abbie [Abby] Janet Tucker, b. May 16, 1869.
1393.6. Female Tucker, b. ~April 8, 1873. [Charity?]
1393.7. Male Tucker, b. July 14, 1875.

Mary Hall Tefft (#1393), daughter of Daniel Eldridge (#741) and Susannah (Champlin) Tefft. Mary was born November 2, 1834. Charles was the son of Simeon Clarke and Celia (Cross) Tucker, was born October 24, 1829. These people are all buried in the Gardiner Tefft lot in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. There is some confusion over Charles and Charity. Are they the same person or two separate individuals? Mary's (#1393) middle name may have been "Hull."

**1396. Samuel Stanton Tefft & Alice M. Anthony had:**

2115. Marion E. Tefft, b. ~1861.
2116. Susan T. Tefft, b. ~1863.
2117. Charles Hull Tefft, b. July 27, 1863; d. June 6, 1874.
2118. John Eldred Tefft, b. January 21, 1865; December 20, 1875.
2119. Abbie Holley Tefft, b. January 29, 1867.
2120. Katie A. Tefft, b. ~1873.

2121. Caroline Amelia Tefft, b. July 8, 1878.

Samuel Stanton Tefft (#1396), son of Daniel Eldridge (#741) and Abbey (Holley) Tefft. Samuel was born February 11, or January 31, 1839, in Rhode Island, and died June 5, 1899. Samuel and Alice were married on February 12, 1860. Alice was born in Rhode Island on September 5, 1841, and died December 23, 1918. Both are buried in Historical cemetery 43 in Rhode Island. Alice is a fifth cousin, once removed of the famous women's suffragist Susan B. Anthony. The common ancestor for both Alice and Susan B. is William Anthony (31 Oct. 1675 - 28 Dec. 1744) and Mary Coggeshall (18 Sep. 1675 - 1739). According to information provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Samuel was a farmer and Alice was a homemaker.

**1397. Thomas Slaughton Tefft & Anna Durham Haverner had:**

2122. Anna Belle Tefft, b. November 18, 1877.

Thomas Slaughton Tefft (#1397), son of Daniel Eldridge (#741) and Abbey (Holley) Tefft. They resided in Rockland, Maine, before removing to Colorado.

**1400. Andrew Norman Tefft Sr & Hannah G. Sisson had:**

2123. Jesse E. Tefft, b. February 1881.
2124. Agnes M. Tefft, b. November 1882.
2125. Maud E. Tefft, b. October 1884.
2126. Nettie B. Tefft, b. December 1885.
2127. Minnie C. Tefft, b. February 1887.
2128. Margaret L. Tefft, b. January 1891.
2129. Andrew Norman Tefft Jr, b. April 1892; d. November 24, 1952.
2130. Earl L. Tefft, b. September 1896.

Andrew Norman Tefft (#1400), son of James K. (#742) and Sarah Janes (Rogers) Tefft. He was born December 7, 1854, in Newport, Rhode Island, and died June 22, 1905, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Andrew married Hannah on April 17, 1880. She was born in Rhode Island, in April 1862. They resided in Rockland, Maine, before removing to Colorado.

**1411. Gustavus Gardner Tefft & Alice D. Moredock had:**

2131. Emily M. Tefft, b. 1898.
2132. Gardner G. Tefft, b. ~1900; d. August 25, 1900.
2133. Elizabeth M. Tefft, b. ~1909.

2134. Mary A. Tefft, b. ~1911.

Gustavus Gardner Tefft (#1411), son of Gardner E. (#753) and Emily A. (Millard) Tefft. He was born April 15, 1874, in Rhode Island, and died there in 1952. Gustavus and Alice were married in 1908, in Rhode Island, where they resided. She was born in 1872, in Rhode Island.

**1413. James Andrew Tefft & Martha Jane Shaw had:**

+2135. James Arthur Tefft, b. 1887; d. 1978; m. 1908, Helen Marion Rea, b. 1887; d. 1955.

James Andrew Tefft (#1413), son of Robert Knowles (#754) and Lucy Jane (Bowman) Tefft. He was born November 5, 1856, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died there on September 6, 1941. James and Martha were married in 1880, probably in South Kingstown, where they resided. She was born in 1851, and died in 1937.

**1414. Stephen Calvin Tefft & Adaline Augusta Tefft (#1430) had:**

2136. Ruby A. Tefft, b. 1888.
2137. Everett Tefft, b. 1892; d. October 9, 1918 [W.W. I, Mount Sec, France].
2138. Edgar Vernon Tefft, b. August 27, 1893; d. November 28, 1992; m. _____.

Stephen Calvin Tefft (#1414), son of Robert Knowles (#754) and Lucy Jane (Bowman) Tefft. He was born June 15, 1860, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died there on July 4, 1941. Stephen and Adaline were married January 10, 1888, also in South Kingstown, where they resided. Adaline (#1420), daughter of Lyndon Gardner (#770) and second wife Caroline A. (Gardner) Tefft. She was born January 20, 1856, in South Kingstown, and died there on January 22, 1933.

**1418. Charles Herbert Tefft & Clara Mariah Witter had:**

2139. T. Wright Tefft.
+2140. Charles Forrest Tefft, b. August 1889; d. April 1952; m. June 24, 1915, Melissa Grace MacCoon, b. September 16, 1887.
2141. Glenn C. Tefft
2142. Willard H. Tefft.

Charles Herbert Tefft (#1418) was the son of Elisha H. (#757) and Mary Jane (Brandt) Tefft. He was born in Prudence Island, Narragansett, Rhode Island. Clara was born in Pennsylvania.

**1428. Elvira Tefft & Alexander Jack Fludder had:**

1428.1. Norman Fludder.

Elvira Tefft (#1428) was the daughter of Stephen Norman (#758) and Sarah B. (Oatley) Tefft. She was born in November 1862, in South Kingstone, Rhode Island, and died July 5, 1939, in Newport, Rhode Island. Marriage date of Elvira and Alexandr isn't available. He was born October 4, 1858, in Newport, Rhode Island, and died December 30, 1927, also in Newport. Alexander was the son of Alexander J. and Isabella (Wilks) Fludder.

**1429. Susan Elizabeth Tefft & John Ray Oatley (#790.4) had:**

[See John Ray Oatley (#790.4) and Susan Elizabeth Tefft (#1429) on page 680.]

**1430. Adaline Augusta Tefft & Stephen Calvin Tefft (#1414) had:**

[See Stephen Calvin Tefft (#1414) and Adaline Augusta Tefft (#1430) on page 311.]

**1432. Leander Tifft & Amelia G. Smith had:**

2143. Ella Jane Tifft, b. March 23, 1856; d. 1928; m. George W. Rounds, b. 1851; d. January 12, 1929.
2144. Warren H. Tifft, b. June 19, 1863; d. 1920; m, Cora May Hicks Tifft, b. April 8, 1866; d. May 28, 1945.
2145. Cora May Tifft, b. 1865; d. 1905; m. Charles Thomas Soule Sr, b. 1866; d. January 16, 1939.

Leander Tifft (#1432) was the son of Caleb Jr (#780) and Jane Ann (Dunlap) Tefft. He was born, in 1821, probably in Oswego county, New York, and died November 23, 1883, possibly in Sandy Creek, Oswego county, New York. Leander married to Amelia G. Smith. She was born in Lacona, Oswego county, New York, January 24, 1827, and died November 5, 1908, Pulaski, Oswego county, New York. Leander and Amelia were buried in Woodlawn cemetery, Sandy Creek, Oswego county, New York.

**1435. Orange "Orena" Angell Tifft & Martha Jane Auyer had:**

2146. William Carleton Tifft, b. 1858; d. 1925.
2147. Caroline Lousie (Louise?) "Carrie" Tifft, b. 1860; d. 1956; m. _____ Mead, b. ??; d. ??.
2148. Henrietta Mary "Etta" Tifft, b. 1862; d. 1946; m. _____ McDowell, b. ??; d. ??.

2149. Jennie B Tifft, b. 1865; d. 1949; m. _____ McGowan, b. ??; d. ??.

Orange "Orena" Angell Tifft (#1435) was the son of Caleb Jr (#780) and Jane Ann (Dunlap) Tefft. Resided Syracuse, New York. He was born June 26, 1829, in Sandy Creek, Oswego county, New York, and died January 24, 1923, in Delmar, Albany county, New York. Orena was married to Martha Jane Auyer Tifft. She, daughter of James Auyer (1806–1893) and Martha Jane Burrill (1802–1875) was born in Memphis, Onondaga county, New York, May 27, 1829, and died November 11, 1867, place unknown. Orange and Martha were buried in Maple Grove cemetery, Jordan, Onondaga county, New York.

**1436. Daniel D. Tifft & Arsaville Tyler had:**

2150. Alice Tifft, b. 1836; d. 1917; m. _____ Curtis, b. ??; d. ??.
2151. Stella M "Estella" Tifft, b. 1849; d. 1921.
2152. William Brainard Tifft, b. 1854; d. 1933.
2153. Jennie Tifft, b. 1858; d. 1932; m. _____ Filkins, b. ??; d. ??'

Daniel (#1436) was the son of Caleb Jr (#780) and Jane Ann (Dunlap) Tefft. Resided in Pulaski, Oswego county, New York. Daniel was born May 13, 1833, and died September 10, 1867. Daniel was married to Arsaville Tyler. She was daughter of Asa and Hannah (Gates) Tyler. Arsaville was born September 27, 1826, in Mexico, Oswego county, New York, and died in Pulaski, Oswego county, New York, on June 15, 1885.

**1439. Melissa R. Tefft & Dr. William H. H. Sias, M.D. had:**

1439.1. Henry H. Sias, b. July 11, 1867 (Henderson, N.Y.); m. 1890, Maud Hudson. [Teacher & Clothing store proprietor with J. H. Gilbert in Adams, N.Y.]
1439.2. Florence R. Sias, b. February 11, 1870 (Henderson, N.Y.); d. December 28, 1881.
1439.3. Hattie May Sias, b. May 22, 1873 (Henderson, N.Y.); m. October 28, 1897, Dr. Stanley R. Hutchings, M.D.
1439.4. George W. Sias, b. January 15, 1875 (Henderson, N.Y.); m. Christina S. Brown, b. (Watertown, N.Y.).
1439.5. Walter E. Sias, b. December 23, 1882 (Ellisburg, N.Y.). [Teacher.]

Melissa R. Tefft (#1439) was the daughter of Thomas Wilbur (#785) and Luzina H. (Worden) Tefft. She was born May 10, 1841, in Ellisburg, Jefferson county, New York. Melissa and William were married August 28, 1866.

**1440. Sarah Tefft & Horace Underwood had:**

1440.1. Mary Lillian Underwood, b. October 11, 1859 (Princeton Scott, Iowa)

Sarah Tefft (#1440) was the daughter of John T. (#786) and Sarah (Holley) Tefft. She was born on April 12, 1829, and died on November 26, 1883. Sarah and Horace were married November 30, 1851. He, son of Samuel and Abigail (Knowles) Underwood, was born on August 5, 1829. They resided in Princeton Scott, Iowa.

**1444. Eben Newell Tefft & Lucy Ann Hazard had:**

+2154. Thomas Arnold Hazard Tefft, b. March 22, 1861; d. 1937; m. Abby Winslow Swift.
2155. Jeremiah Hazard Tefft, b. May 21, 1865 (Jamestown, N.Y.); m. Mary Agnes Toomey.
2156. Hannah Watson Tefft, b. February 11, 1870; d. 1944.
2157. Job Weeden Tefft, b. April 24, 1872; m. Adeline Dawson Frazier.
+2158. Jesse Cottrell Tefft, b. August 3, 1873; m. December 19, 1901, Jennie Augusta Watson Barber.

Eben Newell Tefft (#1444) was the son of Ebenezer Newell (#792) and Emily Cottrell (#329.1) Tefft. He was born October 28, 1834 in Jamestown, Rhode Island, and died there January 28, 1921. Eben and Lucy Ann married February 3, 1859, in Jamestown. She was born November 28, 1837, the daughter of Job Watson and Ann Eliza (Weeden) Hazard. Lucy died August 19, 1908. Both are buried in Hazard Family- Cedar cemetery in Jamestown, Rhode Island.

**1453. Benjamin Franklin Tefft Sr & Sarah Ellis Whitford had:**

+2159. Benjamin Franklin Tefft Jr, M.D., b. May 20, 1875; d. February 25, 1986; m. 1st Mary Maria Matteson, b. 1881; d. 1939; m. 2d Nellie Liva Kaber.
+2160. Everett Amos Tefft Sr, b. July 8, 1885; d. 1961; m. 1st August 9, 1905, Mary Richardson, b. December 4, 1885; d. August 15, 1961; m 2d Myrtle E. Fulton.

Benjamin Franklin Tefft Sr (#1453) was the son of Benjamin Gardner (#794) and Amey G. (#768) Tefft. He was born in 1848 and died in 1926. He and Sarah were married July 19, 1874. She was the daughter of Amos and Mary Desire (Lillibridge) Whitford. Sarah was born April 4, 1854, and died February 25, 1936. In the Civil War Benjamin served in F & S Co., 1st Reg., Maine Cavalry as Chaplain.

**1457. Mary Tift & Ebenezer Reed had:**

1457.1. Sabra Reed, m. Cortez Hammond.

Mary Tift (#1457) was the daughter of Rufus (#795) and Jane (Lillie) Tift. She was born about 1828 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, October 6, 1858. The date of marriage to Ebenezer Reed is unknown.

**1458. Henry Tift & Harriet Crandall[209] had:**

+2161. William Tift, b. September 25, 1855; m. Mary Jones.
+2162. Lyman Curtis Tifft, b. January 4, 1859; d. May 7, 1926; m. Lorrain(e) Towne "Lorane", b. April 1866.
2163. Albert Martin Tift, b. September 12, 1862. Nickname: "Martin."
2164. Edwin Tift, b. August 8, 1865.
2165. Sarah J. Tifft, b. April 29, 1869.
2166. John Tift, b. February 12, 1873.
2167. Emmelette Tift, b. August 3, 1879. Nickname: "Emma."

Henry Tift (#1458) was the son of Rufus (#795) and Jane (Lillie) Tift. He was born in 1833 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The date of marriage to Harriet Crandall was about 1852. She was born about 1949, maybe in or around Peru. Resided in Peru, Bennington county, Vermont.

[209] Sophronia (w#1461) and Adeline (w#1462) Crandall were sisters, daughters of Lyman and Sarah (Lake) Crandall; unknown if Harriet Crandall was also a sister.

**1461. Moses E. Tifft Sr & 1st wife Sophronia Crandall[210, 211] had:**

+2168. Moses E. Tifft Jr, b. ~1861; m. Sarah Miria.

Moses E. Tifft (#1461) was the son of Rufus (#795) and Jane (Lillie) Tift. He was born May 23, 1838 at Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there September 20, 1908. His final resting place is Dorset cemetery. There seems to be some misinformation regarding marriages. One source indicates Moses' first wife was Sophronia Crandall and he later married Sarah. Another indicates that Sophronia was his fourth wife. Moses and Sophronia were married July 30, 1861.240 Sophronia was born in 1841, in Danby, Rutland county, Vermont, and died December 27, 1861, (maybe after childbirth) in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. She is buried in Dorset cemetery. The Roots Web

source dating Moses' marriage to Sophronia in 1861 indicates there were no children from the union, Overmire suggests that Moses Jr was born of Sophronia. They resided in Dorset, Vermont.

Moses served in the Civil War for nine months and five days in Co. G, 7th Vermont Volunteers. A Private, he enlisted January 10, 1862 and was mustered out October 15, 1862. Overmire notes that 1870, 1880, and 1900 Federal Census reports indicate the surname was spelled, "Tiff." Moses was a farm laborer following the Civil War.

[210] Sophronia (w#1461) and Adeline (w#1462) Crandall were sisters, daughters of Lyman and Sarah (Lake) Crandall; unknown if Harriet Crandall was also a sister.

[211] Timothy Nathan Tefft, Lisbon Falls, Maine provided the information..

**Moses E. Tifft Sr & 2d wife Sarah Maria Hazelton had:**

+2169. Myron Tift, b. January 23, 1865; d. ~1891; m. November 21, 1866, Lutheria M. Westcott.
+2170. Edgar Farell Tifft, b. October 17, 1867; d. October 26, 1959; m. May 2, 1888, Mary Jane Streeter, b. February 27, 1869; d. May 30, 1959.
+2171. Merritt Tift, b. December 3, 1868; m. December 4, 1893, Nettie F. Reed, b. August 1878.
2172. Mary Sophronia Tift, b. December 3, 1868.
2173. Waldo Tifft, b. 1870.
2174. Mary Tifft, b. February 1873; October 4, 1971; m. Harry Harwood, b. September 29, 1877; d. 1945.
2175. Silas W. Tifft, b. November 5, 1873.
2176. Delia Tifft, b. May 17, 1875; d. May 1, 1942.
+2177. Montaville Tifft, b. 1882; d. September 14, 1952; m. March 30, 1905, Mary Elvira Lanfear.
2178. Mary Jane Tifft, b. December 5, 1886.
2179. Cora M. Tifft, b. October 10, 1888; d. December 18, 1957.

Moses Tifft Sr (#1461) was the son of Rufus (#795) and Jane (Lillie) Tifft. He was born May 1837 at Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there September 20, 1908. His final resting place is Dorset cemetery. There seems to be some misinformation regarding marriages as noted above. On February 20, 1864 Moses married Sarah M. Hazelton, of Dorset, Vermont, at Dorset. She was born in July 1838 in Vermont, perhaps in the vicinity of Dorset, Bennington county. Her death was January 8, 1916 in Dorset. They resided in Dorset, Vermont.

**1462. James Tift & Adeline Crandall[212] had:**

2180. Mary Tift.

+2181. Willard Tift, b. April 11, 1863; d. November 30, 1932; Hattie Reed.
2182. Rosetta Tift, b. January 16, 1865; m. Marcus Daniel Fayette Matson, b. 1861; d. 1916.
2183. George Tift, b. May 20, 1869; d. August 10, 1870/1873.
2184. _____ Tift (F), b. April 7, 1871; d. April 7, 1871.
2185. Ida Tift, b. September 10, 1872; m. 1st Earl Wilkins (div.); m 2d William Streeter.
2186. Clark Rufus Tift, b. September 25, 1874; d. February 25, 1961; Myrtle Hunt.
2187. _____ Tift (Female), b. November 6, 1876; d. ??.
2188. John Albert Tift, b. March 28, 1879; d. July 30, 1935; m. Agnes Beebe, b. August 14, 1858; d. March 6, 1933.
2189. Ira Fayette Tift, b. July 7, 1882; d. 1947; m. Elizabeth B__, b. 1870; d. 1941.
2190. George Arnold Tift, b. May 5, 1888; d. March 8, 1889.
2191. Jane Tift, b. September 29, 1894; m. Ralph Town.
2192. Edith Tift, b. 1895; d. February 25, 1966; m. March 19, 1920, Silas Lanfear, b. 1865; d. 1950.

James Tift (#1462) was the son of Rufus (#795) and Jane (Lillie) Tift. He was born July 14, 1841 in either Rupert or Danby, Bennington county, Vermont. The date of marriage to Adeline Crandall was July 30, 1861. Resided in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. Probably Private in Civil War in Co. K, 14th Reg., Vermont Infantry.

[212] Sophronia (w#1461) and Adeline (w#1462) Crandall were sisters, daughters of Lyman and Sarah (Lake) Crandall; unknown if Harriet Crandall was also a sister.

**1469. Stephen Buffum Tifft & Juliette Booth had:**

2193. Eva R. Tifft, b. February 2, 1869; m. July 27, 1892, Albert H. Hammond. [Res. Woodstock, Ct.]
2194. Rufus B. Tifft, b. September 21, 1872; August 19, 1890, Minnie J. Reynolds. [Res. Westford, Ct.]

Stephen Buffum Tifft (#1469) was the son of Burrill (#810) and Rhoda (Buffum) Tefft. He was born November 25, 1837, in Smithfield, Rhode Island, and married Rhoda, April 2, 1867. They resided in Westford, Connecticut, where Stephen B. was a teacher and farmer. He also served as selectman and held various local offices.

**1470. George W. Tifft & Arletta D. Gove had:**

2195. Flora M. Tifft.

George W. Tifft (#1470) was the son of Otis Ballou (#812) and Lorinda (Gleason) Tifft. He was born July 29, 1838, and died November 27, 1866, in Slaterville, Rhode Island. The marriage date in Slaterville to Arletta D. Gove is unknown. George was a scythe maker. He enlisted with a Rhode Island Regiment during the Civil War but Arletta was persuasive in obtaining his discharge from service by the governor which was miraculously concealed from George until after the Civil War ended. He also served as selectman and held various local offices.

**1481. Charles Griswold Tefft & Ione Marshall had:**

2196. Anna Griswold Tefft, b. April 14, 1856.
2197. Alma Ruth Tefft, b. October 12, 1857.
2198. Clara Marshall Tefft, b. December 8, 1859.
2199. Ione Tefft, b. January 31, 1862.

Charles Griswold Tefft (#1481) was the son of Erastus Tucker (#816) and Alma (Griswold) Tefft. He was born July 15, 1832, in Syracuse, New York, and died July 12, 1877, in New York, New York. He and Ione married June 28, 1855. She was born January 8, 1838, in Frankfort, New York, and died at Herkimer, New York, on January 19, 1899. Ione was the daughter of Daniel D. Tompkins Marshall and Clarinda Varney. Her father was named after former New York Governor and Vice-President of the United States under President James Monroe, Daniel D. Tompkins. In Civil War Charles served with Co. E, 16th Reg., New York State Volunteers.

**1482. William Erastus Tefft Sr & Emma Augusta Apgar had:**

2200. Alma Julia Tefft, b. 1863/1864; m. April 23, 1884, William Platt Wight, b. June 6, 1859.
2201. Frank W. Tefft, b. 1866/1867.
+2202. William Erastus Tefft Jr, b. January 1873; m. Sally Scott.
2203. Edna Tefft, b. 1872/1873; m. November 17, 1897, William Abbott Slayback.[213]
2204. Jesse A. Tefft, b. 1874/1875; m. October 31, 1894, Henry B. Slayback. 242
2205. Charles Tefft, b. 1876/1877.
2206. Gretchen Tefft, b. December 1879; m. John L. E. Pell.
2207. Gladys E. Tefft.

William Erastus Tefft Sr (#1482) was the son of Erastus Tucker (#816) and Alma (Griswold) Tefft. He was born January 15, 1841, in Syracuse, New York, and died February 19, 1903, in New York, New

York. He and Emma married January 26, 1862. She was born circa 1845 in New York state. Besides living in The City of New York he had a family retreat named Hamilton Grange in Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

[213] William Abbott Slayback [m. Edna Tefft (#2107)] and Henry B. Slayback [m. Jesse A. Tefft (#2028)] are likely brothers.

**1483. Francis Griswold Tefft & Gertrude Benchley had:**

2208. Erastus Theodore Tefft, b. November 11, 1877.

Francis "Frank" Griswold Tefft (#1483) was the son of Erastus Tucker (#816) and Alma (Griswold) Tefft. He was born October 21, 1848, in New York, New York and died November 9, 1903, at Great Barrington, Massachusetts. Gertrude, daughter of Leonidas Brown and Helen Augusta (Kenyon) Benchley, was born circa 1853/1854. She sued for divorce in 1891 and later married Charles Wooster Miller in 1895. He had an estate in Great Barrington, Massachusetts called Griswold Lodge. Francis was better known as "Frank."

**1486. Benjamin Franklin Tefft II & Minnie May Woodbridge:**

2209. Leah Bernice Tefft, b. June 22, 1887; d. September 26, 1976; m. 1st June 22, 1909, James E. Logan, b. ??; d. bef. June 1952; m. 2d June 12, 1952, Sylvio Dubois, b. 1909; d. November 4, 1996 (Ellsworth, Maine).

+2210. Walter Franklin Tefft, b. August 12, 1890; d. June 11, 1979; m. January 12, 1915, Nellie Eugenie Alward, b. January 14, 1895; d. September 4, 1976.

2211. Marjory Tefft, b. November 1, 1895; d. November 5, 1895.

2212. Infant Son__ Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

2213. Natalie Eugenie Tefft, b. December 30, 1904; d. April 13, 1993; m. June 4, 1927, Earle Tolman Pendleton, b. 1903 (Saco, Maine); d. November 29, 1982 (Brunswick, Maine).

Benjamin Franklin Tefft II (#1486) was the son of Henry Franklin Tefft (#822) and Elizabeth Shaw (Parsons) Tefft. He was born October 10, 1862, in Bangor, Penobscot county, Maine, and died February 16, 1942, in Bangor, Penobscot county, Maine. Benjamin and Minnie were married in 1899. She was born August 8, 1865, in Great Village, Colchester county, Nova Scotia, Canada, and died May 7, 1958, in Brewer, Penobscot county, Maine. Resided in Bangor, Penobscot county, Maine.

**†1490. Charles Eugene Tefft & Mary Foote Burt:**

Charles Eugene Tefft (#1490) was the son of Henry Franklin Tefft (#823) and Elizabeth Shaw (Parsons) Tefft. He was born September 21, 1874, in Brewer, Penobscot county, Maine, near Bangor, and died September 19, 1951, at Presque Isle, Aroostook county, Maine. He was interred in Mount Hope cemetery, Bangor, Maine. Charles and Mary were married in 1899. She was born October 6, 1873. Children by the marriage are not known.

Charles was a sculptor, perhaps one of the premier American sculptors of the first half of the twentieth century. During his lifetime (1922) the *Boston Sunday Herald* named him "one of the leading sculptors of the United States." Among the first sculpture was of General Joshua L. Chamberlain who became a hero in the American Civil War, leading the 20th Maine Volunteers at the Battle of Gettysburg. Charles was age seventeen at the time.

An Internet site about Charles Eugene Tefft's sculptures <http://www.bairnet.org/potw/sculpture99/Tefft/default.htm> states: "Around the turn of the century, city expositions created many opportunities for American artists. Tefft's exposition commissions included an allegorical *Lake Superior* for the 1902 Pan-American Exposition in Buffalo; this plaster figure representing *Iowa* at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition of 1904, also known as the St. Louis World's Fair; a marble *Renaissance Art* statue which now stands over the entrance portico of the St. Louis Museum of Art; a statue group named *Philadelphia Progressive* at the 1926 Sesqui-Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia; and a statue of *Osceola* at the Charleston Exposition. He was art director for the Sesqui-Centennial Exhibition."

"In 1905, Tefft won a competition for his design for an equestrian group statue and fountain for the New York Botanical Garden in the Bronx. His next commission was for a Revolutionary War soldier's monument in Fort Lee, New Jersey's Monument Park. This sculpture, completed in 1909, depicts two of General Washington's soldiers scaling the Palisades. In 1913 Tefft opened his own studio in New York City and, with friends, organized the New York Evening School of Industrial Art. He put his career on hold, though, to serve in the Ninth Coast Artillery during World War I." Other sculptures were: *The Peace Monument* in Belleville, New Jersey and the *William H. Maxwell Memorial* for the American Museum of Natural History in New York.

When the art world turned increasingly to modernism, Charles E. Tefft began doing more work for Maine. One of the more significant pieces was the *Luther H. Pierce Memorial*, also known as *The Last Drive.* The memorial sculpture was a gift to the city of Bangor, Maine from the descendants of lumber baron Luther H. Pierce. It was installed in 1925 and commemorates Luther Pierce's contributions to the lumbering industry, the city of Bangor and to the state of Maine.

"Another statue, this stands on the Kenduskeag Mall in downtown Bangor, Maine. It is a bronze statue of Hannibal Hamlin and was erected in 1927. Hamlin (1809 - 1891) served as Congressman, Governor of Maine, United States Senator, and as United States Vice President during Abraham Lincoln's first term. He later served as port collector in Boston, as Senator from 1869 to 1881, and as Minister to Spain." A copy of the Hamlin statue in Bangor stands in Statuary Hall in the United States

Capitol Building, Washington, D.C. It is one of two statues given to Statuary Hall by the State of Maine, it was given in 1935.

"Another Tefft sculpture in Bangor is the Veterans of Foreign Wars Memorial, installed in Norumbega Parkway in 1939. *Lady Victory* holds a torch in one hand and a laurel branch in the other. Although classical in style, this is one of the earliest sculptures to be electrically wired."

Finally, the *Spanish-American War Memorial* in Bangor's Davenport Park was designed by Charles Tefft and incorporates the bow shield of the *U. S. S. Maine*. The sinking of the battleship in Havana harbor was the event that touched off the Spanish-American war in 1898 and aroused the battle cry, "Remember the Maine!" Much of the foregoing information about Charles Eugene Tefft's sculptures was found on the World Wide Web at <http://www.bairnet.org/potw/sculpture99/Tefft/default.htm>.

**1491. James P. Tefft & Eva R. Carr had:**

2214. Lewis [Louis] Tefft, b. July 23, 1908; d. April 6, 1975; m. Ruth B. Locher, b. 1901; d. 1972.

2215. Verl Alfred Tefft, b. August 19, 1909; d. May 29, 1981; m. Dorothy L. Lambert, b. April 19, 1918; d. October 20, 1993.

2216. Arena Tefft, b. 1911; d. ??.

+2217. Jane S. "Annie" Tefft, b. October 21, 1910; d, November 21, 1981; m. 1928, Robert S. Munger, b. May 16, 1892; d. February 7, 1980.

2218. Lee W. Tefft, b. 1913; d. 1985; b. Alice W. Tefft, b. 1923; d. 1989.

2219. Agnes B. Tefft, b. 1914; d. 1984; m. James M. Van Heulen, b. 1912; 1987.

2220. Burt [Bert] L. Tefft, b. November 15, 1915; d. 1986; m. Cora L. Geelhoed, b. March 13, 1921; d. March 13, 1998.

2221. Dorothy M. Tefft, b. 1918; d. 1993.

2222. Emma Mae Tefft, b. May 17, 1918; d. November 20, 2011; m. Guy William Rickert, b. December 30, 1911; d. August 10,1958.

2223. Helen Betsy Tefft, b. February 27, 1923; d. November 26, 2003; m. Clare Louis Berndt, b. November 29, 1917; d. August 11,1975.

2224. Infant Tefft, b. 1924; d. July 29, 1924.

James P. Tefft (#1491) was the son of Alfred (#829) and Jane (_____) Tefft. He was born July 3, 1874, Keene Township, Ionia county, Michigan, and died December 29, 1945, in Easton Township, Ionia county, Michigan. James P. Tefft married Eva R. Carr, who was born January 2, 1884, in Odessa Township, Ionia county, Michigan, and died December 30, 1943, in Keene Township, Ionia county, Michigan. They were interred in Pinckney cemetery, Saranac, Ionia county, Michigan.

This information comes from Pinckney cemetery, Ionia county, Michigan database. James and Eva married Eva December 12 1907, Ionia county, Michigan is a reasonable guess. Eva R. December 29,

1945Eva was the daughter of Isaac and Dorcas Ann (Monks) Carr. She was previously married August 5, 1905, to Oscar Carr. Children by her first marriage are not known.

**1492. Ella Holbrook Tefft & Edwin Samuel Barbour [Barber] had:**

+1492.1. Florine Barbour, b. 1866; d. 1911; m. William George Henry, M. D.

1492.2. Frank Harrison Barbour, b. 1870; d. June 6, 1896; m. Ella Tower, b. Ionia, Mich. [Graduated from Phillips Andover academy, 1889 and Yale university, 1892. He was vice-president of Detroit Stove Works and died June 6, 1896.]

+1492.3. William Tefft Barbour, b. April 4, 1877; m. June 10, 1902, Margaret Bispham Chittenden.

Ella Holbrook Tefft (#1492) was the daughter of William Harrison (#835) and Martha Lucinda (Holbrook) Tefft. She was born in 1844 and died in 1912. Ella Holbrook Tefft removed with her parents to Detroit, Michigan, in 1855. She was educated at the Old Capitol school and at Professor Beane's Young Ladies' Seminary, afterwards known as the Detroit Female Seminary. She was a Daughter of the Revolution by lineal descent from Ephraim Robertson, an American Revolutionary War soldier.

Edwin S. Barbour was born in Collinsville, Connecticut, the son of Samuel and Phoebe (Beckwith) Barbour. He died in Detroit, April 3, 1897. Born "Berber" he changed spelling to "Barbour."

**1495. Frank Holbrook Tefft & May Platt had:**

2225. Jeanette F. Tefft.

Frank Holbrook Tefft (#1495) was the son of William Harrison (#835) and Martha Lucinda (Holbrook) Tefft. He was born in 1852 and died in July 26, 1884. May died February 5, 1895. They resided in Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.

**1497. Henry Leonard Tifft & Corinne de Reoux de Messimy had:**

2226. Clarence Francis Tefft, m. Marguerite de Chazelles. [Res. Sumatra, Indonesia.]

Henry Leonard Tefft (#1497) was the son of Francis Leonard (#861) and Clemence de Girardin. Corinne was the daughter of Henry de Messimy.

**1501. Edward Spicer Tefft & 1st wife Clara M. Palmer had:**

2227. Cornelia Tefft.

Edward Spicer Tefft (#1501) was the son of Peleg Spicer Jr (#866) and Lydia G. (Bliven) Tefft. He was born September 16, 1860, and died in 1925. He married January 17, 1881, first wife Clara. She was born in 1860 and died December 10, 1882. After her death Edward married second wife Florence A. Wilson on May 20, 1890. Florence was born in 1862 and died in 1936. Offspring by the second union are unknown.

**1503. Minnie Tefft & Willis J. Standish had:**

1503.1. Fred Harold Standish, b. November 3, 1889; d. June 10, 1890.
1503.2. Jessie Standish, b. March 15, 1891.

Minnie Tefft (#1503) was the daughter of Peleg Spicer Jr (#866) and Lydia G. (Bliven) Tefft. She was born July 10, 1867. Wills was born January 12, 1862, and died March 19, 1892.

**1509. Henry Harding Tift I & Elizabeth Willingham had:**

+2228. Henry Harding Tift II, b. October 1, 1886; d. June 3, 1921; m. October 1, 1886, Virginia Palmer Pound, b. July 4, 1893; d. September 30, 1918.
+2229. Thomas Willingham Tift Sr, b. December 15, 1889; d. March 28, 1988; m. April 16, 1921, Catherine Hill Terrell, b. July 17, 1898; d. February 11, 1984.
+2230. Amos Chapman Tift II, b. July 24, 1891; d. April 25, 1956; m. July 5, 1918, Lutrelle McLennard, b. December 30, 1896.

Henry Harding Tift (#1509) was the son of Amos Chapman (#871) and Phoebe (Harding) Tefft. He was born March 16, 1841, in Mystic, London , Connecticut, and died in Tifton, Tift county, Georgia, on February 4, 1922. Henry Harding married Elizabeth Willingham, June 25, 1885. Bessie was born June 30, 1860, at Smyrna Plantation, Old Allendale, South Carolina, and died December 8, 1936, in Tifton, Tift county, Georgia. She was the daughter of Thomas Willingham. “Bessie” by family and friends.

The following history from the Internet tells about the formation and naming of Tifton and Tift county Georgia:

**History of Tift county**

“The land now comprising Tift county, GA was once the hunting grounds of the Lower Creek Indians. It is the opinion of some historians that these Creeks descended from migrating tribes from

the west and were in this area prior to the arrival of Hernando DeSoto in 1540. Following the Spanish the French came and then the English. While James Oglethorpe is credited with the "founding" of Georgia in 1733, few of these early pioneers were involved in the settlement of south-central Georgia, commonly called the Wiregrass. The settlers of the Wiregrass in the late 1700's and early 1800's were primarily immigrants arriving in the Mid-Atlantic states and migrating south through the Carolinas into Georgia.

"In 1803, the Land Lottery Act was passed which provided for the survey of new lands, the division into equal lots and the numbering of these lots. In 1818, the Georgia Legislature created three new counties in the southernmost portion of this land. They were early to the west, Irwin in the middle and Appling on the east. It is in the original Irwin county that Tift county would later be formed.

"By 1870, many small communities and towns had sprung up as a consequence of the development of railroads in this area. The main reason for the railroad was for the shipment north of local farm commodities, lumber and naval stores (turpentine). It also brought settlers into the area. One such pioneer was Henry Harding Tift, a railroad machinist. Having been persuaded to come to Albany, Georgia by his uncle, Tift moved east in 1872 to the area currently known as Tifton where he built a sawmill and commissary. It is from these humble beginnings that Tifton and Tift county was formed. On August 16, 1905, the Georgia legislature passed a bill creating Tift county, formed with almost equal portions from the then Worth, Irwin and Berrien Counties.

"For a more detailed account, I refer you to the *History of Tift county* by Ida Belle Williams from which the above was compiled. Several copies are available at the Tifton - Tift county Public Library."

**1510. William Orville Tift Sr & Elizabeth Catherine Mallory had:**

2231. Orville Mallory Tift, b. August 7, 1872.
2232. Evelyn O. Tift, b. April 1874.
2233. Katherine Stark Tift, b. February 4, 1878; m. Frederick H. Jones.

William Orville Tift Sr (#1510) was the son of Amos Chapman (#871) and Phoebe (Harding) Tefft. He was born in Groton, New London county, Connecticut, in March 15, 1842, and died in Arlington, Massachusetts, September 14,1909. William and Elizabeth were married in Mystic, London , Connecticut, October 15, 1870. Elizabeth was born October 2, 1847, and died September 18, 1931, in the City of New York, New York. William was a Pvt., Co. K, 26th Reg., Connecticut Infantry.

**1511. Caroline Elizabeth Tift & William Kemp Holmes Sr had:**

1511.1. William Kemp Holmes Jr, b. January 2, 1867.
1511.2. Henry Harding Holmes, b. September 4, 1868.
1511.3. Charles Denison Holmes, b. July 2, 1870.
1511.4. Jeremiah Holmes, b. April 20, 1873.

1511.5. Ellen Tift Holmes, b. January 14, 1884.
1511.6. Raymond Morgan Holmes, b. August 12, 1888.

Caroline Elizabeth Tift (#1511) was the daughter of Amos Chapman (#871) and Phoebe (Harding) Tefft. She was born June 12, 1845 in Groton, New London county, Connecticut, and died in Mystic, New London county, Connecticut, September 22, 1940. Caroline and William K. were married in Mystic, London , Connecticut, November 16, 1865. He was born August 26, 1842, and died February 12, 1922, Mystic, New London county, Connecticut.

**1514. Edmund Harding Tift & Catherine Josephine Ransome had:**

+2234. Katherine Louise Tift, b. July 7, 1883; d. March 9, 1978; m. April 14, 1910, Edwin Henry Bacon III, b. January 21, 1882.

Edmund Harding Tift (#1514) was the son of Amos Chapman (#871) and Phoebe (Harding) Tefft. He was born May 19, 1853, in Groton, New London county, Connecticut, and died in 1916. Edmund is buried in Tift lot, Mystic, London , Connecticut. He married Catherine Ransome. “Kitty” by family and friends.

**1530. Henry S. Tifft [Tefft] & _____ had:**

2235. Stella Marie Tefft, b. January 20, 1860; d. February 7, 1864.
2236. Lena Florence Tefft, b. July 20, 1862. [Res. North Bennington, Vt.]
2237. Bert Tefft, b. March 3, 1878; d. September 24, 1902.

Henry S. Tifft [Tefft] (#1530) was the son of Solomon (#890) and Martha (Hall). He was born September 25, 1853 in Jackson, Rankin county, Mississippi, and died August 1920 at age 66 in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. Henry S. was a prisoner with his father Solomon (#890) in Salisbury prison, North Carolina, at age five, beginning 1863 He eventually was sent north to live with his uncle Hiram (#843) in Venice, New York. Graduating from Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, he became a lawyer practicing in Chicago, Illinois. He also had a real estate and insurance business in Chicago, where he resided.

**1534. Alfred Sprague Tefft & Vilura Lyons had:**

+2238. Theron Elmer Tefft, b. January 15, 1875; d. May 16, 1962; m. September 8, 1903, Rachel Ferguson, d. 1979.
2239. George A. Tefft, b. August 30, 1876; d. February 1937. Unmarried.

2240. Ernest A. Tefft, August 31, 1883; d. December 1, 1883.

Alfred Sprague Tefft (#1534) was the son of Sprague (#892) and Eliza M. (_____) Tefft. He was born December 13, 1841 and died September 27, 1917. Alfred and Vilura were married May 3, 1873. They resided in Griswold, Connecticut.

**1537. Clark A. Tefft & _____ had:**

+2241. Walter H. Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. Mary Hattie Derry, b. ??; d. ??.

Clark A. Tefft (#1537) was the son of Alfred Billings (#893) and Alzada (Peckham) Tefft. He was born March 8, 1855, in Rhode Island. Information about Clark marriage hasn't been discovered.

**1539. Lucy Tefft & Leolin Allison Comstock had:**

2242. Alzada Peckham Comstock, b. November 23, 1888 (Waterford, Conn.); d. ??.
2243. Alfred Tefft Comstock, b. February 2, 1893 (Uncasville, Conn.); d. ??; m. January 22, 1927, Agnes Faircloth, b. ??; d. ??.
2244. John Paul Comstock, b. January 12, 1895 (Waterford, Conn.); d. ??.

Lucy Tefft (#1539) was the daughter of Alfred Billings (#893) and Alzada (Peckham) Tefft. She was born May 12, 1860, in Voluntown, New London county, Connecticut. Her date and place of death isn't available. Lucy married Leolin November 1, 1885, in Voluntown, Connecticut. Leolin was born August 11, 1852, in Uncasville, Connecticut, and died November 7, 1930.

**1552. Jonathan N. Tifft & Martha E. Fish had:**

2245. Ella Tifft, b. May 17, 1853; d. July 24, 1853 (City of New York).[214]
2246. Etta Tifft, b. May 17, 1853; d. July 24, 1853 (City of New York).[214]
+2247. Henry Neville Tifft Sr, b. September 6, 1854; m. November 20, 1883 (City of New York), Gertrude Havens.
2248. Herbert G. Tifft, b. July 5, 1856; d. May 20, 1857 (City of New York).
2249. Ada L. Tifft, b. January 29, 1857; d. March 7, 1857.
2250. Irving H. Tifft, b. October 4, 1858. Occupation: Lawyer.
2251. William Tifft, b. April 17, 1861; d. September 12, 1862 (City of New York).

Jonathan N. Tifft (#1552) was the son of Jonathan G. (#910) and Caroline Matilda (Tucker) Tifft. He was born June 22, 1828, and died March 29, 1883, in Washington, District of Columbia. He married Martha on December 31, 1848, in Ilion, New York. She was born December 8, 1827.

[214] Ella Tifft (#2245) and Etta Tifft (#2246) may have been twins, according date of birth.

**1553. Harry Robert Tifft & Mary E. Gray had:**

+2252. Mary E. Tifft, b. November 6, 1860; m. September 3, 1890 (City of New York), Arthur Louis Fay, b. (London, England).

Harry Robert Tifft (#1553) was the son of Jonathan G. (#910) and Caroline Matilda (Tucker) Tifft. He was married to Mary on September 15, 1859 in the City of New York, New York. She was born on December 14, 1841. Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry,* (1904), specified the given name as "Harry." Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), indicates the given name is "Henry." Harry Robert was born in New York state. In 1824 he removed to a farm in Hamilton county. Thence he removed to New York City and became a Wall street clerk at age 18. He rose to the dignity of membership for 20 years in the firm of John W. Corliss & Co. Henry Robert died March 18, 1902. Harry's given name may have been " Henry."

**1554. Mindwell A. Tifft & 1st husband Charles B. Shaw had:**

1554.1. Lelia C. Shaw, b. December 6, 1861; d. April 6, 1862 (Brooklyn, N.Y.).
1554.2. Charles B. Shaw, b. July 10, 1863; d. January 4, 1868 (Brooklyn, N.Y.).
+1554.3. Martha E. Shaw, b. December 19, 1866; m. November 3, 1888 (Brooklyn, N.Y.), Howard Crocker, b. June 13, 1865.
1554.4. Emma L. Shaw, b. February 14, 1873; d. May 28, 1873.
1554.5. Herbert H. M. Shaw, b. July 31, 1874; d. February 19, 1875.

Mindwell A. Tifft (#1554) was the daughter of Jonathan G. (#910) and Caroline Matilda (Tucker) Tifft. She married Charles Shaw on December 29, 1859, in the Utica, New York. He was born on February 26, 1827, and died in Brooklyn, New York, on May 16, 1876. Mindwell then married second husband George R. Sprague on October 6, 1877, in Brooklyn. George was born April 15, 1814, and died in Brooklyn on May 16, 1877. Children from second marriage are not known.

**1555. Caroline S. Tifft & William F. Chittendon had:**

1555.1. William Herbert Chittendon, b. September 12, 1861; d. December 13, 1893; m. June 7, 1891, Adeline Johnson.
1555.2. Henry Neville Chittendon, b. October 20, 1864; d. August 6, 1865.
1555.3. Charles Edward Chittendon, b. March 20, 1867; m. July 12, 1893, Lulie Moody Jenkins.
1555.4. Frederick Chittendon, b. October 10, 1869; d. October 10, 1869.
1555.5. Esther Tifft Chittendon, b. January 28, 1872; m. October 26, 1892, Malcolm Townsend.
1555.6. Agnes Bertha Chittendon, b. August 10, 1876.
1555.7. Helen Hughson Chittendon, b. November 4, 1878; d. December 12, 1891.

Caroline S. Tifft (#1555) was the daughter of Jonathan G. (#910) and Caroline Matilda (Tucker) Tifft. She married William Chittendon on December 29, 1859, in the Utica, New York. They resided in Brooklyn, New York.

**1556. Alanson H. Tifft & Esther R. Underwood had:**

2253. Kittie Tifft, b. June 20, 1868; m. June 5, 1888 (Vernon, N.Y.), Thomas C. Bell, b. October 23, 1865 (Vernon, N.Y.).
2254. Mary E. Tifft, b. March 12, 1873; d. July 18, 1878.
2255. Tifft,[215] b. March 15, 1878. 244

Alanson H. Tifft (#1556) was the son of Jonathan G. (#910) and Caroline Matilda (Tucker) Tifft. He was born September 18, 1843. He married Esther on September 20, 1865, in Utica, New York. She was born April 8, 1848, in New York state.

[215] Tifft: Clipping from which taken had only one name, at Rollinsford, New Hampshire newspaper.

**1558. Julia A. Tifft & Job S. Dawley had:**

1558.1. Harry N. Dawley, b. January 18, 1869 (Buffalo, N.Y.).
1558.2. William S. Dawley, b. November 30, 1873 (Buffalo, N.Y.); m. October 15, 1893 (Brooklyn, N.Y.),

1558.3 Lillian Beatrice Lapham Dawley.

Julia A. Tifft (#1558) was the daughter of Alanson W. (#914) and Clarinda J. (Tucker) Tifft. She was born September 7, 1836, in Holly, New York. She and Job married August 10, 1864, in Buffalo, New York. They resided in Somerville, Massachusetts.

**1563. Nelson V. Tifft & Nancy C. Bateman had:**

2256. Lillian May Tifft, b. November 1, 1873 (Clifton Park, N.Y.).

Nelson V. Tifft (#1563) was the son of Jeremiah Vallett (#918) and Palmira (Turner) Tifft. He was born February 20, 1846, and died July 13, 1894, in Glenville, Schenectady county, New York. Nelson served in Union Army from draft in 1864 to discharge in 1865. [Not found in CWSS list.] Nancy became Nelson's wife on March 24, 1866. She was born in West Stephentown, New York, on October 23, 1847.

**1565. Helen Maria Tifft & Silas J. Bailey had:**

1565.1. Irving D. Bailey, b. March 27, 1880 (Stephentown, N.Y.).
1565.2. Hugh E. Bailey, b. May 11, 1885 (Stephentown, N.Y.).
1565.3. Grover S. Bailey, b. September 12, 1887 (Stephentown, N.Y.).

Helen Maria Tifft (#1565) was the daughter of Jeremiah Vallett (#918) and Palmira (Turner) Tifft. She was born November 3, 1853. Helen and Silas married February 5, 1873. He was born in Hoag Corners, New York, on September 12, 1845.

**1566. Mary Priscilla Tifft & William Henry Loppy had:**

1566.1. Inez M. Loppy, b. November 25, 1867; d. March 18, 1868.

Mary P. Tifft (#1566) was the daughter of Nathan Gillett (#920) and Mary M. (Barber) Tifft. She was born July 4, 1836. Mary became the spouse of William in 1864 at Albany, New York. He was born in Troy, New York, on March 26, 1838. William served with Co. E, 10th Massachusetts Regiment beginning June 21, 1861, and mustered out of service June 21, 1864. William was Township Clerk, Vineland, New Jersey (1879 - 1881); Township Collector and Justice of the Peace (1881 to 1883); Postmaster (1883 to 1887); and Fire Commissioner (1887 to 1895).

**1570. Edgar Hand Tifft & Lizzie Belle Strong had:**

2257. Ruby Mildred Tifft, b. October 28, 1889 (Genoa, N.Y.).

Edgar Hand Tifft (#1570) was the son of Amasa Edgar (#922) and Chloe (Hand) Tifft. He was born September 30, 1861, in Genoa, New York. The marriage to Lizzie took place in Genoa on February 1, 1882. She was born April 7, 1862, also in Genoa, New York.

**1571. Ursula Tifft & Levi Moore had:**

+1571.1. Leonella Moore, b. March 25, 1851; m. November 15, 1879, Don Aurelius Gardiner, b. May 2, 1846.
1571.2. Franklin E. Moore, b. January 21, 1853; m. April 8, 1894, Nancy Button. Resided in Ill.
1571.3. Elizabeth Moore, b. October 14, 1854; m. February 22, 1877, Noah Gardner, b. November 21, 1854.
1571.4. Agnes Moore, b. April 5, 1856; d. May 9, 1878.
1571.5. Unidentified Moore, b. October 18, 1857; d. November 28, 1857.
+1571.6. Charles L. Moore, b. November 25, 1858; m. March 6, 1880, Jennie Bradway, b. December 8, 1861.
+1571.7. Stephen A. D. Moore, b. August 11, 1861; m. August 11, 1883, Theresa Brockway.
+1571.8. Harriet Moore, b. March 26, 1864; m. Amos Bills, b. October 22, 1861.

Ursula (#1571) was the daughter of Elijah Gillett (#923) and first wife Lydia Thomas. She was born May 27, 1831, in Nassau, New York, and died in Stephentown, New York, November 16, 1866. They were married June 2, 1849. He was born in Lime Plains, New York, on November 18, 1827, and died in Stephentown, May 21, 1894. They resided in Stephentown, New York.

**1572. Ann Mary Tifft & Leander Sterling had:**

+1572.1. Alice Velona Sterling, b. June 12, 1853; m. October 21, 1876, Junior Bennett, b. January 13, 1854.
+1572.2. Lewellyn Sterling, b. June 16, 1857; m. & div. Adella De Lancy.
1572.3. Blanche Estelle Sterling, b. August 11, 1869 (Ellicottville, N.Y.); d. April 12, 1890 (Denver, Colo.).

Ann Mary Tifft (#1572) was the daughter of Elijah Gillett (#923) and first wife Lydia Thomas. She was born February 12, 1835, in Nassau, New York, and died Ellicottville, New York, on September 9, 1876. Leander was born March 26, 1829, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. He died in Shawneetown, Gallatin county, Illinois, on February 2, 1895.

**1573. Elizabeth Tifft & James M. Beman had:**

1573.1. Lewis Tifft Beman I, b. April 24, 1864 (Angola, N.Y.).

Elizabeth Tifft (#1573) was the daughter of Elijah Gillett (#923) and second wife Lydia Ann Lewis. She was born July 27, 1838, and died September 29, 1876. Elizabeth and James were married September 15, 1859. He was born in Attica, New York, on February 14, 1835. They resided in Ottawa, Illinois.

**1574. Simon E. Tifft Sr & Cecelia Ayer had:**

2258. Herbert C. Tifft, b. January 15, 1867 (Angola, N.Y.); d. September 5, 1867 (Angola, N.Y.).
2259. Simon E. Tifft Jr, b. August 8, 1868 (Angola, N.Y.); d. August 23, 1870 (Angola, N.Y.).
2260. Julia Ayer Tifft, b. August 17, 1873 (Titusville, Penn.); m. June 27, 1895 (Ithaca, N.Y.) Lewis Hutchinson Galbreath, b. December 22, 1861 (Ashmore, Ill.).
2261. Gertrude Elizabeth Tifft, b. August 24, 1875 (Titusville, Penn.).

Simon E. Tifft (#1574) was the son of Elijah Gillett (#926) and second wife Lydia Ann Lewis. He was born May 27, 1840, in Nassau, New York, and graduated from Buffalo Business college around 1860. Simon married on September 20, 1863, Cecelia, the daughter of Ira and Julia Maria Ayer. She was born November 29, 1842. They resided in Titusville, Pennsylvania.

**1575. Eugenia Adelaide Tifft & 1st husband John Martin had:**

1575.1. Jennie Tifft Martin, b. May 29, 1867.
+1575.2. Harry Delos Martin, b. June 2, 1869. Resided Buffalo, N.Y.; m. Gertrude Smith.
1575.3. Mary Elizabeth Martin, b. September 2, 1870; m. July 11, 1895, George Hall Ashley, b. August 9, 1866 (Rochester, N.Y.).

Eugenia Adelaide Tifft (#1575) was the daughter of Elijah Gillett (#926) and second wife Lydia Ann Lewis. She was born May 7, 1843, in Nassau, New York. She married John January 21, 1866. He was born October 5, 1837, in Evans, New York, and died December 18, 1884, in Los Angeles, California. John was buried in Angola, New York. In the War Between the State, John was chief musician with Co. C, 116th Regiment, New York Volunteers. He was mustered in the Union Army September 3, 1862, and discharged January 16, 1865. He also was a member of Bidwell Wilkenson Post No. 9, Grand Army of the Republic. They resided in Angola, New York.

Following the death of John, Eugenia married second husband Duane Williams Carrier in Buffalo, New York, on June 9, 1893. Duane was born January 30, 1837, in Marshall, New York.

**1576. Eudora J. Tifft & John Herbert Dingman had:**

1576.1. Mabel Dingman, b. November 25, 1873; d. October 9, 1873.
1576.2. Lewis Ray Dingman, b. July 27, 1874 (Titusville, Penn.).

Eudora J. Tifft (#1576) was the daughter of Elijah Gillett (#926) and second wife Lydia Ann Lewis. She was born December 28, 1847, in Nassau, New York. Eudora and John Dingman were married December 18, 1867. He was born in Evans, New York, on December 22, 1839. John enlisted in 115th Regiment, New York Volunteers in War Between the States in July 1862. He was commissioned 2d Lieutenant, August 1864; 1st Lieutenant, January 1865; and mustered out of the Union Army June 8, 1865. They resided in Titusville, Pennsylvania.

**1580. William H. Tifft & Mary Clark had:**

2262. William J. Tifft, b. December 25, 1865 (New Concord, N.Y.); m. May 4, 1890 (Bayonne, N.J.), Lucy L. Patterson, b. February 20, 1873 (Stockbridge, Mass.).
2263. Clara B. Tifft, b. May 10, 1874 (East Schodack, N.Y.).
2264. Edith M. Tifft, b. April 5, 1877 (Yonkers, N.Y.).

William H. Tifft (#1580) was the son of Hamilton Webster (#927) and Lydia Ann (Watson) Tifft. He was born September 5, 1836, in Canaan, New York, and died July 9, 1879, in Nassau, New York. William married Mary on July 14, 1861. Lydia was born October 22, 1838, in East Chatham, New York. William J. (#2075) was linotype operator at The New York Herald. Resided in Bayonne, New Jersey.

**1584. Charles H. Tifft & Lavantha C. Dow had:**

2265. Minnie Lurena Tifft, b. June 22, 1874 (East Nassau, N.Y.).
2266. C. Arthur Tifft, b. April 1, 1878 (Yonkers, N.Y.).

Charles H. Tifft (#1584) was the son of Hamilton Webster (#927) and Lydia Ann (Watson) Tifft. He was born November 13, 1843, in Canaan, New York, and died July 9, 1879, in Nassau, New York. Charles and Lavantha married on December 21, 1872. Lavantha was born May 22, 1847, in Victory, New York. They resided in Vineland, New Jersey. He may have served in Co. C, 121st Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) during the Civil War.

**1585. Ellen M. Tifft & Alfred Strait had:**

1585.1. Emily E. Strait, b. December 25, 1865 (East Nassau, N.Y.); d. August 25, 1868.

1585.2. Carrie L. Strait, b. June 19, 1868 (East Nassau, N.Y.); d. 1868.

Ellen M. Tifft (#1585) was the daughter of Hamilton Webster (#927) and Lydia Ann (Watson) Tifft. She was born February 3, 1849, in Nassau, New York. Ellen married Alfred on October 23, 1864. Alfred was born January 12, 1847, in East Nassau, New York.

**1587. Lewis Augustus Tifft & Lurancie Trask had:**

+2267. Eliphalet Trask Tifft, b. June 9, 1860; m. October 27, 1885, Katherine E. Meehan, b. (Springfield, Mass.).
2268. Josephine Tifft, b. May 8, 1862; d. October 11, 1864 (Springfield, Mass.).
2269. Lurancie Tifft,[216] b. January 25, 1869 (Springfield, Mass.).
2270. Lantie Tifft,[216] b. January 25, 1869 (Springfield, Mass.).

Lewis Augustus Tifft (#1587) was the son of John (#929) and Sally (White) Tifft. He was born June 13, 1836, in Nassau, New York, and died August 31, 1874, in Springfield, Massachusetts. Lewis and Lurancie were married June 15, 1869, in Springfield, Massachusetts. She was born April 16, 1834, in Springfield, the daughter of Lieutenant Governor Eliphalet and Ruby (Squire) Trask.

Lewis enlisted in Grand Army of the Republic (Civil War) September 25, 1862, at Springfield, Massachusetts. He was 2d LT., Co. A, 46th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers. He made 1st LT. November 1, 1862, and Captain, February 6, 1863. He was terminated July 29, 1863, and reenlisted July 13, 1864, in Co. A., 8th Regiment, M.V.M. Springfield camp, Sons of Veterans is named L. A. Tifft camp in his honor.

[216] Lurancie (#2162) and Lantie (#2163) were likely either fraternal or identical twins.

**1588. James Webster Tifft & Joan C. Palmer had:**

2271. Loyal W. Tifft, b. August 15, 1868 (Spring Lake, N.Y.); d. August 28, 1869 (Spring Lake, N.Y.).
2272. Arthur Palmer Tifft, b. October 9, 1872 (Buffalo, N.Y.); m. November 6, 1895 (Portland, Ore.), Maude Aiken, b. November 3, 1876 (Portland, Ore.).

James Webster Tifft (#1588) was the son of John (#929) and Sally (White) Tifft. He was born October 15, 1838, in Nassau, New York. He married Joan, September 22, 1868. She was born August 15, 1850, in Pineville (Silver Lake), New York.

James enlisted in Co. C, 138th Regiment, New York State Volunteers in the Infantry, July 2, 1862. He was 1st Sergeant September 8, 1862. December 9, 1862, the unit became the Co. C, 9th Reg., New York State Vols. (Heavy Artillery). James was commissioned 2d Lt. March 10, 1864. He suffered a

severe leg wound at the Battle of Monocacy Junction, Maryland, July 9, 1864, and was hospitalized until November 1864. He was honorably discharged November 28, 1864, for wounds received in action.

Arthur Palmer (#2165) graduated Portland Medical college in Pharmacy. He studied law and was admitted to Oregon bar in June 1896. His occupation was Associate Banking.

**1597. Charlotte Katherine Tifft & Norman Wood had:**

1597.1. Willis Tifft Wood, b. July 20, 1863.

Charlotte Katherine Tifft (#1597) was the daughter of Reuben Smith (#936) and Sally (Turner) Tifft. She was born February 16, 1831, in Veteran, New York. Norman was also born in Veteran on December 2, 1827. They married January 13, 1853, and resided in Veteran, New York.

**1599. David Edwin Tifft & Margaret A. Dufur had:**

2273. Frederick Miller Tifft, b. August 19, 1861 (Veteran, N.Y.); d. June 2, 1862; m. _____.
2274. George B. Tifft, b. February 6, 1863; m. July 4, 1885 (Binghamton, N.Y.), Anna Foraker.
2275. Sarah Ellen Tifft, b. February 22, 1865; m. March 18, 1880, Lewis McIntyre.
2276. Laura Amelia Tifft, b. August 1, 1868; m. November 27, 1889, Henry J. Baltz.
2277. Lottie W. Tifft, b. March 2, 1873; d. January 10, 1888 (Elmira, N.Y.).
2278. Mary E. Tifft, b. May 1, 1874; m. October 17, 1892 (Elmira, N.Y.), Herbert Baty.
2279. Etta May Tifft, b. August 17, 1875 (Catlin, N.Y.).
2280. Adella E. Tifft, b. May 19, 1877 (Catlin, N.Y.).
2281. Lucinda A. Tifft, b. August 6, 1878 (Erin, N.Y.).
2282. Rudy L. Tifft, b. January 19, 1880 (Horseheads, N.Y.).
2283. Edna P. Tifft, b. May 1, 1882 (Horseheads, N.Y.); d. August 4, 1882.

David Edwin (#1599) was the son of Reuben Smith (#936) and Sally (Turner) Tifft. He was born November 10, 1832. Margaret, born in Catlin, New York, became Mrs. David E. Tifft October 7, 1860. They resided in Veteran, Catlin, and Horseheads, New York.

**1600. Reuben Tifft & Emaline Rebecca Crane had:**

+2284. Mary Anna Tifft,[217] b. November 23, 1858; m. December 28, 1881, Harvey J. Coleman.

+2285. Bela Crane Tifft,[217] b. November 23, 1858; m. December 18, 1890, Winifred Jansen, b. November 3, 1873.

Reuben Tifft (#1600) was the son of Reuben Smith (#936) and Sally (Turner) Tifft. He was born February 19, 1835. Reuben and Emaline married September 15, 1856. She was born November 24, 1832, in Bennettsburg [ville?], New York. They resided in Horseheads, New York.

[217] Mary Anna (#2393) and Bela Crane (#2285) were likely either fraternal or identical twins.

**1604. Lucretia Sarah Tifft & Ezra Howell had:**

1604.1. Iona May Howell, b. February 23, 1873 (Veteran, N.Y.).

Lucretia Sarah Tifft (#1604) was the daughter of Reuben Smith (#936) and Sally (Turner) Tifft. She was born January 6, 1846, in Veteran, New York. Ezra, born in Tyrone, New York, in 1840, married February 14, 1866. They resided in Veteran.

**1605. Harvey M. Tifft & Emma E. Anthony had:**

2286. Elmer Anthony Tifft, b. February 3, 1879.
2287. Lester H. Tifft,[218] b. May 2, 1883; d. May 29, 1883.
2288. Luther M. Tifft,[218] b. May 2, 1883; d. May 29, 1883.

Harvey M. Tifft (#1605) was the son of Reuben Smith (#936) and Sally (Turner) Tifft. He was born July 29, 1854, in Veteran, New York. Harvey and Emma were married November 19, 1876. She was born December 28, 1853, in Elmira, New York. They resided in Veteran, New York.

[218] Lester H. (#2287) and Luther M. (#2288) Tifft were likely fraternal or identical twins according to dates of birth.

**1612. David Brainard Tifft & Louisa Strunk had:**

2389. Lottie Cordelia Tifft, b. January 8, 1874 (Millport, N.Y.).

David Brainard Tifft (#1612) was the son of William S. (#939) and Cordelia H. (Brainard) Tifft. He was born in Stephentown, New York, on December 5, 1847. David and Louisa married December 25, 1873, at Millport, New York. Louisa was born in Minden Waser Val, Germany.

**1613. Charles Edwin Tifft & Olive Adelia VanGorden had:**

2290. Cyrus Albert Tifft, b. October 28, 1868; m. February 14, 1891, Lucy Maria Jordan (Brooklyn, N.Y.), b. June 28, 1873.
+2291. Grace Adella Tifft, b. May 17, 1870; m. November 17, 1892 (Fleming, N.Y.), Linn C. Herrick.
+2292. Eva Laura Tifft, b. February 7, 1873; m. March 18, 1895, William Cook, b. January 20, 1875.
2293. James Edwin Tifft, b. June 30, 1877 (Fleming, N.Y.)

Charles Edwin Tifft (#1613) was the son of Edwin Vallett (#941) and Priscilla Ann (Barber) Tifft. He was born June 26, 1844, in Nassau, New York. Charles and Olive married March 6, 1867. She was born in Starkey, New York, on January 27, 1845. They resided in the City of New York, New York.

**1614. Emily Frances Tifft & Leonard Elmer Dufur had:**

+1614.1. Anna Bell Dufur, b. April 11, 1867; m. October 2, 1885, Edward Jerome Gray.
+1614.2. Mary Ella Dufur, b. November 6, 1869; m. May 7, 1888, Edward Patrick Walsh.

Emily Frances Tifft (#1614) was the daughter of Edwin Vallett (#941) and Priscilla Ann (Barber) Tifft. She was born January 15, 1846, in Hancock, Massachusetts. She married Leonard on April 16, 1866. He was born in Catlin, New York, on June 6, 1848, and died in Brooklyn, New York, on July 22, 1879. Leonard was a Union soldier during the American Civil War (1861 to 1865). His dates of service are not known. They resided in the Brooklyn, New York.

**1616. Mary Adelia Tifft & William Holtz had:**

1616.1. Etta May Holtz, b. January 4, 1874 (Horseheads, N.Y.).
1616.2. Ella Holtz, b. July 29, 1877 (Veteran, N.Y.).
1616.3. Lena Eva Holtz, b. August 8, 1886 (Kalamazoo, Mich.).
1616.4. Luther Holtz, b. October 1, 1889 (Veteran, N.Y.).

Mary Adelia Tifft (#1616) was the daughter of Edwin Vallett (#941) and Priscilla Ann (Barber) Tifft. She was born July 11, 1850, in Veteran, New York. She married William on March 27, 1872. He was born in Mecklenburg, Germany, on October 3, 1844. They resided in the Veteran, New York.

**1617. William Fred Tifft & Hattie May Burton had:**

2294. Mary Augusta Tifft, b. February 13, 1892.
2295. Anna Rose Tifft, b. September 5, 1893.

2296. Teresa Amelia Tifft, b. November 14, 1895.

William Fred Tifft (#1617) was the son of David Russell (#943) and Mary A. (Durbon) Tifft. He was born January 17, 1855, in Veteran, New York. William and Hattie married on January 5, 1891. Hattie was born in Cameron, New York, on February 11, 1872. They resided in Big Flats, Chemung county, New York.

**1618. Delia Lilian Tifft & John C. Hadley had:**

1618.1. Hattie May Hadley, b. March 16, 1895 (Rochester, N.Y.).

Delia Lillian Tifft (#1618) was the daughter of David Russell (#943) and Mary A. (Durbon) Tifft. She was born March 5, 1857, in Veteran, New York. Delia and John were married on May 13, 1882. John was born in Jackson, Pennsylvania, on April 18, 1862. They resided in Big Flats, Chemung county, New York.

**1620. Katie Emeline Tifft & Nathan Fosdick had:**

1620.1. Raymond Fosdick, b. January 2, 1883.
1620.2. Lewis Henry Fosdick, b. January 12, 1885.
1620.3. Sidney Frank Fosdick, b. September 2, 1889.

Katie Emeline Tifft (#1620) was the daughter of David Russell (#943) and Mary A. (Durbon) Tifft. She was born October 4, 1862, in Veteran, New York. Katie married Nathan on October 26, 1881. Nathan was born in Howell's, New York, on May 15, 1858. They resided in Big Flats, Chemung county, New York.

**1621. Rose Lottie Tifft & Leonard Freeman had:**

1621.1. Russell John Freeman, b. July 3, 1895.

Rose Lottie Tifft (#1621) was the daughter of David Russell (#943) and Mary A. (Durbon) Tifft. She was born September 6, 1866, in Veteran, New York. She married Leonard on November 20, 1892. They resided in Big Flats, Chemung county, New York.

**1622. Melissa Tifft & 1st husband Peter Dickerson had:**

1622.1. Susan Cora Dickerson, b. April 20, 1865.

**Melissa Tifft & 2d husband Theodore Armstrong had:**

1622.2. Lewis Darwin Armstrong, b. August 15, 1877 (Portage, Mich.).
1622.3. LaVerne Edson Armstrong, b. March 20, 1881.

Melissa Tifft (#1622) was the daughter of Spelman V. (#949) and Abigail (Wheeler) Tifft. She was born May 28, 1847. She married first husband Peter on January 5, 1864. They resided in Alamo, Michigan. Melissa married second husband Theodore, January 12, 1876, in Kalamazoo, Michigan, where they resided.

**1623. George John Tifft & Priscilla Weliver had:**

2297. Elmer Guy Tifft, b. February 14, 1875 (Cooper, Mich.); m. September 11, 1893, Nellie C. Deback (Kalamazoo, Mich.).
2298. George Fay Tifft, b. October 5, 1876 (Portage, Mich.).
2299. Daisa M. Tifft, b. May 18, 1876 (Portage, Mich.); m. April 19, 1893, Clarence Maddox (Benton Harbor, Mich.).
2300. Myrta Tifft, b. January 8, 1880 (Alamo, Mich.).
2301. Edna Elvira Tifft, b. July 5, 1882 (Alamo, Mich.); d. September 4, 1894 (Richland, Mich.).
2302. Mabel Tifft, b. September 7, 1884 (Cooper, Mich.).

George John Tifft (#1623) was the son of Spelman V. (#949) and Abigail (Wheeler) Tifft. He was born Mach 4, 1852, in Buffalo, New York, and died September 28, 1888, in Cooper Michigan. He married Priscilla on July 19, 1874. They resided in Cooper, Michigan.

**1625. Carrie Hulda Tifft & Henry Rogers had:**

1625.1. William Rogers, b. March 6, 1874 .
1625.2. Delia E. Rogers, b. September 3, 1877.
1625.3. Melinda Rogers, b. November 5, 1891 (Scotts, Mich.).

Carrie Hulda Tifft (#1625) was the daughter of Spelman V. (#949) and Abigail (Wheeler) Tifft. She was born May 5, 1857, in Cooper, Michigan. She married Henry Rogers in 1873. They resided in Cooper, Michigan.

**1627. Francelia Jenette Tifft & Samuel Mowl had:**

1627.1. Ora B. Mowl, b. August 7, 1880.

1627.2. Lillie M. Mowl b. January 18, 1883.

Francelia Jenette Tifft (#1627) was the daughter of Spelman V. (#949) and Abigail (Wheeler) Tifft. She was born June 15, 1862, in Alamo, Michigan. She married Samuel January 1, 1878. They resided in Cooper, Michigan.

**1628. Etta Tifft & Robert Mowl had:**

1628.1. Perley M. Mowl, b. August 23, 1881.
1628.2. Maud G. Mowl, b. March 27, 1884.
1628.3. Grace C. Mowl, b. March 29, 1889.

Etta (#1628) was the daughter of Spelman V. (#949) and Abigail (Wheeler) Tifft. She was born May 6, 1865. She married Robert, November 25, 1879. They resided in Cooper, Michigan.

**1629. Fred Tifft & 1st wife Effie Bachelder had:**

+2303. Floyd E. Tifft, b. April 16, 1893; d. May 29, 1965; m. ~1907, Johanna Elizabeth Roth, b. June 30, 1891; d. December 9, 1942.
2304. Effie Winnifred Tifft, b. December 1897; m. Ovid Holmes.

Fred Tifft (#1629) was the son of Spelman V. (#949) and Abigail (Wheeler) Tifft. He was born August 3, 1871, in Cooper, Michigan, and died April 8, 1943, Kalamazoo, Michigan. He first married Effie Bachelder on November 11, 1891, in Kalamazoo, Michigan where they resided. Effie was born in 1871 and died in January 1898, in Kalamazoo, Michigan. Following Effie's death Fred married Maude Della Chambers on March 22, 1899. Unknown if there were offspring from the second marriage.

**Fred Tifft & 2d wife Maude Della Chambers had:**

2305. Gladys Genevieve Tifft, b. December 2, 1899; d. November 10, 1964; m. ~1920, Joseph Fisher.
+2306. Wesley Merritt Tifft, b. April 30, 1901; d. August 19, 1958; m. January 31, 1920, Edythe Maude Fox, b. February 9, 1902; d. May 22, 1992.
2307. Mildred V. Tifft, b. ~1904.

Fred married second wife on March 22, 1899, in Kalamazoo, Michigan. The daughter of Edwin and Laura (Alexander) Chambers was born September 23, 1874, and died on August 10, 1961, in Kalamazoo, Michigan. Finally Fred married Floy Doxey, d. May 1938.

**1634. Alice A. Tifft & John Hitchcock had:**

1634.1. Edward S. Hitchcock, b. May 15, 1881.
1634.2. Malinda Hitchcock, b. May 4, 1883.

Alice A. Tifft (#1634) was the daughter of James Edward (#956) and Mary Ann (Weir) Tifft. She was born July 14, 1858, in Stephentown, New York. Alice and John were married December 3, _____. He was born November 15, 1853, in West Hadley, Massachusetts. They resided Hoag Corners, New York.

**1647. Mary Frances Tifft & Edwin R. Wood had:**

1647.1. Nellie Wood, b. ??; d. ??; m. June 14, 1910, Jay Lowery, b. ??; d. ??.

Mary Frances Tifft (#1647), daughter of Claudius (#980) and Mary E. (Mullen) Tifft, was born on May 7, 1847, perhaps in New York state or maybe Kentucky; and died in O'Brien county, Iowa, in April 1910. It is not known where Mary Francis and Edwin R. Wood were married on January 9, 1876, but the event may have happened in Iowa. Edwin was born in 1844 in Oswego, Kendall county, Illinois, and may have died in Iowa, date unknown.

**1649. Scott De Colon Tifft & Mary Ominick had:**

2308. Mary May Tifft, b. March 26, 1890 (Sanborn, Iowa); d. August 5, 1907.
2309. Esther Tifft, b. March 25, 1894 (Sanborn, Iowa); d. ??.
2310. Rafe Tifft, b. August 10, 1899; d. ??; m. ??, Minnie Ladora Price, b. ??; d. ??.

Scott De Colon Tifft (#1649), son of Claudius (#980) and Mary E. (Mullen) Tifft, was born on October 9, 1852, in Newport, Campbell county, Kentucky. He likely died in O'Brien county, Iowa, the date is not known. Scott and Mary were married on March 31, 1889 in O'Brien county, Iowa. Mary was born circa 1868 in Germany, and probably died in Iowa, date unknown.

**1650. Kate Tifft & Herman Gibbs had:**

1650.1. Harry Gibbs, b. ??; d. ??.
1650.2. Frank Gibbs, b. ??; d. ??.
1650.3. Milton Gibbs, b. ??; d. ??; m. July 10, 1913, Louise Stanfield, b. ??; d. ??.

1650.4. Ben Gibbs, b. ??; d. ??.

Kate Tifft (#1650), daughter of Claudius (#980) and Mary E. (Mullen) Tifft, was born on July 1, 1855, in Newport, Campbell county, Kentucky. She likely died in O'Brien county, Iowa, the date is not known. Kate and Herman were married on April 6, 1873 in O'Brien county, Iowa. Herman was born in 1847, in Bradford, Ontario, Canada, and probably died in Iowa, date unknown.

**1663. Frances Tefft[219] & Bill Janes had:**

1663.1. Wayne Janes, b. ??; d. 1985.
1663.2. Frank Janes, b. ??; d. 1967.

Frances Tefft (#1663) was the daughter of Ozro J. (#1011) and Ellen Frances (Webster) Tefft. She was born, perhaps in Chautauqua county, New York, in 1870, and died in 1904. The marriage date of Frances to Bill Janes is unknown.

[219] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 821). James Ronald Tefft (#2169) provided his branches family information as well.

**1665. Jay Webster Tefft[220] & Clara Nija Hall had:**

2311. Orzo Hall Tefft, b. May 3, 1905; d. April 20, 1946.
+2312. Grace Corinne Tefft, b. August 12, 1906; d. March 16, 2002; m. 1927, Curtis Yale Gourlay.
+2313. Jay Hall Tefft, b. January 2, 1914; d. July 3, 1980; m. December 21, 1941, Viola Rogers.
+2314. Paul Langley Tefft, b. November 21, 1918; m. ~1940, Carolyn Spencer.

Jay Webster Tefft (#1665) was the son of Ozro J. (#1011) and Ellen Frances (Webster) Tefft. He was born, in Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York, on September 15, 1873, and died December 6, 1927, in Goldendale, Klickitat county, Washington. The marriage of Jay to Clara Hall was in 1902. Clara was the daughter of Capt. Langley Hall Jr and Mary Priscilla Marshall.

[220] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 392). James Ronald Tefft (#2169) provided his branches family information as well.

**1666. Anna M. Tefft[221] & 1st husband George W. Farel had:**

1666.1. Harry Farel, b. February 3, 1905; d. November 29, 1991; m. 1942, Ellen C. Young, b. January 29, 1911; d. February 16, 2004.

Anna M. Tefft (#1666) was the daughter of Ozro J. (#1011) and Ellen Frances (Webster) Tefft. She was born, in Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York, July 3, 1877, and died April 1967, in Lake Wales, Polk county, Florida. Anna and George married in 1903. George Farel was born October 23, 1872, in Titusville, Crawford county, Pennsylvania, and died September 20, 1914, in Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York. She later married _____ Gibbens.

Anna was buried in East Ripley cemetery, Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York, and George was buried in Woodlawn cemetery, Titusville, Crawford county, Pennsylvania.

[221] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 392). James Ronald Tefft (#2169) provided his branches family information as well.

**1667. John E. Tefft [222] & Edith May Felton had:**

2315. Francis Tefft, b. 1906; d. ??.
2316. John Tefft, b. 1918; d. 2015.
2317. Jack Tefft, b. 1919; d. ??.

John H. Tefft (#1667) was the son of Ozro J. (#1011) and Ellen Frances (Webster) Tefft. He was born, probably in Chautauqua county, New York, May 15, 1880, and died October 11, 1935. The marriage of John to Edith Felton was on November 10, 1904, in Westfield, Chautauqua county, New York. Edith May Felton was born February 24, 1887, in Pennsylvania, and died April 20, 1963, in Erie, Erie county, Pennsylvania. They were interred in East Ripley cemetery, Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York.

[222] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 392). James Ronald Tefft (#2169) provided his branches family information as well.

**1668. Arthur Guy Tefft Sr[223] & Inez V. Powers had:**

2318. Arthur Guy Tefft Jr, b. March 1, 1917 (Ripley, N. Y.); d. December 31, 1978.
2319. Willis Miles Tefft, b. December 3, 1918; d. October 1968.
2320. Robert Powers Tefft, b. May 24, 1921.

2321. Harry Tefft, b. November 13, 1924.
2322. Charles Edward Tefft, b. 1927; d. January 1986.
2323. Roger Tefft, b. 1929.
2324. Doris Ann Tefft, b. May 3, 1931.
2325. Donald Paul Tefft, b. July 14, 1935.

Arthur Guy Tefft Sr (#1668) was the son of Ozro J. (#1011) and Ellen Frances (Webster) Tefft. He was born, in Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York, on April 4, 1882, and died January 31, 1970. The marriage date of Arthur to Inez Powers is not known. Inez was born in 1895, and died in 1967.

[223] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 393). James Ronald Tefft (#2169) provided his branches family information as well.

**1671. Henry Harris Tefft & Hannah Elizabeth Wenmoth had:**

2326. Gordon Rupert Tefft, b. July 17, 1898; d. December 21, 1924.
2327. Lillian Virginia Tefft, b. December 25, 1900; d. January 19, 1989.
2328. Sarah Henrietta Tefft, b. August 9, 1903; d. December 21, 1964.
2329. Maurice Samuel Tefft, b. March 10, 1906; d. August 21, 1976.
+2330. Eldred Virgil Tefft, b. October 3, 1908; d. June 8, 1998; m. October 13, 1929, Geneva Geraldine Lester, b. December 17, 1909; d. May 17, 1996.
2331. Martha Ivadell Tefft, b. January 18, 1914; February 15, 1983.
2332. Leona Elizabeth Tefft, b. December 20, 1917.
2333. Ruby Ann Tefft, b. September 14, 1920.

Henry Harris Tefft (#1671) was the son of Morris P. (#1016) and Martha (McCann) Tefft. He was born August 4, 1872, and died May 9, 1955. Resided in Wood county, West Virginia. Henry and Hannah were married on August 4, 1896. She was born September 19, 1877, and died November 24, 1968.

**1678. David Warren Tefft[224] & Florence Dorothy Koester had:**

2334. Richard D. Tefft, b. November 15, 1945.
+2335. Gary Thomas Tefft, b. October 16, 1947 (Red Wing, Minn.); m. November 15, 1969, Bonnie June Mahnke, b. March 20, 1947 (Milwaukee, Wis.).
2336. William J. Tefft, b. September 22, 1950.

2337. Edith A. Tefft, b. January 12, 1957.

David Warren Tefft (#1678) was the son of Otis Porter (#1029) and Edith Degrusch (Allen) Tefft. He was born, in Winona, Winona county, Minnesota, July 4, 1908, and died July 16, 1982, in Red Wing, Goodhue county, Minnesota. The marriage of David to Florence Koester was on November 1, 1944, in Red Wing, Goodhue county, Minnesota. In Red Wing, Minnesota, she was born July 28, 1914, and died February 4, 2003.

[224] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 393).

**1679. Nellie Edna Tefft & Sherman Clark Spitzer had:**

1679.1. Sherman Tefft Spitzer, b. February 22, 1902 (Elgin, Ill.).
1679.2. Alan Leslie Spitzer, b. March 14, 1904 (Oak Park, Ill.).
1679.3. Helen Elizabeth Spitzer, b. December 8, 1906 (Oak Park, Ill.).

Nellie Edna Tefft (#1679) was the daughter of Leslie E. (#1033) and Susan (Belyea) Tift. She was born February 24, 1874, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Nellie and Sherman were united in marriage on August 16, 1899, in Elgin, Illinois. He was born in Bloomingdale, DuPage county, Illinois, on February 2, 1871.

**1681. Clarence Edwin Tefft & Caroline Irene Sheldon had:**

+2338. Sheldon Tefft, b. May 7, 1900; m. Elizabeth Shepherd. [Prof. of Law, Un. of Chicago]
2339. Carl Amos Tefft, b. October 18, 1901; m. Anna Lois Norris.
2340. Ralph Francis Tefft, b. September 28, 1903; m. Katherine Breen [chemist.]
2341. Esther Tefft, b. May 30, 1905.
2342. Ward Tefft, b. February 11, 1916; d. 1945 (WWII).

Clarence Edwin Tefft (#1681) was the son of Orlando (#1034) and Elizzie H. (Kirkpatrick) Tefft. He was born May 24, 1871, in Avoca, Cass county, Nebraska, and died in 1940, in Avoca, Nebraska. Clarence graduated from Avoca Public school and received his LLB. degree from University of Nebraska in 1896. In college he was a member of Pershing Rifles, Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity. He served on Weeping Water Board of Education and served two terms there as president. In addition Clarence was member of Nebraska State Bar association and served as president of Cass county Bar association. Clarence was a distinguished lawyer. He married Caroline on June 29, 1898. Caroline was the daughter of Amsdel and Celia Frances (Ellis) Sheldon. She was born

January 3, 1876, in Otoe county, Nebraska. Caroline graduated from Weeping Water academy and attended University of Nebraska. She belonged to Weeping Water Women's club and served as president in 1925 and the Cass county Federation of Women's clubs of which she was president from 1926 through 1928. Caroline had an active interest in community affairs and was president of Ladies Aid Society of Weeping Water Congregational church. She was also a member of Nebraskana Society, Jonathan Cass Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, and B. T. Chapter of the P. E. O. Caroline was a lifelong Republican. They resided in Weeping Water, Cass county, Nebraska.

We learn more about Clarence Edwin and Caroline (Sheldon) Tefft from biographies posted by the Nebraskana society found on-line at (http://www.usgennet.org/usa/ne/topic/resources/OLLibrary/Nebraskana/pages/nbka0264.htm):

**Clarence Edwin Tefft**

On May 24, 1871, Clarence E. Tefft was born near Avoca, Nebraska, the son of Orlando and Elizzie H. (Kirkpatrick) Tefft. His father, a farmer and banker, was noted throughout the state for his political activities. He was state senator, 1879, 1881, 1893, and 1895, and was chairman of the Republican State Central Committee. Of English and Scotch ancestry, he was born at Elgin, Illinois, December 26, 1843, and died at Avoca, May 8, 1928. His family came to Rhode Island prior to 1771.

His mother, who was of Scotch-Irish ancestry, was born at Wapello, Iowa, January 3, 1849, and died at Avoca, November 26, 1899.

Mr. Tefft, a distinguished lawyer attended the Avoca public schools and received the L.L.B. degree at the University of Nebraska in 1896. He was a member of the First Pershing Rifles at the University, was a charter member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, and was a member of Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. He was on the track team in 1892.

In June, 1896, he was admitted to the bar, and has been a practicing attorney in Cass county since that date. He is a former member of the Weeping Water board of education, serving as president for two terms; is president of the Cass county Bar Association and a member of the Nebraska State Bar Association.

He married Caroline Irene Sheldon at Avoca, June 29, 1898. Mrs. Tefft was born in Otoe county, Nebraska, January 3, 1876. Five children were born to this marriage. Sheldon, born May 7, 1900, who married Elizabeth Shepherd, is a graduate of the University of Nebraska, College of Law; was a Rhodes Scholar in 1924; received the Vinerian scholarship at Oxford University; and has been professor of law at the University of Nebraska, and the University of Chicago. Carl Amos, who was born October 18, 1901, married Anna Lois Norris. Ralph Francis, born September 28, 1903, married Katharine Breen, and was graduated from the University of Nebraska where he received his master's degree. He also attended the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, receiving his Ph. D. degree. There are two other children, Esther, born May 30, 1905, and Ward born February 11, 1916.

Mr. Tefft was local food administrator and a member of the legal advisory board for Cass county in the World War registration, 1917. A Republican, his hobby is good citizenship. He is a member of the Congregational Church at Weeping Water. Residence: Weeping Water.

**Caroline Irene Sheldon Tefft**

Caroline Irene (Sheldon) Tefft, educator and club woman, was born in Otoe county, Nebraska, January 3, 1876. She is the daughter of a pioneer farmer, Amsdel Sheldon, who was born in South Reading, Virginia, September 27, 1839. His English and Scotch ancestors came to America before 1640.

Celia Frances (Ellis) Sheldon, her mother, was born at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, September 3, 1852, and before her marriage was a successful teacher in the public schools of Oshkosh, Wisconsin, and Nebraska City, Nebraska. She is a descendant of Andrew Ward, who came to America from England in 1630.

Mrs. Tefft attended the public schools of Avoca, Nebraska, was graduated from the Weeping Water Academy in 1895, and later was a student at the University of Nebraska. A resident of Nebraska all her life, she has taken an active interest in Community affairs, and has been especially interested in rearing her children to become useful citizens.

On June 29, 1898, she married Clarence Edwin Tefft at Avoca. Mr. Tefft, who was born at Avoca, May 24, 1871, is a lawyer. Their five children are: Sheldon, born May 7, 1900, who married Elizabeth Shepherd; Carl Amos, born October 18, 1901, who married Anna Lois Norris; Ralph Francis, born September 28, 1903, who married Katherine Breen; Esther, born May 30, 1905; and Ward, born February 11, 1916.

Mrs. Tefft is a member of the Weeping Water Woman's Club. (president in 1925) ; was president of the Cass county Federation of Woman's Clubs, 1926, 1927, 1928; and is a member of the board of the Weeping Water public library. For several years she has been president of the Ladies' Aid Society of the Weeping Water Congregational Church, of which she is a member. She is a member of the Nebraskana Society; Jonathan Cass Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution; and B. T. Chapter of the P. E. O. She is a Republican. Residence: Weeping Water.

**1683. Lillian Agnes Tefft & Charles A. Krueger had:**

1683.1. Herbert Tefft Krueger, b. February 24, 1907.

Lillian Agnes Tefft (#1683) was the daughter of Dr. Herbert Kenyon (#1043) and Emma A. (Alkire) Tefft. She was born in Topeka, Kansas, December 30, 1875. She married Charles on October 31, 1903, at Los Angeles, California. He was born September 5, 1868, in Blue Island, Cook county, Illinois.

**1687. Ida Nell Tefft & Charles Ray Lamb had:**

1687.1. Herbert Alonzo Lamb. b. May 12, 1896 (South Elgin, Ill.).
1687.2. Arthur Hugh Lamb. b. February 17, 1898 (South Elgin, Ill.).
1687.3. Elva Kate Lamb. b. August 26, 1899 (Roseland, La.).

1687.4. Gladys May Lamb. b. August 11, 1901 (Roseland, La.).

Ida Nell Tefft (#1687) was the daughter of Arthur Irving (#1051) and Sarah Emma (Osborn) Tefft. She was born in October 16, 1876, in South Elgin, Illinois. She married Charles on July 31, 1895. He was born April 9, 1873. They resided in South Elgin, Illinois, and removed to Roseland, St. Helena parish, Louisiana, circa 1898.

**1688. George Edward Tefft & Mable Frances Payne had:**

2343. Arthur Tefft, b. May 15, 1903.

George Edward Tefft (#1688) was the son of Arthur Irving (#1051) and Sarah Emma (Osborn) Tefft. He was born November 2, 1879, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. He married Mable August 28, 1902, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. The family resided in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois.

**1691. Lulu Maud Tefft & Edwin A. Lancaster Sr had:**

1691.1. Edwin A. Lancaster Jr, b. December 25, 1899.
1691.2. Ella Lancaster, b. May 21, 1901.
1691.3. Eva May Lancaster, b. February 9, 1907.

Lulu Maud Tefft (#1691) was the daughter of Harvey Wilbur (#1055) and Loevia Janet (Mead) Tefft. She was born in January 16, 1881, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. She married Edward on May 16, 1899, at Mt. Idaho, Idaho. He was born March 12, 1860. They resided in Cottonwood, Idaho county, Idaho. Interestingly, Mt. Idaho, located in the Lost Mountain range. Mt. Idaho is also known as "Elkhorn Peak" and stands as the seventh highest summit in the state Idaho.

**1692. Egbert Eugene Tefft & Fannie Vance Eller had:**

2344. Laura Pearl Tefft, b. May 26, 1904; 1997.
+2345. Charles Ray "Chuck" Tefft, b. January 25, 1906; d. November 26, 1993; m. July 21, 1949, Norma Marie Bentley, November 22, 1910; d. June 20, 2007.
2346. Goldie Bernice Tefft Basinger, b. 1910; d. 940.
2347. Donna Jean Tefft. b. 1927; d. 2013; m. Morgan; b. ??; d. ??.

Egbert Eugene Tefft (#1692) was the son of Harvey Wilbur (#1055) and Loevia Janet (Mead) Tefft. He was born in June 15, 1883, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and married Fannie, August 16, 1903, in Cottonwood, Idaho county, Idaho, where they resided. Fannie was born in Arkansas. Egbert was a veteran of World War I.

**1694. Estella Irene Tefft & Earl Butler had:**

1694.1. Margaret T. Butler, b. June 8, 1908; d. June 16, 1908 (Calif.).

Estella Irene Tefft (#1694) was the daughter of Harvey Wilbur (#1055) and Loevia Janet (Mead) Tefft. She was born in September 28, 1887, in Cottonwood, Idaho county, Idaho, and married Earl, in October 1907, in Cottonwood, Idaho county, Idaho. He was originally from Elgin, Illinois.

**1695. Bertha Blanche Tefft & Fred Charley Drube Sr had:**

1695.1. Fred Charley Drube Jr, b. February 11, 1905 (Cottonwood, Ida.).
1695.2. Roy Irven Drube, b. September 21, 1906 (Forest, Ida.); d. April 9, 1907 (Forest, Ida.).

Bertha Blanche Tefft (#1695) was the daughter of Harvey Wilbur (#1055) and Loevia Janet (Mead) Tefft. She was born in April 2, 1889, in Keuterville, Idaho county, Idaho. She married Fred on August 7, 1904, at Grangerville, Idaho county, Idaho. He was born January 9, 1883. They resided in Cottonwood and Forest, Idaho.

**1703. Victor Walter Tefft & Susiebelle Jones had:**

2348. Ivan Tefft, b. ??.
2349. Elbert Tefft, b. ??.
2350. Kay Tefft, b. ??.
2351. Hugh Tefft, b. ??.

Victor Walter Tefft (#1703) was the son of Bertram Walter (#1058) and Catherine (Hendrickson) Tefft. He was born December 16, 1893, in Morrow, Lewis county Idaho. When Victor and Susiebelle married is unknown to this compiler. Her date of birth and where is unknown here. Where the family resides and where the children were born is also unavailable.

**1704. Evelyn H. Tefft & Elmer Montgomery had:**

1704.1. Kay Montgomery, b. ??.

Evelyn H. Tefft (#1704) was the daughter of Bertram Walter (#1058) and Catherine (Hendrickson) Tefft. She was born August 19, 1895, in Morrow, Lewis county Idaho, and died April 11, 1990, in Lewiston, Nez Perce county, Idaho. When Evelyn and Elmer married is unknown to this compiler. His date of birth and where is unknown here. Where the family resides and where the daughter was born is also unavailable.

**1705. Ruth A. Tefft & _____ Swain had:**

1705.1. Ellis Swain, b. ??.

Ruth A. Tefft (#1705) was the daughter of Bertram Walter (#1058) and Catherine (Hendrickson) Tefft. She was born October 19, 1897, in Morrow, Lewis county Idaho. When Ruth and Mr. Swain married is unknown to this compiler. His date of birth and where is unknown here. Where the family resides and where the children were born is also unavailable.

**1707. Joseph Perry Tefft I[225] & Christine T. Jacks had:**

+2352. Jerry Edward Tefft, b. July 1, 1930; m. Edna Luella Hehr, b. March 2, 1926.
+2353. Joseph Perry Tefft II, b. September 16, 1931; m. January 17, 1953, Ruthie Mae Ulrigg, b. ??; d. November 1993; m. 2d February 27, 1971, Lurene Marie (Draxton) Stevens.
+2354. James Ronald Tefft, b. March 30, 1949; m. 1st Joan Marlene Salmon, b. ??; d. March 2009; m. 2d September 6, 1969, Janice Katherine Cavanaugh, b. October 30, 1945.

Joseph Perry Tefft (#1707) was the son of Bertram Walter (#1058) and Catherine (Hendrickson) Tefft. He was born September 8, 1901, in Morrow, Lewis county Idaho, and died about April 7, 1944, in Idaho. When Joseph and Christine married is unknown to this compiler. She was born September 27, 1910, and died January 21, 2007, in Clarkston, Asotin county, Washington.

[225] Information on this line from Bertram Walter Tefft (#1058) including Joseph Perry Tefft I (#1707) has been provided by James Ronald Tefft (#2354).

**1720. Francis R. Tift [Tefft] & 2d wife Alice M. Fones had:**

+2355. Vane Roy Tift, b. June 18, 1871; d. August 24, 1942; m. ~1893, Louella Mae Harrison, b. October 19, 1877; d. January 9, 1912.
2356. F. Arthur Tift, b. ~1872.
2357. Albert G. Tift, b. ~1874 (Ill.).
2358. Samuel Tift, b. ~1876 (Ill.).
+2359. Victor Brooks Tift, b. September 23, 1878; d. March 19, 1936; m. December 23, 1901, Adeline Belle Singhous, b. November 24, 1879; d. April 23, 1944.
+2360. Mary Josephine Tift, b. June 8, 1882; d. January 13, 1919; m. May 3, 1900, John Jackson Waddell,[226] b. August 18, 1880; d. July 2, 1955.
+2361. Lewis L. Tift, b. February 12, 1885; d. March 1, 1919; m. Sophie _____, b. April 16, 1885; d. November 15 1967.

+2362. Gladys E. Tift, b. June 5, 1887; d. April 13, 1951; m. ~1909, William R. Seifken, b. 1888; d. 1951.

Francis "Frank" R. Tift (#1720) was the son of Hezekiah (#1063) and Elizabeth (McCoy) Tift. He was born about 1841 in Elyria, Lorain county, Ohio, and died February 6, 1915, in Pilger, Stanton county, Nebraska. Virginia Lee <lee2sky@msn.com> indicates that Frank was also known as (aka) Francis A. Tift. He first married Mary Jane Fisher on February 9, 1863, in Henry county, Illinois. She died in Illinois on February 3, 1864. He then married Alice on October 31, 1869, in Henry county, Illinois. Alice was born in the State of New York around 1847. She died in March 1920 at Pilger, Nebraska.

Francis entered the Civil War as a Private from Geneseo, Illinois. He mustered into Co. B, Illinois 9th Cavalry Regiment on September 19, 1861 and was mustered out with a disability, December 9, 1862. Tefft genealogy researcher Virginia Lee reports, that Hezekiah suffered a gunshot wound to his right hand on May 28, 1862. Five companies under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Hiram F. Sickles skirmished with Confederate soldiers at Cache river bridge. Private Tift and Battalion Adjutant Blackburn were among the wounded.

The Grand Army of the Republic (G.A.R.) veteran was a farmer before the Civil War, but may have had to give it up due to his disability. The 1890 Federal census indicates Frank R. Tift resided in Columbus, Platte county, Nebraska. Francis was known by family and friends as "Frank."

[226] According to John L. Lillibridge and postings on RootsWeb.com, John Jackson Waddell first married Mary Josephine Tift (#2360) and later Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) daughter of Vane Roy Tift (#2355) and Mary Josephine's (#2360) niece. By explanation from Virginia Lee, Josephine bore John five children and died. Alice Corrine Tift came to care for John and Josephine's children and later married him. John and Alice had seven children together.

**1722. Manley Franklin Tifft & Louisa Haggett had:**

+2363. Leonie L. Tifft, b. June 1, 1862; d. November 17, 1911; m. ~1883, George L. Briggs, b. February 18, 1860; d. December 28, 1928.
2364. Manley Frank Tifft, b. June 10, 1864; d. November 14, 1906; m. Maggie Hay.
2365. Wilber Tifft "Willie", b. November 13, 1866.

Manley Franklin Tifft (#1722) was the son of Ray G. (#1064) and Mary (Smith) Tefft. He was born about 1836 in Ohio, and died in 1870, in Clinton county, Ohio. He married Louisa Haggett on March 31, 1860, in Clinton county, Michigan. She was born in 1841 died in Michigan. According to John L. Lillibridge, Boiling Springs, Pennsylvania, Ancestry.com lists Louisa Tifft Hodges and Albert Hodges as members of the family (Albert born in 1872). It may be that Louisa was another daughter of Manley and Louisa (Haggett) Tifft.

**1723. Marion D. L. Tifft & Lottie Collister had:**

2366. Unidentified Collister, b. August 20, 1884; d. infancy.
2367. Unidentified Collister, b. May 3, 1886; d. infancy..

Marion D. L. Tifft (#1723) was the son of Ray G. (#1064) and Mary (Smith) Tefft. He was born about 1847 in Watertown, Clinton county, Michigan, and died in 1921, near Dewitt, Clinton county, Michigan. He married Lottie, who was born in 1848 and died in 1914, near DeWitt, Clinton county, Michigan. Marion was a farmer.

**1729. Elmer James Tefft Sr & Jessie Louise McClure had:**

+2368. Elmer James Tefft Jr, b. July 2, 1888; d. April 29, 1960; m. March 13, 1922, Mary Adeline Strickland, b. January 29, 1896; d. March 12, 1976.
+2369. Luther Clinton Tefft, b. August 28, 1891; d. July 28, 1949; m. November 25, 1912, Mabel LaFlamme; b. February 11, 1892; d. September 7, 1958.
+2370. Robert A. Tefft Sr, b. August 30, 1894; d. January 22, 1982; m. June 6, 1923, Ethel C. Firth, b. February 25, 1901; d. October 22, 1978.

Elmer James Tefft (#1729), son of John H. (#1066) and Ellen O. (Boyens) Tefft, was born April 12, 1867, in Canterbury, Windham county, Connecticut, and died April 27, 1935, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Elmer married Jessie July 19, 1887, in Griswold, New London county, Connecticut .Jessie, daughter of Robert McClure and Janet _____, was born in August 1866, in Scotland, United Kingdom, and died on November 28, 1950, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Elmer is buried in Carey cemetery, Canterbury, Windham county, Connecticut.

The Gazlay family history gives the following information about Elmer: “Elmer served as selectman of Montville for four years. He was a charter member and past grand of Thames lodge, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and a member of the Montville Center, Congregational Church. In politics his preference was the Republican party. Elmer possessed a quiet disposition, was a pleasing conversationalist, and was well liked and respected by all with whom he came in contact.”

**1730. Annie D. Tefft & 1st u.p. _____ had:**

1730.1. Myrtle E. _____ [Chapman], b. April 1888; d. January 7, 1969; m. ~1918, Jeremiah H. Brown, b. ~1876; d. March 2, 1960.

+1730.2. Chester Arthur _____ [Chapman] Sr, b. August 13, 1891; d. March 25, 1958; m. ~1919, Ella F. Corey; b. May 1896; d. ??.

Annie D. Tefft (#1730), daughter of John H. (#1066) and Ellen O. (Boyens) Tefft, was born in August 1870, in Connecticut, and died December 10, 1957, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. Annie partnered first with an unidentified man before 1895. It may be her children were by the unidentified man and second husband, Horace Chapman adopted them as they carry his surname. What happened to Annie's unidentified partner is unknown. She married Horace circa 1895, presumably in Connecticut, however the location is unknown. Horace, son of George T. Chapman and Sophia A. Main, was born in April 1870, in North Stonington, Connecticut, and died on January 14, 1908, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut.

The obituary from *The Day* (newspaper), New London, Connecticut printed the following: "Horace worked a good part of his life as a clerk in Norwich. He was employed by J. C. Worth, Harwood, Bishop, and Bidwell, and Robert W. Otis. For some time he was a motorman on the trolley road. He was capable and proved trustworthy in every position he filled. He was of good habits and possessed a jovial and kind disposition and had many warm friends. Horace was married twice, and is survived by his second wife and two step children, his father, a brother, Stiles Chapman, who is employed in Taftville, and a sister, Mrs. Isaac Main of North Stonington."

**1732. Luella M. Tefft & Charles Timothy Senay Sr had:**

+1732.1. Charles Timothy Senay Jr, b. February 5, 1892; d. August 2, 1969; m. June 25, 1921, Ellen Brent Pearson Myatt, b. March 25, 1903; d. January 13, 1985.

Luella M. Tefft (#1732), daughter of John H. (#1066) and Ellen O. (Boyens) Tefft, was born September 15, 1873, in Canterbury, Windham county, Connecticut, and died August 12, 1960, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. About 1892 Luella married Charles Timothy Senay Sr, son of Timothy Senay and Emily _____. Charles was born in February 1871. When and where he died is not known. The marriage ended in divorce prior to 1900. Luella is buried in Carey cemetery, Canterbury, Windham county, Connecticut.

**1735. Margaret Ann Tefft & John Y. Fish had:**

1735.1. Nancy Jane Fish "Jennie," b. September 25, 1857; m. September 1875, Michael Long. (Sandusky Co., Ohio).
1735.2. Sarah Ellen Fish, b. July 21, 1860; m. December 24, 1879, Alexander J. Bandeen (Center Twp., Ohio).
1735.3. Laura Fish, b. November 16, 1863; d. June 22, 1865.
1735.4. John William Fish, b. March 27, 1868; m. March 24, 1892, Mattie Wight.[227]
1735.5. Orrin W. Fish, b. July 3, 1870; m. March 24, 1892, Edith Wight.[227]

Margaret Ann Tefft (#1735) was the daughter of William Van Buren (#1068) and Jane (Baird) Tefft. She was born August 12, 1839, in Columbiana county, Ohio, and died September 1, 1913, in Clay township, Ohio. Margaret and John were united in marriage October 14, 1885. He was born March 15, 1828, in Columbiana county and died July 11, 1906, in Wood county, Ohio. John was the son of John T. and Sarah (Conser) Fish. They resided in Wood county, Ohio. Both are buried in Oak Grove cemetery, Bowling Green, Ohio.

[227] Mattie Wight [m. John William Fish (#1735.4)] and Edith Wight [m. Orrin W. Fish (#1735.5)] probably are sisters.

**1738. Huldah Tefft & Isaac Zimmerman had:**

+1738.1. Cora Zimmerman, b. July 11, 1870; d. February 1894; m. J. E. Shinew.
1738.2. Unidentified Zimmerman, b. March 3, 1872; d. June 4, 1872.
+1738.3. Asher William Zimmerman, b. October 25, 1876; d. October 27, 12; m. Grace Tyrell.
+1738.4. Charles A. Zimmerman, b. December 11, 1879; d. August 4, 1916; m. Rose Farmer.

Huldah Tefft (#1738) was the daughter of William Van Buren (#1068) and Jane (Baird) Tefft. She was born April 1, 1848, in Bloom township, Wood county, Ohio, and died April 25, 1935. Huldah married Isaac on September 12, 1869. He was born December 25, 1848, in Webster township, Wood county, Ohio. Isaac was the son of William and Isabella (Householder) Zimmerman. They resided in Wood county, Ohio.

**1739. John Albert Tefft & Ella O. Youngs had:**

2371. Mabel Tefft (Youngs?). [Adopted.]
+2372. Elizabeth Alberta Tefft, b. 1895; d. March 12, 1959; m. George A. Geordt Sr.
2373. Nella Tefft, m. _____ Hall.
2374. Mae Tefft, m. _____ Timmons.[228]
2375. Doris Tefft, m. _____ Timmons.[228]

John Albert Tefft (#1739) was the son of William Van Buren (#1068) and Jane (Baird) Tefft. He was born in 1856 in Ohio, and died in 1924 in Toledo, Lucas county, Ohio. John and Ella married on August 2, 1876. Ella died July 6, 1949. They resided in, Toledo, Ohio, where both are buried in Forest cemetery.

[228] The two unknown male Timmons may have been brothers. It is also possible that the same Timmons was married to Mae Tefft (#2274) and Doris (#2275) separately.

**1741. Stephen William Tefft & Harriet Bates had:**

+2376. Suzanne "Sue" Tefft, b. January 29, 1872; d. July 10, 1959; m. 1st Adam Grundisch; m. 2d 1st LT James Wilson Frankfather, b. March 31, 1867; d. 1943.
+2377. George William Tefft, b. February 4, 1876; d. June 30, 1929; m. November 24, 1897, Fannie Gertrude Gearhart.
2378. Emma Tefft, b. July 19, 1881; m. 1st Ed Guiss.
2379. Arthur C. Tefft, b. January 2, 1883; m. 1st Lydia Dermer; m. 2d Myrtle Trudeau. [Res. Mobile, Ala.]
2380. Stella Tefft, d. 1944 (Toledo, Oh.); m. William Delehanty.
2381. Ola Tefft, b. March 6, 1887; d. 1906. Unmarried.
2382. Ralph David Tefft, b. November 5, 1895; d. February 25, 1897. [Buried Heath cemetery, Henry co., Ohio.]
2383. Leona Annette Tefft, b. September 1, 1899; d. 1968 (Phoenix, Ariz.); m. 1st _____ Brumley; m. 2d Dwight Fletcher; m. 3d Albert Brooks; m. 4th John Bluhm.

Stephen William Tefft (#1741) was the son of Gardner Rowland (#1070) and Leah (Wollum) Tefft. He was born July 18, 1849, and died in 1918. Spouse Harriet was born December 30, 1855, in England. She was the daughter of James and _____ Bates. Harriet died in 1923 and is buried in Heath-Colton cemetery, Fulton county, Ohio.

**1742. Mary Catherine Tefft & Oliver William Detweiler had:**

+1742.1. Ellen Detweiler, m. September 4, 1898, Fred Lewis Richards.
+1742.2. Minnie Detweiler, m. Earl Slagle.
1742.3. Alpheus Detweiler.

Mary Catherine Tefft (#1742) was the daughter of Gardner Rowland (#1070) and Leah (Wollum) Tefft. She was born July 16, 1851, in Wood county, Ohio, and died September 6, 1949, in Swan Creek township, Fulton county, Ohio, and was buried in Raker cemetery, Delta, Ohio. Mary and Oliver were married January 17, 1877. Oliver's birth was November 2, 1853, in Marion county, Ohio. His parents were Jacob and Penelope (Miller) Detweiler.

**1743. Mercy Tefft & Samuel Mohler had:**

1743.1. Olive Estella Mohler, b. April 5, 1875.
1743.2. Matilda Mohler, b. 1876; m. Art Parmer, d. January 17, 1949.
1743.3. Erving Mohler, b. 1879; d. 1916 (Broken neck in fall from a tree.).
1743.4. Emma Mohler, b. 1881.
+1743.5. Rowland Gardner Mohler, b. 1883; m. Ada Waisner.

1743.6. Lottie Rexdal Mohler, b. 1886; d. November 4, 1891 (Dress she was wearing caught fire.).

Mercy Tefft (#1743) was the daughter of Gardner Rowland (#1070) and Leah (Wollum) Tefft. She was born in 1854 and died May 12, 1929, in Napoleon township, Fulton county, Ohio. Samuel's birth year was 1851. He died in 1949. His parents were David and Marie Sheets (Schriver) Mohler.

**1745. Susan Persinia Tefft & Samuel Lewis Shonk had:**

+1745.1. Georgia Ann Shonk, b. November 17, 1876; d. _____; m. William Dauster.
+1745.2. Mary Jane Shonk, b. July 5, 1878; d. 1939; m. George Hartman.
+1745.3. Walter Washington Shonk, b. October 23, 1880; d. September 24, 1921; m. July 2, 1904, Isabelle Gloss.
+1745.4. Lucinda May Shonk, b. November 21, 1883; d. October 22, 1973; m. July 21, 1901, George Roach.
+1745.5. Grover Cleveland Shonk, b. March 1, 1886; d. 1918; m. Myrtle Collins.
+1745.6. Frank Thurman Shonk, b. August 12, 1888; d. August 10, 1986; m. 1st August 15, 1914, Alma Smith; m. 2d January 1945, Dora Hettrick; m. 3d Clara _____.
+1745.7. Olive Naomi Shonk, b. September 14, 1890; d. August 10, 1958; m. Herman Fought.
+1745.8. Chloe Tressa Shonk, b. August 28, 1892; m. 1st December 1911, Henry Thomas Biggins; m. 2d Earl Sharp.
+1745.9. Leotto Lewis Shonk, b. September 29, 1895; m. Daisy Miller.
1745.10. Clyde Odor Shonk, b. September 15, 1900; d. December 5, 1978 (Detroit, Mich.).
1745.11. Mercy Margaret Shonk, b. October 31, 1902; d. 1910; bur. Heath-Colton cem. Henry Co., Oh.

Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) was the daughter of Gardner Rowland (#1070) and Leah (Wollum) Tefft. She was born in 1859 in Henry county, Ohio, and died there in 1951. She and Samuel married February 24, 1875. He was born in Washington township, Henry county, Ohio, on October 7, 1854, and died there 1925. His parents were David and Lucinda (Morton) Shonk.

**1746. Emma Louise Tefft & Clark Alwood had:**

1746.1. Bertha Alwood, d. from burns at 1 month old.
+1746.2. Grace Alwood, b. August 4, 1881; d. July 4, 1960; m. 1895, John Chambers.
1746.3. Rex Alwood, d. Burlington, Mich.; m. Bertha Grossman.
+1746.4. Clara Alwood, m. 1st 1910, Glen Murphy; m. 2d _____ .
1746.5. Harold Alwood.

1746.6. Lola Alwood, m. John Gilford, d. in Livonia, Mich.
1746.7. Rev. Lawrence Gardner Alwood, d. in Jackson, Mich.

Emma Louise Tefft (#1746) was the daughter of Gardner Rowland (#1070) and Leah (Wollum) Tefft. She was born in 1862.

**1747. Rowland Gardner Tefft & Dorcas Jean Benschoter had:**

+2384. Byron Rowland Tefft, b. August 25, 1893; d. July 30, 1974; m. November 14, 1918, Lulu Lucy Canfield, b. January 20, 1897; d. January 23, 1963.
2385. Ruby L. Tefft, b. September 7, 1895.
+2386. Eugene Ervin Tefft, b. May 31, 1898; d. February 24, 1982; m. August 6, 1923, Maggie Elizabeth Wensel, b. February 4, 1906; d. March 22, 1984.
+2387. Nora Celia Tefft, b. August 24, 1901; m. August 31, 1921, Thomas Lester Armitage, b. December 2, 1898; d. March 13, 1951.
+2388. Neil Roger Tefft, b. May 31, 1905; m. September 4, 1931, Ethel Rose McCoy, b. April 27, 1913.
+2389. Patricia Hope Tefft, b. May 4, 1921; m. May 18, 1945, Ernest P. Bevelhymer, b. September 13, 1921.

Rowland Gardner Tefft (#1747) was the son of Gardner Rowland (#1070) and Leah (Wollum) Tefft. He was born April 5, 1865, in Fulton county, Ohio, and died February 9, 1946, in Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. Wife Dorcas was born July 26, 1875, in Jerry City, Wood county, Ohio, and died in 1961. She was buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. She was the daughter of Byron and Zipha (Sheets) Benschoter.

**1748. William Henry Jackson Tefft & Ella Mae Householder had:**

+2390. Floyd Nelson Tefft, b. September 1, 1892; d. August 15, 1960; m. Katherine Margaret Hausenback, b. February 16, 1898; d. ??.
+2391. Irving Washington Tefft Sr, b. Aril 2, 1894; d. September 12, 1986; m. June 10, 1927, Dorothy Williamson, d. October 11, 1949.
+2392. Lois Mae Tefft, b. March 26, 1897; d. July 28, 1947; m. John Nelson Davis.
+2393. Dessie Leah Tefft, b. March 25, 1899; m. Joseph Antonio Valle, b. April 1, 1882; d. April 27, 1927.
2394. Dale George Tefft, b. July 4, 1901; d. May 12, 1986; m. 1st Eileen _____, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d Gladys _____, b. ?? (Osage, Iowa); d. ??.

+2395. Dolly Cleo Tefft, b. July 20, 1904; d. September 26, 1971; m. Frank Hiram Davenport, b. May 9, 1901; d. January 18, 1958.
+2396. Lyle Ellsworth Tefft, b. August 15, 1906; d. September 15, 1950; m. Vera _____.
2397. Bartlett Frederick Tefft, b. March 16, 1909; m. November 1, 1937, Georgette Roberta Edith Henry, b. August 18, 1916.
+2398. Mary Lucinda Tefft, b. July 3, 1911; m. February 19, 1939, Condy Ray Young.
+2399. Stanley William Tefft, b. December 14, 1916; m. August 18, 1945, Helen Bernice Ashbrook.

William Henry Jackson Tefft (#1748) was the son of Gardner Rowland (#1070) and Leah (Wollum) Tefft. He was born September 1, 1868, in Portage township, Wood county, Ohio, and died in May 1941, in Toledo, Ohio. She was born March 17, 1876, in Hatton, Ohio, and died December 25, 1935, in Toledo, Ohio. Her parents were William and Kasiah (Beaupre) Householder.

**1750. Ellen Beolia Tefft & Hiram Cunning had:**

1750.1. Oreanna Cunning.
+1750.2. Flavilla Cunning, b. March 13, 1879; d. 1906; m. December 1, 1898, Edward Daniels, b. December 1, 1878; d. October 23, 1949.
+1750.3. Hiram Robert Cunning, d. September 10, 1947; m. Elizabeth Naegele, b. March 30, 1886; d. May 9, 1971.
+1750.4. Irene Myrtle Cunning, m. _____ Hoffman.

Ellen Beolia Tefft (#1750) was the daughter of Lorin Palmer (#1071) and Phoebe Ann Sprague (Adams) Tefft. She was born January 20, 1854, in Perrysburg, Ohio, and died in Haskins, Ohio, on December 18, 1935. The marriage to Hiram was February 22, 1872, in Tontogany, Ohio. His birth was May 7, 1842, in Huron county, Ohio. Hiram died August 23, 1896. Both were interred at Plain Church cemetery, Wood county, Ohio.

**1769. Burton S. Tefft & Margaret Lytle had:**

2400. Clare B. Tefft, b. August 12, 1891 (Pompeii, Mich.); d. May 28, 1943 (Toledo, Oh.); m. December 26, 1919, Ona M. Watson (Grand Ledge, Mich.).

Burton S. Tefft (#1769) was the son of Charles B. (#1080) and Martha (Holley) Tefft. He was born April 3, 1868, in Swan Creek, Michigan, and died in Saginaw, Michigan, on October 1, 1918.

**1781. Susan Jane Tefft & Benjamin Franklin Laire had:**

1781.1. Evora Laire "Eva", b. October 3, 1879; d. April 30, 1936; m. Jesse D. Buell, b. ~1864.
+1781.2. Harry Morton Laire, b. April 27, 1882 (Stennett, Iowa); d. July 1, 1948 (Council Bluffs, Iowa); m. July 22, 1916, Essie Orilla Wilson, b. July 21, 1897; d. September 6, 1989.

Susan Jane Tefft (#1781) was the daughter of David George (#1087) and Abigail (Sprague) Tefft. She was born December 3, 1857, in Stennett, Montgomery county, Iowa, and died July 1, 1948, at Council Bluffs, Iowa. Susan and Benjamin were married in July 2, 1878 in Montgomery county, Iowa. Benjamin Franklin was born in Miami county, Indiana, on June 17, 1851. His parents were Jacob C. Laire, born in Ohio and Elizabeth Craig, born in Missouri. Evidently Susan and Benjamin divorced as he married Mabel Dorah DeMont, born May 11, 1886, about 1901 in Bedford, Iowa. That marriage also ended in divorce. There were four children from Benjamin Laire's second marriage.

**1796. Lousia Tefft & 2d husband William James Burke Sr had:**

+1796.1. William James Burke Jr, b. September 24, 1883 (Troy, N. Y.); d. March 13, 1963 (Troy, N. Y.); m. June 6, 1906, Kathryn Dorr, b. July 12, 1886; d. April 4, 1966.
1796.2. Mary Rose Burke, b. August 16, 1885 (Troy, N. Y.); d. May 21, 1886.
1796.3. Mary Lousia Burke, b. May 7, 1887 (Troy, N. Y.); d. May 27, 1889 (Troy, N. Y.).
1796.4. Alice Burke, b. August 5, 1888 (Troy, N. Y.); d. ??; m. ??.
1796.5. John Joseph Burke, b. October 2, 1889 (Troy, N. Y.); d. October 19, 1892 (Troy, N. Y.).
1796.6. Catherine Burke, b. October 2, 1892 (Troy, N. Y.); d. ??.; m. ??.
1796.7. Joseph A. Burke, b. January 21, 1896 (Troy, N. Y.); d. June 20, 1932; m. ??.
1796.8. Anna Lousia Burke, b. June 16, 1898 (Troy, N. Y.); d. ??; m. ??.

Lousia Tefft (#1796) was the daughter of Kenyon (#1094) and Cordelia (Potter) Tefft. Her birth was on September 10, 1860. She died August 12, 1937, and is buried in Burke Lot, St. Joseph cemetery, Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. Louise and William were married September 16, 1878, by Rev. J. O. Mason at Bottskill Baptist church, in Greenwich, New York. William James Burke, son of William and Bridget Heffernan, was born July 6, 1856, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. He died in a hotel fire in New York city, on May 19, 1901. He was also buried in St. Joseph's cemetery, Troy. New York. Information concerning the Louisa (Tefft) and William J. Burke line is provided by Lousia's great grandson, John Burke (#1796.5).

According to Holmes Russell genealogy information at Roots Web Louise is Lousia's given name. Her birthdate is listed as September 11, 1860. The information also indicates that William J. Burke was her second husband and that she was previously married to William E. O'Neill. His date of birth and where isn't available and he is said to have died before 1937. The circumstances of the ending of the marriage with Lousia isn't known.

**1798. Frederick A. Tefft Sr & 1st wife Mary Frances Whyte had:**

2401. Frankie C. Tefft, b. February 19, 1889; d. September 28, 1889 (age 8 mos., 11 ds.). [M] Middle Initial might be "G."

Mary Frances Whyte was born August 2, 1859, and died July 28, 1892, at age 33.

**Frederick A. Tefft Sr & 2d wife Alice A. Gough had:**

+2402. Harry Kenyon Tefft, b. May 17, 1890; d. August 5, 1970; m. Sarah A. VanBuren, b. 1892; d. 1994.
+2403. LeRoy F. Tefft, b. July 19, 1892; d. November 20, 1962; m. Louise H. Waite (Argyle, N.Y.), b. August 20, 1895; d. January 7, 1989.
+2404. Edward Alton Tefft, b. 1896; d. February 13, 1971; m. Helen C. Talmadge, b. 1900; d. August 15, 1959.
+2405. Frederick A. Tefft Jr, b. February 3, 1902; d. January 6, 1978; m. Amelia Angell, b. September 12, 1904; d. May 17, 1983.

Frederick A. Tefft Sr (#1798) was the son of Kenyon (#1094) and Cordelia (Potter) Tefft. His birth was on December 31, 1864, and he succumbed in 1941. Alice Gough Tefft was born January 11, 1863, and died October 2, 1911. His third marriage was to Josephine (Farnsworth) Whitaker on June 5, 1912. They removed to Pawtucket, Rhode Island, where she died and is buried. It was Josephine's second marriage, having been first married to Albert B. Whitaker, who was born in 1877 in East Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died January 29, 1912 in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Children by that union are unknown. Fred was a brakeman on the G & J (Greenwich & Johnsonville) Railway.

**1817. Webster Sheldon Tefft & Ella Blanche Anderson had:**

2406. Dorothy Tefft, b. 1906; d. 1998; m. _____ Krise, b. ??; d. ??.
2407. Byron Webster Tefft, b. April 24, 1916; d. December 8, 1985; m. 1957, Jane Eliza Harrison, b. October 15, 1915; d. February 11, 1966.

Webster Sheldon Tefft (#1817) was the son of Frederick David (#1107) and Mary Ann (Freeman) Tefft. His birth was February 3, 1878 in Ontario, Canada, and succumbed circa 1927, in Tonawanda, Erie county, New York. He was buried at Elmlawn cemetery, Tonawanda, Erie county, New York. The wedding of Webster and Ella took place in Buffalo, Erie county, New York, in 1906. Ella was born March 9, 1880, in Buffalo, New York, and died December 18, 1964, in Hollywood, Los Angeles county,

California. Ella was the daughter of Hiram T. Anderson. Her mother is not known. She was interred in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles county, California.

Dorothy Tefft (#2297) was born in 1906 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, and died 1998 in Laguna Beach, California. She married an unknown given named Krise and information about him is unknown.

Byron Webster Tefft(#2298) was born April 24, 1916, in Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, and died December 8, 1985, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California. Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles county, California. Byron married Jane Eliza Harrison in 1957. She was the daughter of Bert Elmer and Pearl Ida (Kafer) Tefft. Jane was born in Kern county, California, on October 15, 1915, and died February 11, 1966, in Los Angeles, Los Angele county, California. Children are unknown. Byron and Jane lie at rest in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles county, California.

**1832. Alfred Jay Tefft & Elizabeth L_____ had:**

+2408. Martha F. Tefft, b. May 3, 1907; d. May 27, 1972; m. Elmer Burdick. b. December 23, 1893; d. April 9, 1963; m 1st Esther Gillette, b. 1895; d. 1965.

Alfred Jay Tefft (#1832) was the son of Martin (#1119) and Lovisa R. (Sexton) Tefft. He was born May 15, 1858, in New York City, Manhattan, New York, and died in 1943, in Petersburgh, Rensselaer county, New York. He was buried in Meadowlawn/Pleasant Valley cemetery in Petersburgh. Alfred Jay Tefft was a longtime printer and publisher of the *Port Jefferson Echo*, in Port Jefferson, Long Island, New York. Elizabeth was called "Libbie" by family and friends.

**1799. Maria Tefft & Edward A. Naylor had:**

1799.1. Bertha A. Naylor, b. 1883; d. January 7, 1919; m. _____ Young, b. ??; d. ??.

Maria Tefft (#1799) was the daughter of Henry S. (#1096) and Charity L. (Soper) Tefft. She was born October 2, 1840, in Clintonville, Clinton county, New York, and died in January 22, 1913, in Westbrook, Cumberland county, Maine. When Maria and Edward married is not known, but like occurred in Westbrook, Maine. Edward was born in 1873, place unknown, and died in 1930, in Westbrook, Cumberland county, Maine. Both Maria and Edward are buried in Burial Saccarappa cemetery Westbrook, Cumberland county, Maine

**1804. William H. Tefft & Hannah Clydesdale had:**

2409. Robert Tefft, d. in infancy.
2410. Nellie Tefft, d. in infancy.

2411. Florence J. Tefft, b. 1872.
+2412. Walter Clydesdale Tefft, b. April 13, 1875; m. August 1, 1900, Mary Ellen Bryan.
2413. Clara L. Tefft, b. 1880; m. Lewis La Pointe.

William H. Tefft (#1804) was the son of Walter (#1098) and Jane (Stanton) Tefft. He was born in Mineville, Essex county, Town of Moriah, New York, on April 7, 1850, and died in 1898. He and Hannah were married July 4, 1872. The daughter of Robert and Mary Campbell (Brown) Clydesdale, she was born in 1858. William H. Tefft was educated in public schools and at Fort Edward Academy. He was a Republican and held various offices of trust and honor, including a term as president of the Mineville Board of Education. He was partner with A. J. Stiles in the firm of Tefft & Stiles, purveyors of meats and provisions. After he sold his interest in the business, William became assistant superintendent of the Witherbee, Sherman & Co. mines and served 14 years in that capacity. After his father's death in 1886 he became superintendent of the mines a position he served in until he resigned in 1892. Following his four year stint at the Witherbee mines William contracted with and took charge of the Fort Henry Ore company mines at Fisher Hill, Essex county, New York.

William H. Tefft was an active in Masonry, belonging to Morning Sun Lodge, No. 142, F. & A. M. in Port Henry, Essex county, New York; Cedar Point Chapter, No. 269, Royal Arch Masons; and was a charter member of Iron Ore Lodge, No. 582, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, of Mineville. He belonged to the Mineville Presbyterian church. They resided in Mineville, Essex county, New York. The above biographical information comes from *Genealogy and Family History of northern New York*, Lewis Historical Publishing, 1910.

**1805. Ella Tefft & Henderson Stone had:**

1805.1. Aura Stone.

Ella Tefft (#1805) was the daughter of Walter (#1098) and Jane (Stanton) Tefft. Her birth date in Mineville, Essex county, Town of Moriah, New York, isn't known.

**1835. Horace Dwelle Tefft[229] & Harriet R. Clark had:**

+2414. Burton E. Tefft, b. October 16, 1870; m. January 16, 1896, Anna S. Gessler, b. December 18, 1868.

Horace Dwelle Tefft (#1835) was the son of Rensselaer (#1146) and Nancy (Beattie) Tefft. He was born February 26, 1838, in Washington county, New York, and died January 12, 1906 (age 67), in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Horace and Harriet Clark were married on March 1, 1866,

in Greenwich, New York. Harriet was born October 4, 1839, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and there on March 26, 1923 (age 84).

[229] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 399-400).

**1836. Caleb B. Tefft & 1st wife Helen Amanda Nichols had:**

2415. Amanda C. Tefft, b. May 15, 1870; d. May 24, 1870.
2416. Mary Tefft, b. ~August 19, 1873; d. December 18, 1873 (age 3m, 30d)
2417. Mirah Helena Tefft, b. August 30, 1873; d. December 18, 1873 (age 9m, 20d).
2418. Rensselaer Nichols Tefft, b. September 1866; d. August 24, 1868 (age 2y, 11m). Nickname: "Rennie."
+2419. Ernest Clare Tefft, b. April 24, 1871; d. August 15, 1933; m. October 5, 1892, Susan Minor Gifford, b. October 15, 1870; died April 10, 1937.

Caleb B. Tefft (#1836) was the son of Rensselaer (#1146) and first wife Nancy (Beattie) Tefft. He was born April 23, 1840, and died February 17, 1907, in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. Caleb married first wife Helen A. Nichols in March 28, 1867. She was born August 9, 1846 and died November 18, 1881. Caleb was from Argyle, New York. The marriage was at Fort Miller, New York.

Caleb B. Tefft fought in the Civil War in the Co. A, 123d Regiment, New York State Volunteers and was assigned to Company A (the Greenwich/Easton company). A Private, he was wounded in the Battle of Chancellorsville (Virginia), May 3, 1863. Caleb was discharged with the regiment, June 14, 1865.

"**.**—Age, 22 years. Enlisted, August 6, 1862 at Greenwich, NY to serve three years; mustered in as private, Company A, 123rd NY infantry, September 4, 1862; wounded in action, May 3, 1863, at Chancellorsville, VA; discharged, June 3, 1865, at hospital, Albany, NY."

Caleb later married Emma Philo. No children are known from the second marriage.

**1838. Nancy E. Tefft[230] & James J. Dobbin had:**

1838.1. Anna M. Dobbin, b. December 19, 1867.
+1838.2. Jay Howard Dobbin, b. February 12, 1870; m. January 8, 1900, Marie Hoffman, b. February 28, 1877.
+1838.3. Claud Dobbin, b. November 19, 1871; m. March 19, 1896, Minnia B. Hill.
1838.4. Etta M. Dobbin, b. October 10, 1875.

Nancy E. Tefft (#1838) was the daughter of Rensselaer (#1146) and Nancy (Beattie) Tefft. She was born March 27, 1844, in Washington county, New York, and died March 11, 1888, in Aurora, Kane

county, Illinois. Nancy and James Dobbin were married on February 28, 1866, in Greenwich, New York. James was born in Somonauk, De Kalb county, Illinois. They resided in Aurora, De Kalb county, Illinois.

[230] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 400).

**1843. Daniel Webster Tefft & Caroline Sears had:**

+2420. Betsey Tefft, b. June 13, 1885; d. February 10, 1943; m. Roscoe McEachron, b. November 4, 1888; d. February 2, 1978.
+2421. Mary Tefft, b. 1886; d. 1963; m. ~1909, George C. McLenithan, b. July 14, 1889; d. 1971.
2422. Merritt H. Tefft, b. 1891; d. 1893 (age 2).
2423. Male Tefft, b. btw. 1891 & 1900; d. bef. 1900.

Daniel Webster Tefft (#1843) was the son of Horton (#1147) and Betsey (Barber) Tefft. He was born in 1847 and died in 1918. Carrie was born in 1861 and died in 1949. She was the daughter of Thomas and Mary (Rogers) Sears. Caroline was called "Carrie" by family and friends.

**1848. Mattie A. Tefft & 1st wife John William Price had:**

1848.1. Harry Elmer Price.
1848.2. Bessie Price.
1848.3. Catherine Price.

Mattie A. Tefft (#1848) was the daughter of John Henry (#1149) and Mary (Sherwood) Tefft. She was born in 1872 according to notes by Mazie (Huggins) Tefft in Rev. Stocking's *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904). Her date of death isn't available. Mattie first married on February 16, 1889, John William Price who died in 1909. Mattie married second, sometime after 1909, Will Hurst.

**1850. Lewis J. Tefft & Margaret Wellwood had:**

2424. Harold L. Tefft, b. September 1889 (So. Glens Falls, N. Y.); d. ??.
+2425. Beatrice J. Tefft, b. ~1898; d. ??; m. October 16, 1937, Claude Champagne, b. ??; d. ??.

Lewis J. Tefft (#1850) was the son of John Henry (#1149) Harriet (Betts) Tefft. He was born in March 1872, in New York state, and died in 1905, in New York state. Lewis and Margaret were married in 1897, perhaps around Glens Falls or South Glens Falls, New York. Lewis was a papermaker at a Glens Falls paper mill. According to the 1900 Federal census the family resided in South Glens Falls, Town of Moreau, Saratoga county, New York.

**1859. Henry B. Tefft & Alice McIntyre had:**

+2426. Bernice Maud Tefft, b. April 6, 1883; m. May 2, 1901, Will Thompson. [Res. Marshalltown, Iowa.]
+2427. Sarah Fahrnum Tefft, b. May 27, 1887; m. December (?), 1970, Joseph Visango.
2428. Frank Henry Tefft, b. August 21, 1890; m. September 1924, Ethel Barlow.
2429. Alice Augusta Tefft, b. January 9, 1892; m. June 6, 1924, Ernest Buedel. [Alice called "Gussie."]

Henry B. Tefft (#1859) was the son of Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr (#1160) and Mary (Billings) Tefft. He was born November 2, 1858, in Illinois. He married Alice McIntyre on May 29, 1882. Henry B. was partner in Tefft-Ross Engineering Co., General Contractors, Chicago, Illinois.

**1860. Lincoln Tefft & Mary Betts had:**

2430. Fern Tefft, b. May 16, 1892; m. April 27, 1911, Albert Henry Beutel.
2431. Fairy Tefft, b. December 28, 1893.
2432. Jack Tefft, b. April 5, 1898; m. October 12, 1922, M. Eva Ward.
2433. Dick Tefft, b. October 28, 1901; d. September 10, 1920.

Lincoln Tefft (#1860) was the son of Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr (#1160) and Mary (Billings) Tefft. He was born March 16, 1861, in Illinois. Schuyler married Mary, December 14, 1890. Resided in Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio.

**1861. Edward Arthur Tefft & Anna Jerodat had:**

2434. Ralph Tefft, b. September 26, 1891; m. Grace _____.
2435. Izeyl Tefft, b. January 24, 1894; m 1st _____; m. 2d _____.

Edward Alton Tefft (#1861) was the son of Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr (#1160) and Mary (Billings) Tefft. He was born April 22, 1864, in Illinois. On August 19, 1890, he married Anna Jerodat. "Edward A." is as reported in Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904). Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The*

*Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), indicates the name is "Arthur Edward." Which order of given and middle names is correct is unknown.

**1863. Ella A. Tefft & Alfred Wirt Jones had:**

1863.1. Alfred Tefft Jones, b. December 1, 1894; d. June 24, 1896.

+1863.2. Logan Alfred Jones, b. August 9, 1898; m. August 30, 1923, Grace V. Fish, b. December 14, 1900.

Ella A. Tefft (#1863) was the daughter of Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr (#1160) and Mary (Billings) Tefft. She was born September 23, 1868. The above information was provided to Mazie (Huggins) Tefft circa 1950.

**1864. John Alvin Tefft & Coralyn Amanda Wickwire had:**

+2436. Theora Tressa Tefft, b. July 16, 1902; d. September 23, 1996; m. June 24, 1922, Edwin Albert Loop, b. May 1, 1896; d. August 1980.

+2437. Guy Colfax Tefft, b. August 19, 1905 (Belvidere, Ill.); d. May 16, 1978 (Westport, Conn.); m. Svea _____.

John Alvin Tefft (#1864) was the son of Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr (#1160) and Mary (Billings) Tefft. He was born January 5, 1872, in Warren, Jo Daviess, Illinois, and died in Belvidere, Boone, Illinois. On September 2, 1901, he married Coralyn Wickwire in Winslow, Stephenson county, Illinois. Coralyn, the daughter of William and Teressie (Wire) Wickwire, was born May 7, 1877 in Winslow, Illinois and died in Stamford, Connecticut.

John was a traveling salesman and salesman about 1900, an assembler at sewing machine company in 1910, and by 1920 a business manager for his wife's cottage business, Artificial Flower company. In 1900 he resided in Waukesha, Wisconsin and removed to Belvidere, Boone county, Illinois, in 1910.

Coralyn had a hobby of making artificial flowers and turned the hobby into a living room [cottage] business about 1920. Ultimately she employed six women who produced elaborate floral arrangements. Theora (#2436) was an Assistant Designer. In the 1920's the craft took a great deal of artistic skill to make the flowers and arrangements look real. The flowers were rather expensive as each stem took time, material, and skill to turn into a vision of beauty. Coralyn developed and earned the reputation as one of the best flower artists in the industry. Her clients were primarily hotels in New York and Chicago, as well as wealthy families. When the Great Depression hit in the 1930's her business was adversely affected. Coralyn moved in with her daughter, Theora Tefft Loop, sometime around 1930. She was proprietress of a Linen shop in Belvidere. At age 52, she was a very talented

skilled, and capable woman. After retiring, Coralyn moved to Connecticut to live with her son Guy Colfax (#2437), a successful engineer.

**1865. Schuyler Colfax Tefft Jr & Mary Louise Gamber had:**

+2438. Harold Gamber Tefft, b. July 1, 1901d. July 1979; m. July 1, 1923 (Calif.), Esther Iris Crone, b. ??.
2439. Beatrice M. Tefft, b. ~1901 (Ill.). Stenographer - college in 1930.
2440. Donald Kempthorn Tefft, b. April 27, 1909; d. October 30, 1918 (Nampa, Ida.).

Schuyler Colfax Tefft Jr (#1865) was the son of Schuyler Colfax Tefft Sr (#1160) and Mary (Billings) Tefft. He was born November 13, 1874, in Illinois. He married October 27, 1897, Mary L. Gamber in Warren, Jo Daviess county, Illinois. Mary was born February 16, 1878, in Illinois and died February 3, 1949, in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon. She was a cook at College hall in 1930. In 1930 they resided in Corvallis, Benton county, Oregon. In 1918 Schuyler Jr was a Rural Free Delivery (R.F.D.) carrier in Nampa, Canyon county, Idaho. He registered for World War I draft on September 12, 1918, at Nampa, Canyon county, Idaho. The 1900 census listed him as being in Warren, Jo Daviess, Illinois, and in 1930 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon.

**†1867. Oscar Worthington Tefft**

Oscar Worthington Tefft (#1867) was the son of Martin Coon (#1161) and Mary (Clum) Tefft. He was born at the Tefft Beech Hill farm on September 1, 1865, and died January 28, 1949, at the Tefft farm on Spraguetown road, Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Oscar was director of Greenwich town fire insurance company and served many years as the organization's secretary. He was Justice of the Peace of the Town of Greenwich.

A genealogist, Oscar researched the Tefft ancestry and his findings, a century ago, became a significant resource for many researching their Tefft roots. His research provided much information for and was included in Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking's 1904 publication *The Tefft Ancestry*.

He was a great outdoors man and hiked a lot in the Adirondack mountains and lower Adirondacks. A naturalist, as well, Oscar found a great many Indian or Native American stone points, knives, and tools. A large collection of the projectile points he found were donated to the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, District of Columbia.

Oscar was also a local weather recorder for the weather service. Beginning around 1900, he kept records of local high and low temperatures.

Oscar lived, and owned the Tefft farm on the Spraguetown road just off and to the east of the North Greenwich road. His father and mother, Martin Coon and Mary (Clum) Tefft had moved from Beech Hill to Spraguetown road about 1885. After Oscar's death, ownership of the Tefft farm passed to his brother Grant J. Tefft (#1870). The farm was sold in the 1950's after the death of Grant Tefft.

**1870. Grant Joseph Tefft & Mazie Huggins had:**

2441. John Ross Tefft, b. August 9, 1909; d. December 27, 1912.
2442. Lucina Mary Tefft, b. March 28, 1911; d. September 19, 1911.
†2443. Jane Worthington Tefft, b. November 23, 1912; d. May 27, 1984. Unmarried.
+2444. Richard Samson Tefft, b. April 21, 1917; d. November 17, 1980; m. February 22, 1941, Sally Birdseye Nothnagle, b. October 16, 1918; d. May 29, 2016.
+2445. Clarissa Culver Tefft, b. August 7, 1923; d. August 18, 2000, 8:30 p. m.; m. September 17, 1949, George Edward [Edmund] Hughes Jr, b. May 27, 1922; d. August 22, 1983.

Grant Joseph Tefft (#1870) was the son of Martin Coon (#1161) and Mary (Clum) Tefft. He was born October 8, 1874, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died there of a "tired heart" on January 28, 1948. Grant married Mary Lucina Huggins on September 18, 1907. Mary Lucina Huggins was born September 26, 1879, in North Argyle, Washington county, New York, and died December 3, 1961, in Greenwich, New York. Most of her adult life she was better known as "Mazie." They resided at 76 Salem Street, Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Grant served as President (mayor) of the Village of Greenwich.

Mazie, daughter of John Williamson Huggins and Lucina Jane Fuller, as a young girl (probably aged 7), went to live on the Derby road at the North road, Greenwich, New York, farm with her uncle and aunt, James Edward (#1339) and Mary Jane (Huggins) Tefft. Mazie also was an acquaintance of Primitive Artist Grandma Moses (Anna Mary Robinson) who was born in Easton, New York, and lived five miles north of Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer county, New York. Mazie painted with Grandma Moses and with friend Byrd Eddy developed a process for making painted scene candles.

Grant Joseph became editor of *The Greenwich Journal* in 1900. The newspaper was founded in 1842 by John W. Curtis as The Washington county Peoples' Journal. After a fire, December 1916, Grant bought the weekly newspaper from H. C. Morhous and continued to edit and publish the newspaper until his death January 28, 1948. In 1921, when the publisher of *The Salem Press* decided to abandon publishing that Washington county newspaper, Grant bought the paper for $100 and without missing an issue brought that paper back to life. After Grant's death, his wife Mazie continued as owner-publisher until her death December 3, 1961.

During 1941, 1942, and 1943 Grant wrote a long series of feature columns in *The Greenwich Journal* gleaning and quoting from the hometown weekly newspaper titled: *The Story of Union Village*. The columns were published in two volumes in 1942 and 1943 by and at The Journal in Greenwich, New York. The two volumes are a history of Union Village, now Greenwich, New York during the years John W. Curtis established, published and edited the newspaper. In addition to the local history the volumes are also a wonderful genealogy resource for many early families.

Jane W. (#2443) and Richard S. (#2444) joined the family business in the early 1940's. Jane took over the editor's pen in 1948 and Richard assumed the advertising duties following his service in World War II. During their years at the helm, Tefft Publishers, Inc. also leased and published *The*

*Schuylerville Standard* in nearby Saratoga county and printed Rensselaer county's oldest newspaper, *The Schaghticoke Sun* until 1969.

Jane and Richard guided the newspaper through a disastrous fire in July 1951 and shared Greenwich's rich history at the time of the sesquicentennial celebration in 1959. In 1960, Dick and Jane began a new venture by opening a stationery store in conjunction with the newspaper and since its founding *The Greenwich Journal* has operated a commercial print shop producing letterhead, envelops, business cards, booklets, tickets, etc.

In 1968-1969 the Tefft's set aside hot metal production of the newspapers for the more flexible cut and paste photo offset method and *The Greenwich Journal and The Salem Press* were merged into one weekly newspaper, *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press*. At that time printing of the Schuylerville and Schaghticoke newspapers was abandoned.

In the early 1970's, Clarissa (#2445) assumed an active role in the family business. Through the 1970's Clarissa's children, Martin (#2445.1) and Margaret (#2445.2) assumed some of the reporting and editing duties. Jane Anne (#2445.3) and Elizabeth (#2445.4) also worked in various capacities at The Journal.

In 1976 Jane retired, leaving Richard and Clarissa to continue the family tradition. Richard (Dick) having written and edited the newspaper off and on through the years and been publisher, assumed the publishing and editing responsibilities with his wife Sally picking up a big part of the load, as well, as publisher. In the late 1980's, early 1990's Sally led the newspaper into the computer age. At various times, Dick and Sally's children Tabor (#2774), Tim (#2792), Culver (#2791), and Susan (#2790) have participated in the family endeavor. Currently Timothy is part of the third generation delivering quality hometown news. It is interesting to note, in the year 2004, that the Tefft family has owned the weekly newspaper for 88 years and been full participants of its success for 104 years.

In 1987, *The Journal-Press* celebrated 150 years of continuous publication, having never missed an edition even though fires had greatly hindered production for several weeks, at least two times in the newspaper's history. As this ancestry volume goes into production in the year 2004, the newspaper is completing its 162d year of publication in a fine family tradition and 104 years in the Tefft branch headed by Grant Joseph.

**1882. Herbert Tefft & Mary Martha Brooks had:**

+2446. Alberta May Tefft, b. 1883; d. ??; m. Frederick A. Meyer, b. 1876; d. ??.

+2447. Cyrus H. Tefft, b. April 12, 1887; d. November 3, 1935; m. Ruth E. O'Brien; b. 1894; d, 1989.

+2448. Harvey Phanuel Tefft, b. June 29, 1888; d. February 2, 1949; m. October 23, 1912, Flora W. Frobel, b. April 1, 1890; d. July 4, 1979.

Herbert Tefft (#1882) was son of Harvey P. (#1193) and Anna M. Tucker. He was born in 1852 and died in 1890. Herbert married Mary Martha Brooks about 1881. Her birth was in 1861, and death

was about 1937. Mary was daughter of Cyrus H. and Susan (Lapoint) Brroks. Their place of burial is unknown. Following Herbert's death in 1890 Mary married James Henry Mosier in 1891. Children with James were: Elizabeth L. (Mosier) Hanson, Susan E. (Mosier) Lester and Henry L. Mosier.

**1885. Hannah Tefft & Caleb W. Mitchell II had:**

1885.1. Lillian Mitchell, d. bef. 2006; m. Robert Sanders.
1885.2. William Mitchell, d. bef. 2006.
+1885.3. Robert T. Mitchell,[231] b. October 3, 1912; d. June 8, 2006; m. Eunice Jones, d. 2000.
1885.4. Mary Mitchell,[231] b. October 3, 1912; d. bef. 2006; m. John Ponzer.
1885.5. Caleb W. Mitchell IV, b. July 6, 1905; d. January 4, 1940. [Watchman at Country Club]
1885.6. James Mitchell, d. bef. 2006.
1885.7. Hannah Mitchell, d. bef. 2006; m. Robert Rogers.

Hannah Tefft (#1885) was the daughter of Charles (#1157) and Delia (_____) Tefft. She was born around 1879 in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Caleb was born in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York on September 24, 1875, and died in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York. According to the RootsWeb.com Caleb was employed in the Saratoga Springs Safety department. Resided in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

[231] According to June 10, 2006 obituary, *The Saratogian.* Robert T. (#1885.3) and Mary (#1885.4) Mitchell were twins.

**1878. Theodore Adencourt Tefft & Lydia A. Avery had:**

+2449. George Howard Tefft Sr, b. February 1874; d. May 11, 1938; m. 1st ~1905, Lillian Sheridan, b. March 27, 1883; d. October 11, 1968; m. 2d ~1916, Isabel P. Wilson, b. 1894; d. ??. (In 1895 a Bookkeeper for J. W. Fogarty.)
2450. Theodore A. Tefft, b. ~1883; d. March 5, 1913. (In 1895 he was attending school.)
+2451. Russell Franklin Tefft, b. September 14, 1891; d. aft. 1942; m. 1st Nan C. _____, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d, bef. 1930, Anton Peterson, b. ??; d. ??.

Theodore Adencourt Tefft (#1878) was son of Benjamin Franklin Tefft (#1188) and Harriet Melinda (Hanchett) Tefft. He was born circa 1852, in Jamestown, Chautauqua county, New York, and died April 26, 1895, at Ridgefield, Fairfield county, Connecticut, at the age of 43. Adencourt, as he may have preferred, and Lydia were married, circa 1872, based on the birth of their first child. Lydia, daughter of George H. B. Avery and Lydia A. _____, was likely born in Pound Ridge, Westchester county, New York around 1850, based on where they were living. When her death at Ridgefield,

Fairfield county, Connecticut occurred is not known, but seems to have been after 1900, based on her second marriage date.

Theodore A. Tefft's (#2340) date of death comes from Lake View cemetery records found on the Internet. His age of 30 puts his birth circa 1883. It is not known if he married and had children.

Theodore was a member and active in Pilgrim Lodge, No. 46, Independent Order of Odd Fellows (I.O.O.F.). He served in many of the office positions, working his way up to Past Grand. Theodore and his family removed to Ridgefield, Connecticut in 1875. Pilgrim lodge performed traditional burial ritual at the cemetery. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church in Ridgefield. Theodore and Linda were buried in a cemetery in Ridgefield, Connecticut.

After Theodore's death in 1895, Lydia married Francis A. Parketon, circa January to March 1900, in Connecticut. A June 20, 1900 census indicates that the couple had been married four months.

Information is graciously provided by Laurie Tvedt of New York, New York (The city so nice they named it twice).

**1891. Luella Agnes Tefft & James Lorenzo Barber had:**

1891.1. Willard Allen Barber, b. 1878 (Almond, N.Y.).
1891.2. Agnes M. Barber, b. January 1880.
1891.3. Cora E. Barber.

Luella Agnes Tefft (#1891) was the daughter of William S. (#1205) and Agnes (Easterbrook) Tefft. She was born in 1858 in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York, and died in 1925. She married James. He was born in 1853 and died in 1913 in Almond, New York.

**1897. Ella Belle Tefft & Harry A. Totten had:**

1897.1. Arietta L. Totten, b. 1906; 1987; d. m. 1987; m. _____ Mehlenbacher, b. ??; d. ??
1897.2. Amy Gertrude Totten, b. 1+911; d. 2000; m. _____ Skelton, b. ??; d, ??
1897.3. Helen Tefft, b. 1915; d. 1970; m. _____ Rowe, b. ??; d. ??.

Ella Belle Tefft (#1897) was the daughter of Lucius Carlton (#1217) and Ariette (Tucker) Tefft. She was born March 1883, in Almond township, Allegheny county, New York. Ella and Harry married. They resided in North Hornell, Steuben county, New York. They were interred in Rural cemetery, Hornell, Steuben county, New York.

**1898. Silas Pardon Tefft & Melissa Gardner Matteson had:**

2452. Annie Eveline Tefft, b. January 26, 1874; d. ??; m. ??, _____ Potter, b. ??; d. ??.

Silas Pardon Tefft (#1898) was the son of Pardon Kenyon (#1219) and Desire (Nichols) Tefft. He was born April 11, 1849, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and died January 25, 1923, in Richmond, Rhode Island. Silas Pardon and Melissa were married on November 23, 1873. She was born in 1854, in West Greenwich, Rhode Island, and her date of death isn't known here. Melissa was the daughter of Uriah and Betsey (Moon) Matteson.

**1900. William Edwin Tefft & Emeline D. Hubbard had:**

2453. Grace Desire Tefft, b. June 19, 1877 (R.I.); d. ??.
2454. Hattie E. Tefft, b. June 1880; d. ??.
2455. Mary E. Tefft, b. August 1884; d. ??.
2456. Willamina Tefft, b. August 1893; d. ??.

William Edwin Tefft (#1900) was the son of Pardon Kenyon (#1219) and Desire (Nichols) Tefft. He was born June 30, 1860, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and died January 10, 1931, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Silas William and Emeline were married on November 23, 1875. She was born in May, 1861, presumably in Rhode Island, and her date of death isn't known here.

**1903. Frederick Walter Tefft and 1st wife Lucy Ruoff had:**

2457. Lila Tefft, b. August 27, 1885; d. ??. [res. Philadelphia, Penn.]
+2458. Ethel Tefft, b. ~1889; d. 1976; m. March 1, 1913, George Duprey, b. December 20, 1887; d. January 1972.
+2459. Frank Walter Tefft, b. December 20 1903; d. April 1973; m. 1st ??, Marie Antonia Pagi, b. July 4, 1890; d. 1919; m. 2d ??, Lydia Marie _____, b. ??; d. June 1977.
+2460. Eva M. Tefft, b. May 31, 1895; d. ??; m. January 4, 1919, James S. Johnson, b. ??; d. ??.

Frederick Walter Tefft (#1903) was the son of Welcome Silas Tefft (#1225) and Amy Adeline (Kenyon) Tefft. He was born December 18, 1864, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and died November 16, 1918, in Putnam, Windham county, Connecticut. Frederick married Lucy Ruoff, daughter of John Crandall and _____, when and where is not known. She was born August 1, 1861, where is not known, and died December 11, 1911, in Putnam, Windham, Connecticut.

**1904. George Washington Tefft[260] & 1st wife Mary Jane Hibbard had:**

+2461. Byron Hibbard Tefft, b. January 10, 1887; d. May 8, 1964; m. June 12, 1906, 1st Margaretta R. Liard, b. June 21, 1889; d. September 1977; m. 2d May 7, 1913, Sydney Watson, b. March 16, 1892; d. 1933.

George Washington Tefft (#1904) was the son of Welcome Silas (#1225) and Amy Adaline (Kenyon) Tefft. He was born May 30, 1867, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and died August 24, 1941, in Thompson, Windham county, Connecticut. George W. married Mary Jane Hibbard, daughter of George Hibbard and Emily Bailey, on May 16, 1886, in Putnam, Windham, Connecticut. She was born in 1866, in Woodstock, Windham, Connecticut and died there in 1939.

**George Washington Tefft[232] & 2d wife Isabelle Manning had:**

+2462. Adeline Isabelle Tefft, b. February 11, 1909; d. February 22, 2000; m. ??, George E. Barker, b. April 11, 1892; d. December 22 1953.

George Washington Tefft (#1904), son of Welcome Silas (#1225) and Amy Adaline (Kenyon) Tefft, next married Isabelle Manning, daughter of Pater Manning and Catherine Black, sometime after 1900, perhaps in Windham, Connecticut. She was born June 2, 1886, in New York, New York, and died October 31, 1938, in Thompson, Windham, Connecticut.

[232] Information provided by Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine.

**1906. Bertha Frances Tefft & William Tefft (#1244) had:**

[See William Tefft (#1244) and Bertha Frances Tefft (#1906) on page 282.]

**1908. Albert Charles Tefft & Florence Elizabeth Dawley had:**

2463. Beatrice M. Tefft, b. 1905, (R.I.).

Albert Charles Tefft (#1908) was the son of James Jr (#1231) and Marietta Pierce (Nichols) Tefft. He was born March 22, 1880, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, and died in Warwick, Rhode Island, on July 7, 1963. Albert and Florence were married on December 20, 1902, in Rhode Island. Florence was born circa 1880, in Rhode Island.

**1911. Fred Gilbert Tefft & Helen May Dawley had:**

2464. Kenneth Gilbert Tefft, b. July 7, 1926; d. April 18, 1997.

2465. Robert Dawley Tefft, b. October 13, 1927.
2466. Infant Male Tefft, b. 1930; d. 1930.

Fred Gilbert Tefft (#1911) was the son of James Jr (#1231) and Marietta Pierce (Nichols) Tefft. He was born November 10, 1886, in Warwick, Rhode Island, where he died June 22, 1957. Fred and Helen were married on August 15, 1925, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Helen, daughter of Jesse D. and Cora B. (Briggs) Dawley, was born April 29, 1895, in Warwick, Rhode Island, and died July 18, 1937, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island.

**1912. Phebe Olive Tefft & Carl Oskar Johnson had:**

1912.1. Dorothy A. Johnson, b. 1920; d. December 26, 1993; m. October 10, 1947, Charles G. Morrill.

Phebe Olive Tefft (#1912) was the daughter of James Jr (#1231) and Marietta Pierce (Nichols) Tefft. She was born April 23, 1889, in Warwick, Rhode Island, and died July 15, 1946, In Providence, Rhode Island. Phebe and Carl were married in Rhode Island. Carl was born November 14, 1886, in Sweden, and died August 22, 1979, in Bristol, Rhode Island.

**1920. George Edward Tefft & Lurline Whitman had:**

2467. Dorothy Tefft.

George Edward Tefft (#1920) was the son of Thomas T. (#1237) and Susan I (Briggs) Tefft. He was born November 2, 1881, in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died there on November 2, 1967. George and Lurline were married in Rhode Island. No other information about Lurline has been learned.

**1928. Clarence H. Tefft & Gladys Lee Abbey had:**

+2468. Aulbery Dow Tefft Sr, b. 1924; d. June 8, 1998; m. October 17, 1942, Kathleen T. Palmer.
2469. Clarence Tefft.
2470. Betty Tefft, m. _____ Moore.
2471. Irene Tefft, m. _____ Paitani.

Clarence H. Tefft (#1928) was the son of Thomas T. (#1237) and Susan I (Briggs) Tefft. He was born September 19, 1895, in Rhode Island, and died there in March 1971. He and Gladys were in Rhode Island. She died in 1946.

**1929. Elwin W. Tefft Sr & Ella Abbey had:**

2472. George E. Tefft, b. ~1932; d. June 7, 1987.
2473. Elwin W Tefft Jr, b. June 6, 1926; d. June 11, 1988.
2474. Vivian Tefft, m. _____ Stone.

Elwin W Tefft Sr (#1929) was the son of Thomas T. (#1237) and Susan I (Briggs) Tefft. He was born December 18, 1897, in Rhode Island, and died there in March, 1998. He was buried in Richmond, Rhode Island. The date of their marriage hasn't been learned. Ella was born in 1901 and died in 1968.

**1936. Robert James Joseph Tefft & Agnes Magdeline McCoart had:**

2475. Mary Tefft, d. in infancy.
+2476. Robert James Tefft, b. October 4, 1925; d. November 3, 2005; m. June 21, 1958, Joan Beaureguard.
2477. William P. Tefft, b. July 26, 1928; d. bef. 2005. Catholic Priest.
+2478. Edward G. Tefft, b. January 5, 1929; m. June 21, 1952, Mary Anne Joan Kennedy.

Robert James Joseph Tefft (#1936) was the son of Moses W. (#1241) and Katherine G. (Gherick) Tefft. He was born April 22, 1895, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, and died in East Providence, Rhode Island, on May 31, 1968. Katherine was born October 21, 1892, in East Providence, Rhode Island. She was the daughter of Hugh P. and Katherine (Rice) McCoart.

**1937. Mildred Alice Tefft & Irving Johnson Lee had:**

1937.1. Marjorie Alberta Lee, b. June 20, 1918; m. March 22, 1941, Lloyd Gordon Platt, b. September 27, 1915; d. January 7, 1988.

Mildred Alice Tefft (#1937) was the daughter of William (#1244) and Bertha (#1906) Frances (Tefft) Tefft. She was born September 7, 1896, in Warwick, Rhode Island, where she died May 16, 1959. Mildred and Irving were married January 21, 1916, in Cranston, Rhode Island. Irving, the son of Herbert Granville and Ella Madora (Johnson) Lee, was born January 17, 1892, in Cranston, Rhode Island, where he died June 29, 1957.

**1941. Frances Ophelia Tefft & Charles W. Humphrey had:**

1941.1. Female (Foster Child).

Frances Ophelia Tefft (#1941) was the daughter of Hoxsie W. (#1246) and Harriet Sabrina (Tuthill) Tefft. Charles was the son of Solon Humphrey.

**1942. Harriet Viola Tefft & Edgar Brown had:**

1942.1. Richard Tefft Brown, b. February 7, 1904 (Lanham, Maine); d. February 10, 1904.

Harriet Viola Tefft (#1942) was the daughter of Addison Miller (#1248) and Kate Cordelia (Burlingham) Tefft. She was born June 12, 1874, in Smyrna, New York, and died April 3, 1926. The marriage was August 2, 1902. Edgar was born September 25, 1871.

**1943. Bertha Eliza Tefft & Fred Eugene Williams had:**

1943.1. Wesley Williams, b. May 10, 1896 (Earlville, N.Y.); m. August 28, 1920, Ruth Humphrey.
+1943.2. Esther Louise Williams, b. May 29, 1899; m. Sterling Newell Sr.
1943.3. Katherine Tefft Williams, b. June 27, 1903 (South Hamilton, N.Y.); m. 1st C. Wellington; m. 2d February 8, 1940, Edmund Neff.
1943.4. Edgar Tefft Williams, b. October 20, 1904; m. February 15, 1930, Helen Taylor, [dau. of Clarence Taylor.]
1943.5. Ruth Williams, b. May 19, 1906 (Sherburne, N.Y.); m. August 13, 1932 J. Davis Shuster b. (Cal.).
1943.6. Robert Eugene Williams, b. December 22, 1915 (Sherburne, N.Y.); d. October 1, 1935.
1943.7. Frederick Eugene Williams, b. October 3, 1917 (Sherburne, N.Y.); Marian Cooke.

Bertha Eliza Tefft (#1943) was the daughter of Addison Miller (#1248) and Kate Cordelia (Burlingham) Tefft. She was born September 3, 1875, in Smyrna, New York. The marriage took place February 22, 1894. Fred was born September 4, 1871, in South Hamilton, New York. He was the son of Wood and Mercy (Shepardson) Williams.

**1944. Edward John Tefft & 1st wife Esther Comstock had:**

2479. Harold Comstock Tefft, b. March 31, 1900; d. July 20, 1908.
+2480. Merton Chapman Tefft Sr, b. August 22, 1901; m. _____.
2481. John Addison Tefft, b. February 26, 1903.
2482. Richard Comstock Tefft, b. January 19, 1911.

Edward John Tefft (#1944) was the son of Addison Miller (#1248) and Kate Cordelia (Burlingham) Tefft. He was born October 7, 1876, in Smyrna, New York, and died November 29, 1938. The marriage with first wife Esther was held March 23, 1897. Esther was born August 11, 1876, in Smyrna, New York. The second marriage was August 20, 1912, to Ida Gile, who was born September 15, 1885. No known issue by the second marriage. Resided in Smyrna and Sherburne, New York.

**1946. Leroy Burlingham Tefft & Mary Irene Dutcher had:**

2483. Kenneth Leroy Tefft, b. April 14, 1918.
2484. Beryl Addison Tefft, b. March 25, 1923. [Private in World War II]

Leroy Burlingham Tefft (#1946) was the son of Addison Miller (#1248) and Kate Cordelia (Burlingham) Tefft. He was born April 24, 1893, in Sherburne, New York. The marriage with first wife Esther was held March 23, 1897. Esther was born August 11, 1876, in Smyrna, New York. The marriage to Mary was December 23, 1914. Mary came into this world October 2, 1892. Resided in Earlville, Madison county, New York.

**1947. G. Frank Tifft & Florence Evelyn Memory had:**

+2485. Edward Bradford Tifft, b. January 16, 1915 (Allentown, Penn.); d. April 8, 2003 (Eugene, Ore.); m. ~1945, Margaret May McElrea, b. 1914.

G. Frank Tifft (#1947) was the son of George Thomas (#1250) and Sarah Ann (Powell) Tifft. He was born September 29, 1886, in Denver, Arapahoe county, Colorado. He married Florence Evelyn Memory on August 22, 1910. He died in Allentown Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, on December 17, 1918. The initial G. may have stood for "George."

**1951. Cecil Elden Walker Tefft & Lois Olive Wilson had:**

2486. Lila Ann Arta Tefft, b. July 10, 1918; d. July 19, 1919.
+2487. Elden Cecil Tefft, Dr., b. December 22, 1919; m. July 28, 1947, Mary Winifred Hammer, b. December 4, 1924.
+2488. Lyle Glenn Tefft, b. March 11, 1927; m. August 29, 1952, Margaret Morrison, b. November 16, 1924.
+2489. Gaylord Sherwood Tefft, b. September 25, 1932; d. January 3, 2020; m. _____ Dietz, b. ??; d. ??.

Cecil Elden Walker Tefft (#1951) was the son of Daniel E. Walker and Arta (Hayden) Walker. However he was adopted at age 2 (circa 1895) by William Milo Tefft (#1257) after he married Mrs. Arta (Hayden) Walker. Cecil was born May 13, 1892, in Iowa City, Johnson county, Iowa, and died June 27, 1968, in Lawrence, Douglas county, Kansas. They were married January 20, 1917, probably in or around Lawrence, Kansas. Lois was born January 28, 1897, in Lawrence, Douglas county, Kansas, and died there in 1981. They resided in Lawrence, Kansas.

**1952. Floyd Benjamin Tefft & 1st wife Lucille Britt had:**

+2490. Floyd Francis Tefft, b. February 14, 1920; d. December 31, 2005; m. June 28, 1947, Mary Jane Durkin.

Floyd Benjamin Tefft (#1952) was the son of William Milo (#1257) and Arta (Hayden) Tefft. He was born August 6, 1896, in Buffalo, Wilson county, Kansas, and died March 23, 1964, in Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin. They were married October 26, 1918, in Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio. Lucille was born May 17, 1895. They resided in Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin.

**1953. Eva Tefft & Omer Shepherd had:**

1953.1. Wilma Shepherd, b. November 12, 1917.
1953.2. Omar Lee Shepherd, b. December 30, 1923.
1953.3. Larry Shepherd.
1953.4. Unidentified Shepherd.

Eva Tefft (#1953) was the daughter of William Milo (#1257) and Arta (Hayden) Tefft. She was born April 2, 1899, in Buffalo, Wilson county, Kansas, and died April 29, 1969, in Frankfort, Kansas. They were married February 17, 1917. Omer was born May 2, 1895, and died September 8, 1984. They resided in Hartford, Lyon county, Kansas.

**1954. Leslie Earl Tefft & Mary Elizabeth Stevenson had:**

2491. William Chiron Tefft, b. April 5, 1937.
2492. Jean Ann Tefft, b. January 3, 1939; d. January 30, 2022; m. 1961, John Lloyd Counter, b. December 3, 1936; d. November 18, 2016.

Leslie Earl Tefft (#1954) was the son of William Milo (#1257) and Arta (Hayden) Tefft. He was born July 14, 1902, in Buffalo, Wilson county, Kansas, and died January 28, 1978, in Beloit, Rock county, Wisconsin. They were married May 2, 1936, in Lenexa, Kansas. Mary Elizabeth was born January 31, 1914. They resided in Kansas City, Jackson county, Missouri.

**1955. Clifford Glenn Tefft & 1st wife Ethel Elizabeth Parker had:**

2493. Mary Elizabeth Tefft, b. May 18, 1926; d. April 2, 1970; m. 1st September 23, 1944, Cleon Otis Davis, b. July 23, 1921; m. 2d _____ Zeckser.

2494. Wayne Earl Tefft, b. March 22, 1929; d. December 14, 1973 (Rolla, Mo.); m. 1st _____ Ball; m. 2d _____.

Clifford Glenn Tefft (#1955) was the son of William Milo (#1257) and Arta (Hayden) Tefft. He was born February 10, 1905, in Buffalo, Wilson county, Kansas, and died April 14, 1978, in Toledo, Kansas. They were married March 1, 1924, in Cottonwood Falls, Kansas. Ethel Elizabeth was born August 14, 1905. They resided in Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin.

**Clifford Glenn Tefft & 2d wife Lois Marie Yenzer had:**

2495. Kenneth Lee Tefft, b. July 10, 1947; d. September 3, 1966 (Saffordsville, Kan.).

Clifford Glenn Tefft (#1955) married second wife, Lois, on November 21, 1941, in Emporia, Kansas. She was born September 17, 1915. Resided in Saffordsville, Kansas.

**1956. William Leonard Tefft & Anna Myrtle Clements had:**

2496. Jon W. Tefft, b. March 26, 1942; d. October 13, 2020.
2497. Unidentified Tefft; m. ??.
2498. Unidentified Tefft.

William Leonard Tefft (#1956) was the son of William Milo (#1257) and Arta (Hayden) Tefft. He was born May 11, 1911, in Kingman, Kingman county, Kansas, and died August 25, 1976, in Omaha, Douglas county, Nebraska. They were married April 4, 1935, in Rushville, Sheridan county, Nebraska. Anna was born June 30, 1915. They resided in Omaha, Douglas county, Nebraska.

**1960. Clinton Lovett Tefft & 1st wife Lulu Mae (Wolfkill) Hamilton had:**

2499. Mona Violet "Da Silva" Tefft, b. August 4, 1914; d. August 16, 2003; m. 1st _____ Moors; b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d ??, Benjamin Nicholas da Silva, b.??; d. ??.

Clinton L. Tefft (#1960) was the son of Edwin Alexander (#1260) and Laura L. (Tomlinson) Tefft. He was born in October 8, 1883, in Cutler, Carroll county, Indiana, and he died May 10, 1969, in Riverside, Riverside county, California. His Social Security application confirms that he was born in Cutler, Indiana. It is known that Clinton married twice, first to Lulu Mae (Wolfkill) Hamilton, in 1905. Lulu was born march 3, 1888, the place of birth is unknown. She died July 7, 1972, the whereabouts also unknown.

**Clinton Lovett Tefft & 2d wife Laura Meystre had:**

+2500. LTC Arden "AJ" Julius Tefft, b. February 5, 1929; d. November 15, 2018; m. 1st August 22, 1954, Rita Klein, b. April 20, 1930; d. ??; m. 2d Doris G_?, b. February 27, 1937; d. December 25, 2019.

Next, Clinton married, circa 1928, Laura A. Meystre. Laura was born in the state of Washington, in March of 1893, and died August 19, 1961, in Washington.

Clinton Tefft, apparently lived some years in the State of Washington, before he removed to San Diego, San Diego county, California. According to Arden (#2500), he was very young, in 1930, Clinton walked away from his family and was never heard of again.

**1969. Edward Creel Tefft Sr. & 1st wife Ethel Lee Hale had:**

2501. Elizabeth L. Tefft, b. April 12, 1915; d. October 20, 2003; m. ??, Quince T. McCammon, b. June 18, 1910; d. November 4, 1992.

Edward Creel Tefft, Sr. (#1969) was the son of Julius Lafayette (#1263) and Frances Letitia (Hodges) Tefft. He was born June 23, 1894, in Nortonville, Hopkins county, Kentucky, and died in 1956, in Montgomery, Montgomery county, Maryland. The date and place of Edward's marriage to Ethel Lee Hale is not known. How the marriage ended is also unknown. Ethel was born July 25, 1894, in Arkansas, and died March 29, 1986, in Chesapeake, Chesapeake county, Virginia. At the time of her death her married name was McCreery.

**Edward Creel Tefft Sr. & 2d wife Marie Christine Gilbreth had:**

2502. Edward Creel Tefft, Jr. September 20, 1927; d. January 25, 2004; m. Joanne Shannon, b. September 15, 1925; June 30, 2009.

Edward Creel Tefft, Sr. (#1969) next married Marie Christine Gilbreth, the date and place are unknown. Marie was born in May 1896, in Lawrenceburg, Lawrence county, Tennessee, and died in 1990; the place is not known.

Edward Creel Tefft, Jr. (2297d) had military service as follows: SIC US Navy, SGT US Army, World War II, and Korea. Both Edward, Jr. and wife Joanne are buried in Middle Tennessee State Veterans cemetery, Nash-ville, Davidson county, Tennessee.

**1971. William Howard Tefft & Theresas Schaller had:**

2503 . Jennifer Tefft, b. ??; m. _____ Williams.

William Howard Tefft (#1971) was the son of Herbert Joseph (#1265) and Theresa (Schaller) Tefft. He was born October 22, 1911, in Wisconsin and died November 21, 1995, in Wisconsin. According to daughter Jennie (Tefft) Williams (#3046), William (#3044) grew up in Wisconsin. William's marriage information isn't known here. Information for Herbert Joseph (#3037), and William Howard Tefft (#1971) provided by Jenny Tefft Williams <jennytefft@hotmail.com>. Jennifer (#3046) is called "Jenny" by family and friends and is sometimes spelled "Jennie."

**1972. Marion Tefft & David Burson Rose had:**

1972.1. Patricia "Tresa" A. Rose, b. 1939; d. 2005; m. _____ Munson, b. ??.

Marion Tefft (#1972) was the daughter of Herbert Joseph (#1265) and Theresa (Schaller) Tefft. She was born in 1914, in Wisconsin and died in 2008. When Marion married and where in not known. David Rose was born in 1906, and died in 1993.

**1985. Robert Anderson Tefft & Mariett Cain had:**

+2504. Lloyd Edmond Tefft Sr, b. December 1, 1884; d. January 5, 1965; m. April 8, 1914, Caroline Hughes, b. August 4, 1891; d. May 7, 1958.
2505. James Robert Tefft "Bert", b. 1886.
2506. Jessie E. Tefft, b. April 23, 1886; d. September 16, 1944 (Enid, Okla.).
2507. Quince Ellis Tefft, b. August 27, 1887; d. January 6, 1935 (Enid, Okla.).
2508. Florence Tefft, b. aft. 1900; d. infancy.
2509. Eugene Orville Tefft, b. August 27, 1904; November 2, 1965.

Robert Anderson Tefft (#1985) was the son of Edmund (#1237) and Margaret Ann (White) Tefft. He was born January 17, 1861, near Warren, Illinois, and died January 30, 1933. Hannah died in 1929. Resided in Friend, Nebraska and Enid, Garfield county, Oklahoma.

**1989. William Edmund Tefft & Rose Mary Blakeman had:**

2510. Louis Howard Tefft, b. 1897; d. 1966; m. Iva Coffman, b. 1896; d. 1967.

William Edmund Tefft (#1989) was the son of Edmund (#1237) and Margaret Ann (White) Tefft. He was born in Illinois, May 28, 1868, and died February 28, 1947, in Nashua, Chickasaw county, Iowa. William and Rose were married March 8, 1893. Rose was born in1866, in Wisconsin, and died in 1936,

in Nashua, Chickasaw county, Iowa. They were interred in Oak Hill cemetery, Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa.

**1995. Hiram A. Tefft & Clarissa Blake had:**

2511. Ruth A. Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.
2512. Arnold Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.
2513. Hiram Adelbert Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Hiram A. Tefft (#1995), son of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born August 16, 1828, in Yates, Orleans county, New York, and died March 23, 1902, Toledo, Lucas county, Ohio. Hiram married Clarissa Blake on February 14, 1850. Clarissa was daughter of Colburn and Theodocia C. (McKinstry) Blake. She was born about May 1828, in Yates, Orleans county, New York, and died before March 23, 1902, in Port Lawrence, Lucas county, Ohio. They were buried in Toledo, Ohio.

**1996. William H. Tefft & Catherine M. Tapley had:**

2514. Mary Delilah Tefft, b. January 28, 1852; d. December 13, 1934; m. Lewis C. Severns, b. 1850; d. 1993.
2515. Catherine Molisa Tefft, b, December 18, 1855; d. February 20, 1937; m. 1st 1873, William Alexander Majors, b. 1844; d. 1891 m. 2d _____ Hanline, b. ??; d. ??.

William H. Tefft (#1996), son of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born November 24, 1831, in New York state, and died February 11, 1909, in Kelso, Cowlitz county, Washington. William married Catherine M. Tapley, daughter of Nathaniel Tapley and Catherine Netty 'Hattie' Drank. She was born August 18, 1830, in Ontario, Canada, and died Silver Creek, Lewis county, Washington, on July 20, 1910. They were buried in Cowlitz View Memorial Gardens, Kelso, Cowlitz county, Washington.

**1998. Coradon Alonzo Tefft & Zeruiah Halt had:**

2516. Cora Ella Tefft, b. 1868; d. 1953; m. Dr Francis Marion "Frank" Foote, b. 1861; d. 1917.

Coradon Alonzo Tefft (#1998), son of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born February 4, 1837, and died February 3, 1909. Coradon married Zeruiah Halt on November 16, 1885, in Ceresco, Calhoun county, Michigan. Zeruiah was the daughter of James Hatt and Mary "Polly" Palin. She was born in 1840, in Marshall, Calhoun county, Michigan, and died there in 1923. They were likely buried in Marshall, Calhoun county, Michigan.

**1999. Ruth Ann Tefft & Gifford McAfee had:**

1999.1 John Quincy McAfee, b. 1862; d. 1947.
1999.2. George T. McAfee, b. 1865; d. 1939.
1999.3. Hattie May McAfee; b. 1868; d. 1929; m. _____ Smith, b. ??; d. ??.
1999.4. Jennie Augusta McAfee; b. 1871; d. 1964; m. _____ Friedley, b. ??; d, ??.
1999.5. Evangeline McAfee,[233] b. March 24, 1872 (Kan.); d. ??.
1999.6. Ella McAfee,[233] b. March 24, 1872; d. March 22, 1944; m. November 10, 1860, John W. Tefft, b. November 1869; d. ??.
1999.7. Eva McAfee, b. 1874; d. 1944; m. _____ Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.
1999.8. Cora Ellen McAffee, b. 1876; d. 1950; m. _____ Clinesmith, b. ??; d. ??.

Ruth Ann Tefft (#1999), daughter of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born April 4, 1839, in New York state, and died January 7, 1919, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California. She was buried in Lincoln Memorial Park, Portland, Multnomah county, Oregon. Ruth married Gifford McAfee on November 10, 1860. Gifford was son of Anna Ames McAfee. He was born in Ohio, March 24, 1829, and died May 7, 1899, in Parker, Linn county, Kansas. Gifford was laid to rest in Garnett cemetery, Garnett, Anderson county, Kansas.

[233] Evangeline (#1999.5) and Ella (#1999.6) are twins as confirmed by Jill Doyle on Roots Web.

**2000. George W. Tefft & Lucy Driggs had:**

2517. James Lorin Tefft, b. 1866; d. 1937.
2518. Nettie Tefft, b. 1870; d. 1899; m. _____ Day, b. ??; d. ??.

George W. Tefft (#2000), son of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born April 6, 1841, in New York state, and died May 5, 1921, in Garnett, Anderson county, Kansas. George married Lucy Driggs on August 30, 1863. Lucy was daughter of Barbra (Childs) Driggs. She was born May 24, 1896, in Michigan, and died September 18, 1846, in Garnett, Anderson county, Kansas. They were interred in Garnett cemetery, Garnett, Anderson county, Kansas. During the War between the States, George served as Qtr. Mastr. Civil War Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Vols. (Cavalry).

**2001. James Milo Tefft & 1st wife Margaret Jane Poteet had:**

2519. Ellmer Ellsworth Tefft, b. September 4, 1866; d. May 6, 1955; m. 1886, Anna Belle McMillian, b. 1886; d. 1951.
2520. John Quincy Tefft, b. September 1, 1872; d. December 4, 1964; m. Mary Maria Jones, b. 1874; d. 1963.

2521. Mary Larenda Tefft, b. November 1868; d. June 6,1941; m. Lorenzo Hugh Watts, b. 1857; d. 1938.
2522. Allen Glasfey Tefft, b. 1871; d. 1961; m. Stella A. _____, b. 1880; d. 1961.
2523. Harriet Lucette "Hattie" Tefft, b. August 26, 1874; d. November 9, 1954; m. John Abner Paxson, b. 18970; d. 1921.
2524. James Henry Tefft, b. January 24, 1876; d. July 23, 1943.

James Milo Tefft (#2001), son of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born April 18, 1843, maybe in Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan, and died June 9, 1910, in Portland, Multnomah county, Oregon. He was buried in Lone Fir cemetery, Multnomah county, Oregon. James first married Margaret on April 17, 1862, in Garnett, Anderson county, Kansas. When and where she died is not available, but must have been prior to March 1879. James next married Elizabeth Ashburn. James removed to Kansas sometime after the 1860 census as his name shows up for St. Urgis Village, St. Joseph county, Michigan in 1860 and months later he was in Kansas. James served in Civil War as a Corporal in Company G, 7th Regiment, Kansas Volunteers (Cavalry). According to Justine Hernandez information he mustered in September 1, 1861 and was discharged with a disability January 28, 1865.

**James Milo Tefft & 2d wife Elizabeth Jane Ashburn had:**

2525. Jennie Blanche Tefft, b. June 17, 1882; d. October 8, 1977; m. 1902, Charles Watson Daniel, b. 1879; d. 1969.
2526. Milo Tefft, b. 1880; d. ??.
2527. Birdie Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

James Milo Tefft (#2001) married second wife, Elizabeth Jane Ashburn, on March 12, 1879, at Garnett, Anderson county, Kansas. She was born December 12, 1845, in Illinois. When and where Elizabeth died is not known, but the event may have been in Multnomah county, Oregon. Justine Hernandez, on Roots Web notes that James married a third time. Nothing is known about her. It is believed that there were no children by the third marriage.

**2002. Pha Tefft & 1st wife Helen H. Stowe [Stow] had:**

2528. John William Tefft, b. November 1, 1869; d. June 11, 1946; m. January 27, 1894, Eva McAfee, b. March 29, 1874; d. March 22, 1944.
2529. Alice Pearl Tefft, b. 1884; d. 1961; m. Bertram Carter Hosselkus, b. abt. 1874; d. June 2, 1943.

**Pha Tefft & 2d wife Clara O. (Fitz) Preston had:**

2530. Lillian Gracie Tefft Smith, b. 1872; d. 1955.
2531. Mary L. Tefft Horner, b. 1875; d. 1945.
2532. Edna May Tefft Schumaker, b. 1887; d. 1976.
2533. Pha Tefft Jr. , b. 1891; d. 1914.

Pha Tefft (#2002), son of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born June 17, 1846, in New York state, and died November 4, 1929, in Portland, Multnomah county, Oregon. Andrew Ross Martin of Seattle, Washington indicates on Rootsweb that Pha married Helen H. Stowe. The Anderson county, Kansas marriage database gives Helen's spelling as "Stow."

Pha first married Helen D. Stowe, May 7, 1866, in Anderson county, Kansas. Helen was born in Prairieville, Barry county, Michigan, on August 19, 1846. She died July 15, 1919, in Portland, Multnomah county, Oregon. It may be Pha and Helen divorced as she was later married to a man with surname Jackson.

Next Pha, on December 7, 1904, married Clara O. (Fitz) Preston, born in 1853 and died in 1937. Pha and Clara were both interred in Grand Army of the Republic cemetery, Portland, Multnomah county, Oregon.

Pha's name is usually seen as "Pha." with a period which suggests the given name was shortened to Pha. Possible given names that might be so shortened we can imagine are: Alpha, Elipha, Eliphalet, Lapham, Orpha, Stephan, Zilpha, and Zephaniah. There are probably others we don't yet imagine. The compiler does not suggest that Pha's first name actually was shortened from some other given name; only that it may have.

Civil War service about Pha Tefft: He was a Private in Company G, 7th Regiment, Kansas (Calvary). Death certificate states burial at GAR Plot, Greenwood.

**2004. Harriet "Hattie" Adelaide Tefft & James Wesley Springer had:**

2004.1. Grace Ethel Springer, b. August 14, 1868; d. February 9, 1904 ; m. December 5, 1883 John Wesley Vaughn, b. March 17, 1842; d. March 4, 1926.
2004.2.Alice Lorinda Springer, b. December 15, 1869; d. April 9, 1914.

Harriet "Hattie" Adelaide Tefft (#2004), daughter of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born June 19, 1849, in Yates, Orleans county, New York, and died after March 10, 1876, in Sedan, Chautauqua county, Kansas. Hattie married James Wesley Springer on November 5, 1866. John Wesley was son of Harvey Springer and Mary Elizabeth "Polly" (Poteet) Springer. He was born in Plattsburg, Clinton county, Missouri, March 17, 1842, and died March 4, 1926, in Medicine Lodge, Barber county, Kansas.

**2005. Thomas Jefferson Tefft & Elizabeth Lucetta (Johnson) Williamson had:**

2534. Lucretia Ruth Tefft, b. April 26, 1878; d. June 23, 1963; m. _____ Knowlton, b. ??; d. ??.

2535. Guy Ellsworth Tefft, b. January 26, 1882; dd. May 9, 1966; m. 1910, Olive Ethel Norton Tefft, b. June 28, 1879; d. April 25, 1970.

Thomas Jefferson Tefft (#2005), son of John William (#1276) and Lorinda (Preston) Tefft, was born 1852, in Michigan, and died December 7, 1897, in South Fork, Rio Grande county, Colorado. Thomas married Elizabeth Lucetta (Johnson) Williamson. Elizabeth was born in . January 1858, in Iowa, and died March 17, 1918, in Colorado. Thomas was interred in Del Norte cemetery, Del Norte, Rio Grande county, Colorado. She was buried in Hilltop cemetery, Pagosa Springs, Archuleta county, Colorado.

**Account of Thomas Jefferson Tefft's death**

*San Juan Prospector* dated Dec. 11, 1897

Elder Tefft was fatally shot at the South Fork sawmill Monday afternoon by Paddy Ryan. It appears Ryan was in charge of the mill for Weiss and Freeman who had a claim on the mill. Tefft arrived with a team and wagon and announced he was taking away some of the machinery. He had loaded some of the machinery on his wagon when Ryan objected and ordered Tefft to desist. Tefft had apparently shown no legal authority for removal of the machinery. Refusing to desist, the two men had words and Ryan fired a charge of buckshot, killing Tefft. The man who had accompanied Tefft went to Del Norte to report the shooting and a coroner's inquest panel was selected. After consideration the verdict was a felonious killing by Paddy Ryan. Tefft's body was removed to Del Norte.

*~Courtesy of Rosalind Weaver*

**2007. Stanton Sidney Tefft & 1st wife Margaret Shanahan had:**

+2536. Clifford Rensselaer Tefft, b. August 29, 1858; d. September 26, 1947; m. ~1882, Mary Belle Marquette, b. December 1863.

Stanton Sidney (#2007) was the son of Rensselaer (#1278) and Mary Ann ( _____ ) Tefft. He was born in 1840 in Jackson, Michigan, and died August 23, 1884. The marriage was in 1857 in Cassopolis, Cass county, Michigan. She was born circa 1839. During the Civil War Stanton was a corporal serving in Co. E, 152d Reg. Indiana Infantry. Civil War pension application #387 127 Indiana. They resided in Middlebury, Elkhart county, Indiana. Margaret was the daughter of Clifford and Mary (Lowery) Shanahan. Second wife was Sarah _____. The circumstances of the second marriage are unknown.

**2011. Leon D. Tefft & Mary A. _____ had:**

2537. Frederick Tefft, b. December 1872 (N.Y.); m. ~1894, Nettie Sargeant, b. December 1870 (N.Y.).
2538. Viola Tefft, b. ~1875 (N.Y.).
+2539. Charles R. Tefft, b. April 1880; d. 1932; m. ~1905, Maude S. _____, b. ~1880.
+2540. Ollin M. Tefft, b. February 1882; m. Jeanette B. _____, b. ~1890.

Leon D. Tefft (#2011) was the son of John R. (#1288) and Emily (Starr) Tefft. Resided in Rochester, Monroe county, New York state. He was born in New York, in May 1850, and died there in 1916. Leon and Mary married about 1871 in Michigan. Mary was born in Michigan, in May 1850. She died in 1922 in New York state. Both are buried in Honeoye Falls cemetery, Mendon, New York. According 1880 Federal census, Leon's brother lived with them. Leon was a contract painter and Edwin (#1830) was a widowed painter. Mary, Leon's spouse was a nurse. According to 1910 Federal census, Ollin was a clerk in a law publishing company.

**2012. Mertilla Clementine Tefft & Paul R. Zimmerman had:**

2012.1. Hugh Zimmerman, b. September 12, 1886; d. July 30, 1888.
+2012.2. Ada Zimmerman, b. December 3, 1887; d. September 7, 1949; m. February 16, 1910, Adam Hammer, b. September 12, 1878; d. December 20, 1947.
2012.3. Unidentified Zimmerman, b. March 17, 1889.
2012.4. Vio Zimmerman, b. March 17, 1891; d. January 9, 1945; m. 1st March 19, 1913, Hazel R. Grey (div.), b. ~1894; m. 2d September 15, 1935, Frances Charlotte Rice, b. June 13, 1912; d. March 23, 2004.
+2012.5. Clare Zimmerman, b. March 12, 1892; d. July 9, 1953; m. 1st November 7, 1914, Cornelia Vande Peerle, b. October 12, 1894; d. October 20, 1921; m. 2d June 11, 1924, Marie Card, b. June 25, 1879; d. February 24, 1971.
2012.6. Howard Zimmerman, b. January 23, 1894; d. February 28, 1948; m. May 15, 1942, Bessie Christine Carlson, b. May 4, 1906; d. August 27, 1993.
+2012.7. Effie Irene Zimmerman, b. February 15, 1899; d. July 12, 1982; m. 1st May 26, 1921, Eugene Wilhelm Rogler (div.), b. May 1893; m. 2d September 7, 1957, Archie Kerr, b. October 5, 1889; d. September 7, 1986.
+2012.8. Hollis Paul Zimmerman Sr, b. February 15, 1902; d. March 13, 1966; m. July 17, 1927, Audrey Sophrona Gaither, b. July 2, 1896; d. November 23. 1966.

Mertilla Clementine Tefft (#2012) was the daughter of Amos B. (#1289) and Jane Ann (Underhill) Tefft. She was born March 18, 1865 and died October 19, 1940. The marriage was August 26, 1884 in Rockford, Michigan. Paul was born February 16, 1858, at Kent, Michigan, and died April 16, 1906, in

Plainfield township, Kent county, Michigan. They resided in Rockford, Kent county, Michigan, where both are buried in Courtland cemetery, Kent, Michigan.

**2019. Charles O. Tefft & Sarah J. _____ had:**

2541. Mary P. Tefft, b. October 1891 (Mich.).
2542. Floyd C. Tefft, b. September 1895 (Mich.).

Charles O. Tefft (#2019) was the son of Orren J. (#1294) and Fannie L. (Gage) Tefft (285.20). He was born in May 1858 and died in December 1922. He married about 1886, Sarah J. _____. She was born in February 1860, and died about March 1940. They resided in Kent county, Courtland township, Michigan. At the time of the 1900 Federal census Charles was a farmer. In 1910, they were living in Greenville, Montcalm county, Michigan, and Charles was a house painter.

**2040. Kenneth Remington Tefft Sr & Marion S. Stone had:**

+2543. Kenneth Remington Tefft Jr, b. October 1922; m. May 1946, Jacqueline Crooks.

Kenneth Remington Tefft Sr (#2040) was the son of Edward Strong (#1317) and Elizabeth (Casserly) Tefft. He was born in May 1886, and died in 1950. He married Marion in May 1917.

**2041. Mildred H. Tefft & Frederick W. Barker Sr had:**

+2041.1. Edward Tefft Barker Sr, m. 1946, Betsy _____.

Mildred H. (#2041) was the daughter of Edward Strong (#1317) and Elizabeth (Casserly) Tefft.

**2043. John C. Tefft & Margaret Sullivan had:**

2544. Alice P. Tefft, b. January 25, 1879; d. June 14, 1956.
+2545. Jane Tefft, b. November 1884; d. April 22, 1965; m. ??, Thomas Powers, b. ??; d. ??.
2546. Caroline “Carrie” Tefft, b. February 1890; d. August 3, 1973.

John C. Tefft. (#2043) was the son of Oscar (#1321) and Julia A. (Robinson) Tefft. He was born in 1845, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died June 23, 1895, in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. John was laid to rest in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, New York. When and where John and Margaret married is not definitely known, but the wedding may have occurred in Fort Edward, Washington county or Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. Margaret was born in 1855, and

died in 1927. Margaret was buried in St. Mary's cemetery, South Glens Falls, Saratoga county, New York.

**2045. Jessie A. Tefft & Dudley Lester Higgins had:**

2547. Marion Jessie Higgins, b. 1912; d. 1997; m. ??, William Donald Abbott, b. 1909; d. 1966.

Jessie A. [Ann??] Tefft. (#2045) was the daughter of Oscar (#1321) and Julia A. (Robinson) Tefft. She was born in 1883, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in 1961, in Winchendon, Worcester county, Massachusetts. Jessie was buried in Riverside cemetery, Winchendon, Massachusetts. When and where Jessie and Dudley married is unknown, but the wedding may have occurred in Washington county, Saratoga county, or Warren county, New York.

Dudley was born November 21, 1877, in Peru, Bennington county, Vermont, and died August 6, 1943, in Winchendon, Worcester county, Massachusetts. Dudley was buried in Riverside cemetery, in Winchendon, Massachusetts.

From information posted on Find-a-Grave website is the following: "On Mr. Higgins' WWI draft card (1918) he can be found residing in Fairhaven, Vermont at the time. He was a self-employed merchant on Main Street, Fairhaven. The birth date above is from this document and has not been verified.

"Dudley and Jessie can be found in the 1910 US Census in Manhattan, N.Y. then back up to Vermont in Fairhaven (1920 census) and finally Winchendon, Mass. in 1930 & 1940. While in Winchendon Mr. Higgins was treasurer of the town for 12 years. He also was the town's soldier's relief agent."

**2046. Charles Henry Tefft & Lena Lovina Maynard had:**

+2548. Lela Mae Tefft, b. February 5,1905; m. 1st _____; m. 2d Glenn Standish.[234]

+2549. Henry Marsene Tefft, b. July 19, 1906; d. June 1970; m. June 18, 1930, Vivian Thelma Monroe,[235] b. June 16, 1908; d. June 12, 1994.

+2550. Julia Haven(s) Tefft, b. February 6, 1908; d. November 26, 1978; m. 1st Howard Abbott Smith; m. 2d _____.

+2551. Lillian Madalin Tefft, b. December 16, 1910; d. 1930; m. 1926, Marvin Albert Thomas, b. March 14, 1927; d. May 13, 1986.

2552. Mildred Henricka Tefft, b. October 16, 1911; d. 1911.

2553. Howard De Forrest Tefft, b. July 29, 1913; m. Lydia Bowers.[236] Howard's nickname: "Dutch."

+2554. Bernard Le Roy Tefft, b. May 22, 1915; d. May 1980; m. 1st Meridith Hopkins; m. 2d Maude _____.

+2555. Spencer Norman Tefft, b. March 12, 1917; m. Florence Neff.
2556. Irene Fredricka Tefft, b. April 1, 1919; went to Louisiana and wasn't heard from again.
2557. Clinton Charles Tefft, b. March 20, 1921; m. Lydia Bowers.[236] Clinton's nickname: "Clint."
+2558. Ivan Frederick Tefft, b. September 9, 1923; d. February 5, 2001; m. 1st Myrtle Hicks, d. 1964; m. 2d January 22, 1982, Vivian Thelma Monroe,[235] b. June 16, 1908; d. June 12, 1994.
+2559. Wanda Tefft, b. July 9, 1925; d. November 3, 1983; m. 1st Glenn Standish;[234] m. 2d Perry West; m. 3d Henry Bates, b. August 18, 1920; d. October 21, 1986.
+2560. Frank James Tefft,[237] b. January 19, 1927; d. April 1973; m. Grace Slater, b. December 31, 1929.
2561. Franklyn Wilbur Tefft,[237] b. January 19, 1927; d. 1930.

Charles Henry (#2046) was the son of James C. (#1322) and Julia (Havens) Tefft. He was born about 1873, probably in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York, and died in Chenango county, New York. Lena was the daughter of Norman Marcene and Henrika (Holmart) Maynard. She was born in 1887 in Smithville, Chenango county, New York, and died in 1929. Lena is buried in Upper Lisle cemetery. They resided in Upper Lisle, Chenango county, New York. Lillian (#2551), Mildred (#2552), and Franklyn (#2561) died as a result of a serious illness, maybe influenza.

[234] Glenn Standish was first married to Lela Tefft (#2548) and afterward, Wanda Tefft (#2559).
[235] Vivian Thelma Monroe was married Henry Marsene Tefft (#2549) and later married Ivan Tefft (#2558).
[236] Lydia Bowers was married first to Howard (#2553) and then Clinton (#2557).
[237] Frank James Tefft (#2560) and Franklyn Wilbur Tefft (#2561) are twins as confirmed by Arletta (Tefft) Mease (#2868) and RoseAnne (Hart) Tefft Shaw (w#2866).

**2047. James H. Tefft & Ida Mae Monroe** had:

2562. Male Tefft, m. _____ Butler.
2563. Male Tefft.
2564. Male Tefft, m. _____ Case.
2565. Male Tefft.

James H.[avens?] Tefft (#2047) was the son of James C. (#1322) and Julia (Havens) Tefft. He was born about 1874, probably in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. They resided in Chenango county, New York. Middle initial H. may have been for Havens.

**2052. Pauline Mae [May] Tefft & Joseph Edward Mincher had:**

2566. Marie Sylvia Mincher, b. 1925; d. 1987).
2567. Joseph Tefft Mincher, b. 1929; d. 2006.

Pauline Mae Tefft (#2052) was the daughter of Stanton J. (#1329) and Carrie F. (Mosher) (#1194.2) Tefft. She was born in December 1893, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died September 9, 1947, in Trenton, Mercer county, New Jersey. Pauline married Joseph Edward Mincher, the date is unknown and likely in Trenton, Mercer county, New Jersey, though that has not been confirmed. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Both Paulin Mae Tefft Mincher and Joseph Edward Mincher were buried in Ewing cemetery, Ewing, Mercer county, New Jersey.

**2053. Ella M. Tefft & Guy L. Curtis** had:

2568. Dorothea Mae Curtis, b. September 9, 1925; d. November 22, 2007; m. Robert Marinus Wilcox, b. June 16, 1921; d. November 26, 1995.

Ella M. Tefft (#2053) was the daughter of Stanton J. (#1329) and Carrie (Mosier) Tefft. She was born in 1897, probably in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in 1964, also in Greenwich, New York. When the couple married is unknown, but likely the wedding was in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Guy L. Curtis was born in 1895, and died in 1970, living in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Both Ella and Guy are buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, New York.

Daughter Dorothea (#2440) was born in Cambridge, Washington county, New York, and died in Greenwich, New York. The birth being in Cambridge was most likely at Mary McClellan hospital there. Her husband Robert was born in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York, and died at Cambridge, New York, most likely at Mary McClellan hospital.

**1892. Henry Tefft & Adeline Davis had:**

2569. Spencer Tefft, b. 1906; d. ??.
2570. Lorring Tefft, b. March 6, 1909; d. February 5, 1991; m. Geneva Dixon, b. 1900; d. January 29, 1940.

Henry Tefft (#1892) was the son of Siberia Oscar (#1344) and Adeline (Davis) Tefft. He was born in July 1882, perhaps in Shaftsbury, Vermont. When he died is unknown. In 1901 Henry married Adeline Davis, who was born July 4, 1880, at Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there on January 15, 1970.

**2069. Floyd George Tefft & 1st wife Olive Allard had:**

+2571. Kenneth Bernard Tefft, b. October 18, 1908; d. November 22, 1975; m. August 15, 1935, Fredericka Roberta Baldwin, b. December 10, 1911; d. March 3, 1987.

Floyd George Tefft (#2069) was the son of Siberia Oscar (#1344) and Adeline (Davis) Tefft. He was born February 4, 1886, perhaps in Shaftsbury, Vermont. He died in April 1967, perhaps also in or around Shaftsbury, Vermont. Floyd first married Olive Allard in 1901. Olive was born in January 1884. Where her birth occurred isn't known. Nor are the date and place of her death.

**Floyd George Tefft & 2d wife Cora Louise or Louisa Hidorn had:**

2572. Naurine V. Tefft, b. 1916.
2573. Winthrop Phelps Tefft, b. July 13, 1918; d. February 17, 1988.

Floyd George Tefft (#2069), son of Siberia Oscar (#1344) and Adeline (Davis) Tefft married a second time. The circumstances leading to the second marriage for Floyd are not known. It is known, however, that Floyd married a second wife, Cora Louise or maybe Louisa Hidorn.

**2071. Allen D. Tefft Sr & Harriet VanLeuven had:**

2574. Dorothy Tefft, b. March 1931; m. ??, John Lane, [div. after 17 years; No children.] Nickname - "Dottee."
+2575. Allen D. Tefft Jr, b. April 25, 1935; m. Beverly Nickolas.
+2576. Marilyn Tefft, b. September 27, 1936; m. Jack Cerillo.
+2577. Edward Tefft, b. 1940; m. Jacqueline Lake.

Allen D. Tefft Sr (#2071) was the son of George Stanton (#1345) and Cordelia "Delia" (Green) Tefft. He was born March 30, 1903. Allen was age 27 when he married Harriet, age 21. Allen's parents died when Allen was about age 21. They resided in Ellenville, Ulster county, New York. Harriet was nicknamed "Hattie."

**2072. Lillian C. Tefft & Harold C. Snell had:**

+2072.1 Glen V. Snell, b. 1925; d. ??; m. Emily Anna Rifenburgh, b. March 17, 1923 (Pittstown, N.Y.); d. January 5, 2005.
+2072.2. Betty Evelyn Snell, b. February 22, 1927; m. December 31, 1946, Charles Wilbur, b. November 12, 1925.

+2072.3. Rodney Harold Snell, b. June 18, 1930; d. ??; m. 1st Eileen Sloan, d. ??; m. 2d Nan Varney, b. December 21, 1922; d. May 5, 2009.
+2072.4. Ronald George Snell Sr, b. 1931; d. October 28, 2006; m. Grace Morey, b. 1937.
+2072.5. Ashley Snell, b. July 15, 1942; m. February 4, 1963, Jeanne McLean, b. May 1943.

Lillian Tefft (#2072) was the daughter of George Stanton (#1345) and Cordelia "Delia" Sarah (Green) Tefft. Lillian was born in September 12, 1909 and died in 1949 while Harold was born in 1902 and died in 1978. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery.

**2073. Willard Jesse Tefft & Marion A. Brophy had:**

+2578. Irene Tefft, b. 1904; m. 1st Carroll Fletcher; m. 2d George S. DeYoung.
+2579. Owen Tefft, b. 1906; m. 1st Ann Kaiser, b. 1910; m. 2d Eleanor Lemle.
2580. Lena Tefft, b. ??; d. 1916. [age 0]

Willard Jesse Tefft (#2073) was the son of William H. (#1346) and Adelia "Delia" E. (Hillman) Tefft. Marion was the daughter of Greenwich rag peddler Joseph Brophy. They resided in Ravena, Albany county, New York.

**2056. Maude A. Tefft & Merritt Joel Cornell had:**

2056.1. Malcolm Cornell, b. March 1898; d. 1899.
+2056.2. Esther Cornell, b. 1908; d. 1993; m. 1st Russell L. Smith, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d William Henry Fanning, b. 1889; d. 1964.

Maude A. Tefft (#2056) was the daughter of Frederick J. (#1334) and Emma C. (Foster) Tefft. She was born in July 1877, likely in southern Washington county, New York, and died in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, in 1938. When and where Maude and Merritt married is unknown, but may have been in the middle 1890's due to the birth of their first child in 1898. Merritt Joel Cornell, the son of Allen and Margaret (Harrington) Cornell, was born circa 1875, in New York state, and died in 1960, likely in the Greenwich, Washington county vicinity, New York. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, New York. Merritt later married Evelyn Laura Morris (1896 - 1974).

**2059. Phebe Jane Tefft & William Hughes Munro had:**

2059.1. Foster T. Munro, b. 1903; d. 1949; m. Fannie Foster, b. 1901; d. 1990.

2059.2. William Hughes Munro, Jr., b. 1914; d. 2000; m. Elizabeth Ott, b. 1916; d. November 178, 2000.

Phebe Jane Tefft (#2059) was the daughter of Frederick J. (#1334) and Emma C. (Foster) Tefft. She was born in 1881, likely in southern Washington county, New York, and died in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, in 1939. When and where Phebe and William married is unknown, but may have been in the middle to late 1890's due to the birth of their first child in 1903. William Hughes Munro was born in 1875, in New York state, and died in 1938, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, New York.

About Elizabeth Ott Munro taken from Osgood-Cloud Funeral Home and Cremation Services, Pinellas Park, Florida: MUNRO, ELIZABETH O., 84, of the Mainland's Unit 1, Pinellas Park, died Friday (Nov. 17, 2000) at Carrington Place Convalescent Center. Born in Forest Hills, Conn., she came here in 1971 from Long Island, N.Y. She was Methodist. She was a member of the Pinellas Art Society, the Miniature Art Society of Florida, Dunedin, and the Unit 1 Women's Club. Survivors include her husband of 64 years, William H.; a niece, Linda Titcomb. Honolulu; and a nephew, Dr. John Titcomb. Huntington, N.Y.

**2077. Sarah Le Tefft & Alvin Charles Gorham had:**

+2077.1. Perly John Gorham, b. March 17, 1880; d. October 16, 1918; m. Louise M. Liddle, b. 1898; d. aft. 1918.
2077.2. Daisy M. Gorham, b. 1883.
2077.3. Flora Gorham, b. March 1885.
2077.4. George Fred Gorham, b. July 29, 1888.

Sarah Le Tefft (#2077) was the daughter of John Burnett (#1365) and first wife Cornelia (Smalley) Tefft. She was born December 22, 1858, and died in her home of a heart attack on March 4, 1939.

**2079. Fred A. Tefft & Lucia A. Bramble had:**

+2581. Percy E. Tefft, b. August 8, 1895; d. October 17, 1982; m. Margaret Dewey, b. 1900; d. 1982.
2582. Myrtle Iona Tefft, b. July 13, 1898; d. September 6, 1898. Bur. Cossayuna.
+2583. Flora M. Tefft, b. January 20, 1904; d. March 23, 1988; m. June 9, 1923, James Dewey Sr, b. August 15, 1897; d. January 2, 1992.
+2584. Earl F. Tefft, b. 1906; d. November 8, 1960; m. Martha Dewey, b. 1911; d. 1987.

Fred A. Tefft (#2079) was the son of John Burnett (#1365) and Emily Malinda (Taber) Tefft. His birth was November 6, 1867, and death August 29, 1946. Lucia was born May 31, 1867, in Hartland,

Windsor county, Vermont, and died November 4, 1950, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Fred and Lucia were married December 25, 1894, in Hartland, Windsor county, Vermont. They resided in the Greenwich/Salem vicinities, Washington county, New York. Margaret (w#2581), James (h#2583), and Martha (w#2584) Dewey were brother and sisters who married Tefft brothers and sister.

**2081. Mary Emily Tefft & William J. Gibbons had:**

+2081.1. Harold Leo Gibbons, b. May 8, 1896; d. May 11, 1941; m. bef. 1930, Margaret Elinor Loomis, b. September 23, 1910; d. December 24, 1988.

2081.2. Madeline Ella Gibbons, b. May 2, 1898; d. July 17, 1971; m. November 12, 1939, Arthur J. O'Keefe, d. April 25, 1991.

Mary Emily Tefft (#2081) was the daughter of John Burnett (#1365) and Emily Malinda (Taber) Tefft. Her birth was September 10, 1874, and death September 29, 1964. Mary and William were married in 1895 in Washington county, New York. William was born in 1865. He was baptized at St. Patrick's Catholic church, Cambridge. In 1910, according to the census, they resided in the Cambridge vicinity, Washington county, New York. According to the 1930 census, William, at age 65, was a lodger and an occasional laborer in Stockton, California.

**2084. Lena F. Tefft & Seth E. Tefft (#1335) had:**

[See Seth E. Tefft (#1335) and Lena F. Tefft (#2084) on page 298.]

**2085. Bert A. Tefft & Carrie M. Safford had:**

2585. Mildred Tefft, b. March 23, 1904; d. October 5, 1918.

2586. Bernice A Tefft, b. August 14, 1906; d. April 4, 1949.

2587. Bennita A. Tefft, b. ~1907. [Public school teacher.]

+2588. Bert H. Tefft, b. 1908; d. 1957; m. Dorothy Todd, b. 1909; d. ??. [Resided in Argyle, N.Y.]

2589. Philip S. Tefft, b. August 2, 1911; d. September 11, 1964; m. Ada F. Deuell, b. June 25, 1908; d. April 23, 1988.

Bert A. Tefft (#2085) was the son of Harvey S. (#1368) and Mary Jane (Langworthy) Tefft. His birth was in March 3, 1878; death on July 9, 1952; married to Carrie Safford, who was born in August 13, 1878 and died in 1940. The marriage was September 24, 1902. He was a Guernsey breeder for 35 years in Greenwich, Washington county. New York, and owned one of the best herds in the county. He was Supervisor of the Town of Greenwich, New York, from 1932 to 1936. He was Past Master of Ashlar

Lodge, No. 584, Free & Accepted Masons in Greenwich, a member of Bottskill Grange, and Past Master of Cossayuna Grange when that existed. Bert A. was a member of Centenary Methodist church in Greenwich, New York.

**2088. Motley J. Tefft & Mary O. _____ had:**

2590. Lois I. Tefft, b. 1911; d. 1999.
2591. Norma Eileen Tefft, November 9, 1920; d. June 20, 2012; m. Lyle Bentley, b. ??; d. ??
2592. Motley J. Tefft Jr, b. 1928; d. 2001; m. Garnet M. Story, b. ??; d. ??.

Motley Tefft (#2088) was the child of Jabish B. (#1370) and Clara (Stone) Tefft. Motley was born in 1871, and died in 1950, in Michigan. He was married to Mary O. _____, (1890 – 1967). They were laid to rest in Mountain Home cemetery, Otsego, Allegan county, Michigan.

**2100. Frank Nathan D. Tefft & Rancie Spohn had:**

+2593. Frank Dewayne Tefft, b. July 11, 1923; d. April 19, 1970; m. November 26, 1942, Doris Lorene Martin, b. January 6, 1921; d. April 19, 1970.
+2594. Gladys Leon Tefft, b. November 27, 1924; m. December 20, 1946, Rev. J. P. Thomason, b. June 14, 1926.

Frank Nathan D. Tefft (#2100) was the son of Bert Norman (#1375) and Johanna (Nyberg) Tefft. He was born April 10, 1903, in Watson township, Otsego, Allegan county, Michigan, and died January 15, 1972, in Jasper, Texas. Frank married Rancie, November 21, 1921, in Otsego, Allegan county, Michigan. He is buried in Hicks cemetery, Otsego, Allegan county, Michigan. Rancie was the daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Barbara Katherine (Hillier) Spohn. She was born August 7, 1900.

**2101. Paul Leonard Tefft & Ann Ostrum had:**

2595. Luberta Tefft, m. Jack Donavan.
2596. Earl Tefft, m. Pat _____.
2597. Mary Elna Tefft.

Paul Leonard Tefft (#2101) was the son of Bert Norman (#1375) and Johanna (Nyberg) Tefft. He was born April 18, 1905, in Watson township, Otsego, Allegan county, Michigan, and died in November 8, 1976, at Cortland township, Cedar Springs, Kent county, Michigan. Paul and Ann were married December 4, _____, in Newago, Newaygo county, Michigan.

**2102. William Waldo Tefft & Lucille Snyder had:**

2598. Frances Tefft.
2599. William Tefft.
2600. Georgia Ann Tefft.
2601. Jessie Tefft.
2602. Terry Tefft.

William Waldon Tefft (#2102) was the son of Bert Norman (#1375) and Johanna (Nyberg) Tefft. He was born March 19, 1912, in Watson township, Otsego, Allegan county, Michigan.

**2103. Edith Sophia Tefft & Ralph Leighty had:**

2103.1. Donald Dean Leighty, b. March 3, 1927; m. September 23, 1947, Beatrice Nichols.
2103.2. Darleen Ardise Leighty, b. September 4, 1929; m. Arthur Richards.

Edith Sophia Tefft (#2103) was the daughter of Bert Norman (#1375) and Johanna (Nyberg) Tefft. She was born June 14, 1918. She died February 4, 1983. The marriage of Edith and Ralph occurred December 24, 1936.

**2104. Jesse Ernest Tefft & Mae B. McGraw had:**

2603. Dorothy M. Tefft, b. July 26, 1911; d. September 18, 1974; m. 1st Henry Bennett; m. 2d Lynn Forbes Beebe.
+2604. Leonard James Tefft, b. February 23, 1913; m. Catherine B. Hovey, b. October 18, 1919; d. August 16, 1995.
2605. Irene B. Tefft.
2606. Marion Tefft.

Jesse Ernest Tefft (#2104) was the son of James Russel (#1383) and Louise M. (Pointer) Tefft. He was born July 30, 1885, in Oxford, Chenango county, New York, and died December 11, 1969, in Norwich, Chenango county, New York. Jesse and Mae were married in the City of New York. She died in Oxford on January 8, 1964.

**2105. Marion Genevieve Tefft & Dr. Carl Ives Jones had:**

2105.1. Leon Ives Jones, b. March 27, 1941 (Oxford, N.Y.).
2105.2. Carl Burton Jones.
2105.3. Derwin Lewis Jones.

2105.4. David Gordon Jones.

Marion Genevieve Tefft (#2105) was the daughter of James Russel (#1383) and Louise M. (Pointer) Tefft. She was born February 8, 1888, in Oxford, Chenango county, New York, and died August 21, 1978. Marion and Carl married June 25, 1913. He was the son of Henry T. and Ada Fitz (Tillinghast) Jones. He was born March 22, 1885, in Cincinnatus, Cortland county, New York, and died in Binghamton, New York, on October 29, 1962. Dr. Jones was a Veterinarian.

**2106. James Russel Tefft Jr & 1st wife Adela F. Wheeler had:**

2607. Philip Lewis Tefft, b. March 26, 1915.
2608. Margaret Genevieve Tefft, b. March 27, 1916.
2609. Alice Barbara Tefft, b. August 25, 1917.

James Russel Tefft Jr (#2106) was the son of James Russel (#1383) and Louise M. (Pointer) Tefft. He was born September 7, 1889, in Oxford, Chenango county, New York, and died in 1973. James married Adela on April 2, 1914. She was the daughter of Nicholas and Bernadine (Gonzales) Wheeler, born January 25, 1890, in Oaxaca, Oaxaca province, Mexico and died February 28, 1919.

**James Russel Tefft Jr & 2d wife Naomi Blanford had:**

+2610. William Russel Tefft Sr, b. August 18, 1933; m. January 5, 1952, Blanche Simpson, b. ??; d. ??.
2611. Sarah Louise Tefft, b. October 1, 1949.
2612. Elizabeth Ann Tefft, b. July 23, 1939.

James' second spouse was Naomi Blanford, born in 1902 and died in 1991.

**2113. Freeman P. Tefft & Rebecca Gilmour had:**

+2613. Walter Perry Tefft, b. 1925; m. Nancy B. Baker, b. 1930.
2514. Barbara J. Tefft, b. 1930; d. 1977; m. John L. Blake Jr, b. 1928.

Freeman P. Tefft (#2113) was the son of Freeman P. W. (#1388) and Izitt Cole (Gardiner) Tefft. He was born in 1900, and died in 1947. Freeman married Rebecca. She was born in 1898, the daughter of Joseph and Jessie (Cowan) Gilmour. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**2135. James Arthur Tefft & Helen Marion Rea had:**

2615. Dorothy Helen Tefft, b. 1916.

James Arthur Tefft (#2135) was the son of James Andrew (#1413) and Martha Jane (Shawn) Tefft. He was born in 1887, and died in 1978. James married Helen in 1908. She was born in 1887, and died in 1955.

**2140. Charles Forrest Tefft & Melissa Grace Macoon Coon had:**

+2616. Charles Brandt Tefft Sr, b. March 12, 1916; m. October 17, 1938, Jayne Lentz, b. December 23, 1916.
+2617. Phillip Wadsworth Tefft Sr, b. April 24, 1917; m. Kelley _____.
+2618. J. Carvel Tefft, b. May 24, 1919; d. July 6, 2007; m. March 28, 1942, Roberta Moore, b. May 16, 1919; d. February 19, 2006. Crandall genealogy indicates J. stands for John.
2619. Helen Marcella Tefft, b. January 1921.
2620. Joyce Elaine Tefft, b. July 1, 1922.

Charles Forrest Tefft (#2140) was the son of Charles Herbert (#1418) and Clara Maria (Witter) Tefft. He was born August 1889, in Wellsville, New York, and died in 1952 in Columbus, Ohio. Charles married Melissa in June 1915. She was the daughter of Wallace W. and Grace (Green) Coon and born in Alfred, New York, in 1887.

Charles graduated from Alfred University in 1914. He became president of Claycraft Company, Columbus, Ohio, and served on the Board of Trustees and Board of Managers of State University of New York College of Ceramics at Alfred University. In 1963 Tefft Hall, a four-story men's dormitory was completed. In 1965 at the 79th reunion of the Alfred University Alumni Association, the family was honored for the significant contributions of Charles F. Tefft, whose name is "indelibly inscribed on Alfred annals in athletics, scholarship, engineering, and educational achievement."

Charles earned his B. S. degree in ceramic engineering in 1937 and doctor of engineering degree in 1950. He was elected president of the American Ceramic society and was also a fellow of the society. In addition, Charles served as president of the Structural Clay Products Institute and was a member of the Institute of Ceramic Engineers. Sons, Phillip Sr (#2617) and J. Carvel (#2618), became officers of Claycraft Company in Columbus. In 1965 Phillip was president of the company and J. Carvel was the vice-president.

**2154. Thomas Arnold Hazard Tefft & Abby Winslow Swift had:**

2621. Lucy Catherine Tefft.
2622. Helen M. Tefft.

2623. Arnold Hazard Tefft.

Thomas Arnold Hazard (#2154) was the son of Eben Newell (#1444) and Lucy Ann (Hazard) Tefft. He was born March 22, 1861.

**2158. Jesse Cottrell Tefft & Jennie Augusta Watson Barber had:**

2624. Jesse Augusta Tefft, b. September 20, 1907; m. November 24, 1926, Earle Carleton (Jamestown, R.I.), b. July 6, 1903 (Machias, Me.).

Jesse Cottrell Tefft (#2158) was the son of Eben Newell (#1444) and Lucy Ann (Hazard) Tefft. He was born August 3, 1873. Jesse married Jennie on December 19, 1901, at Jamestown, Rhode Island. She was born in Mystic, London , Connecticut, on May 28, 1874. The daughter of George LaVerne and Mary Esther (Watson) Barber died October 10, 1956 at Newport, Newport county, Rhode Island.

**2159. Dr. Benjamin Franklin Tefft Jr, M. D. & 1st wife Mary Maria Matteson had:**

2625. Hope Tefft, m. _____ Hall.

Benjamin Franklin Tefft Jr (#2159) was the son of Benjamin Franklin Tefft Sr (#1453) and Sarah Ellis Whitford Tefft. He was born May 20, 1875, in Warwick, Rhode Island, and was buried in Rathbun cemetery, Coventry, Rhode Island. He died February 25, 1986, at age 99. Mary Maria was born in 1881, in Rhode Island and dies there in 1939. After the death of Mary, he took second wife Nellie Liva Kaber.

**2160. Everett Amos Tefft Sr & 1st wife Mary Richardson had:**

+2626. Everett Amos Tefft Jr, b. May 11, 1906; m. Mary Pauline Pallak, b. February 14, 1910.
+2627. Benjamin Franklin Elijah Tefft, b. 1910; m. _____.
2628. Pearl Ellis Tefft, b. 1909; d. 1943. No children.

Everett Amos Tefft Sr (#2160) was the son of Benjamin Franklin Tefft Sr (#1453) and Sarah Ellis Whitford Tefft. He was born July 8, 1885, and died in 1961. He married first wife Mary on August 9, 1905. Her dates span December 4, 1885 to April 15, 1961.

**Everett Amos Tefft Sr & 2d wife Myrtle E. Fulton had:**

2629. Whitford Fulton Tefft, m. Olga Szencuk. No children.

Marriage date and Information about Myrtle Fulton hasn't been learned. Everett Tefft also married a third time, Edith Nevers, and it is presumed that there were no children by this union.

**2161. William Tift & Mary Jones had:**

2630. Unidentified Tift, b. August 7, 1874; d. August 15, 1874.
2631. Mary E. Tift, b. September 15, 1877.
2632. Ellen J. Tift, b. 1870; d. February 25, 1897; m. _____ Morehouse.

William Tift (#2161) was the son of Henry (#1458) and Harriet (Crandall) Tift. He was born September 25, 1855 in Peru, Bennington county, Vermont. The date of marriage to Mary Jones is unknown. Resided in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont.

**2162. Lyman Curtis Tifft & Lorraine Towne had:**

+2633. Lyman W. Tifft, b. December 14, 1882; m. Margaret McGraw.
2634. Dwight Curtis Tifft, b. ~1887 (Sandgate, Vt.); d. March 19, 1894 (West Rupert, Vt.).
+2635. Leon H. Tifft, b. January 29, 1890; m. Nora Shaw.

Lyman Curtis Tifft (#2162) was the son of Henry (#1458) and Harriet (Crandall) Tift. He was born January 4, 1859 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died May 7, 1926, in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont. The date of marriage to Lorraine is unknown. She was born in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont. Resided in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont.

**2168. Moses E. Tifft Jr & Sarah Miria had:**

2636. Mary Sophronia Tifft, b. December 26, 1870.[238]

Moses E. Tifft Jr (#2168) was the son of Moses E. Sr (#1461) and Sophronia (Crandall) Tifft. He was born, in all probability, about 1861 at Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and his date of death isn't known. His mother may have died from complications from childbearing, but that is purely speculation.

[238] Given that Moses, Jr.'s. birth has been indicated as being in 1861, his marriage to Sarah Miria and the birth of Mary Sophronia Tifft (#2636) when he was age 9 seems unlikely. Until there is better information we let it stand.

**2169. Myron Tift & Lutheria M. Wescott had:**

2637. Mary S. Tift, b. March 1888.
2638. Cressa S. Tift, b. June 23, 1890.
2639. Delia A. Tift, b. January 1897; m. Arthur Monroe.
2640. Crista Tift.

Myron Tift (#2169) was the son of Moses E. Sr (#1461) and Sarah (Hazelton) Tift. He was born January 23, 1865, at Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and supposedly died about 1891, in Landgrove, Bennington county, Vermont. He was a cheese box maker and farmer. Myron and Lutheria married November 21, 1886. She was born in November 1866, in Vermont.

**2170. Edgar Farell Tifft & Mary J. Streeter had:**

+2641. Levi Moses Tifft, b. May 12, 1889; m. June 16, 1917, Veda Baldwin McWain.
+2642. Ernest Israel Tifft, b. November 15, 1890; d. June 25, 1955; m. October 29, 1914, Bessie Lulu Reed, b. September 15, 1895; d. May 24, 1967.
+2643. Kimball Oscar Tifft, b. June 4, 1892; d. June 23, 1980; m. April 25, 1917, Grace Matson Morley, b. September 4, 1897; d. August 31, 1978.
+2644. Oliver Russell Tifft, b. September 27, 1893; d. September 28, 1974; m. September 14, 1916, Angeline Wilkins, b. June 15, 1899; d. January 15, 1983.
2645. Alfred Harvey Tifft, b. June 13, 1897; d. November 10, 1971.
+2646. Evelyn Eunice Tifft, b. August 15, 1901; d. April 25, 1987; m. October 25, 1921, Walter Eric Jones Sr, b. July 25, 1895; d. July 19, 1981.
+2647. Ailene Lucina Tifft, b. October 8, 1905; d. September 17, 1979; m. October 11, 1930, Paul Ennis.
+2648. Alice Maria Tifft, b. January 15, 1908; d. January 8, 1997; m. October 7, 1929, Kenneth Franklin King, b. March 19, 1910; d. September 3, 1987.
+2649. Manora Jane Tifft, October 25, 1910; d. October 1993; m. Martin Walsh, b. January 23, 1908; d. 1988.

Edgar Farell Tifft (#2170) was the son of Moses E. Sr (#1461) and Sarah (Hazelton) Tifft. He was born October 17, 1866 or 1867 in Dorset township, Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there October 26, 1959. His final resting place is Dorset cemetery. The marriage date of Edgar and Mary was May 2, 1888. She was born February 27, 1869, the daughter of Israel and Lucina (Hazelton) Streeter, and died May 30, 1959 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. Edgar was a dairy farmer.

**2171. Merritt Tift & Nettie F. Reed had:**

2650. Lillie M. Tift, b. September 1898.

Merritt Tift (#2171) was the son of Moses E. (#1461) and Sarah (Hazelton) Tifft. He was born about November 1869 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there sometime after 1900. He was a farm laborer. The marriage date of Merritt and Nettie was around 1898. She was born in 1878 in Vermont.

**2177. Montaville Tifft & Mary Elvira Lanfear had:**

2651. Carl Tifft.
2652. Nellie May Tifft, b. July 22, 1906.
2653. Lottie Estella Tifft, b. April 29, 1909.
2654. Mildred Isabella Tifft, b. June 19, 1911.
2655. Unidentified Tifft, b. August 14, 1915.
+2656. Moses Lanpher Tifft, b. November 27, 1918; m. May 21, 1938, Hilda Harriet Thomas, b. January 9, 1920; d. January 18, 1978.

Montaville Tifft (#2177) was the son of Moses E. (#1461) and Sarah (Hazelton) Tifft. He was born about 1882 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. He was a laborer. The marriage date of Montaville and Mary was March 30, 1905. She was born in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. Montaville was called “Monty” by friends and family.

**2181. Willard Tift & Hattie Reed had:**

2657. Ada Almira Tift, b. April 4, 1887; m. August 21, 1889.
2658. Richard Tift, b. July 3, 1893; d. August 31, 1894.
2659. Unidentified Tift, b. April 11, 1896; d. April 12, 1896.
2660. Nelson Tift, b. November 26, 1896.
2661. Carl Tift, b. February 27, 1899; d. October 14, 1960; m. Sylvania Brown, b. September 2, 1904; d. September 30, 1980 (Rupert, Vt.).

Willard Tift (#2181) was the son of James (#1462) and Adeline (Crandall) Tift. He was born April 11, 1863 in Dorset township, Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there November 30, 1932. His final resting place is Dorset cemetery. The marriage date of Willard and Hattie is unknown.

**2202. William Erastus Tefft Jr & Sally Scott had:**

2662. William Erastus Tefft. III, b. January 1895 (N. J.)

William Erastus Tefft Jr (#2202) was the son of William Erastus Sr (#1492) and Emma Augusta (Apgar) Tefft. He was born in January 1895. The Federal census of 1900 shows that he was married to Sally Scoot, born in January 1870. They resided at 250 West 88th Street, New York, New York.

**2210. Walter Franklin Tefft & Nellie Eugenie Alward had:**

2663. Roger Franklin Tefft. III, b. March 21, 1927; d. December 31, 2003; m. 1st June 19, 1948 (Ft. Knox, Ky.), Clara Minor Miller, b. December 12, 1928; m. 2d February 5, 1996 (De Kalb. Ill.), Juanita Tucker Gilkinson, b. July 16, 1927.

2664. Mary Anne Tefft, b. ??.

Walter Franklin Tefft (#2210) was the son of Benjamin Franklin II (#1486) and Minnie May (Woodbridge) Tefft. He was born in August 12, 1890, in Brewer, Penobscot county, Maine, and died June 11, 1979, in Greenville, Piscataquis county, Maine. Walter and Nellie were married June 12, 1915. She was born January 14, 1895, in Orrington, Penobscot county, Maine, and died on September 4, 1976, in Dover-Foxcroft, Piscataquis county, Maine.

**2217. Jane S. "Annie" Tefft & Robert S. Munger had:**

2665. Robert S. Munger Jr, b. April 25, 1929; d. November 20, 2007.

Jane S. "Annie" Tefft (#2217) was the son of James P. (#1491) and Eva R. (Carr) Tefft. She was born October 21, 1910, Keene Township, Ionia county, Michigan, and died November 21, 19, in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan. Jane married Robert S. Munger, who was born May 16, 1892, Ionia, Ionia county, Michigan, and died February 7, 1980, in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan. They were interred in Easton Township, Ionia county, Michigan.

**Jane Tefft Munger Obituary - *The Ionia Sentinel-Standard***, Monday, November 30, 1981

Jane A. Munger, 71, of 928 Strong Rd., Ionia, died Saturday, November 28, 1981 at Butterworth Hospital in Grand Rapids. She was born in Keene Township Oct. 21, 1910, the daughter of James and Eva Carr Tefft.

She is survived by two sons, a step son, two daughters, , a step daughter, two brothers, three sisters, fifteen grandchildren, and six great grandchildren. She was a member of Easton United Methodist Church and a member of the Women's Auxiliary of Saranac.

Funeral arrangements were from Lake Funeral Home in Saranac, with burial in Easton cemetery.

**Robert S. Munger Obituary - *The Ionia Sentinel-Standard***, Saturday, February 9, 1980

Robert S. Munger, 87, of 928 N. Strong Road died Thursday in Butterworth Hospital. He was born in Ionia on May 16, 1892, the son of Merrit and Florence (Smith) Munger.

He served in the armed forces in World War I. He lived most of his life in Saranac and Ionia. He was a member of Easton United Methodist Church and the Saranac American Legion Post. He married Jane Tefft in Ionia on Feb. 27, 1928.

He is survived by his wife; three sons, Glenn of Fenwick, Robert Jr. of Ionia and Roy of Ionia; three daughters, Mrs. Otto (Marrion) Brimmer of Muir, Mrs. Carl (Violet) Mier of Ionia and Mrs. Fred (Linda) Nielsen of St. Johns; one sister, Martha Rowley of Ionia; 14 grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren.

Services will be held at 1 p.m. Monday in the Lake Funeral Home in Saranac with the Rev. Nolan Williams officiating. Burial will be in Easton cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7 to 8:30 p.m. Saturday and from 2 to 4 and 7 to 8:30 p.m. Sunday.

**Robert S. Munger Jr Obituary - *The Ionia Sentinel-Standard***, Friday, November 23, 2007

Robert Munger Jr., age 78, of Ionia passed away Nov. 20, 2007, in Carson City. He was born April 25, 1929 in Grand Rapids the son of Robert and Jane (Tefft) Munger. He loved to garden, crack walnuts and take part in family activities.

Robert is survived by his brother, Roy (Connie) Munger of Ionia; sister, Linda (Fred) Neilson of Rainbow Lake; half-sister, Marion Brimmer of Muir, several nieces, nephews and special friends Rose Clark and family. He was preceded in death by his parents, sister Violet and half-brother Glen.

Funeral services will be held Saturday, 11 a.m. at Shiloh Community Church with Rev. Kenneth Harger officiating. Interment Easton cemetery. The family
will receive friends and relatives Friday 4 to 6 p.m. at Lake Funeral Home in Ionia. In lieu of flowers memorial contributions may be made in Robert's name to Ionia county Animal Shelter or American Cancer Society.

**2228. Henry Harding Tift II & Virginia Palmer Pound had:**

+2666. Virginia Pound Tift, m. Richard Gray Brumby Sr, b. November 4, 1915.
+2667. Henry Harding Tift III, m. _____ Lee.

Henry Harding Tift II (#2228) was the son of Henry Harding Tift I (#1509) and Elizabeth (Willingham) Tift. He was born October 1, 1866, and died June 3, 1921, following an automobile accident. Henry II and Virginia were married November 4, 1914, in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Wife Virginia was the daughter of Jerome Balaam and Madeline (Palmer) Pound. Virginia was born July 4, 1893, in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and died September 30, 1918, in Asheville, North Carolina. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2520) notes the changed spellings of surname in this particular Tefft branch.

**2229. Thomas Willingham Tift Sr & Catherine Hill Terrell had:**

+2668.Catherine Hill Tift, b. July 15, 1922; m. December 7, 1945, James Tinsley Porter Sr.
+2669.Thomas Willingham Tift Jr, b. January 8, 1927; m. April 20, 1955, Clair Shivers Hardwick.

Thomas Willingham Tift (#2229) was the son of Henry Harding Tift I (#1509) and Elizabeth (Willingham) Tift. He was born September 15, 1889, in Albany, Dougherty county, Georgia, and died March 28, 1988, in Tifton, Tift county, Georgia. He and Catherine married on April 16, 1921. She was born July 17, 1898 in Greenville, Georgia, and died February 11, 1984, in Atlanta, Fulton county, Georgia.

In 1910, Thomas received his B.S. degree from Mercer University. His B.A. degree was earned at Yale in 1912. He was manager of Piedmont Cotton Mills, Atlanta in 1919 and the company's president in 1922. He developed 1400 acres of land near Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, which today is Tiftonia, Tennessee. Mr. Tift served on the board of Tift college, Forsyth, Georgia. Forsyth is named for Thomas' mother, Hannah Forsythe
Tift.

**2230. Amos Chapman Tift II & Lutrelle McLennard had:**

2670. Amos Chapman Tift III, b. January 19, 1921; d. June 5, 2002; m. _____ Purvis.
2671. David Harding Tift, b. December 19, 1922.
2672. Lutrelle Tift.

Amos Chapman Tift II (#2230) was the son of Henry Harding Tift I (#1509) and Elizabeth (Willingham) Tift. He was born August 24, 1891, in Atlanta, Fulton county, Georgia, and died April 25, 1956, at Tifton, Tift county, Georgia. Amos and Lutrelle were married July 5, 1918, in Bainbridge, Georgia. She was born December 30, 1896.

**2234. Katherine Louise Tift & Edwin Henry Bacon III had:**

2234.1. Unidentified Bacon.
2234.2. Unidentified Bacon.
2234.3. Unidentified Bacon.

Katherine Louise Tift (#2234) was the daughter of Edmund Harding (#1514) and Catherine Josephine (Ransome) Tift. She was born July 7, 1883, in Mystic, New London county, Connecticut, and died March 9, 1978, at Jacksonville, Florida. Katherine and Edwin Henry Bacon III were married April 14, 1910, in Tifton, Tift county, Georgia. He was born January 21, 1882, the son of Dr. Edward Henry Bacon, M.D. & Sallie (Willingham) Bacon. Katherine was called "Lassie" by family and friends.

**2238. Theron Elmer Tefft & Rachel Ferguson had:**

+2673. Alfred Elmer Tefft, b. December 15, 1911; d. June 3, 1976; m. 1st December 23, 1932, Gertrude Malcolm; m. 2d September 27, 1942, Ruth Emma Daniels, b. June 13, 1844; d. June 11, 1988.

+2674. Robert F. Tefft, b. July 9, 1915; m. October 27, 1946, Geraldine Wing.

Theron Elmer Tefft (#2238) was the son of Alfred Sprague (#1534) and Vilura (Lyons) Tefft. He was born January 15, 1875 and died May 16, 1962. Theron and Rachel were married September 8, 1903. Rachel was born in Glenarney, Crookstown, Ireland. She died in 1979. They resided in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut.

**2241. Walter H. Tefft & Mary Hattie Derry had:**

+2675. Edson Clarke Tefft, b. December 14, 1902; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.

Walter H. Tefft (#2241) was the son of Clark A. (#1537) and _____ (_____) Tefft. His date of birth hasn't been learned. Walter married Mary Hattie Derry, the daughter of Edson W. and Helen M. (Dutton) Derry Information about their marriage hasn't been discovered.

**2247. Henry Neville Tifft Sr & Gertrude Havens had:**

2676. Gertrude Havens Tifft, b. September 24, 1884.

2677. Henry Neville Tifft Jr, b. July 30, 1889.

Henry Neville Tifft (#2247) was the son of Jonathan N. (#1552) and Martha E. (Fish) Tifft. His birth was September 6, 1854. The marriage to Gertrude was on November 20, 1883, in the City of New York, where he was an attorney.

**2252. Mary E. Tifft & Arthur Louis Fay had:**

2252.1. Donald Ward Fay, b. July 16, 1894.

Mary E. Tefft (#2252) was the daughter of Harry Robert (#1553) and Mary E. (Gray) Tifft. Her birth was November 6, 1860. The marriage with Arthur was September 3, 1890, in the City of New York. He was born in London, England.

**2267. Eliphalet Trask Tifft & Katherine E. Meehan had:**

2678. Lewis Eliphalet Tifft, b. August 31, 1886.
+2679. Charles Tifft, b. September 13, 1887; d. November 16, 1943; m. Margaret _____.

Eliphalet Trask Tifft (#2267) was the son of Lewis Augustus (#1587) and Lurancie (Trask) Tifft. He was born June 9, 1860, in Springfield, Massachusetts. He married Katherine on October 27, 1885, at Springfield, where she was born. They resided in Springfield.

**2284. Mary Anna Tifft & Harvey J. Coleman had:**

2284.1. Reuben G. Tifft, b. June 1, 1885; d. March 19, 1888 (Horseheads, N.Y.).
2284.2. Archie Donald Tifft, b. July 5, 1887 (Breesport, N.Y.).
2284.3. Urania Marion Tifft, b. November 21, 1890.

Mary Anna Tifft (#2284) was the daughter of Reuben (#1600) and Emaline Rebecca (Crane) Tifft. Born November 23, 1858, in Pine Valley, New York, she married Harvey on December 28, 1881, in Horseheads, Chemung county, New York. He was born in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York.

**2285. Bela Crane Tifft & Winifred Jansen had:**

2285.1. Harry Jansen b. September 23, 1891.

Bela Crane Tifft (#2285) was the son of Reuben (#1600) and Emaline Rebecca (Crane) Tifft. He was born November 23, 1858, in Pine Valley, New York. He was married to Winifred on December 18, 1890, at Breesport, Chemung county, New York. She was born there on November 3, 1871. They resided in Horseheads, Chemung county, New York.

**2291. Grace Adella Tifft & Linn C. Herrick had:**

2291.1. Olive Alida Herrick, b. December 1, 1893 (Park Settlement, N.Y.).

Grace Adella Tifft (#2291) was the daughter of Charles Edwin (#1613) and Olive Adelia (VanGorden) Tifft. Born May 17, 1870, in Veteran, New York, she married Linn on November 17, 1892, in Fleming, New York.

**2292. Eva Laura Tifft & William Cook had:**

2292.1. James Edwin Cook.

Eva Laura Tifft (#2292) was the daughter of Charles Edwin (#1613) and Olive Adelia (VanGorden) Tifft. Born February 7, 1873, in Fleming, New York, she married William on March 18, 1895, in the City of New York. He was born January 20, 1875, in Elizabethport, New Jersey. They resided in the City of New York.

**2303. Floyd E. Tifft & Johanna Elizabeth Roth had:**

+2680. Carl Tifft, b. October 26, 1908; m. November 8, 1935, Geraldine N. Kingsley.

Floyd E. Tifft (#2303) was the son of Fred (#1629) and Effie (Bachelder) Tifft. He was born April 16, 1893, in Kalamazoo, Michigan, where he died on May 29, 1965. Floyd married about 1907, perhaps in the state of Nebraska or Kalamazoo, Michigan. Johanna was born June 30, 1891, in Nelson, Nebraska, and died December 9, 1942, In Kalamazoo, Michigan, where they resided.

**2306. Wesley Merritt Tifft & Edythe Maude Fox had:**

2681. Ethyle Louella Tifft, b. December 14, 1922 (Mishawaka, Ind.); m. _____ Johnson.
2682. Donald Merritt Tifft, b. August 19, 1925 (Kalamazoo, Mich.).
2683. Phyllis Mae Tifft, b. April 30, 1928.
+2684. Patricia Ann Tifft, b. June 5, 1933; d. September 28, 2002; m. February 2, 1952, Iris Evins Crawford, b. August 10, 1930; d. January 17, 1995.
2685. William Frederick Tifft, b. July 31, 1935.

Wesley Merritt Tifft (#2306) was the son of Fred (#1629) and second spouse Maude Della (Chambers) Tifft. He was born April 30, 1901, in Pavillion township, Michigan, and died August 19, 1958, in Orange, California. Wesley and Edythe were married January 31, 1920, in Kalamazoo, Michigan. She was born February 9, 1902, in Union, Michigan, and died May 22, 1992, in San Bernadino, California.

**2312. Grace Corinne Tefft & Curtis Yale Gourlay had:**

2312.1. Robert Dale Gourlay, b. January 14, 1928.

2312.2. Patricia Grace Gourlay, b. September 10, 1929.

Grace Corinne Tefft (#2312) was the daughter of Jay Webster (#1665) and Clara Nija (Hall) Tefft. She was born on August 12, 1906, and died March 16, 2002. The marriage of Grace to Curtis Gourlay was in 1927, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California.

**2313. Jay Hall Tefft & Viola Rogers had:**

+2686. Darlene Tefft, b. January 1, 1945; m. 1st Les Cobb; m. 2d April 27, 2002, Richard Norwood.
+2687. Jay Roger Tefft, b. September 13, 1946.

Jay Hall Tefft (#2313) was the son of Jay Webster (#1665) and Clara Nija (Hall) Tefft. He was born on January 2, 1914, at Goldendale, Klickitat county, Washington, and died July 3, 1980, at Burbank, Los Angeles county, California. The marriage of Jay to Viola Rogers was on December 21, 1941.

**2314. Paul Langley Tefft & Carolyn Spencer had:**

2688. William Tefft, b. ??.
2689. Paula Tefft, b. ??.

Paul Langley Tefft (#2314) was the son of Jay Webster (#1665) and Clara Nija (Hall) Tefft. He was born on November 21, 1918, at Goldendale, Klickitat county, Washington. The marriage of Paul and Carolyn Spencer was circa 1940, in North Hollywood, Los Angeles county, California.

**2330. Eldred Virgil Tefft & Geneva Geraldine Lester had:**

2690. Anna Lou Tefft, b. November 4, 1930; d. November 7, 1930.
2691. Howard Eugene Tefft, b. June 13, 1933; m. _____.
2692. Judith Carolyn Tefft, b. October 12, 1938.

Eldred Virgil Tefft (#2330) was the son of Henry Harris (#1671) and Hannah Elizabeth (Wenmoth) Tefft. He was born October 3, 1903, and died June 8, 1998. Resided in Wood county, West Virginia. Eldred and Geneva were married on October 13, 1929. She was born December 17, 1909, and died May 17, 1996.

**2335. Gary Thomas Tefft[239] & Bonnie June Mahnke had:**

2693. Karen Michele Tefft, b. May 24, 1978.
2694. Sarah Elizabeth Tefft, b. November 19, 1982.

Gary Thomas Tefft (#2335) was the son of David Warren (#1678) and Florence Dorothy (Koester) Tefft. He was born, in Red Wing, Goodhue county, Minnesota, October 16, 1947. The marriage of Gary to Bonnie Mahnke was on November 15, 1969, in Milwaukee, Milwaukee county, Minnesota. She was born March 20, 1947, in Milwaukee, Milwaukee county, Wisconsin.

[239] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 393).

**2338. Sheldon Tefft & Elizabeth Shepherd had:**

2695. Samuel Curtiss Tefft, b. ~1932. [Resides: West Lebanon, N. H.]
2696. Fred Tefft, b. ~1933. [Resides: Dartmouth, N. H.]

Sheldon Tefft (#2338) was the son of Clarence Edwin (#1681) and Caroline Irene (Sheldon) Tefft. He was born, in Weeping Water, Cass county, Nebraska, on May 17, 1900, and when and where he died isn't available. The marriage of Sheldon to Elizabeth Shepherd was on June 27, 1930, in Lincoln, Lancaster county, Nebraska. She was born June 28, 1906, in Lincoln, Lancaster county, Nebraska.

We learn more about Sheldon Tefft (#2338) from Nebraskana society found on-line at (http://www.usgennet.org/usa/ne/topic/resources/OLLibrary/Nebraskana/pages/nbka0264.htm):

**Sheldon Tefft**

On May 17, 1900, Sheldon Tefft was born at Weeping Water, Nebraska. His father, Clarence Edwin Tefft, who was a lawyer, and his mother, Caroline Irene Tefft were born in Avoca, Nebraska.

Mr. Tefft received his elementary education in the public school of Weeping Water, after which he attended the University of Nebraska where he received the A. B. and LL. B. degrees. He was awarded the degrees of M. A. and B. C. L. at Oxford University where he spent three years as Rhodes Scholar from Nebraska. He received the distinction of election to Phi Beta Keppa and the Order of the Coif at the University of Nebraska. His fraternity was Sigma Alpha Epsilon; he is a member of Delta Sigma Rho debating fraternity and Phi Delta Phi law fraternity.

He was admitted to the bar in Nebraska in 1924. From 1927 to 1929 he was law instructor at the University of Nebraska. At the present time he is associate professor of law at the University of Chicago Law School. During the World War Mr. Tefft was a member of the S. A. T. C. [Strategic Air Training Command?] at the University of Nebraska.

His marriage to Elizabeth Shepherd was solemnized at Lincoln, Nebraska, June 27, 1930. Mrs. Tefft was born in Lincoln, July 28, 1906. Residence: Weeping Water.

**2345. Charles Ray "Chuck" Tefft & Norma Marie Bentley had:**

2697. Shirley Darlene Tefft Williamson, b. March 28, 1935; d. August 27, 2022.
2698. Mardell Rae Tefft, b. November 12, 1936; d. March 20, 2010; m. _____ Mitchell. [Five children.]
2699. Katherine Horner Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Charles Ray Tefft (#2345) was the son of Egbert Eugene (#1692) and Fannie Vance (Eller) Tefft. He was born in January 25, 1906, in Ferdinand, Idaho county, Idaho, and died November 26, 1993, in Grangeville, Idaho county, Idaho. Charles married Norma Marie Bentley, July 21, 1949, in Idaho. They were buries in Prairie View cemetery, Grangeville, Idaho county, Idaho.

Norma was raised on Camas prairie west of Tolo, Idaho. Norma graduated from Grangeville high school in 1928 and attended Lewiston Business school and then worked as a seamstress at Irwin pharmacy. Norma was active in Christian church where she taught Sunday school for some fifty years. The obituary noted: "Her hobbies were gardening, handicrafts, and sewing. She was an avid dancer and water sports enthusiast. Senior Citizens, Soroptimist, Neighbors of Woodcraft, and Garden Club were a few of her activities. She enjoyed family and friends, especially her grandchildren." Norma had fourteen grandchildren, twenty five great grandchildren, and seven great-great grandchildren.

**2352. Jerry Edward Tefft & Edna Luella Hehr had:**

2700. Aida Christine Tefft, b. August 3, 1961 (Redwood City, Calif.); m. October 8, 1995, Robert Cletus Patterson.
+2701. Gordon Tefft, b. July 20, 1965; m. December 30, 1994, Cynthia Relf, b. February 9, 1962.

Jerry Edward Tefft (#2352) was the son of Joseph Perry I (#1707) and Christine T. (Jacks) Tefft. He was born July 1, 1930, in Morrow, Lewis county, Idaho. Jerry and Edna were wed, June 17, 1956, in Burlingame, California. Edna, the daughter of Robert and Ida (Kruger) Hehr, was born March 2, 1926.

**2353. Joseph Perry Tefft II & 1st wife Ruthie Mae Ulrigg had:**

+2702. Joel Perry Tefft, b. March 24, 1954 (Lewiston, Ida.); m. 1st July 20, 1978 (Coeur d'Alene, Ida.) Leah A. Luedtke, b. ??; m. 2d January 17, 1987 (Idaho Falls, Ida.), Pamela J. Stauffenberg, b. ??. No children with either wife.
2703. Janene Katherine Tefft, b. October 12, 1955 (Grangeville, Ida.).

2704. Jeffery Allen Tefft, b. February 27, 1960 (Lewiston, Ida.).

Joseph Perry Tefft (#2353), the son of Joseph Perry I (#1707) and Christine T. (Jacks) Tefft, was born September 160, 1931, in Leiston, Nez Perce county, Idaho. He married Ruth on January 17, 1953, in Leiston, Nez Perce county, Idaho. Her date of birth isn't known here. She died in November 1993.

**Joseph Perry Tefft II & 2d wife Lurene Marie (Draxton) Stevens had:**

2705. Shannon Marie Tefft, b. March 31, 1972 (Coeur d'Alene, Ida.)

Joseph next married on February 27, 1971, Lurene Marie Draxton, who was first married to a Mr. Stevens.

**2354. James Ronald Tefft & 1st wife Joan Marlene Salmon had:**

+2706. Michael Roy Tefft [Craig Allen Read], b. July 22, 1957 (Lewiston, Ida.).
2707. Russel Dean Tefft, b. January 28, 1959 (Grangeville, Ida.).
2708. Ronald Wayne Tefft, b. September 25, 1963 (Lewiston, Ida.).

James Ronald Tefft (#2354), the son of Joseph Perry I (#1707) and Christine T. (Jacks) Tefft, was born
September 160, 1931, in Leiston, Nez Perce county, Idaho. Date he married Joan isn't known here. Her date of birth isn't known either. She died in in March 2009. James and Joan were divorced September 9, 1967 or 1968 according to Joseph Perry Tefft (#1707). Michael Roy Tefft (#2706) had his name changed to Craig Allen Read according to James Ronald Tefft (#2354).

**James Ronald Tefft & 2d wife Janice Katherine Cavanaugh had:**

2709. Anthony Christopher Tefft, b. November 29, 1980 (Lewiston, Ida.).

James Ronald Tefft and Joan divorced and on September 6, 1969 he married Janice. Janice was born October 30, 1945.

**2355. Vane Roy Tift & Louella Mae Harrison had:**

+2710. Leonard Brooks Tift, b. July 6, 1896; d. January 3, 1956; m. 1923, Greta Lucille Bobbitt, d. January 3, 1956.

+2711. Alice Corrine Tift, b. January 1899; m. April 24, 1919, John Jackson Waddell,[240] b. August 18, 1880; d. July 2, 1955.

Vane Roy Tift (#2355) was the son of Francis "Frank" R. (#1720) and Alice Corrine (Fones) Tift. He was born June 18, 1871, in Springfield, Sangamon county, Illinois, and died August 24, 1942 in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming. Virginia Lee <lee2sky@msn.com> indicates that Vane was also known as (aka) Vane C. Tift. His spouse and date of marriage is unknown. Vane and Louella married around 1893 in Prairie Dog, Harlan county, Nebraska. She was born October 19, 1877, and died January 9, 1912, in Pilger, Stanton county, Nebraska. Maybe name was "Vane C. Tift."

[240] According to John L. Lillibridge and postings on RootsWeb.com, John Jackson Waddell first married Mary Josephine Tift (#2360) and later Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) daughter of Vane Roy Tift (#2355) and Mary Josephine's (#2360) niece. By explanation from Virginia Lee, Josephine bore John five children and died. Alice Corrine Tift came to care for John and Josephine's children and later married him. John and Alice had seven children together.

**2359. Victor Brooks Tift & Adeline Belle Singhous had:**

+2712. Frances Mildred Tift, b. April 17, 1903; d. May 19, 1950; m. ~1922, Herbert North, b. 1886; d. September 1950.

+2713. Lois Elizabeth Tift, b. March 31, 1905; d. November 8, 1994; m. September 27, 1922, Charles Thomas Butterfield, b. October 22, 1899; d. January 25, 1986.

+2714. William Leroy Tift, b. September 21, 1906; d. March 17, 1978; m. 1st February 17, 1933, Ida Louise Flurer, b. November 19, 1910; d. May 14, 1944; m. 2d Arlis Marie Hansen, b. April 17, 1924.

+2715. Grace Kathern Tift, b. July 26, 1908; d. May 29, 1967; m. Ralf Hetrick, b. ~ 1900.

+2716. Edward Chester Tift, b. November 17, 1909; d. November 22, 1988; m. September 2, 1932, Eveline May Prawitze, b. June 1, 1912; d. October 27, 2000.

+2717. Kenneth J. Tift, b. September 4, 1911; d. September 11, 1977; m. September 2, 1931, Erna Frances Hetrick, b. December 8, 1907; d. December 1990.

2718. Maxwell Ford Tift, b. December 2, 1913.

+2719. Alice Victoria Tift, b. July 28, 1918; d. 1993; m. 1st 1949, Milford Wecker, b. September 17, 1911; d. July 31, 1999 (div.); m. 2d August 1948, Leonard Young, b. July 4, 1910.

+2720. Elmerna Louise Tift, b. November 27, 1920; d. August 16, 1995; m. Earl Wecker.

Victor Brooks Tift (#2359) was the son of Francis "Frank" R. (#1720) and Alice M. (Fones) Tift. He was born September 23, 1878, in Genesee county, Illinois, and died March 19, 1936, in Plainview, Nebraska. Victor and Adeline were married December 23, 1901, in Logan, Iowa. She was born November 24, 1879, in Craig, Nebraska, and died April 23, 1944, in Nebraska. Before her marriage to Victor, Addie had been married to Charles Thompson, with whom she had two children– a son, Sam

Frank Thompson and a daughter, Beatrice. Beatrice died in infancy. Family and friends refer to Adeline as "Addie."

**2360. Mary Josephine Tift & John Jackson Waddell[241] had:**

+2360.1. Rex Leo Waddell, b. June 28, 1902; d. January 9, 1968; m. 1925, Vivian M Berggren, b. ~1906.

2360.2. Fritz Waddell, m. Melvine Maude Bobbitt. [aft. div. from John Frances Waddell (#2360.4)]

+2360.3. Thelma Pearl Waddell, b. February 1, 1904; d. March 21, 1992; m. 1923, James Thomas Newbigging, b. September 3, 1895; d. October 24, 1985.

2360.4. John Francis Waddell, b. April 7, 1906; d. February 6, 1978; m. 1st November 10, 1926, Melvine Maude Bobbitt (div.); m. 2d February 8, 1935, Helen Antoinette Franklin.

2360.5. Unidentified Waddell, b. January 29, 1908; d. February 1, 1908.

+2360.6. Mary Gladys Waddell "Toots", b. January 22, 1910; d. November 1, 1988; m. 1st June 5, 1928, Maitland Roush; m. 2d Frank Ray; m. 3d Forman Perry.

Mary Josephine Tift (#2360) was the daughter of Francis "Frank" R. (#1720) and Alice Corrine (Fones) Tift. She was born June 8, 1882, and died January 13, 1919, in Alliance, Box Butte county, Nebraska. Mary and John were married May 3, 1900, in Alma, Harlan county, Nebraska. He was born August 18, 1880, in Missouri, and died July 2, 1955, in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming. John worked for the Burlington Northern railroad.

[241] According to John L. Lillibridge and postings on RootsWeb.com, John Jackson Waddell first married Mary Josephine Tift (#2360) and later Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) daughter of Vane Roy Tift (#2355) and Mary Josephine's (#2360) niece. By explanation from Virginia Lee, Josephine bore John five children and died. Alice Corrine Tift came to care for John and Josephine's children and later married him. John and Alice had seven children together.

**2361. Lewis L. Tift & Sophie _____ had:**

2721. Beatrice Alice Tift, b. January 18, 1909; d. May 23, 1997.

Lewis L. Tift (#2361) was the son of Francis "Frank" R. (#1720) and Alice Corrine (Fones) Tift. He was born February 12, 1885, Nebraska, and died March 1, 1919, in Carroll, Wayne county, Nebraska. Lewis married Sophie who was born April 16, 1885, and died November 15 1967, in Carroll, Wayne county, Nebraska.

**2362. Gladys E. Tift & William R. Seifken had:**

2362.1. Delores Mervis Seifken, b. March 15, 1912; d. May 24, 1997; m. _____ Willers.
2362.2. William Clare Seifken, b. ~1914.
2362.3. Doris Seifken, b. January 26, 1915; d. November 7, 1996; m. James Mello.
2362.4. Lionel LeRoy Seifken "Hans", b. December 16, 1916.
2362.5. Ivan Seifken,[241] b. ~1918; d. 1918.
2362.6. Irene Seifken,[241] b. ~1918; d. 1918.
2362.7. Evelyn Follette Seifken, b. November 19, 1920.
2362.8. Wallace Robert Seifken, b. October 20, 1924.

Gladys E Tift. (#2362) was the daughter of Francis "Frank" R. (#1720) and Alice Corrine (Fones) Tift. She was born June 5, 1887, in David City, Butler county, Nebraska, and died April 13, 1951, in Norfolk, Madison county, Nebraska. Gladys married William around 1909 in Pilger, Stanton county, Nebraska. He was born in 1888, and died in 1951. They are buried in Pilger, Stanton county, Nebraska.

[242] Ivan (#2362.5) and Irene (#2362.6) Seifken may have been twins which died in infancy.

**2363. Leonie L. Tifft & George L. Briggs had:**

2363.1. Dorris Briggs.
+2363.2. Nellie Briggs, b. February 26, 1885; d. May 30, 1971; m. October 28, 1903, Roy Edwin Stilson, b. November 27, 1877; d. July 21, 1949.
2363.3. Roy Briggs, b. September 18, 1889.
2363.4. Elmer Briggs, b. July 22, 1892.
2363.5. Gladdis Briggs, b. May 1896.
+2363.6. Harry Briggs, b. July 20, 1904; d. August 1983; m. 1926, Evelyn _____.

Leonie L. Tifft. (#2363) was the daughter of Manley Franklin (#1722) and Louisa (Haggett) Tifft. She was born June 1, 1862, in Clinton county, Michigan, and died November 17, 1911. Leonie married George around 1883. He was born February 18, 1860, in Milo, Yates county, New York, and died December 28, 1928, in Williamsburg, Grand Traverse county, Michigan. He was the son of William Briggs.

**2368. Elmer James Tefft Jr & Mary Adeline Strickland had:**

+2722. James Elmer Tefft Sr, b. June 10, 1923; d. October 9, 1974; m. March 13, 1955, Marion Arlene Lee [Zevoteck], b. November 22, 1931.

+2723. Jean Victoria Tefft, b. February 23, 1925; d. August 19, 1980; m. November 15, 1947, Alexander Anthony Krupowski, b. October 21, 1921.

+2724. Lulu Jane Tefft, b. February 18, 1927; d. July 28, 1990; m. 1st April 17, 1946, John Henry Allen, b. ~1925; d. September 30, 1958; u.p. 2d, Donald Williams Clark, b. ~1930.

2725. Henry Strickland Tefft, b. August 10, 1931; m. 1st October 7, 1955, Helen Rispoli, b. ~1933; div. ~1958; m. 2d November 19, 1959, Elizabeth D. Lamon [Exley], b. May 27, 1949; d. January 20, 2001; m. 3d April 10, 2002, Susan Carol Moore, b. January 11, 1947.

+2726. Allen Tefft Sr, b. November 12, 1932; d. September 12, 1988; m. October 18, 1958, Janice Ellen Malinowski, b. January 5, 1940; d. August 31, 2010.

Elmer James Tefft Jr (#2368), son of Elmer James Sr (#1729) and Jessie Louise (McClure) Tefft, was born July 2, 1888, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut, and died April 29, 1960, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. On March 13, 1922, at Centerbury, Windham county, Connecticut, Elmer Jr married Mary Adeline Strickland, daughter of Moses Allen Strickland and Victoria E. Hespe. Mary was born January 29, 1896, in East Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut, and died March 12, 1976, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut.

**2369. Luther Clinton Tefft & Mabel LaFlamme had:**

+2727. Dorothy Tefft, b. February 7, 1912; d. July 15, 1997; m. July 27, 1931, Gilbert Manuel Costello, b. July 14, 1911; d. February 15, 1955.

†2728. Ruth A. Tefft, b. January 26, 1914; d. January 28, 1957; m. ??, Chester S. Kernozek, b. November 13, 1914; d. August 17, 1986.

+2729. Elsie Tefft, b. February 16, 1917; d. October 27, 1985; m. September 1939, Santo J. Longo, b. May 15, 1913; d. October 13, 1994; div. June 23, 1971.

+2730. Luther Elmer Tefft, b. May 5, 1920; d. June 8, 1997; m. ??, Jean Grace Hitz, b. December 31, 1926; d. December 30, 2009.

+2731. Shirley Mae Tefft, b. December 31, 1926; m. October 28, 1944, Lawrence Everett Tyler, October 12, 1923; d. September 13, 1993; div. 1960.

Luther Clinton Tefft (#2369), son of Elmer James Sr (#1729) and Jessie Louise (McClure) Tefft, was born August 28, 1891, in Griswold, New London county, Connecticut, and died July 28, 1949, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. On November 25, 1912, at Montville, Connecticut, Luther married Mabel LaFlamme, daughter of James LaFlamme and Mabel Grace Windsor. Mabel LaFlamme was born February 11, 1892, in Yantic, Connecticut, and died September 7, 1958, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. Luther is buried in Carey cemetery, Canterbury, Windham county, Connecticut and Mabel is buried in Colonel Ledyard cemetery, Groton, New London county, Connecticut.

The Gazlay family history relates the following: "*A Modern History of New London county, Connecticut*, provides an interesting biographical sketch of his life, written in 1922.

"LUTHER CLINTON TEFFT - The first position Luther C. Tefft ever held in a mill was with the Palmer Brothers Quilt Mills, and since that time he has filled many positions, now being assistant superintendent of the Bank Paper Mills in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. He is a son of Elmer Tefft, a farmer of the town of Griswold, New London county, Connecticut, but later moved to a farm in Oakdale, Connecticut, where he is now living, aged fifty-four years. He married Jessie McClure, born in Griswold, Connecticut.

"Luther Clinton Tefft was born at the home farm in the town of Griswold, Connecticut, August 28, 1891. He attended public schools until fifteen years of age, then secured employment with the Palmer Brothers Quilt Mills in Montville, his parents having previously moved there. He remained three years with Palmer Brothers, going thence to what is now the Keyes Products Company Mill, where he remained until 1915. In that year he came to his present position, assistant superintendent of the Bank Paper Mills in Montville. Mr. Tefft is a member of Oxoboxo Blue Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut, and in politics is extremely independent.

"Mr. Tefft married Mabel LaFlamme, born in Yantic, Connecticut, February 11, 1892, daughter of James and Grace (Windsor) La Flame. Mr. and Mrs. Tefft are the parents of four children: Dorothy T., born February 7, 1912; Ruth, born January 26, 1914; Elsie, born February 16, 1917; Luther, born May 5, 1920. Mr. and Mrs. Tefft are members of the Episcopal church of Norwich, New London county, Connecticut.

"From his obituary: Luther was a farmer all his life, operating a farm in Oakdale after having moved there from East Hartford around 1939. He was a member of the Montville Center Congregational Church. Luther died from accidental drowning while swimming at the Oxoboxo Lake Dam in Montville."

**2370. Robert A. Tefft Sr & Ethel C. Frith had:**

+2732. Carolyn E. Tefft, b. December 30, 1924; d. March 9, 2007; m. October 5, 1968, Joseph Maoli, b. June 27, 1919; d. April 14, 1997.

2733. Robert A. Tefft Jr, b. ~1926; d. bef. 1935.

+2734. Muriel Edith Tefft, b. August 3, 1930; m. 1st June 26, 1954, Milford Ernest Newberry Jr, b. September 18, 1929.

Robert A. Tefft (#2370), son of Elmer James Sr (#1729) and Jessie Louise (McClure) Tefft, was born August 30, 1894, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. Robert married Ethel, daughter of Freemont Firth and Edith Crumbie, on June 6, 1923, in Baltic, Connecticut. Ethel C. Firth was born February 25, 1901, in New Bedford, Massachusetts, and died October 22, 1978, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. Robert and Ethel are buried in Maplewood cemetery, Norwich, New London county, Connecticut.

According to the Gazlay family history, "Robert served in the Merchant Marines in 1918, worked in Civil Service, ran a grocery store in New Hampshire, was a carpenter at Electric Boat for 15 years, and last worked for the city of Norwich Parks Department. He was a member of the General Assembly and former first selectman of Montville, where he was a resident for more than 50 years. He moved to Norwich in 1957. Robert was a member of the Oxoboxo Lodge of Masons for 44 years, and a member of Oweneco Chapter, Order of Eastern Star for 35 years. He was also a member of Lee Methodist Church in Norwich.

"Ethel was employed for many years at the former Baltic Mills. She was a member and past matron of the Oweneco Chapter, Order of Eastern Star in Montville, and a past matron of the New London county, Order of Eastern Star. She was a member of Bethany Shrine, White Shrine of Jerusalem of New London, Jessamine Court, Order of Amaranth, Lee Memorial Church and the Montville Center Social Center."

**2372. Elizabeth Alberta Tefft & George A. Geordt Sr had:**

2372.1. George A. Geordt Jr.
2372.2. Clarence Geordt.
2372.3. Vanda J. Geordt, m. _____ Courtwright.

Elizabeth Alberta Tefft (#2372) was the daughter of John Albert (#1739) and Ella O. (Youngs) Tefft. She was born in 1895 in Toledo, Lucas county, Ohio, and died there on March 12, 1959. Resided, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

**2376. Susan Tefft & Ad Grundisch had:**

2376.1. Vance Grundisch.
2376.2. Max Grundisch.

Susan Tefft (#2376) was the daughter of Stephen William (#1741) and Harriet (Bates) Tefft. She was born January 29, 1872, in Webster township, Wood county, Ohio, and died in Toledo, Ohio.

**2377. George William Tefft Jr & Fannie Gertrude Gearhart had:**

+2735. Mabel Estell Tefft, b. August 24, 1898; d. December 20, 1951; m. October 25, 1915, Lyle Courtland Hill, b. March 15, 1896; d. 1960.
+2736. Normal William Tefft, b. February 16, 1900; d. August 29, 1ft; m. May 10, 1920, Irene Ringeisen, b. May 10, 1900; d. June 9, 1956.

+2737. Thelma Harriet Tefft, b. May 3, 1903; m. September 5, 1923, Chester Allen Underwood, b. October 2, 1900.

George William Tefft Jr (#2377) was the son of Stephen William (#1741) and Harriet (Bates) Tefft. He was born February 4, 1876, in Colton, Henry county, Ohio, and died June 30, 1929, in Fostoria, Ohio. He married November 24, 1897, in Defiance, Ohio, Fannie Gertrude Gearhart. The daughter of Joseph H. and Rebecca (Watson) Gearhart was born November 15, 1876, and died in Fort Myers, Florida on May 17, 1958. She was buried in Fountain cemetery in Fostoria, Ohio.

**2384. Byron Rowland Tefft & Lulu Lucy Canfield had:**

2738. Joyce Madiline Tefft, b. January 31, 1921; m. June 30, 1939, Kenneth C. Dean.
2739. Maxine Mae Tefft, b. March 12, 1926; m. Ralph Wittenmyer.
2740. Loretta Lois Tefft, b. January 4, 1930; m. Donald E. Hudson.
2741. Janis Pauline Tefft, b. November 10, 1932; m. Charles Hosler.[243]
2742. Maynard Tefft, b. June 14, 1939; m. Bonnie Hosler.[243]

Byron Rowland Tefft (#2384) was the son of Rowland Gardner (#1747) and Dorcas Jean (Benschoter) Tefft. He was born August 25, 1893, in Toledo, Ohio, and died July 30, 1974, in Wood county, Ohio. He was buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. Byron and Lulu married November 14, 1918. She was born January 20, 1897, and died January 23, 1963, at Wood county hospital, Bowling Green, Ohio. She was buried at Rudolph cemetery, Rudolph, Ohio.

[243] Suspect Charles [m. Janis Pauline Tefft (#2722)] and Bonnie Hosler [m. Maynard Tefft (#2723] are at least siblings.

**2386. Eugene Ervin Tefft & Maggie Elizabeth Wensel had:**

+2743. Bernarr Eugene Tefft, b. September 15, 1924; m. March 17, 1947, Rachel Jean Saul.
+2744. Marjorie LaVaughn Tefft, b. April 27, 1926; m. 1st October 28, 1942, Bernard Charles Babcock, b. February 24, 1925; d. October 10, 1976; m. 2d May 14, 1966, Calvin J. Sanford; m. 3d July 21, 1978, Clarence Freeman Gilman Jr, b. September 3, 1931.
+2745. Phyllis Jean Tefft, b. May 15, 1930; m. 1st September 26, 1954, Allen Nelson Hoose, b. July 18, 1929; m. 2d October 18, 1966, Donald W. Pekar.
+2746. Travis Anton Tefft, b. August 2, 1936; m. July 13, 1954, Mary Beatrice Kagy.

Eugene Ervin Tefft (#2386) was the son of Rowland Gardner (#1747) and Dorcas Jean (Benschoter) Tefft. He was born May 31, 1898, in Wood county, Ohio, and died February 24, 1982, in Bowling Green, Wood county, Ohio. He was buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood

county, Ohio. Gene and Maggie married August 6, 1923, at Covington, Kenton county, Commonwealth of Kentucky. She was born February 4, 1906, in Montgomery township, Wood county, Ohio, and died March 22, 1984, at General hospital, Marion, Marion county, Ohio. She's buried at Mt. Zion, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio.

**2387. Nora Celia Tefft & Thomas Lester Armitage had:**

+2387.1. Donna Jean Armitage, b. July 31, 1924; m. August 31, 1952, Robert Charles Warren.
+2387.2. Ardath Colleen Armitage, b. April 22, 1930; m. 1st September 19, 1945, Jack Richard Haylett; m. 2d Charles William Whitman.
2387.3. Robert Lester Armitage, b. August 22, 1930 (Portage, Oh.); m. December 22, 1961, Frances Louise Patton (Alphoretta, Ken.), b. November 2, 1949.

Nora Celia Tefft (#2387) was the daughter of Rowland Gardner (#1747) and Dorcas Jean (Benschoter) Tefft. She was born August 24, 1901. Nora and Thomas married August 31, 1921. He was born December 2, 1898, in Middletown township, Wood county, Ohio, and died March 13, 1951. He was buried at Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. His parents were William Alfred and Hattie Rebecca (Leimgruber) Armitage.

**2388. Neil Roger Tefft & Ethel Rose McCoy had:**

+2747. Sheila Rose Tefft, June 18, 1932; m. April 11, 1952, Louis George Damschroder Sr, b. August 18, 1929.
+2748. Shelva Kaye Tefft, b. September 27, 1938; m. 1st October 20, 1956, Raymond Dewayne Keys, b. September 27, 1937; m. 2d Gene Dielman.

Neil Roger Tefft (#2388) was the son of Rowland Gardner (#1747) and Dorcas Jean (Benschoter) Tefft. He was born May 31, 1905, and died June 8, 1955, in Wood county, Ohio. Neil and Ethel married September 4, 1931. She was born April 27, 1913, in Mason county, West Virginia. She was the daughter of Clayton Isaac and Harriet Edith (Sayre) McCoy. After Neil's death Ethel married Earl T. Wyler, who died October 11, 1969.

**2389. Patricia Hope Tefft & Ernest P. Bevelhymer had:**

+2389.1. Ernest David Bevelhymer, b. April 12, 1946; m. September 4, 1964, Gloria Emmons Frankfather.

+2389.2. Sue Ellen Bevelhymer, b. August 19, 1949; m. October 1968, Keith Wodrich, b. December 5, 1949.

+2389.3. Mark William Bevelhymer, b. July 15, 1955; m. November 25, 1978, Janet Elaine Smith, b. March 13, 1955.

Patricia Hope Tefft (#2389) was the daughter of Rowland Gardner (#1747) and Dorcas Jean (Benschoter) Tefft. She was born May 4, 1921. Patricia and Ernest married May 18, 1945, in Bowling Green, Ohio. He was born September 13, 1921, son of Peter and Stella (Smith) Bevelhymer, in Wood county, Ohio.

**2390. Floyd Nelson Tefft & Katherine Margaret Hausenback had:**

+2749. Richard John Tefft, b. July 9, 1918; m. 1939, Beatrice Rebecca Schooner.[244]

+2750. Robert Nelson Tefft, b. September 4, 1920; m. November 1, 1943, Oca Margaret Schooner.[244]

+2751. Betty Mae Tefft, b. October 26, 1922; m. October 14, 1945, Michael Pompile.

2752. Raymond Arthur, b. July 24, 1925; m. 1st 1946, Helen Eaton, b. 1916; d. January 12, 1967; m. 2d 1969, Sheri _____.

+2753. Anna May Tefft, b. August 13, 1927; m. 1947, Russell Purtee.

2754. Rose Ella Tefft, b. September 30, 1929; m. January 2, 1959, Robert Wells.

2755. Floyd A. Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

2756. William Howard Tefft, b. March 12, 1932; d. December 24, 1958; m. Ina Ree Gardner.[245]

2757. Donald Tefft, b. September 11, 1949; Ina Ree Gardner.[245]

+2758. Dale George Tefft, b. February 16, 1940; m. 1958, Sharon Rader.

Floyd Nelson Tefft (#2390) was the son of William Henry Jackson (#1748) and Ella Mae (Householder) Tefft. He was born September 1, 1892, in Hatton, Ohio, and died August 15, 1960, in Toledo, Ohio. He is buried in North Oregon cemetery, Oregon, Ohio. She was born February 16, 1898, in New York state.

[244] Beatrice Rebecca Schooner [m. Richard John Tefft (#2749)] and Oca Margaret Schooner [m. Robert Nelson Tefft (#2750)] may have been sisters.

[245] After William Howard Tefft's (#2637) death, Ina Ree Gardner married William's brother Donald (#2623).

**2391. Irving Washington Tefft Sr & Dorothy Williamson had:**

+2759. Irving Washington Tefft Jr, m. 1st _____ ; m. 2d Darlene Jeffries.

2760. Lillian Mae Tefft; m. _____ Coleman.

Ervin Washington Tefft Sr (#2391) was the son of William Henry Jackson (#1748) and Ella Mae (Householder) Tefft. He was born April 2, 1894, in Hatton, Ohio, and died September 12, 1986. He served in France during World War I. He married Dorothy June 10, 1927, in Toledo, Ohio. She was born there and died there October 11, 1949.

**2392. Lois Mae Tefft & John Nelson Davis had:**

2392.1. Thomas William Davis, d. age 7 or 8 (Toledo, Oh.).
2392.2. Ella Myrtle Davis, b. October 11, 1917 (Wichita, Kan.); d. November 16, 1961 (Toledo, Oh.).
2392.3. Irvin John Davis "Jack", b. November 24, 1919 (Wichita, Kan.).
2392.4. Lloyd Wellington Davis, b. May 18, 1921 (Wichita, Kan.).
2392.5. Lawrence Arthur Davis, b. July 14, 1923 (Wichita, Kan.).
2392.6. James Robert Davis, b. December 14, 1925 (Toledo, Oh.).
2392.7. Loren Franklin Davis, b. August 12, 1927 (Toledo, Oh.); d. in March _____ (New Jersey).

Lois Mae Tefft (#2392) was the daughter of William Henry Jackson (#1748) and Ella Mae (Householder) Tefft. She was born March 26, 1897, in Hatton, Ohio, and died July 28, 1947. He was born in Wichita, Kansas, and one day left Lois Mae and the children.

**2393. Dessie Leah Tefft & Joseph Antonio Valle had:**

2393.1. Joseph William Valle "Smokey". Marine pilot on Lake Erie.

Dessie Leah Tefft (#2393) was the daughter of William Henry Jackson (#1748) and Ella Mae (Householder) Tefft. She was born March 25, 1899, in Hatton, Ohio, and died July 28, 1947. She married Joseph in Toledo, Ohio, who was born April 1, 1882, in San Antonio, Texas. His death in Toledo, Ohio, occurred April 27, 1927.

**2395. Dolly Cleo Tefft & Frank Hiram Davenport had:**

2395.1. Frances Mae Davenport, b. August 28, 1933.
2395.2. Dale William Davenport, b. February 15, 1935; m. & div. Carol Dotsun.

2395.3. Sandra Argean Davenport, b. January 4, 1937; m. 1st Martin Fritz; m. 2d December 23, 1965, Thomas Semmler.
2395.4. Dessie Jean Davenport, b. July 28, 1941; m. 1st William Edwards; m. 2d Lambert Harris.
2395.5. Sharon Ruth Davenport, b. December 6, 1943; m. Robert Ulrich.
2395.6. Lois Yvonne Davenport, m. Joseph Stockdale.

Dolly Cleo Tefft (#2395) was the daughter of William Henry Jackson (#1748) and Ella Mae (Householder) Tefft. She was born July 20, 1904, in Hatton, Ohio, and died September 26, 1971, in Toledo, Ohio. Frank was born May 29, 1901, and died January 18, 1958. He was the son of _____ and Bertha Ophelia (Harrington) Davenport. Resided in Toledo, Ohio.

**2396. Lyle Ellsworth Tefft & Vera _____ had:**

2761. Infant Son Tefft, b. 1930; d. 1930.
2762. Ella Marguerite Tefft, b. 1931; d. 1931.
2763. Shirley Ann Tefft, 1941; d. 2023; m. _____ Stewart, b. ??; d. ??
2764. Elizabeth Tefft, m. Ralph Upton; m. 2d _____ Mauder.
2765. Delores Tefft. Nickname: "Cookie."

Lyle Ellsworth (#2396) was the son of William Henry Jackson (#1748) and Ella Mae (Householder) Tefft. He was born August 15, 1906, and died September 15, 1950, in Toledo, Ohio. A life-long resident of Toledo, Lyle served in WWII. He was in Unit Detachment 13, Arm Service Ordnance Department, Company 2053 Ordnance Service Company. Lyle enlisted July 26, 1942 and was discharged May 4, 1944he was buried in North Oregon cemetery, Oregon, Lucas county, Ohio. The stone reads: "PFC 2053 ORD 1SVC Co. AVN."

After the war he worked in the Paint department at Willys-Overland Motors, Inc. He was a prisoner in jail, at the time of his death, for spousal abuse and took his own life. One can speculate that Lyle suffered from Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) leading to abusive behavior and ultimately his death

**2398. Mary Lucinda Tefft & Condy Ray Young had:**

2398.1. Donald Young. [Adopted.]

Mary Lucinda Tefft (#2398) was the daughter of William Henry Jackson (#1748) and Ella Mae (Householder) Tefft. She was born July 3, 1911, in Toledo, Ohio. The marriage to Condy was February 19, 1939, in Toledo.

**2399. Stanley William Tefft & Helen Bernice Ashbrook had:**

2766. James Stanley Tefft, b. August 4, 1951 (Oakland, Calif.); m. Elsie Fewell. [Adopted.]

Stanley William Tefft (#2399) was the son of William Henry Jackson (#1748) and Ella Mae (Householder) Tefft. He was born December 14, 1916, in Toledo, Ohio. He married Helen on August 18, 1945, in Oakland, California. Helen was born July 25, 1915, in Amanda township, Ohio, the daughter of Amos Raymond and Martha (Kaumeyer) Ashbrook.

**2402. Harry Kenyon Tefft & Sarah VanBuren had:**

+2767. Caroline Tefft, b. 1892; d. ~1988; m. 1st LeRoy Decker, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d Millard Flint, b. ~1890; d. ~1987.

Harry Kenyon Tefft (#2402) was the son of Frederick A. Jr (#1798) and second wife Alice (Gough) Tefft. He was born May 17, 1890, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died August 5, 1970, there. Sarah was born in 1892. She died in 1994, at Mary McClellan hospital, Cambridge, New York. Harry was a railroad man for the G & J (Greenwich & Johnsonville) Railway before retirement. In the 1950's and 1960's Harry was a Greenwich Police school crossing guard on Main street. Sarah was known as "Sadie" to family and friends. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery. Was Main street Crossing Guard for many years in 1960's.

**2403. LeRoy F. Tefft & Louise H. Waite had:**

+2768. George H. Tefft, b. November 27, 1922; d. 1993; m. February 17, 1946, Dorothy Derby, b. January 3, 1924; d. August 28, 2012.

+2769. Mary Louise Tefft,[246] m. 1st Bernard C. McDonald; m. 2d Judd White. (Reside Poulsbo, Wash.)

LeRoy F. Tefft (#2403) was the son of Frederick A. Jr (#1798) and second wife Alice (Gough) Tefft. He was born July 19, 1892, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died November 20, 1962, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Louise was born and raised in Argyle, Washington county, New York. In World War I he entered service May 5, 1915. He became a Corporal serving in Panama as a Canal Zone guard. As a Sergeant he served in Germany in the Army of Occupation and was discharged June 5, 1920. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery.

[246] Bernard McDonald [m. Mary Louise Tefft (#2769)] and Audrey McDonald [m. Edward Theodore Tefft (#2751) possibly were siblings.

**2404. Edward Alton Tefft [Sr.] & Helen C. Talmadge had:**

+2770. Edward Theodore [A. Jr.] Tefft, b. October 3, 1918; d. July 9, 1988; m. May 29, 1940, Audrey M. McDonald,[247] b. August 9, 1916; November 17, 1985.

2771. Female Tefft, b. 1922; d. 1922 (age 0).[248]

+2772. Robert L. Tefft, b. December 20, 1919; d, 2010; m. April 15, 1950, Patricia A. Noonan, b. 1926; d. 2009.

†2773. William "Bill" Gough Tefft, October 13, 1927; d. April 10, 1995; m. 1st April 20, 1951, Audrey F. Ellis; m. 2d Lucy Nell Parsley?[§], b. May 8, 1920; d. April 16, 1992.

+2774. Graham K. Tefft, b. January 9, 1926; d. November 11, 1998; m. June 9, 1946, Peggy Sallans Toomey, b. ??.

Edward Alton Tefft Sr (#2404) was descended through Judge Nathan (#62) and Isabel Stanton Tefft. Edward was born in 1896 and died February 13, 1971, in Greenwich Washington county, New York. He was one of three men who died tragically in the White Swan hotel fire. Arson was speculated as the cause of the fire. He was the son of Frederick A. Tefft Sr (#1798) and second wife Alice Gough. He was a lifelong resident of Greenwich, New York. A retired carpenter he served as village building inspector. He was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal church. Edward T. (#2770) was called "Edward A. Jr." by friends and family. Edward married Helen C. Talmadge, the date isn't available, but perhaps in North Adams, Berkshire county, Massachusetts, where she was born in 1900. She died August 15, 1959. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery.

[247] Bernard McDonald [m. Mary Louise Tefft (#2769)] and Audrey McDonald [m. Edward Theodore Tefft (#2770) possibly were siblings.

[248] This child (#2752) is a reasonable guess according to date and parentage information by Greenwich cemetery Association.

[§] Lucy Nell Parsley? is an educated guess partner of William Gough Tefft (#2773) based on their both living in Fort Meyers, Lee county, Florida, at the times of their deaths. It is unknown whether they were married or just lived together. It is not definite that Lucy Parsley is the Lucy that lived with William "Bill" Tefft.

**2405. Frederick A. Tefft Jr & Amelia Angell had:**

+0775. Ralph Frederick Tefft, b. January 20, 1926; m. 1st February 14, 1953, Mary S. Kowbel; m. 2d Marie Annette Blais. b. December 26, 1928; d. June 12, 2015.

+2776. Lois Marjorie Tefft, b. December 28, 1936; d. September 13, 2004; m. 1961, Raye T. Brenan, b. October 22, 1937; d. ??..

Frederick A. Tefft Jr (#2405) was the son of Frederick A. Sr (#1798) and second wife Alice (Gough) Tefft. He was born in February 3, 1902, in Greenwich, Washington county New York, and she was born September 12, 1904, in North Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. Fred died on January 6,

1978, in Greenwich, Washington county New York. He worked 42 years as a converter at Stevens & Thompson Paper Co., Middle Falls (originally Galesville), New York. He was a member and Past Master of Bottskill Grange, member and Past Master of Ashlar Lodge #584 F. & A. M., Federal Chapter #10 Royal Arch Masons, and a member and past Elder of The United church (Presbyterian), all in Greenwich, New York. Fred had ten grandchildren at the time of his demise. Amelia died May 17, 1983, in Peru, Clinton county, New York. Amelia was known as "Amy" by family and friends.

**2408. Martha F. Tefft & Elmer Burdick had:**

2777. Arron T Burdick, b. August 31, 1935; d. January 17, 2009.

Martha F. Tefft (#2408) was the daughter of Alfred Jay (#1832) and Martha F. Tefft. She was born May 3, 1907, New York, and died May 27, 1972, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont. She was buried in Woodlands cemetery, Cambridge, Washington county, New York. It is not known when Martha and Elmer married. He was born December 23, 1893, in Florida, Berkshire county, Massachusetts and died April 9, 1963, in in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont. Both are buried in Woodlands cemetery, Cambridge, Washington county, New York.

Aaron (#2758) was born in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York, and died in Panama City, Bay county, Florida. He was buried in Woodlands cemetery, Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Aaron's obituary noted that he was a retired commercial pilot for S & S Air Service of Marianna, Florida. He left a companion, children, and grandchildren.

A step-brother, Elmer Whitney Burdick (May 22, 1919 – March 16, 1996) was born in Troy, New York and died in Houston, Texas. Elmer was a Private in the service, branch and action is unknown. Esther (Gillette) Burdick was Elmet Whitney Burdick's mother.

**2412. Walter Clydesdale Tefft & Mary Ellen Bryan had:**

2778. William Robert Tefft, b. January 16, 1903.

+2779. John Bryan Tefft, b. November 25, 1906; d. 1965; m. Ruth M. Wright, b. ~1913; d. December 11, 2007.

Walter Clydesdale Tefft (#2412) was the son of William H. (#1804) and Hannah (Clydesdale) Tefft. He was born in Mineville, Essex county, Town of Moriah, New York, on April 13, 1875. He and Mary Ellen were married August 1, 1900, Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York. She was the daughter of William T. and Mary A. (Hogle) Bryan. Her date of birth isn't known.

He attended public school in Mineville, Port Henry high school, and the Eastman Business college at Poughkeepsie, Dutchess county, New York. He graduated in the class of 1899 from Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Walter C. taught for a time, but took charge of the *Ticonderoga Sentinel* weekly newspaper owned by his father-in-law, William T. Bryan, in 1903. After Mr. Bryan's death in 1904 Walter bought the newspaper and printing business.

Walter was a member of Mt. Defiance Lodge, F. & A. M., Ticonderoga; Ethan Lodge, I. O. O. F., Ticonderoga; and the local grange, Patrons of Husbandry. He was a Presbyterian. They resided in Ticonderoga, New York. The above biographical information comes from *Genealogy and Family History of northern New York*, Lewis Historical Publishing, 1910.

**2414. Burton E. Tefft[249] & Anna S. Gessler had:**

2780. Helen L. Tefft, b. May 3, 1897.

Burton E. Tefft (#2414) was the son of Horace Dwelle (#1835) and Harriet (Clark) Tefft. He was born October 16, 1870, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Burton and Anna Gessler were married on January 16, 1896, in New York city, Manhattan county, New York. Anna was born December 18, 1868. They resided in the City of New York, Manhattan county, New York.

[249] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 443).

**2419. Ernest Clare Tefft & Susan Minor Gifford had:**

+2781. Harold E. Tefft, b. May 25, 1894; d. May 7, 1930; m. June 10, 1918, Alice Holmes Kennelly.
+2782. Helen Margaret Tefft, b. September 12, 1896; d. February 26, 1978; m. July 19, 1920, Ludwig Birkmayer, b. December 21, 1889; died October 12, 1968.

Ernest Clare Tefft (#2419) was the son of Caleb B. (#1836) and first wife Helen Amanda (Nichols) Tefft. He was born April 24, 1871, and died August 15, 1933, in Stillwater, Saratoga county, New York. Ernest married Susan Gifford on October 5, 1892. She was born October 15, 1870 and died April 10, 1937, in Stillwater, Saratoga county, New York.

**2420. Betsey Tefft & Roscoe McEachron had:**

+2420.1. Horace Russel McEachron, b. August 21, 1910; d. August 10, 2001; March 9, 1936, Marion Hillman, b. May 5, 1912.
2420.2. Hilda McEachron, b. April 5, 1918; d. in Infancy.
+2420.3. Horton McEachron, b. June 2, 1922; d. June 12, 1997; m. Madalyn Ebert, b. July 17, 1924; January 17, 1990.

Betsey Tefft (#2420) was the daughter of Daniel Webster (#1843) and Caroline "Carrie" (Sears) Tefft. She was born in 1885 in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Bessie married Roscoe on

September 8, 1909. He was born November 4, 1888, and died February 2, 1978, in Frostproof, Polk county, Florida. They resided in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Betsey died as a result of an accidental skull fracture on February 10, 1943, in Grangerville, Saratoga county, New York. Betsey was called "Bessie" by family and friends.

**2421. Mary Tefft & George C. McLenithan had:**

+2421.1. Caroline Anna McLenithan, b. 1914; m. George Sisson.
2421.2. Frank T. McLenithan, b. 1915; d. 1946. Grad. Greenwich Cen. Sch. 1937. Polio survivor.

Mary (#2421) was the daughter of Daniel Webster (#1843) and Caroline "Carrie" (Sears) Tefft. She was born in 1886 in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in 1963, in Cambridge, Washington county. Mary married George sometime prior to 1914. George was born July 14, 1889, in Arlington, Vermont, and died in 1971, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. He was a farmer. Mary was called "Mamie" by family and friends.

**2425. Beatrice J. Tefft & Claude Champagne had:**

+2425.1. Margaret Anne Champagne, b. ~1918; d. July 18, 2010; m. ~1942, Martin J. Wheeler, b. ??; d. November 17, 2007.
+2425.2. Malcolm Champagne, b. ~1920; d. ??; m. ??, Rita Hester Clute, b. ??; d. January 15, 2010.

Beatrice J. Tefft (#2425) was the daughter of Lewis J. (#1850) and Margaret (Wellwood) Tefft. She was born circa 1898, and married perhaps around 1917, Claude Champagne, in the Glens Falls, Warren county, New York vicinity. When Both Beatrice and Claude died is not available but those events are presumed to occurred in or near Glens Falls, New York. They resided in the Glens Falls area.

**2426. Bernice Maud Tefft & Will Thompson had:**

+2426.1. Alice Leila Thompson, b. November 16, 1902; m. December 18, 1920, Theodore Fenton Coontz Sr.
2426.2. Lucina Mary Thompson, b. March 28, 1911; d. September 19, 1911.

Bernice Maud Tefft (#2426) was the daughter of Henry B. (#1859) and Alice (McIntyre) Tefft. She was born April 6, 1883, and married May 2, 1901, Will(iam) Thompson. Resided in Chicago, Illinois, according to Rev. Stocking, *The Tefft Ancestry* (1904). According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), their residence was in Marshalltown, Iowa.

**2427. Sarah Fahrnum Tefft & Joseph Visango had:**

2427.1. Mildred Visango, b. September 13, 1908.
2427.2. Alice Visango, b. October 26, 1909.

Sarah Fahrnum Tefft (#2427) was the daughter of Henry B. (#1859) and Alice (McIntyre) Tefft. She was born May 27, 1887. Married Joseph in December of 1907. Resided in D (?). Sarah was called "Sadie" by family and friends.

**2436. Theora Tressa Tefft & Edwin Albert Loop had:**

+2436.1. Mary Katherine Loop, b. April 26, 1923; m. Philip Daughten.
+2436.2. John Wickwire Loop, b. July 19, 1924; d. July 19, 1990; m. May 15, 1957, Signe Teorell, b. October 4, 1935; d. September 6, 1980.

Theora Tressa Tefft (#2436) was the daughter of John Alvin (#1864) and Caroline (Wickwire) Tefft. Theora was born July 16, 1902, in Belvidere, Boone, Illinois, and died September 23, 1996, in Silverdale, Kitsap county, Washington. She married on June 24, 1922, Edwin Loop. He was born May 1, 1896, In Belvidere, Boone, Illinois, and died in August 1980, in Port Townsend, Jefferson, Washington. Resided in Belvidere, Boone, Illinois until the Great Depression, when they removed to the economically vibrant city of Seattle, Washington.

At age 17, Theora, still in high school was Assistant Artificial Flower Designer, working for her parents. Her husband was a young and talented attorney and in by 1930 they owned on of the largest, most expensive homes in Belvidere. In 1985, at age 83, she had a waterfront home on Puget Sound (Port Townsend, Washington); belonged to an investment club; and served on the hospital auxiliary board.

Edwin Albert Loop practiced law with US Pension Bureau, had successful law practice in Belvidere, and continued practicing law in Seattle, Washington. Edwin's father was Albert Edwin Loop

**2437. Guy Colfax Tefft & Svea _____ had:**

2783. Karen Tefft, b. (Conn.).
2784. Susan Tefft, b. (Conn.).
2785. Nancy Tefft, b. (Conn.).
2786. Theora Tefft, b. (Conn.).
2787. John Tefft, b. (Conn.). Res. Denver, Colo. (1985).

Guy Colfax Tefft (#2437) was the son of John Alvin (#1864) and Caroline (Wickwire) Tefft. He was born August 19, 1905, in Belvidere, Boone, Illinois, and died May 16, 1978, in Westport,

Connecticut. He was married Svea _____. They resided in Westport, Fairfield county, Connecticut. In 1985, Svea was living in Randolf, Orange county, Vermont. The Wickwire family believes Guy Colfax was named after Coralyn's brother, Guy Wickwire.

**2438. Harold Gamber Tefft & Esther Iris Crone had:**

+2788. Robert L. Tefft, b. ~1920; m. ~1950, Patricia Ann _____, b. ~1926; d. December 1, 2009.

2789. Donald N. Tefft, b. January 15, 1930.

Harold Gamber Tefft (#2438) was the son of Schuyler Colfax Jr (#1865) and Mary L. (Gamber) Tefft. He was born July 1, 1901, in Nampa, Canyon, Indiana, and died in July 1979. On July 1, 1923 he married Esther Iris Crone, in California. In 1937, Harold published his scholarly master's thesis, *The Evaluation Criteria for Determining the Efficiency of High School Teachers"* while a student at Oregon State college. He may have been a teacher by profession.

**†2443. Jane Worthington Tefft:**

Jane Worthington Tefft (#2443) was the daughter of Grant Joseph (#1870) and Mary Lucina "Mazie" (Huggins) Tefft. She was born November 23, 1912, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died May 27, 1984, at Mary McClellan hospital, Cambridge, Washington county, New York, just months shy of 72 years of age. She never married and lived at the home of her parents at 76 Salem street until the death of her mother in 1960.

Following the death of her father, Grant, in January 1948, Jane became editor of *The Greenwich Journal and Fort Edward Advertiser* and *The Salem Press* weekly newspapers. Her mother, Mazie, became publisher of the newspapers. In the mid 1950's the family incorporated the business as Tefft Publishers', Inc. and shares were divided among Mazie, Jane, her brother Richard, and sister Clarissa. While Clarissa played a minor role in the conduct of the family business, Richard continued the advertising responsibilities he had assumed following World War II, some writing, and was active in linotype setting of news and advertising copy. Dick, as he was better known, also was an integral part of the commercial printing side of the business.

As editor, Jane chiefly reported community meetings (town and village as well as school board), community and county events and meetings. At the county level Jane reported monthly and sometimes special meeting of the Washington county Board of Supervisors. In addition to story writing, the important task Jane completed every week for nearly 30 years was editing news copy, writing headlines, and putting the linotype and handset type pages to bed for printing. Jane also gave her editing skills to the production of *The Schuylerville Standard* and *The Schaghticoke Sun weekly newspapers*, which were printed on the newspaper web press at The Greenwich Journal's plant in the old Hill block, Greenwich, Washington county.

In 1976, Jane retired from the family business and as editor of the newspapers. Richard and Clarissa bought her shares and they took over the duties there. Clarissa, her children pretty well grown, took over office duties and Dick became editor, a task he was well capable of and had long enjoyed. He continued to have a hand in the advertising, saying, "Advertising is what makes the newspaper live." Around 1978, Dick bought Clarissa family shares and took over Tefft Publishers', Inc.

**2444. Richard Samson Tefft & Sally Birdseye Nothnagle had:**

+2790. Susan Curtis Tefft, b. January 19, 1942; m. August 27, 1966, Timothy Morse Guilford, b. February 27, 1942. (div. October 4, 1996); d. June 17, 2017.

+2791. Culver Stephen Tefft, b. September 29, 1946; m 1st June 21, 1969, Irene Claire Berry, b. April 2, 1946; m. 2d August 27, 1976, Patricia Kay Flook, b. October 15, 1951.

†2792. Timothy Huggins Tefft, b. January 10, 1949.

+2793. Tabor Nathan Tefft, b. April 10, 1953; m. September 11, 1999, JoAnne Louise Lucas (Lambert by 1st marriage), b. November 11, 1950.

Richard Samson Tefft (#2444) was the son of Grant Joseph (#1870) and Mary Lucina "Mazie" (Huggins) Tefft. He was born April 21, 1917, and died November 17, 1980. He married Sally February 22, 1941, in Stratford, Fairfield county, Connecticut. Sally, daughter of Claribel May Lewis and Harold Edgar Nothnagle, was born October 16, 1918, in Stratford, Fairfield county, Connecticut. Due to mail and telephone call confusion with Richard E. Tefft (#2892) son of Earl F. Tefft (#2584) and Martha Dewey of Center Falls, Town of Greenwich, Richard S. Tefft (#2444) went by "Dick." Most people (friends and family) knew him as Dick.

Resided in Greenwich, New York, where Richard and Sally continued (See commentary under Grant Tefft (#1870), as owners of *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press* after buying out sister Clarissa Tefft (#2445) Hughes in 1979. Tabor (#2793), Culver (#2791) and Timothy (#2792) variously joined and served the weekly newspaper from 1979 to date with Tim carrying the pen from 1996 on. Dick, as Richard was better known, was editor at the time of his death, November 17, 1980. During his some 50 years tenure in the family business he did virtually all the advertising, wrote numerous editorials and contributed a weekly column entitled *"Bits and Pieces"* through which he shared his musings about local history, memories of growing up, his heritage, and countless stories often adding his wry sense of humor.

About Spring 1960 Dick and Jane decided to open Journal Stationers, a satellite store retailing business, stationer, and school supplies, as they were already accommodating many customers, supplying business forms, engraved stationery, and other business supplies. The store's location was the former Greenwich Journal office at 103 Main street (the Hill bock). After a fire in July 1951, the weekly newspaper moved its complete operations to the basement of the building, entered from Hill (#5) street. The space after the fire was used by Skiff Dry Goods, before relocating to a new building

further down Main street in 1958. During Greenwich's Sesquicentennial celebration in August 1959, the store space was the headquarters for the Sesquicentennial committee.

Dick entered active duty for World War II on April 1, 1943, at Camp Upton, U. S. Army Reception Center, Long Island, New York. From there he was given orders to Camp Lee, Virginia, Recruit Reception Center, where U. S. Army clothing was issued to soldiers for the war. After going to an Army camp in Pennsylvania he was sent to Salisbury, England with the 442d Engineers. The Cunard lines ocean liner *The Queen Mary* was the transport ship on which he went to England. Richard served in England until December 1944 and then his unit was sent to France, where he remained until December 1945. He arrived home, after a three week trip on a freighter, about December 29, 1945. After the New Year Richard returned to the Army briefly until his discharge in January 1946.

During the war, Sally (w#2444) and Susan (#2790) spent part of the summer of 1943 and then again during the winter of 1944 in Yellow Lake and St. Paul, Minnesota, respectively, with Claribel and George Hurd, her mother and stepfather (and first cousin once removed)..

He was a member and Past Master of Ashlar Lodge #584, Free & Accepted Masons. He belonged to Federal Chapter #10, Royal Arch Masons; Calvary Commandery #29, and a York Rite Mason. He was an avid trout fisherman, poet, and meticulous writer.

Sally is an inactive member of the Daughters of the American Revolution. She graduated from high school in Stratford, Fairfield county, Connecticut, in 1936, and from Middlebury college, Middlebury, Addison county, Vermont, in 1940. She earned a Bachelor's degree in English and minored in homemaking. She enjoyed golf, playing in a couple league at Battenkill Country Club and was an avid bowler, participating in several women and mixed bowling leagues until the Middle Falls bowling alley closed around 2000. Sally also enjoyed wild flowers and created a wonderful wild flower garden at the home with such species as Maiden Hair fern, Pink and Yellow Lady Slippers, Dutchman's Breeches, Solomon's Seal, and Jack-in-the-Pulpit.

In 2013, after nearly 100 years of family ownership and over 100 years of family involvement, Sally retired from Tefft Publishers' Inc. and *The Greenwich Journal & Salem Press* weekly newspaper and Journal Stationers. The stationery was closed and the newspaper was sold to Peter Gregg, an agriculture newsletter publisher. After a tenuous year with Peter promoting the dissolution of the Village of Greenwich Gregg resold the weekly newspaper to Meghan K. Phalen and her husband Craig who have rejuvenated the paper with new layout designs , graphics, and focus areas. Gregg pursued an active campaign to have the village residents vote to dissolve the entity which was strongly opposed and ultimately caused his demise at the helm of the long running weekly newspaper.

Sally died, May 29, 2016, the day before Memorial day at the age of 97, just months before her 98th birthday.

**2445. Clarissa Culver Tefft & George Edward Hughes Jr had:**

2445.1. Martin "Marty" John Hughes, b. March 5, 1951; d. April 25, 2017; companion Alexandra Shattuck; d. ; d. April 25, 2017.

2445.2. Margaret "Meg" Ellen Hughes, b. July 9, 1952.

+2445.3. Jane Anne Hughes, b. April 5, 1954; m. August 21, 1982, Larry Weir, b. November 21, 1956.

2445.4. Elizabeth "Liz" Mary Hughes, b. May 28, 1955.

+2445.5. Lucina Hughes, b., August 16, 1963; m. October 5, 1991, Thomas Verish, b. May 15, 1964.

Clarissa Culver Tefft (#2445) was the daughter of Grant Joseph (#1870) and Mary Lucina "Mazie" (Huggins) Tefft. She was born August 7, 1923, and died August 18, 2000, 8:30 p. m. in Greenwich, New York. Resided: Greenwich, New York. Clarissa and George were married September 17, 1949. He, son George Edward Hughes Sr and Margaret Anna McHugh, was born May 27, 1922, and died August 22, 1983.

George retired from Greenwich, Washington county, New York, Post Office in 1973 where he worked 29 years. He was a carrier for many years and Assistant Postmaster at the time of his retirement. George attained the rank of Staff Sergeant, maintaining bombers on Saipan in World War II. He was a skilled cabinetmaker, making many fine reproductions of antiques in his retirement years. Martin (#2445.1), Margaret (#2445.2), Jane Anne (#2445.3), and Elizabeth (#2445.4) all worked at *The Greenwich Journa*l during high school, college, or professionally following academics in the 1970's.

Martin (2445.1) was born March 5, 1951 at Mary McClellan hospital, Cambridge, N. Y. He graduated Greenwich Central school in June 1969; Bard college, Annandale, N. Y., in 1973 with Liberal Arts degree. Later in life he completed a culinary arts program at Adirondack Community college, Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York. After graduation from Bard college, Marty worked at *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press* writing, reporting, and editing for the weekly newspaper. Following the purchase of the newspaper by Richard and Sally Tefft in 1972 Marty pursued culinary arts and worked in many of the fine restaurants in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York where he resided with his companion Alexandra Shattuck. Marty died April 25, 2017 at Saratoga hospital. A Funeral Liturgy was held at Bethesda Episcopal church, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. and burial at Greenwich cemetery. Funeral arrangements were directed by William J. Burke & Sons/Bussing & Cundiff Funeral Homes.

To family and friends Margaret is known as "Meg" and Elizabeth as "Liz."

Lucina Verish (#2445.5) informs us (May 2009) that her father's actual middle name was "Edmund" but a flustered doctor filled out the birth certificate with the middle name as "Edward" incorrectly. George went by George Jr his entire life.

**2446. Alberta May Tefft & Frederick A. Meyer had:**

2446.1. Mary E. Meyer, b. 1916; d. ??; m. _____ Spencer, b. ??; d. ??.

2446.2. Rose E. Meyer, b. 1919; d. ??; m. _____ Zimmer, b. ??; d. ??.

2446.3. Florine Eleanor Meyer, b. July 27, 1920; d. April 28, 2002; m. Clarence R. Page, b. April 15, 1919; d. November 24, 1985.

Alberta May Tefft (#2446), daughter of Herbert (#1869) and Mary Martha (Brooks) Tefft, was born in 1883, in New Jersey, and date and location of death is unknown. She married Frederick A. Meyer, who was born in 1876. Details of Frederick's death are unknown.

**2447. Cyrus H. Tefft & Ruth E. O'Brien had:**

2794. Alice B. Tefft, b. April 26, 1921; d. May 15, 1949 (age 13).

Cyrus Tefft (#2447), son of Herbert (#1869) and Mary Martha (Brooks) Tefft, was born April 12, 1887, in New York state, and died November 3, 1935, in Connecticut. He married Ruth E. O'Brien, who was born in 1894, and died in 1989.

**2448. Harvey Phanuel Tefft & Flora W. Frobel had:**

2795. Dorothy Tefft, b. 1914; d. ??.

Harvey Phanuel Tefft (#2448), son of Herbert (#1869) and Mary Martha (Brooks) Tefft, was born about June 29, 1888, in Cohoes, Albany, New York, and died February 2, 1949, in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut. He married October 23, 1912, Flora W. Frobel, who was born April 1, 1890, in Connecticut, and died July 4, 1979, in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut.

**2449. George Howard Tefft Sr & 1st wife Lillian Sheridan had:**

+2796. Lillian Euphemia Tefft, b. March 5, 1906; d. April 4, 1981; m. Donald Christopher Morrison, b. August 26, 1896; d. October 19, 1962.
2797. Lillian Tefft, b. July 1908; d. October 12, 1910 (New York city, N. Y.).
2798. George H. Tefft, Jr, b. October 5, 1909; d. October 19, 1909 (New York city, N. Y.).
2799. Unidentified Tefft, b. 1910; died young.
+2800. Lillian Rose Tefft, b. June 5, 1915; d. October 22, 2007; m. Lewis Wayne Lincoln, b. February 18, 1913; d. April 20, 1997.

George Howard Tefft, Sr, son of Theodore Adencourt (#1878) and Linda (Avery) Tefft, was born in February 1874, probably in Greenwich or Argyle, Washington county, New York, and died May 11, 1938, at White Plains, Westchester county, New York at the age of 63. George and Lillian were married circa 1905 and resided in the New York city, Manhattan county, New York. According to Laurie Tvedt, George left, possible divorced Lillian sometime before 1916. He next appeared in White Plains, New York and had a new wife.

**George Howard Tefft Sr & 2d wife Isabel P. Wilson had:**

+2801. George Howard Tefft Jr, b. February 6, 1917; d. May 12, 1993; m. ??, Dorothea F. Schlesinger, b. August 30, 1916; d. May 21, 2006.

2802. Theodore A. Tefft, b. November 15, 1918; d. December 1993. (Probably never married.)

2803. Kathryn Tefft, b. June 10, 1920; m. ~1944, Edwin H. Horning, b. September 24, 1919; d. August 28, 2008.

+2804. Isabel Tefft, b. March 9, 1922; d. July 24, 2001; m. ~1942, Alfred Gustafson, b. June 24, 1910; d. December 11, 1982.

George Howard Tefft Sr (#2449) married second wife, Isabel P. Wilson circa 1916. They resided in White Plains, Westchester county, New York. According to a Special to *The New York Times*, published May 12, 1938, and provided by Laurie Tvedt, George was founder of Tefft Typewriter company, in White Plains, New York. The business may have been sales and repair of various brands of typewriters.

Laurie Tvedt, a descendant of George (#2801), based on eMail conversations, believes that George H. Tefft (#2449) left her grandmother, Lillian and the Jamestown, New York area and started another family in White Plains.

**2451. Russell Franklin Tefft & Nan C. _____ had:**

2805. Robert E. (Elmer?) Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Russell Franklin Tefft, son of Theodore Adencourt (#1878) and Linda (Avery) Tefft, was born in September 14, 1891, in Ridgefield Fairfield county, Connecticut, and his date of death isn't known. According to information from Laurie Tvedt, Russell was living with his mother, Nan and her second husband Anton Peterson in 1930. When Russell and Nan married is unknown but may well have occurred in Connecticut. Nan later married Anton Peterson sometime prior to 1930. The circumstances are unknown.

Russell is known to have registered for World War I draft and Laurie found information from his World War II draft card, in 1942, revealing Russell's residence at Soldier's Home, Erie, Pennsylvania. Laurie conjecture's that Russell suffered injuries during World War I leaving unable to function as a spouse and father.

**2458. Ethel Tefft and George Duprey had:**

2458.1. Robert Duprey, b. ??; d. ??.

2458.2. Kenneth Duprey, b. ??; d. ??.

Ethel Tefft (#2458) was the daughter of Frederick Walter Tefft (#1903) and Lucy (Ruoff) Tefft. She was born circa 1889, in Putnam, Windham county, Connecticut, and died in 1976, place unknown. Ethel and George were married on March 1, 1913, in Putnam, Connecticut. He was born December 20, 1887, place unknown, and died in January 1972, again place unknown.

**2459. Frank Walter Tefft and 1st wife Marie Antonia Pagi had:**

2806. Clarence Tefft, b. October 27, 1917 (Detroit); d. May 1977 (Roseville, Mich.).
+2807. Dorothy Evelyn Tefft, b. December 14, 1918; d. February 24, 1997; m. November 15, 1937, James Nelson Sawyer, b. April 28, 1913/1914; d. June 17, 1977.
2808. Fred Tefft, b. ??; d. ??. [died in infancy.]

Frank Walter Tefft (#2459) was the son of Frederick Walter Tefft (#1903) and Lucy (Ruoff) Tefft. He was born December 20 1893, in Putnam, Windham county, Connecticut, and died in April 1973, in Detroit, Michigan. George married Marie Antonia Pagi, date unknown, but likely in Canada. She was born July 4, 1890, in Quebec, Canada, and died in 1919, in Detroit, Michigan. Frank next married Lydia Marie _____, presumably sometime after the death of Marie Pagi. Lydia's date of birth is not known. She died in June 1977.

**2460. Eva M. Tefft and James S. Johnson had:**

2809. Betty Johnson, b. ??; d. ??.

Eva M. Tefft (#2460) was the son of Frederick Walter Tefft (#1903) and Lucy (Ruoff) Tefft. She was born May 31, 1895, in Putnam, Windham county, Connecticut, and died in California, date unknown. Eva married James Johnson on January 4, 1919, in Thompson, Windham, Connecticut. His place and date of birth are not known.

**2461. Byron Hibbard Tefft[250] & 1st wife Margaretta R. Liard had:**

+2810. Hezekiah Olin Tefft, b. September 11, 1907; d. March 18, 1988; m. Mabel D. Silver, b. December 12, 1903; d. January 1993.
+2811. Francis Tefft, b. June 3, 1917; d. December 19 1998; m. 1939, Constance Turner, b. ??; d. ??.

Byron Hibbard Tefft (#2461), son of George Washington (#1904) and Mary Jane (Hibbard) Tefft, was born January 10, 1887, in Putnam, Windham, Connecticut, and died May 8, 1954, also at Putnam.

He first married Margaretta, daughter of George Liard and Eugenia Moran, at Putnam, Windham, Connecticut, on June 12, 1906. She was born June 21, 1889, in Woonsocket, Rhode Island, and died in September 1977, in Clinton, Worcester, Massachusetts. Evidently the marriage ended in divorce as Byron next married Sydney Watson.

**Byron Hibbard Tefft & 2d wife Sydney Watson had:**

+2812. Robert Norman Tefft, b. November 8, 1911; d. May 1966; m. 1st ~1949, Dorothy Weeks Harvey, b. ~1915; d. bef. August 1958; m. 2d August 6, 1958, Ruth Isabelle Warburton, b. ~1909; d. ??.

+2813. George Vernon Tefft, b. October 10, 1913; d. October 2, 1976; m. August 16, 1942, Eleanor Wentworth, b. March 14, 1921; d. October 1, 2015.

+2814. Edith Elizabeth Tefft, b. June 20, 1916; d. May 6, 1986; m. 1st September 4, 1949, Leslie Amos Harvey Sr, b. February 22, 1912; d. June 1980; m. 2d July 24, 1965, Ralph S. Patterson, b. November 22, 1914; d. September 11, 1996.

Byron Hibbard Tefft (#2461), son of George Washington (#1904) and Mary Jane (Hibbard) Tefft, married second wife, Sydney Watson, daughter of Andrew Watson and Elizabeth Porter, at Killingly, Windham, Connecticut, on May 7, 1913. She was born March 16, 1892, in Tedd, Parish of Derryvullan, county Fermanagh, Ireland, and died September 12, 1933, in Putnam, Windham, Connecticut.

[250] Information on this line provided by Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine.

**2462. Adeline Isabelle Tefft & George E. Barker had:**

2462.1. J. Quinten Barker, b. January 27, 1933; d. December 21, 1980.

2462.2. Elaine Barker, b. ??.

2462.3. Thelma Barker, b. ??.

2462.4. Gay Barker, b. ??.

2462.5. Richard Barker, b. ??.

2462.6. Eian Barker, b. ??.

Adeline Isabelle Tefft (#2462), daughter of George Washington (#1904) and Isabelle (Manning) Tefft, was born February 11, 1909, Quaddick, Windham county, Connecticut, and died December 21, 1980, in Putnam, Windham county, Connecticut.

**2468. Aulbery Dow Tefft Sr & Kathleen T. Palmer had:**

2815. Judith Ann Tefft, m. _____ Bell.
2816. Aulbery Dow Tefft Jr.
2817. Leo Arthur Tefft.
2818. Gladys Lee Tefft, m. _____ Hall.
2819. Diane Marie Tefft, m. _____ Rockwell.
2820. John Wendell Tefft.
2821. Theresa Joan Tefft, m. _____ Lorenson.
2822. Luann Kathie Tefft, b. 1954; d. 1960.
2823. Jeffrey Carleton Tefft.
2824. Paula Jean Tefft, m. _____ LaBelle.
2825. Jane Susanne Tefft, m. _____ Hall.
2826. Timothy Wayne Tefft.
2827. Rosalyn Tefft, d. bef. 1998.
2828. Herbert Tefft, d. bef. 1998.
2829. Kenneth Leroy Tefft.

Aulbery Dow Tefft Sr (#2468) was the son of Clarence H. (#1928) and Gladys Lee (Abbey) Tefft. He was born in 1924, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died June 8, 1998. He and Kathleen were married in Rhode Island, on October 17, 1942.

**2476. Dr. Robert James Tefft, M. D. & Joan Beauregard had:**

2830. Deborah Elizabeth Tefft, b. May 13, 1959; m. ??, _____ Ormerod, b. ??.
2831. Robert George Tefft, b. March 5, 1961.

Robert James Tefft (#2476) was the son of Robert James Joseph (#1936) and Agnes Magdeline (McCoart) Tefft. He was born October 4, 1925, in East Providence, Rhode Island. The marriage to Joan was on June 21, 1958. Dr. Robert Tefft died November 3, 2005, at Rumford, Rhode Island.

The following is Robert's obituary:

"TEFFT, DR. ROBERT J., Jr, MD, of Rumford, a retired physician, died Thursday at Oak Hill Nursing and Rehabilitation Center in Pawtucket. He was the husband of the late Joan M. (Beauregard) Tefft. Born in Rumford and a lifelong resident he was the son of the late Robert J. Tefft and Agnes (McCourt) Tefft.

"Dr. Tefft was a graduate of East Providence High School class of 1943 where he was a member of the Honor Society. He graduated from Providence College, cum laude, in 1946. He served in the United States Navy for two years until becoming a disabled veteran. He attended the Georgetown University School of Medicine graduating in 1952 where he earned a degree in Internal Medicine.

"Dr. Tefft was on the staff of Rhode Island Hospital, Brown University, St. Elizabeth's Home and maintained a private practice in Providence for over 40 years where his selfless devotion to his patients brought him to the homes of the infirm right up until the time of his retirement. He was a loving husband, father, grandfather and friend to all that had the privilege of knowing him. Dr. Tefft was a member of The Faculty Club of Brown University, The Rhode Island Historical Society, The Pettaquamscutt Historical Society, The East Providence Historical Society and the Irish Genealogy Society.

"He is survived by, his daughter, Deborah Ormerod, of Rumford; his son, Robert G. Tefft, also of Rumford; and five grandchildren, as well as his brother, Edward G. Tefft of Royersford, PA. He was the brother of the late Fr. William P. Tefft, O. P. 67.

"A Mass of Christian Burial will be held Monday at 10 a. m. in St. Margaret's Church, Pawtucket Ave., Rumford. Calling Hours [were at] the Monahan Drabble Sherman Funeral Home, 230 Waterman St., Providence. Burial will be in Swan Point cemetery. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to the Citizens Scholarship Fund of East Providence, Box 154438, East Providence, RI 02915."
*Copyright Providence Journal/Evening Bulletin Nov 5, 2005*

**2478. Edward G. Tefft & Mary Anne Joan Kennedy had:**

2832. Anne Tefft, b. April 12, 1953 (Syracuse, N.Y.); m. 1986 (Albany, N.Y.), Franklin Hecht.
2833. Carol Tefft, b. March 12, 1954.
2834. Linda Marie Tefft, b. March 18, 1956.
2835. Edward Patrick Tefft, b. January 5, 1958.

Edward G. Tefft (#2478) was the son of Robert James Joseph (#1936) and Agnes Magdeline (McCoart) Tefft. He was born January 5, 1929, in East Providence, Rhode Island. Edward and Mary Anne were married in Syracuse, Onondaga county, New York, June 21, 1952. Joan, the daughter of Thomas and Mary (Barry) Kennedy, was born February 26, 1929. Resided in Lyons, New York.

**2480. Merton Chapman Tefft Sr & _____ had:**

2836. Merton Chapman Tefft Jr, b. June 23, 1926 (Hartford, Conn.).
2837. Richard Brooks Tefft, b. December 17, 1929 (Scotia, N.Y.).

Merton Chapman Tefft Sr (#2480) was the son of Edward John (#1944) and Esther (Comstock) Tefft. He was born August 22, 1901, in Sherburne, New York.

**2485. Edward Bradford Tifft & Margaret May McElrea had:**

2838. Kathleen Isabel Tifft, b. 1947; m. John Cooper.

Edward Bradford Tifft (#2485) was the son of G. Frank (#1947) and Florence Evelyn (Memory) Tifft. He was born on January 16, 1915, in Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, and died in Eugene, Oregon, on April 8, 2003. Edward and Margaret probably married about 1945. Margaret was born in 1914.

**2500. Arden "AJ" Julius Tefft & 1st wife Rita Klein had:**

2839. Mark Tefft, b. ~1957; m. ??, Kathleen _____, b. ??. No children.
+2840. Nancy Tefft, b. ~1963; d. ??; m. ??, Richard LaRue, b. ??.
+2841. Kathleen Sue Tefft, b. ~1972; m. ??, John Ren, b. ??.

Arden Julius Tefft (#2500) was the son of Clinton Lovett (#1886) and Lulu (Wolfkill) Tefft. He was born February 5, 1929, in San Diego, San Diego county, California, and died November 15, 2018, in El Paso, El Paso county, Texas. Arden and Rita were likely married August 22, 1954, in Alaska. Rita was born in Alaska on April 20, 1930. According to Arden (#2500), when he was very young Clinton walked away from his family and was never heard of again.

Arden (#2500) spent his adult life in the military serving his country. He served in the Navy achieving the rank of ETM3. Arden graduated from Naches Valley High school, Naches, Yakima county, Washington. He was in the United States Navy from 1946 to 1948, and the United States Air Force from 1950 to 1970, and saw service in Korea and Vietnam. From 1966 to 1968 Arden flew missions over Vietnam. Now retired he achieved the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Arden resided in El Paso, El Paso county, Texas, at the time of his death. For a time during his youth he and his mother resided in San Diego, San Diego county, California.

Arden later married Doris G., when and where is unknown. Doris was born February 27, 1937, and died December 25, 2019, age 82,, in El Paso, El Paso county, Texas. Arden and Doris lie in eternal peace in Fort Bliss National cemetery, El Paso, El Paso county, Texas.

**2487. Dr. Elden Cecil Tefft & Mary Winifred Hammer had:**

+2842. Kim Trevor Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. Wanda June Magee, B. ??; d. ??.

Elden Cecil Tefft (#2487), son of Cecil Elden (#1951) and Lois Olive (Wilson) Tefft, was born December 22, 1919, in Lawrence, Marion county, Kansas, and died September 18, 2011. Elden married Mary on July 28, 1947, in Tulsa, Tulsa county, Oklahoma, and died. Mary was born December 4, 1924, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois, September 18, 2011, and died February 15, 2015, in Lawrence,

Douglas county, Kansas. They are buried in Memorial Park cemetery, Lawrence, Douglas county, Kansas.

**Elden Cecil Tefft Obituary**

Memorial services for world-renowned bronze sculptor Elden Cecil Tefft, 95, Lawrence will be held 2:00 p.m. Monday, February 23, 2015, at Warren-McElwain Mortuary in Lawrence. Private inurnment will be at a later date. He died Tuesday, February 17, 2015, at Lawrence Memorial Hospital.

Born December 22, 1919, in Hartford, KS, Elden was the son of Cecil Elden and Lois Olive (Wilson) Tefft. He spent the first eight years of his life on the family farm, which Tefft called "the Ranch," before moving to Lawrence. Bringing his farmer's innovative spirit, Tefft grew up hanging around outside Woodlawn Lake and playing along the Kansas River sandbars. At local fairs and carnivals, Tefft became interested in magic and became a showman, having mastered the art of fire eating and sword swallowing.

**Mary Winifred (Hammer) Tefft Obituary**

Memorial services for Mary W. Tefft, 86, Lawrence, will be at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday at Warren-McElwain Mortuary. Private inurnment will be at a later date.

She died Sunday, Sept. 18, 2011, at Lawrence Memorial Hospital. She was born Dec. 4, 1924, in Chicago, the daughter of Sigwald Morris and Bertha Iris Dunlap Hammer. She grew up and attended schools in Tulsa, Okla.

Mrs. Tefft worked for the Philbrooks Art Center in Tulsa, and after she moved to Lawrence, she had various positions with Kansas University, including the KU arts museum and later at the East Asian Library. She assisted in the initiation and founding of the International Sculpture Center and its conferences.

She married Elden Tefft on July 28, 1947, in Tulsa. He survives of the home. Other survivors include her son, Kim Trevor and wife Wanda June, Lawrence; and four grandchildren, Jared Elijah, Janell Esther, Jonathan Erza and Joanna Elisabeth.

**2488. Lyle Glenn Tefft & Margaret Morrison had:**

2843. _____ (Male) Tefft.

Lyle Glenn Tefft (#2488), son of Cecil Elden (#1951) and Lois Olive (Wilson) Tefft, was born March 11, 1927, in Lawrence, Marion county, Kansas. Lyle married Margaret on August 29, 1952. Margaret was born November 16, 1924.

**2489. Gaylord Sherman Tefft & _____ Dietz had:**

2844. Unidentified Male Tefft, m. _____ Salmon.

2845. Unidentified Male Tefft.

Gaylord Sherman Tefft (#2489), son of Cecil Elden (#1951) and Lois Olive (Wilson) Tefft, was born in Lawrence, Marion county, Kansas. September 25, 1932, and died in Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 3, 2020. He married _____ Dietz, daughter of Earl Carroll and Lillian Mary (Fisher) Dietz.

**2490. Floyd Francis Tefft & 1st wife Mary Jane Durkin had:**

+2846. John F. Tefft, b. (Madison, Wis.); m. Mariella Cellitti.
2847. Sheila Tefft.
2848. Thomas Tefft.
2849. James Tefft, m. Victoria Wise.
2850. Patricia Tefft, b. 1951; d. 1999.

Floyd Francis Tefft (#2490) was the son of Floyd Benjamin (#1952) and Lucille (Britt) Tefft. He was born February 14, 1920, in Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin, and died December 31, 2005, in Atlanta, Fulton county, Georgia. They were married June 28, 1947.

**2504. Lloyd Edmond Tefft Sr & Caroline Hughes had:**

2851. Lloyd Edmond Tefft Jr, b. September 27, 1916; d. April 24, 1930.
2852. Robert Hughes Tefft, b. December 28, 1918; m. Catherine Turner.
2853. James Elmer Tefft, b. December 4, 1928; m. January 22, 1974, Geneva Eckert.
+2854. Charles Wayne Tefft, b. November 1, 1931; m. December 20, 1953, Donna Bolenbaugh.

Lloyd Edmund Tefft Sr (#2504) was the son of Robert Anderson (#1985) and Marietta (Cain) Tefft. He was born December 1, 1884, in Enid, Oklahoma. He married Caroline on April 8, 1914, in Enid. Resided in Enid, Garfield county, Oklahoma. Caroline was nicknamed “Callie.”

**2536. Clifford Rensselaer Tefft & Mary Belle Marquette had:**

+2854. Marquette Tefft, b. December 23, 1883; April 12, 1955; m. Mattie H. Schock, b. February 9, 1882.
+2856. Frank Larkin Tefft, b. December 9, 1885; d. July 6, 1964; m. Grace Beatrice Carr, b. July 26, 1890; d. August 16, 1977.
2857. John Clifford Tefft, b. June 10, 1892; d. December 10, 1969; m. Mildred Jones, b. February 21, 1891; d. December 31, 1976. [Married late in life; had no children.)

+2858. Turner Mastin Tefft Sr, b. July 21, 1898; d. August 4, 1947; m. June 14, 1924, Margaret Buttery, b. August 24, 1899; d. April 24, 1996.

Clifford Rensselaer Tefft (#2536) was the son of Stanton (#2007) and Margaret (Shanahan) Tefft. He was born August 29, 1858, and died September 26, 1947. He married Marquette about 1882. She was born in December 1863, in Nebraska. Clifford was married a second time to Effie _____.

John Clifford (#2857) entered the Army on October 25, 1917, and trained at Fort Omaha, Douglas county, Nebraska. He arrived overseas in July of 1918. A private, his World War I active service was at St. Micel and Meuse-Argonne, in France. After the death of his mother John was raised by his aunt Gertrude (maybe his mother's sister).

**2539. Charles R. Tefft & Maude S. _____ had:**

2859. Marion F. Tefft, b. ~1907.

Charles R. Tefft (#2539) was the son of Leon D. (#2011) and Mary A. (_____) Tefft. Resided in New York state. He was born in New York, in April 1880, and died there in 1932. Charles and Maude married about 1905 in New York. Maude was born in New York state about 1880.

**2540. Ollin M. Tefft & Jeanette B. _____ had:**

2860. Female Tefft.
2861. Female Tefft.

Ollin M. Tefft (#2540) was the son of Leon D. (#2011) and Mary A. (_____) Tefft. Resided in New York state. He was born in New York, in February 1882. Jeanette was born in New York state about 1890. Ollin may have actually been "Ola."

**2543. Kenneth Remington Tefft Jr & Jacqueline Crooks had:**

2862. Kenneth Remington Tefft III, b. September 1947.
2863. Sarah Crooks Tefft, b. October 1950; m. _____ Beach.

Kenneth Remington Tefft Jr (#2543) was the son of Kenneth Remington Sr (#2040) and Marion S. (Stone) Tefft. He was born October 1922, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. Both Kenneth and Jacqueline, born in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo county, Michigan, married in May 1946.

**2545. Jane Tefft & Thomas Powers had:**

Children, if any from this marriage are unknown.

Jane Tefft (#2545) was the daughter of John C. (#2043) and Margaret (Sullivan) Tefft. She was born in November 1884, likely in Fort Edward, Washington county, New York or nearby Glens Falls, Warren county, New York, or possibly South Glens Falls, Saratoga county, New York. Jane passed away, April 22, 1965, in Glens Falls, New York and was buried in St. Mary's cemetery, South Glens Falls, New York. When the couple married is unknown. It is likely the wedding took place in the Glens Falls - South Glens Falls- Fort Edward, New York vicinity.

**2548. Lela Mae Tefft & 1st husband _____ had:**

2548.1. Donald Tefft _____.

Lela Mae Tefft (#2548) was the daughter of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. She was born in February 5, 1905, in Chenango county, New York. After her first marriage, she married Glenn Standish, who was later was married to Wanda Dora Tefft (#2559).

**2549. Henry Marsene Tefft & Vivian Thelma Monroe had:**

2864. Juanita Mae Tefft "Nita", b. August 23, 1931; m. October 19, 1952 Charles Gordon Burdick, b. December 20, 1931. No children.

+2865. Marcene Augustus Tefft, b. December 5, 1931; m. 1st December 24, 1952, Cora Beckwith, b. December 2, 1933; d. November 24, 1997; m. 2d Barbara Brewster, b. April 7, 1935.

+2866. Marlin Edward Tefft, b. August 30, 1936; d. January 30, 1969; m. August 1, 1958, RoseAnne Hart, b. August 19, 1941.

+2867. Laurena Vernette Tefft, b. April 26, 1939; m. September 18, 1959, Roger Helms, b. September 3, 1935; d. February 6, 1982.

+2868. Arletta LaVina Tefft, b. December 19, 1941; m. 1st February 10, 1961, Marvin Thomas, b. March 14, 1927; d. May 13. 1986; m. 2d May 19, 1990, David DeWayne Mease, b. December 19, 1937; d. November 5, 2001.

+2869. Marlowe Ivan Tefft, b. December 27, 1945; m. September 30, 1967, Jo Ann Funkhouser, b. January 3, 1947.

+2870. Martin Orlando Tefft, b. July 22, 1948; m. 1st April 1972, Stephanie Sandy (div.); m. 2d July 24, 1982, Kristi Adams, b. September 10, 1965.

Henry Marsene Tefft (#2549) was the son of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. He was born July 19, 1906, in Chenango county, New York and died in June 1970 in McDonough,

Chenango county, New York. Henry served in the Army Air Corps during World War II. Vivian was born June 16, 1908, and died June 12, 1994.

**2550. Julia Haven(s) Tefft & Howard Abbott Smith had:**

2550.1. Gordon Ernest Smith "Stubb", b. June 22, 1925; m. May 7, 1946, Betty Stringham.
2550.2. Pauline Lisa Smith, b. January 6, 1929; m. Edwin Dunn, b. October 26, 1926.

Julia Haven(s) Tefft (#2550) was the daughter of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. She was born February 6, 1908, in Chenango county, New York. She married Howard A. Smith.

**2551. Lillian Madaline Tefft & Albert Thomas had:**

2551.1. Marvin Albert Thomas, b. March 14, 1927; d. May 13, 1986.

Lillian Madaline Tefft (#2551) was the daughter of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. She was born December 16, 1910, in Chenango county, New York, and died in 1930. She married Albert Thomas in 1926. He was born March 14, 1927, and died May 13, 1986.

**2554. Bernard Le Roy Tefft & 1st wife Meridith Hoskins had:**

+2871. Marvin Leslie Tefft, m. Myrtle Brown.
+2872. Lillian Marie Tefft, m. 1st Lloyd Shaver; m. 2d Lee Hulbert.

Bernard Le Roy Tefft (#2554) was the son of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. He was born May 22, 1915, in Chenango county, New York. Bernard was a private in World War II. His first wife was Meridith and he remarried Maude _____.

**2555. Spencer Norman Tefft & Florence Neff had:**

2873. Norman Neff Tefft.
2874. Beulah Neff Tefft.

Spencer Norman Tefft (#2555) was the son of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. He was born March 12, 1917, in Chenango county, New York. When he married Florence Neff isn't available. Spencer's nickname: "Slip."

**2558. Ivan Frederick Tefft & 2d wife Vivian Thelma Monroe had:**

[See children of Henry Marsene Tefft (#2549) &Vivian Thelma Monroe on pages 444.]

Ivan "Short" Frederick Tefft (#2558) was the son of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. He was born September 9, 1923, probably in the Otselic Valley, Chenango county, New York and died at his residence on Tefft Hill, South Otselic, Chenango county, New York, on February 5, 2001. He was buried at Wayside Rest cemetery, Pharsalia Hook, New York, with full military rites. Ivan was first married to Myrtle Hicks, who died in 1964. He and Vivian were married January 22, 1982. Vivian was born June 16, 1908, and died June 12, 1994.

Ivan and Myrlte had no children of their own. The children cited above were the issue of Ivan's brother, Henry Marsene Tefft (#2549) and Vivian (Monroe) Tefft. The children are listed here as Ivan's step children. At his death, the Chenango newspaper named Ivan's step children as his children. [See page 444.]

Ivan was a veteran of World War II, serving in the Army Air Corps in North Africa, Sicily, Southern France, and Germany. His rank was Private First Class. During his lifetime he resided in the Catskill mountain region of New York state, somewhere in the western United States, and the Cortland, New York area. In the 1940's Ivan was employed at Red-D-Pack Kraut factory, North Norwich, New York. Later "Short" turned to farm work, logging, and water well drilling. He was a laborer on several Chenango county farms as well as a partner in Yale & Tefft Well Drilling. Short also cut wood for pulp for Ward Monroe. Ivan's nickname: "Short."

**2559. Wanda Tefft & 1st husband Glenn Standish had:**

2559.1. Glenn Standish Jr.
2559.2. Richard Standish.
2559.3. Sandra Standish.
2559.4. Sharon Standish.
2559.5. Paul Standish.

Wanda "Dora" Tefft (#2559) was the daughter of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. She was born July 9, 1925, probably in Chenango county, New York, and died November 3, 1983. Dora first married Glenn Standish. She later married Perry West. They had a daughter, Alice Jean West. She also married Henry Bates. Henry was born August 18, 1920 and died October 21, 1986. Interment was in Pharsalia, New York. Wanda's nickname: "Dora."

**Wanda Tefft & 2d husband Perry West had:**

2559.6. Alice Jean West, b. May 11, 1952.

Wanda "Dora" Tefft (#2559) was also married to Perry West.

**Wanda Tefft & 3d husband Henry Bates had:**

2559.7. Bruce Bates, b. January 28, 1957; m. Kim _____, b. November 3, 1960.
2559.8. David Bates, m. _____.

Wanda "Dora" Tefft (#2559) then married Henry Bates.

**2560. Frank James Tefft & Grace Slater had:**

2875. Frank Tefft, m. Sandy _____.
+2876. Dawn Tefft, b. July 18, 1949; m. 1st Ronald Sutton; m. 2d April 9, 1981, Ronald Heatherly, b. October 2, 1946.
2877. Sheena Tefft.
2878. Marvin Tefft.
2879. Clinton Tefft.
2880. Ingrid Tefft.
2881. Kamie Tefft.

Frank James Tefft (#2560) was the son of Charles Henry (#2046) and Lena Lovina (Maynard) Tefft. He was born January 19, 1927, probably in Chenango county, New York, and died in April 1973. Frank, a Private First Class, served in the Army Corps of Engineers during World War II. He was married to Grace Slater. They resided in Catskill, New York.

**2571. Kenneth Bernard Tefft & Fredericka Roberta Baldwin had:**

+2582. Patricia Ann Tefft, b. November 15, 1936; m. Francis Bourgeois, b. October 16, 1932.
+2583. Robert Joseph Tefft, b. May 28, 1938; m. 1st June 15, 1958, Patricia June Koval, b. June 25, 1938; d. January 18, 1984; m. 2d Kathleen Sowa, b. ??; d. ??; m. 3d Vivian Koley, b. October 19, 1949.

Kenneth Bernard Tefft (#2571) was the son of Floyd George (#2069) and Olive (Allard) Tefft. He was born October 18, 1908, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont, and died November 22, 1975, at Cohoes, Albany county, New York. Ken married Fredericka Baldwin on August 15, 1935. She was born December 10, 1911, in Shoreham, Addison county, Vermont and died in Albany, Albany county, New York, on March 3, 1987.

Kenneth was born in North Bennington Vermont. At age 1 1/2 he lived on Burgess Road with his parents, Floyd and Olive. His mother's parents Raymond Allara and Elsie also lived there. According

to the Census he still lived in Bennington Vermont at age 10. He went to work for D & H Railroad at age 19 in 1927. He worked there for 28 years until 1955 and retired. After that he worked from 1955 until 1973 for Mohawk Paper Mill in Cohoes, Albany county, New York. He retired in 1973 at the age of 65. He also sold novelties as a home business. He was a member of the National Guard. He lived at 155 Central Avenue in Cohoes for 30 years until his death in 1975.

**2575. Allen D. Tefft Jr & Beverly Nickolas had:**

+2584. Christopher Tefft, b. 1961; m. Teresa Wells.

Allen D. Tefft Jr (#2575) was the son of Allen D. Sr (#2071) and Harriet "Hattie" (VanLeuven) Tefft. He was born April 25, 1933. He and Beverly were wed. They reside in Ellenville, Ulster county, New York.

**2576. Marilyn Tefft & Jack Cerillo had:**

2576.1. Victor Cerillo, b. 1961.
2576.2. Dorothy Cerillo, b. 1963; m. _____ Tay.

Marilyn Tefft (#2576) was the daughter of Allen D. Sr (#2071) and Harriet "Hattie" (VanLeuven) Tefft. She was born September 27, 1936. She and Jack were wed.

**2577. Edward Tefft & Jacqueline Lake had:**

+2585. Kelly Tefft, b. 1962; m. Thomas Keener.
+2886. April Tefft, b. 1964; m. Gene Crain.

Edward (#2577) was the son of Allen D. Sr (#2071) and Harriet "Hattie" (VanLeuven) Tefft. He was born in 1940. He and Jackie were wed. They reside in Ellenville, Ulster county, New York. Edward is called "Eddy" by family and friends. Edward is better known as "Eddy."

**2578. Irene Tefft & 1st husband Carroll Fletcher had:**

2578.7. Willard J. Fletcher.

Irene Tefft (#2578) was the daughter of Willard Jesse (#2073) and Marion A. (Brophy) Tefft. They divorced and Irene married second husband George S. DeYoung. George died in 1950. They resided in Detroit, Michigan.

**2579. Owen Tefft & 1st wife Ann Kaiser had:**

2887. Rose M. Tefft, b. 1949.
2888. Eileen A. Tefft, b. 1940.
2889. Marion I. Tefft, b. 1945.

Owen Tefft (#2579) was the son of Willard Jesse (#2073) and Marion A. (Brophy) Tefft. They resided in the Rensselaer, New York. Owen was born in 1906 and Ann was born in 1910. He first married Ann Kaiser and then Eleanor Lemle. The were no children from the second marriage.

**2581. Percy E. Tefft & Margaret Dewey had:**

+2890. Mary Tefft, b. May 13, 1919; d. 2003?; m. June 1, 1940, Fred C. Bain, b. February 19, 1914; d. June 10, 1989.
+2891. Emily M. Tefft, b. October 26, 1921; m. August 1, 1942, Paul I. Brophy, b. January 29, 1921; d. July 28, 2002.

Percy E. Tefft (#2581) was the son of Fred A. (#2079) and Lucia (Bramble) Tefft. He was born August 8, 1895, and passed October 17, 1982. His family resided in Center Falls, Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York. He lived his whole life in the Greenwich, New York, area and was employed as a papermaker for just less than 40 years at the Blandy Paper company in Center Falls, New York. Percy was a member and honorary deacon at Bottskill Baptist church, Greenwich, New York. Margaret Dewey was the daughter of Hugh & Mary (McBride) Dewey. Hugh was born October 22, 1859, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland, the son of Francis and Eliza (Irvine) [Irwin?] Dooey. Hugh died December 12, 1943, in Cambridge, New York, and is buried in Greenwich cemetery. Margaret was born in 1900 and died in 1982. Mary (McBride) Dewey was born in 1866 in Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland, and died in 1951.

**2583. Flora M. Tefft & James Dewey Sr had:**

+2583.1. James Dewey Jr, b. November 5, 1924; m. September 14, 1947, Norma Wildey.
2583.2. Janet Dewey, b. August 21, 1927; d. December 22, 1991; September 1947, m. Harold Watkins. No Children.
+2583.3. Hugh Dewey, b. July 19, 1938; m. 1st November 1961, Barbara Jean Pechtel (div.); m. 2d January 1, 1977, Helen Bennett.
+2583.4. Robert Dewey, b. December 12, 1940; m. Gail Saunders, b. October 30, 1943.
+2583.5. Judith Dewey, b. July 25, 1942; m. July 14, 1962, Douglas Couser.

+2583.6. Marcia Dewey, b. December 19, 1943; m. July 27, 1963, John Blake.

Flora M. Tefft (#2583) was the daughter of Fred A. (#2079) and Lucia (Bramble) Tefft. She was born January 20, 1904, and died March 3, 1988. Her family resided in Center Falls, Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Flora and James were married June 9, 1923. Husband James was born in August 15, 1897, and died January 2, 1992. James Dewey was the son of Hugh & Mary (McBride) Dewey. Hugh was born October 22, 1859, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland, the son of Francis and Eliza (Irvine) [Irwin?] Dooey. Hugh died December 12, 1943, in Cambridge, New York, and is buried in Greenwich cemetery. Mary (McBride) Dewey was born in 1866 in Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland, and died in 1951.

**2584. Earl F. Tefft & Martha Dewey had:**

+2892. Richard E. Tefft Sr [Earl?], b. March 5, 1949; d. December 4, 2009; m. ~1955, Alberta F. Metcalfe, b. September 10, 1937; d. August 16, 2023.
+2893. Sharon Tefft, b. ~1943; m. Martin Lennox.
2894. Gill Tefft, b. ~1948; d. 1948.

Earl F. Tefft (#2584) was the son of Fred A. (#2079) and Lucia (Bramble) Tefft. Earl was born in 1906 and died in 1960. Martha Dewey was born in 1911 and died in 1987. Richard (#2892) and Sharon (#2893) grew up in Center Falls, New York, and later lived on Lower Hill Street in Greenwich, New York. Sharon graduated from Greenwich Central High school in 1962. Martha Dewey was the daughter of Hugh & Mary Ann (McBride) Dewey. Hugh was born October 22, 1859, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland, the son of Francis and Eliza (Irvine)[Irwin?] Dooey. Hugh died December 12, 1943. in Cambridge, New York, and is buried in Greenwich cemetery. Mary (McBride) Dewey was born in 1866 in Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland, and died in 1951 (Greenwich, New York).

**2588. Bert H. Tefft & Dorothy Todd had:**

†2895. Melvin Howard Tefft, b. November 20, 1935; d. May 8, 2015.
†2896. Thomas “Tuck” “The Legend” Tefft, b. June 13, 1938; d.. November 26, 2022.

Bert H. Tefft (#2588) was the son of Bert A. (#2085) and Carri (Safford) Tefft. Bert was born in 1908 and died in 1957. When Bert and Dorothy married isn’t known. Dorothy was born in 1909. Resided in Argyle, Washington county, New York.

**2593. Frank Dewayne Tefft & Doris Lorene Martin had:**

2897. Ruthann Lorene Tefft, b. March 17, 1944 (Anderson, Ind.).

2898. Patricia Aline Tefft, b. September 22, 1946; m. August 12, 1967, Gerald Ellis Clark.
2899. Caroline Elizabeth Tefft, b. November 7, 1949; m. December 11, 1976, William Grohs.
2900. Suzanne Marie Tefft, b. January 29, 1957.

Frank Dewayne Tefft (#2593) was the son of Frank Nathan D. (#2100) and Rancie (Spohn) Tefft. He was born July 11, 1923, in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, and died April 19, 1970. in Fowler, Clinton county, Michigan. He is buried in Alma, Gratiot county, Michigan. Frank married Doris November 26, 1942, at Alma, Gratiot county, Michigan. She was born January 6, 1921, in Alma and died in Fowler on April 19, 1970. Doris was the daughter of George and Amy Martin. Resided in Alma, Gratiot county, Michigan.

**2594. Gladys Leon Tefft & Rev. J. D. Thomason had:**

2594.1. Wanda Leone Thomason, b. December 22, 1949 (Grand Rapids, Mich.); m. October _____, Vaughn Ray Miller.
2594.2. Dale Gene Thomason, b. January 8, 1953 (Grand Rapids, Mich.).
2594.3. Margo Kay Thomason, b. February 24, 1957 (Grand Rapids, Mich.); m. Gerald Bruce Queen.
2594.4. Anita Fay Thomason, b. December 27, 1963 (Rolla, Mo.).

Gladys Leon Tefft (#2594) was the daughter of Frank Nathan D. (#2100) and Rancie (Spohn) Tefft. She was born November 27, 1924, in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan. Gladys married J. D. on December 20, 1946, in Anderson, Indiana. He was born in Grayson, Arkansas, on June 14, 1926. Resided in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, and Rolla, Phelps county, Missouri.

**2604. Leonard James Tefft & Catherine B. Hovey had:**

2901. Cynthia Ellen Tefft, b. October 8, 1959.
2902. Barbara June Tefft, b. June 27, 1961.

Leonard James (#2604) was the son of Jessie Ernest (#2104) and Mae B. McGraw. He was born February 23, 1913, in the City of New York, New York. He married Catherine, the daughter of Frank L. and Bertha (Gilbert) Hovey. She was born October 18, 1919, and died on August 16, 1995.

**2610. William Russel Tefft Sr & Blanche Simpson had:**

+2903. William Russel Tefft Jr, b. March 5, 1952; m. July 22, 1973, Joyce Caniff.
+2904. Linda Diane Tefft, b. January 27, 1953; m. May 27, 1973, James A. Meek.

2905. Debbie Jean Tefft, b. July 22, 1954.
+2906. James Allen Tefft, b. August 29, 1955; m. March 22, 1978, Saundra Lee Searfoss.
+2907. Timothy Ward Tefft, b. September 23, 1956; m. Donna Nichols.
2908. Susan Ann Tefft, b. September 28, 1957.
+2909. Daniel Richard Tefft, b. April 1, 1961; m. 1st Leslie Ann Rifanburg; m. 2d September 2, 2000, Barbett Blood Dockray.
2910. Rebecca Marie Tefft, b. June 28, 1971.

William Russel Tefft Sr (#2610) was the son of James Russel Jr (#1909) and Naomi (Blanford) Tefft. He was born August 18, 1933. He married Blanch on January 5, 1952. She was the daughter of Ward and Edith (Wright) Simpson. Resides in Chenango county, New York.

**2613. Walter Perry Tefft & Nancy B. Baker had:**

+2911. Susan Tefft, b. 1950; m. ~1971, Mike Gately.
+2912. Donald Tefft, b. 1955; m. ~1982, Gail Ents, b. 1948.

Walter Perry Tefft (#2613) was the son of Freeman P. (#1945) and Rebecca (Gilmour) Tefft. He was born in 1925. He married Nancy. She was born in 1930. Walter served in the United States Navy during World War II. He was in Battle of Guadalcanal and fought in the Philippines. Resided South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island and then retired to Tucson, Pima county, Arizona.

**2616. Charles Brandt Tefft Sr & Jayne Lentz had:**

+2913. Carvel Brandt Tefft Jr, b. February 23, 1943; m. December 17, 1964, Anne Mayer, b. September 25, 1940.
2914. Cheryl J. Tefft.
2915. J. Craig Tefft.

Charles Brandt Tefft Sr (#2616) was the son of Charles Forrest (#2140) and Melissa Grace (MacCoon) Tefft. He was born March 12, 1916, in Watsontown, Pennsylvania. He married Jayne on October 17, 1938. She was born December 23, 1916, in Columbus, Ohio.

**2617. Phillip Wadsworth Tefft Sr & Kelley _____ had:**

2916. Diane Tefft.
2917. Susan Tefft.
2918. Melissa Tefft.
2919. Phillip W. Tefft Jr.

Phillip Wadsworth Tefft Sr (#2617) was the son of Charles Forrest (#2140) and Melissa Grace McCoon (Coon) Tefft. He was born April 24, 1917. When Phillip and Kelley were married isn't available nor her date and place of birth, which may have been in Pennsylvania or Ohio.

**2618. J. Carvel Tefft & Roberta Moore had:**

2920. C. Forrest Tefft.
2921. Heather Tefft.
2922. Brandt Tefft.

J. [John] Carvel Tefft (#2618) was the son of Charles Forrest (#2140) and Melissa Grace McCoon (Coon) Tefft. J. Carvel Tefft was born May 24, 1919, and died July 6, 2007. Carvel was a real estate broker. He married on March 28, 1942, Roberta Moore, born May 16, 1919, and died February 19, 2006. The Crandall genealogy indicates initial J. stands for John.

**2626. Everett Amos Tefft Jr & Mary Pauline Pallak had:**

2923. June Bernice Tefft, b. April 18, 1927.
+2924. Clifford Clinton Tefft, b. November 21, 1928; m. April 6, 1953, Jeannette O. Assellin.
+2925. Franklin Amos Tefft, b. April 6, 1933; m. July 4, 1957, Patricia Ann Leighton.
2926. Ronald Everett Tefft, b. July 26, 1941; m. June 9, 1978, Patricia Eileen Stec.
2927. Paula Ann Tefft, b. September 27, 1943; m. August 20, 1966, Bruce W. Gehri.

Everett Amos Tefft Jr (#2626) was the son of Everett Amos Sr (#2160) and Mary (Richardson) Tefft. He was born May 11, 1906. Born February 14, 1910, Mary was the daughter of John and Mary (Sanocki) Pallak.

**2627. Benjamin Franklin Elijah Tefft & _____ had:**

2928. Victoria Tefft.

Benjamin Franklin Elijah Tefft (#2627) was the son of Everett Amos Sr (#2160) and Mary (Richardson) Tefft. He was born in 1910.

**2633. Lyman W. Tifft & Margaret McGraw had:**

+2929. Orla T. Tifft, b. June 23, 1907; d. June 6, 1983; m. 1st Ella G. Hay; m. 2d Ella Fisher, d. bef. December 18, 1941.

+2930. Thomas Lyman Tifft, b. May 10, 1910; d. March 20, 1988; m. Dolly Stone, b. December 13, 1908; d. April 1995.
2931. Henry Martin Tifft, b. September 1, 1913; d. October 26, 1913.
2932. Elizabeth Mary Tifft, b. November 5, 1919; d. November 5, 1919.

Lyman W. Tifft (#2633) was the son of Lyman Curtis (#2162) and Lorraine (Towne) Tifft. He was born December 14, 1882, in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont, and his date of death is unknown. The date of marriage to Margaret is also unknown. Resided in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont.

**2635. Leon H. Tifft [Tefft] & Nora Shaw had:**

2933. Jennie Harriet Tefft [Tifft], b. November 19, 1916; d. May 5, 1926.
+2934. Harvey C. Tifft, b. April 13, 1924; d. August 16, 2008; m. ~1961, Edna Shaw, b. ??; d. May 10, 1989.
2935. _____ Tifft, b. ??; d. ??.
2936. Henry Tifft, b. ??; d. ??.

Leon H. Tifft (#2635) was the son of Lyman Curtis (#2162) and Lorraine (Towne) Tifft. He was born January 29, 1890, in West Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont, and his date of death is unknown. The date of marriage to Nora is also unknown. Resided in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont.

Leon's name may well have been "Tefft," not "Tifft" as Evergreen cemetery records, Salem, New York indicate that daughter Jennie Harriet's surname was "Tefft."

**2641. Levi Moses Tifft & Veda Baldwin McWain had:**

2937. Gertrude Tifft, b. April 29, 1919.
2938. Kenneth Tifft, b. May 6, 1922.
2939. Helen Elsie Tifft, b. April 30, 1926.
2940. Carl Edward Tifft, b. December 12, 1929.

Levi Moses Tifft (#2641) was the son of Edgar Farell (#2170) and Mary Jane (Streeter) Tifft. He was born May 12, 1889, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there May 2, 1964. The date of marriage to Veda was June 16, 1917.

**2642. Ernest Israel Tifft & Bessie Lulu Reed had:**

+2941. Roy Tifft, b. August 14, 1916; d. March 29, 1973; m. June 5, 1938, Agnes Hazelton, b. June 20, 1915.
2942. Helen Marie Tifft, b. 1918; d. May 1, 1918.

+2943. Eleanor Tifft, b. May 12, 1919; m. September 1, 1941, Wesley Drake, b. September 4, 1916; d. July 7, 1971.

2944. Unidentified Tifft.

Ernest Israel Tifft (#2642) was the son of Edgar Farell (#2170) and Mary Jane (Streeter) Tifft. He was born November 15, 1890, in Dorset township, Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there June 25, 1955. His final resting place is Dorset cemetery. The marriage date of Ernest and Bessie was October 29, 1914. She was born September 15, 1895, and died May 24, 1967. Bessie was the daughter of John J. and Cynthia "Mittie" Reed.

**2643. Kimball Oscar Tifft & Grace Matson Morley had:**

2945. Miriam Tifft, April 26, 1918; d. 2005.

Kimball Oscar Tifft (#2643) was the son of Edgar Farell (#2170) and Mary Jane (Streeter) Tifft. He was born June 4, 1892, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there June 23, 1980. His final resting place is Dorset cemetery. Kimball and Grace's marriage date was April 25, 1917. She was born September 4, 1897, and died August 31, 1978.

**2644. Oliver Russell Tifft & Angeline Wilkins had:**

+2946. Edgar Farrell Tifft, b. August 6, 1918; m. June 15, 1939, Beatrice Prouty.[251]

+2947. Arthur Tifft, b. June 12, 1919; m. Charolett Scully, b. 1921; d. 1985.

+2948. Anna May Tifft, b. June 27, 1921; d. March 6, 1999; m. Arthur Deverow, d. 1964.

2949. Truman Tifft, b. June 29, 1926; d. November 26, 1957; m. September 7, 1949, Avis Prouty.[251]

+2950. Charolett Tifft, b. March 28, 1924; d. September 13, 1990; m. 1st November 30, 1944, Marvin Parker, b. September 18, 1924; d. October 17, 1990; m. 2d June 25, 1966, Truman Eaton.

+2951. Vernon Oliver Tifft, b. June 21, 1929; m. May 2, 1953, Marian Davison,[252] b. March 10, 1933.

+2952. Delmar Eugene Tifft, b. April 19, 1931; d. February 8, 2000; m. September 27, 1952, Dorothy Davison,[252] b. February 2, 1949.

+2953. Gladys Tifft, b. October 30, 1938; m. October 22, 1960, Jerry Park.

Oliver Russell Tifft (#2644) was the son of Edgar Farell (#2170) and Mary Jane (Streeter) Tifft. He was born September 27, 1893, in Dorset township, Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died

there September 28, 1974. His final resting place is Dorset cemetery. The marriage date of Oliver and Angeline was September 14, 1916. She was born June 15, 1899, and died January 15, 1983.

[251] Beatrice Prouty [m. Edgar Farrell Tifft (#2946)] and Avis Prouty [m. Truman Tifft (#2809)] may have been sisters or possibly cousins.

[252] Marian Davison [m. Vernon Oliver Tifft (#2951)] and Dorothy Davison [m. Delmar Eugene Tifft (#2952)] may have been sisters or possibly cousins.

**2646. Evelyn Eunice Tifft & Walter Eric Jones Sr had:**

+2646.1. Walter Eric Jones Jr, b. September 6, 1922; m. April 3, 1948, Kathleen Gallipaw, b. April 10, 1924.
+2646.2. Charles Edgar Jones, b. September 1, 1923; d. November 15, 1997; m. June 1, 1947, Ruth Glover, b. November 14, 1923.
+26463. Vera Marie Jones, b. May 5, 1925; m. October 22, 1955, James Riggs Sr, b. September 18, 1921.
+2646.4 Harold Vernon Jones, b. January 3, 1927; m. August 12, 1950, Carline _____, b. October 4, 1927.
2646.5. Percy Claude Jones, b. October 3, 1928; d. March 27, 1930.
+2646.6. Sydney Harold Jones, b. October 31, 1933; m. February 1, 1958, Patricia _____, b. September 2, 1931.

Evelyn Eunice Tifft (#2646) was the daughter of Edgar Farell (#2170) and Mary Jane (Streeter) Tifft. She was born August 15, 1901, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there April 25, 1987. Her final resting place is Dorset cemetery. The marriage date to Walter was October 25, 1921. Walter was born July 25, 1895, and died July 19, 1981.

**2647. Ailene Lucina Tifft & Paul Ennis had:**

2647.1. Barbara Ennis.
2647.2. Paul Ennis.

Ailene Lucina Tifft (#2647) was the daughter of Edgar Farell (#2170) and Mary Jane (Streeter) Tifft. She was born October 8, 1905, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died there September 17, 1979. Her final resting place is Dorset cemetery. The marriage date to Paul Ennis was October 11, 1930.

**2648. Alice Maria Tifft & Kenneth Franklin King had:**

2648.1. William King, b. 1930; d. 1930.
+2648.2. Virginia King, b. May 6, 1931; d. 2005; m. June 30, 1951, Nelson Edward Rudd Sr, b. August 25, 1924.
+2648.3. James Kenneth King I, b. November 22, 1932; d. June 10, 2000; m. Sally Mae Crawford, b. June 20, 1935.

Alice Maria Tifft (#2648) was the daughter of Edgar Farell (#2170) and Mary Jane (Streeter) Tifft. She was born January 15, 1908, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont on January 8, 1997. The marriage date to Kenneth Frank King was October 7, 1929. He was born March 19, 1910, in Shaftsbury, Bennington county, Vermont, and died September 3, 1987, in White River Junction, Windsor county, Vermont. Resided in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont.

**2649. Manora Jane Tifft & Martin Walsh had:**

+2649.1. Edward Walsh, b. 1941; m. Joan _____.
2649.2. Bruce Walsh.

Manora Jane Tifft (#2649) was the daughter of Edgar Farell (#2170) and Mary Jane (Streeter) Tifft. She was born October 25, 1910, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died in Pittsfield, Berkshire county, Massachusetts in October 1993. The marriage date to Martin Walsh isn't known. He was born January 23, 1908, and died in 1988, in Pittsfield, Berkshire county, Massachusetts. Resided in Pittsfield, Berkshire county, Massachusetts.

**2656. Moses Lanphear Tifft & Hilda Harriet Thomas had:**

2954. Unidentified Tifft.

Moses Lanpher Tifft (#2656) was the son of Montaville (#2177) and Mary Elvira (Lanfear) Tifft. He was born November 27, 1918 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died June 29, 1960, in Rutland, Rutland county, Vermont. He was a sawyer in lumbering. The marriage date of Moses L. and Hilda was May 21, 1938, in Pawlet, Rutland county, Vermont. She was born in Wilmington, Windham county, Vermont, on January 9, 1920, and died January 14, 1978, in Townshend, Windham county, Vermont. They resided in Rawsonville, Vermont. Both were buried in Village cemetery, Jamaica, Windham county, Vermont.

**2666. Virginia Pound Tift & Richard Gray Brumby Sr had:**

2666.1. Richard Gray Brumby Jr, b. February 19, 1940; m. Anita Beard.
2666.2. Thomas Micajah Brumby IV, July 1, 1942; m. Mary Guleoien.
+2666.3. Virginia Tift Brumby, b. July 28, 1943; m. Bruce McLeod.
2666.4. Jerome Pound Brumby, b. July 23, 1949.
2666.5. Mary Breward Brumby, b. November 29, 1950.
2666.6. Cordelia Gray Brumby, b. September 8, 1953.

Virginia Pound Tift (#2666) was the daughter of Henry Harding Tift II (#2228) and Virginia Palmer (Pound) Tift. She was born December 10, 1915, in Tifton, Tift county, Georgia. Virginia and Richard were married September 18, 1937, in Chattanooga, Tennessee. He was born November 4, 1915, in Marietta, Cobb county Georgia. Maybe reside in Atlanta, Fulton county, Georgia area because Richard G. Jr (#2666.1) was born there or Marietta, Cobb county Georgia, as that is where R. G. is buried in St. James cemetery.

**2667. Henry Harding Tift III & _____ Lee had:**

2955. Henry Harding Tift IV, b. April 11, 1943 (Philadelphia, Penn.); d. June 17, 1997; m. _____ Brown.

Henry Harding III (#2667) was the son of Henry Harding Tift II (#2228) and Virginia Palmer (Pound) Tift. He was born. Henry and Miss Lee were married. She was born.

**2668. Catherine Hill Tift & James Tinsley Porter Sr had:**

2668.1. Catherine Tift Porter, b. December 4, 1946.
2668.2. Pattie Winston Porter, b. May 9, 1950.
2668.3. James Tinsley Porter Jr, b. July 13, 1952.
2668.4. Thomas Tift Porter, b. January 29, 1956.
2668.5. Russell Tift Porter, b. July 3, 1966.

Catherine Hill Tift (#2668) was the daughter of Thomas Willingham Tift Sr (#2229) and Catherine Hill (Terrell) Tift. She was born July 15, 1922. Catherine and Mr. Porter married December 7, 1945. The son of John Russel and Augusta (Tinsley) Porter, he was born January 15, 1922, in Atlanta, Georgia. They reside in Georgia.

**2669. Thomas Willingham Tift Jr & Clair Shivers Hardwick had:**

2956. Thomas Willingham Tift III, b. September 15, 1956.
2957. Richard Hardwick Tift, b. December 12, 1958.
2958. Caroline Shivers Tift, b. September 25, 1962.

Thomas Willingham Tift Jr (#2669) was the son of Thomas Willingham Tift Sr (#2229) and Catherine Hill (Terrell) Tift. He was born. January 8, 1927, in Atlanta, Georgia. He and Clair Hardwick married on April 20, 1955. The daughter of Richard Holmes and Caroline Walton (Shivers) Hardwick. her birth hasn't been learned. They reside in Georgia.

**2673. Alfred Elmer Tefft & 1st wife Gertrude Malcolm had:**

2959. Carol Ann Tefft, b. December 25, 1949.

**Alfred Elmer Tefft & 2d wife Ruth Emma Daniels had:**

+2960. Charles Alfred Tefft, b. May 17, 1942; m. September 14, 1968, Ruth Wight.
+2961. John Elmer Tefft Sr, b. December 25, 1943; May 13, 1967, Sandra Garrow.
2962. Joan Ellen Tefft, b. March 24, 1945; m. 1st October 16, 1965, Charles Hedrick; m. 2d Robert DeGuise.
+2963. Peter Alan Tefft, b. September 18, 1947; m. July 5, 1969, Virginia Rey.
+2964. Almyra Ruth Tefft, b. October 14, 1950; m. May 19, 1973, John Ernest Hornberger, b. September 22, 1942.

Alfred Elmer Tefft (#2673) was the son of Theron Elmer (#2238) and Vilura (Lyons) Tefft. He was born December 15, 1911 and died June 3, 1976. Alfred E. and Gertrude were married December 23, 1932. They divorced and Alfred married Ruth Emma Daniels on September 27, 1942. She was born June 13, 1914, in Colchester, Connecticut, and died June 11, 1988. They resided in Norwich, Connecticut. Joan Ellen Tefft (#2832) is twice divorced.

**2674. Robert F. Tefft & Geraldine Wing had:**

2965. Carol Ann Tefft, b. December 25, 1949.

Robert F. Tefft (2674) is the son of Theron Elmer (#2238) and Vilura (Lyons) Tefft. He was born July 9, 1915.

**2675. Edson Clarke Tefft & _____ had:**

2966. Edith Hattie Tefft, b. January 30, 1929; m. _____ Lavanovich, b. ??.
+2967. Lynda Tefft, b. September 29, 1939; m. Oakley Frank Patenaude, b. ??.

Edson Clarke Tefft (#2675) was the son Walter H (#2241) and Mary Hattie (Derry) Tefft. He was born December 14, 1902, in Putney, Windham county, Vermont. Information about Edson's marriage isn't available. Lynda Tefft Patenaude and friend Warren Cheever have found that Edson Clarke Tefft (#2675) was named for grandfathers–Clark A. Tefft and Edson W. Derry.

**2679. Charles Tifft Sr & Margaret _____ had:**

2968. Charles Tifft Jr.

Charles Tifft Sr (#2679) was the son of Eliphalet Trask (#2267) and Katherine E. (Meehan) Tifft. His birth was on September 13, 1887, at Springfield, Massachusetts. He died there November 16, 1943.

**2680. Carl Tifft & Geraldine N. Kingsley had:**

2969. Linda Tifft, m. George Macleod.
2970. Ellen Tifft.
2971. Fred C. Tifft.
2972. Phyllis Tifft.

Carl Tifft (2680) was the son of Floyd E. (#2303) and Johanna Elizabeth (Roth) Tifft. He was born October 26, 1908, in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo county, Michigan. Carl married Geraldine on November 8, 1935, in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo county, Michigan. Vital information and dates about her hasn't been learned.

**2684. Patricia Ann Tifft & Iris Evins Crawford had:**

2684.1. Darrell Evins Crawford, b. February 19, 1953 (San Antonio, Tex.); m. July 15, 1978, Anne Carol Churchill (Brandenburg, Ken.).
2684.2. Mary Alice Crawford, b. February 6, 1954 (San Antonio, Tex.).
2684.3. Dennis Wayne Crawford, b. April 13, 1955 (Mayfield, Ken.); m. September 9, 1977, Jean Ann Vick.
+2684.4. Patsy Ann Crawford, b. January 17, 1964 (Murray, Ken.); m. February 4, 1994, Jeffrey Daniel Carruthers (Murray, Ken.).

Patricia Ann Tifft (#2684) was the daughter of Wesley (#2306) and Edythe Maude (Fox) Tifft. She was born June 5, 1933, in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo county, Michigan, and died September 28, 2002, in Murray, Calloway county, Kentucky. Pat and Iris were married February 2, 1952, in Seguine, Guadalupe, Texas. He was born August 10, 1930, in Mayfield, Graves county, Kentucky, and died January 17, 1995, in Murray, Kentucky.

Pat was a veteran of the Women's Army Corps and served in Korea. She earned her Master's degree from Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky. She was an active member First United Methodist church in Murray. Well known and beloved in her community, Patricia Crawford was anarchist and photographer and served as project leader for the Murray Art Guild. In addition, she had been a 4-H leader and had been assistant curator of the National Scouting museum in Murray, Kentucky.

Patsy Ann (Crawford) Carruthers (#2684.4) and husband Jeff reside in Ludlow, Kenton county, Kentucky. Mary Alice Crawford (#2684.2) resides in Sloatsburg (?). Darrell E. Crawford (#2684.1) and family reside in Auburn, Logan county, Kentucky. Patricia's sister, Ethyle Louella (Crawford) Johnson (#2662) resides in Louisville, Jefferson county, Kentucky. Brothers: Donald Merritt Tifft (#2663) and wife June, reside in Jackson, Michigan; William Frederick Tifft (#2666) and wife Anita, reside in Miamasburg, Ohio. The information here was gleaned from the *Murray Ledger & Times,* Murray, Calloway county, Kentucky, dated September 30, 2002.

**2686. Darlene Tefft & 1st husband Les Cobb had:**

+2686.1. Dana Cobb. b. December 15, 1971 (Lancaster, Los Angeles, Calif.); m. _____ Denning.
2686.2. Ryan Cobb. b. March 20, 1978.

Darlene Tefft (#2686), daughter of Jay Hall (#2313) and Viola (Rogers) Tefft, was born on January 1, 1945, at Burbank, Los Angeles county, California. Darlene and Les's marriage date and location isn't known to this compiler. The circumstances are not available but Darlene married second husband Richard Norwood on April 27, 2002. Owen Connor Denning born to Dana (#2686.1) and husband on January 18, 2009.

**2687. Jay Roger Tefft & Marilyn Anderson had:**

2973. Tamara Tefft, b. ??.
2974. Angela Tefft, b. ??.
2975. Andrew Tefft, b. ??.

Jay Roger Tefft (#2687), son of Jay Hall (#2313) and Viola (Rogers) Tefft, was born on September 13, 1946, in California. The marriage date and place of Jay to Marilyn Anderson is here, but it was probably in California.

**2701. Gordon Tefft & Cynthia Relf had:**

2976. Benjamin Gordon Tefft, b. July 6, 1994 (San Ramone, San Mateo, Calif.).

Gordon Tefft (#2701) was the son of Jerry Edward (#2352) and Edna Luella (Hehr) Tefft. He was born July 20, 1965. Gordon and Cynthia were married December 30, 1994, in Pleasanton, Alameada county, California. She was born February 9, 1962, in Redwood City, San Mateo county, California.

**†2702. Joel Perry Tefft & 1st wife Leah A. Luedtke had:**

No children.

Joel Perry Tefft (#2702) was the son of Joseph Perry Tefft II (#2353) and Ruthie Mae (Ulrigg) Tefft. He was born March 20, 1954. Joel and Leah were married July 20, 1978, in Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai county, Idaho. She was born February 9, 1962, in Redwood City, San Mateo county, California.

**Joel Perry Tefft & 1st wife Pamela J. Stauffenberg had:**

No children.

Joel Perry Tefft (#2702) remarried.

**2706. Michael Roy Tefft [Craig Allen Read] & Gina Marie Brown (Glaesman) had:**

2977. Benjamin Joseph Read (nee Tefft), b. September 12, 1984.

Michael Roy Tefft [Craig Allen Read] (#2706), the son of James Ronald (#2354) and Joan Marlene (Salmon) Tefft. He was born July 22, 1957. Craig and Cynthia were married March 26, 1983. She was born September 25, 1963. For reasons unexplained Michael gave up his Tefft name and changed it to Craig Allen Read. His line has and will have Tefft blood.

**2710. Leonard Brooks Tift & Greta Lucille Bobbitt had:**

+2978. Dolores Elaine Tift, b. July 4, 1926; d. (Gillette, Wyo.); m. June 18, 1946, Clayton Victor Curtis, b. October 22, 1923; d. September 12, 1979.
2979. Leroy Tift, b. ~1930.
2980. Jerry Tift.
2981. Arlan Tift.
2982. Sharon Tift.

2983. Charles ( _____ ) Tift. [Adopted.]

Leonard Brooks Tift (#2710) was the son of Vane Roy (#2355) and Louella Mae (Harrison) Tift. He was born July 6, 1896, in Alma, Harlan county, Nebraska, and died January 3, 1956, in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming. His marriage to Greta was in 1923. She died January 3, 1956, in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming. Leonard enlisted for service along the Mexican border on June 10, 1916.

**2711. Alice Corrine Tift & John Jackson Waddell Sr[253] had:**

+2711.1. Betty Alice Waddell, b. May 3, 1920; d, April 5, 2008; m. Michael R. "Mike" Kuzara, b. January 8, 1913; d December 9, 1971.
2711.2. John Jackson Waddell Jr "Jack", b. May 29, 1922. [Killed in WWII.]
2711.3. William Waddell "Billy", b. September 14, 1924; d. June 1984; m. 1st Bonnie Crawford; m. 2d Avis Werner.
+2711.4. Harry Louis Waddell, b. June 18, 1927; d. September 2, 1992; m. 1949, Darlene Bushmaker.
+2711.5. Beverly Joyce Waddell, b. October 11, 1928; m. David K. White.
2711.6. Donna Jean Waddell, b. April 1, 1932; m. Dale Kearns.
+2711.7. Thomas Lee Waddell, b. July 7, 1935; d. 2003; m. 1st Gwendolyn Hamilton (div. 1977); m. 2d Eileen _____.

Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) was the daughter of Vane Roy (#2355) and Louella Mae (Harrison) Tift. She was born January 1899, in Nebraska. She married John April 24, 1919, in Alliance, Box Butte county, Nebraska. John was born August 18, 1880, in Missouri, and died July 2, 1955, in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming. He was a railroader by occupation with the Burlington Northern line.

[253] According to John L. Lillibridge and postings on RootsWeb.com, John Jackson Waddell first married Mary Josephine Tift (#2360) and later Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) daughter of Vane Roy Tift (#2355) and Mary Josephine's (#2360) niece. By explanation from Virginia Lee <lee2sky@msn.com>, Josephine bore John five children and died. Alice Corrine Tift came to care for John and Josephine's children and later married him. John and Alice had seven children together.

**2712. Frances Mildred Tift & Herbert North had:**

2712.7. Loring North.
2712.2. Dorothy North.
2712.3. Hilda North, b. ~1924.
2712.4. Charles North, b. November 7, 1925; d. January 22, 1998; m. June 1946, Betty _____.
2712.5. Verna North, b. May 29, 1926; d. October 6, 1994; m. June 17, 1951, Eric Feyerherm.

2712.6. Unidentified North, d. in infancy.

Frances Mildred Tift (#2712) was the daughter of Victor Brooks (#2359) and Adeline Belle "Addie" (Singhous) Tift. She was born April 17, 1903, in Stanton, Stanton county, Nebraska, and died May 19, 1950, in Norfolk, Madison county, Nebraska. She married Herbert about 1922. He was born in 1886, in Nebraska, and died in September 1950. His parents may have been Charles and Alberta North, who lived next door to them according to the 1930 Federal census. Herbert was called "Chubb."

**2713. Lois Elizabeth Tift & Charles Thomas Butterfield had:**

+2713.1. Alice Elizabeth Butterfield, b. May 11, 1924; d. May 8, 1983; m. ~1945, Nelson Clovis Rust, b. ~1920; d. November 1981.
+2713.2. Avis Irene Butterfield, b. February 13, 1926; m. January 26, 1945, Ralph Forenash, b. ~1924.
+2713.3. Lucy Arlene Butterfield, b. December 13, 1927; m. November 3, 1945, Clarence Norris, ~1925.
+2713.4. Leila Marie Butterfield, b. March 10, 1930; m. ~1950, Leonard Parks, b. ~1928.
2713.5. Unidentified Butterfield, b. May 18, 1935; d. May 21, 1935.
+2713.6. Charles Lester Butterfield Sr, b. March 10, 1937; m. September 27, 1959, Carol Ann Snodgrass, b. October 12, 1938.
+2713.7. Eva Louise Butterfield, b. December 13, 1940; m. June 13, 1964, Ernest Campbell, ~1938.
+2713.8. Fern Adeline Butterfield, b. September 1, 1943; m. April 16, 1962, Henry Eugene Frazier, b. November 2, 1942.
2713.9. Unidentified Butterfield.
2713.10. Unidentified Butterfield.

Lois Elizabeth Tift (#2713) was the daughter of Victor Brooks (#2359) and Adeline Belle "Addie" (Singhous) Tift. She was born March 31, 1905, in Osmond, Pierce county, Nebraska, and died November 8, 1994, in Mountain Home, Baxter county, Arkansas. She married Charles, September 27, 1922, in Pierce county, Nebraska. He was born October 22, 1899, in Ewing, Holt county, Nebraska, and died January 25, 1986, in Mountain Home, Baxter county, Arkansas.

**2714. William Leroy Tift & 1st wife Ida Louise Flurer had:**

+2984. Rose Marie Tift, b. May 25, 1933; m. 1st September 1, 1951, Robert James Keel, b. December 29, 1931; m. 2d April 2, 1976, Douglas Donald Edwards, b. December 1, 1932.

+2985. Margaret Ann Tift, b. November 19, 1949; m. 1st Jack Toney; m. 2d Peter Brenner; m. 3d Ronald Gregor; m. 4th Robert Gollaher; m. 5th Charles Goniwicha; m. 6th Dennis Clark; m. 7th July 8, 1972, Robert James Keel, b. December 29, 1931.

+2986. Bonnie Lee Tift, b. April 16, 1937; d. 1997; m. 1st 1954, Paul Raymond Sturgeon, b. August 25, 1935; d. November 10, 1964; m. 2d _____.

2987. William Victor Tift, b. June 11, 1942; d. May 12, 1996.

2988. Richard Dale Tift, b. May 5, 1944. [Served U. S. Navy 1964-1968 & in Rep. Vietnam.]

**William Leroy Tift & 2d wife Arlis Marie Hansen had:**

2989. Kenneth Charles Tift, b. August 17, 1953.

William Leroy Tift (#2714) was the son of Victor Brooks (#2359) and Adeline Belle "Addie" (Singhous) Tift. He was born September 21, 1906, in Lyons, Burt county, Nebraska, and died March 17, 1978, in Chamberlain, Brule county, South Dakota. He married Ida, February 17, 1933, in Brighton, Adams county, Colorado. She was born November 10, 1910, in Fondis, Elbert county, Colorado, and died May 14, 1944, in Kiowa, Elbert county, Colorado. He later married second wife Arlis Marie Hansen, who was born April 17, 1924, in Iowa. William was a hoist man.

**2715. Grace Kathern Tift & Ralf Hetrick had:**

+2715.1. Mary Hetrick, b. February 3, 1928; d. November 21, 1986; m. August 7, 1955, Roy Lee Klobenes.

2715.2. Lulu Belle Hetrick, b. July 6, 1929; m. November 27, 1949, Bernard Roff, b. June 22, 1922.

2715.3. Ruth Hetrick.

2715.4. Doris Hetrick.

Grace Kathern Tift (#2715) was the daughter of Victor Brooks (#2359) and Adeline Belle "Addie" (Singhous) Tift. She was born July 26, 1908, in Osmond, Pierce county, Nebraska, and died May 29, 1967, in Norfolk, Madison county, Nebraska. Grace married Ralf, in Neligh, Antelope county, Nebraska. Ralf was born about 1900, in Nebraska. Grace was called "Gracie."

**2716. Edward Chester Tift & Eveline May Prawitze had:**

2990. William Leroy Tift Jr, b. May 30, 1949; d. August 11, 1949.

+2991. Norman Edward Tift, b. August 27, 1935; m. November 14, 1954, Ferne Cameron.

+2992. Donna Mae Tift, b. September 19, 1937; m. April 4, 1959, Jerry Dwayne Stewart, b. ~1935.

+2993. Janice Ann Tift, b. May 23, 1939; m. November 29, 1957, Jerry Reagor, b. May 22, 1938.
+2994. Clarice Jean Tift, b. June 18, 1940; m. June 21, 1958, Robert Hookland, b. July 30, 1937.
+2995. Gary Lee Tift, b. March 12, 1942; m. July 3, 1964, Sharon Ross.

Edward Chester Tift (#2716) was the son of Victor Brooks (#2359) and Adeline Belle "Addie" (Singhous) Tift. He was born November 17, 1909, in Osmond, Pierce county, Nebraska, and died November 22, 1988, in Sweethome, Linn county, Oregon. Edward married Eveline on September 2, 1932, in Stanton county, Nebraska. She was born June 1, 1912, in West Point, Cuming county, Nebraska, and died October 27, 2000, Eugene, Lane county, Oregon. Edward was called "Bus."

**2717. Kenneth J. Tift & Erna Frances Hetrick had:**

2996. David Lee Tift, b. January 4, 1933.
+2997. Joyce Marlene Tift, b. January 21, 1937; m. 1st July 16, 1955, Charles Richard Kimble Jr, b. March 21, 1932; d. July 17, 2002; m. 2d Cecil Rennier Wintz, b. July 6, 1917; d. November 30, 1999; m. 3d December 23, 1978, Gifford McManigal, b. October 24, 1919; d. April 18, 1997.
2998. Robert Bruce Tift, b. October 31, 1940.

Kenneth J. Tift (#2717) was the son of Victor Brooks (#2359) and Adeline Belle "Addie" (Singhous) Tift. He was born September 4, 1911, in Osmond, Pierce county, Nebraska, and died September 11, 1977, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. Kenneth J. married Erna on September 2, 1931, in Neligh, Antelope county, Nebraska. She was born December 8, 1907, in Madison county, Nebraska, and died December 1990, Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. Ken was called "Pat" by family and friends.

**2719. Alice Victoria Tift & Milford Wecker had:**

+2719.1. Jeanette Wecker, m. May 27, 1982; m. John Altenburg.
2719.2. Ason Keith Wecker, m. Betty Steinklaus.

Alice Victoria Tift (#2719) was the daughter of Victor Brooks (#2359) and Adeline Belle "Addie" (Singhous) Tift. She was born July 28, 1918, in Osmond, Pierce county, Nebraska, and died in 1993, in Orchard, Antelope county, Nebraska. "Tory" married Milford in 1949. The son of Hugo and Anna (Gunzenhauser) Wecker, he was born September 17, 1911, and died July 31, 1999, in Osmond, Pierce county, Nebraska. Alice and Milford divorced and she married Leonard Young in August of 1948. Leonard was born July 4, 1910. Alice Victoria was nicknamed "Tory."

**2720. Elmerna Louise Tift & Earl Wecker had:**

2720.1. Ron Wecker "Ronnie," b. ??; d.??.
2720.2. Sandra Wecker, b. September 26, 1944; d. March 25, 2002.
2720.3. Sharon Wecker, b. ??; d. ??.
2720.4. Nancy Wecker, b. ??; d. ??.

Elmerna Louise Tift (#2720) was the daughter of Victor Brooks (#2359) and Adeline Belle "Addie" (Singhous) Tift. He was born November 27, 1920, in Pierce, Pierce county, Nebraska, and died August 16, 1995, in Osmond, Pierce county, Nebraska. Elmerna married Earl Wecker.

**2722. James Elmer Tefft Sr & 1st wife Marion Arlene Lee [Zevotech] had:**

+2999. James Elmer Tefft Jr, b. November 15, 1954; m. 1st June 10, 1982, Loretta Ann Howanec [Feraco], b. February 17, 1955; div. 1985; m. 2d November 16, 1985, Ann Teresa Gennotti, b. November 22, 1958.
+3000. Penny Louise Tefft, b. November 15, 1955; m. 1st April 22, 1977, Russell James Luty, b. April 10, 1949; d. May 3, 2004; div. 1989; m. 2d September 29, 1990, James Brian Wood, b. June 29, 1959.

James Elmer Tefft Sr (#2722), son of Elmer James Jr (#2368) and Mary Adeline (Strickland) Tefft, was born June 10, 1923, in New London, New London county, Connecticut, and died October 9, 1974, in New London. Elmer Jr married Marion (née Lee) Zevotech on March 13, 1955, in Montville, Windham county, Connecticut. She, daughter James Albert Lee and Bertha Teresa Julia Kuhn, was born November 22, 1931, in Vernon, Toland county, Connecticut. Family and friends used James' nickname "Jim." Jim was a veteran of World War II. He owned and operated Cove Service Station, Montville, New London county, Connecticut, where he was an automobile mechanic.

**2723. Jean Victoria Tefft & Alexander Anthony Krupowski had:**

+2723.1. Peggy Jean Krupowski, b. April 18, 1952; m. 1st September 28, 1974, Peter Henry Palmisano, b. November 10, 1950; m. 2d November 23, 2002, Robert Lee Gazlay, b. May 21, 1952.

Jean Victoria Tefft (#2723), daughter of Elmer James Jr (#2368) and Mary Adeline (Strickland) Tefft, was born February 23, 1925, in New London, New London county, Connecticut, and died August 19, 1980, in New London. Jean married Alexander on November 15, 1947, in Colchester, Toland county, Connecticut. Alexander, the son of Alexander Krupowski and Marcella or Mary Zacharowa, was born October 21, 1921, probably in Connecticut.

**2724. Lulu Jane Tefft & 2d husband Donald William Clark had:**

2724.1. _____ (M), b. January 12, 1961; d. January 12, 1961 (stillborn).

Lulu Jane Tefft (#2724), daughter of Elmer James Jr (#2368) and Mary Adeline (Strickland) Tefft, was born February 18, 1927, in New London, New London county, Connecticut, and died July 28, 1990, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. Lulu first married John Henry Allen on April 17, 1946, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Born circa 1925, John was son of John D. Allen and Mary Petrowski, He died September 30, 1958, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Lulu then began, circa 1959 to 1960, an unmarried relationship with Donald William Clark, born circa 1930, in Colchester, Toland county, Connecticut. There were no children from the first marriage.

**2726. Allen Tefft Sr & Janice Ellen Malinowski had:**

3001. Allen Tefft Jr, b. December 25, 1960.
3002. Thomas S. Tefft, b. October 15, 1963.
+3003. Tamrah Susan Tefft, b. July 8, 1965; m. June 28, 1986, Shawn Stanley Boyd, b. ~1959.
+3004. Diane Jean Tefft, b. August 3, 1967; m. 1st February 9, 1985, David James Batchelder, b. January 4, 1960; div. 1991; u.p. 2d ??, Eric Scott, b. ??.

Allen Tefft Sr (#2726), son of Elmer James Jr (#2368) and Mary Adeline (Strickland) Tefft, was born November 12, 1932, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut, and died September 12, 1988, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Allen married Janice on October 18, 1958, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Janice, daughter of Herbert A. Malinowski and Helen Julia Heil, was born January 5, 1940, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut, and died there on August 31, 2010.

Allen served in the U.S. Army during the Korean Conflict. He was a member of the local V. F. W. Post in Montville, Connecticut. Allen retired from Southern New England Telephone company in 1986 where he had worked as a lineman. He was an active bowler in the Telephone Bowling league.

**2727. Dorothy Tefft & Gilbert Manuel Costello had:**

2727.1. Gilbert Edmond Costello, b. March 5, 1932; d. July 31, 2010; m. ~1946, Irene Frances Reedy, b. March 1949; d. ??.
2727.2. Lois Dorothy Costello, b. May 24, 1949; m. April 24, 1954, Albert Hector Ouellette Sr, b. January 18, 1931; d. ??.
+2727.3. Arnold Francis Costello Sr, b. August 27, 1939; d. February 7, 2010; m. 1st March 4, 1960, Elizabeth Ann Ross, b. March 1942; d. ??; div. May 6, 1968; m. 2d November 22,

1969, Carole Ann Dupree, b. January 18, 1946; d. July 30, 2004; div. December 11, 1978; m. 3d ??, Dixie Arlene Gardiner, b. April 4, 1935; d.??.

Dorothy Tefft (#2727), daughter of Luther Clinton (#2369) and Mabel (LaFlamme) Tefft, was born February 7, 1912, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut, and died July 15, 1997, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. Dorothy married Gilbert on July 27, 1931, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. Gilbert, son of Manuel Costello and Mary Sousa, was born July 14, 1911, in New London, New London county, Connecticut, and died on February 15, 1955, in Miami, Dade county, Florida. Dorothy and Gilbert were buried in St. Mary cemetery, New London, New London county, Connecticut.

**†2728. Ruth A. Tefft & Chester S. Kernozek:**

No children are listed in the Gazlay Family Genealogy.

Ruth A. Tefft (#2728), daughter of Luther Clinton (#2369) and Mabel (LaFlamme) Tefft, was born January 26, 1914, in New London, New London county, Connecticut, and died January 28, 1957, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. When and where Ruth and Chester married isn't available, but perhaps took place in New London county, Connecticut. Chester was born November 13, 1914, in Massachusetts, and died on August 17, 1986, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. Chester was employed as a clerk at Robertson Paperbox company. They resided in Ledyard, Connecticut.

**2729. Elsie Tefft & Santo J. Longo had:**

+2729.1. James S. Longo, b. May 4, 1944; d. September 14 1994; m. August 31 1969, Gail A. Gagnon, b. March 24, 1945; d. ??; div. July 1,1975.

+2729.2. Francis X. Longo, b. December 3, 1945; d. April 18, 2000; m. September 19, 1987, Mary J. Ringrose, b. June 1961; d. ??; div. 1996.

+2729.3. Barbara Longo, b. November 12, 1946; d. ??; m.??, _____ Angotti, b. ??; d. ??.

2729.4. Michael J. Longo, b. July 5, 1956; d. April 22, 2007.

Elsie Tefft (#2729), daughter of Luther Clinton (#2369) and Mabel (LaFlamme) Tefft, was born February 16, 1917, in New London, New London county, Connecticut, and died October 27, 1985, in New Britain, Hartford county, Connecticut. Elsie married Santo in September 1939, in Pennsylvania. Santo J. Longo, son of Joseph Longo and Nicoletta Irlandi, was born May 15, 1913, in Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut, and died on October 13, 1994, in Newington county, Connecticut. The couple divorced June 23, 1971. Santo was buried in Rose Hill Memorial Park, Rocky Hill, Hartford county, Connecticut.

**2730. Luther Elmer Tefft & Jean Grace Hitz had:**

+3005. Jean Marie Tefft, b. September 20, 1946; d. ??; m. November 22, 1969, Stephen Timothy Daywalt, b. July 11, 1947; d. September 21, 2008.

+3006. Shirley M. Tefft, b. May 22, 1948; d. ??; m. December 1967, Terence Lee Marks, b. ??; d. ??.

+3007. Robin J. Tefft, b. June 8, 1952; d. ??; m.??, William P. Whisler, b. August 25, 1945; d. ??.

+3008. Lu Ann Tefft, b. August 11, 1954; d. ??; m. ??, _____ Miller, b. ??; d. ??.

Luther Elmer Tefft (#2730), son of Luther Clinton (#2369) and Mabel (LaFlamme) Tefft, was born May 5, 1920, perhaps in or around New London, New London county, Connecticut, and died June 8, 1997, in Palmyra Lebanon county, Pennsylvania. Luther married Jean, daughter of Enos Mark Hitz and Martha Grace Painter. She was born December 31, 1926, in Hershey, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, and died on December 30, 2009, in Palmyra, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania. The couple were buried in Campbelltown Christian cemetery, Campbelltown, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania. Jean was a teller at Wachovia Bank in Campbelltown. She was active in the Christian church and Farm Women club in Campbelltown. She was also a member of the Campbelltown Fire Company Ladies Auxiliary, as well as a trustee of the fire department. Luther was known to family and friends as "Bud."

**2731. Shirley Mae Tefft & Lawrence Everett Tyler had:**

+2731.1. Richard Everett Tyler, b. July 1945; m. 1st September 4, 1965, Stacia Wlodecki, b. May 1946; d. ??; div. April 14, 1970; m. 2d October 8, 1971, Barbara Joe Ann Hamilton, b. November 1945; d. ??; div. July 3, 1974; m. 3d December 31, 1974, Elizabeth Florence Pirogenia, b. March 1935; d. ??; div. September 21, 1976; m. 4th October 28, 1978, Jacqueline Mary Dennis, b. July 4, 1949; d. ??.

2731.2. Sharon Mae Tyler, b. ~1946; m. October 29, 1966, Robert Lee Parrett, b. December 11, 1943; d. ??.

Shirley Mae Tefft (#2731), daughter of Luther Clinton (#2369) and Mabel (LaFlamme) Tefft, was born December 31, 1926, perhaps in or around New London, New London county, Connecticut. Shirley married Lawrence, son of Henry A. Tyler and Ida Parker, on October 28, 1944, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. He was born October 12, 1923, presumably in Connecticut, and died on September 13, 1993, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. The couple were buried in Campbelltown Christian cemetery, Campbelltown, Lebanon county, Connecticut. Shirley and Lawrence divorced in 1960. He was a pressman for Robertson Paper Box, in Montville, where he retired.

**2732. Carolyn E. Tefft & Joseph Maoli had:**

Children of this marriage are unknown and presumed to be none.

Carolyn E. Tefft (#2732), daughter of Robert A. Tefft Sr (#2370) and Ethel C. (Frith) Tefft, was born December 30, 1924, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut, and died March 9, 2007, also at Norwich. Carolyn married Joseph Maoli on October 5, 1968, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. He was born June 27, 1919, in the City of New York, Manhattan county, New York, and died on April 14, 1997, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. Carolyn worked many years in the cafeteria at Montville Fair Oaks school. She was a member of the Order of Eastern Star, in Montville.

Joseph, educated in New York, worked 15 years for John Meyer company, Yantic, Connecticut, and at Connecticut college. Socially, Joseph belonged to the Loyal Order of Moose, Bozrah. In the 1930's he served in the Civilian Conservation Corps established by President Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

**2734. Muriel Edith Tefft & Milford Ernest Newberry Jr had:**

2734.1. Mark Newberry, b. ??.
2734.2. Paul R. Newberry, b. March 23, 1956.
2734.3. Daniel A. Newberry, b. ~1957.
2734.4. Joy Ethel Newberry, b. February 6, 1959; m. July 28 1990, Thomas Andrew Griffin, b. July 29, 1955.

Muriel Edith Tefft (#2734), daughter of Robert A. Tefft Sr (#2370) and Ethel C. (Frith) Tefft, was born August 3, 1930, perhaps in or around Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Muriel married Milford Ernest Newberry Jr on June 26, 1954, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. He, son of Milford Ernest Newberry Sr and Lillian J. Brewster, was born September 18, 1929.

**2735. Mabel Estell Tefft & Lyle Courtland Hill had:**

2735.1. Virginia Maxine Hill, b. November 9, 1916 (Fostoria, Oh.); d. May 11, 1962 (Jackson, Mich.).

Mabel Estell Tefft (#2735) was the daughter of George William Jr (#2377) and Fannie Gertrude (Gearhart) Tefft. August 24, 1898, was her birth in Napoleon, Ohio. On December 20, 1951, her death occurred in Jackson, Michigan. The marriage to Lyle was October 25, 1915. Lyle was born March 15, 1896 and died 1960.

**2736. Normal William Tefft & Irene Ringeisen had:**

+3009. Marvin Wilson Tefft, b. September 8, 1921; m. 1st August 16, 1941, Betty Minnick; m. 2d June 26, 1950, Wayva M. Manore, b. March 22, 1926.
+3010. Betty Jean Tefft, b. May 26, 1923; m. February 1940, Leo DeShelter.
+3011. Eugene Russell Tefft, b. January 31, 1925; m. November 9, 1946, Thelma Rahm.
+3012. Viola Marie Tefft, b. October 31, 1931; m. December 10, 1949, Ron Rornrumpf.

Normal William Tefft (#2736) was the son of George William Jr (#2377) and Fannie Gertrude (Gearhart) Tefft. February 16, 1900, was his birth at Fostoria, Ohio. His death on August 29, 1947, was at Toledo where he is buried in Memorial Park cemetery. The marriage was on May 10, 1920. Irene was born May 10, 1900. She was the daughter of McClellan and Maddy A. (Cypher) Ringeisen. Also buried at Memorial Park, Irene died June 9, 1956.

**2737. Thelma Harriet Tefft & Chester Alton Underwood had:**

+2737.1. Constance Rebecca Underwood, b. September 3, 1924; m. July 13, 1946, M. Dodd Tonjes.
2737.2. Colleen Underwood,[254] b. March 23, 1927; d. March 24, 1927.
2737.3. Collette Underwood,[254] b. March 23, 1927; d. March 24, 1927.

Thelma Harriet Tefft (#2737) was the daughter of George William Jr (#2377) and Fannie Gertrude (Gearhart) Tefft. May 3, 1903, was her birth. The marriage to Chester was September 5, 1923. His birth was October 2, 1900. Resided in Fostoria, Ohio.

[254] Colleen (#2737.2) and Collette (#2737.3) were likely twins.

**2743. Bernarr Eugene Tefft & Rachel Jean Saul had:**

+3013. Janet Louise Tefft, b. July 10, 1948; m. July 26, 1969, James Robert Luch, b. August 21, 1948.
+3014. Barbara Elaine Tefft, b. October 10, 1950; June 21, 1980, Richard Irvin Davis, b. October 30, 1952.
3015. Robert Eugene Tefft, b. December 22, 1953 (Bowling Green, Oh.); m. April 19, 1978, Elissa Ann Mayle Languiran Tefft, b. January 15, 1944 (Clarksburg, W. Va.).

Bernarr Eugene Tefft (#2743) was the son Eugene Ervin (#2386) and Maggie Elizabeth (Wensel) Tefft. His birth was September 15, 1924. Marriage to Rachel Jean was March 7, 1947, in Hancock county, Ohio. Rachel was born March 3, 1926, in McComb. Pleasant township, Hancock county, Ohio. She was the daughter of _____ and Thelma (Lodema) Saul. Bernarr and Rachel divorced.

Rachel Jean (Saul) Tefft (w#2743) compiled and published *The Descendants of John Tefft (1614-1676)* in 1997 which has been a significant resource for this update of Rev. Charles H. W. Sto*cking's The Tefft* Ancestry (1904), by current compiler/editor, Culver Stephen Tefft (#2791).

**2744. Marjorie LaVaughn Tefft & 1st husband Bernard Charles Babcock had:**

+2744.1. Bernard Jerome Babcock Sr, b. November 3, 1944; m. 1st November 1, 1963, Marilyn Kay Fletcher, b. November 6, 1942; m. 2d December 7, 1974, Barbara James, b. August 14, 1946.

+2744.2. Pamela Sue Babcock, b. January 3, 1948; m. 1st July 26, 1969, Lawrence Roy Lehman, b. December 7, 1946; m. 2d March 27, 1993 Nicholas Costello.

Marjorie LaVaughn Tefft (#2744) was the daughter of Eugene Ervin (#2386) and Maggie Elizabeth (Wensel) Tefft. She was born April 27, 1926. She and Merritte were married October 28, 1942, and they were divorced. Bernie was born February 24, 1925, in Bradner, Ohio, and died October 10, 1976, in Port Clinton, Ohio. He was buried in Graham cemetery, Wayne, Ohio. Following the divorce, Bernie had married second wife Pauline Kishler, October 1, 1966.

Marge married second husband, Calvin J. Sanford, May 14, 1966, in Elkhart, Indiana. They also divorced. Children by that union are unknown. Her third marriage was on July 21, 1978, to Clarence Freeman Gilman Jr Issue from this marriage is unknown and presumed to be none. Clarence was born in Worcester, Massachusetts, on September 3, 1931. He was the son of Clarence Sr and Lillian May (Burdette) Gilman.

**2745. Phyllis Jean Tefft & 1st husband Allen Nelson Hoose had:**

+2745.1. David Allen Hoose, b. November 11, 1953; m. September 14, 1973, b. Nancy Rose Ringwald, b. February 28, 1953.

+2745.2. Deborah Kay Hoose, b. July 1, 1956; m. September 4, 1976, Michael David Lindhorst.

+2745.3. Nancy Joann Hoose, b. July 8, 1959; m. January 16, 1982, William Arthur Ketz.

Phyllis Jean Tefft (#2745) was the daughter of Eugene Ervin (#2386) and Maggie Elizabeth (Wensel) Tefft. She was born May 12, 1930. She married first husband Allen on September 26, 1952, in Bowling Green, Ohio. He was born July 18, 1929, in Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio. She married second husband, Donald W. Pekar on October 18, 1996, in Deltona, Florida. No children by this union.

**2746. Travis Anton Tefft & Mary Beatrice Kagy had:**

+3016. Donald Eugene Tefft, b. May 7, 1955; m. July 13, 1974, Linda Louise Statts, b. June 27, 1955.
+3017. Margaret Dorothy Tefft, b. February 14, 1958; m. 1st July 1973, Joe Wiland; m. 2d Harry Francis Rollison, b. December 7, 1957.
3018. Richard William Tefft, b. October 4, 1966 (Marion, Oh).
3019. Barney Scott Tefft, b. August 3, 1974 (Marion, Oh.).

Travis Anton Tefft (#2746) was the son of Eugene Ervin (#2386) and Maggie Elizabeth (Wensel) Tefft. Birth was on August 2, 1936. Marriage to Mary was on July 13, 1954, in Indiana. She was born June 14, 1937, in Wood county, Ohio, and was the daughter of Donald Eugene and Dorothy Bernita (Singleton) Kagy. Resided in Faith, Maryland.

**2747. Sheila Rose Tefft & Louis George Damschroder Sr had:**

+2747.1. Louis George Damschroder Jr, b. October 31, 1953; m. Valerie Moosmann.
+2747.2. Rebecca Rose Damschroder, b. September 5, 1954; m. John Rofkar.
+2747.3. Marsha Marie Damschroder, b. October 28, 1955; m. David Garrett.
+2747.4. Dwight David Damschroder, b. April 6, 1957; m. Patricia J. Bibler.
+2747.5. Deborah Sue Damschroder, b. July 12, 1958; m. John Rodrekis.
+2747.6. Timothy Neil Damschroder, b. August 12, 1959; m. Susan Shumaker.

Sheila Rose Tefft (#2747) was the daughter of Neil Roger (#2388) and Ethel Rose (McCoy) Tefft. Her birth was June 18, 1932, Wood county, Ohio. She and Lou were married April 11, 1952. Louis was born August 18, 1929, in Sandusky county, Ohio. Parents were Ray Dow and Nellie Rebecca (Driftmyer) Damschroder.

**2748. Shelva Kaye Tefft & 1st husband Raymond Dewayne Keys had:**

+2748.1. Kathy Kaye Keys, b. July 10, 1957; m. June 24, 1977, Randall Scott Coe, b. December 28, 1958.
+2748.2. Kimberly Rae Keys, b. ; m. November 9, 1986, Kenneth K. Arasato, b. July 27, 1962; (div.).
+2748.3. Kevin Keys, b. May 26, 1961; m. March 2, 1990, Jacqueline Sue Insley, b. August 15, 1968.

2748.4. Kraig Alan Keys, b. December 12, 1963; m. 1st Lisa Cramp (div.); m. 2d July 2, 1994, Mara Faith Vaile, b. (Holbrook, N.Y.).

Shelva Kaye Tefft (#2748) was the daughter of Neil Roger (#2388) and Ethel Rose (McCoy) Tefft. She was born September 27, 1938, in Wood county, Ohio. The marriage to first husband Raymond, was October 20, 1956. He was born September 27, 1937, also in Wood county, Ohio. They divorced and Shelva married second spouse Gene Dielman. Children by this marriage are not known.

**2749. Richard John Tefft & Beatrice Rebecca Schooner had:**

3020. Richard Tefft, b. 1939; m. Cathy _____.
3021. Rebecca Tefft, b. July 31, 1941; Robert Dott.
+3022. Robert Nelson Tefft, b. June 21, 1947; m. February 26, 1972, Diane Marie Myers.
3023. Ray Tefft, b. June 17, 1948.
3024. Deanna Tefft, m. Edward Willer.
3025. William H. Tefft.
3026. Oca Tefft, m. Kenneth Yates.

Richard John Tefft (#2749) was the son of Floyd Nelson (#2390) and Katherine Margaret (Hausenback) Tefft. His birth was July 9, 1918. The Schooner-Tefft marriage was in 1939.

**2750. Robert Nelson Tefft & Oca Margaret Schooner had:**

3027. Robert Tefft, b. June 17, 1945.
3028. Barry Tefft, b. May 13, 1947.
3029. Jeffrey Tefft, b. November 14, 1954.

Robert Nelson Tefft (#2750) was the son of Floyd Nelson (#2390) and Katherine Margaret (Hausenback) Tefft. His birth was September 14, 1920, in Toledo, Ohio. On November 1, 1943, Robert and Oca married in Napoleon, Henry county, Ohio.

**2751. Betty Mae Tefft & Michael Pompile had:**

2751.1. Michael Pompile, b. May 12, 1948.
2751.2. Raymond Pompile, b. October 24, 1951.
2751.3. Cathy Pompile, b. December 13, 1952.

2751.4. Lori Ann Pompile, b. September 25, 1961.

Betty Mae Tefft (#2751) was the daughter of Floyd Nelson (#2390) and Katherine Margaret (Hausenback) Tefft. She was born October 26, 1922, in Luna Pier, Michigan. The marriage of Betty to Michael was October 14, 1945.

**2753. Anna May Tefft & Russell Purtee had:**

2753.1. David Purtee, b. February 22, 1949.
2753.2. Carl Purtee, b. July 14, 1950.
2753.3. Darrel Purtee, b. October 14, 1952.
2753.4. Eric Purtee, b. October 22, 1966.

Anna May Tefft (#2753) was the daughter of Floyd Nelson (#2390) and Katherine Margaret (Hausenback) Tefft. Born on August 13, 1927, she married Russell in 1947.

**2758. Dale George Tefft & Sharon Rader had:**

3030. Dale Alan Tefft, b. February 7, 1959.
3031. Ronnie Lee Tefft, b. November 6, 1966.

Dale George Tefft (#2758) was the son of Floyd Nelson (#2390) and Katherine Margaret (Hausenback) Tefft. His birth was February 16, 1940, in Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. Marriage to Sharon occurred in 1958. Her parents were Gaylord and Nola (Jamison) Rader.

**2759. Irving Washington Tefft Jr & 1st wife _____ had:**

3032. Stephen Daniel Tefft.

Irving Washington Tefft Jr (#2759) was the son of Irving Washington (#2391) and Dorothy (Williamson) Tefft.

**2767. Caroline Tefft & 1st husband LeRoy Decker had:**

2767.1. Roy Decker.

Caroline Tefft (#2767) was the daughter of Harry Kenyon (#2402) and Sarah A. (VanBuren) Tefft. She was first married to LeRoy Decker and later married Millard Flint. Carrie and Millard resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Carrie was active in Chapter 147, Order of Eastern Star, Greenwich while Millard was an active member of Ashlar Lodge No. 584, Free & Accepted Masons in

Greenwich. Children with second husband are unknown, if any. Carolyn was known as "Carrie" by family and friends.

**2768. George H. Tefft & Dorothy Derby had:**

+3033. Colleen Tefft, b. November 25, 1947; m. August 12, 1967, James Carlson, b. October 12, 1945.

George H. Tefft (#2768) was the son of LeRoy (#2403) and Louise (Waite) Tefft. He was born November 27, 1922, and died in Lady Lake, Florida in 1993. George and Dorothy Derby were married February 17, 1946. Dorothy, daughter of Kenneth and Elizabeth (_____) Derby was born January 3, 1924, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. She died August 28, 2012, at Chesapeake, Norfolk county, Virginia. George worked at Stevens & Thompson Paper Co., makers of Soft Spun tissues, paper towels and paper napkins, for 43 years. He retired 1984. Dorothy Derby Tefft was born January 3, 1924. She worked at Greenwich Savings & Loan Association, Home Savings Bank, and finally Home & City Savings Bank before it merged with Trustco Bank about 1986. She retired in 1985 after 23 years with the institution. Dorothy resided in Lady Lake, Florida with George until 1993 when he died.

Additional obituary information provided by Oman Funeral home, Chesapeake, Virginia is as follows:

Longtime residents of Greenwich, NY, they retired to the Villages in central Florida in 1986. George died in 1993.

Dorothy was an active member of the North Lake Presbyterian Church from its beginning, helping with the food kitchen, operation home-bound and Handyman Ministry. In 2009 she moved to Chesapeake, Virginia, to be near her family. George and Dorothy are buried in the Florida National cemetery, Bushnell, Sumter county, Florida.

**2769. Mary Louise Tefft & 1st husband Bernard C. McDonald had:**

2769.1. Bernard McDonald, b. ??.
2769.2. Dennis Mc Donald, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??.
2769.3. David John McDonald, b. December 24, 1945.

Mary Louise Tefft (#2769) was the daughter of LeRoy (#2403) and Louise (Waite) Tefft. She was born in Argyle, Washington county, New York. Mary Louise later married Judd White.

**Mary Louise Tefft & 2d husband Judd White had:**

2769.2. Michael White.

2769.3. Shawn White.
2769.4. Christopher (?) White.

Mary Louise Tefft (#2769) was the daughter of LeRoy (#2403) and Louise (Waite) Tefft. She was born in Argyle, Washington county, New York. Her family now resides Poulsbo, Bremerton county, Washington.

**2770. Edward Theodore Tefft & Audrey M. McDonald had:**

+3034. Sharon A. Tefft, b. October 5, 1946; d. February 22, 2010; m. June 28, 1968, Robert William Joseph Bozovsky.
+3035. Edward McDonald Tefft, b. ~1951; d. March 7, 1988 (Anaheim, Calif.); m. _____.

Edward Theodore Tefft (#2770) was the son of Edward Alton (#2404) and Helen (Talmadge) Tefft. She was born November 16, 1902. The marriage with Theodore was on May 29, 1940. Audrey, born August 9, 1916, in Greenwich, and died at age 69 on November 17, 1985. Funeral services were at Bottskill Baptist church, Greenwich, New York. Both died in Greenwich and were laid to rest at Montecito Memorial Park, Loma Linda, California. Audrey was the daughter of George and Marietta (Ferguson) McDonald. She had resided in Red Land, California, where she was a medical secretary for 28 years. She returned to Greenwich, New York, after retirement. Audrey was a member of Liberty Post #515 American Legion Auxiliary, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks Auxiliary, and Greenwich Senior Citizens. Family and friends referred to Edward T. as “Edward A. Jr.”

**2772. Robert L. Tefft & Patricia A. Noonan had:**

3036. Unidentified Tefft.
3037. Unidentified Tefft.

Robert L. Tefft (#2772) is the son of Edward Alton (#2404) and Helen (Talmadge) Tefft. Robert was born December 20, 1919, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in 2010, in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York. They were married April 15, 1950 at Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Pat was the daughter of Frank Noonan of Ballston Lake, Saratoga county, New York. Patricia Noonan was born in 1926, likely in the vicinity of Ballston Spa or Ballston Lake, Saratoga county, New York, and died very likely in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York, in 2009. They were buried in Saint Peters cemetery, Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

**†2773. William Gough Tefft & 1st wife Audrey F. Ellis**

William Gough Tefft (#2773) was the son of Edward Alton (#2404) and Helen (Talmadge) Tefft. He was first married to Audrey F. Ellis on April 20, 1951. They were proprietors of the Weather Vane gift shop in the 1960's in Greenwich, New York. The store had antiques and unique gifts. The first opened at 17 Church street in their home and then moved to Main street next to Fielding's. They were divorced in 1963 and William relocated to Fort Myers, Florida. William married his second wife Lucy Nell Parsley[§], who predeceased him in 1993. William was a veteran of World War II and member of St. Luke's Episcopal church in Fort Myers. William was called "Billy" by family and friends.

[§] Lucy Nell Parsley? is an educated guess partner of William Gough Tefft (#2773) based on their both living in Fort Meyers, Lee county, Florida, at the times of their deaths. It is unknown whether they were married or just lived together. It is not definite that Lucy Parsley is the Lucy that lived with William "Bill" Tefft.

**2774. Graham K. Tefft & Peggy Sallens Toomey had:**

+3038. G. [Graham?] Patrick Tefft, m. Bette-Jean Montermurro. (Res. Nassau, N.Y.)

Graham K. Tefft (#2774) was the son of Edward Alton (#2404) and Helen (Talmadge) Tefft. He was born January 9, 1926. The marriage to Peggy was on June 9, 1946. Graham died at the age of 72 on November 11, 1998. He served with the 87th Infantry Division in European Theatre during World War II and received the Purple Heart medal, the Bronze Star medal, and the New York State Conspicuous Service award. He was assistant manager of W. T. Grant store in Hudson Falls, New York until its closing. He then worked at the Fort Hudson Nursing Home, Fort Edward, New York. Graham was member of American Legion Post 574, Hudson Falls, N.Y., Veterans' of Foreign Wars Post 6196, Queensbury, N.Y., and Fort Edward Rescue Squad. It maybe that K. was for Kenyon, Graham's grandfather.

**0775. Ralph Frederick Tefft & Mary S. Kowbel had:**

3039. Nanette Tefft, m. _____ Rogers.
3040. Tina Tefft.
3041. Patricia "Maxine" Tefft.
3042. Daniel Tefft.

Ralph Frederick Tefft (#0775) was the son of Frederick A. Jr (#2405) and Amelia "Amy" (Angell) Tefft. He was born in Pawtucket, Providence county, Rhode Island, January 20, 1926, and died in February 2017, in Morrisonville, Clinton county, New York. Ralph graduated from Greenwich Central

school. Ralph and Mary were married February 14, 1953. Information about Ralph's wife, Mary, is unknown.

Ralph and Mary may have divorced as he later married Marie A, Blais, daughter of Maxime and Elmire (Beaudoin) Blaise. Mary Blais was born December 26, 1928 in St. Honore, Quebec, Canada, and died in Morrisonville, Clinton county, New York, Friday June 12, 2015.

**Obituary**

Decorated war veteran Ralph Frederick Tefft (91) recently passed away peacefully in his sleep at his home in Morrisonville, NY.

Born in Pawtucket, RI in 1926, SMSgt.(Ret) Tefft volunteered for service near the end of WWII and quickly found himself flying combat missions with the US Army Air Corps. He flew intelligence-gathering missions during the Cold War with Russia and found himself in combat again during the Korean War where he survived one of the "Black Tuesday" events where numerous bombers were shot down in "MiG Alley." During one of those missions he received combat injuries that would have earned him a Purple Heart if had applied for it. His career included service with the US Army, US Army Air Corps, US Navy and US Air Force. During the Vietnam War Sgt. Tefft shifted to the role of in-flight refueling technician, a skill he mastered and taught for many years prior to his retirement at Plattsburgh AFB in 1976.

Ralph Tefft was pre-deceased by his wife of 56 years Marie Annette (Blais) and is survived by three daughters.

During his retirement he earned an Associate's Degree in Business at Clinton Community College and worked for Kodak for 10 years. He was very active with American Legion Post 20 and Post 1619 and VFW Post 309. He volunteered with the DAV - Disable American Veterans - to drive disabled veterans to various appointments and was especially proud to participate in local chili cookoff competitions.

**2776. Lois Marjorie Tefft & Raye T. Brenan had:**

2776.1. Peter Brenan, m. Sandra _____.
2776.2. David Brenan, m. Kelly _____.
2776.3. William Brenan, m. Suzanne _____.
2776.4. Joseph Brenan, m. Rebecca _____.
2776.5. Patrick Brenan, m. Jessie _____.
2776.6. Michael Brenan, m. Jennifer _____.

Lois Tefft (#2776) was the daughter of Frederick A. Jr (#2405) and Amelia "Amy" (Angell) Tefft. She was born in Greenwich, New York, December 28, 1935 and attend Greenwich Central school. She died September 13, 2004, in Wells, New York, where they reside. Lois and Raye married in 1961. The family is active in St. Ann's Catholic church, Wells, New York. Lois graduated from Plattsburgh State

Teachers college, Plattsburgh, Clinton county, New York. She was a housewife, mother, and grandmother. She lies at rest in St. Anne's cemetery in Wells, Hamilton county, New York. Raye was born October 22, 1937, in Essex county, New York. His death details are unknown.

**2779. John Bryan Tefft & Ruth M. Wright had:**

+ 3043. Sally Ann Tefft, b. 1946; d. 2003; m. 1976. John Michael Martin, b. March 23, 1943; d. December 13, 2015.

3044. John Tefft, b. ??; m. _____.

John Bryan Tefft (#2779) was the son Walter Clydesdale (#2412) and Mary Ellen (Bryan) Tefft. He was born November 25, 1906, in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York, and died there in 1965. The date of John's marriage to Ruth is unavailable. Ruth, the daughter of Carroll H. and Harriett M. Wright, was born circa 1913, in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York, and died there December 11, 2007. John was owner and publisher of *The Ticonderoga Sentinel* weekly newspaper since the middle 1940's. After his death in 1965, Ruth continued as publisher until the newspaper was sold to an Elizabethtown, Essex county, New York small newspaper chain in 1972. Following sale of *The Ticonderoga Sentinel* Ruth served as court clerk beginning 1976. She was active in Ticonderoga Girl Scout activities, Ticonderoga Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. In addition Mrs. Tefft graduated from Ticonderoga High school and was active there in sports and other school activities. Information gleaned from obituary published December 14, 2007 in *The Post-Star*, daily Glens Falls, Warren county, New York newspaper.

***Ruth M. (Wright) Tefft obituary***[255]

TICONDEROGA–Ruth M. (Wright) Tefft, 94, mother of the late Sally A. (Tefft) Matthews, widow of the late John B. Tefft, died Tuesday, Dec 11, 2007, at 3:30 p. m. Mrs. Tefft was a lifelong resident of Ticonderoga and the daughter of the late Carroll H. and Harriett M. Wright, also of Ticonderoga. She was a graduate of Ticonderoga High School and was active in high school sports as well as many other high school programs. For years she spent time and effort with the local Girl Scout troops and was a member of the Girl Scout committee. She was a former member of the Ticonderoga Chapter of The Daughters of the American Revolution. For 25 years, she was associated with the Ticonderoga Sentinel, a former local newspaper. At the time of her husband's death in 1965, she assumed his position as publisher of the paper until its sale in 1972. She had been employed by the town of Ticonderoga since 1976, as court clerk of the Town Justice Court and, during her tenure there, she had worked with 10 different justices. Survivors include her two grandsons, Alexander and Zachary Martin of Burlington, Vt.; her sister, Dorothy M. Nadeau of Orchard Park, N.Y.; a niece, Karen Bielich and her son, John, of Pittsburgh, Penn.; and a nephew, Maj. David J. Nadeau, his wife, Misty, and

daughters, Jenelle and Desiree of Peyton, Colo. At the request of the deceased, no funeral service is to be held. Arrangements are under the direction of the Wilcox & Regan Funeral Home of Ticonderoga.

[255] Published in *The Post-Star*, Glens Falls, Warren county, New York on 1December 14, 2007.

**2781. Harold E. Tefft[256] & Alice Holmes Kennelly had:**

+3045. Robert Harold Tefft, b. August 13, 1922; m. February 27, 1948, Eleanor Jane Lapointe, b. November 2, 1927.

Harold E. Tefft (#2781) was the son of Ernest Clare (#2419) and Susan Minor (Gifford) Tefft. He was born May 25, 1894, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York, and died May 7, 1930, possibly in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. Harold married Alice Kennelly on June 10, 1918, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. He was born December 21, 1889, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York, and died October 12, 1968, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York.

[256] Information of offspring provided by Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (pp. 525-526).

**2782. Helen Margaret Tefft & Ludwig Birkmayer had:**

+2782.1. Donald Tefft Birkmayer, b. March 15, 1925; m. 1st June 19, 1949, Virginia Mae Abbott, b. October 7, 1928; d. January 16, 1984; m. 2d 1987, Madonna Inez Stahl, 1928.

+2782.2. Richard Louis Birkmayer, b. August 19, 1933; d. December 9, 1976; m. November 10, 1958, Elizabeth Ann Dieteman, July 15, 1937.

Helen Margaret Tefft (#2782) was the daughter of Ernest Clare (#2419) and Susan Minor (Gifford) Tefft. She was born September 12, 1896, and died February 26, 1978, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. Helen married Louis Birkmayer on July 19, 1920, in Mechanicville, Saratoga county, New York. He was born December 21, 1889, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York, and died October 12, 1968, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. Ludwig was better known as "Louis."

**2788. Robert L. Tefft & Patricia Ann _____ had:**

3046. Michael Tefft, b. ~1951; m. May 1975, (Seminole, Fla.) Anita L. Auclair, b. ??

3047. Timothy Tefft, b. aft. 1951; m. _____, b. ??.

Robert L. Tefft (#2788) was the son of Harold Gamber (#2438) and Esther (_____) Tefft. He was born circa 1920, and married Patricia Ann _____ about 1950. She was born in Saratoga Springs,

Saratoga county, New York about 1926, and died December 1, 2009, in Seminole, Pinellas county, Florida. Reside in Seminole, Florida. Patricia Anne was Catholic. Patricia's obituary from Mohn Funeral home indicates they have grand and great grandchildren.

**2790. Susan Curtis Tefft & Timothy Morse Guilford had:**

2790.1. Richard Frederic Guilford, b. May 13, 1978.

+2790.2. Katharine Ellen Guilford, b. December 7, 1979; m. 1st July 21, 1998, Michael Sitaro (div. 2002); m. 2d September 22, 2007, Peter Dayton Omicioli, b. March 3, 1977; div. 2009; u. p. 3d 2009, Raymond Daniel Lamprecht, b. September 25, 1974.

Susan Curtis Tefft (#2790), the daughter of Richard Samson (#2444) and Sally Birdseye (Nothnagle) Tefft, was born January 19, 1942.

Sue attended Greenwich central school through her freshman year and then went to Northfield school for girls, a boarding school in Northfield, Franklin county, Massachusetts. Northfield school originally opened as Northfield Seminary for Girls. She graduated in June 1960 and in the fall attended Keuka college, along the shores of Keuka lake, near Penn Yan, Yates county in New York's Finger lake region. Sue graduated from Keuka college and earned a BA degree in English Literature in 1964.

Following graduation, Susan married Tim Guilford, who graduated from Mount Herman school for boys, five miles from Northfield, across the Connecticut river near Gill, Franklin county, Massachusetts. Tim also graduated from University of Connecticut, Hartford, Connecticut in 1964. Sue retired from the Hartford companies about 2002 after working about ten years in their printing department and another ten as computer programmer. She enjoys and makes a living by cat sitting, house sitting and reading for people. Susan plays the guitar, enjoys reading science fiction and playing World of Warcraft on-line, an interactive dungeons & dragons game. Sue is an Al-anon leader in West Hartford, Connecticut. The organization has chapters in many cities around the country and consists of fellowships of relatives and friends of alcoholics who share their experience, strength, and hope in order to solve their common problems. Nicknames Susan has answered to are: Sue and Taffy. Her husband was often called "Tim".

In 1971 Northfield school for girls and Mount Herman school for boys, administrated by a board of directors, merged and operated from both campuses as Northfield-Mount Herman school. At the end of the 2004-2005 academic year Northfield-Mount Herman closed the Northfield campus and consolidated operations at the Mount Herman campus.

Sue and Tim divorced October 4, 1996. Sometime after that event Tim relocated to California and didn't keep in touch with his children. Kate, around 2011, tracked her father down and began writing him. Tim seemed not overly thrilled with Kate's reaching out, but she persisted. In 2017, she learned that her father was hospitalized following a stroke and Kate and Ray drove to Los Angeles to see him at Grand Park Convalescent hospital there. Tim died from complications, June 17, 20017, at the Los Angeles hospital.

**2791. Culver Stephen Tefft & 2d wife Patricia Kay Flook had:**

+3048. Rebecca Maxon Tefft, b. December 24, 1977; m. October 27, 2007, Michael Ray Curtis, b. June 21, 1966.

+3049. Bethany Noël Tefft, b. December 25, 1979; m. May 14, 2005 (Richmond, Ky.), Matthew Scott Smith, b. August 25, 1982.

Culver Stephen Tefft (#2791), the son of Richard Samson (#2444) and Sally Birdseye (Nothnagle) Tefft, was born September 29, 1946, at Mary McClellan hospital, in Cambridge, Washington, New York. Culver left Greenwich high school after sophomore year and attended the Darrow school (once the largest community of Shakers in America), Mt. Lebanon, New York. Culver graduated Westminster college, Fulton, Missouri, June 1969. He married first wife, Irene Claire Berry on June 21, 1969 and the marriage ended in divorce in 1974. Irene was the daughter of Frank Berry and Evelyn Burdorf. There were no children from that union. He served in U. S. Army in Vietnam (October 3, 1970 to 21 Jul 1971) with A Co., 475th Bn., 5th Infantry (Mechanized) Division. He resided in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, from October 1969 to October 31, 1979.

He served in U. S. Army in Vietnam (October 3, 1970 to 21 Jul 1971) with C Co., 1st Bn., 77th Armor and A Co., 75th Support Bn., 5th Infantry (Mechanized) Division. His first two months in country Culver was Battalion S-5 for Civilian Affairs. Following his military service Culver resided in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, from July 1971 to October 31, 1979.

During summers, from 1961 to 1966, Culver was a camper, Counselor-in-Training, and Counselor at Camp Pok-o-Moonshine, Willsboro, Essex county, New York, not far from Lake Champlain. He took advantage of many hiking and canoeing opportunities during those summers and became an Adirondack 46-R (One who has climbed all 46 peaks in the Adirondack mountains whose summits are 4,000 feet in altitude or higher. Culver's first climb was Mount McComb (August 1961). He became a 46-R on Redfield mountain on August 18, 1966. His 46-R number and rank is No. 360. He also climbed Slide and Hunter (over 4000 ft.) mountains in the Catskills, as well as portions of the Presidential Range, including Mt. Washington, in the White Mountains of New Hampshire and Mt. Mansfield and Camel's Hump in the Green Mountains of Vermont.

Culver attended Greenwich central school through his sophomore year (from 1951 to 1962). In September 1962 he attended Darrow school, New Lebanon, Columbia county, New York. At Darrow, a private college preparatory school, he completed his sophomore, junior and senior years of high school, graduating in June 1969. Darrow school was originally built by Shakers beginning 1781 as the Mount Lebanon Shaker communities (North Family, Church Family, West Family, and South Family). By the 1840's Mount Lebanon could brag on having the largest Shaker population in America with probably 1,000 or more Shakers. The Mount Lebanon Shaker community was visited about 1820 by English author Charles Dickens in order to witness the Shaker religious dancing. In 1932, the Shaker elders at Mount Lebanon deeded much of their buildings and real estate to the Lebanon school for boys. In 1939, the name was changed to Darrow school, named in honor of the Darrow family who befriended the early Shaker settlers at Mt. Lebanon. Astronaut Charles "Pete" Conrad was a 1949

graduate of Darrow. He was Apollo 12 Commander (November 1969) and third man to walk on the moon (also November 1969). Around 2000, Conrad tragically died in an automobile accident in California. George Catlett Marshall, President Truman's Secretary of State (1947-1949) and Lady Randolph Churchill, Winston's daughter, the church and library were opened in April 1969. Among the artifacts in possession of the college and museum are some sections of the Berlin Wall.

On August 27, 1976, Culver S. married second wife Patricia Kay Flook, originally of Madison, Dane Wisconsin. Pat is the daughter of Kenneth Robert Flook and Evelyn LaVerne Nolen. Pat was born October 15, 1951, in Madison, Dane county, Wisconsin. Pat graduated from Robert M. LaFollette high school, Madison, Dane county, Wisconsin in June 1969. Tragically, her mother died from cancer when Pat was age twelve. After graduation from high school she was a clerk in a pharmacy in Madison. About 1971, at the invitation and urging of her mother's sister, Thelma Nolen, Pat removed to Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky to live with Gilbert and Thelma Hayes to help her aunt with her uncle's care.

Following the wedding Culver and Pat resided in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, until removing to Greenwich, Washington, New York, where Culver assumed the advertising duties and many other responsibilities of *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press* in November 1979. Before relocating Culver was Branch Manager and then Vice President, and finally Loan Service department manager at Jefferson Federal Savings and Loan, a position created by the association president at the insistence of Culver. The move saved the association some 20 thousand dollars in uncontrolled expenses, annually.

Pat worked for a number of years for the Jefferson county schools in their receiving department before her marriage. She then worked up to cash office clerk for an Ayr-Way department store in Louisville from 1976 to October 1979.

Culver served as Advertising agent/manager, reporter, writer, photographer and paper deliverer while at *The Greenwich Journal* from 1979 to 1994. Pat, after the Bethany (#3049) started school in 1984 took a job with Service Merchandise center in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York, where she was Inventory Control clerk and part-time cash office clerk for a couple of years. Taking a closer to home opportunity she was hired as teller at Home and City Savings bank, in Greenwich, Washington, New York. While there, Pat worked her way up to head teller. During her tenure Home and City merged with and became a branch of Trustco bank, home office in Schenectady, Schenectady county, New York. About 1992, Pat returned to Service Merchandise in Saratoga taking a jewelry receiver position. In September 1993, Pat and Bethany moved to Hastings, Dakota, Minnesota and later Elk Mound, Eau Claire, Wisconsin to give Bethany a change in surroundings. After Rebecca's (#3048) graduation from Greenwich central school in June 1994, Culver and Rebecca removed to Wisconsin as well.

About 1995-1996, they removed to Elk Mound, Wisconsin, where Mrs. Tefft's sister resided. In July 1997 they removed to Eau Claire, Wisconsin, about 12 miles east of Elk Mound. Patricia was office manager for the State Regional Arts center, operated by the Eau Claire Regional Arts Council. Culver worked three years as a driller/router at Johnson-Matthey Semi-Conductor Packages, later Honeywell Advanced Circuits, in Chippewa Falls, Chippewa, Wisconsin. Following a work layoff in October 1999, Culver attended Chippewa Valley Technical college in Eau Claire (January 2000 to May 2002), where

he earned an Associate degree in Computer Information Systems — Programmer/Analyst and Records and Information Management.

In January 2003, Culver and Pat sold their home in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, and removed to Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, in part to be closer to daughters living in Richmond, Madison, Kentucky. In part the move was a career move to Records Management for Culver. He served for a short time five months) at The Data Vault, before being let go for "philosophical" reasons.

In February 2005, Pat started as a nontraditional student at Berea college, Berea, Madison, Kentucky. In December 2008 she graduated, completing four years of study, earning her B. A. degree in Gerontology studies. During the summer of 2008 Pat served as an intern (3 months) for Eden Alternative, in Wimberley, Texas.

In January 2005 Culver lost, after six months, his job with Stock Yards bank in Louisville. Culver and Pat regrouped in Berea completing their move in July of 2005.

Culver, whose great-uncle Oscar W. Tefft was an important resource for Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking's The Tefft Ancestry published in 1904, has been working on updating and correcting the Tefft ancestry genealogical information (1996 to 2010). In July 2004 he published the centennial edition of *The Tefft Ancestry*, with some 2,500 Tefft and Tifft entries and 3,000 allied families with Tefft blood.

Patricia's maiden middle name was to be Kae, but the nurse at the hospital in Madison, Wisconsin, put the spelling as Kay which went on the official birth record. Her older sister's name is Sandra Fae (Flook) Meyer.

Culver enjoys genealogy research, history, reading, writing, computers, philately, and numismatics. Pat enjoys sewing projects, gerontology, gardening, and home decoration and design. She plans to work where she can be an advocate for elders, improving the respect and dignity they deserve.

Culver and Pat reside in Berea, Rockcastle county, Kentucky. Their mail address is Berea (Madison county) but the property address is in Rockcastle county, Kentucky.

In October 2012 Culver was contacted by Kentucky Office of Employment, Somerset, Kentucky about a job opportunity for working on a government project the Department of Veterans' Affairs in Mount Vernon, Rockcastle county, Kentucky, just twenty minutes from his home. After indicating interest for a position, he was contacted by Oxford Forge Government Consulting, North Beach, Maryland by Alexandra "Alex" Kelly. The telephone interview led an application for employment, a VA security check, hiring, and working with Oxford GC's project partners: CACI and SourceHOV at SourceHOV's Mount Vernon plant. The original contract with Dept. of Veterans' Affairs was for three year 2013 through 2015. In 2016, a five-year contract between VA and SourceHOV with partners CRSA, Oxford GC and a few smaller companies hiring General Clerks. The purpose and work on the VA project is to convert VA records and files to digital electronic documents which are then available for review and research by Department of Veterans' Affairs Regional Offices, Hospitals, Clinics, and Finance Centers throughout the United States and Territories.

Primarily the work involves: removing paper documents (letters, reports, correspondence, medical treatment records, military personnel material, personal information, and legal

information); repairing torn, damaged, mutilated, and brittle documents; separating stapled and taped notes and other pages attached to other pages; scanning the pages (front and back) creating digital images in Portable Document Format (PDF); correctly orient the images facilitating easy reading by the end user; removing images that are either blank in information or have bleed-through information through from the other side of the original paper page; identify what each image or group of images is by document type title and date images according a pre-defined VA date stamp policy; maintain red fiber VA folders and paper records on site in case of need to rescan and replace digital images; and finally replace paper documents into red fiber folders exactly as and where they were placed prior to the digitalizing process performed at Mount Vernon, Kentucky. Following the SourceHOV/Oxford GC work the boxes that have been completed are warehoused in different locations around the country or returned to VA Regional Offices (RO's). Sometime in the future the paper records are destined to be destroyed.

The work requires the strictest security and confidentiality. All who are involved and work on the project get annual security and confidentiality training from the Veterans Administration. The Mount Vernon, Kentucky operation process some two million images a day. Culver started February 19, 2013 as General Clerk. His first task was Prep ID (preparing paper pages for the scan process). After a month he learned QC (properly orienting images, removing blank pages, and insuring individual identifiable documents were correct separated). Mr. Tefft then was transferred to DocID (correctly titling and dating individual documents according to VA guidelines). During changes made in processing functions Culver performed Auto QC (a more streamlined process to remove blank pages). Currently, since October 2016, Culver is one of 12 on the Quality Team that checks and verifies the quality of General Clerks performing PrepID and DocID for correctness of Doc Type naming, Date Stamps used, and correct separation of documents.

At Mount Vernon, Kentucky, SourceHOV/Oxford GC processes some two million images a day, The turnaround for receiving boxes of VA files and VA getting the PDF information back is five days. When the digital records are received back at VA, any VA official with proper "Need-to-Know" and security authority can access any Veteran's records from any Regional Office to obtain the necessary information regarding a Veteran's claim for benefits. The work at Mount Vernon by Culver and some 1,000 others is making a difference for more timely service to Veterans who could survive without the benefits that VA provides to those who have served and protected America's freedoms.

In March of 2020, the country was hit with a pandemic disease, Coronavirus referred to as "Covid-19," which spread around the world with severe and lethal consequences. In the United States, by July 2021, deaths from corona virus would total 622,845; worldwide 3,962,506 deaths. Many states, including Kentucky, set contact restrictions, required people to wear face masking and distance themselves at least six feet from others, at times closed or reduced business activities where the public congregated such as churches, restaurants, barbershops and cosmetologist shops, schools, etc. Berea college, chided at the time, immediately (in March) end the school year and sent all the students home. Many states implemented mail-in voting for elections, the 2020 election being a presidential election. Airlines, passenger trains and buses had to limit the number of passengers and

require face masks and hand sanitizers for travelers. During some periods any air travel was completely shut down. During peak periods, with increased numbers of people becoming infected with Covid-19, travel outside of individual states was prohibited. Around the world some 42 pharmaceutical companies began the process of creating a vaccination to protect the population. In the United States four companies received temporary approval from the Centers for Disease Control (CDC): Pfizer Pharmaceutical; Moderna, Inc.; Johnson & Johnson; and AstraZeneca. The accomplishment came nearly a year after the pandemic began, which was significant, since it has usually taken 15 to 20 years for vaccinations and other drugs to be made, tested, and approved before administering to the population. Pfizer's and Moderna's vaccinations required two injections a month apart and were rated 95% effective on the virus as well as on mutated variants of the Covid-19 virus. The Johnson & Johnson vaccination was a one shot treatment.

The economic effect, loss of life, and severe complications from contracting Covid-19 were enormous. Millions lost their jobs for weeks and months, sports and entertainment venues were closed, hospitals and the medical professions were overwhelmed, ventilators and other equipment needed for thousands of the most severe cases were unavailable or nonexistent, personal protective equipment (PPE) and hand sanitizers were in short supply, and setting up and maintaining virus testing sites, later inoculation sites was painfully slow. The world was not prepared to properly respond to such a pandemic. In addition, countless numbers of people refused to follow the guidelines and , in fact, purposely congregated in large numbers and refused to wear face masks, which may have contributed to the high number of Coronavirus fatalities.

As a result of the Coronavirus impact and most companies, including Exela in Mount Vernon, slowness to impose CDC virus safety measures, Culver, with higher risks if the virus was contracted, took a 30-day leave of absence, then worked remotely from home for the month of May. In June, when called back to the worksite and the pandemic still out of control, Culver officially retired. Site managers and vendor management approved the action with favorable comments from the Mount Vernon production managers.

Culver and Pat reside in Berea, Kentucky. Their mail address is Berea (Madison county) but the property address is in Rockcastle county, Kentucky.

**†2792. Timothy Huggins Tefft**

Timothy Huggins Tefft (#2792), son of Richard Samson (#2444) and Sally Birdseye (Nothnagle) Tefft, was born January 10, 1949, at Mary McClellan hospital, in Cambridge, Washington, New York.

He attended Greenwich Central school through eighth grade (1954-1963). Tim then attended Darrow school, New Lebanon, Columbia county, New York (1963-1967) and graduated in June 1968. While at Darrow Tim was active in Theatre club. He then attended Middlebury college, Middlebury, Addison county, Vermont (1967-1971). Majoring in English literature, Tim earned his B. A. degree.

He is an Adirondack 46-R, having climbed the 46 Adirondack mountain peaks over 4,000 feet in altitude (more than ten times). He first climbed Giant of the Valley mountain 22 Jul 1961, and became

a 46-R on Redfield mountain on 6 Aug 1970. His 46-R number and rank is No. 616. He is a past director and president of the Adirondack 46-R's and a past co-director of the Adirondack Forty-Sixers Outdoor Leadership Workshop, where he taught various outdoor camping and hiking skills for some 15 years. Tim, as noted in *Heaven Up-h'isted-ness* (Adirondack Forty-Sixers, Inc., Cadyville, NY; 2011) became president of the Adirondack 46-R's in 1992, after Joe Urbanczyk stepped down due to health issues. With a strong vision for the club's future, Tim advocated the removal of canisters on the trailless 46-R peaks, an opinion shared by Forty-Sixer founding brothers Robert and George Marshall, as early as the 1930's, when the placement of canisters to mark the summits of some 20 peaks was proposed. His recommendation to "abandon the club's original purpose — the climbing of the Adirondack 46" and push the organization, even though it already focused on mountain stewardship, to place even more emphasis on projects and education of the public that would strengthen the Adirondack wilderness through responsible programs and attitudes. Tim's position and statement, though eloquent and sensible, brought much discussion and he found himself out of sync with the great majority of Forty-Sixer members. Thus after only a year at the helm Tim stepped down as Forty-Sixer president. (*Heaven Up-h'isted-ness*, p. 113)

After graduation from college he taught English and History at private schools in Newport, Newport county, Rhode Island; Greenwich, Fairfield county, Connecticut; Concord, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, and Bedford, Westchester county, New York. Most recently he has provided his editorial and writing expertise in family owned weekly newspaper, *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press*, Greenwich, Washington, New York. He owns and operates Panther Mountain Press and has produced a number of publications, including local histories, poetry, fiction, &~for a number of people.

About 1990 or 1991, Tim completed work on *Of Summits, of Forests*, the third Forty-Sixer book which was being written and edited by William Kozel, a photographer and a 46-R committee. Kozel was two-thirds finished on the book when a serious accident prevented his completing the book. Tim stepped in and the book was in members' hands by the fall of 1991.

Under the capable English writing and journalism talents of Tim, a fourth Forty-Sixer book, *Heaven Up-h'isted-ness,* was begun in 2003. The 702 page volume is a significant contribution to Adirondack Mountain and state of New York history. Finally completed in the fall of 2011, the book has three main sections — The History of the Adirondack Forty-Sixers, The History of the High Peaks of the Adirondacks, and The Member Roster of the Adirondack Forty-Sixers.

An avid outdoors man, Tim was headmaster (1975-1981) at Camp Pok-O-Moonshine, Willsboro, New York, overseeing camp programs and activities for youth spending their summers at the camp from the late 1970's to the early 2000's. He enjoys camping, hiking, fishing, history, writing, painting, theatre and woodworking. Timothy is a certified Adirondack Guide, proficient golfer, and like his father before him, an avid trout fisherman.

Timothy enjoys camping, hiking, fishing, writing, painting, woodworking, and theatre. He is avid trout fisherman. He has appeared in a number of local theatre productions, including *Greenwich,*

*the Musical.* Tim, as he likes to go by, is a talented and extremely proficient word and language technician.

**2793. Tabor Nathan Tefft & JoAnne Louise Lucas**

*Children of JoAnne Louise Lucas by prior marriage:*

+C1-2793. Chad Dalton Charles Lambert,[257] b. October 20, 1973; m. July 1, 2002, Kimberly Lynn Farrell; b. March 31, 1976.

+C2-2793. Jaclyn Joanne Lambert,[257] b. January 22, 1977; m. June 15, 2002, Eric Philippe Beaudoin; b. May 3, 1980.

Tabor Nathan Tefft (#2793), the son of Richard Samson (#2444) and Sally Birdseye (Nothnagle) Tefft, was born April 10, 1953, in Cambridge (Mary McClellan hospital), Washington county, New York.

He attended Greenwich central school beginning 1961 through eighth grade (1970) and Darrow school, New Lebanon, Columbia county, New York (1970-1974) and graduated in June 1974. He then attended Elmira college, Elmira, Chemung county, New York (1974-1978), graduating in June 1978. Majoring in _____, Tabor earned his B. A. degree. Tabor then spent a year or so at *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press*, tackling commercial printing responsibilities in addition to the weekly newspaper production tasks. Armed with an greater interest in print operations Tabor entered Rochester Institute of Technology (R.I.T) in Rochester, Monroe county, New York, where he earned his printing degree.

Tabor removed to Plainfield, Ontario, Canada in 1984, taking a job with Northern Telecom, producing telephone electronic boards. RexCan Circuits purchased the plant in 1989 and Tabor worked for that firm until it closed in early 2003. He works part-time for an auctioneer. In 2005 Tabor landed a temporary provincial position that turned into a permanent one in 2006.

Taber spent many summers, from 1961 to 1966, as camper at Camp Pok-o-moonshine, Willsboro, New York, where he began hiking and camping in the Adirondack mountains. He became an ADK 46-R about 1992 finishing on Redfield mountain. His first two peaks were Cascade and Porter mountains in August 1961. Tabor's mother Sally (w#182.14), sister Susan (#182.22), and brothers Culver (#182.23) and Timothy (#182.24) made the Redfield hike. Interestingly, Culver and Timothy also finished their 46 on Redfield. Tabor's 46-R number and rank is No. 2959.

On September 11, 1999, when Tabor Nathan was 46, he married JoAnne Louise Lucas (Lambert), daughter of Thomas Roy Lucas and Barbara Louise Whitmore, in Cannifton, Ontario, Canada. Born on November 11, 1950, JoAnne is a Registered Practical Nurse at Belleville (Ontario) General hospital. Before marriage to Tabor, JoAnne was previously married to Dalton Charels Lambert. They were divorced.

[257] Chad (#C1-2793) and Jaclyn (C2-2793) are children by JoAnne's first marriage.

**C1-2793. Chad Dalton Charles Lambert & Kimberly Lynn Farrell had:**

C2-2793.1. Courteney Lynn Lambert, b. June 4, 2004.
C2-2793.2. Cypton Lambert, b. July 13, 2009.

Chad Charles Dalton Lambert (#C1-2793), son of JoAnne (Lambert) Tefft who married Tabor Nathan Tefft. They reside in Plainfield, Ontario, Canada. Chad was born October 20, 1973, and married July 1, 2002, Kimberly.

**C2-2793. Jaclyn Joanne Lambert & Eric Philippe Beaudoin had:**

C2-2793.2. Kayden Philippe Beaudoin, b. October 13, 2003 (10:50 p. m.).
C2-2793.3. Cole Charles Beaudoin, b. April 24, 2006.

Jaclyn Joanne Lambert (#C2-2793), daughter of JoAnne (Lambert) Tefft who married Tabor Nathan Tefft. They reside in Plainfield, Ontario, Canada. Jaclyn was born January 22, 1977, and married June 15, 2002, Eric Beaudoin. Eric plays hockey for the Florida Panthers.

**2774c. Florine Eleanor Tefft & Clarence R. Page had:**

Children from this marriage are unknown.

Florine Eleanor Tefft (#2774a), daughter of Herbert (#1869) and Mary Martha (Brooks) Tefft, was born July 27, 1920, in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut, and died April 28, 2002, place unknown. She married Clarence R. Page, who was born April 15, 1919, in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut, and died there November 24, 1985.

**2796. Lillian Euphemia Tefft & Donald Christopher Morrison had:**

2796.1. Female Morrison, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.

Lillian Euphemia Tefft (#2796) was daughter of George Howard Tefft Sr (#2449) and Lillian Sheridan) Tefft. She was born March 5, 1906, in New York, Manhattan county, New York, and died April 4, 1981, in San Jose, Santa Clara county, California. When and where Lillian married Donald isn't available. He was born August 26, 1896, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois, and died October 19, 1962, in San Francisco, San Francisco, California. According to Laurie Tvedt, Lillian and Donald had three granddaughters and two grandsons.

**2800. Lillian Rose Tefft & Lewis Wayne Lincoln had:**

2800.1. Female Lincoln, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.
2800.2. Male Lincoln, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??..
2800.3. Male Lincoln, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??..

Lillian Rose Tefft (#2800) was daughter of George Howard Tefft Sr (#2449) and Lillian Sheridan) Tefft. She was born June 5, 1915, maybe in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois, and died October 22, 2007, in Trenton, Mercer county, New Jersey. When and where Lillian married Lewis isn't available. He was born February 18, 1913, and died April 20, 1997, perhaps in Trenton, Mercer county, New Jersey. According to Laurie Tvedt, Lillian and Lewis had three granddaughters.

**2801. George Howard Tefft Jr & Dorothea F. Schlesinger had:**

3050. Male Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.
3051. Male Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

George Howard Tefft Jr (#2801) was son of George Howard Tefft Sr (#2449) and Isabel P. (Wilson) Tefft. He was born February 6, 1917, in White Plains, Westchester county, New York vicinity, and died May 12, 1938, in White Plains, Westchester county, New York. George married Dorothea, who was born August 30, 1916, and died May 21, 2006. When and where the marriage took place is not available but may well have been in White Plains.

**2804. Isabel Tefft & Alfred Gustafson had:**

2804.1. Robert Gustafson, b. ~1945. Resides: Colchester, Conn.
2804.2. Merilyn Gustafson, b. ~1946. Resides: Amston, Conn.
2804.3. Linda Gustafson, b. ~1947; m. ~1970, _____ Bareisa, b. ??. Resides: Coventry, Conn.
2804.4. Lue Gustafson, b. ~1948; d. aft. 1948; m. ~1971, _____ Markham, b. ??.
2804.5. Betty Gustafson, b. ~1949. Resides: East Haddam, Conn.
2804.6. Joyce Gustafson, b. ~1950; m. ~1972, _____ Terrio, b. ??. Resides: San Jose, Calif.
2804.7. Nancy Gustafson, b. ~1951; m. ~1973, _____ Cummings, b. ??. Resides: East Haddam, Conn.
2804.8. Norman Gustafson, b. ~1952. Resides: Columbia, Conn.?

Isabel Tefft (#2804) was daughter of George Howard Tefft Sr (#2449) and _____ (_____) Tefft. She was born in March 9, 1922, in White Plains, Westchester county, New York, and died July 24, 2001, at Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut, at the age of 79. This genealogist/compiler speculates that Isabel and Alfred married in the early 1940's, perhaps around 1942. Not much is known about

Alfred Gustafson, except his death on December 11, 1982. The births of the eight children are only guesses, as are the marriage dates.

According to an obituary in the Colchester, Connecticut newspaper (found on the Internet), Isabel worked as a school secretary for the Colchester school system for many years. The newspaper obituary indicates that, at the time of her death, Isabel was survived by seven children, 20 grandchildren, 20 great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild.

**2807. Dorothy Evelyn Tefft & James Nelson Sawyer had:**

+2807.1. Evelyn Louise Sawyer, b. July 20, 1939; d. August 27, 1999; m. November 25, 1959, William Othell Vaughn, b. July 25, 1935.

+2807.2. Jamie Darlene Sawyer, b. February 17, 1942; d. February 24, 1997; m. 1 October 24, 1959, Herman Vincent Hitch, b. 1949; d. 1973; m. 2d May 19, 1979, Clifford Harold Cochran, b. 1939.

Dorothy Evelyn Tefft (#2807) was the daughter of Frank Walter Tefft (#2459) and first wife, Marie Antonia (Pagi) Tefft. She was born December 14, 1918, in Detroit, Michigan, and died in February 24, 1997, in Nashville, Tennessee. Dorothy married James N. Sawyer, son of Charles Cleveland Sawyer and Mamie Corley, on November 15, 1937, in Detroit, Michigan. James was born April 28, 1913 or 1914, in Clarksville, Tennessee, and died June 17, 1977, also in Clarksville, Tennessee. Resided: Clarksville, Tennessee.

**2810. Hezekiah Olin Tefft & Mabel D. Silver had:**

3052. Dorothy Tefft, b. ~1932; m. June 1, 1958; Beaman Senecal Jr, b. ~1935 (Putnam, Conn.).

Hezekiah Olin Tefft (#2810), son of Byron Hibbard Tefft (#2461) and first wife, Margaretta R. (Laird) Tefft, was born September 11, 1907, in West Thompson, Windham, Connecticut, and died March 18, 1988, in Arlington, Tarrant county, Texas. He married Mabel, date and place unknown. She was born December 12, 1903, and died in January 1993. Resided: Clinton, Massachusetts.

**2811. Francis Tefft & Constance Turner had:**

3053. Gregory Tefft, b. June 10, 1947; m. July 1978.

3054. Jacqueline Tefft, b. ??.

Francis Tefft (#2811), son of Byron Hibbard Tefft (#2461) and first wife, Margaretta R. (Laird) Tefft, was born June 3, 1917, in Boston, Suffolk county, Massachusetts, and died December 19, 1998,

in Clinton, Worcester county, Massachusetts. He married Constance in 1939. When she was born is unknown. Resided: Clinton, Massachusetts.

**2812. Robert Norman Tefft & 1st wife Dorothy Weeks Harvey had:**

+3055. William Winfred Tefft, b. December 1949; m. 1st ??, Mary Rzeszuto, b. ??; m. 2d Janet Clark, b. ??.
3056. Nancy Isabelle Tefft, b. ??; m. 1953, Robert Edward Phaneuf, b. ??.
3057. Patricia Ann Tefft, b. 1938; m. October 12, 1957, Robert Henry Briere, b. ??.
3058. Judith Roberta Tefft, b. 1940; m. ??, _____ Eskelson, b. ??.
3059. Jill Harvey Tefft, b. 1943; m. ??, _____ Timmons, b. ??.
3060. Evon Susan Tefft, b. 1945.
3061. Bruce Allen Tefft, b. 1948.
3062. Deborah Dorothy Tefft, b. 1950.

Robert Norman Tefft (#2812), son of Byron Hibbard Tefft (#2461) and second wife, Sydney (Watson) Tefft, was born November 8, 1911, in Boston, Suffolk county, Massachusetts, and died in May 1966, in Connecticut. He married Dorothy, daughter of William F. Harvey and Isabelle W., after August 21, 1949. She was born circa 1915. Dorothy may have died sometime in middle to late 1950's, as Robert married second wife, Ruth Isabelle Warburton, daughter of Leon Warburton and Bertha Wright, on August 6, 1958, in Thompson, Windham county, Connecticut. Ruth was born circa 1909 in Pawtucket, Rhode Island. It was second marriage for Ruth as well. There are no known children from the second marriage.

**2813. George Vernon Tefft[258] & Eleanor Wentworth had:**

+3063. Kathleen Tefft, b. February 9, 1945; m. September 21, 1963, Richard John Greer, b. November 26, 1944; d. January 23, 1998.
+3064. Brian Winfield Tefft, b. February 18, 1948; m. 1st ~1967, Jane Croston; up. 2d Helen Ladd; m. 3d March 3, 1984, Laurie Wiltsie; m. 4th October 12, 1996, Hildey Carlson.
+3065. Dennis Robert Tefft, b. January 3, 1950; m. October 9, 1976, Paula Bibber, b. August 1, 1955.
+3066. Timothy Nathan Tefft, b. September 12, 1957; m. October 1, 1977 Irene May Skelton, b. May 2, 1958.

George Vernon Tefft (#2813) was the son of Byron Hibbard (#2461) and Sydney (Watson) Tefft. He was born on October 10, 1913, in Thompson, Connecticut and died October 2, 1976, in Ogunquit, Maine at the age of 62. George married Eleanor Wenworth on August 16, 1942, in St. Louis, St. Louis

county, Missouri. Eleanor, daughter of Winfield Grover Wentworth and Belva Lockwood, was born March 14, 1921, in Yarmouth, Maine, and died October 1, 2015, in Brunswick, Maine, at the age of 94.

[258] Information on this line is provided by Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine.

**2814. Edith Elizabeth Tefft & 1st husband Leslie Amos Harvey Sr had:**

2814.1. Sydney Tefft Harvey, b. January 26, 1935; m. July 30, 1952, John Donald Duffy, b. ??.
2814.2. William Leslie Harvey, b. October 15, 1936; d. September 20, 1991; m. July 6, 1957, Alice Mary Ann (Royer) Beausoleil.
2814.3. James Vernon Harvey, b. October 9, 1937; m. 1st February 9, 1957, Gertrude Mary Wetherell; m. 2d February 2, 1962, Joan Tetrault.
2814.4. David Byron Harvey, b. September 6, 1939; m. 1st June 1962, Theresa Wojick; m. 2d July 18, 1982, Denise Stone.
2814.5. Ruth Isabelle Harvey, b. December 5, 1940; m. February 8, 1958, Raymond Leo Turski Sr.
2814.6. Leslie Amos Harvey Jr, b. July 3, 1942; m. February 7, 1963, Mary Prassos.
2814.7. Alice Elizabeth Harvey, b. August 16, 1943; m. February 29, 1964, Ronald George Lincoln.
2814.8. Earl Leroy Harvey, b. November 21, 1944; m. April 30, 1966, Gloria Diane Jolicoeur.

Edith Elizabeth Tefft (#2814) was the daughter of Bryan Hibbard (#2461) and second wife, Sydney (Watson) Tefft. She was born June 20, 1916, in Thompson, Windham county, Connecticut, and died May 6, 1986, in Putnam, Windham county, Connecticut. Edith first married Leslie Amos Harvey, son of William F. Harvey and Isabelle W., on September 4, 1949, in Webster, Worcester county, Massachusetts. Leslie was born February 22, 1912, and died in June 1980, in Cerritos, Los Angeles county, California. Edith next married Ralph S. Patterson on July 24, 1965. Ralph was born November 22, 1914, and died September 11, 1996, in Putnam, Windham county, Connecticut. There are no known children by the second marriage.

**2840. Nancy Tefft & Richard LaRue had:**

2840.1. Allison LaRue, b. ??; m. ??.
2840.2. Amy LaRue, b. ??; m. ??.
2840.3 Angela LaRue, b. ??; m. ??.

Nancy Tefft (#2840) was the daughter of Arden Julius (#2500) and Rita (_____) Tefft. She was likely born about 1950, in _____, and died _____, in _____. Nancy and Richard were likely married in

late 1960's or early 1970's. They reside in _____. The three daughters were perhaps born in the 1970's. The family resided in _____.

**2841. Kathleen Sue Tefft & John Ren had:**

2841.1 Merrin Ren, b. ??; m. ??.
2841.2. Sloane Ren, b. ??; m. ??.

Kathleen Tefft (#2841) was the daughter of Arden Julius (#2500) and Rita (_____) Tefft. She was likely born in 1950's, in _____. Kathleen and John were likely married in late 1960's or early 1970's. They reside in _____. The two daughters were perhaps born in the 1970's. The family resided in _____.

**2822. Kim Trevor Tefft & Wanda June Magee had:**

3067. Jared Elijah Tefft, b. ??.
3068. Janell Esther Tefft, b. ??.
3069. Jonathan Erza Tefft, b. ??.
3070. Joanna Elisabeth Tefft, b. ??.

Kim Trevor Tefft (#2822), son of Dr. Elden Cecil (#2487) and Mary Winifred (Hammer) Tefft, was born in Oklahoma. He married.

**2846. John F. Tefft[259] & 1st wife Mariella Cellitti had:**

3071. Christine Tefft.
3072. Cathleen Tefft.

John F. Tefft (#2846) was the son of Floyd Francis (#2490) and Mary Jane (Durkin) Tefft. He was born in Madison, Dane county, Wisconsin.

John F. Tefft earned his BA degree from Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and a Masters in History from Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. He served in United States Senior Foreign Service holding many senior ranking and counselor positions in the Department of State. Among the positions he has held are: Charge-d'Affaires Moscow (1996-1997); Deputy Chief, US Mission to Moscow, US Dept. of State (1996-1999); US Ambassador to Lithuania (2000-2003); International Affairs Advisor, National War college (2003-2004); Deputy Assistant Secretary of State, European and Eurasian Affairs (2004-2005); and US Ambassador to Georgia (2005).

[259] Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066), *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published Lisbon Falls, Maine., 2006. (p. 493.)

**2854. Charles Wayne Tefft & Donna Bolenbaugh had:**

3073. Carol Elizabeth Tefft, b. January 24, 1956 (San Juan, P.R.); m. May 28, 1978, Kent Prickett (Hunter, Okla.).
3074. Arlene Cheryl Tefft, b. October 11, 1957 (Enid, Okla,).
3075. Donita Ruth Tefft, b. August 25, 1959.
3076. Charlita Fay Tefft, b. October 21, 1962.

Charles Wayne Tefft (#2854) was the son of Lloyd Edmond Sr (#2504) and Caroline (Hughes) Tefft. Resided Enid, Garfield county, Oklahoma. Charles was born November 1, 1931, in Enid, Garfield county, Oklahoma. The marriage was on December 13, 1953, in Hunter, Garfield county, Oklahoma.

**2854. Marquette Tefft & Mattie H. Schock had:**

2854.1. Kathleen Tefft, b. ~1914.

Marquette Tefft (#2854) was the son of Clifford Rensselaer (#2536) and Mary Belle (Marquette) Tefft. He was born December 23, 1883, in Nebraska, and died April 12, 1955, likely at Falls City, Richardson county, Nebraska. Mark, as he was known by friends, married Mattie Schock. She, daughter of Charles H. and Katherine (Melhorn) Schock, was born in Nebraska on February 9, 1882. Marquette was a retail merchant dealing in poultry mash. Marquette was better known as “Mark.”

**2856. Frank Larkin Tefft & Grace Beatrice Carr had:**

3077. Male Tefft.
3078. Female Tefft.
3079. Female Tefft.
3080. Female Tefft.

Frank Larkin Tefft (#2856) was the son of Clifford Rensselaer (#2536) and Mary Belle (Marquette) Tefft. He was born December 9, 1885, in Nebraska, and died July 6, 1964, in Nebraska. Frank married Grace Carr. She was born July 26, 1890, and died August 16, 1977, in Lincoln, Lancaster county, Nebraska. Both were buried in Wyuka cemetery, Lincoln, Lancaster county, Nebraska.

**2858. Turner Mastin Tefft Sr & Margaret Buttery had:**

+3081. Turner Mastin Tefft Jr, b. March 3, 1933; m. Barbara Louise Hunt.

Turner Mastin Tefft Sr (#2858) was the son of Clifford Rensselaer (#2536) and Mary Belle (Marquette) Tefft. Turner Sr was born July 21, 1898, in Lincoln, Lancaster county, Nebraska, and died August 4, 1947, in Nebraska. The elder Turner married Margaret Buttery on June 14, 1924. She was born August 24, 1899, in Nebraska, and died April 24, 1996, in Omaha, Douglas county, Nebraska.

Turner Sr entered military service on April 17, 1917. In World War I he was a corporal in Coast Artillery Corps, 2d Bn., Anti-Aircraft, Battery D. Overseas, his active service was at St. Michel and Meuse-Argonne, in France. Turner Mastin Sr was raised by his aunt Gertrude (maybe sister to his mother) following his mother's death.

**2865. Marcene Augustus Tefft & 1st wife Cora Beckwith had:**

+3082. Dennis Marcene Tefft, b. June 13, 1954; m. July 12, 1978, Donna Underwood, b. December 24, 1955.

+3083. Teena Marie Tefft, b. September 30, 1956; m. January 11, 1978, Charles Mc Kissick, b. February 22, 1953.

+3084. James Evan Tefft, b. February 25, 1958; m. 1st Brenda Dubois (div.); m. 2d Lois Ann Fuller, b. June 28, 1954.

+3085. Kareen Ann Tefft, m. 1st Patrick Marshall; m. 2d _____ Shriver; m. 3d Wayne Hartwell.

3086. Mark Alan Tefft, b. April 4, 1960.

+3087. Charles Henry Tefft, b. January 11, 1962; m. March 20, 1982, Wendy Storey, b. November 5, 1961.

+3088. Helen Vivian Tefft, b. July 6, 1963; m. 1st David Haley (div.); m. 2d August 7, 1993, James Manwarren, b. July 16, 1963.

+3089. Robert Ivan Tefft, b. November 7, 1964; m. 1st Michelle _____ (div.); m. 2d January 25, 1997, Holly Foster, b. June 28, 1969.

Marcene Augustus Tefft (#2865) was the son of Henry Marsene (#2549) and Vivian Thelma (Monroe) Tefft. He was born December 5, 1949, and married Cora on December 24, 1952. Cora was born December 2, 1933, and died November 24, 1997. On May 23, 1998, Marcene married Barbara Brewster, who was born April 7, 1935.

**2866. Marlin Edward Tefft & RoseAnne Hart had:**

+3090. Carlene Carmen Tefft, b. March 21, 1959; m. 1st Wayne Miller; m. 2d Joel Orlandi; m. 3d Steven John Ayers.

+3091. Paul Aaron Tefft, b. September 27, 1961.

3092. Patrick Arnold Tefft, b. August 19, 1965.

Marlin Edward (#2866) was the son of Henry Marsene (#2549) and Vivian Thelma (Monroe) Tefft. He was born August 30, 1936, in South Otselic, Chenango county, New York.

**2867. Laurena Vernette Tefft & Roger Helms had:**

+2867.1. Elaine Helms, b. June 30, 1960; m. April 2, 1988, Gerald Roe, b. February 27, 1950.
+2867.2. Stephen Helms, b. March 21, 1962; m. October 19, 1985, Rebecca Austin.
+2867.3. Grace Helms, b. May 5, 1963; m. November 12, 1980, Clinton Justus.
+2867.4. Patricia Helms, b. May 3, 1966; m. May 25, 1990, Christopher Seymour, b. November 3, 1960.

Laurena Vernette Tefft (#2867) was the daughter of Henry Marsene (#2549) and Vivian Thelma (Monroe) Tefft. She was born April 26, 1939, and married Roger on September 18, 1959. Roger was born September 3, 1935, and died February 6, 1982.

**2868. Arletta LaVina Tefft & 1st husband Marvin Thomas had:**

+2868.1. Bryan Thomas, b. January 16, 1962; m. August 25, 1985, Michele Munro, b. July 4, 1964.
+2868.2. Marletta Thomas, b. July 5, 1963; m. March 27, 1983, Clifford Andrew Robinson, b. June 3, 1964.
+2868.3. Melinda Thomas, b. November 28, 1964; m. 1st December 6, 1984, Frank Conrad (div.); m. 2d Lee Milford (div.).
+2868.4. Melaney Tefft Thomas, b. November 24, 1965; m. November 19, 1983, Michael Levi, November 3, 1960.

Arletta LaVina Tefft (#2868) was the daughter of Henry Marsene (#2549) and Vivian Thelma (Monroe) Tefft. She was born December 19, 1941, and married first husband Marvin on February 10, 1961. Marvin was born March 14, 1927, and died May 13, 1986. On May 19, 1990 she married second husband, David DeWayne Mease, who was born December 19, 1937, and died November 5, 2001.

**2869. Marlowe Ivan Tefft & Jo Ann Funkhouser had:**

3093. Gary Tefft, b. July 13, 1968.
3094. Terry Tefft, b. September 8, 1969.

Marlowe Ivan Tefft (#2869) was the son of Henry Marsene (#2549) and Vivian Thelma (Monroe) Tefft. He was born December 27, 1945, and married Jo Ann on September 30, 1967. Roger was born

January 3, 1947, and died February 6, 1982. Jo Ann had a son by a previous relationship, Tom Funkhouser, born November 12, 1966.

**2870. Martin Orlando Tefft & 1st wife Stephanie Sandy had:**

3095. Mark Tefft, b. August 10, 1971 (adopted).
3096. Michelle Tefft, b. December 26, 1972 (adopted).
+3097. Michael D. Tefft Sr, b. July 30, 1972[4?]; u. p. Anne Marie Scala, b. January 29, 1969.

Martin Orlando Tefft (#2870) was the son of Henry Marsene (#2549) and Vivian Thelma (Monroe) Tefft. He was born July 22, 1948, and married first wife Stephanie in April 1972. They divorced and on July 24, 1982 Martin married second wife, Kristi Adams. She was born September 10, 1965. The are no children from the second marriage.

**2871. Marvin Leslie Tefft & Myrtle Brown had:**

3098. Unidentified Tefft.
3099. Unidentified Tefft.

Marvin Leslie Tefft (#2871) was the son of Bernard Le Roy (#2554) and Meridith (Hopkins) Tefft. He married Myrtle.

**2872. Lillian Marie Tefft & 1st husband Lloyd Shaver had:**

2872.1. Unidentified Shaver.
2872.2. Unidentified Shaver.
2872.3. Unidentified Shaver.

Lillian Marie Tefft (#2872) was the daughter of Bernard Le Roy (#2554) and Meridith (Hopkins) Tefft. She first married Lloyd.

**Lillian Marie Tefft & 2d husband Lee Hulburt had:**

2872.4. Male Hulbert, b. January 30, 1970; d. July 26, 1990.

Lillian Tefft and first husband divorced and she married Lee.

**2876. Dawn Tefft & 1st husband Ronald Sutton had:**

2876.1. Unidentified Sutton.
2876.2. Unidentified Sutton.

Dawn Tefft (#2876) was the daughter of Frank James (#2560) and Grace (Slater) Tefft. She was born July 18, 1949, and married first husband Ronald Sutton. They divorced and Dawn married second husband, Ronald Heatherly. He was born October 2, 1946. The are no children from the second marriage.

**2582. Patricia Ann Tefft & Francis Bourgeois had:**

2582.1. Bonnie Bourgeois, b. 10 Oct 1956 (Cohoes, Schenectady county, NY).
2582.2. Maurice Bourgeois, b. 22 Mar 1959 (Cohoes, Schenectady county, NY).
2582.3. Nancy Bourgeois, b. 14 Aug 1960 (Cohoes, Schenectady county, NY).
2582.4. Barry Bourgeois, b. 14 Aug 1964 (Cohoes, Schenectady county, NY).
2582.5. Matthew Bourgeois, b. 22 Aug 1967 (Cohoes, Schenectady county, NY).

Patricia Ann Tefft (#2582) was the daughter of Kenneth Bernard (#2571) and Fredericka (Roberta) Tefft. She was born October 16, 1932, place not identified. When and where Patricia and Francis were married is unknown.

The family information beginning with Siberia Oscar Tefft (#1344) and Elnora Spencer has been provided by Janice Tefft.

**2583. Robert Joseph Tefft & 1st wife Patricia June Koval had:**

+3100. Cheryl Ann Tefft, b. September 22, 1959; m. August 10. 1996, Raymond James Baitsholts, b. November 12, 1962.
3101. Janice Marie Tefft, b. January 5, 1961.
3102. Thomas Robert Tefft, b. August 4, 1962; m. 1988, 1st.Barbara (White) Cotugno, b. ??; m. 2d 1991, Rose Ann (Barr) Friello, b. ??.

Robert Joseph Tefft (#2583) was the son of Kenneth Bernard (#2571) and Fredericka (Roberta) Tefft. He was born May 28, 1938, Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. Robert first married Patricia on July 15, 1958. She was born June 25, 1938, and died January 18, 1984, perhaps at Albany, Albany county, New York.

Robert and Patricia divorced in 1973, and Robert next married Kathleen Sowa, dates unknown. He later married Vivian Koley. She was born on October 19, 1949.

Robert served in the Navy from 30 Nov 1954 to 25 Nov 1958. He was a Radioman. Highest rank RM3. Service number was 4439520. Conflicts: Korea Locations served: North Atlantic, Artic Ocean, South Atlantic, South America, Europe. Awards: Commendation while serving North Atlantic waters. He enlisted during the Korean Conflict 1954 and was in charge of Company 372 in Bainbridge, Maryland. Robert graduated from Class A Radio School in 1955, then transferred to NAS Jacksonville, Florida where he worked in a restricted area of that base as a Radioman. He served on the USS Corry DDR817 for a year before being transferred to the USS BEARSS DD 654 in 1957 as a Radioman RM3. He was honorably discharged in 1958 after serving four years and traveling to many countries. Robert logged 78,000 sea miles, enough to have gone around the world three times. He also served short stints on the USS Sierra, a destroyer tender and the USS Orion, a submarine tender.

The family information beginning with Siberia Oscar Tefft (#1344) and Elnora Spencer has been provided by Janice Marie Tefft (#2962).

**2584. Christopher Tefft & Teresa Wells had:**

3103. Zachary Tefft, b. ??.

Christopher Tefft (#2584) was the son of Allen D. Jr (#2575) and Beverly (Nickolas) Tefft. He was born. He and Teresa were wed. She was born. They reside in .

**2585. Kelly Tefft & Thomas Keener had:**

2585.1. Jamie Keener
2585.2. Andrea Keener.
2585.3. Tommy Keener.
2585.4. Elizabeth Keener.
2585.5. Michelle Keener.

Kelly Tefft (#2585), the daughter of Edward (#2577) and Jacqueline (Lake) Tefft, was born in 1962. Grandchildren of Kelly Tefft (#2585) and Thomas Keener are: Danny, Jacqueleas, and Christapher.

**2886. April Tefft & Eugene Crain had:**

2886.1. Samantha Crain. (adopted)

April Tefft (#2886), the daughter of Edward (#2577) and Jacqueline (Lake) Tefft, was born in 1963.

**2890. Mary Tefft & Fred C. Bain had:**

2890.1. Richard Allen Bain, b. August 5, 1935; m. January 29, 1972 _____ (div.).
2890.2. Linda Marie Bain, b. March 6, 1942; m. August 30, 1959, Walter J. Grimes, b. May 18, 1939.
+2890.3. Frieda Ann Bain, b. November 21, 1945; m. June 7, 1964, Gerald Francis Grimes, b. September 5, 1941; d. 2005.

Mary Tefft (#2890) was the daughter of Percy E. (#2581) and Margaret (Dewey) Tefft. She was born May 13, 1919, and died in 2000. Mary married Fred Bain on June 1, 1940. Mary worked as a seamstress, cook and chef. From 1978 to 1985 Mary owned and operated the Central Lunch in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Her given name was supposed to be Mary Ann, but "Ann" was somehow omitted from the birth certificate. Fred was a maintenance mechanic for 30 plus years at Hollingsworth & Vose company. He retired in 1971. Fred was born February 19, 1914 and died June 10, 1989. Fred was the son of Frank and Lucy Bills (Rafter) Bain. They resided in Center Falls, Washington county, New York.

**2891. Emily M. Tefft[260] & Paul I. Brophy had:**

+2891.1. Jerry Brophy, b. October 11, 1943; m. Diana Winslow.
+2891.2. Dean Brophy, b. October 27, 1944; d. December 16, 2020; m. Kathleen Duane, b. January 13, 1949.

Emily M. Tefft (#2891), daughter of Percy E. (#2581) and Margaret (Dewey) Tefft, married Paul Brophy on August 1, 1942. He was born January 29, 1921, in Easton. He was the son of Harry J. and Alice (Wilbur) Brophy. Paul died July 28, 2002, at the age of 81. Paul retired from Hollingsworth & Vose Paper company, where he headed the electrical department for many years. Emily retired from Northern Homes Builders. Paul was an Elder at Bottskill Baptist church where he served as treasurer for many years. Emily is an active member of Bottskill Baptist church and a 20-year active member of McGregor Links Country club. Saratoga Springs, New York.

[260] Emily Tefft (#2891) has provided the line information for the marriages and descendants of Percy E. (#2581), Flora (#2583) and Earl F. (#2584) Tefft.

**2892. Richard E. Tefft Sr & Alberta F. Metcalfe had:**

+3104. Cindy Tefft, m. _____ Binette. Reside Hampton, Wash. co., N. Y.
+3105. Tena Tefft, m. Tom Case. Reside Stephentown, N. Y.
+3106. Sandra Tefft, m. _____ Bain. Reside Greenwich, N. Y.

+3107. Richard E. Tefft Jr, m. Beatrice _____ . Reside Greenwich, N. Y.
+3108. Roy Joseph Tefft, m. Dixie _____ . Reside Greenwich, N. Y.
+3109. Lisa Tefft, m. _____ Bobber. Reside Fla.
+3110. Kevin Tefft, m. _____ . Reside Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Richard E. Tefft Sr (#2892), son of Earl (#2584) and Martha (Dewey) Tefft, married Alberta Metcalfe. He was born in March 5, 1949 in Cambridge, Washington county, New York at Mary McClellan hospital, and died December 4, 2009, at Saratoga hospital in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York. Alberta, daughter of Alexander and Thelma (Elliot) Metcalfe, was born September 10, 1937, in Hoosick Falls, New York, and died August 16, 2023, at Wesley Nursing home, Saratoga Springs, New York. She was an awesome singer, cook, and gardener (flowers & vegetables). Richard was employed for 42 years at Blandy paper mill, later Hollingsworth & Vose paper company, in Center Falls, Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York. According to the obituary published in *The Greenwich Journal*, Richard enjoyed gardening, NASCAR racing, John Deere tractors, and his dog "Sparkie." Resides in Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**2893. Sharon Tefft & Martin Lennox had:**

2893.1. Denise Lennox.
2893.2. Jennifer Lennox.

Sharon Tefft (#2893), daughter of Earl (#2584) and Martha (Dewey) Tefft, married Martin Lennox. She was born about 1943. Resides in Kingston, New York.

**†2896. Thomas "Tuck" "The Legend" Tefft:**

Thomas Tefft "Tuck" "The Legend" (#2896) b. was born June 13, 1938, in Fort Edward, Washington county, New York, and died November 26, 2022, in Albany, Albany county, New York. He was son of Bert H. Tefft (#2588) and Dorothy (Todd) Tefft.

**Thomas "Tuck" Tefft Obituary**

Thomas "Tuck" Tefft, 84, passed away on Saturday, November 26, 2022 at Albany Medical Center. Tuck acquired his nickname at the age of 5 and carried it through his whole life. In his later years, his friends referred to him as "The Legend".

Born June 13, 1938 in Fort Edward, NY, he was the son of the late Bert and Dorothy (Todd) Tefft. Tuck graduated from Argyle Central School, Class of 1956. He then attended Ithaca College, the University of Miami, and earned a business degree from the Albany College of Business.

Tuck was employed as a chef in the Lake George area for many years at The Red Wheel Restaurant, Lucille's and the Ramada Inn. He also worked at Biscuits Bakery with his son Ron, as well as the Fort Miller Company for over 20 years.

Tuck was an avid outdoorsman who enjoyed hunting, working with his Airedale Terrier dogs and his Belgian draft horses. Most of all, Tuck loved his family and enjoyed watching his three grandsons wrestle, his son coach and his granddaughter play basketball, as well as watching his two of his grandsons play hockey.

Left to cherish his memory are his children, a daughter and husband; three sons and their wives; his nine beloved grandchildren; his three great-grandchildren; and his cousins.

Source: MB Kilmer Funeral Home, Argyle, NY.

**†2895. Melvin Howard Tefft:**

Melvin Howard Tefft (#2895) was born November 20, 1935, in Mary McClellan hospital, Cambridge, Washington county, New York, and died May 8, 2015, maybe in Ballston Spa, Saratoga county, New York. Melvin, a Veteran, served in A1C Us Air Force, Korea, during the Korean Conflict. Dates of his service are unknown. He was son of Bert H. Tefft (#2588) and Dorothy (Todd) Tefft.

**Melvin Howard Tefft Obituary**

BALLSTON SPA - Melvin H. Tefft, 79 passed away Friday, May 8, 2015.

Born on November 20, 1935 in Cambridge, NY, He the son of the late Bert H. and Dorothy (Todd) Tefft. Melvin was a 1953 graduate of Argyle Central Schools.

He was a United States Air Force veteran and served in the Korean War. He then worked for the former Mohawk Airlines of Albany in 1962 and retired from US Air as a flight supervisor in 1991.

Melvin enjoyed browsing antiques and collected antique radios, vinyl records and military paraphernalia. He loved being outdoors mowing on his tractor.

Arrangements by the Armer Funeral Home, Inc., 39 East High St., Ballston Spa.

Burial with military honors will follow at the Gerald B.H. Solomon Saratoga National cemetery in Schuylerville.

**2903. William Russel Tefft Jr & Joyce Caniff had:**

3111. Todd Mitchell Tefft, b. December 23, 1974; m. Jennifer Beebe.
3112. Craig Michael Tefft, b. November 23, 1978.

William Russel Tefft Jr (#2903) was the son of William Russel Sr (#2610) and Blanche (Simpson) Tefft. He was born March 5, 1952. He married Joyce on July 22, 1973, in Chenango county, New York.

**2904. Linda Diane Tefft & James A. Meek had:**

2904.1. Darcy Lyn Meek, b. February 16, 1978.
2904.2. Jeffrey Dustin Meek, b. September 20, 1977.

2904.3. Lacey Diane Meek, b. June 1, 1980.

Linda Diane Tefft (#2904) was the daughter of William Russel Sr (#2610) and Blanche (Simpson) Tefft. She was born January 27, 1953. She married James on May 27, 1973, in New York state.

**2906. James Allen Tefft & Saundra Lee Searfoss had:**

3113. Jamieson Nathaniel Tefft, b. October 14, 1978.
3114. Gregory Allen Tefft, b. June 13, 1976.
3115. Jessica Lee Tefft, b. June 26, 1991.

James Allen Tefft (#2906) was the son of William Russel Sr (#2610) and Blanche (Simpson) Tefft. He was born August 29, 1955. He married Saundra on March 22, 1978, in New York state.

**2907. Timothy Ward Tefft & Donna Nichols had:**

3116. Melissa Ann Tefft, b. ??.
3117. Tonya Tefft, b. ??.

Timothy Ward Tefft (#2907) was the son of William Russel Sr (#2610) and Blanche (Simpson) Tefft. He was born September 23, 1956. He married Donna in New York state.

**2909. Daniel Richard Tefft & 1st wife Leslie Ann Rifanburg had:**

3118. Justin Andrew Tefft, b. ??.
3119. Miranda Leigh Tefft, b. ??.
3120. Morgan Tefft, b. ??.

Daniel Richard Tefft (#2909) was the son of William Russel Sr (#2610) and Blanche (Simpson) Tefft. He was born April 1, 1961. He first married Leslie in New York state. Their marriage ended in divorce. On September 2, 2000 Daniel married second wife Barbett Blood Dockay.

**2911. Susan Tefft & Mike Gately had:**

+2911.1. Amy Gately, b. 1972; m. Taber Thill, b. ??.
+2911.2. Emily Gately, b. 1974; m. Kyle Johnson, b. ??.

+2911.3. Heather Gately, b. 1976; m. Travis Grogan, b. ??.

Susan Tefft (#2911), daughter of Walter Perry (#2613) and Nancy (Baker) Tefft, was born in 1950, perhaps in Rhode Island, city unknown. She married Mike Gately, presumably in Rhode Island, perhaps circa 1970 or 1971. When and where Mike was born is not available. Education and careers for both are unknown.

**2912. Donald Tefft & Gail Ents had:**

3121. Megan Tefft, b. 1983; m. Travis Grogan, b. ??.

Donald Tefft (#2912), son of Walter Perry (#2613) and Nancy (Baker) Tefft, was born in 1955, perhaps in Rhode Island, city unknown. He married Gail Ents, presumably in Rhode Island, perhaps circa 1981 or 1982. When and where Gail was born is not available. Education and careers for both are unknown.

**2913. Carvel Brandt Tefft Sr & Anne Mayer had:**

3122. Carvel Brandt Tefft Jr.
3123. Kevin Tefft.

Carvel Brandt Tefft Sr (#2913), the son of Charles Brandt (#2616) and Jayne (Lentz) Tefft, was born February 23, 1943, in New Haven, New Haven county, Connecticut. The marriage of Carvel and Anne is on December 17, 1963. Born in Canandaigua, Ontario county, New York, Anne was the daughter of Harry W. and Flora May (Sinex) [Mayer] Lentz. Anne's surname at marriage suggests she was either previously married or that Harry Lentz was her stepfather.

**2924. Clifford Clinton Tefft & Jeannette O. Assellin had:**

3124. Brian Clifford Tefft, b. January 28, 1956; m. Janet Chabot.

Clifford Clinton Tefft (#2924) is the son of Everett Amos Tefft Jr (#2626) and Mary Pauline (Pallak) Tefft. His birth was November 21, 1928. Cliff and Jean were married April 6, 1953.

**2925. Franklin Amos Tefft & Patricia Ann Leighton had:**

3125. Steven Franklin Tefft, b. July 1959.

3126. Peter John Tefft, b. July 1964.

Franklin Amos Tefft (#2925) is the son of Everett Amos Tefft Jr (#2626) and Mary Pauline (Pallak) Tefft. His birth was November 21, 1928. The marriage of Frank and Pat was July 4, 1957.

**2929. Orla T. Tifft & 1st wife Ella G. Hay had:**

+3127. Delbert Allie Hay Tifft, b. ~1920; m. May 25, 1945, Etta Mae Hoover, b. July 25, 1923; d. May 2, 2009.

Orla T. Tifft (#2929) was the son of Lyman W. (#2633) and Margaret (McGraw) Tifft. He was born June 23, 1907, in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont, and his date of death was June 6, 1983. The date of marriage to Ella Hay is also unknown. She was born in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York, and her death date isn't known. Resided in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont. Orla was a farmer.

**Orla T. Tifft & 2d wife Ella Fisher had:**

3128. Robert Tifft.
3129. Orla Albert Tifft, b. April 16, 1926 (Rupert, Vt.); d. November 12, 1927 (Rupert, Vt.).

Orla T. Tifft next married Ella Fisher. She was born in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont and died before December 18, 1941.

**2930. Thomas Lyman Tifft & Dolly Stone had:**

3130. Wallace Curtis Tifft, b. February 13, 1931; d. January 10, 1934.
3131. Elizabeth Clara Tifft, b. July 1, 1931; d. March 11, 1999; m. Floyd Briggs Reed, b. August 23, 1932; d. March 7, 2016.
3132. Irving Claude Tifft, b. January 24, 1937; August 13, 2000 (Bennington, Vt.).
3133. Alberta Rose Tifft, b. April 23, 1938; d. July 23, 1978; m. Phillip A. Dorman. B. February 10, 1931; d. February 8, 2005.
3134. Theodore S. Tifft, b. August 29, 1945; d. March 4, 2017; m. Maxine Ruff, b. February 2, 1945; d. March 9, 2009.
3135. Edward Stephen Tifft, b. May 9, 1947; d. January 10, 2009; m. Thelma J. Metcalfe, b. September 15, 1942; d. December 26, 2018. (b. Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer, NY)

Thomas Lyman Tifft (#2930) was the son of Lyman Warren (#2633) and Margaret (McGraw) Tifft. He was born May 14, 1909, in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont and died March 20, 1988, in Bennington Town, Bennington, Vermont. The date of marriage to Dolly Stone is unknown. Dolly, daughter of

Melvin Henry and Clara Adeline (Gore) Stone, was born December 13, 1908, and died in April 1995. Resided in Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont. Thomas and Dolly had nine additional children.

**2934. Harvey C. Tifft & Edna Shaw had:**

+3136. Lorraine Tifft, b. ??; m. ??, Jim Holcomb. b. ??; .
3137. Leon Tifft, b. ??; m. ??, Ethel _____, b. ??.
3138. Larry [Lawrence] Tifft, b. ??; d. ??; m. Pat [Patricia] _____, b. ??.
3139. Jack Tifft, b. ??; d. ??; m. Mary Jane Tifft, b. ??.
+3140. Janet Tifft, b. ??; m. Ralph Pagano, b. ??.

Harvey C. Tifft (#2934) was the son of Leon H. (#2635) and Nora (Shaw) Tifft. He was born April 13, 1924, in Salem, Washington county, New York, and died August 16, 2008, at Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York. Harvey and Edna were married about 1961 or 1962, at Granville Baptist church, Granville, Washington county, New York. The were married nearly 47 years according to the Glens Falls *Post Star* daily newspaper obituary. The birth date and place for Edna is unknown, but it may well have been in or around Granville, New York. According the Harvey's obituary information Edna died May 10, 1989, in Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York. They resided in Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York.

In Harvey's younger years he worked on his uncle Orla (#2929) Tifft's farm (perhaps around Rupert, Bennington county, Vermont) and in the iron ore mines near Mineville, Essex county, New York. During World War II, he was employed by Sandy Hill corporation, in Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York. Sometime after that Harvey joined Finch & Pruyn, in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. He retired from Finch & Pruyn with 20 years' service. Harvey was a lifelong member of Sandy Hill Lodge, F. & A. M., Hudson Falls, New York. He also was a charter member of Greater Glens Falls Bible Baptist church. He was an avid camper, hunter, and fisherman and particularly enjoyed those activities in New York's Adirondack Mountains and West Mountain area of Vermont.

The August 2008 obituary names nine grandchildren: Paul J. "P. J." Holcomb. Phillip Holcomb & his wife Tammy _____, Lee Tifft & his wife Vicky _____, Anne Hill & her husband Rick Hill, Heather Clark & her husband Randy Clark, Jack "Curtis" Tifft, Matthew Tifft, Ashley Tifft, and Kevin Pagano. Ten unnamed great-grandchildren and several nieces, nephews and cousins are referred to in the obituary.

**2941. Roy Tifft & Agnes Hazelton had:**

+3141. Woodburn Tifft, b. 1939; m. June 23, 1961, Joyce Whitney, b. May 5, 1937.

+3142. Sylvia Tifft, b. October 19, 1943; m. Richard Leavitt.

Roy Tifft (#2941) was the son of Ernest Israel (#2642) and Bessie Lulu (Reed) Tifft. He was born August 14, 1916, in Dorset township, Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died March 29, 1973, in Osseo, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin. The marriage date of Roy and Agnes was June 5, 1938. She was born June 20, 1915, in Sunderland, Bennington county, Vermont, and her death date is not known.

**2943. Eleanor Tifft & Wesley Drake had:**

+2943.1. Richard Drake Sr, b. March 16, 1940; m. July 6, 1963, Carole D'Elessandro, b. March 28, 1943.
+2943.2. Thomas Drake, b. April 29, 1944; m. September 29, 1966, Barbara Crawford, b. February 14, 1945.

Eleanor Tifft (#2943) was the daughter of Ernest Israel (#2642) and Bessie Lulu (Reed) Tifft. She was born May 12, 1919, in Dorset township, Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Eleanor and Wesley was September 1, 1941. He was born September 4, 1916, in Sunderland, Bennington county, Vermont, and her death was on July 7, 1971.

**2946. Edgar Farrell Tifft & Beatrice Prouty had:**

+3143. Beverly Tifft, b. 1939; m. Edward Howorth.[261]
3144. Charles Edgar Tifft, b. 1941; m. 1964, Janet Howorth.[261]
+3145. Mary Angelina Tifft, b. 1943; m. 1961, Henry Powers.
+3146. Donna Patricia Tifft, b. 1945; m. 1971, Raymond Benedict, b. 1945.

Edgar Farrell Tifft (#2946) was the son of Oliver Russell (#2644) and Angeline (Wilkins) Tifft. He was born August 6, 1918, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Edgar and Beatrice was June 15, 1939.

[261] It is possible that Edward Howorth [m. Beverly Tifft (#3143)] and Janet Howorth [m. Charles Edgar Tifft (#3132)] are related; i.e. brother/sister or cousins.

**2947. Arthur Tifft & Charolett Scully had:**

3147. Charolett Tifft, d. 1964.

Arthur Tifft (#2947) was the son of Oliver Russell (#2644) and Angeline (Wilkins) Tifft. He was born June 12, 1919, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Arthur and Charolett is unknown. She was born in 1921 and died in 1985.

**2948. Anna May Tifft & Arthur Deverow had:**

2948.1. Louise Deverow.
2948.2. Wilma Deverow.
2948.3. Kathy Deverrow, b. December 7, 1953.
2948.4. Paul Deverow, b. February 13, 1956.
2948.5. Nancy Deverow, d. July 17, 1957.
2948.6. Laura Dionne Deverow, b. July 17, 1960.

Anna May Tifft (#2948) was the daughter of Oliver Russell (#2644) and Angeline (Wilkins) Tifft. She was born June 27, 1921, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died in Connecticut on March 6, 1999. The marriage date of Anna and Arthur Deverow is unknown. He died in 1964.

**2950. Charolett Tifft & 1st husband Marvin Parker had:**

2950.1. Benjamin Oliver Parker, b. December 30, 1946.
2950.2. Leo Vernon Parker, b. November 7, 1951.
2950.3. Gary Lee Parker, b. May 26, 1956.
2950.4. Marvin Keith Parker, b. December 18, 1960.

Charolett Tifft (#2950) was the daughter of Oliver Russell (#2644) and Angeline (Wilkins) Tifft. She was born March 28, 1924, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died September 13, 1990, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. Charolett first married Marvin on November 30, 1944. He was born September 18, 1924, and died October 17, 1990. The marriage evidently ended in divorce.

**Charolett Tifft & 2d husband Truman Eaton had:**

2950.5. Melinda Sue Eaton, b. December 26, 1966.

Charolett Tifft (#2950), daughter of Oliver Russell (#2644) and Angeline (Wilkins) Tifft next married Truman Eaton on June 25, 1966.

**2951. Vernon Oliver Tifft & Marian Davison had:**

+3148. Warren Keith Tifft, b. November 29, 1953; m. December 11, 1976, Theresa Taylor.
+3149. Verna Lee Tifft, b. January 8, 1956; m. September 18, 1976, John Richard Mylott, b. July 28, 1946.
+3150. Gerald Vernon Tifft, b. May 10, 1959; m. May 2, 1980, Sylvia Vaughn, b. September 1, 1958.
3151. Glory Jean Tifft, b. June 4, 1973; m. September 11, 1993, Ronald Harrington.

Vernon Oliver Tifft (#2951) was the son of Oliver Russell (#2644) and Angeline (Wilkins) Tifft. He was born June 21, 1929, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Vernon and Marian Davison was May 2, 1953. She was born March 10, 1933.

**2952. Delmar Eugene Tifft & Dorothy Davison had:**

3152. Gordon Tifft, b. August 15, 1953.
+3153. Doreen Tifft, b. March 13, 1956; m. August 24, 1974, Gilbert Mack, b. July 28, 1946.
+3154. Gale Tifft, b. July 26, 1957; m. June 20, 1987, Thomas Day.

Delmar Eugene Tifft (#2952) was the son of Oliver Russell (#2644) and Angeline (Wilkins) Tifft. He was born April 19, 1931, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died February 8, 2000, in Pawlet, Rutland county, Vermont. The marriage date of Delmar and Dorothy Davison was September 27, 1952. She was born February 2, 1949, in Danby, Rutland county, Vermont. Resided in Rutland, Rutland county, Vermont.

**2953. Gladys Tifft & Jerry Park had:**

2953.1. Sharon Lee Park, b. July 25, 1961.
2953.2. Russell Stuart Park, b. April 25, 1963.
2953.3. Lisa Ann Park, b. March 10, 1966.
2953.4. Kirk Park, b. September 11, 1970.

Gladys Tifft (#2953) was the daughter of Oliver Russell (#2644) and Angeline (Wilkins) Tifft. She was born October 30, 1938, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Gladys and Jerry Park was October 22, 1960. The marriage ended in divorce.

**2960. Charles Alfred Tefft & Ruth Wight had:**

3155. Elizabeth Emma Tefft, b. April 16, 1974.

3156. Sarah Louise Tefft, b. August 5, 1977.

Charles Alfred Tefft (#2960) is the son of was the son of Alfred Elmer (#2673) and Ruth Emma (Daniels) Tefft. He was born May 17, 1942 at New London, New London county, Connecticut. He and Ruth were married September 14, 1968. They resided in Connecticut.

**2961. John Elmer Tefft Sr & Sandra Garrow had:**

3157. John Elmer Tefft Jr, b. December 25, 1967.
3158. Tina Marie Tefft, b. June 17, 1970.

John Elmer Tefft (#2961) was the son of Alfred Elmer (#2673) and Ruth Emma (Daniels) Tefft. He was born December 25, 1943, in Norwich, Connecticut. John and Sandra were married May 13, 1967. They reside in Connecticut.

**2963. Peter Alan Tefft & Virginia Rey had:**

3159. Bethany Tefft, b. May 22, 1971.

Peter Alan Tefft (#2963) was the son of Alfred Elmer (#2673) and Ruth Emma (Daniels) Tefft. He was born September 18, 1947, in Norwich, Connecticut. Peter and Virginia were married July 5, 1969. They reside in Connecticut.

**2964. Almyra Ruth Tefft & John Ernest Hornberger had:**

2964.1. Karen Ruth Hornberger, b. January 26, 1986.
2964.2. Matthew William Hornberger, b. April 20, 1977.

Almyra Ruth Tefft (#2964) is the daughter of Alfred Elmer (#2673) and Ruth Emma (Daniels) Tefft. She was born October 14, 1950, at Norwich, Connecticut. Almyra and John were married May 19, 1973. John "Jack" was born September 22, 1942, in Sharon, Pennsylvania. Relocated to Louisville, Kentucky where Jack is an engineer at Raytheon Company. As of 2003 Jack was active in Buechel Lodge No. 519, F. & A. M., Buechel (Louisville) Jefferson county, Kentucky. They plan to retire to Maine. Friends call him "Jack."

**2967. Lynda Tefft & Oakley Frank Patenaude had:**

+2967.1. Susan Lyn Patenaude, b. bef. 1959; m. ??, Gary Lee Pollard, b. ??.

+2967.2. Daniel Eddy Patenaude, b. September 22, 1959; m. ??, Dianne Vachon, b. ??.

Lynda Tefft (#2967), daughter of Edson Clarke (#2675) and _____ (_____) Tefft, was born September 29, 1939, in Putney, Windham county, Vermont. Lynda and Oakley were probably married in the early or mid-1950's, in Vermont. Oakley, son of Frank Oakley Patenaude and Dorothy (LaMore) Patenaude, was born July 27, 1931, a in _____, Vermont. Lynda is a *occupation* and Oakley is a *occupation*.

**2978. Dolores Elaine Tift & Clayton Victor Curtis had:**

2978.1. Virginia Elaine Curtis, b. May 13, 1947; m. "Hay" Lee.

Dolores Elaine Tift (#2978) was the daughter of Leonard Brooks (#2710) and Greta Lucille (Bobbitt) Tift. She was born July 4, 1926, in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming, and died in Gillette, Campbell county, Wyoming. Dolores married Clayton Victor Curtis, June 18, 1946, in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming. Clayton was born October 22, 1923, in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming, and died September 12, 1979, in Casper, Antone county, Wyoming.

**2984. Rose Marie Tift & Robert James Keel had:**

2984.1. Connie Lynn Keel, b. November 1, 1952; m. 1st May 30, 1971, Terrance John Charles Baehre, b. November 16, 1951; m. 2d April 28, 1979, Thomas Joseph Kilargis, b. June 10, 1951.
2984.2. Karen Marie Keel, b. September 23, 1957; m 1st Gary Scott Falk, b. February 5, 1957; m. 2d Walter Carl Combs, b. June 26, 1956.
2984.3. Cindy Louise Keel, b. May 12, 1965; m. June 23, 1985, Bruce Loring Smith, b. September 29, 1960.

Rose Marie Tift (#2984) was the daughter of William Leroy (#2714) and Ida Louise (Flurer) Tift. She was born May 25, 1933, in Fondis, Elbert county, Colorado. She married Robert James Keel on September 1, 1951, in Colorado Springs, El Paso county, Colorado. He was born December 29, 1931, in Manassa, Conejos county, Colorado. Rose married second husband, Douglas Donald Edwards on April 2, 1976, in Prescott, Yavapai county, Arizona. He was born December 1, 1932.

**2985. Margaret Ann Tift & 2d husband Peter Brenner had:**

2985.1. Nancy Louise Brenner, b. May 3, 1957 (Dixon, Lee Co., Ill.).

2985.2. Teresa Gale Brenner, b. July 7, 1959 (Dixon, Lee Co., Ill.); m. _____ Cornelius.

Margaret Ann Tift (#2985) was the daughter of William Leroy (#2714) and Ida Louise (Flurer) Tift. She was born November 19, 1949, in Fondis, Elbert county, Colorado. She first married Jack Toney. Next she married Peter Brenner.

**Margaret Ann Tift & 3d husband Ronald Gregor had:**

2985.3. Andrew Patrick Gregor, b. August 9, 1963 (Ft. Carson, El Paso Co., Colo.); m. Marci Brinkley.
2985.4. Michael John Gregor, b. April 23, 1967 (Rochester, Monroe Co., N. Y.); m. Alicia _____.

Margaret Ann Tift (#2985), daughter of William Leroy (#2714) and Ida Louise (Flurer) Tift, next married third husband, Ronald Gregor. She later married fourth husband, Robert Gollaher; fifth husband, Charles Goniwicha; sixth husband, Dennis Clark; and on July 8, 1972, seventh husband, Robert James Keel, who was born on December 29, 1931.

**2986. Bonnie Lee Tift & 1st husband Paul Raymond Sturgeon had:**

2986.1. Paula Rae Sturgeon, b. November 23, 1954; m. September 30, 1972, Ronald Ray Audiss.
2986.2. Wendy Ann Sturgeon, b. February 1, 1956; m. October 26, 1974, Douglas Patrick Adams.
2986.3. Carrie Lee Sturgeon, b. October 27, 1957; m. 1st George Slaga; m. 2d August 30, 1978, Gary Gunter.
2986.4. Jackie Ray Sturgeon, b. June 2, 1959; m. Roxanne Quiram.
2986.5. Ruby Louise Sturgeon, b. August 7, 1960.
2986.6. Lee Allen Sturgeon, b. January 18, 1962; m. Cindy Gertrude Thorson, b. January 7, 1962.
2986.7. Michael Todd Sturgeon, b. October 21, 1963; m. May 1990, Denise Schneider.

Bonnie Lee Tift (#2986) was the daughter of William Leroy (#2714) and Ida Louise (Flurer) Tift. She was born April 16, 1937, in Elbert county, Colorado, and died in 1997. She first married Paul Raymond Sturgeon in 1954 in Aztec, San Juan, Mexico. He was born August 25, 1935, in Grand Junction, Mesa county, Colorado, and died November 10, 1964, in Denver, Denver county, Colorado. She later married again, but his identity is unknown.

**Bonnie Lee Tift & 2d husband _____ had:**

2986.8. Jerry Dean _____, b. July 19, 1967; m. Liz Dahler.
2986.9. Jay William _____, b. November 26, 1969; m. Brandy Rose.
2986.10. Charles _____, b. January 24, 1971; d. January 25, 1971.

Bonnie Lee Tift (#2986) was the daughter of William Leroy (#2714) and Ida Louise (Flurer) Tift. Details of the second marriage are unknown.

**2991. Norman Edward Tift & Ferne Cameron had:**

3160. David Leroy Tift, b. June 28, 1955.
3161. Matthew Edward Tift, b. March 29, 1958.
+3162. Victor Brooks Tift, b. April 7, 1961; m. 1st Karen _____; u. p. 2d Terry _____.

Norman Edward Tift (#2991) was the son of Edward Chester (#2716) and Eveline May (Prawitze) Tift. He was born August 27, 1935, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. Norman and Ferne Cameron were married November 14, 1954, in Marcola, Lane county, Oregon.

**2992. Donna Mae Tift & Jerry Dwayne Stewart had:**

+2992.1. William Douglas Stewart, b. September 14, 1959; m. 1st May 24, 1980, Claudia Skinner, b. January 1, 1962 (Germany); m. 2d December 28, 1983, JoyLyn Peterson, b. August 27, 1964.
+2992.2. Brenda Ann, Stewart b. November 15, 1960; m. 1st August 10, 1984, Clifford Charles Gilmore, b. August 29, 1956; m. 2d January 9, 1998, Duane Whaley, b. August 11, 1945 (?).
+2992.3. Donald Dwayne Stewart, b. October 3, 1962; m. April 5, 1988, Linda Percival, b. September 12, 1967.
+2992.4. Edward Duncan Stewart, b. November 17, 1976; m. June 26, 1999, Jennifer Lee Hagler.

Donna Mae Tift (#2992) was the daughter of Edward Chester (#2716) and Eveline May (Prawitze) Tift. She was born September 19, 1937, in Woodlake, Cherry county, Nebraska. Donna and Jerry Dwayne Stewart were married April 4, 1959, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California. Jerry, the son of Harvey and Stella Burns (Barnett) Stewart, Jerry was born about 1935. He served in the United States Marine Corps from June 1956 to May 1959.

**2993. Janice Ann Tift & Jerry Reagor had:**

+2993.1.Kent Reagor, b. March 9, 1960; m. April 19, 1980, Karene Hutchins.
+2993.2.Brian Reagor, b. August 23, 1965; m. May 1986, Ester _____, b. ~1967.
+2993.3.Christine Nadine Reagor, b. August 23, 1970; m. July 28, 1990, Mark Northington.
+2993.4.Clara May Reagor, b. October 3, 1977; m. July 19, 1977, Ryan Anthony Prothero.

Janice Ann Tift (#2993) was the daughter of Edward Chester (#2716) and Eveline May (Prawitze) Tift. She was born May 23, 1939, in Woodlake, Cherry county, Nebraska. Janice and Jerry Reagor were married November 29, 1957, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon. Jerry was born May 22, 1938, in Colorado.

**2994. Clarice Jean Tift & Robert Hookland had:**

+2994.1. Carrie Lynn Hookland, b. March 30, 1960; m. August 18, 1984, Scott Reed.
+2994.2. James Lee Hookland, b. July 12, 1961; m. August 1983, Cindy Schaffer.

Clarice Jean Tift (#2994), the daughter of Edward Chester (#2716) and Eveline May (Prawitze) Tift, was born June 18, 1940, in Valentine, Cherry county, Nebraska. Clarice and Robert Hookland were married June 21, 1958, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon. He was born July 30, 1937, in Cando, Towner county, Nebraska.

**2995. Gary Lee Tift & Sharon Ross had:**

+3163. Rodney William Tift, b. May 4, 1966; m. 1st September 8, 1990, Tracy _____; m. 2d Kristen Denise, b. March 8, 1978.
+3164. Michael Lee Tift, b. August 6, 1968; m. October 23, 1999, Aimee Christine Asmussen.
+3165. Amber Jean Tift, b. March 12, 1971; m. 1st Eric Lance Salvey; m. 2d Eric Lance Salvey. [What is this?]

Gary Lee Tift (#2995), the son of Edward Chester (#2716) and Eveline May (Prawitze) Tift, was born March 12, 1942, in Valentine, Cherry county, Nebraska. Gary and Sharon Ross were married July 3, 1964, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California.

**2997. Joyce Marlene Tift & 1st husband Charles Richard Kimble Jr had:**

+2997.1. Debra Sue Kimble, b. August 24, 1956; m. 1st January 1, 1978, Donald Paul Headley, b. November 13, 1953; m. 2d May 11, 1985, Dasson Colston, b. December 21, 1955.

+2997.2. Rodney Gene Kimble, b. May 27, 1960; m. July 12, 1978, Dixie Lynn Board.

Joyce Marlene Tift (#2997), the son of Kenneth J. (#2717) and Erna Frances (Hetrick) Tift, was born January 21, 1937, in Belden, Cedar county, Nebraska. She and Charles were married July 16, 1955, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. He was born March 21, 1932, in Norfolk, Madison county, Nebraska, and died July 17, 2002, in Denver, Denver county, Colorado. Joyce may have divorced Charles. In any case she later married Cecil Rennier Wintz, who adopted Rodney (#2997.2). Dixie's parents were Dane Sr and Brenda (_____) Board.

**Joyce Marlene Tift & 2d husband Cecil Rennier Wintz had:**

+2997.3. Susan Marie Wintz, b. September 4, 1962; m. July 11, 1981, Donald Clark Wurdinger, b. September 23, 1958.

Joyce Marlene Tift (#2997), the daughter of Kenneth J. (#2717) and Erna Frances (Hetrick) Tift, married second husband, Cecil. The son of Chris R. and Effie May (Endicott) Wintz, he was born July 6, 1917, in Niobara, Knox county, Nebraska. Cecil died November 30, 1999, in Creighton, Knox county, Nebraska. Burial was at Creighton. Joyce married third husband, Gifford "Bud" McManigal, on December 23, 1978, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. Gifford was born October 24, 1919, in Hamil, Tripp county, South Dakota, and died April 18, 1997, in Creighton, Knox county, Nebraska. He was the son of William and Blanche (Ruid) McManigal.

**2999. James Elmer Tefft Jr & 1st wife Loretta Ann (Howanec) Feraco had:**

3166. Jason J. Feraco [Tefft], b. May 27, 1976. (Adopted by James.)

**James E. Tefft Jr & 2d wife Ann Teresa Gennotti had:**

3167. Jessica Tefft, b. June 10, 1987.
3168. Audra Tefft, b. April 12, 1991.

James Elmer Tefft Jr. (#2999), son of James Elmer Tefft Sr (#2722) and first wife Marion Arlene Lee [Zevotech], was born November 15, 1954, perhaps in Connecticut. James first married Loretta on June 10, 1982, at Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. Loretta was born February 17, 1955. The marriage ended in divorce in 1985. James' second marriage was to Ann Teresa Gennotti on November 16, 1985, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Ann, daughter of Frank Thomas Gennotti Sr and Mary _____, was born November 22, 1958. James goes by nickname is "Jim."

**3000. Penny Louise Tefft & 1st husband Russell James Luty had:**

3000.1. Sarah Beth Luty, b. August 20, 1984.

Penny Louise Tefft (#3000), son of James Elmer Tefft Sr (#2722) and first wife Marion Arlene Lee [Zevotech], was born November 15, 1955, perhaps in Connecticut. Penny first married Russell on April 22, 1977, at Montville, New London county, Connecticut. He, son of John W. Luty and Mary E. Seaberg, was born April 10, 1949, in New London, New London county, Connecticut, and died May 3, 2004. The marriage ended in divorce in 1989, at New London. Penny's second marriage was to James Brian Wood on September 29, 1990, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. James was born June 29, 1959.

Russell served in the U. S. Army and received an honorable discharge. After the military Russell was 9-1-1 emergency dispatcher for the Town of Montville and a lifetime member of the Montville Fire department. An avid outdoorsman, Russell enjoyed fishing; boating;, especially on the Thames river; and hunting.

**3003. Tamrah Susan Tefft & Shawn Stanley Boyd had:**

3003.1. William Allen Boyd, b. August 14, 1987.
3003.2. Aimee Lee Boyd, b. May 1, 1989.
3003.3. Madeline Jane Boyd, b. ??.

Tamrah Susan Tefft (#3003), daughter of Allen Sr (#2726) and Janice Ellen (Malinowski) Tefft, was born July 8, 1965, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. She married Shawn Stanley Boyd on June 28, 1986, at Montville, New London county, Connecticut. He was born circa 1959.

**3004. Diane Jean Tefft & 1st husband David James Batchelder had:**

3004.1. James William Batchelder, b. April 14, 1987 (New London, Conn.).

**Diane Jean Tefft & 2d partner Eric Scott had:**

3004.2. Donna Jessica Scott, b. ??.

Diane Jean Tefft (#3004), daughter of Allen Sr (#2726) and Janice Ellen (Malinowski) Tefft, was born August 3, 1967, perhaps in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. She first married David James Batchelder on February 9, 1985, at Montville, New London county, Connecticut. He was born January 4, 1960. Their marriage ended in divorce in 1991. Diane next entered an unmarried relationship with Eric Scott.

**3005. Jean Marie Tefft & Stephen Timothy Daywalt had:**

+3005.1. Amanda Lee Daywalt, b. August 29, 1971; m. ??, Thomas M. Shaw, Jr, b. January 15, 1974.
3005.2. Joseph James Daywalt, b. September 10, 1973.
3005.3. Martha Elizabeth Daywalt, b. March 22, 1976.

Jean Marie Tefft (#3005), daughter of Luther Elmer Tefft (#2730) and Jean Grace (Hitz) Tefft, was born September 20, 1946, likely in Connecticut. She married Stephen Timothy Daywalt on November 22, 1969. Stephen, who went by the nickname "Tiny," was born July 11, 1947, in Chambersburg, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, and died September 21, 2008, in Hagerstown, Washington county, Maryland.

Stephen graduated from Waynesboro Area Senior high school, Waynesboro, Franklin county, Pennsylvania. He apprenticed, one year, for Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, where he was a molder for 36 years. Stephen also performed maintenance and patient care at Abraxas in South Mountain. He was an avid sports enthusiast, especially enjoying archery, golf, woodworking, and camping. In archery he earned second place in a state competition. Stephen was active in a number of community organizations.

**3006. Shirley M. Tefft & Terence Lee Marks had:**

+3006.1. Aimee R. Marks, b. July 23, 1974; m. ??, Gregory C. Dragonetti, b. February 16, 1968.

Shirley M. Tefft (#3006), daughter of Luther Elmer Tefft (#2730) and Jean Grace (Hitz) Tefft, was born May 22, 1948, likely in Connecticut. She married Terence Lee Marks in December 1967. When Terence, who went by the nickname "Terry," was born is not available., He was the son of Hobart H. Marks and Elmor E. Bishop.

**3007. Robin J. Tefft & William P. Whisler had:**

3007.1. Sharon L. Whisler, b. May 16, 1972.
+3007.2. Tracie M. Whisler, b. September 6, 1974; m. Robert Pitocchi, b. January 17, 1969.

Robin J. Tefft (#3007), daughter of Luther Elmer Tefft (#2730) and Jean Grace (Hitz) Tefft, was born June 8, 1952, likely in Connecticut. When and where she married William P. Whisler is not known. He was born on August 25, 1945.

**3008. Lu Ann Tefft & _____ Miller had:**

3008.1. Tara Marie Miller, b. September 19, 1972; m. May 31, 1996, Gene Ellet Geiger II, b. July 21, 1974.

Lu Ann Tefft (#3008), daughter of Luther Elmer Tefft (#2730) and Jean Grace (Hitz) Tefft, was born August 11, 1954, likely in Connecticut. When and where she married _____ Miller is not known. When he was born is also unknown.

**3009. Marvin Wilson Tefft & 1st wife Betty Minnick had:**

+3169. Rosalind Jean Tefft, b. June 26, 1942; m. October 1957, Eugene Counterman. (div.).

**Marvin Wilson Tefft & 2d wife Wayva M. Manore had:**

3170. Lynn Wilson Tefft, b. May 28, 1951.
+3171. Debra Marie Tefft, b. May 28, 1954; m. 1st May 1973, David Cady (div.); m. 2d March 21, 1986, Bruce Tebbe.
3172. David Leslie Tefft, b. July 30, 1955.

Marvin Wilson Tefft (#3009) is the son of Normal William (#2736) and Irene (Ringeisen) Tefft. He was born September 8, 1921. Marvin's first marriage, to Betty was on August 16, 1941. The second marriage was June 26, 1950 to Wayva. She was born March 22, 1926. They reside in Toledo, Ohio.

**3010. Betty Jean Tefft & Leo DeShelter had:**

+3010.1. Patricia Irene DeShelter, b. July 6, 1941; m. June 9, 1962, Gerry Crumly.
+3010.2. Mary Ann DeShelter, b. October 10, 1946; m. October 15, 1966, Donald Clank.

Betty Jean Tefft (#3010) is the daughter Normal William (#2736) and Irene (Ringeisen) Tefft. Betty's birth was on May 26, 1923. The marriage was in February 1940, at Toledo, Ohio, where they are presumed to have resided.

**3011. Eugene Russell Tefft & Thelma Rahm had:**

3173. Sharon Lee Tefft, b. September 27, 1947.

Eugene Russell Tefft (#3011) is the son of Normal William (#2736) and Irene (Ringeisen) Tefft. He was born January 31, 1925. The marriage of Gene and Thelma was on November 9, 1946, in Toledo, Ohio. They later divorced. They resided in Toledo, Ohio.

**3012. Viola Marie Tefft & Ron Rornrumpf had:**

3012.1. Rhonda Kay Rornrumpf, b. July September 16, 1950.
3012.2. Fred Normal Rornrumpf, b. February 2, 1955.

Viola Marie Tefft (#3012) is the daughter of Normal William (#2736) and Irene (Ringeisen) Tefft. Viola's day of birth was October 29, 1931, in Toledo, Ohio. She and Ron married on December 10, 1949, in Toledo. They are presumed to have resided in Toledo, Ohio.

**3013. Janet Louise Tefft & James Robert Luch had:**

3013.1. Derek James Luch, b. May 19, 1972 (Lawrence, Kan.).
3013.2. Brian Robert Luch, b. May 6, 1978 (Monroe, N.Y.).
3013.3. Rachel Anne Luch, b. August 18, 1981 (Monroe, N.Y.).

Janet Louise Tefft (#3013), the daughter of Bernarr Eugene (#2743) and Rachel Jean (Saul) Tefft. Her birth was on July 10, 1948, at Fostoria, Ohio. The marriage to James was on July 26, 1969. He was born August 21, 1948, and resided in Niagara Falls, New York, at the time of the marriage. James was the son of George Robert and Anne (Misik) Luch. They reside in Greenwood Lake, New York, where Janet is a teacher. James is a senior chemist with Ciba-Geigy Pharmaceutical company.

**3014. Barbara Elaine Tefft & Richard Irvin Davis had:**

3014.1. Cole Atkinson Davis, b. December 16, 1961 (Upper Sandusky, Oh.).
3014.2. Devin Paul Davis, b. June 7, 1984 (Upper Sandusky, Oh.).

Barbara Elaine Tefft (#3014), the daughter of Bernarr Eugene (#2743) and Rachel Jean (Saul) Tefft, was born October 10, 1950, in Fostoria, Ohio. The marriage was on June 21, 1980, in Upper Sandusky, Ohio. Spouse Richard was born October 30, 1952. Barbara earned her Bachelor of Music

degree at Bowling Green University, Bowling Green, Ohio, and was instrumental music teacher, while Richard taught vocal music. Barb has taught instrumental music in Ludlow, Vermont; Upper Sandusky, Ohio; and Holly Hill, South Carolina. Richard teaches in the same school system.

**3016. Donald Eugene Tefft Sr & Linda Louise Statts had:**

3174. Christina Nichole Tefft, b. February 17, 1986.
3175. Leslie Dawn Tefft, b. April 5, 1977.
3176. Donald Eugene Tefft Jr, b. February 14, 1980.

Donald Eugene Tefft Sr (#3016), the son of Travis Anton (#2746) and Mary Beatrice (Kagy) Tefft. She was born May 7, 1955, in Marion, Ohio. The marriage of Donald and Linda was July 13, 1974, in Marion. The daughter of Stanley and _____ Statts, Linda was born on June 27, 1955, in Marion, Ohio.

**3017. Margaret Dorothy Tefft & 1st husband Joe Wiland had:**

3017.1. Deena Jo Wiland, b. December 17, 1973.

**Margaret Dorothy Tefft & 2d husband Harry Francis Rollison had:**

3017.2. Tata Marie Rollison, b. August 19, 1979.

Margaret Dorothy Tefft (#3017), the daughter of Travis Anton (#2746) and Mary Beatrice (Kagy) Tefft. Her birth was February 14, 1958, Wood county hospital, Bowling Green, Ohio. Margaret's and Joe's marriage was in July 1973. He was born in Akron, Ohio. They were divorced and she married second husband Harry, who was born December 7, 1957. Harry is the son of Vaughn Ferrell and Doris W. (Ganita) Rollison. Reside in Marion, Ohio.

**3022. Robert Nelson Tefft & Diane Marie Myers had:**

3177. Bradley Lowell Tefft, b. January 14, 1966 (Toledo, Oh.).

Robert Nelson Tefft (#3022), the son of Richard John (#2749) Beatrice Rebecca (Schooner) Tefft. Her birth was in Findlay, Ohio, on June 21, 1947. At birth, Robert Nelson was named Gary Allen Tefft by his mother, Beatrice. His father won in court the legal name change to Robert Nelson Tefft. The marriage of Robert and Diane was February 26, 1972. Diane is the daughter of Paul William and Dorothy Ann (Beyer) Myers.

**3033. Colleen Tefft & James Carlson had:**

+3033.1. Holly Lee Carlson, b. July 11, 1970; m. July 4, 1997, Thomas Dalton, b. (Chesapeake, Md.).

Colleen Tefft (#3033), daughter of George H. (#2768) and Dorothy (Derby) Tefft, was born in Cambridge, Washington county, New York, at Mary McClellan hospital on November 25, 1947, and resided in Greenwich, through her graduation from Greenwich Central High school in 1965. Following graduation she worked in the Washington county Treasurer's office in Fort Edward, New York. The marriage with James Carlson was on August 12, 1967. James, the son of John and Joan Dalton of Brandywine, Maryland, was born October 21, 1945. He worked for Balto Gas and Electric at the nuclear plant at Calvert Cliffs, Maryland, and retired from there in 2001. Jim and Colleen relocated to Suffolk, Virginia.

**3034. Sharon A. Tefft & Robert William Joseph Bozovsky had:**

+3034.1. Amy Bozovsky, b. ~1968/69; m. John Colon, b. ??.

+3034.2. Katrina Bozovsky, b. ~1972/73; u. p. 1st _____ Heller, b. ??; u. p. 2d _____ Pearson, b. ??.

Sharon Tefft (#3034), daughter of Edward T. (#2770) & Audrey (McDonald) Tefft, was born in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, October 5, 1946, at Mary McClellan hospital, Cambridge, Washington county, New York, and died February 22, 20010, at the home of her daughter, in maybe Westchester county, New York. She attended Greenwich Central school through the Second Grade. Her parents and sibling relocated to the San Diego area of California about 1953. Sharon and Robert were married June 28, 1968 in Redlands, California. They separated in 1976 and was divorced in the mid 1980's. Sharon returned to Greenwich, Washington county, New York in the early 1980's, where her daughters graduated from the high school.

Sharon is a freelance writer/reporter and contributed for many years to *The Post-Star*, a daily newspaper published in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York, and other publications in the region. Sharon graduated from Redlands, California high school in 1964, and later from Southern Oregon State college. The obituary from *The Greenwich Journal*, Greenwich, New York notes that Sharon was an avid reader and member of The United Church (Presbyterian) there. Beginning the early 1980's when Sharon and her two daughters removed from California to Greenwich, New York, she pursued journalism reporting and writing for *The Post Star*, *The Business Journal*, and *The Chronicle*, all situated in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. Sharon was active in the Democratic party. Initial A. may have been Ann.

**3035. Edward McDonald Tefft & _____ had:**

3178. Christi Tefft. [Resided in Lake Tahoe, Calif.]

Edward M. Tefft (#3035), son of Edward T. (#2770) & Audrey (McDonald) Tefft, was born about 1951 in California. He lived all his life in southern California, and was a self-employed commercial artist. He died unexpectedly at the age of 37 in Anaheim, California, on March 7, 1988. He resided in Orange, California. Edward was nicknamed "Mickey."

**3038. G. [Graham?] Patrick Tefft & Bette-Jean Montermurro had:**

3179. Noah Patrick Tefft.
3180. Unidentified Tefft.

G. [Graham?] Patrick Tefft (#3038), son of Graham K. (#2774) & Peggy Sallens (Toomey) Tefft. They reside in Nassau, New York. G. may stand for Graham.

**3043. Sally Ann Tefft & John Michael Martin had:**

3043.1. Alexander Martin.
3043.2. Zachary Martin.

Sally Ann Tefft (#3043) was the daughter of John Bryan (#2779) and Ruth M. (Wright) Tefft. Her birth date in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York was in 1946, and she died there in 2003. Sally married John Michael Martin, in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York in 1976. John Martin was born March 23, 1943, in Corpus Christi, Nueces county, Texas, and died there December 13, 2015. Sally was buried in Valley View cemetery, Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York. Burial details are unknown for her husband, however, it is possible that John Martin was interred in Valley View cemetery as well

**3045. Robert Harold Tefft & Eleanor Jane Lapointe had:**

.

3181. David Cushing Tefft, b. July 11, 1954 (Mather Air Force Base, Calif.).
3182. Stephen Clifford Tefft, b. November 19, 1956 (Hamilton Air Force Base, Calif.).
3183. Peter Caleb Tefft, b. July 3, 1958 (Colorado Springs, Colo.).
3184. Lisa Alice Tefft, b. June 13, 1960 (Glens Falls, N. Y.).
3185. Laurie Jane Tefft, b. May 17, 1965 (Westover Air Force Base, Mass.).

Robert Harold Tefft (#3045) was the son of Harold E. (#2781) and Alice Holmes (Kennelly) Tefft. He was born August 13, 1922, in New York state. Robert married Eleanor Lapointe on February 27,

1948, in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. She was born November 2, 1927, in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. Robert has made a career in the United States Air Force and has been stationed in California, New York and Massachusetts.

**3048. Rebecca Maxon Tefft & Michael Ray Curtis:**

3048.1. Declan Oliver Curtis, b. November 26, 2009.
3048.2. Morgan Culver Walter Curtis, September 26, 2011. [6 lbs 8.4 oz.; 19"]
3048.3. December Regina Curtis, b. April 2, 2015.

Rebecca Maxon Tefft (#3048), the daughter of Culver Stephen (#2791) and Patricia Kay (Flook) Tefft, was born Christmas eve, December 24, 1977. She graduated from Greenwich Central High school, Greenwich, New York in 1996. She was a member of Senior Chorus and Senior Band. She was inducted into the National Honor society in her junior year. She graduated from Berea college, Berea, Kentucky in May 2000 with a B.A. degree in child and family studies. She began her professional career as admissions counselor in July 2000. In 2002 she became an assistant director of admissions and in 2003 launched the tele-counseling admissions program at Berea college. Promotion to associate director of admissions is pending for 2004-2005 school year upon completion of a Master's degree in Human Services from Eastern Kentucky university, Richmond, Kentucky, May 2004. Rebecca resided in Richmond, Madison county, Kentucky and removed to Louisville, Jefferson county, Kentucky in fall of 2005 where she is a Projects Analyzer for Humana Corporation.

Rebecca and Michael were married Saturday, October 27, 2007, at Douglass Boulevard Christian church by Rev. Dean Bucalos. The reception was held at American Legion Post No. 201. Michael, son of Raymond Reece Curtis and Dorothy Dean (Rice) Curtis, was born June 21, 1966, in Louisville, Jefferson county, Kentucky. Michael was previously married to and divorced from Diane Louise Harper. He has a son Daniel Ray Curtis (born June 14, 1986) and a daughter, Meagan Louise Curtis (born March 21, 1988) by the first marriage. Michael is an accountant and owns his own business in Louisville.

Declan Oliver Curtis (#3048.1) was born on Thanksgiving evening at 5:57 p. m. Baptist East hospital, in Louisville, Jefferson county, Kentucky. Declan was dedicated January 24, 2010 at Douglass Boulevard Christian church in Louisville, Kentucky.

Morgan (#3048.2) was born on September 26, the same date as his great-great grandmother, Mazie Lucina (Huggins) Tefft, in 2011 at Baptist East hospital, Louisville, Jefferson county, Commonwealth of Kentucky. His given names are explained as follows: Morgan, for a character on current (2011) television show "Chuck;" Culver after his maternal grandfather "Culver Stephen Tefft;" and Walter after his Paternal grandmother's father "Walter Rice."

December (#3048.3) was born on April 2, 2015, at Baptist East Hospital, St Matthews, Jefferson county, Kentucky. Her name was just one her mother particularly liked.

**3049. Bethany Noël Tefft & Matthew Scott Smith had:**

3049.1. Evelyn Reese Smith, b. June 13, 2007. (4:51 p. m.)
3049.2. Emilia Peyton Smith, b. May 14, 2009. (9:00 a. m.)
3049.3. Ethan Scott Smith, b. September 13, 2012. (8:55 a. m.)

Bethany Noël Tefft (#3049), the daughter of Culver Stephen (#2791) and Patricia Kay (Flook) Tefft, was born Christmas day, December 25, 1979. She attended Greenwich Central High school, Greenwich, New York through her freshman year. For half a year she attended Hasting high school, Hastings, Dakota county, Minnesota (1995) before transferring to Elk Mound high school, Elk Mound, Dunn county, Wisconsin, after an illness. She graduated from Elk Mound High school, Elk Mound, Wisconsin in May 1998. She was a member of Junior Chorus in high school. Bethany received her Associate degree in paralegal from Chippewa Valley Technical college, May 2001. She was an associate at Sears in Eau Claire, Wisconsin before removing to Richmond, Madison county, Kentucky.

In 2002 Bethany took a position as an associate for Sammy K. Lee, C.P.A. in Berea, Madison county, Kentucky, and remained there until late 2006 when she left to pursue other things. Bethany met Matthew Scott Smith, a student at Eastern Kentucky university (E.K.U) at the time, at the Berea accounting firm. They were married. Saturday, May 14, 2005, at Catalpa park, Richmond, Madison county, Kentucky. Matt, son of Stephen Scott Smith and Terry Lynn (Rolar) Smith, was born August 25, 1982, in Newville, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania.

Matt's family relocated from Pennsylvania to Manchester, Clay county, Kentucky in 1997. He graduated from Clay county high school in May of 2000. Matt graduated from Eastern Kentucky university on May 8, 2005, earning a B. A. degree in accounting. After leaving Sammy K. Lee's firm Matt took a position with Barr, Anderson & Roberts, P.S.C., C.P.A.'s, in Lexington, Fayette county, Kentucky in 2005. His focus at the Lexington is accounting and tax preparation services for medical professionals. Nickname: "Matt."

Matt's mother and father divorced. His father, Stephen now resides in Nancy, Pulaski county, Kentucky. In 2006 Matt's mother, originally Terry Lynn Rolar, married Bryan Piner in Emerald Isle, North Carolina. They reside in New Bern, Craven county, North Carolina. Matt has a sister, Amanda Smith, who has served in the Air Force since 2004. In 2006 she married Will Perkins also serving in the Air Force. They currently reside near Panama, Bay county, Florida.

Evelyn Reese Smith (#3049.1) was born at Pattie A. Clay Regional Medical center, Richmond, Madison county, Kentucky. Evelyn is named for her maternal grandmother (given) and maternal great-grandfather (middle). Bethany is a stay-at-home mom. She attended Silver Creek Elementary school and Farristown Middle school in Berea, Kentucky.

Evelyn a senior at Southern Madison county High school  was in a program that many course also gave her college credits. A senior in 2025, she will attend Morehead University, Morehead, Rowan county, Kentucky.

Emilia Peyton Smith (#3049.2) was born at Pattie A. Clay Regional Medical center, Richmond, Madison county, Kentucky. Her given name has no particular family attachment other than a name the parents liked. Emilia's middle name "Peyton" is after Peyton Williams Manning, football quarterback for the Indianapolis Colts of the National Football League. One of only two three-time NFL MVPs, Manning is statistically one of the greatest quarterbacks of all time. Emilia pursues gymnastics and was on the cheer teams at Farristown Middle school and Madison county High school.

Ethan Scott Smith (#3049.3) was born at Baptist Care health center, formerly Pattie A. Clay Region Medical center, Richmond, Madison county, Kentucky on Thursday, September 13, at 8:55 a. m. His given name they liked and are the letters between B and Y in Bethany. The middle name "Scott" is a Smith family tradition held by his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Ethan is athletic, active in baseball, soccer, and basketball.

**3055. William Winfred Tefft & 1st wife Mary Rzeszuto had:**

3186. Louise Tefft, b. August 8, 1956; d. June 17, 1973.
3187. Tammy Tefft, b. October 7, 1957.
3188. Richard Tefft, b. April 20, 1959; m. _____, b. ??.

William Winfred Tefft (#3055), son of Robert Norman (#2812) and Dorothy Weeks (Harvey) Tefft, was born in December 1949, in Putnam, Windham county, Connecticut. When he married first wife, Mary and where is not known. When and where she was born is also unknown. William served in Korean Conflict, enlisting at age 16. He served with the 101st Airborne division there. He was awarded the Bronze Star for bravery under fire and a Purple Heart for battle injuries.

**William Winfred Tefft & 2d wife Janet Clark had:**

3189. Stephen Tefft, b. ??.
3190. Brian Tefft, b. ??.

William Winfred Tefft (#3055) next married Janet Clark. When and where are unknown.

**3063. Kathleen Tefft & Richard John Greer had:**

3063.1. Kevin Richard Greer, b. April 20, 1964 (Exeter, N. H.).
3063.2. Christine Alice Greer, b. April 16, 1967 (Exeter, N. H.).
3063.3. Mark Dennis Greer, b. May 10, 1968 (Exeter, N. H.).

Kathleen Tefft (#3063), daughter of George Vernon (#2813) and Eleanor (Wentworth) Tefft, was born February 9, 1945, in Portland, Maine. The marriage to Richard was on September 21, 1963. He

was born November 26, 1944, in Malden, Massachusetts, and was the son of Leslie Eugene and Isabel M. (Barton) Greer. On January 23, 1998, Richard died. Kathleen resides in Exeter, New Hampshire.

**3064. Brian Winfield Tefft & 1st wife Jane Croston had:**

3191. Matthew Aaron Tefft, b. November 2, 1968 (Brunswick, Me.).
3192. Brian Tefft, b. March 9, 1986 (Portland, Me.).

Brian Winfield Tefft (#3064), son of George Vernon (#2813) and Eleanor (Wentworth) Tefft, was born February 18, 1948, in Portland, Maine. He married first Jane around 1967. They divorced after 1986 and Brian had a partner relationship with Helen Ladd.

**Brian Winfield Tefft & 2d unmarried partner Helen Ladd had:**

3193. Raina Tefft, b. June 13, 1980 (Portland, Me.).

Brian and Helen's live-in arrangement ended sometime prior to 1984. He then married Laurie Wiltsie on March 3, 1984. This marriage ended in divorce. There were no children from the union. Since October 12, 1996, Brian has been married to third wife Hildey Carlson.

**3065. Dennis Robert Tefft & Paula Bibber had:**

3194. Nathan Wynfield Tefft, b. August 24, 1978 (Brunswick, Me.).
3195. Alicia Meredith Tefft, b. July 10, 1983 (Brunswick, Me.).

Dennis Robert Tefft (#3065), son of George Vernon (#2813) and Eleanor (Wentworth) Tefft, was born January 3, 1950, in Portland, Maine. Dennis and Paula married on October 9, 1976. She was born on August 1, 1955. Paula's parents were John and Betty (McFadden) Bibber.

**3066. Timothy Nathan Tefft & Irene May Skelton had:**

+3196. Amanda Leigh Tefft, b. June 27, 1979; u. p. Brian Settle, b. July 5, 1971.
+3197. Jonathan Stewart Tefft, b. April 16, 1986; m. July 31, 2010, Amy Beth Snow; b. July 26, 1982; div. ??; d.p. Iris Ayotte, b. ??.

Timothy Nathan Tefft (#3066), son of George Vernon (#2813) and Eleanor (Wentworth) Tefft, was born September 12, 1957, in Wiesbaden, Germany (formerly West Germany). Timothy and Irene married October 1, 1977. Irene May Skelton, the daughter of Lloyd Ray and Jane Louisa (Given) Skelton, was born May 2, 1958, at Gardiner, Maine. As of January 2004, They are either separated or

divorced and neither Timothy and Irene are remarried. Resides in Lisbon Falls, Maine. Children born in Brunswick, Maine.

Tim is one of the founders and a charter member of The Tefft Family Association founded in 1999. An intense Tefft genealogist he publishes the association's quarterly newsletter, maintains the Tefft Family Association website, and maintains an extensive electronic library of Tefft family data. He has written a number of Tefft genealogy pieces and is a primary source for Tefft family data and information. In 2006 Tim published *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island*, a very useful record for Tefft's and Tifft's researching their family tree.

**3081. Turner Mastin Tefft Jr & Barbara Louise Hunt had:**

3198. James Martin Tefft, b. December 21, 1962.
3199. John Michael Tefft, b. January 25, 1965.
3200. Holly Ann Tefft, b. May 31, 1971.

Turner Mastin Tefft Jr (#3081), son of Turner Mastin Sr (#2858) and Margaret (Buttery) Tefft, was born March 3, 1933.

**3082. Dennis Marcene Tefft & Donna Underwood had:**

3201. Jacob Tefft, b. August 31, 1976; m. September 29, 2001, Jeanine _____, b. June 8, 1978.
+3202. Jennifer Tefft, b. July 15, 1977; m. July 18, 1998, Donald Weller (div.).
3203. Ashley Tefft, b. January 28, 1993.

Dennis Marcene Tefft (#3082), son of Marcene Augustus (#2865) and Cora (Beckwith) Tefft, was born July 13, 1954, in New York state. He married Donna, July 12, 1978. She was born December 24, 1955.

**3083. Teena Marie Tefft & Charles Mc Kissick had:**

3083.1. Catrina Mc Kissick, b. January 12, 1976.
3083.2. Christina Mc Kissick, b. August 28, 1978.

Teena Mare Tefft (#3083), daughter of Marcene Augustus (#2865) and Cora (Beckwith) Tefft, was born September 30, 1956, in New York state. She married Charles, January 11, 1978. He was born February 22, 1953. Charles is nicknamed "Chuck."

**3084. James Evan Tefft & 1st wife Brenda Dubois had:**

3204. James Dean Tefft, b. February 8, 1983.
3205. Anthony Tefft, b. June 15, 1984. Nickname: "Toni."
3206. Jessica Lee Tefft, b. December 3, 1986.
3207. Thomas Tefft, b. September 25, 1989. Nickname: "Tomi."

James E. (#3084), son of Marcene Augustus (#2865) and Cora (Beckwith) Tefft, was born February 25, 1958, in New York state. He first married Brenda and later Lois Ann Fuller on July 20, 2002. Lois was born June 28, 1954. Lois (_____) and her first husband, Buster Fuller had five children. James, then, is stepfather to Rachel Lynn (b. October 3, 1973), Melanie (b. December 23, 1977), Mandy (b. May 14, 1976), Wade (b. April 14, 1981), and Wesson [Weston?] (b. March 17, 1984). James and Lois have no children from their union.

Rachel married Stanley White on September 30, 1994. He was born April 19, 1966. Their children are: Walker (b. 11/26/1996; d. 8/28/1998), Erica Rose (b. 7/14/1998), and Julia Lynn (b. 10/31/2001).

Melanie is not reported as married or having children.

Mandy married Joseph Morgon. Their children are: Dillon Xavier (b. 1/15/200) and Kathryn Iona (b. July 6, 2002).

Wade married (11/7/2002) Trinity _____ (b. 12/26/1981). They have a daughter, Hannah Byam (b. 7/30/2003).

Wesson [Weston?] married (10/12/2003) Valerie _____. They have a son, Weston, [Wesson?] Jr (b. 3/31/2005).

**3085. Kareen Ann Tefft & 1st husband Patrick Marshall had:**

3085.1. Matthew Will-Marshall, b. August 28, 1978.
+3085.2. Shaun Marshall, b. January 26, 1980; m. May 4, 2002, Leslie _____, b. February 3, 1982.
+3085.3. Adam Marshall, b. September 28, 1981; u. p. Jennifer _____.

Kareen Ann Tefft (#3085), daughter of Marcene Augustus (#2865) and Cora (Beckwith) Tefft. Her date of birth isn't known. She first married Patrick, later _____ Shriver, and finally Wayne Hartwell on October 31, 2003. Wayne was born August 19, 1957. Wayne has a daughter, Desiree (b. 6/22/1994) by a previous marriage.

**3087. Charles Henry Tefft & Wendy Storey had:**

3208. Gregory Tefft, b. March 24, 1982.

+3209. Jacosa Tefft, b. February 10, 1984; m. Scott Brown.
3210. Nicholas Tefft, b. September 6, 1990.

Charles Henry Tefft (#3087), son of Marcene Augustus (#2865) and Cora (Beckwith) Tefft. His date of birth was January 11, 1962. He married Wendy on March 20, 1982.

**3088. Helen Vivian Tefft & 1st husband David Haley had:**

3088.1. Samantha Haley, b. November 18, 1987 (Binghamton, N.Y.).

Helen Vivian Tefft (#3088), daughter of Marcene Augustus (#2865) and Cora (Beckwith) Tefft, was born July 6, 1963, in New York state. She first married David and then James Manwarren on August 7, 1993. He was born July 16, 1963.

**Helen Vivian Tefft & 2d husband James Manwarren had:**

3088.2. Brian Manwarren, b. June 17, 1992.
3088.3. Sheleen Manwarren, b. January 5, 1994.
3088.4. Cora Lee Manwarren, b. September 23, 1998.

Helen Vivian Tefft (#3088) next married James Manwarren. They were married August 7, 1993. He was born July 16, 1963. They reside in Norwich, Chenango county, New York.

**3089. Robert Ivan Tefft & 1st wife Michelle _____ had:**

+3211. Renee Tefft, b. November 9, 1983; m. June 29, 2004, Kenneth Bush, b. December 26, 1981.
3212. Justin Tefft, b. December 22, 1984.

Robert Ivan Tefft (#3089), son of Marcene Augustus (#2865) and Cora (Beckwith) Tefft, was born November 7, 1964, in New York state. He first married Michelle. They divorced.

**Robert Ivan Tefft & 2d wife Holly Foster had:**

3213. Diana Lynn Tefft, b. April 17, 2003.

Robert Ivan Tefft (#3089) next married Holly Foster on January 25, 1997. She was born June 28, 1969.

**3090. Carlene Carmen Tefft & 2d husband Joel Kevin Orlandi had:**

3090.1. Samuel Marlin Orlandi, b. July 18, 1980; m. 1st Gladys McAllister; m. 2d Crystal Gilbert.
3090.2. Christopher Michael Tefft Orlandi.

Carlene Carmen Tefft (#3090), daughter of Marlin Edward (#2866) and RoseAnne (Hart) Tefft, was born March 21, 1959, in Cortland, Cortland county, New York. She first married Wayne Miller, born in Florida. There were no children from this union. She then married Joel, also born in Florida.

**Carlene Carmen Tefft & 3d husband Steven John Ayers had:**

3090.3. Steven John Ayers Jr, b. January 10, 1987; m. Tia Rose Gunther (No. Car.).

Carlene Tefft Orlandi (#3090) next married Steven John Ayers, who was born in New York state.

**3091. Paul Aaron Tefft & 3d unmarried partner Holly Anne Coleman had:**

3214. Elias Marlin Tefft, b. August 29, 2001 (Murphy, No. Car.).

Paul Aaron Tefft (#3091), son of Marlin Edward (#2866) and RoseAnne (Hart) Tefft, was born September 27, 1961, in Cortland, Cortland county, New York. He first married Jeanne Coleman Barnwell. There were no children from this union. Paul then married second wife Dana McCray. There, again, were no children. He is now in a third relationship with unmarried partner, Holly Anne Coleman. They reside in Murphy, North Carolina.

**3097. Michael D. Tefft Sr & companion Anne Marie Scala had:**

3215. Michael D. Tefft Jr, b. September 23, 1999.
3216. Travis Austin Sharp Tefft, b. November 5, 2001.
3217. Dylan Axle Tefft, b. August 9, 2003.

Michael D. Tefft (#3097), son of Martin Orlando (#2870) and Stephanie (Sandy) Tefft, was born July 30, 1972 or 1974, in New York state. Anne is Michael's unmarried partner.

**3100. Cheryl Ann Tefft & Raymond James Baitsholts had:**

3100.1. Tyler Jacob Baitsholts, b. October 3, 1997.

Cheryl Ann Tefft (#3100), daughter of Robert Joseph (#2583) and Patricia (Koval) Tefft, was born September 22, 1959, in Cohoes, Albany county, New York. She married Raymond on August 10, 1996, in Rensselaerville, Albany county, New York. Raymond was born November 12, 1962.

**3104. Cindy Tefft & Keith Bennett had:**

3104.1. Glendon Bennett.
3104.2. Christopher Bennett.

Cindy Tefft (#3104), daughter of Richard E. Tefft Sr (#2892) and Alberta (Metcalfe) Tefft, married _____ Bennett. She was born. They were married. Resides in Granville, Washington county, New York. Cindy Tefft (#3104), daughter of Richard E. Tefft Sr.

**3105. Tena Tefft & Tom Case had:**

3105.1. Stephanie Case.
3105.2. Jeremy Case.

Tena (#3105), daughter of Richard E. Tefft Sr (#2892) and Alberta (Metcalfe) Tefft, married _____ Case. She was born. They were married. Resides in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York.

**3106. Sandra Tefft & _____ Bain had:**

3106.1. Kathy Bain.
3106.2. Robert Bain.
3106.3. Shane Bain.

Sandra (#3106), daughter of Richard E. Tefft Sr (#2892) and Alberta (Metcalfe) Tefft, married _____ Bain. She was born. They were married. Resides in Cossayuna, Washington county, New York.

**3107. Richard E. Tefft Jr & Beatrice _____ had:**

3218. Jill Tefft, b. ~1979.
3219. Jason Tefft.
3220. Luke Tefft.

3221. Sarah Tefft.
3222. Jessie Tefft.

Richard E. Tefft Jr (#3107), son of Richard E. Tefft Sr (#2892) and Alberta (Metcalfe) Tefft, married Beatrice _____. He was born. They were married. Resides in Center Falls, Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Richard's nickname is Rick Tefft.

**3108. Roy Joseph Tefft & Dixie _____ had:**

3223. Joe Tefft.
3224. Charlie Tefft.

Roy J. Tefft (#3108), son of Richard E. Tefft Sr (#2892) and Alberta (Metcalfe) Tefft, married _____. He was born. They were married. Resides in Bald Mountain, Town of Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Roy is better known as "Joe."

**3109. Lisa Tefft & _____ Bober had:**

3109.1. Heather Bober.
3109.2. Paul Bober.
3109.3. Nicholas Bober.
3109.4. Amy Bober.
3109.5. Tamera Bober.

Lisa Tefft (#3109), daughter of Richard E. Tefft Sr (#2892) and Alberta (Metcalfe) Tefft, married _____ Bober. She was born. They were married. Resides in Florida.

**3110. Kevin Tefft & _____ had:**

3225. Tearney Tefft.

Kevin Tefft (#3110), son of Richard E. Tefft Sr (#2892) and Alberta (Metcalfe) Tefft, married _____. He was born. They were married. Resides in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

**3127. Delbert Allie Hay Tifft & Etta Mae Hoover had:**

3226. Jimmy Dean Tifft, b. aft. 1945; m. ??, _____, b. ??.

3227. Danny William Tifft, b. August 28, 1949; d. December 18, 1968 (Quang Nam Prov., Vietnam).

Delbert Allie Hay Tifft (#3127) was the son of Orla T. (#2929) and Ella G. (Hay) Tifft. He was born circa 1920. On May 25, 1945 Delbert and Ella Hay were married in Salpulpa, Creek county, Oklahoma. She was born on July 25, 1923, in Salpulpa, Creek county, Oklahoma, and died there on May 2, 2009. When Delbert removed to Oklahoma is not known but his move may have been around the time of statehood in 1907, at which time perhaps his parents moved to Oklahoma as a family. Delbert maybe removed to Oklahoma at a later time on his own.

Etta retired from Bartlett-Collins Glass Company and from Frankoma Pottery. She was an active member of Grace Tabernacle Club. an independent Assembly of God. The Green Hill funeral home in Salpulpa notes for the obituary that Etta had a number of grandchildren, nieces and nephews.

**3136. Lorraine Tifft & Jim Holcomb had:**

3136.1. Paul J. Holcomb. b. ??. Nickname: "P. J."
3136.2. Phillip Holcomb. b. ??; d. ??; m. ??, Tammy _____, b. ??.

Lorraine Tifft (#3136) was the daughter of Harvey C. (#2934) and Edna (Shaw) Tifft. Her date of birth and where isn't known, but is presumed to have been in Washington county New York. When Lorraine and Jim married isn't known either. They reside in Granville, Washington county, New York. Information here has been gleaned from the Glens Falls *Post Star* daily newspaper obituary. The birth date and place for Jim is unknown, but it may well have been in or around Granville, New York. Jim's given name may well be James.

**3140. Janet Tifft & Randy Pagano had:**

3140.1. Kevin Pagano, b. ??.

Janet Tifft (#3140) was the daughter of Harvey C. (#2934) and Edna (Shaw) Tifft. Her date of birth and where isn't known, but is presumed to have been in Washington county New York. When Janet and Randy married isn't known either. They reside in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Information here has been gleaned from the Glens Falls *Post Star* daily newspaper obituary. The birth date and place for Randy is unknown in Washington county, New York.

**3141. Woodburn Tifft & Joyce Whitney had:**

+3228. Lynette Tifft, b. December 14, 1961; m. September 29, 1984, Craig Simons.
+3229. Robin Lee Tifft, b. December 1, 1962; m. August 29, 1987, John Sassari.

3230. Lesley JoAnne Tifft, b. January 12, 1970.

Woodburn Tifft (#3141) was the son of Roy (#2941) and Agnes (Hazelton) Tifft. He was born in 1939, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Woodburn and Joyce Whitney was June 23, 1961. She was born May 5, 1937.

**3142. Sylvia Tifft & Richard Leavitt had:**

+3142.1. Valerie Leavitt, b. February 14, 1961; m. December 12, 1991, Kevin Deeb.
+3142.2. Elizabeth Kay Leavitt, b. November 26, 1969; m. September 10, 1994, Robert Poratti.

Sylvia Tifft (#3142) was the daughter of Roy (#2941) and Agnes (Hazelton) Tifft. She was born October 19, 1943, in Milford, New Haven county, Connecticut. The marriage date of Sylvia and Richard Leavitt is unknown.

**3143. Beverly Tifft & Edward Howorth had:**

3143.1. Sherry Lynn Howorth, b. 1962.
3143.2. Karen Sue Howorth, b. 1965.

Beverly Tifft (#3143) was the daughter of Edgar Farrell (#2946) and Beatrice (Prouty) Tifft. She was born in 1939. The marriage date of Beverly and Edward Howorth is unknown.

**3145. Mary Angelina Tifft & Henry Powers had:**

3145.1. Michael Edward Powers, b. 1966.
3145.2. David Arthur Powers, b. 1965.

Mary Angelina Tifft (#3145) was the daughter of Edgar Farrell (#2946) and Beatrice (Prouty) Tifft. She was born in 1943. The marriage date of Mary and Henry was in 1961.

**3146. Donna Patricia Tifft & Raymond Benedict had:**

3146.1. Sarah Ann Benedict, b. 1974.

3146.2. Amy Beatrice Benedict, b. 1977.

Donna Patricia Tifft (#3146) was the daughter of Edgar Farrell (#2946) and Beatrice (Prouty) Tifft. She was born in 1971. The marriage date of Donna and Raymond Benedict is unknown. He was born in 1945.

**3148. Warren Keith Tifft & Theresa Taylor had:**

3231. Warren Douglas Tifft, b. February 7, 1977.

Warren Keith Tifft (#3148) was the son of Vernon Oliver (#2951) and Marian (Davison) Tifft. He was born November 29, 1953. The marriage date of Donna and Theresa Taylor was December 11, 1976.

**3149. Verna Lee Tifft & John Richard Mylott had:**

3149.1. Heidi Lee Mylott, b. April 3, 1979 (Rutland, Vt.).
3149.2. Thomas Vernon Mylott, b. December 18, 1980.

Verna Lee Tifft (#3149) was the daughter of Vernon Oliver (#2951) and Marian (Davison) Tifft. She was born January 8, 1956. The marriage date of Verna and John Mylott was September 18, 1976. He was born July 28, 1946.

**3150. Gerald Vernon Tifft & Sylvia Vaughn had:**

3232. Cathy Ann Vaughn-Tifft, b. December 6, 1982 (Bennington, Vt.).
3233. Gavin Bruce Vaughn-Tifft, b. February 1, 1984 (Bennington, Vt.).

Gerald Vernon Tifft (#3150) was the son of Vernon Oliver (#2951) and Marian (Davison) Tifft. He was born May 10, 1959. The marriage date of Gerald and Sylvia Vaughn was May 2, 1980, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont. She was born September 1, 1958.

**3153. Doreen Tifft & Gilbert Mack had:**

3153.1. Deanna Mack, b. December 15, 1978 (Bennington, Vt.).
3153.2. Debra Mack, b. April 3, 1981 (Bennington, Vt.).

Doreen Tifft (#3153) was the daughter of Delmar Eugene (#2952) and Dorothy (Davison) Tifft. She was born March 13, 1956, in Rutland, Rutland county, Vermont. The marriage date of Doreen and Gilbert Mack was August 24, 1974. He was born July 28, 1946, in Granville, Addison county, Vermont.

**3154. Gale Tifft & Thomas Day had:**

3154.1. Lindsey Day, b. August 27, 1990.

Gale Tifft (#3154) was the daughter of Delmar Eugene (#2952) and Dorothy (Davison) Tifft. She was born July 26, 1957, in Southington, Hartford county, Connecticut. The marriage date of Gale and Thomas Day was June 20, 1987.

**3162. Victor Brooks Tift & 1st wife Karen _____ had:**

3234. Brooks Edward Tift, b. March 24, 1982.
3235. Joshua Dwayne Tift, b. August 18, 1983.

Victor Brooks Tift (#3162), the son of Norman Edward (#2991) and Ferne (Cameron) Tift, was born April 7, 1961. He first married Karen in 1981.

**Victor Brooks Tift & 2d u. p. Terry _____ had:**

3236. Jason Tift, b. September 9, 1993.

Victor Brooks Tift has Terry _____ as companion or unmarried partner.

**3163. Rodney William Tift & 1st wife Tracy _____ had:**

3237. Christin Gerard Tift, b. June 25, 1991.

Rodney William Tift (#3163), son of Gary Lee (#2995) and Sharon (Ross) Tift, was born May 4, 1966, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon. He and Tracy married on September 8, 1990, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon. Rodney next married Kristen Denise in Las Vegas, Clark county, Nevada. Kristen was born March 8, 1978.

**3164. Michael Lee Tift & Aimee Christine Asmussen had:**

3238. Jonathan Lee Tift, b. July 26, 2000.
3239. Justin Robert Tift.

Michael Lee Tift (#3164), son of Gary Lee (#2995) and Sharon (Ross) Tift, was born August 6, 1968, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon. He and Aimee married on October 23, 1999, in McMinnville, Yamhill county, Oregon.

**3165. Amber Jean Tift & 1st husband Eric Lance Salvey had:**

3165.1. Rylee Eilene Salvey.

Amber Jean Tift (#3165), daughter of Gary Lee (#2995) and Sharon (Ross) Tift, was born March 12, 1971, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon. She first married Eric. According to John Lillibridge, Amber has a second marriage to Eric Lance Salvey. The date of the marriage is given as July 19, 1999, in Las Vegas, Clark county, Nevada. The information doesn't seem legitimate, but it may be the couple married, divorced, and then remarried.

**3169. Rosalind Jean Tefft & Eugene Counterman had:**

3169.1. Eugene Counterman, b. December 1958.

Rosalind Jean Tefft (#3169), daughter of Marvin Wilson (#3009) and first wife Betty (Minnick) Tefft. Her birth was on June 26, 1942, in Toledo, Ohio. She married Eugene, October 1957, in Toledo, Ohio. They later divorced.

**3171. Debra Marie Tefft & 1st husband David Cady had:**

3171.1. Tia Maria Cady, b. November 16, 1973.

Debra Marie Tefft (#3171), daughter of Marvin Wilson (#3009) and second wife Wayva M. (Manore) Tefft, was born May 28, 1954, in Toledo, Ohio. The marriage to David was in May 1973, in Toledo. They later divorced and Debra married second husband Bruce Tebbe on March 21, 1986.

**3196. Amanda Leigh Tefft & u. p. Brian Settle had:**

3196.1. Elsie May Settle, b. October 8, 2012 (Brunswick, Me.).

Amanda Leigh Tefft (#3196), daughter of Timothy Nathan (#3066) and Irene (Skelton) Tefft, was born June 27, 1979 in Brunswick, Maine

**3197. Jonathan Stewart Tefft & 1st wife Amy Beth Snow had:**

3240. Cyrus Christopher Tefft, b. December 23, 2009 (Brunswick, Me.).

Jonathan Stewart Tefft (#3197), son of Timothy Nathan (#3066) and Irene (Skelton) Tefft, was born December 23, 2009, at 1:30 a. m., in Brunswick, Maine. Amanda and Brian are not yet married and so are just living together. Brian was born in Bellflower, Los Angeles county, California, on July 5,

1971. The marriage ended in divorce. Jonathan formed a domestic partnership with Iris Ayotte. A son, Weston Andrew Ayotte-Tefft, was born August 26, 2021, Portland, Cumberland county, Maine.

**3202. Jennifer Tefft & Donald Weller had:**

3202.1. Hanna Lynn Weller, b. November 16, 1973.

Jennifer Tefft (#3202), daughter of Dennis Marcene (#3082) and Donna (Underwood) Tefft, was born July 15, 1977 in New York state. She married Donald Weller on July 18, 1998. They later divorced.

**3209. Jacosa Tefft & Scott Brown had:**

3209.1. Destiny Rose Justus Brown, b. November 24, 2000.
3209.2. Katelyn Brown, b. April 8, 2003.

Jacosa Tefft (#3209), daughter of Charles Henry (#3087) and Wendy (Storey) Tefft, was born February 10, 1984 in New York state. She married Scott Brown. Scott has a daughter, Shanna Brown (b. March 29, 1999), by a previous marriage.

**3211. Renee Tefft & Kenneth Bush had:**

3211.1. Dilan Andrew Bush, b. July 23, 2004.

Renee Tefft (#3211), daughter of Robert Ivan (#3089) and Michelle ( _____) Tefft, was born November 9, 1983 in New York state. She married Kenny June 29, 2004.

**3128. Lynette Tifft & Craig Simons had:**

3128.1. Bailey Kristyn Simons, b. December 13, 1989.
3128.2. Brenna Kate Simons, b. April 5, 1995.

Lynette Tifft (#3128) was the daughter of Woodburn (#3141) and Joyce (Whitney) Tifft. She was born December 14, 1961. The marriage date of Lynette and Craig Simons was September 29, 1984.

**3229. Robin Lee Tifft & John Sassari had:**

3229.1. Maria Rose Sassari, b. June 7, 1988.
3229.2. Michael John Sassari, b. April 16, 1990.
3229.3. Nicholas James Sassari, b. December 14, 1991.

Robin Lee Tifft (#3229) was the daughter of Woodburn (#3141) and Joyce (Whitney) Tifft. She was born December 1, 1962. The marriage date of Robin and John Sassari was August 29, 1987.

# *THE TEFFT ANCESTRY*

—

## ALLIED FAMILIES SECTION

*Consisting of the*
*Female Descendants of*
*John Tefft and Mary Magdaline Barber*
*and their families with numerous surnames*

THE DESCENDANTS OF
JOHN TEFFT OF
PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND

TEFFT / TIFFT /TEFT / TIFT
DESCENDANTS

COMPILED AND EDITED BY
CULVER STEPHEN TEFFT, B. A.
BEREA, KENTUCKY

*©Tefft Publisher Designs*
2004 - 2025

Eighth Edition July 2025

**2.2. Mary Tefft Wilson & Robert Hannah Sr had:**

2.7. Robert Hannah Jr, b. ??; d. ??.
2.8. Mary Hannah, b. ??; d. 1765; m. Nathaniel Niles, b. March 21, 1682; d. 1766.

Mary Tefft Wilson (#2.2) was the daughter of Mary Tefft (#2) Wilson and Samuel Wilson. She was born circa 1640, in Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died in 1737, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Mary's first husband was Robert Hannah Sr who died in 1706. Mary's second husband was George Webb. who died in 1735. Mary's demise was in 1737.

**2.3. Sarah Wilson & John Potter Sr had:**

2.9. Martha Potter, b. December 20, 1692; d. 1725; m. 1st bef. June 25, 1715, _____ Allen, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d William Robinson,[262] b. 1693; d. 1751.
2.10. John J. Potter, b. May 20, 1695; d. 1739; m. October 28, 1714, Mercy Robinson,[262] b. ??; d. October 23, 1762.
2.11. Samuel Potter, b. September 2, 1699,[263] d. young.
2.12. Sarah Potter, b. April 25, 1702; d. 1722.
2.13. Susanna Potter, b. September 17, 1704; d. aft. January 19, 1767; m. George Babcock Jr, b. April 9, 1699; d. 1767.
2.14. Mary Potter, b. March 2, 1707; d. ??; m. November 14, 1724, Stephen Tallman [Toleman], b. ??; d. ??.
2.15. Samuel Potter, July 28, 1715; d. 1739; m. 1734, Sarah Grinnell, b. ??; d. ??.

Sarah Wilson (#2.3) was the daughter of Mary Tefft (#2) Wilson and Samuel Wilson. She was born in 1666 and died in 1739. Sarah married John, son of Icabod and Martha (Hazard) Potter, in 1690, In Portsmouth, Rhode Island. John was born circa 1666, in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and died in 1715, in Kingstown, Rhode Island. Samuel (#2.11) evidently died at a young age since another boy was also named Samuel was born in 1715.

[262] Unsure if William Robinson [m. Martha Potter (#2.9)], Mercy Robinson [m. John J. Potter (#2.10)], and unknown male Robinson [m. Mary Wilson (#2.17)] are related. They might be siblings or cousins.

[263] Perhaps Samuel Potter (#2.11) died at a young age since Samuel (#2.14) was born in 1715.

**2.4. James Wilson & _____ Hubbard had:**

2.16. Samuel Wilson, b. ??; d. ??.

James Wilson (#2.4) was the son of Mary Tefft (#2) Wilson and Samuel Wilson. James was born in 1673 and died in 1706. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) notes that James' spouse was originally thought to be Alice Sabeere, daughter of Stephen and Deborah Angell Sabeere. American Genealogies Additions and Corrections to Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island (Volume 24, page 74) makes the name correction of "_____ Hubbard."

**2.5. Jeremiah Wilson & 1st wife Ann Mainwaring had:**

+2.17. Mary Wilson, b. September 29, 1701; d. November 26, 1753; m. November 8, 1721, Edward Robinson,[264] b. ??; d. ~1754.

+2.18. Ann [Anna] Wilson, b. December 7, 1702; d. aft. 1761; m. 1st February 8, 1721, Nathaniel Ray, b. January 3, 1700; d. July 1722; m. 2d April 3, 1729, Lt. William Mumford, b. February 18, 1693; d. October 6, 1765.

2.19. Hannah Wilson, b. ~1703; d. bef. February 8, 1706.

2.20. Sarah Wilson, b. March 5, 1707; d. March 6, 1788; m. 1st August 14, 1723, William Fanning, b. ??; d. bef. 1744; m. 2d July 1, 1744, Dr. William Gould, b. February 11, 1693; d. July 29, 1757. No children.

2.21. Alice Wilson, b. ~1709; d. aft. August 7, 1729; m. August 7, 1729 Richard Shaw, b. ??; d, ??.

+2.22. Elizabeth Wilson, b. ~1711; d. May 6, 1746; m. October 25, 1730, Rev. Joseph Torrey, b. October 19, 1707; d. November 25, 1791. No children.

2.23. Mercy Wilson, b. ~1713; d. ~December 1714. No children.

2.24. Tabitha Wilson, b. ~1716; d. ??. No children.

2.25. Judith Wilson, b. ~1718; d. 1761. No children.

Jeremiah Wilson (#2.5) was the son of Mary Tefft (#2) Wilson and Samuel Wilson. He was born in 1674, in Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died on June 2, 1786, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Jeremiah and Ann were married on December 8, 1700, in New London, Connecticut. Ann, daughter of Oliver and Hannah (Raymond) Mainwaring, was born in New London, New London county, Connecticut about 1682, and died September 9, 1720. They resided in New Shoreham and South Kingston, Rhode Island. Jeremiah next married Mary (Smith) Gutridge.

[264] Unsure if unknown Edward Robinson [m. Mary Wilson (#2.17)], William Robinson [m. Martha Potter (#2.9)], and Mercy Robinson [m. John J. Potter (#2.10)] are related. They might be siblings or cousins.

**Jeremiah Wilson Sr & 2d wife Mary (Smith) Gutridge had:**

+2.26. Mary Wilson, b. November 13, 1721; d. May 30, 1759; m. 1st May 10, 1739, William Pollock; m. 2d October 1, 1755, John Wills.
+2.27. Samuel Wilson Sr, b. March 23, 1723; d. 1774; m. December 30, 1744 Hannah Case.
+2.28. Jeremiah Wilson Jr,[265] b. May 11, 1726; d. aft. 1790 (Ohio); m. 1st March 17, 1754, Abigail Wilkinson, b. ??; d. aft. February 25, 1765; m. 2d Sarah Pearce, b. January 2, 1751; d. bef. 1788.
+2.29. John Wilson Jr,[265] b. May 11, 1726; d. 1815; m. 1st Hannah Hazard, b. August 5, 1732; bef. May 9, 1779; m. 2d Thankful Davis, b. March 24, 1737; d. ~1815.
+2.30. James Wilson, b. September 2, 1728; d. July 7, 1757; m. Jane Rouse, b. July 14, 1731; d. May 30, 1791.
2.31. George Wilson, b. February 1730; d. 1753.
+2.32. Alice Wilson, b. June 15, 1733; d. ??; m. April 13, 1755, Zephiniah Brown, b. December 23, 1721; d. ??.

Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) (*The Descendants of John Tefft 1614-1676*) indicates that Mary (Smith) Gutridge had a daughter by a former marriage who married _____ Woodbridge of Groton, Connecticut. Mary, the daughter of William and Mary (Ruck) Smith, was born August 10, 1690. Her death isn't available. Jeremiah and Mary were married January 26, 1721 in Newport, Rhode Island.

[265] Jeremiah Wilson Jr (#2.28) and John Wilson (#2.29) were twins. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) *The Descendants of John Tefft 1614-1676* (1997).

**2.17. Mary Wilson & Edward Robinson had:**

2.33. John Robinson, b. July 13, 1722; d. ??.
2.34. Willson Robinson, b. April 16, 1723; d. ??.
2.35. Mary Robinson, b. January 7, 1725; d. ~1752.
2.36. Ann Robinson, b. February 8, 1727; d. ??.
2.37. Sarah Robinson, b. May 10, 1729; d. ??.
2.38. Elizabeth Robinson, b. August 28, 1730; d. ??.
2.39. Edward Robinson Jr, b. December 2, 1732; d. ?? .
2.40. George Robinson, b. ~1734; d. November 15, 1734.
2.41. Nathaniel Robinson, b. ~1737; d. May 9, 1755.

Mary Wilson (#2.17) was the daughter of Jeremiah (#2.5) and first wife Anna (Mainwaring) Wilson. She was born September 29, 1701, in New Shoreham, Rhode Island and Christened September

20, 1702, at New London, Connecticut. Mary died November 26, 1753, and was buried in Old cemetery, New London, Connecticut. She married Edward Robinson on November 8, 1721, in New London, Connecticut. He died circa 1754.

**2.18. Ann Wilson & 1st husband Nathaniel Ray had:**

2.42. Simon Ray, b. September 30, 1721; d. aft. October 11, 1737.

Ann Wilson (#2.17) was the daughter of Jeremiah (#2.5) and first wife Anna (Mainwaring) Wilson. She was born December 7, 1702, in New Shoreham, Rhode Island and Christened June 28, 1703, at New London, Connecticut. Ann died after 1761. She married Nathaniel Ray on February 8, 1721, in New London, Connecticut. He was born January 3, 1700, in New Shoreham, Rhode Island, and died there in 1722. Ann was also called "Anna." She next married Lt. William Mumford.

**Ann Wilson & 2d husband Lt. William Mumford had:**

2.43. Nathaniel Mumford, b. December 29, 1729; d. ??. R. I. Chief Justice (1781-1788).
2.44. Abigail Mumford, b. December 27, 1731; d. ??.
2.45. Paul Mumford, b. March 5, 1734; d. ??.
2.46. Sarah Mumford, b. March 26, 1737; d. ??.
2.47. Simon Ray Mumford, b. April 25, 1739; d. ??.
2.48. Gideon Mumford, b. December 17, 1741; d. ??.
2.49. Augustus Mumford, b. July 7, 1744; d. 1776 in Battle of Bunker Hill (Boston, Mass.).

Ann Wilson (#2.17), daughter of Jeremiah (#2.5) and first wife Anna (Mainwaring) Wilson, next married Lt. William Mumford on April 23, 1729, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. William, the son of Thomas and Abigail (Cheesborough) Mumford, was born February 18, 1693 or 1694, in Kingstown, Rhode Island. He died October 6, 1765, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island.

**2.22. Elizabeth Wilson & Rev. Dr. Joseph Torrey had:**

2.50. Elizabeth Torrey, b. July, 1731; d. ??.
2.51. Joseph Torrey, b. February 4, 1733; d. ??.
2.52. Oliver Torrey, b. February 14, 1735; d. ??.
2.53. Ann Torrey, b. May 13, 1737; d. ??.
2.54. Samuel Holden Torrey, b. 1738; d. ??.
2.55. Mary Torrey, b. ??; d. ??; m. William Wilson Pollock (#2.57), b. ??; d. ??.

2.56. Lucy Torrey, b. ??; d. ??.

Elizabeth Wilson (#2.22) was the daughter of Jeremiah (#2.5) and first wife Anna (Mainwaring) Wilson. She was born circa 1711, in New Shoreham, Rhode Island and Christened December 2, 1711, at New London, Connecticut. Elizabeth died May 6, 1746, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. She married Rev. Dr. Torrey on October 15, 1730, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Dr. Joseph, the son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Symmes) Torrey, was born October 19, 1707, in East Weymouth, Massachusetts, and died November 25, 1791, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Sometime after the death of Elizabeth Rev. Torrey married second wife, Elizabeth Fiske, who bore him eight children.

**2.26. Mary Wilson & 1st husband William Pollock had:**

2.57. William Wilson Pollock, b. ??; d. ??; m. Mary Torrey (#2.55), b. ??; d. ??.

Mary Wilson (#2.26) was the daughter of Jeremiah (#2.5) and second wife Mary (Smith) Guthridge Wilson. She was born November 13, 1721, in Kingstown, Rhode Island and died May 30, 1759, in Newport, Rhode Island. Mary was buried in Common Buriel Ground, Newport, Rhode Island. She married William Pollock on May 10, 1739, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Mary next married John Wills on October 1, 1755. There were no children from her second marriage.

**2.27. Samuel Wilson & Hannah Case had:**

2.58. Samuel Wilson Jr, b. January 16, 1747; d. ~1747.
2.59. Samuel Wilson III, b. January 21, 1748; March 29, 1786.
2.60. John Wilson, b. January 25, 1749; d. ~1749.
2.61. John Wilson, b. March 29, 1752; d. bet. 1779 & 1782.
2.62. James Wilson, b. May 20, 1754; d. bef. November 14, 1774.
2.63. Hannah Wilson, b. October 5, 1756; d. June 18, 1819.
2.64. George Wilson, b. December 20, 1758; d. February 16, 1839.
2.65. Williams Wilson, b. October 2, 1761; d. ??; m. Lucy Carpenter, b. ??; d. ??.

Samuel Wilson (#2.27) was the son of Jeremiah (#2.5) and second wife Mary (Smith) Guthridge Wilson. He was born March 23, 1723, in Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died in 1774, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. He married Hannah Case, daughter of Imanuel and Hannah (_____) Case, on December 30, 1744, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. She was born November 12, 1727, in South Kingstown, Rhode, Island, and died after February 3, 1780.

**2.28. Jeremiah Wilson Jr & 1st wife Abigail Wilkinson had:**

2.66. George Wilson, b. November 26, 1754; d. aft. 1790; m. Abigail Torrey,[266] b. ??; d. ??.
2.67. William Wilson, b. February 24, 1756; d. May 14, 1795.
2.68. Mary Wilson, b. December 6, 1759; d. ??.
2.69. David Wilson, b. ~1762; d. aft. 1790; m. Sarah Torrey,[267] b. ??; d. 1788\1789.

Jeremiah Wilson Jr (#2.23) was the son of Jeremiah (#2.5) and second wife Mary (Smith) Guthridge Wilson. He was born May 11, 1726, and died after 1790, in Ohio. He married Abigail Wilkinson on March 17, 1754, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Abigail's date of birth isn't available, however, she died February 25, 1765.

Timothy Nathan Tefft reveals that Samuel Willson, (#2.58) was loyal to the British Crown when the Revolution began. A resident of North Kingstown, Samuel aided other Loyalists in making their escape to the British at Newport, Rhode Island. In 177, fearing for his own capture and safety, Samuel III fled to the British. He served as Captain in Colonel Wrightman's regiment and removed from New York to Nova Scotia in 1783. While living at Parrs borough, Cumberland county, Nova Scotia, Samuel filed a claim for losses as a result of the Revolutionary War on March 29, 1786.

Jeremiah Jr next married Sarah Pearce, daughter of Giles and Desire (Case) Pearce. She was born January 2, 1751, in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, and died before 1788.

[266] According to Timothy Nathan Tefft Abigail Torrey who married George Wilson (#2.66) was the daughter of Rev. Dr. Joseph Torrey [first married Elizabeth Wilson (#2.22)] and his second spouse Elizabeth Fiske.

[267] According to Timothy Nathan Tefft Sarah Torrey who married David Wilson (#2.69) was the daughter of Rev. Dr. Joseph Torrey [first married Elizabeth Wilson (#2.22)] and his second spouse Elizabeth Fiske.

**2.29. John Wilson Sr & Hannah Hazard had:**

2.70. John Wilson Jr, b. July 24, 1763; d. aft. 1805.
2.71. Thomas Hazard Wilson, b. 1765; d. aft. 1805.
2.72. Robert Arnold Wilson, b. 1768; d. ??; m. ??, Mary [Polly] Knowles, b. ??; d. ??.

John Wilson (#2.23) was the son of Jeremiah (#2.5) and second wife Mary (Smith) Guthridge Wilson. He was born May 11, 1726, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died there in 1815. John married Hannah, daughter of Captain Thomas and Alice (Hull) Hazard. She was born August 5, 1732, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died May 9, 1779. John next married Thankful Davis. She was born March 24, 1737, in East Greenwich Rhode Island, and circa 1815 and was buried March 17, 1815, in Jamestown, Rhode Island.

**2.30. James Wilson & Jane Rouse had:**

2.73. Jane Wilson, b. January 21, 1752; d. August 20, 1834, age 83, Newport, R.I.
2.74. Mary Wilson [Polly], b. February 8, 1755; d. November 25, 1782.

James Wilson (#2.26) was the son of Jeremiah (#2.5) and second wife Mary (Smith) Guthridge Wilson. He was born September 2, 1728, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died there on July 7, 1757. James married Jane, daughter of Capt. John and Jean (Rucketts) Rouse. She was born June 14, 1731, in Newport, Rhode Island, and died May 30, 1791, in Newport, Rhode Island. Both James and Jane were buried in Common Buriel Grounds, Newport, Rhode Island.

**2.32. Alice Wilson & Zephaniah Brown had:**

2.75. Christopher Brown, b. February 16, 1756; d. ??.
2.76. Mary Brown, b. December 28, 1757; d. ??.
2.77. Alice Brown, b. February 17, 1761; d. ??.
2.78. Freelove Brown, b. March 4, 1763; d. ??.
2.79. Darius Brown, b. March 3, 1766; d. ??.
2.80. Sarah Brown, b. August 13, 1768; d. ??.

Alice Wilson (#2.28) was the daughter of Jeremiah (#2.5) and second wife Mary (Smith) Guthridge Wilson. She was born June 15, 1733, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and her date of death isn't available. Alice married Zephaniah on April 13, 1755, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. He was born December 23, 1721, and date of death hasn't been learned.

**5.6. Hannah Gardiner & 1st husband Josiah Westcott Sr had:**

5.10. Nicholas Westcott, b. August 27, 1702.
5.11. Hannah Westcott, b. August 11, 1704.
5.12. Tabitha Westcott, b. December 7, 1706.
5.13. Josiah Westcott Jr, b. March 6, 1709.
5.14. Nathan Westcott, b. March 23, 1711.
5.15. Damaris Westcott, b. June 12, 1713.
5.16. Caleb Westcott, b. December 6, 1716.
5.17. Oliver Westcott, b. September 5, 1720.

Hannah Gardiner (#5.6) was the daughter of Tabitha Tefft (#5) Gardner and George Gardner Jr She died in 1756 Josiah was the son of Jeremiah & Eleanor (England) Westcott.

Stuckely Westcott was one of 12 settlers with Roger Williams in 1638. Hannah married second husband, Thomas Burlingame, who was born February 6, 1667, and died July 9, 1758. Issue with Thomas Burlingame, if any, are unknown.

**14.1. Matthew Newton II & _____ had:**

+14.12. Matthew Newton III, b. December 8, 1746; d. May 30, 1814; m. 1771, Elizabeth West, b. 1749; d. 1808.
14.13. Thankful Newton, b. December 4, 1748.
14.14. Isaac Newton, b. September 18, 1750..

Matthew Newton II (#14.1) was son of Mary (#14) Tefft and Matthew Newton. He was born in Stonington, Connecticut, January 12, 1721, or 1722 and died in Voluntown, Connecticut, in 1791.

**14.12. Matthew Newton III & Elizabeth West had:**

14.15. David Newton, b. November 20, 1761; m. Hannah Burdick.

Matthew Newton III (#14.12) was the son of Matthew Newton II (#14.1) and his spouse.

**16.1. Elizabeth Carpenter & James Brayman had:**

+16.8. Jane Brayman, b. October 28, 1695; d. aft. 1727; m. October 5, 1717, Thomas Draper.

Elizabeth Carpenter (#16.1) was the daughter of Elizabeth (#16) Tefft and Solomon Carpenter. She died in 1750. The couple was married in 1696. They resided in South Kingstown, Rhode Island

**16.2. Solomon T. Carpenter & Deborah _____ had:**

16.9. Tabitha Carpenter.
16.10. Samuel Carpenter, b. April 4, 1715.
16.11. Joseph Carpenter, b. June 22, 1736.
16.12. Elizabeth Carpenter, b. May 10, 1741.
16.13. Solomon Carpenter, b. April 21, 1754.

Solomon T. Carpenter (#16.2) was the son of Elizabeth (#16) Tefft and Solomon Carpenter. He was born February 26, 1705 or 1706, and died prior to 1750. World Family Tree is source for children.

**16.4. Daniel Carpenter & Renewed Smith had:**

+16.14. Jeremiah Carpenter, b. April 13, 1734; m. January 21, 1754, Abigail Smith.
16.15. Sarah Carpenter, b. August 2, 1736; m. September 21, 1752, Nathaniel Gardner.
16.16. Jonathan Carpenter, b. August 2, 1739; m. Marian Locke.
16.17. Daniel Carpenter, b. September 8, 1741(?), Ruth Cornell.
16.18. Elizabeth Carpenter, b. October 7, 1741(?); m. Stephen Hazard.
16.19. Renewed Carpenter, b. August 4, 1746; d. August 23, 1810; m. Benjamin Stanton.
+16.20. Margaret Carpenter, b. September 1, 1749; m. July 1768, Robert Rodman.[268]
16.21. Mercy Carpenter, b. October, 1752.
16.22. Hannah Carpenter, b. June 2, 1754; d. 1810; m. George Armstrong.
16.23. James Carpenter, b. February 1756; m. 1778, Anna Rodman,[268] b. December 11, 1757.
16.24. Mary Carpenter, b. December 11, 1759; d. 1823; m. March 16, 1783, Joseph Knowles.
16.25. Stephen Carpenter, b. May 3, 1763; d. 1835; m. 1st Susan Chaplin; m 2d Harty A. Grady.

Daniel Carpenter (#16.4) was the son of Elizabeth (#16) Tefft and Solomon Carpenter. Daniel was born December 28, 1712, and married Renewed Smith on April 29, 1715. World Family Tree is source for children.

[268] Unknown for sure if Robert Rodman [m. Margaret Carpenter (#16.20)] and Anna Rodman [m. James Carpenter (#16.23)] are related. Possibly they are siblings or cousins.

**16.8. Jane Brayman & Thomas Draper had:**

+16.26. Ruth Draper, b. March 4, 1726/27; d. bef. 1764; m. [Judiah] Nathaniel Aylesworth.

Jane Brayman (#16.8) was the daughter of Elizabeth Carpenter (#16.1) and James Brayman. She was born October 28, 1695, and died after 1727. Thomas Draper and Jane married October 5, 1718. He was born before 1718 in West Greenwich, Rhode Island, and died there after 1727.

**16.14. Jeremiah Carpenter & Abigail Smith had:**[269]

16.27. Ephraim Carpenter.
16.28. Jeremiah Carpenter.
16.29. Asa Carpenter.

16.30. Dorcas Carpenter, m. Thomas Browning.
16.31. Sarah Carpenter, m. Sherry (?Terry?) Davis.[270]
16.32. Esther Carpenter, m. Isaac Sheldon.
16.33. Renewed Carpenter, m. David Davis.[270]
16.34. Abigail Carpenter.

Jeremiah Carpenter (#16.14) was the son of Daniel (#16.4) and Renewed (Smith) Carpenter. Jeremiah and Abigail married January 21, 1754.

[269] Children according to World Family Tree information.
[270] Unknown for sure if Terry Davis [m. Sarah Carpenter (#16.31)] and David Davis [m. Renewed Carpenter (#16.33)] are related. Possibly they are siblings or cousins.

**16.20. Margaret Carpenter & Robert Rodman had:**[271]

16.35. William Rodman, m. February 27, 1775, Miriam Carpenter, b. March 3, 1772.

Margaret Carpenter (#16.20) was the daughter of Daniel (#16.4) and Renewed (Smith) Carpenter.

[271] Children according to World Family Tree information.

**16.26. Ruth Draper & [Judiah] Nathaniel Aylesworth had:**

+16.36. Abel Aylesworth, b. December 18, 1745; d. May 14, 1830; m. November 22, 1770, Freelove Matterson, b. February 5, 1749/50; d. June 4, 1824.

Ruth Draper (#16.26) was the daughter of Jane Brayman (#16.8) and Thomas Draper. She was born March 4, 1726/27, and died before 1764. Nathaniel was born 1745 and died July 1800. He was the son of Arthur and Mary (Franklin) Aylesworth. They resided in Pownal, Vermont.

**16.36. Abel Aylesworth & Freelove Matterson had:**

+16.37. Polly Aylesworth, b. July 1771, d. June 15, 1848; m. July 1, 1823, Daniel Barney, b. July 17, 1766; d. 1830.
16.38. Roswell Aylesworth, b. aft. 1771.

Abel Aylesworth (#16.36) was the son of Judiah Nathaniel and Ruth (Draper) Aylesworth (#16.26). He was born December 18, 1745, and died May 14, 1830. Abel and Freelove were married November 22, 1770, in Arlington, Vermont. She was born February 5, 1749 or 1750, and died June 4, 1824.

**16.37. Polly Aylesworth & Daniel Barney had:**

16.39. Ruth Barney, b. 1790; d. 1843; m. Hiram S. Farrar (Keokuk, Iowa).
16.40. Abel Barney, b. 1792.
16.41. Sophia Barney, b. 1793; d. 1881; m. _____ Shaw.
16.42. Betsey Barney, b. 1795; d. 1797.
+16.43. Judiah Aylesworth Barney, b. September 12, 1797; d. August 11, 1855; m. March 8, 1831, Philura Cummin[g]s [g.?]s; d. October 12, 1865.
16.44. Asa Barney, b. 1806; aft. 1860.
16.45. Roswell Barney, b. 1801 (Arlington, Vt.); d. 1857.
16.46. Benjamin Franklin Barney, b. 1803; d. 1887.
16.47. Anna Baker Barney, b. 1804.
16.48. Atza Barney b. 1806.
16.49. Norman W. Barney, b. 1808.
16.50. Polly Barney, b. 1813; d. 1892.

Polly Aylesworth (#16.37) was the daughter of Abel (#16.36) and Freelove (Matterson) Aylesworth. She was born July 7, 1771, in Arlington, Bennington county, Vermont, and died June 13, 1848. She and Daniel were married July 1, 1823. Daniel was the son of Constant and Hannah (Carpenter) Barney. He was born July 17, 1766, in Arlington, Vermont, and died in 1830.

**16.43. Judiah Aylesworth Barney & Philura Cummin[g?]s had:**

16.51. Charles Barney, b. January 8, 1868; m. Carrie Moore.
16.52. Daniel Barney, b. August 23, 1833; d. 1897; m. Mariette Durand.
+16.53. Asa Cromwell Barney, b. February 26, 1835; d. May 4, 1926; m. September 12, 1870, Mary E. Wood, b. March 21, 1848; d. June 30, 1912.
16.54. Eliza Ann Barney, b. 1845; m. Henry D. Poole.

Judiah Aylesworth Barney (#16.43) was the daughter of Polly Aylesworth (#16.37) Barney and Daniel Barney. He was born September 12, 1797, in Mayville, New York, and died in August 11, 1855. He married Philura Cummin(g)s, daughter of Thomas and Betsey (Briggs) Cummin(g)s on March 8, 1831. She was born November 10, 1806, and died October 12, 1865.

**16.53 Asa Cromwell Barney & Mary E. Wood had:**

+16.55. Blanche Emma Barney, b. August 6, 1871; d. December 5, 1942; m. August 13, 1893, Herbert Carleton, b. January 1, 1868; d. April 5, 1943.
16.56. Paul Wood Barney, b. 1873; d. 1938; m. 1902, Harriet Gillmore.

16.57. Harvey Charles Barney, b. 1878; d. 1950; m. Mildred Wilson.

Asa Cromwell Barney (#16.53) was the son of Judiah Aylesworth (#16.43) and Philura (Cummin[g?]) Barney. He was born February 26, 1835, in Summer Hill, New York, and died May 4, 1926. On September 12, 1870, Garden City, Minnesota, Asa and Mary were married. She was born in Randolf, Vermont, March 12, 1848, the daughter of Abial C. and Charlotte (Spear) Wood. Mary died June 30, 1912.

**16.55. Blanche Emma Barney & Herbert Carleton had:**

16.58. Hazen Carleton, b. February 13, 1897 (New Ulm, Minn.); d. July 8, 1966 (Duluth, Minn.); m. December 31, 1923, Ada Marie Cairncross (St. Paul, Minn.).
16.59. Dwight Carleton,[272] b. 1897 (Harlan Co., Ky.).
16.60. Rachel Carleton, b. November 16, 1898 (New Ulm, Minn.); d. 1963; m. 1st Victor Sparks; m. 2d E. B. Keeton.
16.61. Lois Carleton.
16.62. Charlotte Carleton, b. May 29, 1907 (St. Louis Park, Minn.); d. 1908.
16.63. Mary Lee Carleton, m. Vernon A. Peterson.

Blanche Barney (#16.55) was the daughter of Asa Cromwell (#16.53) and Mary E, (Wood) Barney. Her birth was August 6, 1871 at Garden City, Minnesota. Her death occurred December 5, 1942. The marriage of Blanche and Herbert was in Mankato, Minnesota on August 31, 1893. Herbert, the son of Alford and Susan (Gridley) Carleton, was born January 1, 1868, in Northborough, Massachusetts. He died at St. Louis Park, Minnesota on April 5, 1943.

[272] It doesn't seem likely that Dwight Carleton (#16.59) was born in Harlan county, Kentucky; but unable to prove or disprove.

**26.4. Mary Tefft Webb & Jonathan Tefft (#84) had:**

[See Jonathan Tefft (#84) & Mary Webb (#286.4) on page 30.]

**26.5. George Webb Sr & Dorcas Phillips had:**

26.7. George Webb Jr, b. August 15, 1754; m. Mercy Moore, b. ~1757.
+26.8. Joshua Webb Sr, b. January 23, 1755; d. April 14, 1835; m. February 16, 1777, Esther Kenyon (#96.3), b. March 26, 1760; d. February 17, 1818.

26.9. John Webb. b. May 20, 1758.
26.10. Joseph Webb,[273] b. May 1, 1762.
26.11. Joanna Webb,[273] b. May 1, 1762.
26.12. Jerusha Webb,[2/3] b. May 1, 1762.

George Webb Sr (#26.5) was the son of Joanna Tefft (#26) Webb and John Webb. He was born on May 10, 1733, in Richmond, Rhode Island. His date of death isn't available. George married Dorcas, daughter of Joseph and Jerusha Phillips, on November 19, 1752. Dorcas Phillips died in 1813.

[273] If the May 1, 1762 birth dates are correct Joseph (#26.10), Joanna (#26.11) and Jerusha (#26.12) were fraternal triplets.

**26.8. Joshua Webb Sr & Esther Kenyon (#96.3) had:**

26.13. Joshua Webb Jr.
26.12. George Webb.
26.13. John Webb.
26.14. Ruth Webb.

Joshua Webb Sr (#26.8) was the son of George Webb (#26.5) and Esther (Kenyon) Webb (#96.3). She was the daughter of Ruth Tefft (#96) and Captain Thomas Kenyon. Joshua Sr was born January 23, 1755, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died April 14, 1835. Esther was born March 26, 1760, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died February 17, 1818. Joshua married Esther February 16, 1777.

**30.1. Lydia Barber & Samuel Rogers Sr had:**

30.7. Amie Rogers, b. ~1747.
30.8. Mary Rogers, b. February 16, 1764.
30.9. Jonathan Rogers, b. March 18, 1790; d. January 26, 1866.
30.10. Samuel Rogers Jr.

Lydia Barber (#30.1) was the daughter of Mary Tefft (#30) and Benjamin Barber. They resided in South Kingston, Rhode Island, and removed to Easton, New York.

**30.2. Nathan Barber Sr & Thankful Maxson had:**

+30.11. Susanna Barber, b. September 24, 1755; m. _____ Meriot.
+30.12. Moses Barber, b. July 26, 1756; m. Avis Maxson.
30.13. Thankful Barber, b. May 2, 1759.

30.14. Nathan Barber Jr, b. November 7, 1760; d. September 1835.
30.15. Mary Barber, b. May 27, 1762.
30.16. Benjamin Barber, b. November 20, 1763.
30.17. John Barber, b. December 21, 1765.
30.18. Eunice Barber, b. July 22, 1769.
30.19. Eleanor Barber, b. May 15, 1775.
30.20. Lydia Barber, b. June 14, 1780.

Nathan Barber Sr (#30.2) was the son of Mary Tefft (#30) & Benjamin Barber. Resided in Hopkinton, Rhode Island.

**30.3. Mercy Barber & Harper Rogers Sr had:**

30.21. Daniel Rogers, b. ~1762.
+30.22. Harper Rogers Jr, b. March 19, 1764; April 26, 1850; m. January 19, 1786, Susannah Barber (#82.9), b. March 30, 1764 (Exeter, Rhode Island).
30.23. Susanna Rogers, b. bef. 1770.
30.24. Mercy Rogers.

Mercy Barber (#30.3) was the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Tefft (#30) Barber. Harper Jr.'s wife Susannah, was the daughter of Daniel and Deliverance Tefft (#82) Barber. Resided in Hoosick, Rensselaer county, New York.

**30.4. Mary Barber & Timothy Peckham Sr had:**

30.25. Barber Peckham, b. ~1756.
30.26. Timothy Peckham Jr, b. March 8, 1757.
30.27. Stephen Peckham.
30.28. Patience Peckham.
30.29. Rachel Peckham.
30.30. Joanna Peckham.
30.31. Ruth Peckham, b. December 23, 1761.
30.32. Lydia Peckham.
30.33. Mary Peckham.
30.34. Susannah Peckham.
30.35. Waity Peckham, ~1778.

Mary Barber (#30.4) was the daughter of Mary Tefft (#30) and Benjamin Barber. Timothy was the son of Reuben and Patience (Hathaway) Peckham and descended from Pilgrim Francis Cooke. Resided in South Kingston, Rhode Island.

**30.5. Joanna Barber & Peleg Kenyon had:**

30.36. Susannah Kenyon, b. July 25, 1760; m. Rowland Crandall.
30.37. Joanna Kenyon, b. November 6, 1762; d. evidently young.
30.38. Gardner T. Kenyon, b. February 13, 1765; d. bef. 1825; m. Hannah Sheldon.

Joanna Barber (#30.5) was daughter of Mary Tefft (#30) and Benjamin Barber. Joanna died prior to 1766. Joanna and Peleg married about 1759. Peleg, born February 3, 1736, in Charlestown, Rhode Island, was the son of David and Mary (Gardner) Kenyon. Peleg died prior to March 1791. Resided, Hopkinton, Rhode Island.

**30.6. Ruth Barber & 1st husband Robert Kenyon Sr had:**

+30.39. Mary Kenyon, b. 1756/1758; d. ??' m. John Greene, b. August 13, 1754; d. ??.
30.40. Samuel Kenyon, b. ~1759 (R. I.); d. ??; m. ~1783, Hannah _____, b. .
30.41. Ketura Kenyon, b. May 24, 1768 (R. I.); d. December 22, 1851; m. ~1786, Francis Robinson, b. December 29, 1763; d. March 16, 1746.
30.42. Robert Kenyon Jr, b. ~1770 (R. I.); d. May 7, 1851; m. ~1791, Amy Eggleston, b. bef. 1850; d. ??.
30.43. Amasa Kenyon, b. 1772 (R. I.); d. June 7, 1857; m. March 15, 1792, Mary Salisbury, b. May 5, 1774; d. December 24, 1839. Mary was nicknames "Polly."
30.44. Mercy Kenyon, b. May 3, 1774 (R. I.); d. April 5, 1850; m. ~1792, Freman Wilbur, b. ??; d. ??.
30.45. Ruth Kenyon, b. ??; d. ??; m. Daniel Rose, b. ??; d. ??.
30.46. Benjamin Kenyon, b. ~1779 (Washington co., N. Y.); d. March 10, 1849; m. Betsey _____, b. 1780/1781; d. August 11, 1870.
30.47. Barber Kenyon, b. 1787 (Washington co., N. Y.); d. ~April 26, 1857 (Barre co., Mich.).

Ruth Barber (#30.6) was daughter of Mary Tefft (#30) and Benjamin Barber. She died March 25, 1825, in Greenwich, Fairfield county, Connecticut. Robert was born January 10, 1735, the son of David and Mary (Gardner) Kenyon. According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), Robert died in Greenwich, New York, March 25, 1825. Also, according to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), Ruth was married to second husband Uzziel Aurbarn at the time of her demise in Greenwich, Fairfield county, Connecticut, March 25, 1825. No children are known from that union. Resided South Kingston, Rhode Island.

**30.11. Susanna Barber & _____ Meriot had:**

30.48. Nathan Meriot.
30.49. James Meriot.
30.50. Joel Meriot.

Susanna Barber (#30.11) was the daughter of Nathan (#30.2) Barber and Thankful Maxson. She was born September 24, 1755, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island.

**30.12. Moses Barber & Avis Maxson had:**

+30.51. Thankful Barber, b. August 18, 1792; d. August 20, 1873; m. April 18, 1813, Jesse Wilbor.

Moses Barber (#30.12) was the son of Nathan (#30.2) Barber and Thankful Maxson. He was born July 26, 1756, in Hopkinton, Washington county, Rhode Island. Avis was the daughter of Stephen and Martha (Steward) Maxson.

**30.22. Harper Rogers Jr & Susannah Barber (#82.9) had:**

Susannah Barber (#82.9) and Harper Rogers Jr (#30.22) on page 579.]

**30.39. Mary Kenyon & John Greene had:**

30.52. Kenyon Greene, b. 1777 (Tn. of Kingsbury, Wash. co., N. Y.); d. ??' m. Lucy Austin, b. ??; d. ??.
30.53. John Greene, b. ~1781; d. ??.
30.54. Betsey Greene, b. ~1783; d. ??.
30.55. Katurah Greene, b. ~1785; d. ?? m. Stephen Pratt, b. ??; d. ??.
+30.56. Hannah Green(e), b. August 22, 1788; d. November 28, 1851; m. Caleb Tefft (#550), b. October 14, 1782; d. November 10, 1874. [Hannah Greene is Hannah Green who married Caleb Tefft (#541).]
30.57. Noles Greene, b. ~1788; d. ??.
30.58. Amos Greene, b. ~1790; d. ??; m. Hannah Bacon, b. ??; d. ??.
30.59. Hebry Greene, b. ~1795; d. 1879; m. 1819, Anna Langdon, b. ??; d. ??.

Mary Kenyon was the daughter of Ruth Barber (#30.6) Kenyon and first husband Robert Kenyon Sr She was born between 1756 and 1758 in Rhode Island. Her death occurred in New York state, perhaps in Washington, Warren or Saratoga counties, New York. When she married John Greene isn't available. The wedding was probably in Rhode Island or York. John, son of Amos and Amy (Knowles)

Greene, was born August 13, 1754, in Charlestown Rhode Island, and his death date isn't available. When they removed to New York isn't precisely known by this compiler. When they relocated to the now Washington county vicinity the county was named Charlotte.

**30.51. Thankful Barber & Jesse Wilbor had:**

+30.60. Avis A. Wilbur, b. August 18, 1822; d. February 7, 1894; m. July 4, 1841, George Tyler Collins, b. August 12, 1828; d. December 5, 1903.
+30.61. Susan Samantha Wilbur, b. November 22, 1824; d. April 27, 1909; m. November 23, 1844, Noyse Denison Wheeler, b. January 31, 1818; d. November 13, 1902.

Thankful Barber (#30.51) was the daughter of Moses (#30.12) and Avis Maxson. Thankful and Jesse were married April 18, 1813, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island. Resided in Hopkinton, Rhode Island.

**30.60. Avis A. Wilbur & George Tyler Collins had:**

30.62. Abby Collins.
30.63. George W. Collins, d. 1987 (Westerly, Wash. Co., R.I.).
30.64. Imogene Collins, d. (Westerly, Wash. Co., R.I.).
30.65. Leander S. Collins.
30.66. John Albert Collins.
30.67. Nathan A. Collins.
30.68. Myra Collins.

Avis Wilbur (#30.60) was the daughter of Thankful Barber (#30.51) Wilbor and Jesse Wilbor. She was born August 18, 1822, in Hopkinton, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died there February 7, 1894. George and Avis were united in marriage July 4, 1841. He was born in Hopkinton, Washington county, Rhode Island, on August 12, 1828, and died December 5, 1903, in Ashaway, Hopkinton, Washington county, Rhode Island. Following Thankful's demise, George married second wife Susan E. (Young) Darling. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), records Avis's surname as Wilbur, while sister Susan (below) the spelling is Wilbor. The reason is unknown.

**30.61. Susan Samantha Wilbor & Noyse Denison Wheeler had:**

30.69. Mary Shepard Wheeler, b. April 16, 1849 (Richmond, R.I.); m. September 12, 1868, Alexander Campbell Kenyon (Rockville, Hopkinton, Wash. Co., R.I.).

30.70. Martha Jane Wilbur Wheeler, b. January 5, 1863; d. February 23, 1951; m. June 16, 1895, Walter Clifford Morgan.

Susan Samantha Wilbor (#30.61) was the daughter of Thankful Barber (#30.51) Wilbor and Jesse Wilbor. She was born November 22, 1824 in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died April 27, 1909. On November 23, 1844, Susan and Noyse were married also at Richmond. The son of Timothy Swan and Lucy (Grant) Wheeler, Noyse was born January 31, 1818 in North Stonington, Connecticut. He died November 13, 1902. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), records Susan's surname as Wilbor, while sister Avis's (above) the spelling is Wilbur. The reason is unknown.

**30.56. Hannah Green(e) & Caleb Tefft (#550) had:**

[See Caleb Tefft (#550) and Hannah Green(e) (#30.56) on page 164.]

Hannah Green(e) was born Hannah Greene.

**32.1. Thomas Rogers Sr & Abigail _____ had:**

32.5. Thomas Rogers Jr, b. ~1774, d. March 8, 1805.
32.6. James Rogers, b. ~1775; d. November 3, 1810; m. Betsey Berry.
32.7. Mercy Rogers, b. ~1777, d. April 1831; m. Alpheus Doty.
32.8. Halsey Rogers, b. March 7, 1783; d. June 29, 1857; m. Deborah _____, b. December 12, 1782; d. March 28, 1856.
32.9. Mary Rogers, b. March 1, 1785; d. March 20, 1840; m. John Payn, b. ~1777; d. July 21, 1857.

Thomas Rogers (#32.1) was the son of Mercy Tefft (#32) Rogers and Rev. James Rogers Sr He was born in 1745 in Rhode Island, and died September 20, 1816, in the town of Moreau, Saratoga county, New York. Thomas and Abigail were married however the date isn't available. Abigail was born about 1744 and died March 4, 1727.

**32.2. James Rogers Jr & Nancy Tefft [Mercy Tefft?] (#115) had:**

[See Nancy Tefft (#115) and James Rogers Jr (#32.2) on pages 43.]

**32.4 Susannah Rogers & Alexander Case had:**

32.10. Samuel Case, b. ~1779 (Argyle, N.Y.); d. bef. 1790 (Argyle, N.Y.).
32.11. Mercy Case, b. ~1781 (Argyle, N.Y.); d. ??.

32.12. Abigail Case, b. ~1782 (Argyle, N.Y.); d. ??.

+32.13. Susan Case, b. August 4, 1783; d. April 4, 1852; m. ~1800, Edward Scoville, b. ~1782; d. 1856.

32.14. Sanford Case Sr, b. 1785 (Argyle, N.Y.); d. October 30, 1828 (Moreau, N.Y.)

32.15. James Case, b. ~1785 (Argyle, N.Y.); d. ??.

32.16. Samuel Case, b. ~1790 (Argyle, N.Y.); d. ??.

32.17 Mercy Case, b. February 24, 1791; d. ??; m. ~1811 (Batavia, N.Y.), Chester Churchill, b. ??; d. ??.

32.18. Nancy Case, b. May 21, 1795; d. November 21, 1878 (Murray, Utah); m. July 31, 1816 (Half Moon, Saratoga, N.Y.), Stephen Winchester Sr, b. ??; d. ??.

Susannah Rogers (#32.4) was the daughter of Mercy Tefft (#32) Rogers and James Rogers. She was born March 1, 1745. Her date of death isn't available. Susannah and Alexander married in Argyle, Washington county, New York, however the date isn't known here. Alexander Case, the son of Sanford and Mary (Brown) Case, was born November 19, 1747, in Kingsbury, Washington county, New York, and died in 1800, in New York state.

**32.13. Susan Case & Edward Scoville had:**

+32.19. Pylina [Paulina] Scoville, b. November 21, 1801; d. December 21, 1878; m. December 13, 1818, Daniel Webster Winchester Sr, b. February 3, 1790; d. September 1878.

32.20. Angelina Scoville, b. March 1, 1804 (Fort Edward, N.Y.); d. March 20, 1881 (Sterling, Ill.); m. September 15, 1822 (Tonawanda, N.Y.), Alexander S. Lee, b. ~1800; d. ??.

32.21. Sanford Scoville, b. June 4, 1807 (Washington co., N.Y.); d. June 30, 1872 (Genesee twnshp, Ill.); m. ~1843 (Erie, Penn.), Lydia Taylor, b. ??; d. ??.

32.22. James Scoville, b. February 21, 1810 (Washington co., N.Y.); d. January 29, 1886 (Sterling, Ill.); m. November 15, 1868, Elizabeth Hills, b. ??; d. ??.

32.23. Stephen A. Scoville, b. January 25, 1813; d. October 30, 1854; m. July 9, 1840, Sophia B. Richmond, b. ??; d. ??.

32.24. Susan C. Scoville, b. ??; d. October 16, 1814, (Washington co., N.Y.); d. 1879; m. July 3, 1836, David R. Allen Sr, b. ??; d. ??.

32.25. Edward Scoville, b. ~1816 (Washington co., N.Y.); d. ??.

32.26. Alexander Scoville, b. 1821 (Washington co., N.Y.); August 6, 1892 (Deep River, Iowa); m. May 10, 1846, Rhoda Jane Richmond, b. ??; d. ??.

32.27. Sprague Scoville, b. ~1816 (Washington co., N.Y.); d. August 31, 1848 (Genesee Grove, Ill.). Never married.

32.28. Mary Jane Scoville, b. November 29, 1825 (Batavia, N.Y.); September 13, 1904 (Mt. Pleasant, Ill.); m. March 13, 1841, Richard Tilton Hughes, b. ??; d. ??.

Susan Case (#32.13) was the daughter of Mercy Tefft (#32) Rogers and James Rogers. She was born August 4, 1783, in Argyle, Washington county, New York and died April 4, 1852, in Milledgeville, Carroll county, Illinois. Susan was buried in South Elkhorn cemetery, Elkhorn township, Carroll county, Illinois, in April 1852. Susan and Edward were married in around 1800, in Argyle, Washington county, New York. He, the son of Samuel Scoville Sr and Abigail (Yale) Scoville, was born circa 1782, in Wallingford, New Haven county, Connecticut. He died in 1856, in Kinderhook, Pike county, Illinois, and was buried in Kinderhook cemetery. The information beginning with Susannah Rogers (#32.4) is contributed by Larry Bish (#32.33) and updated November 7, 2009. Larry resides in Evansville, Vanderburg county, Indiana.

**32.19. Pylina Scoville & Daniel Webster Winchester Sr had:**

+32.21. Charles Polaski Winchester, b. February 10, 1821; d. 1900; m. November 25, 1845, Mary Ann Powell, b. December 20, 1824; d. June 28, 1864.

Pylina [Paulina] Scoville (#32.19) was the daughter of Susan Case (#32.13) Scoville and Edward Scoville. She was born November 21, 1801, in Fort Edward, Washington county, New York and died December 21, 1878, in Wellsburg, Elkhorn township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. She was buried December 1878 in Hope cemetery, Wellsburg, Pennsylvania. Pylina's name has been variously spelled Pyrlina, Pauline, and Paulina. Pylina and Daniel were married December 13, 1818, in Fort Edward, Washington county, New York. He was born February 3, 1790, Somers, Tolland county, Connecticut. Daniel died in September 1878, in Wellsburg, Elkhorn township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Information from Family Search organization contributed by Jackson Sonneborn claims Daniel fought in the Battle of Sackets Harbor, New York, in the War of 1812.

**32.21. Charles P. Winchester & Mary Ann Powell had:**

+32.22. James Madison Winchester, b. September 18, 1846; d. September 20, 1917; m. October 23, 1869, Eliza Lucy Rich, b. December 18, 1850; d. April 23, 1949.

32.23. Charles Theodore Winchester, b. 1852; d. ??; m. ~1890, Clotilda Mytle [Myrtle?], b. ??; d. ??.

Charles Polaski Winchester (#32.21) was the son of Pylina Scoville (#32.19) Winchester and Daniel Webster Winchester. He was born February 10, 1821, in Pennsylvania, and died in 1900, in Elk Creek, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Charles and wife Mary Ann were married November 25, 1845, in Pennsylvania. Mary Ann was born December 20, 1821, in Westernville, Oneida county, New York

state, and died June 28, 1864, in Elk Creek, Erie county, Pennsylvania. They both were buried in Hope cemetery, Lundy's Lane, Erie, Pennsylvania.

**32.22. James Madison Winchester & Eliza Lucy Rich had:**

32.24. Alice Winchester, b. 1871; d. ??.
+32.25. Lenore Matilda Winchester, b. November 1, 1872; d. December 21, 1951; m. January 20, 1894, Frank William Martin Jr, b. October 13, 1859; d. March 1, 1941.

James Madison Winchester (#32.22) was the son of Charles Polaski (#32.21) and Mary Ann (Powell) Winchester. He was born September 18, 1846, in Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died September 20, 1917, in Erie county, Pennsylvania. James and Eliza were married October 23, 1869, in Pennsylvania. Eliza was born December 18, 1850, and died April 23, 1949.

**32.25. Lenore Matilda Winchester & Frank William Martin had:**

+32.26. Leon Morse Martin, b. December 31, 1894; d. November 29, 1977; m. January 11, 1921, Theresa Marie LaRocque, b. November 14, 1901; d. August 11, 1982.
32.27. Altai Florence Martin, b. May 29, 1898; d. December 20, 1899.
32.28. Pauline Burdette. Martin, b. March 16, 1902; d. 1992. Occupation: Pennsylvania School Teacher. No children.
+32.29. Fenton McRay Martin, b. April 11, 1905; d. March 10, 1997; m. 1st July 18, 1925, Minerva Almeta First, b. ~1905; d. ??; div. 1950; m. 2d March 16, 1952, Marie E. Hull, b. October 14, 1912; d. February 22, 1984.
32.30. Geraldine Rosetta Martin, b. August 14, 1908; d. December 1, 1910.
32.31. James Franklin Martin, b. August 10, 1912; d. March 15, 1996. No children.

Lenore Matilda Winchester (#32.25) was the daughter of James Madison (#32.22) and Eliza Lucy (Rich) Winchester. She was born November 1, 1872, in Sharpsville, Hermitage township, Mercer county, Pennsylvania, and died December 21, 1951, in Wellsburg, Elk Creek township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Lenore married Frank on January 20, 1894, likely in the vicinity of Erie county, Pennsylvania. Frank was born October 13, 1859 in Pageville, Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died March 1, 1941, in Erie county, Pennsylvania. Direct descendant Larry Bish provides the spelling "Lenore." Various files contributed to Roots Web and Family Search organization have the spelling "Lenor."

**32.26. Leon Morse Martin & Theresa Marie LaRocque had:**

+32.32. Alice Muriel Martin, b. June 28, 1922; d. December 13, 2003; m. ~1950, Leroy Reed, b. ??; d. January 1954.
+32.33. Dolores Drusilla Martin, b. September 28, 1923; d. May 2, 1998; m. ??, Kenneth Delray Monroe, b. December 24, 1919; d. November 14, 1975.
+32.34. Marie Theresa Martin, b. February 12, 1925; d. November 26, 1974; m. 1st ??, Charles Clark Dorchester, b. October 3, 1923; d. April 28, 2001; m. 2d James W. Rich, b. August 31, 1928.
+32.35. Josephine Louise Martin, b. December 20, 1931; m. ??, James Victor Swanson, b. December 25, 1928; d. July 23, 1993.

Leon Morse Martin (#32.26) was the son of Lenore Matilda Winchester (#32.25) Martin and Frank William Martin. He was born December 31, 1894, in Pageville, Elk Creek township, Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died November 29, 1977, in Wellsburg, Albion township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Leon died from emphysema. Leon married Theresa on January 11, 1921, in Mahnomen, Mahnomen county, Minnesota. Theresa was born November 14, 1901 at White Earth Indian Reservation, Mahnomen county, Minnesota, and died August 11, 1982, at Lundy's Lane, Wellsburg, Albion township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. She was a Native American and died of old age.

**32.30. Fenton McRay Martin & 1st wife Minerva Almeta First had:**

32.36. Richard Gordon Martin, b. May 30, 1926; d. April 26, 2004. Never married.
+32.37. Marjorie Louise Martin, b. June 18, 1928; m. November 15, 1945, Lynn Alton Bish, b. September 16, 1921; d. February 27, 2001.
+32.38. Florine Loretta Martin, b. June 5, 1931; d. May 28, 2004; m. March 2, 1951, Hugh Simon Fortney, b. November 18, 1930; d. August 18, 2007.
+32.39. Ruth Ann Martin, b. September 3, 1938; m. March 13, 1959, Glenn Randolph Wykoff, b. January 15, 1929; d. December 26, 1973.

Fenton McRay Martin (#32.30) was the son of Lenore Matilda Winchester (#32.25) Martin and Frank William Martin. He was born April 11, 1905, in Albion, Erie county, Pennsylvania. When and where Fenton and first wife Minerva were married isn't known, but likely was in the vicinity of Erie county, Pennsylvania. Minerva was likely born about 1905 in Pennsylvania, and her death may have been before March 1952 as Fenton married second wife, Marie E. Hull on March 16, 1952. Marie was born in Ripley, Chautauqua county, New York, date not available. It is suspected that there were no children from the second marriage. Information comes from Jackson Sonneborn posted on Family Search organization.

**32.32. Alice Muriel Martin & 1st husband Leroy Reed had:**

32.40. James Milton Reed, b. December 8, 1950.

Alice Muriel Martin (#32.32) was the daughter of Leon Morse (#32.26) and Theresa Marie (LaRocque) Martin. She was born June 28, 1922, in Wellsburg, Elk Creek township, Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died December 13, 2003, in Erie, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Alice was buried in Hope cemetery, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Alice married Leroy about 1950, in Pennsylvania. Leroy's birth date isn't available. He died in January 1954, in Pennsylvania. Alice next married William Church on May 30, 1956. William was born August 31, 1928, and died May 11, 2004.

**32.33. Dolores Drusilla Martin & Kenneth Delray Monroe had:**

32.41. Craig Rendulic Monroe, b. ??; d. ??.
+32.42. Dorian Armand Monroe Sr, b. March 8, 1947; m. 1st 1968, Barbara "Bobbi" Lynn Kaiker, b. January 13, 1947; m. 2d February 14, 1997, Kathleen Dell, b. May 8, 1952.
+32.43. Laura Theresa Monroe, b. November 16, 1951; m. 1st 1975, Paul Wilczewski, b. ??; div. bef. 2004; m. 2d June 5, 2004, Clyde Michael "Mike" Cordell, b. ??.
32.44. Kenneth Leon Monroe, b. May 5, 1953.

Dolores Drusilla Martin (#32.33) was the daughter of Leon Morse (#32.26) and Theresa Marie (LaRocque) Martin. She was born September 28, 1923, in Wellsburg (Albion), Elk Creek township, Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died May 2, 1998, in Albion, Conneaut township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Dolores was buried in Hope cemetery, Wellsburg, Erie county, Pennsylvania. The date of the Marriage of Dolores and Kenneth isn't available, however, it was likely in Pennsylvania. Ken was born December 24, 1919, and he died in November 14, 1975. He was a veteran of World War II.

**32.34. Marie Theresa Martin & 1st husband Charles Clark Dorchester had:**

+32.45. Darlaine Marie Dorchester "BJ", b. July 16, 1948; m. Larry Fowler, b. February 26, 1944.
32.46. Jeffrey Lund Dorchester, b. November 25, 1952; d. January 6, 1976 (Wellsburg, Penn.). U. S. Army, SP4, Vietnam.
+32.47. Lenore Ann Dorchester "Tiger", b. February 4, 1962; m. Tom Strait, b. ??.

Marie Theresa Martin (#32.34) was the daughter of Leon Morse (#32.26) and Theresa Marie (LaRocque) Martin. She was born February 12, 1925, in Wellsburg, Elk Creek township, Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died November 26, 1974, in Wellsburg, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Marie died from cancer. When Marie married Charles isn't available but presumed to have been in Pennsylvania. He was born October 3, 1923, in Linesville, Crawford county, Pennsylvania, and died April 28, 2001, in

Conneaut, Ashtabula county, Ohio. Charles was buried in East Springfield cemetery, East Springfield, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Friends and family knew him as Dorey. Charles was employed by National Forge, Erie, Pennsylvania. He served in Army Air Corps during World War II and was a member of the local American Legion Post and the Moose Lodge. Charles enjoyed bowling, gardening, woodworking, fishing, and the Cleveland Indians baseball.

Marie next married James W. Rich, who was born August 31, 1928. There were no children by the second marriage.

**32.35. Josephine Louise Martin & 1st husband James Victor Swanson had:**

+32.48. Bradly James Swanson, b. September 6, 1956; m. September 10, 1976, Nancy Aileen Borland, b. March 9, 1956.
32.49. Eric Jon Swanson, b. February 9, 1958.
32.50. Randolph Jay Swanson, b. July 16, 1960; d. September 13, 2001. Liver cancer.
32.51. Terrie Louise Swanson, b. February 20, 1965.

Josephine Louise Martin (#32.35) was the daughter of Leon Morse (#32.26) and Theresa Marie (LaRocque) Martin. She was born December 20, 1931, in Erie county, Pennsylvania. Friends and family call her Jo. When Josephine and James were married isn't available. James was born December 25, 1928, and died July 23, 1993, in Albion, Conneaut township Pennsylvania. He suffered a heart attack.

**32.37. Marjorie Louise Martin & Lynn Alton Bish had:**

+32.52. Lynn Vidar Lien Bish, b. May 29, 1946; d. October 24, 2008; m. 1st bef. 1969, Carol Louise Hoover, b. May 17, 1947; d. May 28, 2000; m. 2d January 10, 1970, Nancy Annette Bailey, b. March 11, 1947.
+32.53. Larry Ronald Bish, b. December 9, 1947; m. 1st December 20, 1969, Judy Elaine Bailey, b. January 17, 1949; div. 1982; m. 2d 1983, Loyce Carol Grant, b. December 6, 1947; div. 1989; m. 3d October 17, 1992, Donna Darlene Welch, b. May 19, 1946; div. 1996; m. September 18, 1998, Loyce Carol Grant (2d time).
+32.54. William Frank Bish, b. May 30, 1949; m. May 20, 1972, Katherine Paul, b. December 25, 1942.
+32.55. Stanley Lynn Bish, b. October 26, 1951; m. July 3, 1976, Debra Ann Masem, b. December 28, 1952; January 15, 2000.
+32.56. Dennis Alton Bish, b. January 3, 1953; m. March 3, 1973, Chom Ye Kim, b. March 8, ??; Naturalized October 24, 2008.

Marjorie Louise Martin (#32.37) was the daughter of Fenton McRay (#32.30) and Minerva Almeta (First) Martin. She was born June 18, 1928, in Cranesville, Elk Creek township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Marjorie and Lynn Bish married November 15, 1945, in Sharkleyville, Sandy Creek

township, Mercer county, Pennsylvania. Lynn was the son of Walter Hopkins and Iona Belle (Wolfe) Bish. He was born September 16, 1921, in Greenville, West Salem township, Mercer county, Pennsylvania, and died February 26, 2001, in Fairview township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Family and friends knew him as Bucky.

Marjorie taught in Albion High school. From 1965 to 1989 they resided in Evansville, Vanderburgh county, Indiana. Lynn was an electrician for Penelec, Bessemmer Railroad, and Susol Brothers.

During World War II Lynn served in the U. S. Army, First Special Service Force, "Devil's" Brigade, in both the European and Pacific theaters. For his service he received the Purple Heart with Oak Leaf cluster, American Theater Service medal, Asiatic Service medal, Bronze Star, European, African, Middle East medal with five Bronze Stars, and a Bronze Arrow Head. Lynn saw service in Naples - FOGGIA; Rome - ARNE; South France - Rhineland - Central Europe; and Aleutian Islands. He was wounded at Anzio (December 3, 1943) and Italy (May 23, 1944).

**32.38. Florine Loretta Martin & Hugh Simon Fortney had:**

+32.57. Ronald Hugh Fortney, b. June 19, 1952; m. 1st February 20, 1971, Betty Lou Carter, b. January 25, 1952; d. October 23, 1999; m. 2d Jody _____, b. May 24, 1961.

+32.58. Leslie Wayne Fortney, b. May 13, 1955; m. August 24, 1976, Susan Diane Wright, b. August 29, 1958; d. October 14, 2007.

32.59. Loretta Ellen Fortney, b. May 21, 1959. Nickname: Lori.

+32.60. Anna Elaine Fortney, b. June 25, 1961; m. November 10, 1980, Terry Jay Knauff, b. ??; div. 2007.

Florine Loretta Martin (#32.38) was the daughter of Fenton McRay (#32.30) and Minerva Almeta (First) Martin. She was born June 5, 1931, in Cranesville, Elk Creek township, Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died May 28, 2004, in Erie, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Friends and family called her Murt. Florine and Hugh were married March 2, 1951. Hugh was born November 18, 1930, in Conneaut, Ashtabula county, Ohio, and died August 18, 2007, in Albion, Conneaut township Pennsylvania. He was an autobody repairman.

**32.39. Ruth Ann Martin & Glenn Randolph Wykoff had:**

+32.61. Joseph Michael Wykoff, b. February 26, 1958; m. October 31, 2001, Dianne Wade, b. ??.

+32.62. Daniel Glenn Wykoff, b. February 3, 1965.

Ruth Ann Martin (#32.39) was the daughter of Fenton McRay (#32.30) and Minerva Almeta (First) Martin. She was born September 3, 1938, in Cranesville, Elk Creek township, Erie county,

Pennsylvania. Friends and family called her Dee. Ruth and Glenn were married March 13, 1959. Glenn was born January 15, 1929, and died December 26, 1973. He suffered a heart attack.

**32.42. Dorian Armand Monroe Sr & Barbara Lynn Kaiker had:**

32.63. Angela Marie Monroe, b. September 14, 1970.
+32.64. Dorian Armand Monroe II, b. February 11, 1973; m. July 27, 2003, Dayna Victoria Cook, b. ??.

Dorian Armand Monroe Sr (#32.42) was the son of Dolores Drusilla Martin (#32.33) Monroe and Kenneth Delray Monroe. He was born March 8, 1947. Dorian first married Barbara in 1968. She was born January 13, 1947. Dorian next married Kathleen Dell on February 14, 1997. She was born May 8, 1952. There were no children from the second marriage.

**32.43. Laura Theresa Monroe & Paul Wilczewski had:**

32.65. Vincent Paul Wilczewski, b. September 27, 1975.

Laura Theresa Monroe (#32.43) was the daughter of Dolores Drusilla Martin (#32.33) Monroe and Kenneth Delray Monroe. She was born November 16, 1951. Laura married Paul in 1975. His birth date isn't available. They divorced before 2004. Laura next married Clyde Michael Cordell on June 5, 2004. There were no children from the second marriage.

**32.45. Darlaine Marie Dorchester & Larry Fowler had:**

32.66. Terry Fowler, b. ??.
32.67. Larry Keith Fowler, b. April 10, 1973.
+32.68. Theresa Marie Fowler, b. September 29, 1975; m. October 28, 2000, Karl Raymond Baucum Sr, b. ??.

Darlaine Marie Dorchester (#32.45) was the daughter of Marie Theresa Martin (#32.34) Dorchester and Charles Clark Dorchester. She was born July 16, 1948. She married Larry, however the date isn't available. He was born February 26, 1944.

**32.47. Lenore Ann Dorchester & Tom Strait had:**

+32.69. Tanya Strait, b. ??; m. _____, b. ??.

32.70. Michael Strait, b. ??.

Lenore Ann Dorchester (#32.47) was the daughter of Marie Theresa Martin (#32.34) Dorchester and Charles Clark Dorchester. She was born February 4, 1962. Her nickname was Tiger. She married Larry, however the date isn't available. His birth date isn't available either.

**32.48. Bradly James Swanson & Nancy Aileen Borland had:**

32.71. Michael Bradley Swanson,[274] b. May 28, 1977.
32.72. Matthew Lee Swanson,[274] b. May 28, 1977.
32.73. Christopher James Swanson, b. August 19, 1981.

Bradly James Swanson (#32.48) was the son of Josephine Louise Martin (#32.35) Swanson and James Victor Swanson. He was born September 6, 1956. He married Nancy on September 10, 1976. Her birth date was March 9, 1956.

[274] Michael Bradley (#32.71) and Matthew Lee (#32.72) Swanson are twins. Not known if fraternal or identical, though both being males suggests identical twins.

**32.52. Lynn Vidar Lien Bish & 1st wife Carol Louise Hoover had:**

32.74. Toni Lea Bish, b. November 9, 1966 (Pecos co., Tex.).

Lynn Vidar Lien Bish (#32.52), the son of Marjorie Louise Martin (#32.33) Bish and Lynn Alton Bish, was born May 29, 1946, in Oslo, Norway, and died October 24, 2008, at Eisenhower Army Medical center, Fort Gordon, Richmond county, Georgia. Lynn retired from the U. S. Army with over 20 years of service. He was a veteran of Vietnam. He was a dental technician. Lynn married Carol some before 1969. She was born May 17, 1947, in Pennsylvania, and died May 28, 2000, in Toledo, Lucas county, Ohio.

**Lynn Vidar Lien Bish & 2d wife Nancy Lynn Bailey had:**

+32.75. Jennifer Lynn Bish, b. August 8, 1969; m. 1st January 23, 1998, Charles Gregory Threlkeld, b. ??; m. 2d Jay Rawlings, b. ??.

32.76. Sean Alexander Bish, b. July 19, 1971.

Lynn next married Nancy Annette Bailey, daughter of George Lewis Bailey Sr and Elizabeth Jean (Pangborn) Bailey, was born March 11, 1947. They were married January 10, 1970, in Evansville, Perry township, Vanderburgh county, Indiana.

**32.53. Larry Ronald Bish & 1st wife Judy Elaine Bailey had:**

+32.77. Louisa Ann Bish, b. February 3, 1971; m. 1st January 20, 1990, Scott Allen Mayes, b. April 9, 1969; m. 2d October 8, 1994, David Gregory Faw, b. February 3, 1960.

32.78. Marjorie Lynn Bish, b. January 31, 1973.

Larry Ronald Bish (#32.53), the son of Marjorie Louise Martin (#32.33) Bish and Lynn Alton Bish, was born December 9, 1947. He is known as Larry by friends and family. Larry served in the Army in the Republic of Vietnam from 1968 to 1966 with the 630th Engineers, L. E. His rank was Sergeant E-5. During his service there he received battle injuries and was awarded the Purple Heart.

Larry first married Judy on December 20, 1969, East Springfield, Springfield township, Erie county, Pennsylvania. They were divorced in 1982. In 1983 Larry married for the first time Loyce Carol Grant. She was the daughter of William Daniel Grant and Dorothy Nell Mercer. Loyce was born December 6, 1947.

**Larry Ronald Bish & 2d wife Loyce Carol Grant had:**

+32.79. Anthony Duane Nexsen-Goodwin, b. December 25, 1966; m. 1st September 10, 1994, Lis Patberg, b. ??; div. ??; m. 2d July 23, 1988, Christine Marie Eller, b. ??.

32.80. Daniel Cortland Goodwin, b. January 18, 1973; m. aft. 1999, Karen Lynn Bline, b. ??.

These children seem, according to surname and marriage date of Larry and Loyce, to be from a previous marriage of Loyce. This has not been confirmed. Larry and Loyce divorced in 1989. He next married Donna Darlene Welch on October 17, 1992. They divorced in 1996 and on September 18, 1998 Larry and Loyce married a second time in Henderson, Henderson county, Kentucky.

**32.54. William Frank Bish & Katherine Paul had:**

+32.81. Steven Bill Bish, b. March 8, 1968; m. 1st bef. 1995, Mary Fletcher, b. ??; div. July 2007; m. 2d March 20, 2008, Sandra _____, b. ??.

William Frank Bish (#32.54), the son of Marjorie Louise Martin (#32.33) Bish and Lynn Alton Bish, was born May 30, 1949. He is known as Bill by friends and family. William served in the U. S.

Army and achieved the rank of Specialist 5. William and Katherine were married May 20, 1972, in Evansville, Vanderburgh county, Indiana. Katherine, the daughter of Joseph and Ruth Cambern, was born December 25, 1942.

**32.55. Stanley Lynn Bish & Debra Ann Masem had:**

+32.82. Joseph Lynn Bish, b. November 25, 1976; m. 1st bef. 1994, _____ Weston, b. October 1, 1981; m. 2d May 31, 2007, Amy Taylor, b. ??.
+32.83. Jessica Ruth Bish, b. February 22, 1979; m. August 7, 1999, William W. Culver, b. ??.
+32.84. Jason John Bish, b. December 8, 1980; m. Wendy Alice Guy, b. ??.

Stanley Lynn Bish (#32.55), the son of Marjorie Louise Martin (#32.33) Bish and Lynn Alton Bish, was born October 26, 1951, in Sharon, Mercer county, Pennsylvania. He is known as Stan by friends and family. Stanley served in the U. S. Army, Combat Engineers in Vietnam and received the Purple Heart and two Bronze Star awards. Stan was a member of the Boys Scouts of America and in his local Veterans of Foreign Wars post. Stanley and Debra were married July 3, 1976, in Evansville, Vanderburgh county, Indiana. Katherine, the daughter of Melvin M. Paul Sr and Margaret V. _____, was born December 28, 1952, in Bay Shore, Suffolk county, Long Island, New York and died January 15, 2000, in Albion, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Debra had taught at John Wilson Young high school in Bay Shore, Long Island.

**32.56. Dennis Alton Bish & Chom Ye Kim had:**

32.85. Tammy Ann Bish, b. June 18, 1973.
32.86. Jan Ann Bish, b. March 2, 1975.

Dennis Alton Bish (#32.56), the son of Marjorie Louise Martin (#32.33) Bish and Lynn Alton Bish, was born January 3, 1953, in Sharon, Mercer county, Pennsylvania. He is known as Den by friends and family. Dennis served in the U. S. Army, Signal Corps and is retired. He saw service in Korea, the Middle East, and Operation Desert Storm. Dennis and Chom were married March 3, 1973, in Evansville, Vanderburgh county, Indiana. Chom was born on March 8, the year isn't available, in South Korea. Chom became a naturalized American citizen October 24, 2008, in Kansas.

**32.57. Ronald Hugh Fortney & 1st wife Betty Lou Carter had:**

+32.87. Jennifer Fortney, b. ~1975; m. Ronald Major, b. ??.

+32.88. Michelle Fortney, b. ~1978; m. ~1996, _____ Van Volkenburg, b. ??.
32.89. Martin Hugh Fortney, b. ~1980. Serves in U. S. Air Force.

Ronald Hugh Fortney (#32.57), the son of Florine Loretta Martin (#32.38) Fortney and Hugh Simon Fortney, was born June 19, 1952, in Sharon, Mercer county, Pennsylvania. Ronald and Betty were married February 20, 1971, in Albion, Erie county, Pennsylvania. Betty, the daughter of Rolla Carter and Ida Graves, was born on January 25, 1952, in Conneaut township, Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died there on October 23, 1999. After Betty's death Ronald married second wife Jody _____. She was born May 24, 1961, probably in Pennsylvania. There are no children from the second marriage.

**32.58. Leslie Wayne Fortney & Susan Diane Wright had:**

32.90. Eric W. {Wayne?] Fortney, b. ??.

Leslie Wayne Fortney (#32.58), the son of Florine Loretta Martin (#32.38) Fortney and Hugh Simon Fortney, was born May 13, 1955, in Conneaut, Ashtabula county, Ohio. Leslie and Susan were married August 24, 1976, at State Line church, in Conneaut, Ashtabula county, Ohio. Susan, the daughter of Robert L. Sr and Charlotte J. (Bray) Wright, was born on August 29, 1958, in Erie, Erie county, Pennsylvania, and died there on October 14, 2007.

**32.60. Anna Elaine Fortney & Terry Jay Knauff had:**

32.91. Kaylynn Mae Knauff, b. August 30, 1991.

Anna Elaine Fortney (#32.60), the daughter of Florine Loretta Martin (#32.38) Fortney and Hugh Simon Fortney, was born June 25, 1961, in Conneaut, Ashtabula county, Ohio. She is a house wife. Anna and Terry were married November 10, 1980, at Conneaut Court House, in Conneaut, Ashtabula county, Ohio. The date of birth for Terry isn't available. The couple divorced in 2007.

**32.64. Dorian Armand Monroe II & Dayna Victoria Cook had:**

32.92. Victoria Grace Monroe, b. July 1, 2005.

Dorian Armand Monroe II (#32.64), the son of Dorian Armand Monroe Sr (#32.42) and Barbara Lynn (Kaiker) Monroe, was born February 11, 1973. Dorian II and Dayna were married July 27, 2003, in Sedona, Yavapai county, Arizona. The date of birth for Dayna isn't available.

**32.68. Theresa Marie Fowler & Karl Raymond Baucum Sr had:**

32.93. Logan Raye Baucum, b. January 26, 1999.
32.94. Joshua Michael Baucum, d. September 8, 2000.

Theresa Marie Fowler (#32.68), the daughter of Darlaine Marie Dorchester (#32.42) Fowler and Larry Fowler, was born September 29, 1975. Theresa and Karl were married October 28, 2000. The date of birth for Karl isn't available.

**32.69. Tanya Strait & _____ had:**

32.95. Taylor Raine Strait, b. June 12, 2001.

Tanya Strait (#32.69) is the daughter of Lenore Ann Dorchester (#32.47) Strait and Tom Strait. Her The date of birth for Karl isn't available. When Tanya and her unnamed husband married and where is also unavailable.

**32.75. Jennifer Lynn Bish & 2d husband Jay Rawlings had:**

32.96. Jaime Nicole Rawlings, b. January 1, 1998.
32.97. Jessica Renea Rawlings, b. March 28, 1991.

Jennifer Lynn Bish (#32.75) is the daughter of Lynn Vidar Lien (#32.52) and Nancy Lynn (Bailey) Bish. She was born August 8, 1969. Jennifer and Charles married on January 23, 1998, in Beaufort, South Carolina. When and where Charles Gregory Threlkeld was born isn't available. Jennifer and Charles had no children. Charles was a quadriplegic, the cause isn't available. Jennifer next married Jay Rawlings. The date and where isn't available; nor is his date of birth and where.

**32.77. Louisa Ann Bish & 1st husband Scott Allen Mayes had:**

32.98. Amber Lynn Mayes, b. July 30, 1990.

Louisa Ann Bish (#32.77), the daughter of Larry Ronald (#32.53) and Judy Elaine (Bailey) Bish, was born February 3, 1971, in Ashtabula, Ashtabula county, Ohio. She is known as Lanne by friends and family. Louisa first married Scott Allen Mayes on January 20, 1990, in Leitchfield, Grayson county, Kentucky. Scott Allen Mayes was born April 9, 1969. They divorced in August 1992. Louisa next married David Gregory Faw, on October 8, 1994, in Evansville, Vanderburgh county, Indiana. David, the son of Melvin and Anna Margaret (Rose) Faw, was born February 3, 1960, in Evansville. This

compiler knows of no children from the union and the circumstances for a second marriage isn't known.

**32.78. Anthony Duane Nexsen-Goodwin & 2d wife Christine Marie Eller had:**

32.99. Keith Michael Goodwin, b. January 11, 1989.

Anthony Duane Nexsen-Goodwin (#32.79), the son of Larry Ronald (#32.53) and Loyce Carol (Grant) Bish, was born December 25, 1966. He is known as Tony by friends and family. He has served in the U. S. Army Reserves in Evansville, Indiana, which he joined September 16, 1985. Anthony first married Lis Patberg on September 10, 1994. Apparently they divorced with no children. He next married Christine Marie Eller.

Anthony's surname suggests that he is the son of Loyce Grant from a previous marriage but that has not been confirmed.

**32.81. Steven Bill Bish & 1st wife Mary Fletcher had:**

32.100. Steven Aaron Bish, b. January 31, 1995

Steven Bill Bish (#32.81), the son of William Frank (#32.54) and Katherine (Paul) Bish, was born March 8, 1968. Steven serves in the U. S. Army and achieved the rank of Major. He has served in Iraq. Steven and Mary were married sometime before 1995, in Illinois. Mary was born December 25, the year isn't available. The couple divorced in July 2007. Steven next married Sandra _____, March 20, 2008. Her date of birth isn't available. There are no children from the second marriage.

**32.82. Joseph Lynn Bish & _____ Weston had:**

32.101. Cody Bish-Weston, b. ~1994.

Joseph Lynn Bish (#32.82), the son of Stanley Lynn (#32.33) and Debra Ann (Masem) Bish, was born November 25, 1976, in Evansville, Pigeon township, Vanderburgh county, Indiana. Joseph serves in the U. S. Army. He took Basic Training at Fort Leonard Wood, in Missouri in 1997 and had duty in Saudia Arabia in 1998. Family and friends know him as Joe. Joseph first married _____ Weston. Circumstances leading to a second marriage for Joseph are unknown.

**Joseph Lynn Bish & 2d wife Amy Taylor had:**

32.102. Cole Joseph Bish, b. March 6, 2003 (St. Vincent hosp., Erie, Penn.).

Joseph (#32.82) married second wife, Amy Taylor on May 31, 2007, in Albion, Erie county, Pennsylvania, where is unknown. When Amy was born isn't available.

**32.83. Jessica Ruth Bish & William W. Culver had:**

32.103. Kayleigh Rhea Culver, b. May 2, 1997.
32.104. Courtney Machelle Culver, b. April 10, 1999.
32.105. Emily Ann Culver, b. March 1, 2001.

Jessica Ruth Bish (#32.83), the daughter of Stanley Lynn (#32.33) and Debra Ann (Masem) Bish, was born February 22, 1979, in Evansville, Pigeon township, Vanderburgh county, Indiana. Jessica married William on August 7, 199, in Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania. William was born October 23, the year is unknown as well as the place.

**32.82. Jason John Bish & Wendy Alice Guy had:**

32.106. Devon Guy Bish, b. December 16, 1997.
32.107. Jeffrey Jacob Bish, b. October 30, 2000 (Millcreek Com. hosp., Erie, Penn.).

Jason John Bish (#32.84), the son of Stanley Lynn (#32.33) and Debra Ann (Masem) Bish, was born December 8, 1980, in Albion, Erie county, Pennsylvania, the date isn't available. Wendy was born October 1, 1981.

**32.87. Jennifer Fortney & Ronald Major had:**

32.108. Sophia Grace Major, b. ??.

Jennifer Fortney (#32.87), the daughter of Ronald Hugh (#32.57) Fortney and Hugh Simon Fortney, was probably born about 1975, perhaps in Pennsylvania. When and where Jennifer and Ronald were married isn't available. Nor is Ronald's birth.

**32.88. Michelle Fortney & _____ Van Volkenburg had:**

32.108. Michael Joseph Van Volkenburg, b. April 12, 1996.

Michelle Fortney (#32.88), the daughter of Ronald Hugh (#32.57) Fortney and Hugh Simon Fortney, was probably born about 1978, perhaps in Pennsylvania. Jennifer and Ronald may have married around 1995 or 1996; where isn't available. Her husband's date and place of birth is also unavailable.

**35.2. Mehetable Rogers & Stanton Tefft (#113) had:**

[See Stanton Tefft (#113) and Mehetable Rogers (#35.2) on page 42.]

**35.5. James Rogers & 2d wife Clarinda "Clarissa"_____ had:**

35.9. Warren Rogers, b. November 1816; d. October 1, 1818.

James Rogers (#35.5), the son of Mehetable Tefft (#35) and Capt. John Rogers Sr born in 1752 and died on February 13, 1826. He was first married to Amy Bronson, who was born March 13, 1752, and died April 10, 1840, at the age of 88 years. He also married Clarinda "Clarissa." She was born in 1792 and died January 8, 1837. James, Amy, Clarinda, and Warren are buried in the Koert Foster farm cemetery, one mile north of Greenwich, New York, on the North Greenwich road.

**35.8. Tabitha Rogers & Samuel Sheldon had:**

+35.10. Caleb Sheldon, d. July 15, 1854; m. February 26, 1809, Mary Tefft (#511), b. April 18, 1792; d. March 17, 1845.

Tabitha Rogers (#35.8) is the daughter of Mehetable (#35) Tefft and Captain John Rogers Sr Mary Tefft (#511) wife of Caleb (#35.10) was the daughter of David (#227) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft.

**35.10. Caleb Sheldon & Mary Tefft (#511) had:**

[See Mary Tefft (#511) and Caleb Sheldon (#35.10) on pages 150.]

**82.1. Josiah Barber Sr & Eleanor Lewis had:**

+82.10. Azias Barber Sr [Asa Barber Sr.], m. May 13, 1780, Meriam Barber (#82.7), b. November 13, 1757.
82.11. Winter Barber, b. October 30, 1764.
82.12. Stephen Barber, b. January 1, 1780.
82.13. Charity. Barber
82.14. Josiah Barber Jr
82.15. Eleanor Barber.
82.16. Nancy Barber.
82.17. Sarah Barber.
82.18. Edith Barber.

Josiah Barber (#82.1) was the son of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber.

**82.2. Mary Barber & John Wilcox had:**

82.19. Thurston Wilcox, b. June 4, 1762.
82.20. Lydia Wilcox, b. March 11, 1764.
82.21. Daniel Wilcox, b. May 1, 1767.
82.22. Mary Wilcox, b. June 4, 1771.
82.23. Deliverance Wilcox, b. March 17, 1774.
82.24. Larkin Wilcox.
82.25. Susanna Wilcox.

Mary Barber (#82.2) was the daughter of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber.

**82.3. Jonathan Barber Sr & Sabra Stanton had:**

82.26. Russell Barber, b. ~1771.
82.27. Henry Barber, b. April 16, 1772.
82.28. Sabra Barber.
82.29. Delia Barber, d. April 17, 1875.
82.30. Susannah Barber.
82.31. Elisha Barber.
82.32. James Barber.
82.33. Sally Barber, b. November 14, 1785; d. July 9, 1864.
82.34. Jonathan Barber Jr, b. 1792; d. July 2, 1870.

+82.35. Elizabeth, b. February 22, 1792; d. December 8, 1874; m. James Barber Jr.

Jonathan (#82.3) was the son of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber.

**82.4. Daniel Barber Jr & Charity Rathbone had:**

82.36. John Barber.
82.37. Mary Barber, m. _____ Palmer.[275]
82.38. Daniel Barber III.
82.39. Olive Barber, m. _____ Palmer. 301
82.40. Sheffield Barber, b. June 5, 1777.
82.41. Charity Barber.
82.42. Rathbone Barber, b. June 20, 1781.
82.43. Reuben Barber.
82.44. Hannah Barber.
82.45. Whitman Barber.

Daniel Barber Jr (#82.4) was the son of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber.

[275] Unknown if the Palmers married to Mary Barber (#82.37) and Olive (#82.39) are brother or cousins, but a relationship is suspected.

**82.5. Deliverance Barber & Joseph Barber had:**

82.46. Ruth Barber.
82.47. Sprague Barber, d. October 1826. [Drowned in N. Y.].
82.48. Emma Barber.
82.49. Delia Barber.
82.50. Varnum Barber.

Deliverance Barber (#82.5) was the daughter of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber. Joseph was the son of William and Prudence (Joseph) Barber, a line of Barbers not known to be related to the Barbers noted previously.

**82.6. Reynolds Barber & 2d wife Alcea Dawley had:**

82.51. Ruth Barber, b. May 27, 1777.
82.52. Alice Barber, b. 1779.
82.53. Eason Barber, b. 1782.
82.54. Ellery Barber, b. March 15, 1783.

82.55. Mary [Polly] Barber, b. July 19, 1785.
82.56. Gardner Barber, b. December 10, 1787.
82.57. George Barber, b. 1823.
82.58. Susan Barber, b. September 16, 1791.
82.59. John Barber, d. September 13, 1847.

Reynolds Barber (#82.6) was the son of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber. Alcea was called "Alice."

**82.7. Meriam Barber & Azias Barber Sr [Asa Barber Sr.] (#82.10) had:**

82.60. West Barber, b. July 21, 1781; m. _____ Barbary. [Resided: Easton, N.Y.]
82.61. Asa Barber Jr, b. August 28, 1787.
82.62. Smith Barber, b. November 1823; m. _____. [Resided: Easton, N.Y.]
82.63. Miriam Barber, m. Jonathan Head. [Resided: Genesee county, N.Y.]

Meriam Barber (#82.7) was the daughter of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber. Azias [Asa] (#82.10) was the son of Josiah (#82.1) and Eleanor (Lewis) Barber. She married Asa May 13, 1780. Meriam died in New York.

**82.8. Smith Barber & Hannah _____ had:**

82.64. Lydia Barber, m. _____ Gilbert.
82.65. Benjamin Barber.

Smith Barber (#82.8) was the son of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber.

**82.9. Susannah Barber & Harper Rogers Jr (#30.22) had:**

82.66. Betsey Rogers, b. October 6, 1786; d. young.
82.67. Delia Rogers, May 3, 1823.
82.68. Harper J. Rogers, b. September 18, 1825.
82.69. Betsey Rogers, b. December 31, 1800.
82.70. George W. Rogers, b. March 25, 1803.
82.71. Sabrina Rogers, b. August 6, 1806.

Susannah Barber (#82.9) was the daughter of Daniel and Deliverance (#82) Tefft Barber. Harper Rogers Jr (#30.22) was the son of Harper and Mercy (#28.3) Barber Rogers. They married January 19,

1786. Susannah died in Hoosick Falls, New York, April 4, 1865, and Harper Jr died there April 26, 1850. They are buried in Mapletown cemetery.

**82.10. Azias Barber Sr [Asa Barber Sr.] & Meriam Barber (#82.7) had:**

[See Meriam Barber (#82.7) and Azias [Asa] (#82.10) Barber on page 579.]

**82.35. Elizabeth Barber & James Barber Jr had:**

82.72. George William Barber, b. May 10, 1813; d. November 1891.
82.73. Eliza Ann Barber, b. April 25, 1814; d. October 9, 1897.
82.74. Mary E. Barber, b. May 2, 1816; d. September 4, 1874.
82.75. Willet Anthony Barber, b. September 1818; d. August 2, 1892.
82.76. Henry Barber, b. March 20, 1820 (South Kingston, R. I.); d. November 23, 1897 (So. Kingston, R. I.).
82.77. Joseph Dennison Barber, b. July 31, 1820 (South Kingston, R. I.); d. June 9, 1897 (Canonchet, Hopkinton, R. I.).
82.78. Albert Stanton Barber, b. December 21, 1822; d. January 15, 1888.
+82.79. Sanford Barber, b. September 19, 1825; d. August 13, 1862; m. January 28, 1856, Elizabeth Webster, b. June 24, 1828; d. February 12, 1888.
82.80. Elisha R. Potter Barber, b. August 4, 1827; d. June 2, 1886.
82.81. Susannah Barber, b. January 19, 1831 (South Kingston, RI); d. January 21, 1926 (Stonington, Conn.).
82.82. Moses Hazard Barber, b. April 22, 1833 (South Kingston, RI); d. July 3, 1896 (Atchison, Atchison county, Kan.).

Elizabeth Barber (#82.35) was the daughter of Jonathan (#82.3) and Sabra (Stanton) Barber. She was born February 22, 1792, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died before 1764. James Jr was born July 20, 1788, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died August 8, 1861. He was the son of James and Margaret (Wilcox) Barber. They resided in South Kingston, Rhode Island.

**82.79. Sanford Barber & Elizabeth Webster had:**

82.83. Orrin S. Barber.
+82.84. John Webster Barber, b. November 16, 1858; d. March 31, 1979; m. January 31, 1882, Amy Adelaide Briggs, b. April 14, 1861; d. December 14, 1938.

Sanford Barber (#82.79) was the son of Elizabeth Barber (#82.35) and James Barber Jr He was born September 19, 1825, and died August 13, 1862. Sanford and Elizabeth were married January 28,

1856. They resided in South Kingston, Rhode Island. She was born June 24, 1828, and died February 12, 1888.

**82.84. John Webster Barber & Amy Adelaide Briggs had:**

+82.85. Frederic Stanton Barber, b. January 21, 1883; d. April 20, 1963; m. April 25, 1905, Florence Ethel Champlin.
+82.86. Leslie Sanford Barber, b. February 13, 1885; d. October 31, 1961; m. September 7, 1910, Mayme Havens Bussard; b. August 31, 1889; d. February 14, 1830.
+82.87. Harley Marion Barber, b. August 11, 1887; d. January 22, 1959; m. April 13, 1910, Laura Edith Patton, b. August 3, 1890; d. October 30, 1956.
82.88. Mary Edith Barber, b. September 23, 1889 (Atchison, Kan.).
+82.89. Amy Louise Barber, b. October 7, 1893; d. December 20, 1968; m. ~1913, Lloyd Miller Martin, b. November 6, 1895; d. aft. 1968.
82.90. Herbert Hazard Barber, b. April 26, 1896; d. September 15, 1978; m. February 15, 1919, Addie Ellen Bagby.
+82.91. Victor Warren Barber, b. January 13, 1900; m. December 13, 1930, Bessie Beatrice Mayfield, b. June 12, 1906; d. July 7, 1978.
82.92. Vera Janette Barber, m. Edmund Van Buren.

John Webster Barber (#82.84) was the son of Sanford (#82.79) and Elizabeth (Webster) Barber. He was born on November 16, 1858, in South Kingston, Rhode Island, and died in March 31 1979, in Kansas City, Missouri. John married Amy, January 31, 1882, in Lebanon, Connecticut. She was the daughter of Charles Wilcox and Delia Frances (Gager) Briggs, born April 14, 1861, and died December 14, 1938, in Atchison, Atchison county, Kansas.

**82.85. Frederic Stanton Barber & Florence Ethel Champlin had:**

+82.93. Florence Elizabeth Barber, m. Irwin Frank Dawley Sr.

Frederic Barber (#82.85) was the son of John Webster (#82.84) and Amy Adelaide (Briggs) Barber. He was born January 21, 1883, in Atchison, Atchison county, Kansas, and died on April 20, 1963, in Vineland, New Jersey. He married Florence Ethel Champlin on April 25, 1905, in Westerly, Rhode Island.

**82.86. Leslie Sanford Barber & Mayme Havens Bussard had:**

82.94. Ruth Havens Barber.

82.95. Robert Leslie Barber.

Leslie Sanford Barber (#82.86) was the son of John Webster (#82.84) and Amy Adelaide (Briggs) Barber. He was born February 13, 1885, in Atchison, Atchison county, Kansas, and died on October 31, 1966, in Kansas City, Missouri. He married Florence Mayme in Auburn, Indiana, on September 7, 1910. She was born in Warsaw, Indiana, August 31, 1889, and died in Kansas City on February 14, 1930.

**82.87. Harley Marion Barber & Laura Edith Patton had:**

82.96. Ernest Warren Barber.
82.97. John Herbert Barber.
82.98. Marion Edith Barber, b. August 1, 1914; d. November 6, 1922.
82.99. Carrie Marguerite Barber.
82.100. Elizabeth Louise Barber, b. January 3, 1918; d. February 21, 1921.
82.101. Laura Esther Barber.
82.102. Donald Patton Barber.
82.103. Harley M. Barber.

Harley Marion Barber (#82.87) was the son of John Webster (#82.84) and Amy Adelaide (Briggs) Barber. He was born August 11, 1887, in Atchison, county, Kansas, and died January 22, 1959, in Medical Lakes, Spokane, Washington. He married Laura on April 13, 1910, in Wenatchee, Washington. She was born April 3, 1890, and died there on October 30, 1965.

**82.89. Amy Louise Barber & Lloyd Miller Martin had:**

82.104. Virginia Adelaide Martin.
82.105. Doris Miller Martin.
82.106. Mary Janette Martin.

Amy Louise Barber (#82.89) was the daughter of John Webster (#82.84) and Amy Adelaide (Briggs) Barber. He was born October 7, 1893, in Atchison, Atchison county, Kansas, and died December 20, 1968, in Portland, Oregon. She married about 1913 Lloyd Miller Martin in Hutchinson, Kansas. He was born November 6, 1895, and died after 1968 in Portland, Oregon.

**82.91. Victor Warren Barber & Bessie Beatrice Mayfield had:**

82.107. Mary Ann Barber.
82.108. David Victor Barber.

82.109. Ruth Darlene Barber.
82.110. Jerry Warren Barber.
82.111. Betty Jo Barber.
82.112. John Joseph Barber.

Victor Warren Barber (#82.91) was the son of John Webster (#82.84) and Amy Adelaide (Briggs) Barber. He was born January 13, 1900, in Atchison, Atchison county, Kansas. He was married to Bessie on December 17, 1930, in Atchison, Kansas. She was born June 12, 1906, in Cummings, Kansas, and died on July 7, 1978.

**82.93. Florence Elizabeth Barber & Irwin Frank Dawley Sr had:**

82.113. Avis Elizabeth Dawley.
82.114. Irwin Frank Dawley Jr.
82.115. Robert William Dawley.

Florence Barber (#82.93) was the daughter of Frederic Stanton (#82.85) and Florence Ethel (Champlin) Barber. The marriage to Irwin was April 1, 1907, in Stonington, Connecticut. Irwin died in New London, New London county, Connecticut, July 8, 1958.

**88.1. Sarah Lillibridge & Hezekiah Tefft (#225) had:**

[See Hezekiah Tefft (#225) and Sarah Lillibridge (#88.1) on page 67.]

**89.1. Davis James & Mary Tefft (#233) had:**

[See Mary Tefft (#233) & Davis James (#89.1) on pages 71-72.]

**89.2. Sarah James & Perry Miller had:**

+89.3. Hill Miller, b. 1825; d. 1881; m. 1st Amanda Skinner, b. August 24, 1797; d. January 1840; m. 2d Almira Tefft (#526), b. November 25, 1803; d. January 8, 1843; m. 3d Malinda Tefft (#525), b. January 25, 1801; d. October 16, 1869.
89.4. David Miller, b. 1807; d. 1858.
89.5. Davis Miller, b. 1807; d. 1809.
89.6. Harry Miller.
89.7. Sarah Miller, b. 1809; d. 1884.
89.8. Polly Miller.

89.9. Deborah Miller.
89.10. Eliza Miller.

Sarah James (#89.2) was the daughter of Deborah Tefft (#89) James and James James. She was born January 29, 1776, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died September 9, 1862, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Sarah married Perry, son of William and Elizabeth (Hill) Miller. He was born in Warren, Rhode Island, January 4, 1770, and died in Greenwich, Washington county, on October 30, 1847. Both are buried in Greenwich cemetery.

**89.3. Hill Miller & 1st wife Amanda Skinner had:**

89.11. James A. Miller.
89.12. Nathan S. Miller, b. 1829; d. 1898; m. Sarah Ambler.
89.13. Martha Jane Miller.

Hill Miller (#89.3) was the son of Sarah James (#89.2) Miller and Perry Miller. He was born in 1825, in the town of Easton, Washington county, New York, and died in 1881 in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Hill first married Amanda Skinner, who was born August 24, 1797, and died in January 1840.

**Hill Miller & 2nd wife Almira Tefft (#526) had:**

[See Almira Tefft (#526) & Hill Miller (#89.3) on page 157.]

**Hill Miller & 3rd wife Malinda Tefft (#525) had:**

[See Malinda Tefft (525) & Hill Miller (#89.3) on page 157.]

**91.8. Prestbury Hoxsie & Alice Perry had:**

91.9. Elizabeth Hoxsie, b. September 9, 1792.
91.10. Stephen Hoxsie, b. June 24, 1795.
91.11. Susannah Hoxsie, b. January 2, 1825.
91.12. Alice Hoxsie, b. January 2, 1800.
91.13. Mary Hoxsie, b. August 10, 1802.

Prestbury Hoxsie (#91.8) was the son of Stephen Hoxsie and Elizabeth (#91) Tefft Hoxsie. He married Alice Perry, daughter of Simon Perry, February 27, 1791. Prestbury was an Ensign in 2d

Richmond Company, 2d Regiment of Militia, 1776-1777. He was Justice of the Peace 1802-1806 and Deputy of the Legislature.

**95.6. Mary Lillibridge & Sprague Kenyon Sr (#99.5) had:**

[See Sprague Kenyon (#99.5) and Mary Lillibridge (#95.6) on page 586.]

**95.11. Amos Lillibridge & Phebe Hoxsie had:**

+95.12. Abby Lillibridge, b. September 17, 1825; d. January 5, 1879; m. January 4, 1821, Whitman Kenyon (#99.41), b. July 22, 1793; d. May 13, 1878.
95.13. Dorcas Lillibridge, b. November 13, 1806; d. April 4, 1881.
+95.14. Wanton Lillibridge, b. October 17, 1806; d. September 4, 1890; m. November 7, 1841, Sarah Ann Champlin.
95.15. Phebe Ann Lillibridge, b. 1808; d. July 1, 1894 m. Samuel Hoxsie, b. January 30, 1802; d. July 10, 1869.
95.16. Edward Lillibridge, b. September 11, 1811; d. March 30, 1892.

Amos Lillibridge (#95.11) was the son of Thankful Tefft (#95) Lillibridge and second husband Edward Lillibridge. He was born January 15, 1776, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died there July 4, 1857. Amos and Phebe were married however the date isn't known. She was born circa 1779. They resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

**95.12. Abby Lillibridge & Whitman Kenyon (#99.41) had:**

[See Whitman Kenyon (#99.41) and Abby Lillibridge (#95.12) on pages 589.]

**99.2. Phillip Kenyon & Catherine Greene had:**

99.9. Esther Kenyon, b. 1780; d. September 2, 1813; m. Sessions Lester.
99.10. Amy Kenyon, m. Samuel Dorrance.
99.11. Ruth Kenyon, b. 1784; d. October 14, 1844; m. 1st John Shepard; m 2d Lovell Cady.
+99.12. David Kenyon, b. 1788; d. March 29, 1859; m. Lucy Crary, b. 1795; d. November 11, 1852.
99.10. Katherine Kenyon, b. ~1792; d. .January 7, 1814.
99.11. George Kenyon, b. August 4, 1793; d. July 19, 1871; m. April 3, 1817 Freelove Jacqua.
99.12. Thomas Kenyon, m. Mary Clarke.
99.13. Mary Kenyon, m. Amos Jacqua.
99.14. Nancy Kenyon, m. _____ Parkhurst.

+99.15. William M. Kenyon, b. 1802; d. July 1, 1867; m. 1st Hannah Kennedy, b. 1802; d. aft. 1850; m 2d Loisa Spalding.
99.16. Edward Kenyon, d. .young.

Phillip Kenyon (#99.2) was the son of Ruth Tefft (#99) and Captain Thomas Kenyon. He was born May 17, 1758, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died July 20, 1852, and was buried at Moosup, Windham county, Connecticut. Phillip married Catherine, daughter of Amos and Amy (Knowles) Greene, on March 13, 1780, in Richmond, Rhode Island. She was born December 8, 1763, in Charlestown, Rhode Island. Phillip later married widow Esther Crandall and finally Sarah Kennedy. Phillip was known as "Deacon."

**99.3. Esther Kenyon (#99.3) & Joshua Webb Sr (#26.8) had:**

[See Joshua Webb Sr (#26.8) and Esther Kenyon (#99.3) on page 554.]

**99.4. Patience Kenyon & Whitman Wilcox Sr had:**

99. 17. Polly Wilcox.
99.18. Whitman Wilcox Jr, b. January 27, 1795.
99.19. Lydia Wilcox, b. ~1797.
99.20. Thomas R. Wilcox.
99.21. Ruth Wilcox.

Patience Kenyon (#99.4) was the daughter of Ruth Tefft (#99) and Captain Thomas Kenyon. She was born January 12, 1763, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died February 15, 1811. Whitman, son of Abraham and Lydia (Harrington) Wilcox, was born in 1766 and died January 18, 1856. Patience next married Paul Rathbun. Children by that union are unknown.

**99.5. Sprague Kenyon Sr & Mary Lillibridge (#95.6) had:**

+99.22. Sprague Kenyon Jr, b. May 29, 1808; m. August 29, 1830, Mary Chapple.
99.23. Rodman Kenyon.
99.24. Nathan Kenyon.
99.25. Edward Kenyon.

Sprague Kenyon Sr (#99.5) was the son of Ruth Tefft (#99) and Captain Thomas Kenyon. He was born May 19, 1766, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died May 3, 1857. Mary Lillibridge (#95.6) was the daughter of Thankful (#95) Tefft and Edward Lillibridge. She was born circa 1767, and died October 18, 1845.

**99.6. Mary Kenyon & Elnathan Terry had:**

99.26. Polly Terry, b. 1790; d. 1828; m. Benjamin Sweet.

Mary Kenyon (#99.6) was the daughter of Ruth Tefft (#99) and Captain Thomas Kenyon. She was born April 8, 1768, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died in 1858. The date of marriage for Mary and Elnathan hasn't been correctly established nor are his vital information dates available.

**99.7. Pardon Kenyon & Mary Barber had:**

+99.27. Gardiner Kenyon, b. May 23, 1794; d. April 5, 1867; m. 1st Sally Stanton; m. 2d June 23, 1814, Sally Peckham, b. March 1, 1792; d. June 20, 1833; m. 3d ~1840 Betsey Horn.

99.28. Joshua Kenyon, b. December 14, 1795; d. 1814.

+99.29. Esther Kenyon, b. January 9, 1825; d. May 2, 1874; m. 1816 Silas C. Tefft (#617), b. March 12, 1794; d. February 9, 1882.

+99.30. David Kenyon, b. March 30, 1800; d. April 26, 1874; m. Thankful Barber, b. October 27, 1804; d. December 30, 1871.

+99.31. Mary Kenyon, b. June 24, 1802; d. April 13, 1867; m. March 9, 1825, Joshua Clark Burdick Sr.

+99.32. Olive Kenyon, b. November 3, 1804; d. August 26, 1843; m. December 30, 1820 Daniel Peckham.

+99.33. Hannah Kenyon, b. January 8, 1807; d. April 29, 1862; m. February 1827, Thomas Tefft Barber (#253.1), b. May 5, 1804; d. September 16, 1884.

+99.34. Pardon Clarke Kenyon, b. March 2, 1809; d. April 16, 1888; m. December 4, 1836, Abby Burdick, b. December 20, 1811.

99.35. Ruth Kenyon, b. February 8, 1813; d. April 14, 185; m. Elder John Webster.

99.36. Lydia Kenyon, b. February 11, 1814; d. 1828.

+99.37. Sarah Ann Kenyon, b. March 28, 1816; d. June 9, 1899; m. March 19, 1835, Daniel D. Keach.

+99.38. Amy Katherine Kenyon, b. August 29, 1818; d. August 1, 1896; m. September 7, 1835, Duty Greene, b. November 30, 1813; d. September 14, 1890.

99.39. Thomas Kenyon, b. May 28, 1823; d. February 2, 1824.

Pardon Kenyon (#99.7) was the son of Ruth Tefft (#99) and Captain Thomas Kenyon. He was born March 19, 1770, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died July 26, 1843. Pardon and Mary were married in 1793. Mary, daughter of Joshua Barber and Mary Barber, was born July 15, 1774, and died May 24, 1860. Resided in West Greenwich, Rhode Island.

**99.8. David Kenyon & Hannah Kenyon had:**

+99.40. Philip Kenyon, b. April 2, 1792; d. June 4, 1879; m. Amy James, b. March 31, 1790; d. February 15, 1858.

+99.41. Whitman Kenyon, b. July 22, 1793; d. May 13, 1878; m. January 4, 1821, Abby Lillibridge (#95.12), b. September 17, 1825; d. January 5, 1879.

+99.42. Sarah Kenyon, b. February 18, 1796; d. March 5, 1886; m. August 28, 1817 William Clarke Tefft (#433), b. September 15, 1793; d. June 22, 1848.

99.43. Thomas Browning Kenyon, b. March 11, 1825; d. December 2, 1892; m. December 1, 1822, Susan Barber, b. April 18, 1825; d. March 10, 1881. No children.

+99.44. Joel B. Kenyon, b. December 14, 1806; d. August 31, 1878; m. 1st Mary Tefft (#951?),[276] b. January 8, 1803; d. April 30, 1863; m. 2d December 24, 1864, Arcemeth York Hazard.

99.45. Joseph Tefft Kenyon, b. January 8, 1803; d. 1883.

99.46. David Robinson Kenyon, b. October 8, 1805; d. October 18, 1833; m. Sally Stanton.

+99.47. Pardon Waterman Kenyon, b. May 30, 1810; d. February 23, 1887; m. 1st October 31, 1834, Amy Edwards, b. October 6, 1808; d. June 19, 1839; m. 2d aft. 1839, Janette Preston, b. June 15, 1826; d. March 10, 1872; m. 3d July 20, 1875, Amanda Taylor Edwards.

99.48. Lewis Clarke Kenyon, b. July 27, 1813; d. March 24, 1881; m. Amy Charity Worden, b. November 1830; d. January 12, 1900.

David Kenyon (#99.8) was the son of Ruth Tefft (#99) and Captain Thomas Kenyon. He was born March 15, 1772, in Rhode Island, and died March 30, 1854, in Richmond, Rhode Island. He and Hannah were married April 21, 1791. Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Stedman) Kenyon, was born May 3, 1771, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died February 4, 1845, also in Richmond where she was buried.

[276] Speculation on Mary Tefft's (w#99.44) parents, married Joel B. Kenyon (#99.44), leads to one primary candidate and one that is possible but at best a long shot. A strong choice is Mary (#503), daughter of Samuel Tefft (#227) and Phebe (Niles) Tefft. Her birth was also in 1803. In addition, her family also resided in Richmond, Rhode Island. A second possibility is Mary (#137) daughter of David Tefft (#46) and unknown wife. Nothing about her dates is known so she is may be a wild card.

**99.22. Sprague Kenyon Jr & Mary Chapple had:**

+99.49. Greene Tew Kenyon, b. August 21, 1842; d. July 15, 1888; m. May 7, 1870, Lucinda Frances Loweree.

Sprague Kenyon Jr (#99.22) was the son of Sprague Kenyon and Mary Lillibridge (#94.6). Sprague Jr and Mary were married August 29, 1830.

**99.29. Esther Kenyon[303] & Silas C. Tefft (#617) had:**

[See Silas C. Tefft (#617) and Esther Kenyon (#99.29) on pages 176.]

[303] From Timothy N. Tefft (#3066), Lisbon Falls, Maine.

**99.31. Mary Kenyon & Joshua Clark Burdick Sr had:**

99.50. Joshua Clarke Burdick Jr, b. 1822; d. March 15, 1847.
99.51. Benjamin F. Burdick, b. 1823.
99.52. Edwin Franklin Burdick, M.D., b. February 12, 1826 (Darien, N.Y.); d. March 26, 1869 (Walworth, WI).
99.53. Mathew Burdick, b. 1827.

Mary Kenyon (#99.31) was the daughter of Pardon (#99.7) and Mary (Barber) Kenyon. She was born June 20, 1802, and died April 13, 1867. Joshua and Mary were married March 9, 1912, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Joshua died November 6, 1877, in New Auburn, Minnesota.

**99.41. Whitman Kenyon & Abby Lillibridge (#95.12) had:**

+99.54. Clarissa Angeline Kenyon, b. December 1, 1821; d. October 21, 1847; m. George Sanford.
99.55. Edwin Rhodes Kenyon.
99.56. Horatio Nelson Kenyon.
99.57. John Kenyon.
99.58. Amos I. Kenyon.
+99.59. David Robinson Kenyon, b. August 9, 1833, d. July 14, 1897; m. September 5, 1862, Sarah Frances Worden (#239.4).
99.60. Alfred Whitman Kenyon.
99.61. Abbey Frances Kenyon.
99.62. Edwin Rhodes Kenyon.

Whitman Kenyon (#99.41) was the son of David (#99.8) and Hannah (Kenyon) Kenyon. He was born July 22, 1793, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died May 13, 1878, in Richmond, Rhode Island, where he was buried. Whitman and Abby were married January 4, 1821. Abby, daughter of Amos and Phebe (Hoxsie) Lillibridge, was born September 17, 1825, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died January 5, 1879, also in Richmond where she was buried.

**99.49. Greene Tew Kenyon & Lucinda Frances Loweree had:**

99.63. Albert James Loweree, b. July 1, 871 (Bloomfield, Conn.).

Greene Tew Kenyon (#99.49) was the son of Sprague Kenyon Jr (#99.22) and Mary (Chapple) Kenyon. He was born August 21, 1842, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died July 15, 1888, in Branford, Connecticut. On May 7, 1870, Greene and Lucinda married at Branford. She was the daughter of Andrew G. and Martha Wolcott (Treat) Loweree.

**99.59. David Robinson Kenyon & Sarah Frances Worden (#243.4) had:**

99.64. Charles L. Kenyon.

David Robinson Kenyon (#99.59) was the son of Whitman (#99.41) and Abby (Lillibridge) Kenyon. He was born August 9, 1833, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died July 14, 1897, in Richmond, Rhode Island, where he was buried. David R. and Sarah F. were married September 5, 1862, in Providence, Rhode Island. Sarah (#243.4) was the daughter of Thomas and Alice (Kenyon) Worden (#243.3).

**118.4. John Cottrell & Betsey Dwelle had:**

118.10. James Harvey Cottrell, b. September 23, 1817; d. July 12, 1843.
118.11. Horace Cottrell, b. November 27, 1820, d. August 15, 1887.
+118.12. John Horton Cottrell, b. January 6, 1823; m. February 22, 1870, Martha L. Martin.

John Cottrell (#118.4) was the son of Mary (#118) Tefft and Nathan Cottrell. They resided in Washington county, New York. John was born November 7, 1791, and died May 19, 1851. He was a farmer and member of the Baptist church. John and Betsey were married June 16, 1816. She was born April 27, 1825, the daughter of Abner and Miriam (Martin) Dwelle.

**118.12. John Horton Cottrell & Martha L. Martin had:**

118.13. Mary Cottrell, m. Frank L. Fisher.
+118.14. Lucy Martin Cottrell, m. Dr. Clayton E. Shaw Sr, M.D.
+118.15. Horace Cottrell, b. June 3, 1877; m. September 30, 1899, Jane Elizabeth Warren, b. August 18, 1877.

John Horton Cottrell (#118.12) was the son of John (#118.4) and Betsey (Dwelle) Cottrell. He was born January 26, 1823. He and Martha married February 22, 1870. Martha was the daughter of Martin and Lucy Palen.

**118.14. Lucy Martin Cottrell & Dr. Clayton E. Shaw Sr, M. D. had:**

118.16. Clayton E. Shaw Jr.

Lucy Martin Cottrell (#118.14) was the daughter of John Horton (#118.12) and Martha L. (Martin) Cottrell.

**118.15. Horace Cottrell & Jane Elizabeth Warren had:**

118.17. Gundrieda Cottrell, b. October 11, 1900.

Horace Cottrell (#118.15) was the son of John Horton (#118.12) and Martha L. (Martin) Cottrell. He was born June 7, 1877, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. He married Jane on September 20, 1899. Jane was the daughter of Russell and Jane Elizabeth (Smith) Warren. Jane's birth was August 18, 1877.

**119.3. Sarah Crandall & James Stanton Tefft (#290) had:**

[See James Stanton Tefft (#290) and Sarah Crandall Tefft (#119.3) on pages 92.]

**163.1. Calvin Richardson & Mindwell Barrett had:**

+163.2. Edmond, Richardson m. Mary Ann Darrow.

Calvin Richardson (#163.1) was the son of William Richardson and Lovina (#163) Tefft Richardson.

**163.2. Edmond Richardson & Mary Ann Darrow had:**

+163.3. Sullivan Calvin Richardson, m. Amy Teressa Leavitt.

Edmond Richardson (#163.2) was the son of Calvin (#163.1)) and Mindwell (Barrett) Richardson.

**163.3. Sullivan Calvin Richardson & Amy Teresa Leavitt had:**

+163.4. Gilbert Richardson, m. Barbara Annie Fuller.

Sullivan Calvin Richardson (#163.3) was the son of Edmond (#163.2) and Mary Ann (Darrow) Richardson.

**163.4. Gilbert Richardson & Barbara Annie Fuller had:**

+163.5. Glenda Fuller, b. December 27, 1917; m. June 6, 1941, Gerald Ralph Fuller Sr, b. September 8, 1910.

Gilbert Richardson (#163.4) was the son of Sullivan Calvin (#163.3) and Amy Teresa (Leavitt) Richardson.

**163.5. Glenda Richardson & Gerald Ralph Fuller Sr had:**

163.6. Gerald Ralph Fuller Jr, b. February 3, 1944 (Little Rock, Ark.); m. July 17, 1976, Judy Van Meeren (Washington, D.C.).
163.7. Gilbert Ronald Fuller, b. March 23, 1945 (Fort G. G. Meade, Mary.); m. June 1968, Susan Gail Heiner (Oklahoma City, Okla.).
163.8. Barbara Ann Fuller, b. January 1, 1948 (Mesa, Ariz.); m. June 6, 1972, Melvin Doyle Shuriz (Salt Lake City, Utah).
163.9. Glen Robert Fuller, b. January 19, 1950 (Mesa, Ariz.); m. May 24, 1973, Sara Ann Gillen (Salt Lake City, Utah).
163.10. Gordon Ross Fuller, b. July 8, 1952 (Bryan, Tex.).
163.11. Gene Raymond Fuller, b. July 26, 1956 (Ft. Worth, Tex.).
163.12. Grant Fuller, b. October 11, 1958 (Little Rock, Ark,).

Glenda Fuller (#163.5), the daughter of Gilbert (#163.4) and Barbara Annie (Fuller) Richardson, was born December 27, 1917, in Redlands, Graham county, Arizona. The marriage with Gerald was June 6, 1941. Gerald was born in Handler, Arizona on September 8, 1919. His parents were Horace Ralph and Hortense (McClellan) Fuller.

**177.1. Lydia Cornelia Steere & Caldwell Little had:**

177.11. Milo M. Little, b. September 12, 1841; m. February 7, 1871, Phoebe Fuller.
177.12. Mary Jennette Little, b. April 21, 1846; m. March 26, 1868, Myron Carter.

Lydia Cornelia Steere (#177.1) was the daughter of Sarah Ann Tifft (#177) Steere and Russell Steere. She was born April 12, 1815, in Johnston, Rhode Island, and her death isn't known. Caldwell, son of Joseph and Jennet (Moore) Little, was born May 8, 1808, in Lyman, Grafton county, New Hampshire, and died December 15, 1866, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. They resided in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire.

**177.2. Stephen Steere & Lois Chase had:**

177.13. Charles Byron Steere, b. April 4, 1849.
177.14. Adda Melvina Steere, b. October 19, 1850.
177.15. Ada Dell Steere, b. March 25, 1860; d. May 23, 1883; m. May 16, 1881, Samuel Kerr.

Stephen Steere (#177.2) was the son of Sarah Ann Tifft (#177) Steere and Russell Steere. He was born January 15, 1820, in Johnston, Rhode Island, and died January 21, 1883. They were married May 18, 1847. Lois, daughter of Robert Chase, was born May 31, 1828, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire, and died July 21, 1894, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. They resided in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire.

**177.4. Russell Tifft Steere & Chloe Ciscoe had:**

177.16. Edwin Russell Steere, b. December 14, 1853; m. May, 1876, Kate Sutherland. (Res. St. Cloud, Minn.)
177.17. Samuel Newell Steere, b. September 6, 1856; m. September 15, 1896, Agnes I. Moore, b. ~1866.
177.18. Alice C. Steere, b. May 20, 1858 (Whitehall, N.Y.); m. December 24, 1885, John Amos Morris. (Res. Franconia, N. H.)

Russell T. Steere (#177.4) was the son of Sarah Ann Tifft (#177) Steere and Russell Steere. He was born March 15, 1831, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire, and died there July 22/23, 1896. They were married December 5, 1852. Chloe, daughter of Bowman Ciscoe, was born March 6, 1868, in West Haven, Rutland county, Vermont, and died January 24, 1923, in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. They resided in Littleton, Grafton county, New Hampshire. Chloe was also referred to as Chloe Sisco.

**216.1. Rhoda Greene** 304 **& Hampton Crandall had:**

216.2. Hoxsie Crandall, b. ??; d. Prairie-du-Chien, Ill. [barracks, perhaps Civil War related].

Rhoda Greene(#216.1) was daughter of Abigail Tefft Greene (#216) and Robert Greene. She was born May 19, 1804, in Charlestown, Rhode Island, and died October 5, 1853, in Brookfield, Madison, New York. On February 23, 1836 she and Hampton were married. Hampton, son of Freeman and

Rhoda (Reed) Crandall, was circa 1800, perhaps in Edmeston, New York, and died date unavailable, in Iowa. The family resided in Iowa.

[277] Information from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), John Cortland Crandall (p. 219) and *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island* (2006), Tinothy Nathan Tefft (#3066). (pp. 140, 229).

**220.11. Rhoda H. Green & Alfred Seymour had:**

220.12. Silas W. Seymour, b. August 2, 1847.
220.13. Sarah M. Seymour, b. February 19, 1849.
220.14. Arthur W. Seymour, b. October 2, 1854.
220.15. Frank D. Seymour, b. May 27, 1857.

Rhoda Green (#220.11) was the daughter of Mercy Ann Tefft (#220) and William Green. Resided in West Stephentown, New York. She was born March 27, 1826. Alfred was the son of Silas and Sally (Gilbert) Seymour. They were married January 1, 1846.

**224.3. Mary Tefft Lillibridge & Nathan D. Tefft (#327) had:**

[See Nathan D. Tefft ( #327) and Mary Tefft Lillibridge (#224.3) on pages 102-103.]

**230.2. John Tanner & 2d wife Lydia Stuart [Stewart?] had:**

+230.11. Nathan Tanner, b. May 14, 1815; d. December 17, 1910; m. 1st June 29, 1836, Rachel Winter Smith, b. May 1, 1818; m. 2d December 16, 1847, Mary Rosina Baker, b. March 12, 1824; m. 3d April 10, 1849, Persis Tippets, b. May 15, 1821; m. 4th June 28, 1857, Sarah Littley, June 13, 1841; m. 5th November 28, 1863, Mary Peacock, b. June 27, 1849.
+230.12. Maria Louisa Tanner, b. November 28, 1818; d. May 3, 1906; m. June 10, 1835, Amasa Mason Lyman Sr, b. March 30, 1813.

John Tanner (#230.2) was the son of Thankful Tefft (#230) Tanner and Joshua Tanner. He was born August 15, 1778, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and died April 13, 1850, in Cottonwood, Salt Lake county, Utah. John and Lydia Stuart married on January 2, 1801, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Lydia was born November 18, 1773, in Bolton, Warren county, New York, and died there on May 31, 1825. John was first married to Tabitha Bentley in 1800. She was born May 23, 1880, and died April 9, 1801 (age 20y, 7m, 18d). On November 3, 1825, John next married Elizabeth Beswick. Children by the first and third marriage are not known. Nathan was called “Deacon.”

**230.3. Thankful Tanner & Alpheus Barber had:**

230.11. Tefft T. Barber, b. 1802; d. June 16, 1827 (age 25y, 2m, 5d).
230.12. Louise Barber, b. 1813; d. April 25, 1838 (age 25y, 8m, 24d).

Thankful Tanner (#230.3) was the daughter of Thankful Tefft (#230) and Joshua Tanner. She was born on December 20, 1780, and died on May 30, 1868. Alpheus was born in 1775 and died January 10, 1858.

**230.11. Nathan Tanner & 1st wife Rachel Winter Smith had:**

+230.13. Lydia Jane Tanner, b. January 27, 1838; m. _____.
230.14. Helen Alcy Tanner, b. December 18, 1839.
+230.15. John William Tanner, b. November 16, 1845.
230.16. Nathan Tanner, b. October 27, 1839.
230.17. Rachel Winter Tanner, b. February 7, 1848.
230.18. Emily Sophia Tanner, b. May 13, 1850.
230.19. Matilda Tanner, b. March 5, 1852.
+230.20. Stewart Tefft Tanner Sr, b. June 4, 1856; d. July 23, 1931; m. June 4, 1877, Janet Somerville Coats, b. July 19, 1856.
230.21. Julaette Tanner, b. February 16, 1858.
230.22. Franklin Smith Tanner, b. December 15, 1861.

Nathan Tanner (#230.11) was the son of John Tefft (#230.2) and Lydia (Stuart) Tanner. He was born May 14, 1815, in Union Village (Greenwich), Washington county, New York, and died December 17, 1910, in Granger, Salt Lake county, Utah. Nathan and Rachel Smith married on June 29, 1836, in Bolton, Warren county, New York. Rachel was born May 1, 1818, in Bolton, Warren county, New York.

**Nathan Tanner & 3d wife Persis Tippets had:**

230.23. Alva Amesa Tanner, b. December 26, 1849.
230.24. Martin Henry Tanner, b. April 26, 1852.
230.25. Harriet Persis Tanner, b. June 10, 1856.
230.26. Abigail Lodicia Tanner, b. March 18, 1858.

Nathan Tanner (#230.11) married Mary Rosina Baker on December 16, 1847, in Florence, Nebraska. Mary was born March 12, 1824, in Albion, Orleans county, New York. Children by the second marriage are unknown. On April 10, 1849, Nathan married Persis in Salt Lake city, Salt Lake county, Utah. She was born May 15, 1821, in Lewis, Essex county, New York.

**Nathan Tanner & 4th wife Sarah Littley had:**

230.27. Sarah Littley Tanner, b. January 28, 1859.

Nathan Tanner (#230.11) next married Sarah Littley on June 28, 1857, in Salt Lake city, Salt Lake county, Utah. Sarah was born June 13, 1841, in Walsall, Staffordshire, England.

**Nathan Tanner & 5th wife Mary Peacock had:**

230.28. Rosetta Tanner, b. October 12, 1866.
230.29. Isabell Tanner, b. January 28, 1869.

Nathan Tanner (#230.11) next married Mary Peacock on November 28, 1863, in Salt Lake city, Salt Lake county, Utah. Mary was born June 27, 1849, in Cottonwood, Salt Lake county, Utah.

**230.12. Maria Louise Tanner & Amasa Mason Lyman Sr had:**

230.30. Matilda Lyman, b. November 14, 1836.
230.31. Francis Marion Lyman, b. January 12, 1840.
230.32. Ruth Adelia Deseret Lyman, b. August 1, 1843.
230.33. Amasa Mason Lyman Jr, b. February 22, 1846.
230.34. Maria Louisa Lyman, b. May, 1849.
230.35. Lelia Deseret Lyman, b. January 21, 1852.
230.36. Love Josephine Lyman, b. April 25, 1854.
230.37. Agnes Hilda Lyman, b. December 5, 1867.

Maria Louise Tanner (#230.12) was the daughter of John Tefft (#230.2) and Lydia (Stuart) Tanner. She was born November 28, 1818, in Bolton, Warren county, New York, and died May 3, 1906, in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake county, Utah. Maria and Amasa Lyman married on June 10, 1835, in Kirtland, Lake county, Ohio. Amasa was born March 30, 1813, in Grafton county, New Hampshire.

**230.20. Stewart Tefft Tanner Sr & Janet Somerville Coats had:**

230.13. Elizabeth Rachel Tanner, b. April 10, 1878.
230.14. Helen Isabell Tanner, b. March 17, 1880.
230.15. Stewart Tefft Tanner Jr, b. July 17, 1882.
230.16. Janet Abigail Tanner, b. April 24, 1884.
230.17. William Coats Tanner, b. July 4, 1886.
230.18. Emily Winter Tanner, b. June 5, 1888.
230.19. Matilda Tanner, b. March 5, 1852.

230.20. Charles Frederick Tanner, b. September 18, 1892.
230.21. Fern Lucinda Tanner, b. November 14, 1895 (Granger Utah).

Stewart Tefft Tanner (#230.20) was the son of Nathan (#230.11) and first wife Rachel Winter (Smith) Tanner. He was born June 4, 1856, in Salt Lake city, Salt Lake county, Utah, and died July 23, 1931, in Granger, Salt Lake county, Utah. Stewart and Janet Coats married on June 4, 1877, in Cottonwood, Salt Lake county, Utah. Janet was born July 19, 1856, in Motherwell, Lanark, Scotland.

**233.1. William T. James & Hannah Perry had:**

233.9. Eliza James, m. William Dugan.
233.10. Albert T. James.

William T. James (#233.1) was the son of Mary Tefft (#233) James and Davis (#86.1) James. He was born March 10, 1786, and died September 1865. They were married in May of 1807.

**233.3. Deborah James & Ephraim Petteys had:**

233.11. John D. Petteys.

Deborah James (#233.3) was the daughter of Mary Tefft (#233) James and Davis (#86.1) James. She was born October 21, 1790, and died February 18, 1845. Deborah and Ephraim were married in January 4, 1810.

**233.8. Mary James & William Marshall had:**

233.12. Elizabeth Marshall, m. _____ Conlee.
233.13. Mary Marshall, m. F. J. Wheldon.
233.14. Deborah Marshall, m. William Van Kirk.
233.15. Helen M. Marshall, m. Henry Smith.
233.16. Alexander Marshall.
233.17. William H. Marshall.

Mary James (#233.8) was the daughter of Mary Tefft (#233) James and Davis (#89.1) James. She was born March 19, 1802. They were married in 1825. William was born in 1797.

**240.1. Maxson Johnson & _____ had:**

240.3. Fanny Johnson.
240.4. Mary Ann Johnson.

Maxson Johnson (#240.1), was the son of Jemima Tefft (#240) Johnson and Latham Johnson.

**242.1. Joseph Maxson [Maxon] Barber & Esther Terry had:**

242.5. Daughter Barber, b. bet. 1789 & 1794; d. ??.
242.6. Daughter Barber, b. bet. 1789 & 1794; d. ??.

Joseph Maxson [Maxon] Barber (#242.1) was the son of Sarah Tefft Barber (#242) and Benjamin Barber. Joseph was born June 19, 1788, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died March 19, 1869, in Little Sioux, Harrison county, Iowa. When and where Joseph and Esther Terry married is not known, but possibly in or near Chenango county, New York. Esther was born July 18, 1787, and died January 4, 1865, in Little Sioux, Harrison county, Iowa. The couple had two daughters, however nothing is known about them.

**Note:** -Joseph's progenitor grandparents were Caleb Barber (b. December 19, 1728 in Richmond, Washington, Rhode Island, Death: 2 SEP 1816 in Richmond, RI) and Elizabeth Niles (b: 1731 in South Kingston, Washington, Rhode Island, died 1781).

-Great Grandparents: Samuel Barber (1695-1760) and Ann Cory (1698-1760).

-Great-Great Grandparents: Moses Barber (1652-1728) and Susannah West (1666-1758), daughter of Susannah Soule, whose father was Mayflower passenger George Soule

**Note:** -Joseph Maxson Barber is a Mayflower Descendant through his Barber ancestors.

**242.2. Caleb Barber & Levina [Lovina] Lyon had:**

242.7. Lissa Barber, b. 1824; d. 1830.
242.8. Caleb Barber, b. 1826; d. 1845.
242.9. Henry L. Barber, b. 1832; d. 1913.
242.10. George Barber, b. 1834; d. 1835.
242.11. Carolyn Barber, b. 1836; d. 1915; m. 1st _____ Myrick, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d _____ Trowbridge, b. ??; d. ??.
242.12. Elvira Barber, b. 1839; d. 1894; m. _____ Wheeler, b. ??; d. ??.
242.13. Eliab G. Barber, b. 1841; d. 1910.
242.12 Celestia Barber, b. 1844; d. 1933; m. _____ Hollister, b. ??; d. ??.

242.13. Lucina Barber, b. 1847; d. ??.

Caleb Barber (#242.2) was the son of Sarah Tefft Barber (#242) and Benjamin Barber. Caleb was born May 21, 1796, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died August 26, 1879, in Cattaraugus county, New York. When and where Caleb and Levina Lyon married is not known. Levina was born March 29, 1803, and died July 24, 1872, in Cattaraugus county, New York. The couple had nine children, at least five and maybe a sixth surviving to adulthood.

**242.3. Thankful Barber & Unknown Husband had:**

242.14. Son _____, b. bet. 1800 & 1810; d. ??.

Thankful Barber (#242.3) was the daughter of Sarah Tefft Barber (#242) and Benjamin Barber. She was born March 16, 1799, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and when and where her death occurred is unknown. Whom Thankful married is also not known. All that is now known is that the couple had one son, born sometime between 1800 and 1810.

**242.4. Benjamin Barber Jr. & Elsea Sweet had:**

242.15. Charles Barber, b. November 21, 1828; d. ??.
242.16. Katherine Barber, b. February 15, 1830; d. ??.
242.17. Hariet Barber, b. February 25, 1831; d. ??.
242.18. Henry Barber, b. April 9, 1832; d. ??.
242.19. Daniel Barber, b. August 20, 1834; d. ??.
242.20. Luthana Barber, b. November 2, 1835; d. ??.
242.21. Rosina Barber, b. February 9, 1837; d. ??.
242.22. Mary Barber, b. April 17, 1839; d. ??.
242.23. Betsdey Barber, b. July 18, 1840; d. ??.
242.24. Florinda Barber, b. September 11, 1841; d. ??.
242.25 Selinda Barber, b. December 14, 1842; d. ??.
242.26. Maria Elsie Barber, b. January 9, 1844; d. ??.
242.27. Whitman Barber, b. July 3, 1845; d. ??.
242.28. Sarepta Barber, b. October 1, 1846; d. ??.
242.29. Emma Jane Barber, b. October 31, 1847; d. ??.
242.30. John Barber, b. November 26, 1848; d. ??.
242.31. George Barber, b. 1May 28, 1850; d. ??.
242.32. Edward Barber, b. January 15, 1852; d. ??.
242.33. Sarah Barber, b. April 29, 1853; d. ??.
242.34 Infant Barber, b. ??; d. ??.

242.35. Infant Barber, b. ??; d. ??.

Benjamin Barber Jr. (#242.4) was the son of Sarah Tefft Barber (#242) and Benjamin Barber. He was born May 31, 1801, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died October 10, 1879, in Norwich, Chenango county, New York. Benjamin Jr. and Elsea Sweet married in October 1827, the place is unknown. Elsea was born August 10, 1809, and died May 11, 1890, in Norwich, Chenango county, New York. The couple had 21 children from 1828 to 1853.

**243.3 Alice Kenyon & Thomas Worden had:**

+243.4. Sarah Frances Worden, m. September 5, 1862, David Robinson Kenyon (#99.59), b. August 9, 1833; d. July 14, 1897.

Alice Kenyon (#243.3) was the daughter of Anstice Tefft (#243) Kenyon and John Kenyon. She was born March 25, 1797, in Rhode Island, and died July 24, 1883. Alice married Thomas Worden. Presumably born in Rhode Island, vital dates are unknown about him.

**248.1 Elizabeth Hoxsie & John Hoxsie had:**

248.2. Mary Lovica Hoxsie, b. March 13, 1838; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.

Elizabeth Hoxsie (#248.1) was the daughter of Elizabeth Tefft (#248) Hoxsie and John Hoxsie. She was born September 10, 1770, in Richmond, Kings county, Rhode Island, and died in 1854, in Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island. Elizabeth married John Hoxsie in 1825 or 1826 in Washington county, Rhode Island. John was born in 1804 in Richmond, Rhode Island. Resided in Richmond, Rhode Island.

**253.1. Thomas Tefft Barber & 2d wife Hannah Kenyon (#99.33) had:**

253.4. Warren Clarke Barber, b. July 31, 1828.
253.5. Albert Barber, b. October 29, 1829; d. 1834.
253.6. Hannah Luranah Barber, b. December 15, 1836.

Thomas Tefft Barber (253.1) was the son of Esther Tefft (#253) Barber and John Barber. He was born May 5, 1804, and died September 16, 1884. Thomas married Hannah, daughter of Pardon (#99.7) and Mary (Barber) Kenyon in February, 1827. Hannah was born January 8, 1807, and died April 29, 1862. Hannah was Thomas' second wife. He first married Lucy Lewis, who was born in 1806 and died April 12, 1898.

**253.3. Elizabeth Barber & Albert H. Alexander had:**

253.7. Esther Ann Alexander, b. ~1828; m. September 11, 1848, John Allen, b. ~1828.
253.8. Fanny Celia Alexander, b. May 16, 1836; d. October 23, 1922; m. Jonathan D. Huling, b. November 23, 1838; d. June 24, 1906.
253.9. Albert Alexander, b. ~1868.
253.10. Mary T. Alexander, b. September 1846; d. April 14, 1887; m. Alexander Langworthy.
253.11. Susan Alexander, b. ~1838.
253.12. Charles H. Alexander, b. 1842.

Elizabeth Barber (253.3) was the daughter of Esther Tefft (#253) Barber and John Barber. She was born in 1807, in Exeter, Rhode Island, and died January 21, 1890, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Elizabeth married Albert, who was born circa 1810.

**269.1. Elizabeth Smith & John Sellers Wood had:**

+269.2. Joseph Martin Wood, b. April 12, 1855; d. October 24, 1925; m. December 29, 1875, Eleanor John, b. October 9, 1853 (Stewartown, W. V.); d. June 8, 1902 (Morgantown, W. V.).

Elizabeth Smith (#269.1) was the daughter of Edward and Elizabeth (#269) Tefft Smith. She was born January 18, 1912, in New York, and died in September 22, 1866, in Sistersville, West Virginia. John and Elizabeth were married October 19, 1843, in Parkersburg, West Virginia. John was born August 28, 1818, in Pennsylvania, and died in 1894 in Sistersville.

**269.2. Joseph Martin Wood & Eleanor John had:**

269.3. Daise Wood, b. June 11, 1850 (Morgantown, W. Va.); m. Frederick Harrison Mitchell (Pittsburgh, Penn.), b. August 3, 1883 (Quincy, Mass.).

Joseph Martin Wood (#269.2) was the son of John Sellers and Elizabeth (#269) Smith Wood. He was born in Sistersville, West Virginia, April 12, 1855, and died October 24, 1925, in Morgantown, West Virginia. Joseph and Eleanor were married December 29, 1875, in Morgantown. She was born October 9, 1877, in Stewartown, Virginia. She died in Morgantown on June 8, 1902.

**285.1. William Gage & _____ had:**

285.9. Stanton Gage, b. 1802.
+285.10. Rensselaer Watson Gage, b. 1804.
+285.11. Addison Gage, b. 1814.
285.12. John Gage, b. 1818.
285.13. Mehitable Gage, b. 1820.
285.14. Orphana Gage, b. 1822.
+285.15. Milo Gage, b. 1829.

William Gage (#285.1), son of Nathaniel Gage Sr (#285) and Mehetabel (Tefft) Gage, was born March 22, 1790, in Pelham, Hillsboro county, New Hampshire. His date of death is not immediately known to this compiler. The date of marriage for William and spouse information is unknown as well. The family resided in Wolcott,[278] Niagara county, New York. The children were all born in Wolcott.

[278] Mona Caldwell <mennellfam@aol.com> on Roots Web mis-types the place as Olcott, Niagara Co., NY.

**285.3. Nathaniel Gage Jr & Sally Shepherd had:**

285.16. Unity Gage, b. January 23, 1821.
+285.17. Morgan W. Gage, b. January 8, 1823; d. aft. 1880; m. Elzada Fuller, b. ~1831.
285.18. Charles D. Gage, b. February 11, 1825.
285.19. Nancy A. Gage, b. June 30, 1827.
+285.20. Fannie L. Gage, b. February 11, 1830; m. Orren J. Tefft (#1294), b. March 27, 1833; d. November 23, 1875. [See page 293.]
285.21. Sarah M. Gage, b. July 12, 1868.
+285.22. Thomas F. Gage, b. March 3, 1835; m. 1st _____; m. 2d Mary A. Wilcox, b. ~1839; m. 3d Elizabeth Howard Gage, b. 1839.
285.23. Caroline H. Gage, b. September 11, 1845.

Nathaniel Gage Jr (#285.3), son of Nathaniel Gage Sr (#285) and Mehetabel (Tefft) Gage, was born October 3, 1794, in La Fayette, Onondaga county, New York. He died December 29, 1851, presumably in the vicinity of Stoughton, Norfolk county, Massachusetts. The marriage Nathaniel to Sally was on March 12, 1820, probably at Easton, Bristol county, Massachusetts. Sally, daughter of Samuel and Jemima (Drake) Shepherd, was born March 25, 1796, in Easton, Bristol county, Massachusetts, and died April 17, 1868, in Stoughton, Norfolk county, Massachusetts. The family resided in Stoughton, Norfolk county, Massachusetts.[279] All the children were born in Massachusetts except Morgan Gage

(#285.17) who according to the Roots Web source indicates he was born in New York state. Nathaniel was a farmer.

[279] Mona Caldwell <mennellfam@aol.com> on Roots Web.

**285.4. Amos Gage & Mercy Wilber had:**

285.24. Betsey Ann Gage, b. August 12, 1818.
285.25. Edward Amos Gage, b. October 6, 1819.
285.26. Willard Gage, b. July 1, 1821.
285.27. Rhuma Gage, b. January 23, 1823.
+285.28. Anson H. Gage, b. April 28, 1825.
285.29. LeRoy Barber Gage, b. August 19, 1826.
+285.30. Hannah Gage, b. August 30, 1828.
+285.31. James W. Gage, b. February 27, 1830.
+285.32. George W. Gage, b. March 29, 1868.
285.33. Harrison Gage, b. March 2, 1834.
285.34. Electa Gage, b. March 4, 1836.
+285.35. Asa T. Gage, b. January 28, 1838.
+285.36. Miles A. Gage, b. January 29, 1840.
285.37. Danforth F. Gage, b. September 23, 1842.

Amos Gage (#285.4), son of Nathaniel Gage Sr (#285) and Mehetabel (Tefft) Gage, was born June 25, 1797, in Pelham, Hillsboro county, New Hampshire. He died December 6, 1866, in Cardiff, Onondaga county, New York. Amos and Mercy Wilber were married in 1817, in Manchester, Washtenaw county, Michigan. Mercy was born January 11, 1806, in Manchester, Washtenaw county, Michigan, and died sometime after 1842. The family resided in Manchester, Washtenaw county, Michigan. Eleven of 14 children were born in Manchester, Washtenaw county, Michigan. Hannah (#285.30), James W. (#285.31) and Danforth F. (#285.37) were all born in New York state. Nathaniel was a farmer.

**285.7. Garrett[280] Gage[281] & Dorcas Adams had:**

285.38. Priscilla Gage, August 10, 1829; m. March 22, 1853, Luke Howe.
285.39. Nathaniel Gage, b. February 21, 1831; m. September 29, 1862, Rowena Kingsley.
285.40. Myra Ann Gage, b. December 11, 1868; m. Horace Butler.
285.41. Abijah Adams Gage, b. October 23, 1834; d. February 7, 1895; m. February 7, 1860, Lucinda Fry.

285.42. Jeanette A. Gage, b. February 14, 1838; m. William Cheney.
285.43. Betsey Gage, b. February 12, 1840; m. Thu Sweet.
285.44. Walter Gage, b. November 24, 1842.
+285.45. Warren Gage, b. August 25, 1847; d. November 20, 1904; m. 1st November 10, 1872, Electa Wright; m. 2d 1897, Cleora Montena.
285.46. Lela Gage, b. March 25, 1845.
285.47. Adelburt Gage, b. November 27, 1850.

Garrett Gage (#285.7), son of Nathaniel Gage Sr (#285) and Mehetabel (Tefft) Gage, was born February 23, 1803, in Argyle Patent (now Greenwich), Washington county, New York. He died June 21, 1881, in Luzerne, Warren county, New York. In 1829 Garrett and Dorcas were married in Luzerne, Warren county, New York. Dorcas, daughter of Abijah and Mercy (_____) Adams, was born May 12, 1813, in Luzerne, Warren county, New York, where she also died January 29, 1878. Garrett and Dorcas bought the Luzerne farm of her parents August 8, 1843 and carried on farming.[292]

[280] The spelling "Garrett" is most likely correct but some interpretations of census records show "Gerrett" and "Garritt" spellings.

[281] Elaina Marie (Gage), now Rager (#285.69), 8304 Riding Ridge Place, McLean, VA 22302, has provided the majority of the genealogical information on the Garrett Gage line.

**285.8. Phineas Preston Gage & Savannah Ellis had:**

+285.48. George Lane Gage, b. October 16, 1834.
285.49. Carolina Pauline Gage, b. November 13, 1836.
+285.50. Mary Elizabeth Gage, b. May 7, 1842.
+285.51. Weston S. Gage, b. May 27, 1847.
285.52. Eliza M. Gage, b. ~1851.

Phineas Preston Gage (#285.8), son of Nathaniel Gage Sr (#285) and Mehetabel (Tefft) Gage, was born November 9, 1807, in Onondaga county, New York. He died April 15, 1880, in Seward, Nobles county, Minnesota. In 1833 Phineas and Savannah were married in Susquehanna, Susquehanna county, Pennsylvania. Dorcas was born circa 1811, in Pennsylvania, and she died sometime after 1880. The family resided mostly in Susquehanna, Susquehanna county, Pennsylvania.[282] However, it appears the family removed to Kane county, Illinois and later Waterloo, Blackhawk county, Iowa according to Federal census records. Eliza M. Gage (#285.52) was born in Kane county, Illinois.

[282] Mona Caldwell <mennellfam@aol.com> on Roots Web.

**285.20. Fannie L. Gage & Orren J. Tefft (#1294) had:**

[See Orren J. Tefft (#1294) and Fannie L. Gage (#285.20) on page 293.]

**285.45. Warren[283] Gage & 1st wife Electa Wright had**

285.52. Lela Louisa Gage, b., January 1, 1875; d. January 26, 1875.
285.53. Warren Adelbert Gage, b. July 26, 1877; m. Mary Parker.
285.54. Frederick Willington Gage, b. March 30, 1880.
285.55. Horace Butler Gage, b. March 9, 1884.
285.56. Myra Ann Gage, b. March 24, 1886; m. George Alfred Gibbs.
285.57. Walter Henry Gage, b. August 11, 1888; d. 1941; m. 1905, Annie Eliza Montena.
285.58. Jeanette Angeline Gage.
+285.59. Hollis H. Gage Sr, b. February 22, 1893; d. April 21, 1980; m. 1914, Bertha Chase.

Warren Gage (#285.45), son of Garrett (#285.7) and Dorcas (Adams) Gage, was born August 25, 1847, in New York state. He died November 20, 1904, in Pawlet, Rutland county, Vermont. On November 10, 1872 Warren and Electa were married in Stillwater, Saratoga county, New York. She died February 26, 1894, at Fort Ann, Washington county, New York. In 1897, Warren married second wife, Cleora Montena.

[283] Mona Caldwell <mennellfam@aol.com> on Roots Web.

**285.59. Hollis H. Gage Sr & Bertha Chase had:**

285.60. Royal H. Gage, b. 1914; d. 1914. Age 6 mos.
+285.61. Arthur J. Gage, b. November 27, 1915; m. August 12, 1949, Lulumae Mattison, b. August 12, 1919.
285.62. Clifford Gage.
285.63. Eleanor Gage, m. Carlton Akins.
285.64. Frederick Gage, m. Merle Granger.
285.65. Emma Gage, m. Joseph Wesley.
285.66. Marjorie Gage, m. _____ Featherly.
+285.67. Hollis H. Gage Jr, m. 1st Daisy Burch; m. 2d Barbara Waters.

Hollis H. Gage Sr (#285.59), son of Warren (#285.45) and Electa (Wright) Gage, was born February 22, 1893, in Fort Ann, Washington county, New York. He died April 21, 1980, in Fort Ann, Washington county, New York. In 1914, Hollis Sr and Bertha were married in New York state.

**285.61. Arthur J. Gage & Lulumae Mattison had:**

285.68. Lulumae Laura Gage, b. September 12, 1940; m. June 3, 1961, Neil Raymond Anderson.

+285.69. Elaina Marie Gage, b. October 10, 1941; m. 1st June 2, 1962, Raymond Harry Bissell, b. November 24, 1938; d. December 22, 1994; m. 2d April 14, 2002, Richard Ronald Rager, b. February 28, 1937.

285.70. William Arthur Gage, b. February 10, 1943; m. January 1967, Sharon Foley.

285.71. Kathy Anne Gage, b. August 16, 1944; m. January 1968, Allan Bain.

285.72. Connie Louise Gage, b. May 26, 1947; m. August 10, 1968, Kneeland S. Fuller.

285.73. Sylvia Helen Gage, b. November 11, 1951; m. 1st March 3, 1972, Dennis Monahan; m. 2d September 10, 1983, Alan G. O'Dell.

285.74. Martin Conrad Gage, b. March 12, 1953; m. August 28, 1982, Irene Voronin.

285.75. Frederick Ronald Gage, b. December 8, 1959; m. September 9, ____, Rita _____.

Arthur J. Gage (#285.61), son of Hollis H. Sr (#285.59) and Bertha (Chase) Gage, was born November 27, 1915, in Fort Ann, Washington county, New York. On August 12, 1949, Arthur and Lulumae were married in New York state. Arthur was a mill worker and a member of the Presbyterian church. Lulumae, born August 12, 1919, was the daughter of William and Myrtle (Keech) Mattison. Lulumae later married E. Owen Hodder, a metal worker and machinist. Owen owned Greenwich Wrought Iron, a shop in Greenwich, Washington county, New York in the 1950's and early 1960's. Resided in Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York, where all the children were born.

**285.69. Elaina Marie Gage & 1st husband Raymond Harry Bissell had:**

285.76. Leza Lou Bissell, b. March 30, 1961.

285.77. Raymond Tracey Bissell, b. March 2, 1963.

285.78. Rainee Marie Bissell, b. April 4, 1964.

Elaina Marie Gage (#285.69), daughter of Arthur J. (#285.61) and Lulumae (Mattison) Gage, was born October 10, 1941, in Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York. On June 2, 1962, Elaina and Raymond were married in Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York. Elaina is a genealogist researcher and a member of the Presbyterian church. Raymond, born November 24, 1938, was the son of Harry and Mabel (Fowler) Bissell. Ray died December 22, 1994, and is buried in Hartford cemetery, Hartford, Washington county, New York. Elaina married second husband Richard Ronald Rager on April 14, 2002. Richard is a retired Navy Captain. He was born February 28, 1937. Resided in Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York, where all the children were born. Elaina has removed to McLean, Virginia where she and Richard reside.

**285.71. Kathy Anne Gage & Allan Bain:**

+285.79. John Bain, b. ??; m. ??, _____, b. ??
+285.80. Kelly Bain, b. ??; m. ??, _____, b. ??

Kathy Anne Gage (#285.71), daughter of Arthur J. (#285.61) and Lulumae (Mattison) Gage, was born August 16, 1944, in Hudson Falls, Washington county, New York. In January 1968, Kathy and Allan were married in Nashville, Davidson county, Tennessee. Kathy and Allan are country & western singers and are known as "Al & Kathy Bain." They have been active in music events not only throughout Washington, Warren, Saratoga, Rensselaer, Albany, and Schenectady counties in New York state, but in Wheeling, West Virginia and Nashville, Tennessee. The Bains helped launch the musical entertainment for the very first "Whipple City Days" festival in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, in June 1980. They have been frequent performers at the Washington county Fair. Allan in addition to his singing is an accomplished song writer and among the favorites of this compiler is *The Battenkill Rambler* written in the mid 1980's. The couple has produced several albums that contain many original songs. Al has through the years done automobile work, working for Carmody Ford, Greenwich, New York. and in the 1980's started his auto parts store – Salem Auto Parts. Al and Kathy Bain reside in West Hebron, Washington county, New York.

**312.1. Henry H. Holland & Sarah Tourgee had:**

312.9. Henry H. Holland, b. January 25, 1817.
312.10. Benjamin Holland Sr, b. February 11, 1819.
312.11. Sylvester Holland, b. February 1, 1823.
312.12. William Holland, b. January 12, 1825.
312.13. Rowland Holland, b. April 13, 1835.
312.14. Elisha G. Holland, b. September 7, 1836.
312.15. Warren Holland, b. August 20, 1839.
312.16. Jeremiah Holland, b. May 26, 1842.
312.17. Caroline Holland.

Henry H. Holland (#312.1) was the son of Sarah Tefft (#312) Holland and Henry Hooper Holland. He was born in 1791, at South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died September 16, 1868, at South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island. The marriage date of Henry and Sarah isn't known. She was born about 1825.

**312.2. Hazard Hooper Holland & Abby Dyer had:**

312.18. Sarah Ann Holland, b. August 1822.

312.19. Oliver Hazard Holland, b. May 18, 1834.
312.20. Mercy Paine Holland, b. October 9, 1836.
312.21. George Dallas Holland, b. January 14, 1845.

Hazard H. Holland (#312.1) was the son of Sarah Tefft (#312) Holland and Henry Hooper Holland. He was born in 1797, at South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died there January 12, 1862. The marriage date of Hazard and Abby isn't known. She was born in June 1803. Resided in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**312.5. Reuben T. Holland & Janice _____ had:**

312.22. Charles E. Holland, b. 1831.
312.23. Elizabeth Holland, b. ~1836.
312.24. Reuben Holland, b. August 9, 1844.
312.25. Mary Holland, b. ~1847.
312.26. James Holland, b. ~1849.
312.27. Sarah Jane Holland, b. August 10, 1850.

Reuben T. Holland (#312.5) was the son of Sarah Tefft (#312) Holland and Henry Hooper Holland. He was born 1803 in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died there January 26, 1871. The marriage date of Reuben and Janice isn't known. Nor is her date of birth known. Resided in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**312.6. George Carrington Holland & Ann Nancy Babcock had:**

312.28. Hannah Holland, b. October 10, 1828.
312.29. Jeremiah Holland, b. 1830.
312.30. George Arnold Holland, b. 1833.
312.31. Henry H. Holland, b. 1836.
312.32. James Frank Holland, b. August 15, 1844.

George Carrington Holland (#312.6) was the son of Sarah Tefft (#312) Holland and Henry Hooper Holland. He was born January 16, 1805 in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died there May 11, 1864. His marriage date to Ann Nancy Babcock isn't known. She was born August 1806. Resided in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**313.1. James A. Whitehorne & Louise _____ had:**

313.8. Mary Whitehorne, b. ~1858.

313.9. Eugene Whitehorne, b. ~1859.

James A. Whitehorne (#313.1) was the son of Lucretia Tefft (#313) Whitehorne and Clark Whitehorne. He was born August 22, 1803 in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont, and died March 31, 1888, in the City of New York, New York. James was buried in Calvary cemetery, Woodside, New York. He was a portrait, genre painter, and miniature artist. The marriage date of James and Louise is not known. She was born about 1829 in Pennsylvania.

**313.2. Clark Whitehorne & Bolina Sevia Hall had:**

313.10. Wesley Wellington Whitehorne, b. November 20, 1836.
313.11. Harrison Munro Whitehorne, b. ~1838.
313.12. Laura Ann Whitehorne, b. December 1840.
313.13. Armina Mariah Whitehorne, b. June 13, 1842.
313.14. George Lyman Whitehorne, b. March 26, 1846.

Clark Whitehorne (#313.2) was the son of Lucretia Tefft (#313) Whitehorne and Clark Whitehorne. He was born October 23, 1805 in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont. His date of death is unknown. Clark and Bolina's date of marriage is unknown as well. He operated a cloth-dressing mill in Hinesburg, Chittenden county, Vermont, which was later replaced with a carding and cloth-dressing shop. He then removed to Burdett (?), New York, where Clark established a woolen factory, Whitehorne & Son. Finally he removed to Kossuth (?), Iowa. Bolina was born December 27, 1816, in Vermont, and died sometime after 1895. Resided in Hinesburg, Vermont most of their adult life. All the children but George (#313.14) were born in Hinesburg, Vermont; George was born in Burdett, New York.

**313.3. Lorenza Whitehorne & Stephen Cook had:**

313.15. James Cook, b. ~1834.
313.16. Lucy A. Cook, b. ~1838.
313.17. Jacob Cook, b. ~1840.
313.18. Iola Cook, b. ~1850.

Lorenza Whitehorne (#313.3) was the daughter of Lucretia Tefft (#313) Whitehorne and Clark Whitehorne. She was born in 1806 in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont. Her date of death is unknown. Lorenza and Stephen's date of marriage is unknown as well. Stephen was born about 1797, in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont, and his death is unknown. Resided in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont. All the children were born in Wallingford, Vermont.

**313.4. Matthew Whitehorne & _____ had:**

313.19. Abram Whitehorne, b. October 12, 1869.

Matthew Whitehorne (#313.4) was the son of Lucretia Tefft (#313) Whitehorne and Clark Whitehorne. He was born in 1808 in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont. His date of death is unknown. Matthew's date of marriage is also unknown. Resided in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont.

**313.5. Laura Maria Whitehorne & John Petty had:**

313.20. McKendree Petty, b. July 4, 1827.
313.21. Leander Petty, b. May 28, 1830.

Laura Maria Whitehorne (#313.5) was the daughter of Lucretia Tefft (#313) Whitehorne and Clark Whitehorne. She was born August 28, 1809, in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont and died May 24, 1882, in Burlington, Chittenden county, Vermont. The date of marriage is unknown. John, the son of Elisha and Polly (Curtis) Petty was born November 6, 1806, in North Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died November 16, 1859, in Burlington, Chittenden county, Vermont. Resided in North Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont.

**313.6. James Whitehorne & Fanny Rogers had:**

313.22. Lucilia A. Whitehorne, b. ~1834.
313.23. George C. Whitehorne, b. ~1836.
313.24. Elizabeth B. Whitehorne, b. ~1838.
313.25. Laura N. Whitehorne, b. ~1841.
313.26. Diana M. Whitehorne, b. February 15, 1843.
313.27. Emma Whitehorne, b. ~1836.
313.28. Lucinda Aldina Whitehorne, b. September 10, 1846.
313.29. Isaac Newton Whitehorne, b. September 15, 1849.
313.30. Ella Whitehorne, b. ~1852.

James Whitehorne (#313.6) was the son of Lucretia Tefft (#313) Whitehorne and Clark Whitehorne. He was born in 1814, in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont and his death in Vermont is unknown. The date of marriage is also unknown. Fanny was born about 1815, in Vermont. Her death, in Vermont, is unknown. James was a founder in an iron foundry. Resided in Rutland county, Vermont in vicinity of Brandon.

**313.7. Samuel Whitehorne & 1st wife Mary Beach had:**

313.31. Eunice S. Whitehorne, b. January 13, 1868 (Wallingford, Vt.).
313.32. Adelia Whitehorne, b. ~1837 (Vermont).
313.33. Leander Whitehorne, b. ~1838.
313.34. Cornelia Whitehorne, b. ~1841.
313.35. Lorenzo Dow Whitehorne,[284] b. December 24, 1842 (Penn Yan, N. Y.).
313.36. Mary Whitehorne, b. ~1848.
313.37. Sabra F. Whitehorne, b. ~1850.
313.38. Hellen Whitehorne, b. ~1851.
313.39. Emma Fran Whitehorne, b. ~1854.

Samuel Whitehorne (#313.7) was the son of Lucretia Tefft (#313) Whitehorne and Clark Whitehorne. He was born February 14, 1817, in Wallingford, Rutland county, Vermont and his date of death, maybe in New York state is unknown. Samuel and Mary were married about 1830 in Vermont. Mary's vital dates are unknown. It may be that Mary died and about 1847 Samuel took second wife Sarah Ann _____. Sarah was born in Seneca county, New York about 1822.

[284] While there is nothing to indicate differently or even lend support to the notion, one could speculate that the children beginning with Lorenzo Dow Whitehorne (#313.35) and following were born of second wife Sarah Ann _____. That possibility, without more definitive birth records however is purely speculation. The notion is hinted by the birth of Lorenzo in Yates county, New York, adjacent to Seneca county, New York, where second wife Sarah Ann was born. It seems possible that Mary may have died after they removed to the Finger Lakes region of New York state and Samuel remarried and had children by his second spouse. Without further information, however, it is reasonable to conclude that all the children were born by Mary.

**328.13. Caleb Tefft Stedman Sr & Amy Segar had:**

328.16. Joseph Jonathan Stedman, b. March 27, 1860; d. April 24, 1926.
328.17. Hannah Stedman, b. December 2, 1797; m. June 1843, Jesse Cotrell.
328.18. Caleb Tefft Stedman Jr, b. 1862; d. 1944; m. January 5, 1891, Mary Howland [285]
328.19. Mary Ann Stedman, b. ~1867; m. December 30, 1890, George Howland.[285]

Caleb Tefft Stedman (#328.13) was the son of Tabitha Tefft (#328) Stedman and Jonathan Stedman. He was born August 21, 1818, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died October 9, 1908, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. Caleb T. and Amy Segar were married June 10, 1855, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. Amy was born January 3, 1826, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died August 27, 1861,

in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. They resided in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island.

[285] Mary Howland [m. Caleb Tefft Stedman Jr (#328.18)] and George Howland [m. Mary Ann Stedman (#328.19)] were children of Isaac S. and Martha Ann (Greene) Howland as found in work of Timothy N. Tefft (#3066). *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self-Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006 (p. 278).

**328.15. Catherine Sherman Stedman Sr & William H. Maine had:**

328.20. William J. Maine, b. 1846; m. Abbie Maxfield.
328.21. Mary Tabitha Maine, b. July 21, 1848; d. August 10, 1914; m. Lewis Anthony.

Catherine Sherman Stedman (#328.15) was the daughter of Tabitha Tefft (#328) Stedman and Jonathan Stedman. He was born January 11, 1824, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died May 9, 1915, in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island. They resided in South Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**329.1. Emily Tefft Cottrell & Ebenezer Newell Tefft (#789) had:**

[See Ebenezer Newell Tefft (#789) and Emily Tefft Cottrell (#329.1) on page 205.]

**330.2. Ray Sands Oatley Jr & Sarah Elizabeth Tefft (#790) had:**

[See Sarah Elizabeth Tefft (#790) and Ray Sands Oatley (330.2) on page 205.]

**340.1. Olney Ballou & Adelia _____[286] had:**

+340.12. Edward Jackson Ballou, b. April 18, 1829; m. January 11, 1850, Caroline A. Taylor, b. March 11, 1828.
340.13. William Ross Ballou, b. February 6, 1831.

Olney Ballou (#340.1) was the son of Mercy Tefft (#340) Ballou and Dennis Ballou. He was born October 22, 1806 and died September 9, 1868. He and Adelia were married January 28, 1828. She was born May 29, 1809, in Burrillville, Rhode Island. Resided in Smithfield, Rhode Island and Gloucester, Massachusetts.

[286] Adelia evidently married Olney's brother Warren (#340.4) in 1836 after Olney's death in 1828.

**340.3. Rufus Ballou & Hannah Darling had:**

340.14. Julia Ann Ballou, b. November 1, 1849.
+340.15. Rufus Willis Ballou, b. March 31, 1855; d. September 25, 1879, Ida Frances Bates, b. July 12, 1854.

Rufus Ballou (#340.1) was the son of Mercy Tefft (#340) Ballou and Dennis Ballou. He was born November 17, 1809, and died June 2, 1867. He and Hannah were married in Milford, Massachusetts on December 22, 1842. She was born in 1811 in Mendon, Massachusetts. Resided in Smithfield, Providence, Rhode Island.

**340.4. Warren Ballou & Adelia (_____) Ballou[287] had:**

340.16. Alexander Ballou, b. August 23, 1836.

Warren Ballou (#340.4) was the son of Mercy Tefft (#340) Ballou and Dennis Ballou. He was born April 15, 1810, in Smithfield, Rhode Island, and died February 4, 1874. He and Adelia were married March 31, 1836. She was born May 29, 1809.

[287] Adelia Ballou [m. Warren Ballou (#340.4)] seems to have also been married to brother Olney Ballou (#340.1), who died at about age 26.

**340.9. Dennis Ballou & Susan Perkins Philip had:**

+340.17. Susan Emeline Ballou, b. January 3, 1847; m. June 11, 1866, Allen Zebina Cook, b. March 8, 1844.

Dennis Ballou (#340.9) was the son of Mercy Tefft (#340) Ballou and Dennis Ballou. He was born August 17, 1822, in Smithfield, Rhode Island. He and Susan were married July 11, 1841, in Thompson, Connecticut. She was born November 3, 1822, in Smithfield, Rhode Island.

**340.12. Edward Jackson Ballou & Caroline A. Taylor had:**

340.18. Leonard Herbert Ballou, b. November 22, 1851.
340.19. William Olney Ballou, b. November 1, 1853.
+340.20. Adrin Ballou, b. November 25, 1856.
340.21. Javan Ballou, b. bet. 1856 & 1860.

340.22. Lewis Ballou, b. August 11, 1860.

Edward Jackson Ballou (#340.12) was the son of Olney (#340.1) and Adelia (____) Ballou. He was born April 18, 1829, in Smithfield, Rhode Island. He were married Caroline on January 11, 1850. She was born March 11, 1828, in Mendon, Massachusetts.

**340.15. Rufus Willis Ballou & Ida Frances Bates had:**

340.23. Arthur Bates Ballou, b. February 3, 1884.

Rufus Willis Ballou (#340.15) was the son of Rufus (#340.3) and Hannah (Darling) Ballou. He was born March 31, 1855, in Smithfield, Rhode Island. He were married Ida on September 25, 1879 at Southbridge, Massachusetts. She was born Jul 12, 1854, in Southbridge, Massachusetts.

**340.17. Susan Emeline Ballou & Allen Zebina Cook had:**

340.24. Mabel Louise Cook, b. March 18, 1867 (Limerick, R. I.).
340.25. Ella Marie Cook, b. September 30, 1868 1867 (Smithfield, Providence, R. I.).
340.26. Alice May Cook, b. July 17, 1870 (Smithfield, Providence, R. I.).
340.27. Mary Etta Cook, b. June 19, 1872 (Cumberland, R. I.).

Susan Emeline Ballou (#340.17) was the daughter of Dennis (#340.9) and Susan Perkins (Philip) Ballou. She was born June 3, 1847, in Smithfield, Rhode Island. Susan and Allen were married June 11, 1866, in Woonsocket, Providence, Rhode Island. He was born March 8, 1844, in either Smithfield, Rhode Island or Blackstone, Worcester, Massachusetts.

**390.2. Maria Patience Town & Dr. Frank Bugbee, M.D. had:**

390.3. Hattie Maria Bugbee, b. November 19, 1865; d. July 15, 1880.

Maria P. Town (#390.2) was the daughter of Harriet Frances Tifft (#383) Town and Barton Gilman Town. She was born April 26, 1838, in Lancaster, Coos county, New Hampshire, and died there July 21, 1880. They were married March 4, 1863. Frank died September 6, 1880, in Lancaster, Coos county, New Hampshire. They resided in Lancaster, Coos county, New Hampshire. Interesting they all died in 1880. What happened?

**396.2. Mary Elizabeth Ford & Emulous Allen Cheever had:**

396.2. Mable Ford Cheever, b. 1873; d. 1874; d. ??.

396.3. Walter E. Cheever, b. 1881; d. 1900; d. ??.
396.4. Freddie Emulous Cheever, b. 1868; d. ??.

Mary Elizabeth Ford (#396.2) was the daughter of Sarah Tifft (#396) Ford and William Augustus W. Ford. She was born May 9, 1848, in Grafton, Worcester county, Massachusetts. Her date of death isn't available. Mary and Emulous were married on November 28, 1866, in Wrentham, Norfolk county, Massachusetts. Emulous, son of Amos and Abigail Cooper (Chase) Cheever, was born in in Massachusetts circa 1842. The family started out living in Sandwich, New Hampshire, removed to Canada, and ultimately ended up in Worcester county, Massachusetts. They resided in Grafton and Sutton, Worcester county, Massachusetts. Researchers and writers of "Ancestors of W. Douglas & Florence Grace (Titus) Little" indicate "Dorfe" as an alternative spelling of Anna's surname.

**429.3. Teressa Denison & David Martin had:**

429.12. Melissa Martin, b. April 12, 1819; d. March 16, 1884; m. Alva Coleman.
+429.13. Harvey Clark Martin, b. January 27, 1821; d. January 3, 1887; m. September 10, 1845/1846, Rhoda Denison, b. March 15, 1826; d. February 22, 1905.
429.14. George Andrew Martin, b. July 3, 1822; d. October 8, 1855; m. January 1, 1849, Mary Carpenter.
429.15. Eleanor Sarah Martin, b. August 19, 1824; d. October 6, 1855; m. December 2, 1850, James B. Cochran.
429.16. Avery David Martin, b. April 9, 1826; m. Eleanor E. Lewis.
429.17. Teresse Jane Martin, b. July 15, 1828; d. April 9, 1915; m. January 27, 1846, James S. Conklin.
429.18. Rhoda Martin, b. July 13, 1830; m. January 14, 1850, James Denison.
429.19. Helen Marion Martin, b. August 9, 1868; m. January 1, 1850, William Edgerton.
429.20. Rose Ann Martin, b. March 17, 1833; d. February 17, 1877.
429.21. Delevan Martin, b. March 17, 1833; d. September 22, 1838.
+429.22. Theodore Mills Martin, b. December 22, 1834; d. May 26, 1920; m. February 12, 1860, Catherine Lusher, b. November 8, 1837; d. April 30, 1910.
429.23. Denison Delevan Martin, b. December 24, 1839; d. October 8, 1855; m. Cornelia Temple.
429.24. Leland Alours Martin, b. February 6, 1843; m. October 16, 1872, Adaline Parter.

Teressa Denison (#429.3) was the daughter of Latham and Eleanor Tefft (#429) Denison. She was born April 10, 1800, and died August 22, 1874. Teressa and David married on March 24, 1818. David was born April 16, 1825, and died August 1, 1848.

**429.4. Rhoda Denison & Alfred Martin had:**

429.25. Chester D. Martin, b. February 15, 1821; d. January 15, 1847.
+429.26. Laura D. Martin, b. July 10, 1822; d. November 1898; m. March 15, 1839, Jonathan Stewart, b. 1817; d. February 16, 1908.
+429.27. Latham D. Martin, b. May 4, 1824; d. February 20, 1898; m. May 25, 1845, Diantha Bliss.
+429.28. Alvira Martin, b. December 11, 1825; d. December 18, 1888; m. October 2, 1845, George W. Cole.
+429.29. Rhoda S. Martin, b. November 2, 1827; d. May 17, 1904; m. November 10, 1850, Dewitt Clinton Jefferson, d. February 7, 1910.
+429.30. Adeline M. Martin, b. September 24, 1829; d. January 1, 1912; m. March 6, 1851, Harvey E. Wilcox, b. June 14, 1844; d. February 21, 1899.
429.31. Angeline Martin, b. September 13, 1831; d. March 22, 1921; m. September 30, 1855, William H. Hicks, d. February 11, 1902.
+429.32. Emeline R. Martin, b. April 25, 1833; d. April 5, 1914; m. March 9, 1877, Henry H. Moulton, d. November 14, 1907.
+429.33. Eleanor Jane Martin, b. July 5, 1835; d. October 11, 1908; m. 1st June 11, 1855, Lucius Frisbee, d. bef. 1872; m. 2d February 16, 1871, Joel Williams, d. December 27, 1907.
+429.34. Lyman Alfred Martin, b. June 27, 1837; d. January 22, 1922; m. December 22, 1858, Jane Sarah Bowman, b. December 1, 1837; d. June 11, 1891.
+429.35. Clark H. Martin, b. May 17, 1839; m. September 9, 1864, Harriet Hicks.
+429.36. Amanda M. Martin, b. May 17, 1841; d. March 29, 1897; m. October 9, 1864, John P. Mattoon.
+429.37. Charles J. Martin, b. April 9, 1846; d. March 16, 1906; m. 1st July 6, 1865, Maria M. France, b. July 23, 1845; d. July 28, 1927; m. 2d Louisa M. Tuttle.
429.38. C. Pearl Martin, b. November 15, 1847; d. October 20, 1848.

Rhoda Denison (#429.4) was the daughter of Latham and Eleanor Tefft (#429) Denison. She was born January 8, 1804, and died October 10, 1898. Rhoda and Alfred married on April 20, 1820. Martin was born July 8, 1800, and died April 10, 1850.

**429.6. Alonzo Denison & 1st wife Mary Knox had:**

429.39. Eleanor Denison, b. 1826; d. August 23, 1877.
429.40. Elizabeth Denison, d. aft. 1903.
429.41. Latham Denison, d. December 25, 1904.
429.42. Mary Ann Denison.
429.43. Angeline Denison, d. bef. 1885.
429.44. Rhoda Denison; d. young.

429.45. Ida S. Denison, b. August 1859; d. September 11, 1862.

Alonzo Denison (#429.6) was the son of Latham and Eleanor Tefft (#429) Denison. He was born March 15, 1806, and died March 6, 1887. After Mary's death Alonzo remarried. The second marriage was to Sarah Hughsted. Sarah died July 26, 1880. There were no known children by second wife.

**429.8. Pedy Denison & Lansing W. Cole had:**

429.46. Lysander Cole, m. _____ Wilkeson.
429.47. Adeline Cole, m. _____ Hoskins.
429.48. Jane Cole, m. Latham Denison.
429.49. Angeline Cole, m. Homer Tiffany.
429.50. Matteson Cole, m. _____ Roberts.
429.51. Lansing Cole.
429.52. Samuel Cole, m. Rosa Lewis.
429.53. Ellen Cole, m. _____ Allen.
429.54. Pedy Cole, m. _____ Smith.
429.55. Medora Cole, m. _____ Snyder.
429.56. Latham Cole, d. young.
429.57. Halsey Cole.

Pedy Denison (#429.8) was the daughter of Latham and Eleanor Tefft (#429) Denison. She was born January 3, 1810.

**429.9. George T. Denison & Arabella Davis had:**

+429.58. William George Denison, b. 1841; d. 1920; m. Elizabeth Fraser.
429.59. Latham Milton Denison, b. October 24, 1844; d. June 26, 1904; m. 1866, Helen Berry, b. September 1844; d. 1938.
429.60. Susan A. Denison, b. January 2, 1847; d. September 11, 1872; m. George Dickerson.
429.61. Herbert Denison, b. August 10, 1877; d. September 19, 1872.

George T. Denison (#429.9) was the son of Latham and Eleanor Tefft (#429) Denison. He was born January 23, 1813, and died April 16, 1886. He and Arabella were married January 1, 1839. She was born February 13, 1816, and died July 17, 1904.

**429.10. Angeline Denison & 1st husband Henderson Tripp had:**

429.62. Frances Tripp.

Angeline Denison (#429.10) was the daughter of Latham and Eleanor Tefft (#429) Denison. She was born May 9, 1816. Her first husband was Henderson. After he died she married Jackson Clark. No children are known from the second union.

**429.11. Wellington Denison & Rhoda Ann Cole had:**

429.63. Frank Denison.
429.64. Clayton Denison.
+429.65. Etta Cole Denison, m. Lewis Erwin Dunning.

Wellington Denison (#429.11) was the son of Latham and Eleanor Tefft (#429) Denison. He was born January 29, 1822, and died January 17, 1881.

**429.13. Harvey Clark Martin & Rhoda Denison had:**

+429.66. Gilbert E. Martin, b. August 20, 1846; d. June 27, 1869; m. Mary E. Church.
429.67. Ellery D. Martin, b. August 20, 1851; d. June 25, 1854.
+429.68. Fred A. Martin, b. June 20, 1854; m. December 20, 1869, Alice Groff.
429.69. Lillie E. Martin, b. April 1, 1856; m. James R. Craig.
429.70. George B. Martin, b. March 22, 1858; d. July 10, 1858.
+429.71. John M. Martin, b. July 10, 1859; m. April 17, 1884, Marie Louise Klugherz.
429.72. Jessie Emma Martin, b. February 4, 1863.

Harvey Clark Martin (#429.13) was the son of Teressa (#429.3) Denison Martin and David Martin. He was born in January 27, 1821. He died January 3, 1887. They were married September 10, 1845/46. Rhoda was born March 15, 1826, and died February 22, 1905.

**429.22. Theodore Mills Martin & Catherine Lusher had:**

429.73. Emma J. Martin, b. November 24, 1861; d. September 14, 1913/1915.
+429.74. John Peter Martin, b. March 21, 1864; d. August 21, 1943; m. May 11, 1887, Carrie Curtis, b. January 14, 1868; d. August 22, 1952.

+429.75. Will G. Martin, b. March 12, 1869; d. January 19, 1939; m. November 19, 1902, Bertha Lena Austin, b. October 7, 1884; d. May 13, 1973.

Theodore Mills Martin (#429.22) was the son of Teressa (#429.3) Denison Martin and David Martin. He was born on December 22, 1834. He died May 26, 1920. Theodore and Catherine were married February 12, 1860. She was born November 8, 1837, and died April 30, 1910.

**429.26. Laura D. Martin & Jonathan Stewart had:**

+429.76. Alfred J. Stewart, b. August 27, 1840; October 7, 1903; m. September 24, 1865, Cornelia A. Prosser.[288]
+429.77. Jay Wesley Stewart, b. March 23, 1842; m. December 22, 1867, Anna D. Prosser[288]
+429.78. Latham Denison Stewart, b. July 30, 1844; m. October 1868, Martha Elizabeth Hazelton.
429.79. Thaxter M. Stewart, b. May 7, 1848; m. June 21, 1880, Clara Johnson.
+429.80. Eugene P. Stewart, b. July 24, 1850; m. June 21, 1880, Luella VanValkenburg.
+429.81. Theressa R. Stewart, b. October 28, 1877; m. November 18, 1869, S. J. Sanborn.
429.82. J. E. Stewart, b. August 18, 1855; d. September 23, 1906; m. December 5, 1873, Kate Warner.

Laura D. Martin (#429.26)) was the daughter of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison Martin and Alfred Martin. She was born July 10, 1822. He died November 15, 1898. Laura and Jonathan married, March 15, 1839. He was born 1817 and died February 16, 1908.

[288] Cornelia A. Prosser [m. Alfred J. Stewart (#429.76)] and Anna D. Prosser [m. Jay Wesley Stewart (#429.77)] may have been sisters.

**429.27. Latham D. Martin & Diantha Bliss had:**

+429.83. Chester S. Martin, b. September 15, 1846; m. July 17, 1872, Mary Stewart.
429.84. Rhoda Frances Martin, b. June 15, 1850; m. February 19, 1872, Frederick P. Bowman.
+429.85. Arthur M. Martin, b. February 7, 1853; m. Addie Baggs.
429.86. Hattie May Martin, b. November 5, 1856; d. February 9, 1861.
429.87. Hattie Jane Martin, b. November 4, 1862; m. September 20, 1901, Francis H. Palmer.
429.88. Bert Alfred Martin, b. August 26, 1864; d. April 15, 1880.

+429.89. William H. Martin, b. September 27, 1866; m. September 27, 1900, Edith VanVooris.

Latham D. Martin (#429.27)) was the son of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison Martin and Alfred Martin. He was born May 4, 1824, and died February 20, 1898. Latham and Diantha married May 25, 1845.

**429.28. Alvira Martin & George W. Cole had:**

+429.90. Jay C. Cole, b. April 20, 1848; m. March 25, 1876, Isabella McFarland.
+429.91. Elizabeth Jane Cole, b. April 20, 1848; m. October 6, 1866, Owen T. Jones, 1833; d. March 12, 1911.
+429.92. Charles M. Cole, b. May 13, 1854; m. February 15, 1885, Alice Bucksit.
429.93. Frances Cole, b. September 28, 1856; d. December 14, 1886.
+429.94. William G. Cole, b. March 16, 1859; m. November 18, 1880, Fannie A. Dibble.

Alvira Martin (#429.28) was the daughter of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison Martin and Alfred Martin. She was born December 11, 1825, and died December 18, 1888. She married on October 2, 1845, George W. Cole.

**429.29. Rhoda S. Martin & Dewitt Clinton Jefferson had:**

429.95. Hattie Louisa Jefferson, b. September 7, 1851; d. aft. 1911.
429.96. Carrie Jefferson, b. May 14, 1867.
+429.97. Jessie Jefferson, b. June 30, 1869; d. June 4, 1967??; m. February 18, 1892, Horace Howard Ball.

Rhoda S. Martin (#429.29) was the daughter of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison and Alfred Martin. She was born in November 2, 1827, and died May 17, 1904. She and Dewitt were married November 10, 1850. Dewitt died February 7, 1910.

**429.30. Adeline M. Martin & Harvey E. Wilcox had:**

429.98. Sarah Marie Wilcox, b. July 14, 1854; August 17, 1900; m. August 30, 1871, C. E. Fraser.
429.99. Nellie R. Wilcox, b. December 14, 1862; d. January 19, 1891; m. October 15, 1 887, Sidney Sylvester.

Adeline M. Martin (#429.30) was the daughter of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison and Alfred Martin. She was born in September 24, 1829, and died January 1, 1912. She and Harvey were married March 6, 1851. Harvey was born June 14, 1824, and died February 21, 1899.

**429.32. Emeline R. Martin & Henry R. Moulton had:**

+429.100. Charles H. Moulton, b. September 20, 1855; m. 1st July 9, 1883, Mary Faustine Keogh, d. October 6, 1888; m. 2d April, 13, 1890, Florence F. Riggs.
+429.101. Minnie S. Moulton, b. October 11, 1857; m. May 5, 1881, John Fox Gardner.

Emeline R. Martin (#429.32) was the daughter of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison and Alfred Martin. She was born in April 25, 1833, and died April 5, 1914. She and Henry married March 9, 1877. Henry died November 14, 1907. Emeline was known as "Emily."

**429.33. Eleanor Jane Martin & 1st husband Lucius Frisbee had:**

+429.102. Louisa Jane Frisbee, b. April 2, 1856; m. March 27, 1878, Eben F. Ely.

Eleanor Jane Martin (#429.33) was the daughter of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison and Alfred Martin. She was born in July 5, 1835, and died October 11, 1908. She married Lucius on June 11, 1855. Lucius died in 1871 for Eleanor remarried on February 16, 1871, Joel Williams. He died December 27, 1907. There are no known children by the second marriage.

**429.34. Lyman Alfred Martin & Jane Sarah Bowman had:**

+429.103. Alfred A. Martin, b. January 28, 1860; d. October 17, 1929; m. June 30, 1866, Agnes Singleton, b. September 21, 1860.
429.104. Rhoda Jane Martin, b. December 18, 1861; d. July 31, 1864.
429.105. Frank Lyman Martin, b. July 25, 1866; d. April 29, 1869.
+429.106. Gertrude May Martin, b. March 11, 1869; d. October 10, 1956; m. December 18, 1901, George F. Shepherd, b. February 6, 1868; d. 1949.
+429.107. Hattie Louise Martin, October 23, 1874; d. June 4, 1977; m. May 31, 1899, John Henry Irons Sr, b. January 12, 1875; d. November 7, 1956.
429.108. Anna Belle Martin, b. May 19, 1880; d. May 20, 1880.

Lyman Alfred Martin (#429.34) was the son of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison and Alfred Martin. He was born in June 27, 1837, and died January 22, 1922. He married Sarah on December 22, 1858. Sarah was born December 1, 1837, and died June 11, 1891.

**429.35. Clark H. Martin & Harriet Hicks had:**

429.109. Gertrude Martin.

429.110. William C. Martin.

Clark H. Martin (#429.35) was the son of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison and Alfred Martin. He was born in May 17, 1839. They were married September 9, 1864.

**429.36. Amanda M. Martin & John P. Mattoon had:**

+429.111. Whitman Virgil Mattoon, b. June 13, 1866; m. October 16, 1888, Ida May Satterly.
+429.112. Cora Belle Mattoon, b. April 26, 1870; m. October 16, 1888, Wadham J. Rowell.

Amanda Martin (#429.36) was the daughter of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison and Alfred Martin. She was born in March 17, 1841, and died March 29, 1897. She and Henry married October 9, 1864.

**429.37. Charles J. Martin & 1st wife Maria M. France had:**

+429.113. Hattie Marie Martin, b. September 11, 1866; m. October 7, 1890, Thomas Wynn Hughes, b. December 5, 1863.
429.114. Charles Edwin Martin, b. August 20, 1868; d. September 9, 1877.
+429.115. Jennie Martin, b. June 29, 1871; m. September 18, 1891, George V. Evans.
429.116. Alfred Lyle Martin, b. July 4, 1877; m. Ethel Conley.
+429.117. Belle Martin, b. November 26, 1881; m. July 15, 1903, J. W. Ferguson.
429.118. Della E. Martin, b. July 19, 1885.
429.119. Frances K. Martin, b. July 7, 1893.

Charles J. Martin (#429.37) was the son of Rhoda (#429.4) Denison and Alfred Martin. He was born in April 9, 1846, and died March 16, 1906. He married first wife Maria on July 6, 1865. She was born July 23, 1845, and died July 28, 1927. Charles remarried Louisa M. Tuttle. No known issue by this second union.

**429.58. William George Denison & Elizabeth Fraser had:**

429.120. Carrie B. Denison, b. October 16, 1863; d. ~1959.

William George Denison (#429.58) was the son of George T. (#429.9) and Arabella (Davis) Denison. He was born in 1841 and died in 1920.

**429.65. Etta Cole Denison & Lewis Erwin Dunning had:**

429.121. Grace Etta Dunning.

Etta Cole Denison (#429.65) was the daughter of Wellington (#429.11) and Rhoda Ann (Cole) Denison.

**429.66. Gilbert E. Martin & Mary E. Church had:**

429.122. Millie Maud Martin, b. April 6, 1870; m. July 31, 1890, William Burch.
429.123. Kenneth Merle Martin, b. July 3, 1881.

Gilbert E. Martin (#429.66) was the son of Harvey Clark (#429.13) and Rhoda (Denison) Martin. He was born August 20, 1846, and died June 27, 1869(?). He was married to Mary on June 27, 1869 (?1889?).

**429.68. Fred A. Martin & Alice Groff had:**

429.124. Arthur Edwin Martin, b. December 12, 1880.
429.125. Gertrude Edna Martin, b. November 24, 1882.
429.126. Lottie May Martin, b. March 12, 1885.
429.127. Ethel Alice Martin, b. August 2, 1886; d. August 2, 1886.
429.128. Ella Leona Martin, b. September 5, 1889.
429.129. James Stanley Martin, b. December 15, 1892.
429.130. Leslie Lyle Martin, B. January 15, 1895.

Fred A. Martin (#429.68) was the son of Harvey Clark (#429.13) and Rhoda (Denison) Martin. He was born June 20, 1854. He married to Alice on December 22, 1869.

**429.71. John M. Martin & Marie Louise Klugherz had:**

429.131. Emily Lillian Martin, b. April 7, 1885.
429.132. Lulu Helen Martin, July 14, 1887.
429.133. Edith May Martin, b. December 4, 1889.
429.134. John H. Martin, b. April 7, 1892.
429.135. Charles Harvey Martin, b. December 19, 1893; d. May 3, 1894.

John M. Martin (#429.71) was the son of Harvey Clark (#429.13) and Rhoda (Denison) Martin. He was born July 10, 1859. He was married to Marie on April 17, 1884.

**429.74. John Peter Martin & Carrie Curtis Smith had:**

429.136. Ileuka Victoria Martin, b. 1887; d. 1908.
+429.137. Ellery Uri Martin, b. December 1, 1888; d. February 2, 1973; m. September 7, 1925, Nellie Madge Ade, b. March 28, 1900; d. April 24, 1951.
+429.138. Harriet Jane, b. January 31, 1891; m. April 9, 1915, Edward Leon Ryker, b. August 20, 1892; d. June 13, 1975.
429.139. Eva Alberta Martin, b. August 26, 1892; m. Jesse Moshier.
429.140. Carrie Martin, b. 1896; d. 1897.
429.141. Leslie Welcome Martin, b. November 15, 1898; m. Mildred Agne.
+429.142. Clayton John Martin Sr, b. October 1, 1901; d. April 4, 1972; m. July 9, 1928, Helen Swarmer, b. June 24, 1908.
+429.143. Theodore M. Martin, b. May 2, 1904; d. 1975; m. September 25, 1928, Pearl Bowers, b. January 9, 1905.

John Peter Martin (#429.74) was the son of Theodore Mills (#429.22) and Catherine (Lusher) Martin. He was born March 21, 1864, and died August 21, 1943. He was married to Carrie on May 11, 1887. She was born January 14, 1868, and died August 22, 1952.

**429.75. Will G. Martin & Bertha Lena Austin had:**

+429.144. Edna Martin, b. June 4, 1904; m. 1st September 16, 1925, Gilbert Nessel, b. April 14, 1906; d. July 2, 1956; m. 2d October 11, 1962, Pillmore H. Prosser, b. August 1, 1905; d. May 11, 1970.
429.145. Bertis Leroy Martin, b. October 23, 1905; d. November 8, 1959; m. July 17, 1951, Louise Rapalee, b. October 4, 1903.
429.146. Clara Martin, b. October 13, 1908; m. April 30, 1938, Harold Miller, b. June 26, 1909.
+429.147. Carleton Fenton Martin, b. May 2, 1911; d. 1995 or 1996; m. May 7, 1945, Rosanna Marie Myers, b., June 27, 1917.

Will G. Martin (#429.75) was the son of Theodore Mills (#429.22) and Catherine (Lusher) Martin. He was born March 12, 1869, and died January 19, 1939. He and Bertha married November 19, 1902. Her birth was October 7, 1884, and death May 13, 1973.

**429.76. Alfred J. Stewart & Cornelia A. Prosser had:**

+429.148. Delia A. Stewart, b. July 19, 1866; d. July 1891; m. December 1889, Clayton Joslin.

Alfred J. Stewart (#429.76) was the son of Laura D. Martin (#429.26) Stewart and Jonathan Stewart. He was born August 27, 1840, and died October 7, 1903. He and Cornelia married September 24, 1865. Her birth was October 7, 1884, and death May 13, 1973.

**429.77. Jay Wesley Stewart & Anna D. Prosser had:**

429.149. Edson Stewart, b. October 7, 1868.
429.150. Lester Martin Stewart.
429.151. Gladys Stewart.

Jay Wesley Stewart (#429.77) was the son of Laura D. Martin (#429.26) Stewart and Jonathan Stewart. He was born March 23, 1842. He married Anna, December 22, 1867.

**429.78. Latham Denison Stewart & Martha Elizabeth Hazelton had:**

+429.152. Daisy May Stewart, b. February 11, 1871; m. May 17, 1890, Clarence Petingell Brown.

Latham D. Stewart (#429.78) was the son of Laura D. Martin (#429.26) Stewart and Jonathan Stewart. He was born July 30, 1844. He married Martha in October 1868.

**429.80. Eugene P. Stewart & Luella VanValkenburg had:**

429.153. Jerry J. Stewart, b. June 12, 1881.

Eugene P. Stewart (#429.80) was the son of Laura D. Martin (#429.26) Stewart and Jonathan Stewart. He was born July 24, 1850. He took Luella as his wife on June 21, 1880. Luella was the daughter of Jeremiah and Irene (Truesdale) VanValkenburg.

**429.81. Theressa R. Stewart & S. J. Sanborn had:**

429.154. Lola Sanborn, b. August 21, 1870; d. December 12, 1880.
429.155. Elias D. Sanborn, b. November 2, 1873; m. November 2, 1898, Nettie Schoeder.
429.156. Sybil Sanborn, b. February 8, 1875; d. December 9, 1882.

+429.157. Perna L. Sanborn, b. January 29, 1882; m. June 6, 1906, R. M. Chadwick.

Theressa Stewart (#429.81) was the daughter of Laura D. Martin (#429.26) Stewart and Jonathan Stewart. She was born October 28, 1877. The marriage of Theressa and S. J. was November 18, 1869.

**429.83. Chester S. Martin & Mary Stewart had:**

429.158. Arthur Martin, b. April 14, 1891.

Chester S. Martin (#429.83) was the son of Latham D. (#429.27) and Diantha (Bliss) Martin. He was born September 15, 1846. Mary became his wife on July 17, 1872.

**429.85. Arthur M. Martin & Addie Baggs had:**

429.159. Hubert Martin, b. 1882.
429.160. Quena Martin, b. 1886.
429.161. Orma Martin, b. 1887.
429.162. Latham Martin, b. 1888.
429.163. Grace Martin, b. 1891.
429.164. Ruth Martin, b. 1896.
429.165. Eugene Martin, b. 1906.

Arthur M. Martin (#429.85) was the son of Latham D. (#429.27) and Diantha (Bliss) Martin. He was born February 7, 1853.

**429.89. William H. Martin & Edith VanVooris had:**

429.166. Alta Martin, b. July 2, 1902.
+429.167. Lester Leslie Martin, b. June 2, 1904; m. Thelma Tollefson.

William H. Martin (#429.89) was the son of Latham D. (#429.27) and Diantha (Bliss) Martin. He was born September 27, 1866. He married Edith September 27, 1900.

**429.90. Jay C. Cole & Isabella McFarland had:**

429.168. Ella Gertrude Cole, December 14, 1877.
429.169. Alice Maude Cole, b. October 21, 1879.

Jay C. Cole (#429.90) was the son of Alvira Martin (#429.28) Cole and George W. Cole. He was born April 20, 1848. The marriage to Isabella was March 25, 1876.

**429.91. Elizabeth Jane Cole & Owen T. Jones had:**

429.170. Delia E. Jones, b. May 3, 1868; m. March 24, 1896, Arthur Boone.
429.171. Clara C. Jones, b. October 5, 1874; m. November 22, 1893, William H. Grant.
429.172. George W. Jones, b. August 20, 1876; m. October 17, 1903, Anna D. Lump.
429.173. Ada May Jones, b. January 13, 1881; m. September 10, 1902, John T. Evans.
429.174. Vernon L. Jones, b. June 23, 1885.
429.175. Jay Burton Jones, b. December 22, 1887.

Elizabeth J. Cole (#429.91) was the daughter of Alvira Martin (#429.28) Cole and George W. Cole. She was born April 20, 1848. She married Owen October 6, 1866. Owen's birth was in 1833 and death, March 11, 1911.

**429.92. Charles M. Cole & Alice Bucksit had:**

429.176. Jay M. Cole, b. September 23, 1884; m. November 14, 1906, Mattie Menefee.
429.177. Cecil Cole, b. May 27, 1886; d. November 5, 1888.
429.178. Hattie Cole, b. October 7, 1887.
429.179. Harrison Cole, b. October 5, 1888.
429.180. Vera Cole, b. January 16, 1899.

Charles M. Cole (#429.92) was the son of Alvira Martin (#429.28) Cole and George W. Cole. He was born May 13, 1854. The marriage to Alice occurred February 15, 1885.

**429.94. William G. Cole & Fannie A. Dibble had:**

429.181. Merle D. Cole, b. December 15, 1882; d. September 14, 1904.
429.182. Grove W. Cole, b. July 9, 1885; m. March 15, 1900, Laura A. Griffin.
429.183. Jay Cole, b. February 28, 1890.
429.184. Alvira Cole, b. August 2, 1899.

William G. Cole (#429.94) was the son of Alvira Martin (#429.28) Cole and George W. Cole. He was born March 16, 1859. William and Fannie married on November 18, 1880.

**429.97. Jessie Jefferson & Horace Howard Ball had:**

429.185. Howard Jefferson Ball, b. November 9, 1895.

Jessie Jefferson (#429.97) was the daughter of Rhoda S. Martin (#429.29) Jefferson and Dewitt Clinton Jefferson. She was born June 30, 1869, and died June 4, 1967(?). The marriage with Horace occurred February 18, 1892.

**429.100. Charles H. Moulton & 1st wife Mary Faustine Keogh had:**

429.186. Hazel Josephine Moulton, b. April 26, 1884.
429.187. Frank Keogh Moulton, b. April 2, 1886.
429.188. Charles H. Moulton, b. February 18, 1888.
429.189. Claude Killian Moulton, b. September 9, 1900.
429.190. Douglas Marion Moulton, b. April 2, 1903.

Charles H. Moulton (#429.100) was the son of Emeline/Emily R. Martin (#429.32) Moulton and Henry H. Moulton. He was born September 20, 1855, and married Mary, July 9, 1883. She died October 6, 1888, and Charles married second wife Florence F. Riggs on April 13, 1890. There are no known offspring from the second marriage.

**429.101. Minnie S. Moulton & John Fox Gardner had:**

+429.191. John Harry Gardner Sr, b. April 13, 1883; m. May 28, 1908, Mary Catherine Harter.
429.192. Edward Hyde Gardner, b. May 23, 1890.

Minnie S. Moulton (#429.101) was the daughter of Emeline "Emily" R. Martin (#429.32) Moulton and Henry H. Moulton. She was born October 11, 1857. Minnie married John on May 5, 1881.

**429.102. Louisa Jane Frisbee & Eben F. Ely had:**

429.193. Claude Lucius Ely, b. March 28, 1882; m. Marie Lewin.
429.194. Burton Eben Ely, b. March 13, 1886.
429.195. Jessie Pearl Ely, b. February 19, 1891.

Louisa J. Frisbee (#429.102) was the daughter of Eleanor Jane Martin (#429.33) Frisbee and Lucius Frisbee. She was born April 2, 1856. She married Eben on March 27, 1878.

**429.103. Alfred A. Martin & Agnes Singleton had:**

429.196. Hattie Belle Martin, b. July 6, 1887; d. June 21, 1976; m. February 9, 1916, Charles C. Chase, b. January 12, 1887; d. June 19, 1956.
+429.197. Agnes Jane Martin, b. December 19, 1890; d. May 10, 1919; m. Harold Frost.

Alfred A. Martin (#429.103) was the son of Lyman Alfred (#429.34) Jane Sarah (Bowman) Martin. He was born January 28, 1860, and died October 17, 1929. He married Agnes June 30, 1886. She was born September 21, 1860.

**429.106. Gertrude May Martin & George F. Shepherd had:**

429.198. Lucian Martin Shepherd, b. March 20, 1905; m. August 1930, Marjorie J. Lehr, b. June 11, 1904.
+429.199. Gertrude Louise Shepherd, b. May 25, 1906; d. ~1990; m. August 29, 1930, Paul Vernon Hydon, b. June 3, 1907; d. ~1993.
+429.200. Frederick George Shepherd, b. July 19, 1908; d. ~1992; m. December 25, 1931, Marjorie Banning.

Gertrude May Martin (#429.106) was the daughter of Lyman Alfred (#429.34) Jane Sarah (Bowman) Martin. She was born March 11, 1869, and died October 10, 1956. The marriage with George was December 18, 1901. His birth was February 6, 1868, and death, 1949.

**429.107. Hattie Louise Martin & John Henry Irons Sr had:**

+429.201. John Henry Irons Jr, b. January 15, 1902; d. April 4, 1985; m. July 7, 1927, Ruth Elizabeth Haines, June 22, 1906; d. March 26, 1972.

Hattie L. Martin (#429.107) was the daughter of Lyman Alfred (#429.34) Jane Sarah (Bowman) Martin. She was born October 23, 1874, and died June 4, 1977. She married May 31, 1899, John Irons. He was born January 12, 1875, and died November 7, 1956.

**429.111. Whitman Virgil Mattoon & Ida May Satterly had:**

429.202. John Parker Mattoon, b. June 25, 1894.

Whitman Mattoon (#429.111) was the son of Amanda M. Martin (#429.36) Mattoon and John P. Mattoon. He was born June 13, 1866, and married Mary, October 16, 1888.

**429.112. Cora Belle Mattoon & Wadham J. Rowell had:**

429.203. Bertha Mae Rowell, b. August 10, 1890.

Cora Belle Mattoon (#429.112) was the daughter of Amanda M. Martin (#429.36) Mattoon and John P. Mattoon. She was born April 26, 1870. She married Wadham in October, 1888.

**429.113. Hattie Marie Martin & Thomas Wynn Hughes had:**

429.204. Jennie Winifred Hughes, b. October 25, 1891.
429.205. Esther Marie Hughes, b. May 19, 1895.
429.206. Catherine Mary Hughes, b. September 4, 1901.

Hattie M. Martin (#429.113) was the daughter of Charles J. (#429.37) and Maria M. (France) Martin. She was born September 11, 1866. She married Thomas, October 7, 1890. He was born December 5, 1863.

**429.115. Jennie Martin & George V. Evans had:**

429.207. Ruth Elizabeth Evans, b. November 15, 1897.
429.208. George Donald Evans, b. June 13, 1908.

Jennie. Martin (#429.115) was the daughter of Charles J. (#429.37) and Maria M. (France) Martin. She was born June 29, 1871. She married George on September 18, 1891.

**429.117. Belle Martin & J. W. Ferguson had:**

429.209. William Thomas Ferguson, b. September 4, 1905.
429.210. Margaret Ferguson, b. August 25, 1907.
429.211. Joseph Clark Ferguson, b. November 1, 1909.

Belle Martin (#429.117) was the daughter of Charles J. (#429.37) and Maria M. (France) Martin. She was born November 26, 1881. She married J. W. Ferguson on July 15, 1903.

**429.137. Ellery Uri Martin & Nellie Madge Ade had:**

429.212. Barbara J. Martin, b. February 13, 1932; d. September 11, 1984.

+429.213. Richard D. Martin, b. July 16, 1936; m. October 12, 1968, Helen Elizabeth Keniston.

Ellery Uri. Martin (#429.137) was the son of John Peter (#429.74) and Carrie Curtis (Smith) Martin. He was born December 1, 1888, and died February 2, 1973. The marriage to Nellie was on September 7, 1925. She was born March 128, 1900, and died April 24, 1951.

**429.138. Harriet Jane Martin & Edward Leon Ryker had:**

+429.214. Marion Elizabeth Ryker, b. February 9, 1916; m. 1st December 2, 1938, Albert Philip Wohlert, b. February 27, 1916; d. January 1, 1943; m. 2d June 25, 1951, Russell Sam Chiarello, b. April 20, 1915.

429.215. Helen Margaret Ryker, b. May 23, 1917.

Harriet Jane Martin (#429.138) was the daughter of John Peter (#429.74) and Carrie Curtis (Smith) Martin. she was born January 31, 1895. The marriage to Edward was on April 9, 1915. He was born August 20, 1892, and died June 13, 1975.

**429.142. Clayton John Martin Sr & Helen Swarmer had:**

+429.218. Margaret. Martin, b. March 7, 1933; m. June 2, 1956, Ronald Heaney, b. June 29, 1928.

+429.217. Clayton John. Martin Jr, b. August 19, 1937; d. June 30, 1961; m. January 11, 1957, Sharon Decristo, b. March 21, 1937.

Clayton John. Martin Sr (#429.142) was the son of John Peter (#429.74) and Carrie Curtis (Smith) Martin. He was born October 1, 1901, and died April 4, 1972. The marriage of Clayton and Helen on July 9, 1928. She was born June 24, 1908.

**429.143. Theodore M. Martin & Pearl Bowers had:**

+429.218. Ann. Martin, b. February 7, 1940; m. Daniel Roudibush.

Theodore M. Martin (#429.143) was the son of John Peter (#429.74) and Carrie Curtis (Smith) Martin. He was born May 2, 1904, and died in 1975. The marriage of Pearl was on September 25, 1928. She was born January 9, 1905.

**429.144. Edna Martin & 1st husband Gilbert Nessel had:**

+429.219. Beverly Nessel, b. July 23, 1928; m. William Au.
+429.220. Phyllis Nessel, b. August 5, 1931; m. April 12, 1952, Paul Holeck.

Edna Martin (#429.144) was the daughter of Will G. (#429.75) and Bertha Lena (Austin) Martin. She was born June 4, 1904. Gilbert was born April 14, 1906. Edna's marriage to first husband Gilbert was on September 16, 1925. Gilbert was born April 14, 1906, and died July 2, 1956. She married second husband Pillmore H. Prosser on October 11, 1962. He was born August 1, 1905, and died May 11, 1970.

**429.147. Carleton Fenton Martin & Rosanna Marie Myers had:**

+429.221. Carlene Marie. Martin, b. April 20, 1946; m. October 3, 1970, Lawrence Russell Dunn, b. March 28, 1948.
+429.222. Mary Katherine. Martin, b. August 4, 1947; m. April 19, 1974, Augustine Anthony Stagliano, b. December 1, 1952.
+429.223. Joyce Ann. Martin, b. October 5, 1950; m. July 15, 1978, Kevin Henry O'Connell, b. May 22, 1949.

Carleton Fenton. Martin (#429.147) was the son of Will G. (#429.75) and Bertha Lena (Austin) Martin. He was born May 2, 1911, and died in 1995/1996. He married Rosanna on May 7, 1945. She was born June 27, 1917.

**429.148. Delia A. Stewart & Clayton Joslin had:**

429.224. Elva Ione Joslin, b. February 1891.

Delia A. Stewart (#429.148) was the daughter of Alfred J. (#429.76) and Cornelia A. (Prosser) Stewart. Her birth was July 19, 1866. Her death was July 1891. Delia married Clayton in December 1889.

**429.152. Daisy May Stewart & Clarence Petingell Brown had:**

429.228. Stewart Hazelton Petingell Brown, b. July 19, 1900.
429.226. Dorothy Elizabeth Petingell Brown, b. January 10, 1903

Daisy May Stewart (#429.152) was the daughter of Latham Denison (#429.78) and Martha Elizabeth (Hazelton) Stewart. She married Clarence, May 17, 1890.

**429.157. Perna L. Sanborn & R. M. Chadwick had:**

429.227. Roy Carrol Chadwick, b. December 30, 1907; d. January 2, 1908.
429.228. Verna Ralph Chadwick, b. February 12, 1909.

Perna L. Sanborn (#429.157) was the daughter of Theressa R. Stewart (#429.81) Sanborn and S. J. Sanborn. Her birth was January 29, 1882.

**429.167. Lester Leslie Martin & Thelma Tollefson had:**

429.229. Larry Lynn Martin, m. Claire Ruth Jared.

Lester Leslie Martin (#429.167) was the son of William H. (#429.89) and Edith (VanVooris) Martin. His birth was June 2, 1904.

**429.191. John Harry Gardner Sr & Mary Catherine Harter had:**

429.230. John Harry Gardner Jr, b. January 7, 1909.

John Harry Gardner (#429.191) was the son of Minnie S. Moulton (#429.101) Gardner and John Fox Gardner. His birth was April 13, 1883. The marriage to Mary was on May 28, 1908.

**429.197. Agnes Jane Martin & Harold Frost had:**

429.231. John William Frost.

Agnes Jane Martin (#429.197) was the daughter of Alfred A. (#429.103) and Agnes (Singleton) Martin. Her birth was December 19, 1890. Her death occurred May 10, 1919.

**429.199. Gertrude Louise Shepherd & Paul Vernon Hydon had:**

429.232. Elizabeth Hydon, b. March 18, 1949; m. July 8, 1961, William Claybourne Garrison.
429.233. Brewster Shepherd Hydon, b. June 18, 1936.

+429.234. William Merrill Hydon, b. February 15, 1940; m. June 9, 1962, Betty Dean Parker, b. May 7, 1941.

Gertrude Louise Shepherd (#429.199) was the daughter of Gertrude May Martin (#429.106) Shepherd and George F. Shepherd. She was born May 25, 1906, and died around 1990. Gertrude and Paul married August 29, 1930. He was born June 3, 1907, and died about 1993.

**429.200. Frederick George Shepherd & Marjorie Banning had:**

429.235. Richard Shepherd.
429.236. Elizabeth Anne Shepherd.

Frederick George Shepherd (#429.200) was the son of Gertrude May Martin (#429.106) Shepherd and George F. Shepherd. His birth was July 19, 1908. His death was around 1992. The Banning-Shepherd marriage was December 25, 1931.

**429.201. John Henry Irons Jr & Ruth Elizabeth Haines had:**

+429.237. Martin Haines Irons, b. August 30, 1931; m. April 8, 1962, Florence Eileen Kloser, b. March 5, 1930.
+429.238. Richard Lawrence Irons, b. January 11, 1937; m. 1st December 16, 1961, Beverly Susan Mays, b. October 14, 1935; m. 2d May 28, 1969, Judith Ann Harrison, b. July 3, 1941.

John Henry Irons Jr (#429.201) was the son of Hattie Louise Martin (#429.107) Irons and John Henry Irons Sr His birth was January 15, 1902. His death was April 4, 1985. The John Henry marriage with Ruth Elizabeth was July 7, 1927. Ruth's birth was June 22, 1905, and death March 26, 1972.

**429.213. Richard D. Martin & Helen Elizabeth Keniston had:**

429.239. Kimberly Ann Martin, b. January 28, 1970.
429.240. Carrie Elizabeth Martin, b. November 5, 1973.

Richard D. Martin (#429.213), the son of Ellery Uri (#429.137) and Nellie Madge (Ade) Martin, was born July 16, 1936. Richard married Helen on October 12, 1968. She was born January 7, 1944.

**429.214. Marion Elizabeth Ryker & 1st husband Albert Philip Wohlert had:**

+429.241. Edward John Wohlert, b. July 15, 1939; m. June 11, 1966, Carolyn Rose Galletta, b. June 25, 1943.

+429.242. James Edward Wohlert Sr, b. August 14, 1940; m. Mary Ann Abbenante.

Marion Elizabeth Ryker (#429.214) was the daughter of Harriet Jane Martin (#429.138) Ryker and Edward Leon Ryker. She was born February 9, 1916. Helen married Albert on December 2, 1938. He was born February 27, 1916 and died [from Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997)] in 1903. Suspect the true date of death was 1943 as Marion remarried June 25, 1951. Second husband was Russell Sam Chiarello, born April 20, 1915. Offspring by the second union are not known.

**429.218. Margaret Martin & Ronald Heaney had:**

+429.243. Brian Ronald Heaney, b. February 20, 1957; m. November 28, 1981, Alexis Louise Dewey, b. August 25, 1957.
429.244. Kevin William Heaney, b. September 18, 1959; m. June 16, 1984, Anna Carin Cooley, b. September 18, 1959.
429.245. Patricia Lynn Heaney, b. August 13, 1961.
429.246. Karen Jo Heaney, b. April 4, 1965.

Margaret Martin (#429.218), the daughter of Clayton John (#429.142) and Helen (Swarmer) Martin, was born March 7, 1933. The marriage of Margaret and Ron was June 2, 1956. Ronald's birth was June 29, 1928.

**429.217. Clayton John Martin Jr & Sharon Decristo had:**

+429.247. Clayton John Martin III, b. August 17, 1958; m. 1st Donna Joy Simmons; m. 2d January 3, 1983, Lauri Kellogg, b. April 17, 1961.
+429.248. Jay William Martin, b. November 18, 1959; m. October 23, 1982, Linda Fountain, b. March 10, 1959.
+429.249. Charles Eugene Martin, b. January 13, 1961; m. January 27, 1979, Kathy Sherwood, b. July 23, 1960.

Clayton J. Martin Jr (#429.217) was the son of Clayton John (#429.142) and Helen (Swarmer) Martin. Born August 19, 1937, Clayton died July 30, 1961. Sharon was born March 21, 1937, The marriage of the Clayton and Sharon was January 11, 1957.

**429.218. Ann Martin & Daniel Roudibush had:**

429.250. Laura Skidmore Roudibush, b. November 6, 1963.

429.251. Jack Roudibush, b. January 28, 1966.

Ann Martin (#429.218) is the daughter of Theodore M. (#429.143) and Pearl (Bowers) Martin. Her birth was February 7, 1940. Daniel was born May 6, 1939.

**429.219. Beverly Nessel & William Au had:**

+429.252. Virginia Louise Au, b. February 19, 1954; m. November 1, 1980, Steven Timothy Savage, b. December 2, 1953.
429.253. William Gilbert Au, b. February 20, 1956; m. August 18, 1984, Tar Bone, b. November 15, 1964.
+429.254. Cynthia Jean Au, b. March 22, 1958; m. June 10, 1979, Bruce Howard Rosenberg.
429.255. Elizabeth Ann Au, b. December 30, 1959.

Beverly Nessel (#429.219) is the daughter of Edna Martin (#429.144) Nessel and Gilbert Nessel. She was born July 23, 1928. William was born February 15, 1929.

**429.220. Phyllis Nessel & Paul Holeck had:**

+429.256. David Gilbert Holeck Sr, b. September 11, 1954; m. November 7, 1975, Susan Leskavor, b. August 21, 1954.
429.257. Robert Holeck, b. May 4, 1969; d. aft. 1985.

Phyllis Nessel (#429.220) was the daughter of Edna Martin (#429.144) Nessel and Gilbert Nessel. She was born August 5, 1931. Paul was born May 23, 1931. The marriage was on April 12, 1952.

**429.221. Carlene Marie Martin & Lawrence Russell Dunn had:**

429.258. Jason Lawrence Dunn, b. April 2, 1973.
429.259. Jessica Rose Dunn, b. April 24, 1977.

Carlene Marie Martin (#429.221) is the daughter of Carleton Fenton (#429.147) and Rosanna Marie (Myers) Martin. She was born April 20, 1946. Larry was born March 28, 1948. The marriage was October 3, 1970.

**429.222. Mary Katherine Martin & Augustine Anthony Stagliano had:**

429.260. Bethany Anne Stagliano, b. November 1, 1980.
429.261. Mark Peter Stagliano, b. April 29, 1982.

Mary Katherine Martin (#429.222) is the daughter of Carleton Fenton (#429.147) and Rosanna Marie (Myers) Martin. She was born August 4, 1947. Augustine was born December 1, 1952. The marriage of Mary and August was on April 19, 1974.

**429.223. Joyce Ann Martin & Kevin Henry O'Connell had:**

429.262. Eric Martin O'Connell, b. February 13, 1982.
429.263. Michael Kevin O'Connell, b. June 1, 1984.
429.264. Kelly Anne O'Connell, b. September 1, 1986.

Joyce Ann Martin (#429.223) is the daughter of Carleton Fenton (#429.147) and Rosanna Marie (Myers) Martin. She was born October 5, 1950. Kevin was born May 22, 1949. Joyce and Kevin married July 15, 1978.

**429.234. William Merrill Hydon & Betty Dean Parker had:**

429.265. Rebekah Louise Hydon, b. June 27, 1963; m. October 1993, Patrick Repper.
429.266. Gerald Parker Hydon, b. July 9, 1965; m. June 8, 1989, Dorsey Malumphy.
429.267. Stephen Philip Hydon, b. February 27, 1968.
429.268. Marie Nguyen Hydon, b. March 2, 1970.

William (#429.234) is the son of Gertrude Louise Shepherd (#429.199) Hydon and Paul Vernon Hydon. He was born February 15, 1940. William and Betty married on June 9, 1962. She was born May 7, 1941.

**429.237. Martin Haines Irons & Florence Eileen Kloser had:**

429.269. Martin Joseph Irons, b. May 2, 1963.
429.270. Mary Florence Irons, b. November 24, 1964; d. December 22, 1986.
429.271. Mark Lawrence Irons, b. September 20, 1966.

Martin Haines Irons (#429.237) is the son of John Henry Irons Jr (#429.201) and Ruth Elizabeth Irons. He was born August 30, 1931. The marriage was on April 28, 1962. She was born March 5, 1930.

**429.238. Richard Lawrence Irons & 1st wife Beverly Susan Mays had:**

+429.272. Stacey Elizabeth Irons, b. August 9, 1969; m. March 2, 1991, James Deloatche, b. October 26, 1963.

Richard Lawrence Irons (#429.238) is the son of John Henry Irons Jr (#429.201) and Ruth Elizabeth Irons. He was born January 11, 1937. Richard married with first wife Beverly on December 15, 1961. She was born October 14, 1937, and died April 17, 1987. On May 28, 1988 Richard married second wife Judith Ann Harrison, who was born July 3, 1941.

**429.241. Edward John Wohlert & Carolyn Rose Galletta had:**

429.273. David Eli Wohlert.

Edward John Wohlert (#429.241), son of Marion Elizabeth Ryker (#429.214) Wohlert and Albert Philip Wohlert, was born July 15, 1939. The marriage to Carolyn was June 11, 1966. She was born June 25, 1943.

**429.242. James Edward Wohlert Sr & Mary Ann Abbenante had:**

429.274. Tuan Wohlert, b. ~1968.
429.275. James Edward Wohlert Jr, b. December 20, 1969.
429.276. Nicole Ann Wohlert, b. August 19, 1971.
429.277. Amy Anne Wohlert, b. March 17, 1974.

James Edward Wohlert Sr (#429.242), son of Marion Elizabeth Ryker (#429.214) Wohlert and Albert Philip Wohlert, was born July 15, 1939. The marriage to Carolyn was June 11, 1966. She was born June 25, 1943.

**429.243. Brian Ronald Heaney & Alexis Louise Dewey had:**

429.278. Keli Alexis Heaney, b. November 15, 1984.

Brian Ronald Heaney (#429.243), son of Margaret Martin (#429.218) Heaney and Ronald Heaney, was born February 20, 1957. The marriage was November 28, 1981. She was born August 25, 1957.

**429.247. Clayton John Martin III & 1st wife Donna Joy Simmons had:**

429.279. Jennifer Lynn Martin, b. February 18, 1980; d. February 26, 1980.
429.280. Clayton John Martin IV, b. May 23, 1981.

Clayton John Martin III (#429.247), son of Clayton John Jr (#429.217) and Sharon (Decristo) Martin, was born August 17, 1958. Clayton II's second marriage was to Lauri Kellogg, who was born April 17, 1961. Offspring from this union are unknown.

**429.248. Jay William Martin & Linda Fountain had:**

429.281. Nicholas J. Martin, b. April 1, 1985.

Jay William Martin (#429.248), son of Clayton John Jr (#429.217) and Sharon (Decristo) Martin, was born November 18, 1959. Jay and Linda's marriage was October 23, 1982. She was born March 10, 1959.

**429.249. Charles Eugene Martin & Kathy Sherwood had:**

429.282. Joseph Martin, b. March 6, 1978.
429.283. Charles Martin, b. October 31, 1980.

Charles Martin (#429.249), son of Clayton John Jr (#429.217) and Sharon (Decristo) Martin, was born January 13, 1961. The marriage with Kathy was January 27, 1979. She was born July 23, 1960.

**429.252. Virginia Louise Au & Steven Timothy Savage had:**

429.284. Nicholas Steven Savage, b. January 28, 1983.

Virginia Louise Au (#429.252), daughter of Beverly Nessel (#429.219) Au and William Au. Born February 19, 1954, Virginia married Steven on November 1, 1980. She was born December 2, 1953.

**429.254. Cynthia Jean Au & Bruce Howard Rosenberg had:**

429.285. Daniel Jonathan Rosenberg, b. October 13, 1981.
429.286. Allison Diane Rosenberg, b. August 8, 1984.

Cynthia Jean Au (#429.254), daughter of Beverly Nessel (#429.219) Au and William Au, was born March 22, 1958. The marriage of Cynthia and Bruce was on June 10, 1979.

**429.256. David Gilbert Holeck Sr & Susan Leskavor had:**

429.287. David Gilbert Holeck Jr, b. March 14, 1976.
429.288. Richard Paul Holeck,[316] b. June 2, 1977.
429.289. Angela Jean Holeck,[316] b. June 2, 1977.
429.290. Amy Lynn Holeck, b. May 28, 1979.

David G. Sr (#429.256), son of Phyllis Nessel (#429.220) Holeck and Paul Holeck, was born September 11, 1954. He and Susan married on November 7, 1975. She was born August 21, 1954.

[289] According to birth date Richard Paul Holeck (#429.288) and Angela Jean Holeck (429.289) could be fraternal twins.

**429.272. Stacey Elizabeth Irons & James Deloatche had:**

429.291. Christopher Deloatche, b. November 16, 1961.
429.292. Ashley Nicole Deloatche, b. July 29, 1995.

Stacey Elizabeth Irons (#429.272), daughter of Richard Lawrence (#429.238) and Beverly Susan (Mays) Irons. Her birth was on August 9, 1969. The marriage of Stacey and James was March 2, 1991, was born October 26, 1963.

**435.3. John Tefft Clarke & Susan D. Bentley had:**

435.11. Benjamin F. Clarke, b. September 16, 1838.

John Tefft Clarke (#435.3) was the son of Sarah Tefft (#435) Clarke and Luke Clarke Sr He was born September 5, 1811, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died April 12,1845, in Westerly, Rhode Island. John married Susan D. Bentley. Her vital date and family information has not been learned.

**441.1. Nathan Gillett & Betsey North had:**

+441.3. Elijah Gillett, b. November 23, 1817; d. Oswego Co., N.Y.; m. _____.
+441.4. Abigail J. Gillett, b. November 17, 1820; d. April 2, 1876; m. November 7, 1841, Samuel Brown, 317 b. February 25, 1805; d. March 16, 1853.
441.5. Betsey J. Gillett, b. July 30, 1822; m. January 15, 1848, Franklin Brown, 317 b. May 14, 1819. [Res. Carlton Station, N.Y.]
+441.6. Caroline Gillett, b. September 30, 1826; d. (Texas); m. James Williams.
+441.7. John Gillett, b. January 20, 1830; d. December 27, 1879; m. August 12, 1854, Louisa E. Clark.

+441.8. Polly Jane Gillett, b. June 22, 1868; d. La Crosse, Wis.; m. Seymour Sholes.
441.9. Mary Ann Gillett, b. October 26, 1834; d. September 26, 1850 (Albion, N.Y.); Unmarried.

Nathan Gillett (#441.1) was the son of Elijah Gillett and Abigail (#441) Tifft Gillett. He was born June 11, 1797, and died in Hamlin, Monroe county, New York. Nathan and Betsey were married October 24, 1816.

[290] Samuel Brown [m. Abigail J. Gillett (#441.4)] and Franklin Brown [m. Betsey J. Gillett (#441.5)] and have been brothers or cousins.

**441.2. John Tifft Gillett Sr & _____ had:**

441.10. Elijah W. Gillett, b. October 27, 1868 (Westfield, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.); Unmarried.
441.11. Henry Gillett, b. January 19, 1836 (Westfield, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.); m. _____. Res. Harlan, Shelby Co., Iowa.
441.12. Joel Gillett, b. January 12, 1837 (Kendall, Monroe Co., N.Y.); d. August 26, 1860 (Greenfield, Mo.).
441.13. Daniel Gillett, b. May 10, 1839 (Kendall, Monroe Co., N.Y.).
441.14. John Tifft Gillett Jr, b. June 9, 1842 (Bennington, Wyoming Co., N.Y.); m. January 17, 1878, Sarah Stoker (Council Bluffs, Ia.). Res, Avoca, Ia.
+441.15. Ellen A. Gillett, b. November 12, 1847; m. December 30, 1873, Abram Van Zandt, b. April 25, 1837.

John Tifft Gillett Sr (#441.2) was the son of Elijah Gillett and Abigail (#441) Tifft Gillett. He was born August 1, 1805, and died April 20, 1867, in Murray, Orleans county, New York.

**441.3. Elijah Gillett & _____ had:**

+441.16. John Gillett Sr, b. August 24, 1853; m. July 9, 1881, Annie Lytle, b. 1857; d. 1895.
441.17. Female Gillett.
441.18. Female Gillett.
441.19. Male Gillett.
441.20. Female Gillett.

Elijah Gillett (#441.3) was the son of Nathan (#441.1) and Betsey (North) Gillett. He was born November 23, 1817, and died in Oswego, New York. Information on other children is unknown.

**441.4. Abigail J. Gillett & Samuel Brown had:**

+441.21. Helen E. Brown, b. December 1, 1842; m. July 3, 1862, Robert Liddle, b. December 15, 1838.
441.22. James H. Brown, b. August 25, 1844.
441.23. Annie E. Brown, b. May 24, 1846 (Barre Center, Orleans Co., N.Y.); m. & div. Alvin Kenyon.
+441.24. Frank Brown, b. September 12, 1848; m. February 19, 1868, Ella C. Curtis.
+441.25. George A. Brown, b. January 21, 1857; m. _____.

Abigail J. Gillett (#441.4) was the daughter of Nathan (#441.1) and Betsey (North) Gillett. She was born November 17, 1820, in Westfield, New York, and died April 2, 1876, in Albion, New York. The marriage of Abigail and Samuel was in Hastings, Oswego county, New York, on November 7, 1841. Samuel was born February 25, 1805, in Middlefield, New York, and died March 16, 1853, in Clarkson, New York.

**441.6. Caroline Gillett & James Williams had:**

441.26. Female Williams.
441.27. Female Williams.
441.28. Male Williams.
441.29. Female Williams.
441.30. Female Williams.

Caroline Gillett (#441.6) was the daughter of Nathan (#441.1) and Betsey (North) Gillett. She was born September 30, 1826. She married James and removed to the state of Texas, where she died. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), notes that the unidentified children grew up and resided in the South.

**441.7. John Gillett & Louisa E. Clark had:**

+441.31. Clark C. Gillett, b. March 6, 1857; m. November 6, 1878, Annie M. Sargent.
441.32. James Gillett, b. April 1, 1862 (Hamlin, N.Y.); d. October 1862 (Hamlin, N.Y.).

John Gillett (#441.31) was the son of Nathan (#441.1) and Betsey (North) Gillett. He was born January 20, 1830, and died December 27, 1879. John and Louisa married in Sweden, New York, on August 12, 1854. Louisa was born in Clarkson, New York, and died April 9, 1862.

**441.8. Polly Jane Gillett & Seymour Sholes had:**

441.33. George Sholes.
441.34. Denny Sholes.
441.35. Frank Sholes.

Polly Jane Gillett (#441.8) was the daughter of Nathan (#441.1) and Betsey (North) Gillett. She was born June 22, 1868, and died in La Crosse, Wisconsin. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), notes that the children resided in the La Crosse, Wisconsin, vicinity.

**441.15. Ellen A. Gillett & Abram Van Zandt had:**

441.36. William John Paul Van Zandt, b. June 22, 1875 (Fairview, Ia.).

Ellen A. Gillett (#441.15) was the daughter of John Tifft (#441.2) and _____ (_____) Gillett. She was born November 12, 1847. Ellen and Abram married December 30, 1873, in Avoca, Iowa. He was born in Carlton, New York, on April 25, 1837, and served in War Between the States as an independent sharpshooter under Captain Hezekiah Bowen. He was attached to Co. A, 151st Regiment, New York Volunteers and saw action in Maryland and Virginia. After being severely wounded, he was assigned to Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island (Liberty Island) in New York harbor, where he mustered out of the Grand Army of the Republic on July 4, 1865. Resided in West Kendall, New York.

**441.16. John Gillett Sr & Annie Lytle had:**

441.37. Eva May Gillett, b. August 1885.
441.38. John Gillett Jr, b. July 1886.

John Gillett Sr (#441.16) was the son of Elijah (#441.3) and _____ Gillett. Born August 24, 1853, in Oswego, New York, John married Annie on July 9, 1881, in Oswego, New York. She was born in 1857 in Motley, New York, and died in Oswego in 1895. They resided in Oswego, New York.

**441.21. Helen E. Brown & Robert Liddle had:**

441.39. Anna Liddle.
441.40. Jennet Liddle.

441.41. John Liddle. [Res. Carlton, N.Y.]

Helen E. Brown (#441.21) was the daughter of Abigail J. Gillett (#441.4) Brown and Samuel Brown. She was born December 1, 1842, in Mexico, New York. She married Robert on July 3, 1862. She was born December 15, 1838, in Schoharie county, New York.

**441.24. Frank Brown & Ella C. Curtis had:**

441.42. Cora Brown, b. May 23, 1870; m. _____.
441.43. Gretchen G. Brown, b. June 4, 1877 (Swanton, Oh.).

Frank Brown (#441.24) was the son of Abigail J. Gillett (#441.4) Brown and Samuel Brown. His birth was on September 12, 1848, in Clarkson, Monroe county, New York. Frank and Ella married on February 19, 1868, in Gaines, Orleans county, New York. She was born in Carlton, New York. They resided in Toledo, Ohio.

**441.25. George A. Brown & _____ had:**

441.44. Male Brown.
441.45. Male Brown.
441.46. Male Brown.
441.47. Male Brown.
441.48. Male Brown.

George A. Brown (#441.25) was the son of Abigail J. Gillett (#441.4) Brown and Samuel Brown. Born January 21, 1857, in Clarkson, Monroe county, New York, George's spouse is unknown. However, it is known that there were five sons.

**441.31. Clark C. Gillett & Annie M. Sargent had:**

441.49. Ira H. Gillett, b. January 5, 1880 (Kendall, N.Y.); d. April 26, 1893 (Kendall, N.Y.).

Clark C. Gillett (#441.31) was the son of John (#441.7) and Louisa E. (Clark) Gillett. He was born March 6, 1857, in Albion, New York, and married Annie on November 6, 1878, in Sweden, New York. They resided in Morton, New York.

**447.1. Ann V. Dunham & Rev. Isaiah Bangs Coleman had:**

+447.5. Elbert Coleman, b. December 13, 1835; d. October 25, 1878; m. May 31, 1858, Hannah Hollis.

447.6. Isaac David Coleman, b. October 8, 1837; d. June 16, 1864 (Petersburg, Va.). [Served with N.Y.S.V. 125th Regiment in Civil War.]

Ann V. Dunham (#447.1) was the daughter of Nancy Anna Tifft (#447) and Isaac Dunham. She was born March 21, 1813, in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York. Ann and Isaiah married May 1, 1834. Resided in Stephentown, New York. Isaiah was born in Stephentown, May 7, 1809, and died March 14, 1883. Rev. Isaiah B. Coleman served forty years as the beloved pastor of the Free Will Baptist church in Stephentown. Having liberal private means, he generously devoted much of them to religious and charitable objects, leaving a liberal bequest to missions. The pastor died March 14, 1883, which was regretted by all who ever knew him.

**447.3. Mary T. Dunham & Isaiah Barnes had:**

447.7. William Barnes.
447.8. Isaiah Barnes. [Res. in Peatville, Colo.]

Mary T. Dunham (#447.3) was the daughter of Nancy Anna Tifft (#447) and Isaac Dunham. She was born in Stephentown, Rensselaer county, New York. After Isaiah died, Mary relocated to Peatville, Weld county Colorado, where she lived with her son Isaiah.

**447.4. Mary Barber & Silas Roe had:**

447.9. Truman H. E. Roe, b. May 19, 1839; d. aft. 1864; m. September 22, 1864, Lucinda Stephens, b. ??; d. ??.
447.10. Daniel M. H. Roe, b. February 27, 1842; d. ??.
447.11. Mary Anna Roe, b. September 20, 1844; d. ??; m. March 20, 1864, George C. Brown, b. ??; d. ??.
447.12. Jerusha G. Roe, b. March 18, 1847; d. ??; m. February 4, 1864, Prince W. Pigsley, b. August 1840; d. ??.
447.13. Pluma Adaliza Roe, b. June 3, 1849; d. ??; m. December 25, 1867, Elisha Whitman, b. ??; d. ??.
447.14. Martin Eli Roe, b. Mar 11, 1852; d. ??; m. ??, A. E. _____, b. ??; d. ??.
447.15. Nancy Elizabeth Roe, b. May 22, 1854; d. ??; m. ??, Rufus B. Harris, b. ??; d. ??.
447.16. Laura Almira Roe, b. October 23, 1856; d. August 19, 1942; m. ??, George Price Edmundson, b. July 6, 1856; d. June 1916.
447.17. Martha Jane Roe, b. July 13, 1860; d. ??; m. ??, William Phelps, b. ??; d. ??.

Mary Barber (#447.4) was the daughter of Nancy Anna Tifft (#447) and second husband, Benjamin Barber. She was born January 19, 1815, in Norwich, Chenango county, New York, and died

December 8, 1915, in Abingdon, Knox county, Illinois. Mary and Silas were married in 1838, in Norwich, Chenango county, New York. Silas was born June 15, 1806, in New Berlin, Chenango county, New York. When he died is not known but that event may have happened in Knox county, Illinois.

**447.5. Elbert Coleman & Hannah Hollis had:**

447.9. Florence Coleman, b. February 5, 1860; m. April 3, 1877, William L. Jackson, d. June 1, 1893 (Burnt Hills, N.Y.).

447.10. Isaac Dewitt Coleman, b. April 11, 1865; d. November 11, 1892 (City of New York, N.Y.); m. May 11, 1889, Phebe Saxby.

Elbert Coleman (#447.5) was the son of Rev. Isaiah B. and Ann V. Dunham (#447.1) Coleman. He was born December 13, 1835, in Stephentown, New York, and died there on October 25, 1878. He married May 31, 1858, Hannah Hollis at Stephentown. They resided in Stephentown, New York.

**447.3. Varnum Maxon Babcock Jr & Calista M. Cole had:**

447.4. John Cole Babcock, b. July 1, 1846 (Stephentown), N.Y.), m. November 3, 1869, Sarah E. Dunning (Alden, Wis.), b. Ohio.

+447.5. Charity Tifft Babcock, b. October 6, 1860; m. September 22, 1875, Paul Turner.

Varnum Maxon Babcock (#447.3) was the son of Charity Tifft (#447) and Varnum Maxon Babcock Sr He was born March 4, 1824, in Nassau, Rensselaer county, New York. Varnum married Calista September 11, 1845. She was born in Nassau, New York. They resided in Polk county, Wisconsin. Varnum Jr was Vestryman of St. John's Episcopal church; Chairman Polk Co. Board of Supervisors for 12 years; appointed Receiver of Public Moneys for United States Land office at St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin, by President Grover Cleveland in 1887; Chairman of Town Board of Lincoln, Wisconsin; and Postmaster of Amery, Wisconsin. He drafted the charter for Amery and presented it to the Circuit Court for approval.

**447.5. Charity Tifft Babcock & Paul Turner had:**

447.6. Calista Babcock, b. November 6, 1876.

447.7. Ida Babcock, b. October 27, 1878.

Charity Tifft Babcock (#447.5) was the daughter of Varnum Maxon Babcock Jr (#447.3) and Calista M. Cole. She was born October 6, 1860, in Wagon Landing, Wisconsin. Charity married Paul September 22, 1875, in New Richmond, Wisconsin. They resided in Alden, Wisconsin.

**458.1. Lorenzo Dow Pomeroy & Guenelda Upham had:**

458.9. Jason A. Pomeroy, b. July 28, 1846; d. ??.
458.10. Abigail Pomeroy, b. April 8, 1848; d. ??.
458.11. Mittie Pomeroy, b. September 14, 1853; d. ??.
458.12. Emma Pomeroy, b. March 25, 1855; d. ??.

Lorenzo Dow Pomeroy (#458.1) was the son of Sarah (Tifft) Pomeroy (#458) and Quartus Pomeroy. He was born May 6, 1821, place unknown but maybe around Stephentown, New York, and died April 5, 1909, at Dunham's Hollow, New York. Lorenzo and Guenelda married on December 31, 1844. She was born August 30, 1827.

**458.3. Jason L. Pomeroy & Lydia O'Dell had:**

458.13. Quartus Pomeroy, b. ??; d. ??.
458.14. Martha Pomeroy, b. July 1862 (Stephentown, N. Y.); d. ??.

Jason L. Pomeroy (#458.3) was the son of Sarah (Tifft) Pomeroy (#458) and Quartus Pomeroy. He was born March 23, 1825, place unknown but maybe around Stephentown, New York, and died January 6, 1906, at Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo county, Michigan. When and where Jason and Lydia married is unknown, though that might have been around Stephentown, New York. When and where Lydia was born hasn't been discovered, and Lydia died on November 24, 1855. She was buried in Tifft cemetery,, Stephentown, New York. Jason's death in Michigan hasn't been explained and there doesn't appear to be a stone for him at Tifft cemetery, though the stone may merely have disintegrated beyond recognition.

**458.5. Mary Jane Pomeroy & David Brainard had:**

458.13. Elbert Brainard, b. ??; d. ??; d. ??.
458.14. Alice Brainard, b. ??; d. ??; d. ??.

Mary Jane Pomeroy (#458.5) was the daughter of Sarah (Tifft) Pomeroy (#458) and Quartus Pomeroy. She was born March 6, 1830, place unknown but maybe around Stephentown, New York, and when May Jane died isn't known. When and where the couple married is unknown. When and where David was born hasn't been learned, and Lydia died on November 24, 1855.

**477.1. Edwin Perry Mann & Ellen N. Brooks had:**

+477.6. Lucy Belle Mann, b. November 3, 1866; m. November 25, 1890, Edward Wallace MacGillivery Sr, b. April 30, 1863.
+477.7. Frank Kimball Mann, b. September 8, 1869; m. December 8, 1892, Ella May Briggs, b. October 6, 1870.
+477.8. Ernest Lowell Mann, b. March 31, 1871; m. September 15, 1895, Hattie Cuddy, b. July 19, 1875.
477.9. Everett B. Mann, b. August 27, 1877 (Chicago, Ill.).

Edwin Perry Mann (#477.1) was the son of Maria (Tefft) Mann (#477) and Eliphalet K. Mann. Edwin was born May 6, 1839, in Elgin, Illinois, and died at Chicago, Cook county, Illinois on January 15, 1905. He and Ellen married on December 26, 1865, in Geneseo, Henry county, Illinois. Ellen was born October 26, 1842, in Nunda, Livingston county, New York.

**477.6. Lucy Belle Mann & Edward Wallace MacGillivery Sr had:**

477.10. Edward Wallace MacGillivery Jr, b. November 27, 1891.
477.11. Percy MacGillivery, b. August 5, 1893.
477.12. Lowell MacGillivery, b. May 9, 1898.
477.13. Howard MacGillivery, b. February 28, 1903.

Lucy Belle Mann (#477.6) was the daughter of Edwin Perry (#477.1) and Ellen N. (Brooks) Mann. She was born November 3, 1866, in Galva, Henry county, Illinois. She married Edward on November 25, 1890, in Chicago, Illinois. He was born April 30, 1863. They resided in Chicago, Illinois.

**477.7. Frank Kimball Mann & Ella May Briggs had:**

477.14. Helen Dorothy Mann, b. December 8, 1893.
477.15. Mabel Grace Mann, b. June 22, 1895; d. November 17, 1895.
477.16. Edith Maria Mann, b. October 12, 1896.
477.17. Edwin Willard Mann, b. October 17, 1898; d. June 27, 1899.

Frank Kimball Mann (#477.7) was the son of Edwin Perry (#477.1) and Ellen N. (Brooks) Mann. He was born September 8, 1869, in Beloit, Rock county, Wisconsin. Frank and Ella were united in marriage on December 8, 1892. She was born October 6, 1870. They resided in Chicago, Illinois.

**477.8. Ernest Lowell Mann & Hattie Cuddy had:**

477.18. Francis Leslie Mann, b. July 16, 1896.

Ernest Lowell Mann (#477.8) was the son of Edwin Perry (#477.1) and Ellen N. (Brooks) Mann. He was born May 31, 1871, in Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin. Ernest and Hattie married on September 15, 1895 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee county, Wisconsin. She was born July 19, 1875.

**481.3. Ada E. (Baird) Gilbert & George William Hinsdell [Hinsdale] had:**

+481.5. Lillian G. Hinsdell [Hinsdale], b. July 22, 1874; m. November 27, 1901, James Paxton (Pexton), b. April 24, 1873.

+481.6. Ray W. Hinsdell [Hinsdale], b. July 27, 1877; m. September 5, 1899, Cora H. Elmore, b. November 12, 1877.

Ada E. Baird Gilbert (#481.4) was the daughter of Louisa Tefft (#481) and Persons C. Gilbert. She was born February 11, 1851, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and died March 23, 1919, also in Elgin, Illinois. Ada married George Hinsdell on September 17, 1873, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. He was born April 16, 1852. Joseph Perry Tefft (#1707) records Ada Baird as having been adopted by Louisa Tefft and Persons C. Gilbert with a note that the adoption was not legal. She may have formally taken the Gilbert surname as there are many genealogy references to Ada E. Gilbert born February 11, 1851 outside of this document.

**481.4. Mary Gilbert & A. D. Martin had:**

+481.7. Persons Gilbert Martin, b. May 20, 1875; m. 1st _____; m. 2d August 15, 1899, Margaret McBride, b. March 4, 1876.

481.8. Charles Alva Martin, b. June 14, 1877 (Elgin, Ill.); d. July 9, 1877.

481.9. Alla May Martin, b. March 6, 1886 (Elgin, Ill.).

Mary Gilbert (#481.4) was the daughter of Louisa Tefft (#481) and Persons C. Gilbert. She was born May 23, 1853, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, and died January 22, 1903, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. Mary married A. D. Martin on February 11, 1874, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. A. D. was born December 25, 1877.

**481.5. Lillian G. Hinsdell (Hinsdale) & James Paxton [Pexton] had:**

481.10. George Roland Paxton [Pexton], b. March 21, 1905 (Tacoma, Wash.).

Lillian G. (Hinsdale) Hinsdell (#481.5) was the daughter of Ada E. (Baird) Gilbert Hinsdell (#481.3) and George William Hinsdell (Hinsdale). She was born July 22, 1874, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Lillian married James Paxton (Pexton) on November 27, 1901, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. He was born April 24, 1873, in England.

**481.6. Ray W. Hinsdell (Hinsdale) & Cora H. Elmore had:**

481.11. Ada Mae Hinsdale, b. March 20, 1902 (Elgin, Ill.).

Ray W. (Hinsdale) Hinsdell (#481.6) was the daughter of Ada E. (Baird) Gilbert Hinsdell (#481.5) and James Paxton (Pexton). She was born July 22, 1877, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Ray married Cora Elmore on September 5, 1899, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. She was born November 12, 1877, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois.

**481.7. Persons Gilbert Martin & 1st wife _____ had:**

481.12. Earl Gilbert Martin, b. March 1, 1893.
481.13. Harry Persons Martin, b. February 3, 1894.

Persons Gilbert Martin (#481.7) was the son of Mary Gilbert (#481.4) and A. D. Martin. He was born May 20, 1875, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. They resided in Elgin, Illinois. Persons married second wife Margaret McBride, August 15, 1899, in Elgin, Illinois. Margaret was born March 4, 1876. There were no children from the union.

**484.1. Charles A. Hewitt & Katora Belle Knotts had:**

+484.2. Fannie Minerva Hewitt, b. July 29, 1875; m. January 19, 1905, William DeCamp, b. February 11, 1876.
484.3. Ira Lewis Hewitt, b. May 12, 1877 (Elgin, Ill.).
484.4. Leo Charles Hewitt, b. February 7, 1881 (Elgin, Ill.).

Charles A. Hewitt (#484.1) was the son of Minerva S. Tefft (#484) Hewitt and Alfred P. Hewitt. He was born October 5, 1850, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Charles and Katora married December 24, 1872, in Bloomington, McLean county, Illinois. She was born October 2, 1855.

**484.2. Fannie Minerva Hewitt & William DeCamp had:**

484.5. Frances Catherine DeCamp, b. November 3, 1905 (Neligh, Neb.); d. February 14, 1943.
484.6. William Hewitt DeCamp, b. August 5, 1907 (Lynch, Neb.); d. May 1974.
484.7. Marcus Alfred DeCamp, b. March 17, 1909 (Lynch, Neb.).
484.8. Susan Alice DeCamp, b. July 31, 1910 (Clearwater, Neb.); d. March 18, 1965; m. _____ Gretschmann.
484.9. Merritt Henry DeCamp, b. November 15, 1913 (Clearwater, Neb.).
484.10. Charles Marshall DeCamp, b. April 1, 1915 (Clearwater, Neb.).
484.11. Josephine Adelaide DeCamp, b. September 14, 1917 (Clearwater, Neb.).

Fannie Minerva Hewitt (#484.2) was the daughter of Charles A. (#484.1) and Katora Belle (Knotts) Hewitt. She was born in July 29, 1875, in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. She married William on January 19, 1905, in Neligh, Antelope county, Nebraska. He was born February 11, 1876, in Clearwater, Antelope county, Nebraska. They resided in Neligh, Antelope county; Lynch, Boyd county and finally Clearwater, Antelope county Nebraska.

**486.1. Etta Jane Wardin & Herman McClure Hadley had:**

486.4. Blanche Edna Hadley, b. January 13, 1879 (Topeka, Kan.); d. February 3, 1880.
486.5. Gertrude Ethelwynne Hadley, b. July 8, 1881 (Topeka, Kan.).
486.6. Allen Stacey Hadley, b. August 15, 1883 (Topeka, Kan.).
486.7. Winifred Emilene Hadley, b. March 5, 1886 (Topeka, Kan.); m. June 27, 1907, Walter Edward Davis.
486.8. Bertha Rae Hadley, b. December 14, 1887 (Topeka, Kan.); d. June 12, 1888.
486.9. Dorothy Etta Hadley, b. July 2, 1894 (Topeka, Kan.).

Etta Jane Wardin (#486.1) was the daughter of Emilene Elizabeth Tefft (#486) Wardin and William Wardin. She was born in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, June 10, 1854. Etta and Herman were married June 10, 1878, in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas. He was born April 13, 1850, in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and died October 11, 1904, at Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas.

**486.2. Charles Edgar Wardin & Sarah Blynn Hutton[291] had:**

486.10. Harry Hutton Wardin, b. March 5, 1886 (Topeka, Kan.).

486.11. William Lloyd Wardin, b. June 16, 1895 (Topeka, Kan.).

Charles Edgar Wardin (#486.2) was the son of Emilene Elizabeth Tefft (#486) Wardin and William Wardin. He was born in Elgin, Kane county, Illinois, March 6, 1858. Charles and Sarah Hutton were married February 16, 1888, in Topeka, Shawnee county, Kansas. She was born August 21, 1868, in Putnam,[291] Washington county, New York.

[291] Joseph Perry Tefft (#1707) has Sarah Hutton's birth in Putnam, New York which could be the town of Putnam in Washington county or somewhere in Putnam county, a small county on the east side of the Hudson river, adjacent and north of Westchester county. The town of Putnam, Washington county, New York has a number of references to Hutton's including a road named for an old family there. The compiler believes Sarah was from Washington county, New York.

**488.1. Edgar C. Hawley & Louisa M. Walter had:**

488.4. Eleanor I. Hawley, b. January 23, 1889 (S. Elgin, Ill.).
488.5. Frank W. Hawley, b. February 5, 1890 (S. Elgin, Ill.).
488.6. Chancey B. Hawley, b. July 7, 1894 (S. Elgin, Ill.).
488.7. Louis E. Hawley, b. December 27, 1896 (S. Elgin, Ill.).
488.8. Edwin Hawley, b. July 25, 1899 (S. Elgin, Ill.).
488.9. Chancey B. Hawley, b. February 4, 1903 (Ringwood, Ill.).

Edgar C. Hawley (#488.1) was the son of Rhoda J. Tefft (#488) Hawley and Chancey B. Hawley. He was born July 2, 1858, in Lebanon, Madison county, New York, and died January 26, 1904, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Edgar married Louisa on April 14, 1887, in Johnstown, Fulton county, New York. She was born December 12, 1862, in Johnstown, Fulton county, New York.

**488.2. Irene M. Hawley & Frank L. Waterman had:**

488.10. Roy H. Waterman, b. November 10, 1887 (Barrington, Ill.).
488.11. Warren G. Waterman, b. October 19, 1891; d. December 8, 1893 (Barrington, Ill.).
488.12. Ruth A. Waterman, b. February 27, 1898 (Barrington, Ill.).
488.13. Morris C. Waterman, b. November 4, 1901 (Barrington, Ill.).

Irene M. Hawley (#488.2) was the daughter of Rhoda J. Tefft (#488) Hawley and Chancey B. Hawley. She was born November 17, 1860, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Irene married Frank on February 16, 1887, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. He was born September 12, 1861, in Barrington, Cook and Lake counties, Illinois. The family resided in Barrington, Illinois.

**488.3. Alfred E. Hawley & 1st wife Ada L. Mitchell had:**

488.14. Elmer M. Hawley, b. March 2, 1891 (Barrington, Ill.).

Alfred E. Hawley (#488.3) was the son of Rhoda J. Tefft (#488) Hawley and Chancey B. Hawley. He was born April 19, 1868, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. Alfred married Ada on April 29, 1890, in Geneva, Kane county, Illinois. She was born February 4, 1871, in South Elgin, Kane county, Illinois. The family resided in Barrington, Illinois.

**Alfred E. Hawley & 2d wife Bertha Seebert had:**

488.15. Grace G. Hawley, b. August 10, 1901 (Barrington, Ill.).

Alfred E. Hawley (#488.3), son of Rhoda J. Tefft (#488) Hawley and Chancey B. Hawley, next married Bertha Seebert on January 1, 1896, in Barrington, Cook and Lake counties, Illinois. She was born September 2, 1871, in Cary, McHenry county, Illinois. The family resided in Elgin, Illinois.

**507.1. Pardon Bentley & Harriet Place had:**

+507.10. Martha H. Bentley, b. 1821; d. 1871; m. Erastus Blawis, b. 1819; d. 1895.
507.11. Pauline C. Bentley, b. 1823; m. Moses Taylor.
507.12. Charles F. Bentley, b. 1824; m. Fannie Stover.
507.13. Solomon P. Bentley, b. 1827; m. Mary Campbell.
507.14. Morgon H. Bentley, b. 1829.
507.15. Edward B. Bentley, b. 1831; m. Lizzie Horsfelt.
507.16. John C. Bentley, b. 1834; d. 1864.
507.17. Harriet C. Bentley, b. 1836; d. 1865; m. Andrew Jewett

Pardon Bentley (#507.1) was the son of Thankful Tefft (#507) Bentley and Augustus Bentley. He was born August 7, 1799, and died in 1847. Pardon and Harriet were married on May 29, 1820. She was born January 31, 1802, and died in 1845.

**507.10. Martha H. Bentley & Erastus Blawis had:**

+507.18. Female Blawis, m. Herbert Wheldon.

Martha Bentley (#507.10) was the daughter of Pardon (#507.1) & Harriet (Place) Bentley. She was born in 1821 and died in 1871. Martha married Erastus, who was born in 1819 and died in 1895.

**507.18. _____ Blawis & Herbert Wheldon had:**

507.19. Chester Wheldon.
507.20. Marshall Wheldon.
507.21. Edna Wheldon, m. _____ Barber.
507.22. Female Wheldon, m. Myron Center.

Female Blawis (#507.18) was the daughter of Martha H. (#507.10) Blawis and Erastus Blawis.

**508.2. Pardon Bassett & 1st wife Sarah Boggs had:**

+508.5. Mary E. Bassett, m. Hiram K. Cornell.
508.6. William F. Bassett, b. 1830; d. 1861.

Pardon Bassett (#508.2) was the son of Amy Tefft (#508) Bassett and Captain John Bassett. He was born March 6, 1805, and died in 1861. Sarah died on January 22, 1850. On February 6, 1861, Pardon married second wife Sarah A. Tefft (#1172), daughter of Taber Tefft Jr (#557) and Polly Safford. She was born October 30, 1829. Second wife Sarah (Tefft) Bassett married a second husband, David Miller, son of Capt. Perry Miller. Third husband of Sarah (Tefft) was John Thorpe of Fort Miller.

**507.4. Mary Romelia Bassett & William Norton had:**

+507.7. Edward Franklin Norton, m. Caroline M. Lamb.
507.8. Albert A. Norton, m. Ella Wheelock.
507.9. Charles H. Norton, m. Susan Mason.

Mary Romelia Bassett (#507.4) was the daughter of Amy Tefft (#507) Bassett and Captain John Bassett. She was born September 12, 1813, and married William, who was born May 15, 1811, was son of Robert Norton. Albert (#507.8) was in Co. A, 123d Regiment, New York Volunteers in the Civil War. Son Charles (#507.9) was wounded at the Battle of Gettysburg. Likely resided around Greenwich and Easton, Washington county, New York.

**508.5. Mary E. Bassett & Hiram K. Cornell had:**

508.10. Clinton P. Cornell.

Mary E. Bassett (#508.5) was the daughter of Pardon (#508.2) and first wife Sarah (Boggs) Bassett.

**508.7. Edward Franklin Norton & Caroline M. Lamb had:**

+ 508.11. May Norton, m. Saul Foster.

Edward Franklin Norton (#508.7) was the son of Pardon (#508.2) and first wife Sarah (Boggs) Bassett. He was a Colonel in Co. A., 123d Regiment, New York State Volunteers.

**508.11. May Norton & Saul Foster had:**

508.12. Nina Irene Foster, m. 1st Carl Fletcher (Greenwich, N. Y.); m. 2d Charles Durham.

May Norton (#508.11) was the daughter of Edward Franklin (#508.7) and Caroline M. (Lamb) Norton.

**508.4. Job Tefft Whipple & 1st wife Maria H. Wilson had:**

508.8. Marion Virginia Whipple, m. Andrew Jackson Harned.

Job Tefft Whipple (#508.4) was the son of Elizabeth "Betsey" Tefft (#508) and David Whipple. He was born March 29, 1818. Speculating, Betsey was in fact Elizabeth, the daughter of David (#227) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. Maria H. Wilson was the daughter of Osborn Wilson. Job Tefft Whipple married a second time to Lydia Harned.

**508.5. Henry Whipple & Mary Wing Taylor[292] had:**

508.9. Male Whipple, d. young.
508.10. Male Whipple, d. young.
508.11. Caroline E. Whipple.
508.12. Female Whipple.
508.13. Female Whipple.

Henry Whipple (#508.5) was the son of Elizabeth "Betsey" Tefft (#508) and David Whipple. He was born September 21, 1826; died January 13 1906. Speculating, Betsey was in fact Elizabeth, the daughter of David (#227) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. He married Mary Wing Taylor, born January 12, 1834; died November 12, 1917. They are buried in Huntington Rural cemetery, Huntington, Suffolk county, New York.

[292] Tim Tefft, editor. *History and Hearsay*, (reprinted from *The Greenwich Journal and Salem Press*). Greenwich, New York. (2003); Letter to Editor from Caroline E. Whipple (circa 1949) pp. 61-62.

**502.5. Tabitha A. Sheldon & Horace Taber had:**

502.8. Henry Sheldon Taber, b. June 11, 1849; d. April 12, 1894; m. 1848, _____ Libbie, b. 1848; d. ??.

+502.9. Charles Russell Taber, b. July 20, 1851; d. May 22, 1918; m. 1st October 28, 1872, Almira A. Norton, b. October 29, 1844; d. March 1, 1877; m. 2d April 3, 1878, Sarah Elizabeth Johnston, b. October 10, 1855; d. January 17, 1909; m. 3d ??, Rose Belle Vininc, b. February 22, 1876; d. July 6, 1961.

502.10. James Martin Taber, b. October 19, 1853; d. ??; m. September 6, 1881, Nancy Ann Masteller, b. June 20, 1864, d. ??.

Tabitha A. Sheldon (#502.5) was the daughter of Mary (#502) Tefft and Caleb (#33.10) Sheldon. She was born February 13, 1833, in the town of Easton, Washington county, New York, and died April 20, 1867, in the town of Easton, Washington county, New York. When Tabitha and Horace married is not available, but it is likely the wedding took place at Bottskill Baptist church in Union Village (Greenwich), Washington county, New York. The event is likely to have occurred around 1848. Horace was born October 4, 1822, in the town of Jackson, Washington county, and he died February 4, 1918, in the town of Easton, Washington county, New York. By occupation, Horace was a farmer, the farm located off the Greenwich-Cambridge road. Horace was the son of Henry Taber and Margaret Hayner of Easton, Washington county, New York.

**502.8. Henry Sheldon Taber & _____ Libbie had:**

502.11. Harry Breck Taber, b. October 27, 1885; d. 1945; m. ??, Edith Austin, b. 1955.

Henry Sheldon Taber (#502.8) was the son of Tabitha A. Sheldon (#502.5) Taber and Horace Taber. He was born June 11, 1849, in the Town of Easton, Wahington county, New York, and died April 12, 1894, in San Antonio, Bexar county, Texas. Henry was buried in Mount Holly cemetery in Little Rock, Pulaski county, Arkansas. When and where Henry and Miss Libbie were married is not known. The event may have happened prior to 1885. Miss Libbie was born in 1848 in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and when and where she died is not available, but may have been in Texas or Arkansas. She was buried at Mount Holly cemetery in Little Rock, Pulaski county, Arkansas. By occupation Henry was a Captain in the Army Corps of Engineers.

**502.9. Charles Russell Taber & Nancy Ann Mastellern had:**

†502.12. Horace James Taber, b. October 19, 1880; d. 1945; m. October 20, 1903, Edith Austin, b. May 13, 1880; d. 1955.

Charles Russell Taber (#502.9) was the son of Tabitha A. Sheldon (#502.5) Taber and Horace Taber. Charles was born July 20, 1851, in the Town of Easton, Wahington county, New York, and died May 22, 1918, also in Easton, Washington county, New York. On October 1, 1872, Charles and Almira Norton were married at Bottskill Baptist church, Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Charles was a farmer in Easton. Today Taber road, Town of Easton, is named after him or at least his family.

After Almira's death, in 1872, Charles married Sarah Elizabeth Johnston on April 3, 1878, also at Bottskill Baptist church, Greenwich, Washington county, New York and following her death he married Rose Belle Vininc. Sarah was born October 10, 1855, in Argyle, Washington county, New York, and died January 17, 1909, in the town of Easton, Washington county, New York. Rose Vininc was born in February 22, 1876, place unknown, and died July 6, 1961, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**502.10. James Martin Taber & 1st wife Almira A. Norton had:**

502.13. Ethel May Taber, b. January 21, 1883 (Fairfield, Jefferson, Iowa); d. ??.
502.14. Elizabeth Taber, b. July 4, 1885 (Fairfield, Jefferson, Iowa); d. ??.
502.15. Raymond Jesse Taber, b. May 13, 1886 (Easton, Washington co., N. Y.); d. ??.
502.16. Charles Emery Taber, b. February 16, 1889 (Easton, Washington co., N. Y.); d. ??.
502.17. Frank James Taber, b. November 13, 1892 (Easton, Washington co., N. Y.); d. ??.
502.18. Ralph Lewis Taber, b. April 16, 1894 (Easton, Washington co., N. Y.); d. ??.
502.19. Louise Matilda Taber, b. January 13, 1897 (Easton, Washington co., N. Y.); d. ??.
502.20. Irene R. Taber, b. July 5, 1902 (Easton, Washington co., N. Y.); d. ??.

James Martin Taber (#502.10) was the son of Tabitha A. Sheldon (#502.5) Taber and Horace Taber. He was born October 19, 1853, in the town of Easton, Wahington county, New York. When died at Mary McClellan hospital, Cambridge, Washington county, New York is not available. On September 6, 1881, James and Nancy Ann Masteller were married at Osceola, Polk county, Nebraska. James was a farmer in Easton. Nancy was born June 20, 1864, in Catawissa, Columbia county, Pennsylvania, and died in the town of Easton, Washington county, New York, the date is unknown.

**†502.12. Horace James Taber & Edith Austin:**

Horace James Taber (#502.12) was the son of Charles Russell (#502.9) and Almira A (Norton) Taber. He was born October 19, 1880, in the Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in 1945, also in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. On October 20, 1903, Horace and Edith were married in Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

Horace J. was an Insurance broker, real estate broker and investment broker in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. He also spent time as a cashier at First National Bank of Greenwich, owned and operated by the Eldridge family of Easton. Horace was a member of Ashlar Lodge 584 F. &

A. M. The DeMolay chapter, "Horace J. Taber Chapter, Order of DeMolay" in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, sponsored by Ashlar Lodge 584 F. & A. M., was named in his memory.

**513.2. Albert C. White & _____ had:**

513.5. Caroline White, m. _____ Mowry.

Albert C. White. (#513.2) was the son of Ruhama Tefft (#513) White and Amasa White.

**522.1. James T. Norton & Maria M. Steele had:**

522.10. William S. Norton, b. 1843; m. Katie J. Safford.
522.11. Addie M. Norton, b. 1846; m. John M. Collins.
522.12. Emma E. Norton, b. 1849; m. C. Warren Barnet.

James T. Norton (#522.1) was the son of Polly Tefft (#522) and William Norton. He was born November 15, 1813. James and Maria were married on February 10, 1842.

**522.2. Esther E. Norton & Bentley Harrington had:**

522.13. Julia M. Harrington, b. 1842; m. Frank Philips.
522.14. Benjamin N. Harrington, b. 1843.
522.15. Almira S. Harrington, b. 1845; d. 1856.
522.16. Emma Harrington,[293] b. 1846; d. 1850.
522.17. Katie W. Harrington, b. 1848.
522.18. Edgar O. Harrington, b. 1850; d. 1854.
522.19. Emma F. Harrington,[293] m. Almason King.

Esther Norton (#522.2) was the daughter of Polly Tefft (#522) and William Norton. She was born August 7, 1815, and died September 28, 1853. Esther and Bentley were married March 17, 1841.

[293] It may be that Emma Harrington (#522.16) died at a young age since there is Emma F. Harrington (#522.19).

**522.3. William E. Norton & Agnes McGregor had:**

+522.20. Edgar Ellis Norton, b. 1861; d. 1927; m. _____.

William E. Norton (#522.3) was the son of Polly Tefft (#522) and William E. Norton. He was born July 12, 1818, and died in 1886. He and Agnes were married February 23, 1843. Likely resided around Greenwich or Easton, Washington county, New York.

**522.4. Leroy Norton & Sophronia Burch had:**

522.21. Walter B. Norton, b. 1851; m. Esther Meader.
+522.22. Ida C. Norton, b. 1854; d. 1888; m. Dennis Brownell.
522.23. Edgar Norton, m. Ida Burch.
522.24. Charles Norton.
522.25. Eli Norton.

Leroy Norton (#522.4) was the son of Polly Tefft (#522) and William E. Norton. He was born January 29, 1821, and died September 15, 1868. Leroy and Sophronia married on February 17, 1850.

**522.7. Henry Norton & Diana Rood had:**

522.26.Nathaniel R. Norton, b. 1851; m. Lydia Williams.

Henry Norton (#522.7) was the son of Polly Tefft (#522) and William E. Norton. He was born May 28, 1827. They were married on September 18, 1850.

**522.9. Edgar Norton & Julia A. Welling had:**

522.27. Edna Norton, b. 1861; m. Arthur C. Atwood.

Edgar Norton (#522.9) was the son of Polly Tefft (#522) and William E. Norton. He was born December 29, 1868, and died October 29, 1861. Edgar and Julia were married on September 27, 1854.

**522.20. Edgar Ellis Norton & _____ had:**

+522.28. Beatrice Norton, b. 1902; m. _____ McArthur.

Edgar Ellis Norton (#522.20) was the son of William E. (#522.3) and Agnes (McGregor) Norton. He was born in 1861 and died in 1927. His wife is not identified.

**522.22. Ida C. Norton & Dennis Brownell had:**

522.29. Female Brownell, m. Spencer Kellogg (Easton, N.Y.)

Ida C. Norton (#522.22) was the daughter of Leroy (#522.4) and Sophronia (Burch) Norton. He was born in 1854 and died in 1888.

**522.28. Beatrice Norton & _____ McArthur had:**

522.30.Scott McArthur, b. ??. Occup.: Lawyer (McArthur & Homer, P. C., Monmouth, Ore.) (1974)

Beatrice Norton (#522.28) was the daughter of Edgar Ellis (#522.20) and _____ Norton. She was born in 1902.

**542.2. John H. Salisbury & Abbie E. Hurd had:**

542.9. Ida E. Salisbury, b. August 15, 1855; d. in West Troy, N.Y.; m. 1st May 10, 1873, William Alger (Waterford, N.Y.), b. May 10, 1851 (Lansingburgh, N.Y.); d. December 5, 1899; m. 2d November 28, 1900, Baxter L. Hebron (Waterford, N.Y.), b. February 27, 1875 (Fonda, N.Y.).

John H. Salisbury (#542.2) was the son of Orson and Amanda Tefft (#542) Salisbury. He was born October 25, 1833, and died August 15, 1862. He and Abbie married September 1, 1854. She was born February 27, 1837, in Waterford, Saratoga county, New York, and died in Watervliet, Albany county, New York, on October 7, 1897.

**542.3. Mortimer S. Salisbury & Jane F. Slade had:**

+542.10. L. Frank Salisbury, b. March 15, 1859; d. October 22, 1895; m. January 1, 1880, Susie Redford, b. August 20, 1863; d. May 4, 1928.

+542.11. Edward S. Salisbury, b. December 20, 1861; d. _____; m. July 17, 1879, _____ Oliver, b. October 27, 1863; d. March 1919.

542.12. Walter H. Salisbury, b. October 7, 1863 (Crescent, N.Y.).

542.13. Mortimer L. Salisbury,[294] b. December 20, 1866 (Greenwich, N.Y.); d. January 18, 1923 (Schenectady, N.Y.).

542.14. Lewis Salisbury, b. September 15, 1869 (Watertown, N.Y.); d. February 12, 1872 (Lansingburgh, N.Y.).

542.15. Ainsley Salisbury, b. January 16, 1873 (Waterford, N.Y.); d. August 15, 1873 (Round Lake, N.Y.).

Mortimer S. Salisbury (#542.3) was the son of Orson and Amanda Tefft (#542) Salisbury. He was born February 29, 1836. He and Jane were united in marriage November 18, 1856. She was born September 28, 1840, in Waterford, Saratoga county, New York, and died December 22, 1894.

[294] Junior (#542.13) as applied by Rachel S. Tefft, *The Descendants of John Tefft* may be erroneous. She notes "L" as his father's middle initial, where Rev. Stocking indicates the initial is "S."

**542.10. L. Frank Salisbury & Susie Redford had:**

542.16. Amanda Salisbury, b. July 3, 1882; d. November 22, 1886.
+542.17. Jennie Salisbury, b. July 6, 1882; m. July 31, 1904, Rowley Richardson, b. August 18, 1884.

L. Frank Salisbury (#542.10) was the son of Mortimer S. (#542.3) and Jane F. (Slade) Salisbury. He was born March 15, 1859, and died October 22, 1895. He married Susie on January 1, 1880, in Waterford, New York. Susie was born August 20, 1863, in Albany, New York, and died in Cambridge, New York, on May 4, 1928.

**542.11. Edward S. Salisbury & _____ Oliver had:**

542.18. Grace Salisbury, b. April 27, 1881; d. May 17, 1882.
542.19. Arthur Salisbury, b. July 13, 1883; d. February 19, 1886.
542.20. Lewis Salisbury, b. April 7, 1886.
542.21. Jesse Edwin Salisbury, b. April 27, 1890.
542.22. Phillip Hansen Salisbury, b. November 17, 1894.
542.23. Alida Salisbury, b. August 2, 1896.

Edward S. Salisbury (#542.11) was the son of Mortimer S. (#542.3) and Jane F. (Slade) Salisbury. He was born December 20, 1861, in Lansingburgh, New York. The marriage was July 17, 1879, in Albany. His wife was born October 27, 1863, in Guilderland, New York. One of them died March 1919. Resided in Waterford, New York.

**542.17. Jennie Salisbury & Rowley Richardson had:**

542.18. Iva Verena Richardson, b. November 6, 1906 (City of New York, N.Y.).
542.19. Georgia Mae Richardson, b. March 3, 1918.

Jennie Salisbury (#542.17) was the daughter of L. Frank (#542.10) and Susie (Redford) Salisbury. She was born July 6, 1882, in Waterford, New York, and died in March 7, 1971. She married Rowley on July 31, 1904, in Troy, New York. Rowley was born in Troy.

**553.1. Emeline Tefft Hay & R. [Robert] Justus Weir had:**

+553.8. Archibald H. Weir, b. January 29, 1835; d. March 20, 1909; m. January 22, 1857, Caroline Reynolds, b. 1835; d. 1905.

Emeline Tefft Hay (#553.1) was the daughter of Thankful (Tefft) Hay and James Hay. Emeline was born February 20, 1813 and died September 11, 1869, in East Greenwich, Washington county, New York. The date of Emeline's marriage to Robert is known. R. Justus, son of John R. and Almy (Akin) Weir, was born August 19, 1807, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. He died September 11, 1894, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. After Emeline's death R. Justus later married Mary Jane Reid. Both Emeline and R. Justus are buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

The information about Emeline Tefft Hay (#553.1) and Archibald H. Weir (#553.8) is provided by Greenwich historian and genealogist Jane (Chambers) Whitaker who graciously provided the compiler many corrections to *The Tefft Ancestry*.

**553.8. Archibald H. Weir & Caroline Reynolds:**

No children.

Archibald H. Weir (#553.8) was the son of Emeline Tefft (Hay) Weir and R. (Robert) Justus Weir. Archibald was born January 29, 1835, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died March 20, 1909, in No. Harvard, Clay county, Nebraska. Archibald married Caroline at Bottskill Baptist church on January 22, 1857. Caroline, daughter of Jeremiah and Susan (_____) Reynolds of Easton, Washington county, New York, was born in 1835, in Easton, and died in 1905 in Genoa Junction, Vernon county, Wisconsin. [There is also Genoa City in Walmarth county.] Archibald and Caroline removed from Washington county, New York in 1865 to Randall (?) county, Wisconsin. In 1909 Archibald was living in Harvard, Nebraska where his obituary ran in the *Courier* newspaper. Both are buried in Genoa Junction, Wisconsin.

**558.1. Sophronia Smith & George A. Spilker had:**

+558.2. Juliet Spilker, m. Alexander Elias Lemmon.

Sophronia Smith (#558.1) was the daughter of Mighel and Mary Tefft (#558) Smith. George was born in Germany.

**558.2. Juliet Spilker & Alexander Elias Lemmon had:**

+558.3. George Elmer Lemmon, m. Julia Moores Ketcham.

Juliet Spilker (#558.2) was the daughter of Sophronia (#558.1) Smith Spilker and George A. Spilker.

**558.3. George Elmer Lemmon & Julia Moores Ketcham had:**

558.4. Merrill K. Lemmon.
558.5. Alexander McCrae Lemmon.

George Elmer Lemmon (#558.3) was the son of Juliet Spilker (#558.2) Lemmon and Alexander Elias Lemmon.

**560.2. Melissa J. Schofield & Nathan B. Tefft (#715) had:**

[See Nathan B. Tefft (#715) and Melissa J. Schofield (#560.2) on page 198.]

**572.2. Irena Duleina Ennis & Thomas W. Ennis Sr had:**

572.11. John A. Ennis, b. September 25, 1849; d. August 14, 1850.
572.12. Elizabeth Ennis, b. April 30, 1851; d. June 17, 1920; m. February 16, 1874, James F. Ennis.
572.13. Herbert Thomas Ennis, b. October 6, 1856; d. October 16, 1924; m. Eliza Leona Gardner.
572.14. Oscar Lyman Ennis, b. 1853; d. January 12, 1862.
572.15. Nelson L. Ennis, b. March 21, 1858; d. January 28, 1874.
572.16. John Hoxsie Ennis, b. December 18, 1860; d. March 17, 1862.

Irena Duleina Ennis (#572.2) was the daughter of Abigail Tefft (#572) Ennis and Thomas W. Ennis Sr She was born April 28, 1826, in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died September 4, 1899, in Providence, Rhode Island. Irena married Lyman Kenyon, son of John and Ruth (Hoxsie) Kenyon. He was born July 17, 1818 in Richmond, Rhode Island, and died June 9, 1900, In Providence, Rhode Island.

James F. Ennis [m. Elizabeth Ennis (#572.12)] was the son of James E. and Sarah (_____) Ennis.

**671.1. Adincourt Reynolds & _____ had:**

671.5. Charles O. Reynolds, m. Susan Sickles.

Adincourt Reynolds (#671.1) was the son of Susan Tefft (#671) Reynolds and Jeremiah Reynolds. He was born in 1831 and died in 1808.

**671.3. Caroline Reynolds & Henry Pullman had:**

671.6. Eseck Pullman.
671.7. Fred A. Pullman, b. 1868; d. 1930.
671.8. George Pullman. [Res. Syracuse, N. Y.]

Caroline Reynolds (#671.3) was the daughter of Susan Tefft (#671) Reynolds and Jeremiah Reynolds. She was born in 1835 and died in 1909. Henry, nearly a year older, was born in 1834 and died in 1909. Henry was a brick maker on the Argyle road, Greenwich, New York.

**671.4. George H. Reynolds & Mary E. _____ had:**

671.9.Lena Reynolds, m. Frank Richards.

George H. Reynolds (#671.4) was the son of Susan Tefft (#671) Reynolds and Jeremiah Reynolds. He was born in 1837 and died in 1920. Mary E. was born in 1839 and died in 1920 also. George, a farmer, lived on the Argyle road (N. Y. S. Route 40) at the junction with Spraguetown road.

**694.2. Charles Henry Watson & Elizabeth Polly Brundige had:**

+694.4. Harry Clement Watson, b. 1863; m. Carrie Lear.
+694.5. Frank Philo Watson, b. 1866; d. 1958; m. Edna Dodge.
694.6. Fannie Louise Watson, b. 1867; d. 1872.
+694.7. Charles Royce Watson, b. 1869; m. 1st Catherine Alcorn, b. 1913 (?); m. 2d Mary Caldwell Barry; m. 3d Lydia Frisselle.
+694.8. Clark Delano Watson, b. August 11, 1871; d. February 25, 1946; m. May 21, 1903, Charlotte Maude Thompson, b. October 26, 1877; d. May 28, 1959.
+694.9. Berte Tefft Watson, b. 1873; d. 1942; m. Olive Mae Emmons, b. 1870.
694.10. Louis Verne, b. 1886; d. 1956; m. Lilliam Brothers.
+694.11. Laurence Watson, b. 1876; d. 1928; m. Lucy Fields Kastens, b. 1882; d. 1968.

Charles Henry Watson (#694.2) was the son of Minerva Tefft (#694) Watson and Philo Campbell Watson. He was born in June 29, 1835 and died in October 24, 1923, in Hanford, Kings county,

California. Charles married Elizabeth December 7, 1861. She was born in March 6, 1839 and died in December 1924. Where they resided isn't available to this compiler.

**694.4. Harry Clement Watson & Carrie Lear had:**

+694.12. Bertha Watson, m. Robert Atmore.
694.13. Royce Watson.

Harry Clement Watson (#694.4) was the son of Charles Henry (#694.2) and Elizabeth Polly (Brundige) Watson. He was born in 1863 and his date of death isn't known. In all likelihood Charles married Elizabeth between 1855 and 1863. Carrie's dates of birth and death are not known either nor where they resided.

**694.5. Frank Philo Watson & Edna Dodge had:**

+694.14. Mildred Louise Watson, b. 1902; m. 1st Leo C. Lynch; m. 2d Robert P. Williams.
+694.15. George Dodge Watson, b. 1904; m. 1st _____; m. 2d Carol Phillips.
694.16. Fred Elisha Watson, b. 1908.

Frank Philo Watson (#694.5) was the son of Charles Henry (#694.2) and Elizabeth Polly (Brundige) Watson. He was born in 1866 and died in 1958. In all likelihood Frank married Edna in the 1880's or 1890's. Edna's dates of birth and death are not known nor where they resided.

**694.7. Charles Royce Watson & 1st wife Catherine Alcorn had:**

+694.17. Fannie Catherine Watson, b. 1905; m. William Baker.

Charles Royce Watson (#694.7) was the son of Charles Henry (#694.2) and Elizabeth Polly (Brundige) Watson. He was born in 1869 and his death is not available. In all likelihood Charles married Catherine in the 1880's or 1890's. Catherine was born in 1913 according to Mary Watson Hiber <Beachldy53@aol.com>, and her date of death is not known. Where they resided isn't indicated. The second wife of Charles Royce Watson was Mary Caldwell Barry, who died in 1851? (1951). Charles had a third wife, Lydia Frisselle.

**694.8. Clark Delano Watson & Charlotte Thompson had:**

+694.18. Margaret Watson, b. 1904; m. Don (Donald?} Graftham.
+694.19. Warde Watson, b. _____; d. 2001; m. Claudia _____.

+694.20. Morris R. Watson, b. 1910; d. 1998; m. 1st Josephine Ellison Enos, b. 1915; d. 1972; m. 2d Katherine _____; m. 3d Lucy _____; m. 4th Thelma Louise Davis.

Clark Delano Watson (#694.8) was the son of Charles Henry (#694.2) and Elizabeth Polly (Brundige) Watson. He was born in August 11, 1871, in Rockford, Illinois, and his death was in February 25, 1946, in Long Beach, Los Angeles county, California. Clark married Charlotte on May 21, 1903, in Des Moines, Polk county, Iowa. Her birth was on October 26, 1877, in Vandalia, Iowa, and death in Long Beach, Los Angeles county, California was on May 28, 1959. They resided in Long Beach, California. Both Clarke and Charlotte are interred at Sunnyside Memorial Park, Long Beach.

**694.9. Berte Tefft Watson & Olive Mae Emmons had:**

+694.21. Avery Watson, m. Ellen Rodgers.
+694.22. Ethel Watson, m. Ben (Benjamin?) Humke.
+694.23. Norval Watson, m. 1st Anna Humke; m. 2d Bonnie Bonander.
+694.24. Charles Watson, m. Jean Linn.

Berte Delano Watson (#694.9) was the son of Charles Henry (#694.2) and Elizabeth Polly (Brundige) Watson. He was born in 1873 and his death was in 1942. In all likelihood Berte married Olive in the late 1880's or 1890's. She was born in 1870 and her date of death is not currently available nor where they resided.

**694.11. Laurence Watson & Lucy Fields Kastens had:**

+694.25. Elizabeth Watson, b. 1923; m. 1st A. E. Rutherford; m. 2d Carl Piscitello.
+694.26. Marilou Watson, b. 1926; m. John Staples Sr..

Laurence Watson (#694.11) was the son of Charles Henry (#694.2) and Elizabeth Polly (Brundige) Watson. He was born in 1876 and his death was in 1928. In all likelihood Laurence married Lucy in the late 1890's. or 1900's. She was born in 1882 and died in 1968. Where they resided isn't available.

**694.12. Bertha Watson & Robert Atmore had:**

+694.27. Helen Atmore, m. Claude Stroup.
+694.28. Newton C. Atmore Sr, m. Gwen _____.

Bertha Watson (#694.12) was the daughter of Harry Clement (#694.4) and Carrie (Lear) Watson. Her birth and date of death are not available. Bertha married Robert Atmore but the date isn't available. Robert's dates of birth and death are also not known either nor where they resided.

**694.14. Mildred Louise Watson & 1st husband Leo C. Lynch had:**

+694.29. Edna Roberta Lynch, b. 1929; m. Jesse L. Scott.
+694.30. Marylyn Louise Lynch, 1932; m. Donald William Morrison.
+694.31. Leo Watson Lynch, b. 1949; m. Barbara E. Andreasen

Mildred Louise Watson (#694.14) was the daughter of Frank Philo (#694.5) and Edna (Dodge) Watson. Her birth was in 1902 and date of death is not available. Mildred married Leo Lynch but the date isn't available. Leo's dates of birth and death are also not known nor where they resided. Mildred later married Robert P. Williams and there are no known children from that union.

**694.15. George Dodge Watson & 1st wife _____ had:**

+694.32. Lynn E. Watson, m. John Poulter.
+694.33. William E. Watson Jr, m. 1st Gaye Boyer; m. 2d Faith Johnson, d. 1942.
694.34. Carey Watson, b. 1951.

George Dodge Watson (#694.15) was the son of Frank Philo (#694.5) and Edna (Dodge) Watson. His birth was in 1904 and the date of death is not available. George married _____ but the date isn't available. George's spouses dates of birth and death are also not known nor where they resided. George later married Carol Phillips and there are no known children from that union.

**694.17. Fannie Catherine Watson & William Baker had:**

+694.35. Anita Baker, b. 1926; m. William Eugene Meyers.
694.36. Virginia Baker, b. 1928.

Fannie Catherine Watson (#694.17) was the daughter of Charles Royce (#694.7) and Catherine (Alcorn) Watson. Her birth was in 1905 and the date of death is not available. Fannie married William Baker however the date isn't available. Nor are William's dates of birth and death known or where they resided.

**694.18. Margaret Watson & Don (Donald?) Graftham had:**

694.37. Anne Graftham.
694.38. Alice Graftham.

Margaret Watson (#694.18) was the daughter of Clark Delano (#694.8) and Charlotte (Thompson) Watson. Her birth was in 1904 and the date of death is not available. Margaret married

Don Graftham however the date isn't available. Nor are Don's dates of birth and death known or where they resided.

**694.19. Warde Watson & Claudia _____ had:**

+694.39. Bernice Watson, b. 1930; m. Robert Hassel.
+694.40. Robert Watson, b. 1932; m. Lorna _____.
+694.41. Gwen Watson, b. 1937; m. Bill (William?) Mince.

Warde Watson (#694.19) was the son of Clark Delano (#694.8) and Charlotte (Thompson) Watson. His date of birth isn't indicated and the date of death was in 2001. The marriage of Warde and Claudia isn't available. Nor are Claudia's dates of birth and death known or where they resided.

**694.20. Morris R. Watson & 1st wife Josephine Ellison Enos had:**

+694.42. Douglas Duane Watson, b. 1932; m. Yvonda Marie Salyers, b. 1937.
+694.43. Mary Lee Watson, b. 1944; m. Larry (Lawrence?) Michael Hiber, b. 1939.
694.44. William Clark Watson, b. 1948/9; m. Lorene D_____.

Morris R. Watson (#694.20) was the son of Clark Delano (#694.8) and Charlotte (Thompson) Watson. He was born in 1910 and died in 1998. The marriage of Morris and Josephine isn't available. Born in 1915, Josephine's date of death was in 1972. Where they resided is not available. Later Morris was married to Katherine _____, Lucy _____, and Thelma Louise Davis, daughter of Allen J. and Martha Jane Hannah (Hess) Davis. Children by later marriages are unknown.

**694.21. Avery Watson & Ellen Rodgers had:**

+694.45. Donna Rodgers Watson, m. Robert G. Pedersen.
+694.46. Martin Watson, m. Linda Azevedo.

Avery Watson (#694.21) was the son of Berte Tefft (#694.9) and Olive Mae (Emmons) Watson. His birth and death dates are not available. The marriage date of Avery and Ellen also isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Ellen's dates. Where they resided is not available.

**694.22. Ethel Watson & Ben (Benjamin?) Humke had:**

+694.47. Robert Humke, m. Barbara Redding.

Ethel Watson (#694.22) was the daughter of Berte Tefft (#694.9) and Olive Mae (Emmons) Watson. Her birth and death dates are not available. The marriage date of Ethel and Ben also isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Ben's dates. Where they resided is not available.

**694.23. Norval Watson & 1st wife Anna Humke had:**

+694.48. James Watson Sr, m. Barbara Culver.
+694.49. Lynn Watson, m. Marna Stillman.

Norval Watson (#694.23) was the son of Berte Tefft (#694.9) and Olive Mae (Emmons) Watson. His birth and death dates are not available. The marriage date of Norval and Anna also isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Ben's dates. Where they resided is not available. Norval later married Bonnie Bonander whose information isn't available and children by that union are not known.

**694.24. Charles Watson & Jean Linn had:**

694.50. Romona Watson.
694.51. Laura Watson.

Charles Watson (#694.24) was the son of Berte Tefft (#694.9) and Olive Mae (Emmons) Watson. His birth and death dates are not available. The marriage date of Charles and Jean also isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Jean's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.25. Elizabeth Watson & 1st husband A. E. Rutherford had:**

+694.52. Jim (James?) Rutherford, m. Zoe _____.
+694.53. Robert Rutherford, m. Martha _____.
+694.54. Debbie Rutherford, m. Ron (Ronald?) Stenson.

Elizabeth Watson (#694.25) was the daughter of Laurence (#694.11) and Lucy Fields (Emmons) Watson. Her birth was in 1923. The marriage date of Elizabeth and A. E. isn't available. Information isn't available concerning A. E.'s dates as well. Where they resided is not available. Elizabeth later married Carl Piscitello, whose vital dates are not available. There are no known children by the union with Carl.

**694.26. Marilou Watson & John Staples Sr had:**

694.55. John Staples Jr.
694.56. Laurie Staples.

Marilou Watson (#694.26) was the daughter of Laurence (#694.11) and Lucy Fields (Emmons) Watson. Her birth was in 1926. The marriage date of Marilou and John isn't available. Information isn't available concerning John's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.27. Helen Atmore & Claude Stroup had:**

+694.57. Carmen Stroup, b. 1935; m. _____ Reedy.
694.58. Jean Stroup, b. 1936.
694.59. Charlotte Stroup, b. 1940.

Helen Atmore (#694.27) was the daughter of Bertha Watson (#694.12) Atmore and Robert Atmore. Her birth date isn't available. The marriage date of Helen and Claude also isn't available. Information isn't available concerning John's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.28. Newton Atmore Sr & Gwen _____ had:**

+694.60. Barbara Atmore, m. _____ Minler.
+694.61. Newton C. Atmore Jr, m. _____.
+694.62. Carol Jeane Atmore, m. _____ Pfender, b. ??..
+694.63. Robert M. Atmore, m. _____.

Newton C. Atmore Sr (#694.28) was the son of Bertha Watson (#694.12) Atmore and Robert Atmore. His birth date isn't available. The marriage date of Newton and Gwen also isn't available. Information isn't available concerning John's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.29. Edna Roberta Lynch & Jesse L. Scott had:**

694.64. Dana Scott.
694.65. Michele Scott.
694.66. Eric Scott.

Edna Roberta Lynch (#694.29), daughter of Mildred Louise Watson (#694.14) Lynch and Leo C. Lynch, was born in 1929. The marriage date of Edna Roberta and Leo isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Jesse's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.30. Marylyn Louise Lynch & Donald William Morrison had:**

694.67. Kurt Morrison.
694.68. Wendy Morrison.

Marylyn Louise Lynch (#694.30), daughter of Mildred Louise Watson (#694.14) Lynch and Leo C. Lynch, was born in 1932. The marriage date of Marylyn and Donald isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Donald's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.31. Leo Watson Lynch & Barbara E. Andreasen had:**

694.69. Melinda Lynch.
694.70. Coreen Lynch.
694.71. Nancy Lynch.
694.72. Lee Timothy Lynch.

Leo Watson Lynch (#694.31), son of Mildred Louise Watson (#694.14) Lynch and Leo C. Lynch, was born in 1949. The marriage date of Marylyn and Donald isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Donald's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.32. Lynn E. Watson & John Poulter had:**

694.73. Tiffany Poulter.
694.74. Kathy Poulter.

Lynn E. Watson (#694.32) was the daughter of George Dodge (#694.15) and first wife _____ (_____) Watson. Her date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Lynn to John isn't available. Information isn't available concerning John's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.33. William E. Watson Jr & 1st wife Gaye Boyer had:**

694.75. Amber Watson.
694.76. Heather Watson.

William E. Watson Jr (#694.33) was the son of George Dodge (#694.15) and first wife _____ (_____) Watson. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of William Jr to Gaye isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Junior's dates as well. Where they resided is not available. William Jr later married Faith Johnson. Faith died in 1942.

**694.35. Anita Baker & William Eugene Meyers had:**

694.77. Cheryl Anne Meyers, b. 1947; m. Perry Hale.
694.78. Gayle Elaine Meyers, b. 1949; m. Robert Turner.
694.79. Wayne Eugene Meyers, b. 1950; m. Katherine McLaughlin.
694.80. Jane Ellen Meyers, b. 1952; m. Dennis Wiens.

Anita Baker (#694.35), daughter of Fannie Catherine Watson (#694.15) Baker and William Baker, was born in 1926. The marriage date of Anita to William Meyers isn't available. Information isn't available concerning William's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.39. Bernice Watson & Robert Hassel had:**

694.81. Glenn P. Hassel, b. 1952.
694.82. Scott C. Hassel, b. 1957.
694.83. Carl E. Hassel, b. 1968.

Bernice Watson (#694.39), daughter of Warde (#694.19) and Claudia (_____) Watson, was born in 1930. The marriage date of Bernice to Robert Hassel isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Bernice's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.40. Robert Watson & Lorna _____ had:**

694.84. Clarke W. Watson, b. 1956.
694.85. Craig K. Watson, b. 1957.

Robert Watson (#694.40), son of Warde (#694.19) and Claudia (_____) Watson, was born in 1932. The marriage date of Robert to Lorna isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Robert's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.41. Gwen Watson & Bill (William?) Mince had:**

694.86. Jeffery T. Mince, b. 1956; m. Monica Cavelleto.
694.87. David Carl Mince, b. 1958; m. Shelly Bryce.
694.88. Katherine Lynn Mince, b. 1961; m. Donald Arron.

Gwen Watson (#694.41), daughter of Warde (#694.19) and Claudia (_____) Watson, was born in 1937. The marriage date of Gwen to Bill Mince isn't available. Information isn't available concerning Gwen's dates as well. Where they resided is not available.

**694.42. Douglas Duane Watson & Yvonda Marie Salyers had:**

+694.89. Phillip Wayne Watson, b. 1954; m. Charmain Hagen, b. 1958.
+694.90. Chris (Christopher?) Duane Watson, b. 1955; m. Teresa Stark, b. 1961.
+694.91. Scott Allen Watson, b. 1958; m. 1st Lee Ann Damhoff; m. 2d Eva Marie Music; m. 3d Shannon Rodgers, b. 1972..
694.92. Jack Darren Watson, b. 1960; m. 1st Allison Carmen; m. 2d Kathy Boyles; m. 3d Laurie Adele Pemberton, b. 1965.

Douglas Duane Watson (#694.42), son of Morris R. (#694.20) and first wife Josephine Ellison (Enos) Watson, was born in 1932. The marriage date of Douglas to Yvonda Enos isn't available. Yvonda, daughter of Claude and Mary Jane (Bradley) Salyers, was born in 1937. Where they resided is not available.

**694.43. Mary Lee Watson & Larry (Lawrence?) M. Hiber had:**

+694.93. Katherine Marie Hiber, b. 1973; unknown partner.
694.94. Elizabeth Ann Hiber, b. 1977; m. Darrin Rich, b. 1976.

Mary Lee Watson (#694.43), daughter of Morris R. (#694.20) and first wife Josephine Ellison (Enos) Watson, was born in 1944. The marriage date of Mary Lee to Larry Hiber isn't available. Larry, son of Michael Eugene and Susanna (Schenten) Hiber, was born in 1939. Where they resided is not available.

**694.45. Donna Rodgers Watson & Robert G. Pedersen had:**

+694.95. Lorna A. Pedersen, m. _____.
694.96. Rodney D. Pedersen.
694.97. Daniel J. Pedersen.
694.98. Kathleen Pedersen.

Donna Rogers Watson (#694.45) is the daughter of Avery (#694.21) and Ellen (Rodgers) Watson. Her date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Donna to Robert Pedersen isn't available. Robert's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.46. Martin Watson & Linda Azevedo had:**

694.99. Denise Watson.
694.100. Michelle Watson.

694.101. Christine Watson.

Martin Watson (#694.46) is the son of Avery (#694.21) and Ellen (Rodgers) Watson. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Martin to Linda Azevedo isn't available. Linda's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.47. Robert Humke & Barbara Redding had:**

694.102. Norman Humke, b. 1950.
+694.103. Debi Humke, m. M. J. Cortex.
+694.104. Joyce Humke, b. 1954; m. E. Smith.

Robert Humke (#694.46) is the son of Ethel Watson (#694.22) Humke and Ben (Benjamin?) Humke. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Robert to Barbara Redding isn't available. Barbara's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.48. James Watson Sr & Barbara Culver had:**

694.105. James Watson Jr.
+694.106. Linda Watson, m. Nickolas Dean.
694.107. Lori Watson.

James Watson Sr (#694.48) is the son of Norval (#694.23) and Barbara (Culver) Watson. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of James to Barbara Culver isn't available. Barbara's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.49. Lynn Watson & Marna Stillman had:**

694.108. Matthew Watson.
694.109. Patrick Watson.
694.110. Edward Watson.

Lynn Watson (#694.49) is the son of Norval (#694.23) and Barbara (Culver) Watson. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Lynn to Marna Stillman isn't available. Marna's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.52. Jim Rutherford (James?) & Zoe _____ had:**

694.111. Tiffany Watson.
694.112. Shanna Watson.
694.113. Alicia Watson.

Jim Rutherford (#694.52) is the son of Elizabeth Watson (#694.25) Rutherford Piscitello and A. E. Rutherford. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Jim to Zoe _____ isn't available. Zoe's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.53. Robert Rutherford & Martha _____ had:**

694.114. Ian Patrick Rutherford.

Robert Rutherford (#694.53) is the son of Elizabeth Watson (#694.25) Rutherford Piscitello and A. E. Rutherford. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Robert to Martha _____ isn't available. Martha's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.54. Debi Rutherford & Ron Stenson (Ronald?) had:**

694.115. Kristopher Matthew Stenson.

Debi Rutherford (#694.54) is the daughter of Elizabeth Watson (#694.25) Rutherford Piscitello and A. E. Rutherford. Her date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Debi to Ron _____ isn't available. Debi's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.57. Carmen Stroup & _____ Reedy had:**

694.116. David Reedy.
694.117. Lynn Reedy.
694.118. Pam Reedy.

Carmen Stroup (#694.57) is the daughter of Helen Atmore (#694.27) Stroup and Claude Stroup. Her date of birth was in 1935. The marriage date of Carmen to _____ Reedy isn't available. _____ Reedy's birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.60. Barbara Atmore & _____ Minler had:**

694.119. Penny I. Minler, m. _____ McGee.
694.120. Donald White Minler.
694.121. Betina Thompson Minler.

Barbara Atmore (#694.60) is the daughter of Newton C. Sr (#694.28) and Gwen (_____) Atmore. Her date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Barbara to _____ Minler isn't available. His birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.61. Newton C. Atmore Jr & _____ had:**

694.122. Newton C. "N. C." Atmore III.
694.123. Pamela K. Atmore.
694.124. Lilly Mina Atmore.
694.125. Jade Elizabeth Atmore.

Newton C. Atmore Jr (#694.61) is the son of Newton C. Sr (#694.28) and Gwen (_____) Atmore. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Newton C. Jr to _____ isn't available. Her birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.62. Carol Jeanne Atmore & _____ Pfender had:**

694.126. Stephanie Marie Pfender.
694.127. Roderick David Pfender.

Carol Jeanne Atmore Jr (#694.62) is the daughter of Newton C. Sr (#694.28) and Gwen (_____) Atmore. Her date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Carol to _____ Pfender isn't available. His birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.63. Robert M. Atmore & _____ had:**

694.128. Heather Lee Atmore.
694.129. Joshua David Atmore.

Robert M. Atmore Jr (#694.63) is the son of Newton C. Sr (#694.28) and Gwen (_____) Atmore. His date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Robert to _____ isn't available. Her birth date also isn't available. Where they resided is not available.

**694.89. Phillip Wayne Watson & Charmain Hagen had:**

694.130. Nickolas Adair Watson, b. 1985.
694.131. Nathan James Watson, b. 1988.

Phillip Wayne Watson (#694.93) is the son of Douglas Duane (#694.42) and Yvonda Marie (Salyers) Watson. His date of birth was in 1954. The marriage date of Phillip to Charmain isn't available. Her birth date was in 1958. Charmain is the daughter of Vern and Connie Hagen. Where they resided is not available.

**694.90. Chris (Christopher?) Duane Watson & Teresa Stark had:**

694.132. Adam Lee Watson, b. 1981.
694.133. Eric Christopher Watson, b. 1983.

Chris (Christopher?) Duane Watson (#694.94) is the son of Douglas Duane (#694.42) and Yvonda Marie (Salyers) Watson. His date of birth was in 1955. The marriage date of Chris to Teresa isn't available. Her birth date was in 1961. Where they resided is not available.

**694.91. Scott Allen Watson & 1st wife Lee Ann Damhoff had:**

694.134. Megan Damhoff, b. 1983.
694.135. Ryan Damhoff, b. 1985.

Scott Allen Watson (#694.95) is the son of Douglas Duane (#694.42) and Yvonda Marie (Salyers) Watson. His date of birth was in 1958. The marriage date of Scott to Lee Ann isn't available. Her birth date also isn't. Where they resided is not available. Later Scott married Eva Marie Music; then Shannon Rodgers, daughter of David and Shirley (Young) Rodgers. She was born in 1972.

**694.94. Katherine Marie Hiber & Unmarried Partner had:**

694.136. Alec Michael Hiber, b. 1995.

Katherine Marie Hiber (#694.97) is the daughter of Mary Lee Watson (#694.43) Hiber and Larry Michael Hiber. Her date of birth was in 1973. The relationship between Katherine and an unmarried partner isn't available. Birth date of the partner isn't available. Where they reside is not available.

**694.96. Lorna A. Pedersen & _____ had:**

694.137. Sandra Ann _____, b. 1973.
694.138. Thomas Michael _____, b. 1975.
694.139. Kristen Lee _____, b. 1982.
694.140. Christopher Robert _____, b. 1983.

Lorna A. Pedersen (#694.99) is the daughter of Donna Rodgers Pedersen (#694.45) _____ and _____. Her date of birth isn't available. The relationship between Lorna and an unknown partner isn't available. Birth date of the partner isn't available. Where they reside is not available.

**694.104. Debi Humke & M. J. Cortex had:**

694.141. Maria Cortex, b. 1974.
694.142. Ben (Benjamin?) Cortex, b. 1976.

Debi Humke (#694.107) is the daughter of Robert (#694.47) and Barbara (Redding) Humke. Her date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Debi to M. J. Cortex isn't available. Birth date of M. J. isn't available. Where they reside is not available.

**694.105. Joyce Humke & E. Smith had:**

694.143. Mareeka Smith, b. 1976.

Joyce Humke (#694.108) is the daughter of Robert (#694.47) and Barbara (Redding) Humke. Her date of birth was in 1954. The marriage date of Joyce to E. Smith isn't available. His birth date isn't available. Where they reside is not available.

**694.107. Linda Watson & Nickolas Dean had:**

694.144. Anna Dean, b. 1976.

Linda Watson (#694.108) is the daughter of James (#694.47) and Barbara (Culver) Watson. Her date of birth isn't available. The marriage date of Linda to Nickolas Dean isn't available. His birth date isn't available. Where they reside is not available.

**756.1. Frances K. Gardner & Benjamin F. Brown had:**

756.7. Charles Freeman Brown, b. March 2, 1861; d. August 5, 1936; m. Georgia Anna Tucker; b. 1855; d. 1945.

Frances K. Gardner (#756.1) was the daughter of Elizabeth Jane (#756) Tefft and husband Stephen Gardner.

**756.3. Thomas Alfred Gardner & Sarah Annie Brett had:**

756.8. Percy Winchester Gardner, b. July 17, 1871; m. Mary Frances Pearse, daughter of George Pearse.

Thomas Alfred Gardner (#756.3) was the son of Elizabeth Jane (#756) Tefft and husband Stephen Gardner. He was born April 6, 1844. He and Sarah were married in 1870. She was the daughter of Cyrus Kingman Brett.

**777.1. Mercy Tefft Stedman & Nicholas W. Holland had:**

+777.3. John Stedman Holland, b. November 28, 1837; m. April 15, 1867, Ellen L. Steadman, b. December 21, 1850.

Mercy Stedman (#777.1) was the daughter of Abigail Tefft (#777) Stedman and John Braman Stedman. She was born October 25, 1817, and died November 20, 1837. Mercy and Nicholas were married December 18, 1837. Nicholas' birth and death dates are unknown.

**777.3. John Steadman Holland & Ellen L. Steadman had:**

777.4. Asa Stedman Holland, b. February 14, 1869.
777.5. John Stedman Holland, b. September 2, 1870.
777.6. Christopher Holland, b. February 5, 1875.
777.7. Thomas C. Holland, b. April 20, 1876; d. April 20, 1876.
777.8. Lucretia Holland, b. April 2, 1877.

John Stedman Holland (#777.2) was the son of Mercy Tefft Stedman (#777.1) Holland and Nicholas W. Holland. He was born November 28, 1837. John and Ellen were married April 15, 1867. Ellen was born December 21, 1850.

**790.4. John Ray Oatley & Susan Elizabeth Tefft (#1429) had:**

+790.12. John Herbert Oatley, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.

Susan Elizabeth Tefft (#1429) was the daughter of Lyndon Gardner (#769) and first wife Ann (Champlin) Tefft. She was born on October 24, 1848, in South Kingston, Rhode Island, and died February 21, 1920, in South Kingston, Rhode Island. The date and location for Susan's marriage to John isn't available here. John Ray Oatley, son of Sarah Elizabeth Tefft (#790) Oatley and Ray Sands Oatley (#330.2), was born on May 28, 1841, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died February 1, 1914.

**790.8. Sarah Louise Oatley & Hampton H. Lillibridge had:**

790.13. Edith B. Lillibridge, b. 1883; d. ??; m. _____ Holland, b. ??; d. ??.

Sarah Louise Oatley (#790.8) was the daughter of Ray Sands Oatley Jr (#330.2) and Sarah Elizabeth (Tefft) Oatley (#790.4). She was born August 4, 1851, in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and died in 1914. When and where Sarah married Hampton Lillibridge isn't available here. He was born in 1841 and died in 1889.

**790.12. John Herbert Oatley & _____ had:**

+790.14. Henry Oatley Sr, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____, b. ??; d. ??.

John Herbert Oatley (#790.12) was the son of Susan Elizabeth (Tefft) Oatley (#1429) and John Ray Oatley (#790.4). His date of birth isn't known here, nor is his date of marriage and to whom.

**790.14. Henry Oatley Sr & _____ had:**

+790.15. Henry Oatley Jr, b. ??; d. ??.

Henry Oatley Sr (#790.14) was the son of John Herbert Oatley (#790.12) and _____ (___) Oatley. His date of birth isn't known here, nor is his date of marriage and to whom.

**842.1. Charles A. Willard & Catherine Arntz had:**

842.2. Silenda Willard.
842.3. Jennie Willard.

842.4. Frank W. Willard.

Charles A' Willard (#842.1) was the son of Mary Tefft (#842) Willard and Rufus L. Willard. He was born April 30, 1849, in Cleveland and died in April 6, 1876.

**912.1. Stephen J. Turner & Phoebe Jane Hall had:**

912.5. Alonzo S. Turner, b. September 2, 1851; d. December 4, 1879 (Elmira, N.Y.).
+912.6. Julia Turner, b. December 4, 1857; m. November 7, 1883, Samuel D. Westlake, b. January 16, 1858.
+912.7. John H. Turner, b. May 26, 1860; d. September 23, 1891; m. September 6, 1886, Jennie H. Carpenter.
912.8. Robert U. Turner, b. December 24, 1864; d. October 12, 1883 (Veteran, N.Y.).

Stephen J. Turner (#912.1) was the son of Ulissa (#912) Tifft Turner and John Turner. He was born May 6, 1822, in Veteran, New York. He and Phoebe married on November 17, 1865, in Veteran, New York. She was born May 18, 1826, in Veteran, New York.

**912.3. Robert Tifft Turner Sr & Helen E. Boyd had:**

+912.9. Sara Tifft Turner, b. August 6, 1869; m. January 21, 1892, H. H. Bickford.
912.10. Welthea H. Turner, b. May 25, 1872 (Elmira, N.Y.).
912.11. Elizabeth Ulissa Turner, b. August 16, 1876 (Elmira, N.Y.).
912.12. Samuel G. H. Turner, b. June 18, 1878 (Elmira, N.Y.).
912.13. Robert Tifft Turner Jr, b. August 5, 1886 (Elmira, N.Y.).

Robert Tifft Turner (#912.3) was the son of Ulissa (#912) Tifft Turner and John Turner. He was born January 28, 1835, in Veteran, New York. He and Helen were married on October 14, 1866, in Buffalo, New York. She was born September 8, 1845, in Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, and was the daughter of General John W. Boyd. Robert was a graduate of Alfred University and Union College (1861), Schenectady, New York. He was lawyer in Hathaway & Woods law firm, Elmira, New York. He also served as mayor of Elmira.

**912.6. Julia Turner & Samuel D. Westlake had:**

912.14. Robert Turner Westlake, b. September 4, 1885 (Horseheads, N.Y.).
912.15. William E. Westlake, b. December 30, 1886 (Veteran, N.Y.).

912.16. Helen Westlake, b. July 23, 1894 (Veteran, N.Y.).

Julia Turner (#912.6) was the daughter of Stephen J. (#912.1) and Phoebe Jane (Hall) Turner. Her birth was in Veteran, New York, on December 4, 1857. The marriage was in Veteran, New York, on November 7, 1883. He was born January 16, 1858, in Horseheads, Chemung county, New York.

**912.7. John H. Turner & Jennie H. Carpenter had:**

912.17. John C. Turner, b. July 18, 1887 (Veteran, N.Y.).

John H. Turner (#912.7) was the son of Stephen J. (#912.1) and Phoebe Jane (Hall) Turner. His birth was May 26, 1860, in Veteran, New York. He died September 23, 1891, in Elmira, New York. The marriage on September 6, 1886, was in Veteran, New York. He was born January 25, 1869, in Millport, New York.

**912.9. Sara Tifft Turner & H. H. Bickford had:**

912.18. Robert Turner Bickford, b. May 9, 1894 (Elmira, N.Y.).

Sara Tifft Turner (#912.9) was the daughter of Robert Tifft (#912.3) and Helen E. (Boyd) Turner. She was born August 6, 1869, in Elmira, New York. He died September 23, 1891, in Elmira, New York, and graduated from Elmira Seminary in 1890. H. H. Bickford, born November 22, 1864, in Cabot, Vermont, married Sara on January 21, 1892, in Elmira.

**915.3. Lewis Willard Larkin & Teresa Smith had:**

915.4.Frederick Lewis Larkin, b. December 4, 1869; d. March 9, 1873 (Troy, N.Y.).
915.5.Lewis Larkin, b. January 26, 1874 (Troy, N.Y.).

Lewis Willard Larkin (#915.3) was the son of Eliza M. Tifft (#915) Larkin and Lewis Watts Larkin. He was born June 26, 1841, and married Teresa on October 21, 1867, in Lansingburgh, New York. She was born there April 15, 1842.

**916.1. Nelson A. Swan & Mary McKeon had:**

916.4.Willis A. Swan.

Nelson A. Swan (#916.1) was the son of Nancy Tifft (#916) Swan and Alonzo Swan. He was born March 16, 1839, and died May 8, 1876. He married Mary on May 1, 1868, in Lansingburgh, New York,

where she was born. Nelson served in War Between the Sates (Civil War) under Major-General Ambrose E. Burnside. He received an Honorable Discharge in 1865.

**919.1. Lucena Maria Larkin & James A. Weller had:**

919.3. J. Howard Weller, b. August 27, 1869 (Nassau, N.Y.); m. October 6, 1895, Anna Hopeman (Green River, N.Y.), b. January 15, 1868 (Pine Plains, N.Y.).
919.4. Dora E Weller., b. July 4, 1875 (Nassau, N.Y.).
919.5. Rosa Dexter Weller, b. April 15, 1877 (Nassau, N.Y.); d. January 9, 1884 (Nassau, N.Y.).

Lucena Maria Larkin (#919.1) was the daughter of Rachel Maria Tifft (#919) Larkin and George W. Larkin. She was born December 19, 1838, in Nassau, New York, and married James on January 1, 1866, in Nassau, New York. He was born in Nassau on May 13, 1839.

**930.2. Sophia Lester & Dr. Albert H. Crawford, M. D. had:**

930.6. Florence Albertine Crawford, b. March 28, 1883 (Buffalo, N.Y.).
930.7. Marion Eloise Crawford, b. May 11, 1884 (Buffalo, N.Y.).

Sophia Lester (#930.2) was the daughter of Mary Tifft (#930) Lester and Merriman J. Lester. She was born April 2, 1847, in Hoag Corners, New York, and died October 31, 1849 [1894?]. The Crawford's married April 15, 1879, at Hoag Corners, New York. Albert graduated from the University of Buffalo and was Rensselaer county Coroner. Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), lists Sophia's death as 1849, however, it must be a typographical error since she married in 1879 and gave birth to two children in the 1880's.

**930.3. George W. T. Lester & Ella V. Coleman had:**

930.8. Howard Coleman Lester, b. November 19, 1877.
930.9. Elvira Mary Lester, b. April 29, 1883 (Dunham Hollow, N.Y.).
930.10. Guy Merriman Lester, b. May 30, 1890.

George W. T. Lester (#930.3) was the son of Mary Tifft (#930) Lester and Merriman J. Lester. He was born October 31, 1849, i n Hoag Corners, New York. The Lesters married October 5, 1876, at Hoag Corners, New York. Ella was born in Booneville, New York, on June 3, 1877. Resided in Hoag Corners, New York.

**930.5. Fred J. Lester & 1st wife Emma Finkell had:**

930.11. Alice Minerva Lester, b. March 14, 1884 (Hoag's Corners, N.Y.).
930.12. Florence Lester, b. August 30, 1886 (Hoag's Corners, N.Y.); d. December 26, 1892 (Buffalo, N.Y.).

Fred J. Lester (#930.5) was the son of Mary Tifft (#930) Lester and Merriman J. Lester. Fred was born September 20, 1857, in Buffalo, New York. Fred married Emma on March 25, 1883, in Sand Lake, New York. Emma was born in Sand Lake in 1864 and died in Buffalo, March 14, 1891. After Emma's demise Fred married second wife Mrs. Rose Farron on December 29, 1892. There is no known issue by that union.

**931.2. Bertha Sophelia Lewis & John Knox Harder had:**

931.5. Mary Lewis Harder, b. May 30, 1868 (East Nassau, N.Y.); d. April 17, 1875.
931.6. Edna K. Harder, b. October 14, 1875 (Malden Bridge, N.Y.).

Bertha Sophelia Lewis (#931.2) was the daughter of Abby G. W. Tifft (#931) Lewis and Dennis Lewis. She was born July 31, 1844, in Nassau, New York. John Harder was born March 6, 1840, in Nassau. They married March 7, 1866, in Nassau, New York.

**934.2. Lewis Burdick & Lizzie M. Stokes had:**

934.3. Lewis W. Burdick, b. March 18, 1880.
934.4. Grace L. Burdick, b. November 21, 1882.

Lewis Burdick (#934.2) was the son of Frances Sophia Tifft (#934) Burdick and Francis Burdick. He was born August 9, 1855. Lewis married Lizzie November 6, 1878, in Harlan, Iowa. Lizzie was born in Rock Island, Illinois, on January 11, 1862. They resided in Kearney, Nebraska.

**937.1. Harriet Maria Wetherby & Martin Wheeler had:**

+937.2. Charlotte Ann Wheeler, m. April 18, 1855, Benjamin Turner.

Harriet Maria Wetherby (#937.1) was the daughter of Joanna Smith Tifft (#937) Wetherby and Samuel Coleman Wetherby. She was born in Nassau, New York, and died in Veteran, New York, October 6, 1882. Harriet and Martin married September 10, 1836, at West Stephentown, New York. Martin was born July 16, 1814, in West Stephentown and died in Odessa, New York, on August 27, 1890.

**937.2. Charlotte Ann Wheeler & Benjamin Turner had:**

+937.3. Hattie Electa Turner, b. April 14, 1855; m. November 25, 1874, Edwin Miller.[295]
937.4. Harvey Martin Turner, b. June 4, 1858; d. July 23, 1858.
+937.5. Edward Martin Turner, b. May 1, 1860; m. December 25, 1878, Celia E. Miller.[295]
+937.6. Fred Benjamin Turner, b. June 20, 1865; m. November 5, 1888, Anna Cooley.
+937.7. Louisa May Turner, b. June 13, 1868; m. December 28, 1885, Frank Doolittle.
937.8. Dexter Turner, b. November 1, 1875; d. February 16, 1876.
937.9. George Archie Turner, b. January 16, 1877.

Charlotte Ann Wheeler (#937.2) was the daughter of Harriet Maria Wetherby (#937.1) Wheeler and Martin Wheeler. Born in Nassau, New York, she married Benjamin on April 18, 1855, in Veteran, New York. He was born in Veteran, January 16, 1877. They resided in Veteran, New York.

[295] Edwin Miller [m. Hattie Electa Turner (#937.3)] and Celia E. Miller [m. Edward Martin Turner (#937.5)] may have been siblings.

**937.3. Hattie Electa Turner & Edwin Miller had:**

937.10. Edna Miller, b. March 7, 1879 (Veteran, N.Y.); d. February 18, 1893.

Hattie Electa Turner (#937.3) was the daughter of Charlotte Ann Wheeler (#937.2) Turner and Benjamin Turner. Her birth was April 14, 1855, in Veteran, New York. The marriage was November 25, 1874, in Veteran. He was born in Newark Valley, New York, on June 30, 1856.

**937.5. Edward Martin Turner & Celia E. Miller had:**

937.11. Edith L. Turner, b. October 15, 1879.
937.12. Benjamin R. Turner, b. August 12, 1949.

Edward Martin Turner (#937.5) was the son of Charlotte Ann Wheeler (#937.2) Turner and Benjamin Turner. He was born May 1, 1860, in Veteran, New York. The marriage of Edward and Celia was December 25, 1878, in Veteran. She was born in Millport, New York, on March 8, 1860. They resided in Veteran, New York.

**937.6. Fred Benjamin Turner & Anna Cooley had:**

937.13. Myrta Charlotte Turner, b. November 27, 1949.

Fred Benjamin Turner (#937.6) was the son of Charlotte Ann Wheeler (#937.2) Turner and Benjamin Turner. Born June 20, 1865, he married Anna, November 5, 1888. She was born April 23, 1865, in Millport, New York. Resided in Veteran, New York.

**937.7. Louisa May Turner & Frank Doolittle had:**

937.14. Lottie Doolittle, b. March 27, 1886.
937.15. Helen Doolittle, b. November 1, 1949.

Louisa May Turner (#937.7) was the daughter of Charlotte Ann Wheeler (#937.2) Turner and Benjamin Turner. Her birth was June 13, 1868, in Veteran, New York. The marriage was December 25, 1885, in Veteran. He was born in Odessa, New York, on December 28, 1862. Resided in Veteran, New York.

**942.2. Melissa Wait & Luther Green had:**

942.3. William Green, b. July 3, 1866 (Alba, Penn.).

Melissa Wait (#942.2) was the daughter of Delia Barnum Tifft (#942) Wait and Reuben Wait. She was born June 3, 1845, in Nassau, New York. She married Luther, October 24, 1864, in Veteran, New York.

**946.1. Lovina Adell Hoag & 1st husband Joseph Hart Topping had:**

946.2. Joseph Hoag Topping, b. July 24, 1876 (Montour, N.Y.).

Lovina Adell Hoag (#946.1) was the daughter of Martha Ann Tifft (#946) Hoag and Rev. Isaac J. Hoag. She was born January 12, 1848, in Nassau, New York. Lovina was married to Joseph on December 22, 1869, at Odessa, New York. Joseph was born in Montour, New York, September 19, 1841, and died there October 12, 1876. They resided in Montour, New York.

**Lovina Adell Hoag & 2d husband John A. Straight had:**

946.3. Bennie Eugene Straight, b. December 25, 1879 (Johnsburg, N.Y.).
946.4. Dema Martha Straight, b. January 14, 1883 (Johnsburg, N.Y.).

946.5. Maud Marram Straight, b. July 29, 1889 (Johnsburg, N.Y.).

Lovina Adell Hoag married second husband John A. Straight in Johnsburg, New York, on March 18, 1879. He was born October 12, 1845. The Straights resided in North Creek, Warren county, New York.

**947.1. John H. Palmer & Emily R. Becker had:**

947.2. Walter H. Palmer, b. December 31, 1870. [Occupation: Public school teacher.]
947.3. Charles H. Palmer, b. October 19, 1874. [Occupation: a Postal clerk.]
947.4. Raymond A. Palmer, b. February 22, 1880.
947.5. Irving J. Palmer, b. January 26, 1884.

John H. Palmer (#947.1) was the son of Nancy M. Tifft (#947) Palmer and Paul Palmer. He was born August 1, 1840, in Nassau, New York. He was married to Emily, March 25, 1868, in Tonawanda, New York. They resided in Alamo, Michigan.

**950.1. Ira Vickery & _____ had:**

950.7. Edwin E. Vickery, b. December 28, 1870 (Van Buren county, Mich.).
950.8. Edith M. Vickery, b. May 6, 1874.
950.9. Claud Vickery, b. October 6, 1876.

Ira Vickery (#950.1) was the son of Ursula Cabrilla Tifft (#950) Vickery and Edward Vickery. He was born March 8, 1848, in Sand Lake, New York. Ira married in 1868. Ira was a three term supervisor. They resided in Garry, North Dakota.

**950.2. Josiah Vickery & _____ had:**

950.10. Hannah Vickery.
950.11. Maime Vickery.
950.12. Lillie Vickery.
950.13. May Vickery.

Josiah Vickery (#950.2) was the son of Ursula Cabrilla Tifft (#950) Vickery and Edward Vickery. He was born in 1850. They resided in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo county, Michigan.

**950.3. Emma Vickery & 1st husband Mage Milliman had:**

950.14. Rhuel F. Milliman, b. April 8, 1869 (Pine Grove, Mich.).

Emma Vickery (#950.3) was the daughter of Ursula Cabrilla Tifft (#950) Vickery and Edward Vickery. She was born August 12, 1851, in Sand Lake, New York. He married Effie on November 11, 1891. They resided in Otsego, Allegan county, Michigan. After Mage's death, Emma married Richard T. Scott in 1880 at Cooper, Michigan. Offspring by that union are not known.

**950.4. Eli Vickery & _____ had:**

950.15. Celia Vickery.

Eli Vickery (#950.4) was the son of Ursula Cabrilla Tifft (#950) Vickery and Edward Vickery. He was born in 1856. He resided in Globes, Michigan.

**950.5. Olive Vickery & Christopher D. Lambert had:**

950.16. Emma Lambert, b. September 17, 1892.

Olive Vickery (#950.5) was the daughter of Ursula Cabrilla Tifft (#950) Vickery and Edward Vickery. She was born in 1864. She married Christopher in 1889. They resided in Globes, Michigan, and were members of the Presbyterian church.

**950.6. Josephine Vickery & Robert L. Davis had:**

950.1. Glenn Davis, b. September 21, 1893.

Josephine Vickery (#950.6) was the daughter of Ursula Cabrilla Tifft (#950) Vickery and Edward Vickery. She was born in 1864. She married Robert July 1, 1892. Josephine was educated at Northern Indiana Normal school and taught in public schools in Michigan, and Iowa. She received a degree in phonogrphy, 1887, and also was cashier at Home Bank, Homeston, Iowa, for two years. They resided in Red Lodge, Montana.

**952.1. George O. Daboll & Margaret White had:**

952.3. Ethelyn S. Daboll, b. February 4, 1873.

George O. Daboll (#952.1) was the son of Lydia A. Tifft (#952) Daboll and Leander Daboll. He was born April 22, 1841, in Stephentown, New York, and died April 21, 1895, in Albany, New York. George

was laid to rest in Alps, New York. George and Margaret married September 12, 1865. She was born April 8, 1846, at Nassau, New York. They resided Nassau, New York.

**952.2. Wilmot C. Daboll & 1st wife Sarah Carrier had:**

952.4. George W. Daboll, b. July 22, 1871 (Nassau, N.Y.). [Occupation: Savings clerk, National State Bank of Troy, N.Y.]

**Wilmot C. Daboll & 2d wife Sarah E. Kelly had:**

952.5. Helena A. Daboll, b. September 15, 1880 (Troy, N.Y.).

Wilmot C. Daboll (#952.2) was the son of Lydia A. Tifft (#952) Daboll and Leander Daboll. He was manager of R. G. Dunn's Mercantile Agency, Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. Wilmot was born October 10, 1848, in Stephentown, New York. He married first wife Sarah Carrier on September 15, 1869. She was born October 5, 1850, and died June 27, 1872. Sarah Kelly became the second spouse on September 29, 1875.

**958.1. Fred C. White & Minnie May Horton had:**

958.2. Elmer F. White, b. December 24, 1883.

Fred C. White (#958.1) was the son of Frances S. Tifft (#958) White and Charles S. White. He was born July 1, 1858, in Nassau, New York. He married Minnie, born in Arcadia, New York, on October 11, 1882, at Newark, New York. Resided in Newark, New York.

**959.1. Pearl S. Gardner & Edward Parkhurst had:**

959.2. Malcolm Earl Parkhurst, b. May 24, 1890; d. September 16, 1890.

Pearl S. Gardner (#959.1) was the daughter of Cordelia Hannah Tifft (#959) Gardner and Eugene E. Gardner. She was born November 4, 1866, in Phelps, New York. She married Edward on March 26, 1889, in Clyde, New York. He was born February 4, 1864, in Ashford, Kent county, England. They resided in Newark, New York.

**963.1. Martha Sophia Johnson & Charles Fuller had:**

963.2. Melvina J. Fuller, b. June 4, 1892.

Martha Sophia Johnson (#963.1) was the daughter of Martha J. Tifft (#963) Johnson and Isaiah Johnson. She was born January 21, 1874, in Nassau, New York. Martha and Charlie were married in Spring Lake, New York, on April 5, 1889. He was born July 13, 1870, in Conquest, New York. They resided in Spring Lake, New York.

**1069.2. William Musser & Rebecca Hall had:**

1069.6. Curtis O. Musser, b. August 24, 1875; d. December 14, 1876.
1069.7. Luella E. Musser, b. September 16, 1877; d. December 17, 1878.
1069.8. Amza M. Musser, b. 1888; d, 1889.
+1069.9. Alice P. Musser, b. 1888; d. 1920; m. Ira Elbert Bomer, b. 1882; d. 1929.
1069.10. Oral Musser, m. Nettie Lindar. Self-proclaimed minister of United Brethren.

William Musser (#1069.2) was the son of Huldah Tefft (#1069) Musser and Samuel Musser. He was born in 1850 and died in 1903. He is buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. William married Rebecca Hall, daughter of James and Jennett K. Hall.

**1069.3. Mercy Musser & 1st husband James Waugh had:**

+1069.11. William Waugh, m. Della _____.

Mercy Musser (#1069.3) was the daughter of Huldah Tefft (#1069) Musser and Samuel Musser. James' family came from Glasgow, Scotland, in 1834 and settled in Wood county, Ohio. Mercy's second husband was Orpha Weyer and they resided in Toledo, Ohio, at 3439 Zone Avenue. She had no children by Orpha Weyer.

**1069.9. Alice P. Musser & Ira Elbert Bomer had:**

1069.12. Ruby Belle Bomer, b. May 7, 1912, d. January 13, 1914.
1069.13. Donald Bomer.
1069.14. Glen Bomer.
1069.15. Unidentified Bomer.
1069.16. Unidentified Bomer.

1069.17. Unidentified Bomer.

Alice P. Musser (#1069.9) was the daughter of William (#1069.2) and Rebecca (Hall) Musser. She was born in 1888 and died in 1920 of blood poisoning. Ira was born in 1882 and died in 1929. Resided, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. Both were buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio.

**1069.11. William Waugh & Della _____ had:**

+1069.18. Walter Waugh, m. Ruth _____.

William Waugh (#1069.11) was the son of Mercy Musser (#1069.3) Waugh and James Waugh.

**1069.18. Walter Waugh & Ruth _____ had:**

1069.19. Thomas Waugh.
1069.20. James _____ Waugh. [Adopted.]

Walter Waugh (#1069.18) was the son of William (#1069.11) and Della ( _____ ) Waugh.

**1079.1. Cora Belle Faucett & Albert Gould Stanley Sr had:**

+1079.3. Helen Rowena Stanley, b. October 13, 1892; d. March 7, 1971; m. June 1928, David Cunningham.
+1079.4. Albert Gould Stanley Jr, b. March 16, 1896; m. October 2, 1928, Rhea Rachel Dunkle.

Cora Belle Faucett (#1079.1) was the daughter of Arethusa C. Tefft (#1079) Faucett and Alonzo S. Faucett. She was born November 22, 1867, in Norwich, New York, and died in Waterloo, DeKalb county, Indiana, in June of 1952. The marriage to Alonzo was in 1890. His death was in 1897.

**1079.2. Dexter Alonzo Faucett & 1st wife Alice Shultz had:**

1079.5. Irma Faucett, m. O. V. Winks; b. October 13, 1892; d. March 7, 1971.

Dexter Alonzo Faucett (#1079.2) was the son of Arethusa C. Tefft (#1079) Faucett and Alonzo S. Faucett. He was born March 9, 1870, in Norwich, New York, and died in Waterloo, DeKalb county, Indiana, on July 29, 1937. The marriage to Alice was in 1896. Her death was in June 1909. Dexter took a second wife Catherine Ettinger, who was born in 1870 and died in 1959.

**1079.3. Helen Rowena Stanley & David Cunningham had:**

+1079.6. Robert Cunningham, b. November 22, 1930; m. Janet _____.

Helen Rowena Stanley (#1079.3) was the daughter of Cora Belle Faucett (#1079.1) Stanley and Albert Gould Stanley. She was born October 13, 1892, in Wisdom, Montana, and died in March 7, 1971. She married David in June 1928.

**1079.4. Albert Gould Stanley Jr & Rhea Rachel Dunkle had:**

+1079.7. Robert Gould Stanley, M.D., b. September 27, 1930; March 15, 1957, Phyllis Cameron. [Res. Fort Wayne, Ind.]

Albert Gould Stanley Jr (#1079.4) was the son of Cora Belle Faucett (#1079.1) Stanley and Albert Gould Stanley. He was born March 1896, in Wisdom, Montana. He and Rhea married October 2, 1928.

**1079.6. Robert Cunningham & Janet _____ had:**

1079.8. Lisa Cunningham.
1079.9. David Cunningham.

Robert Cunningham (#1079.6) was the son of Helen Rowena Stanley (#1079.3) Cunningham and David Cunningham. He was born November 22, 1930. They resided in Ventura, California.

**1079.7. Robert Gould Stanley & Phyllis Cameron had:**

1079.10. Male Stanley.
1079.11. Female Stanley.
1079.12. Male Stanley.
1079.13. Female Stanley.
1079.14. Male Stanley.
1079.15. Female Stanley.
1079.16. Male Stanley.
1079.17. Female Stanley.
1079.18. Male Stanley.
1079.19. Female Stanley.

Robert Gould Stanley (#1079.7) was the son of Albert Gould (#1079.1) and Cora Belle (Faucett) Stanley. He was born March 16, 1896. The marriage to Phyllis was on March 17, 1957. They resided in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

**1164.1. Frank Hutton and Lucy Lant had:**

1164.3. William F. Hutton, m. Alice Schurz

Frank Hutton (#1164.1) was the son of Ann Eliza Tefft (#1164) and William Hutton.

**1279.1. Inez Emiline Woodward & Stephen Henry Barnabee had:**

+1279.3. Nina Barnabee, b. July 30, 1872; d. March 4, 1946; m. Otto Berthold Hayn, b. April 27, 1876; d. April 28, 1959.
1279.4. Nellie Barnabee, b. October 1872.
1279.5. Newell Barnabee, b. 1875.
+1279.6. Nora Barnabee, b. February 16, 1878; d. February 19, 1979; m. George Fletcher Huff, b. July 8, 1873; d. April 13, 1961.

Inez Emiline Woodward (#1279.1) was the daughter of Emiline Tefft (#1279) Woodward and Oliver Woodward. She was born in October 1846, in Mendon township, St. Joseph county, Michigan, and died December 18, 1907, also in Mendon, Michigan. When and where Inez married Stephen isn't known, but certainly was in the vicinity of St. Joseph county, Michigan. Stephen was born in September 1846 in Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan, and died in May 1907, in New Carlisle, St. Joseph county, Indiana. Resided in Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan.

**1279.2. Isabella E. Woodward & Miles Lewis Locke had:**

+1279.7. Guy Sylvester Locke, b. July 26, 1878; d. ?1980?; Martha "Mattie" Bowers, b. December 1880 [September 1881]; d. ??.

Isabella E. Woodward (#1279.2) was the daughter of Emilene Tefft (#1279) Woodward and Oliver Woodward. She was born in 1848, in Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan, and died March 3, 1904, in Michigan. When and where Isabella and Miles were married isn't known.

**1279.3. Nina Barnabee & Otto Berthold Hayn had:**

1279.8. Carl Newell Hayn, b. August 27, 1900; d. December 20, 1998.
1279.9. Inez Caroline Hayn, b. 1902.
+1279.10. Mary Geraldine Hayn, b. 1904; d. January 19, 1976; m. Milton Eugene Duke, b. 1902; d. 1970.
1279.11. Dorothy Barbara Hayn, b. May 17, 1907; d. June 18, 1998.

1279.12. Oliver Barnabee Hayn, b. August 25, 1910; d. November 15, 1992.

Nina Barnabee (#1279.3) was the daughter of Inez Emilene (Woodward) (#1279.1) Barnabee and Stephen Henry Barnabee. She was born in July 30, 1872, in Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan, and died March 4, 1946. When and where Nina married Otto isn't known, but it probably was in Indiana. Otto was born April 27, 1876, in Toledo, Lucas county, Ohio, and died April 28, 1959, in Gary Lake county, Indiana. Resided in Hanna, LaPorte county, Indiana.

**1279.6. Nora Barnabee & George Fletcher Huff had:**

1279.13. Roland B. Huff.

Nora Barnabee (#1279.6) was the daughter of Inez Emilene (Woodward) (#1279.3) Barnabee and Stephen Henry Barnabee. She was born February 16, 1878, in Mendon, St. Joseph county, Michigan, and died February 19, 1979, at St. Petersburg, Hillsborough county, Florida. When and where Nora and George married isn't known. George was born July 8, 1873, in Buchanan, Berrien county, Michigan, and died April 13, 1961, at Orlando, Orange county, Florida.[296]

[296] According to Robert G. King (h#1279.15) vital information came from Woodward, Lloyd A. *A History of the Ancestors and Descendants of Elisha Woodward, 1859 - 1972. (Circa 1972, published privately).*

**1279.7. Guy Sylvester Locke & Martha Bowers had:**

+1279.14. Thora Isabella Locke, m. Lloyd Allen Jones, August 28, 1896; d. 1979.

Guy Sylvester Locke (#1279.7) was the son of Isabella E. (Woodward) Locke (#1279.3) Miles Lewis Locke. He was July 26, 1878, and his date of death isn't known. When and where Guy and Martha married isn't known. Martha's vital dates are unknown.

**1279.10. Mary Geraldine Hayn & Milton Eugene Duke had:**

+1279.15. Dorothy Alyce Duke, b. December 24, 1928; m. March 22, 1951, Robert Gregg King, b. March 13, 1928.

+1279.16. Marilyn Duke, b. July 27, 1935; m. 1st June 3, 1956, Dale Human, b. ??; div. ??; m. 2d 1965, Blair Isenberg, b. ??; d. ~1975; m. 3d 1977, Clarence Hanson, b. ??.

+1279.17. Richard Duke, b. September 14, 1930; m. April 1951, Margaret Hess, b. March 6, 1931; d. October 12, 2009.

+1279.18. Carolyn Duke, b. August 2, 1946; m. June 5, 1970, Michael Bucko, b. August 29, 1945.

Mary Geraldine Hayn (#1279.10) was the daughter of Nina (Barnabee) (#1279.3) Hayn and Otto Berthold Hayn. She was probably born in the 1904, and died January 19, 1976, in Hebron, Porter county, Indiana. When and where Mary Geraldine and Milton married isn't known, but perhaps around the early 1940's. Milton may have born in the early 1920's. Children (#1279.15-1279.18) all born in Gary, Lake county, Indiana.

**1279.14. Thora Isabella Locke & Lloyd Allen Jones had:**

1279.19. Arjyl Pearl Jones, b. December 31, 1923.

Thora Isabella Locke (#1279.14) was the daughter of Guy Sylvester (#1279.7) and Martha (Bowers) Locke. Her birth and death date aren't known. When and where Thora and Lloyd married isn't known. Lloyd was born August 28, 1895 or 1896, in Butler, Keokuk county, Iowa, and died in 1979 in Bremerton, Kitsap county, Washington. According to Amy Wilcox who has researched this line, they were living in Lake View, Beaverhead county, Montana in 1920. Lloyd was inducted into World War I on June 5, 1917 at Monida, Beaverhead county, Montana. Where he served isn't noted. Amy notes that in 1930 census Thora and Lloyd were either separated or divorced. Lloyd had been a farmer.

**1279.15. Dorothy Alyce Duke & Robert Gregg King had:**

+1279.20. Kevin Robert King, b. August 6, 1954; m. 1st _____, b. ??; div. ??: m. 2d May 7, 1985, Lucinda Oldfather, b. November 27, 1959.

+1279.21. Karen Sue King, b. January 6, 1957; m. August 11, 1979, David Gadson, b. May 1, 1956.

Dorothy Alyce Duke (#1279.15) was the daughter of Mary Geraldine (#1279.3) Hayn and Milton Eugene Duke. She was born December 24, 1928. Dorothy and Bob King were married before March 22, 1951, in Gary, Lake county, Indiana. Robert was born March 13, 1928, in Bloomington, Monroe county, Indiana. Robert is better known by family and friends as "Bob." Bob served in the "Army of Occupation" at the end of World War II and in the Korean "Police Action" (1950-1953). He was in a Chemical Technical Intelligence detachment. Bob writes: "First trip was Sep '46 to Feb '48. Feb '47 to Feb '48 - 7822 SCU, Munich, Germany. SCU is Station Complement Unit, in this case Headquarters Detachment for the Munich area. I was briefly assigned to the Post Engineers, then to the AGD section. Rank T5.

"Second trip was Sep '50 to Aug '51. Believe it or not, I cannot for the life of me remember the actual designation or the unit, other than "Chemical Technical Intelligence Detachment". We joked that if you could say it three times fast, you qualified for a team. Stationed at the (then) Army Chemical Center in Maryland. There were 5 teams billeted and training together, which may be one reason I can't remember the proper designation. Teams were 5 enlisted and 3 officers (5 teams) or 7 enlisted and 3 officers (2 teams), giving us a group of 39 enlisted men and 21 officers. Each team was provided a "6 - by" (truck), a 3/4 ton truck, and 3 jeeps - giving us a motor pool larger than some infantry companies. All this was to carry our equipment - chemical test lab. photo lab (had B & L press cameras), etc. Rank remained T5."

**1279.16. Marilyn Duke & 1st husband Dale Human had:**

+1279.22. Michelle Human, b. October 11, 1957; m. August 14, 1982, Larry Kerns, b. ??.

Marilyn Duke (#1279.16) was the daughter of Mary Geraldine (#1279.3) Hayn and Milton Eugene Duke. She was born July 27, 1935, perhaps in Bloomington, Monroe county, Indiana. Marilyn first married Dale Human on June 3, 1956, in Gary, Lake county, Indiana. They divorced sometime before 1965 for Marilyn next married Blair Isenberg in 1965, in Gary, Lake county, Indiana. After a few years, according to Bob King, Blair died, perhaps around 1975 or 1976. There were no children from the marriage with Blair. In 1977 Marilyn married third husband, Clarence Hansen, in Merriville, [Merrillville?] Indiana. There are no children by the third marriage.

**1279.17. Richard Duke & Margaret Hess had:**

+1279.23. Cynthia Sue Duke, b. July 10, 1959; m. January 3, 1987, Robert Lee Bates, b. August 18, 1960.

Richard Duke (#1279.17) was the son of Mary Geraldine (#1279.3) Hayn and Milton Eugene Duke. He was born September 14, 1930, maybe in Bloomington, Monroe county, Indiana. Richard and Margaret were married April 1951, in Gary, Lake county, Indiana. Margaret was born March 6, 1931, in Fort Wayne, Allen county, Indiana, and died October 12, 2009, in Albany, Delaware county, Indiana. After a few years, according to Bob King, Blair died, perhaps around 1975 or 1976. There were no children from the marriage with Blair. In 1977 Marilyn married third husband, Clarence Hansen, in Merriville, [Merrillville?] Indiana. There are no children by the third marriage. Richard served in Korean Conflict around 1950. According to Bob King Richard doesn't talk about his Korean service.

**1279.18. Carolyn Duke & Michael Bucko had:**

1279.24. Steven Louis Bucko, b. June 17, 1972; m. October 1996, Michelle Dillon, b. ??.

+1279.25. Elizabeth M. Bucko, b. October 17, 1976; m. October 2, 2004, Jeremy Melton, b. February 19, 1978.

Carolyn Duke (#1279.18) was the daughter of Mary Geraldine (#1279.3) Hayn and Milton Eugene Duke. She was born August 2, 1946, perhaps in Bloomington, Monroe county, Indiana. Carolyn married Michael on June 5, 1970, in Gary, Lake county, Indiana. Michael was born August 29, 1945, in Gary, Lake county, Indiana.

**1279.20. Kevin Robert King & Lucinda Oldfather had:**

1279.26. Stacie Dee King, b. ??.
1279.27. Amanda King, b. ??.

Kevin Robert King (#1279.20), son of Dorothy Alyce Duke (#1279.15) King and Robert Gregg King, was born August 6, 1954, in Elkhart, Elkhart county, Indiana. His first marriage, with no children, ended in divorce. Kevin next married Lucinda Oldfather on May 7, 1985, in Elkhart, Elkhart county, Indiana. Her date of birth isn't available.

**1279.21. Karen Sue King & David Gadson had:**

1279.28. Zachary Allen Gadson, b. ??.
1279.29. Shea Elizabeth Gadson, b. ??.
1279.30. Connor Scott Gadson, b. ??.

Karen Robert King (#1279.21), daughter of Dorothy Alyce Duke (#1279.15) King and Robert Gregg King, was born January 6, 1957, in Elkhart, Elkhart county, Indiana. She married David Gadson on August 11, 1979, in _____, _____ county, Indiana. David was born May 1, 1956, in Mishawaka, St. Joseph county, Indiana.

**1279.22. Michelle Human & Larry Kerns had:**

1279.31. Andrew Kerns, b. December 20, 1983 (Memphis, Tenn.).

Michelle Human (#1279.22), the daughter of Marilyn Duke (#1279.16) Human and Dale Human, was born October 11, 1957, in Gary, Lake county, Indiana. Michelle is called "Chelle" by family and friends. She married Larry Kerns on August 14, 1982, in Gary, Lake county, Indiana. His birth date and place aren't available. He may have been born in or around Gary, Indiana.

**1279.23. Cynthia Sue Duke & Robert Lee Bates had:**

1279.32. Scott Robert Bates, b. ??.
1279.33. Dana Renee Bates, b. ??.
1279.34. Michael Duke Bates, b. ??.

Cynthia Sue Duke (#1279.23), the daughter of Richard (#1279.17) and Margaret (Hess) Duke, was born July 10, 1959, perhaps in Indiana. Cynthia is called "Cindy" by family and friends. She married Robert Bates on January 3, 1987, in Paulding, Paulding county, Ohio. He was born August 18, 1960, in Defiance, Defiance county, Ohio..

**1279.25. Elizabeth M. Bucko & Jeremy Melton had:**

1279.35. Maxwell Dean Melton, * b. November 9, 2008.
1279.36. Molly Elizabeth Melton, * b. November 9, 2008.

Elizabeth M. Bucko (#1279.25), the daughter of Carolyn Duke (#1279.18) Bucko and Michael Bucko, was born October 17, 1976, in Hammond, Lake county, Indiana, near the state border with Illinois. Elizabeth is called "Betsey" by family and friends. She married Jeremy Melton on October 2, 2004, probably in Hammond, Lake county, Indiana. He was born February 19, 1978, in Bloomington, Monroe county, Indiana. The family resides in Evansville, Warrick county, Indiana. * Bob King (h#1279.15) confirmed that Maxwell Dean (#1279.35) and Molly Elizabeth (#1279.36) Melton are fraternal twins.

**1285.8. Daniel Wade Stevens & Elizabeth Hulse had:**

1285.9. Samuel Stevens.
1285.10. Delilah Jane Stevens.
+1285.11. Lydia Ann Stevens, m. John Wood Cowham.
1285.12. Isaac James Stevens.
1285.13. La Vina Stevens.
1285.14. Daisy Dean Stevens.

Daniel Stevens (#1285.8) was the son of Jane Tefft (#1285) Stevens and James Stevens. Resided in Michigan (?).

**1285.11. Lydia Ann Stevens & John Wood Cowham had:**

+1285.15. Celia Marie Cowham, m. Edwin Herman Freiberg.
1285.16. Elizabeth S. Cowham.

1285.17. Charlotte La Vina Cowham.

Lydia Ann Stevens (#1285.11) was the daughter of Daniel Wade (#1285.8) and Elizabeth (Hulse) Stevens. Resided in Michigan (?).

**1285.15. Celia Marie Cowham & Edwin Herman Freiberg had:**

+1285.18. Ann Louise Freiberg, m. Joseph Faulkner.

Celia Marie Cowham (#1285.15) was the daughter of Lydia Ann Stevens (#1285.11) Cowham and John Wood Cowham. Resided in Michigan?

**1285.18. Ann Louise Freiberg & Joseph Faulkner had:**

1285.19. Joseph Edwin Faulkner.
1285.20. James Douglass Faulkner.

Ann Louise Freiberg (#1285.18), daughter of Celia Marie Cowham (#1285.15) Freiberg and Edwin Herman Freiberg.

**1291.1. Lovina W. Smith & 1st husband Henry E. Rector had:**

+1291.9. Henry D. Rector, b. May 1870; d. 1952; m. ~1890, Frances A. Helsel, b. August 1872.
1291.10. Ernest E. Rector, b. May 1873; d. December 15?, 1945; m. 1st ~1894, Daisy _____, b. May 1874 (div.); m. 2d Hazel F. _____, b. 1888.

Lovina W. Smith (#1291.1) was the daughter of Charlotte Tefft (#1291) Smith and Harvey B. Smith. She was born in 1845 in Cayuga?, Cayuga county, New York, and died in 1943 at Rockford, Kent county, Michigan. Lovina and Henry were married April 23, 1865 in Courtland township, Kent county, Michigan. Henry was born in May 1843, in New York and died in 1908 in Rockford, Michigan. Lovina married second husband, Franklin Tripp on December 14, 1862 in Courtland township, Kent county, Michigan.

**1291.2. Almira L. Smith & 1st husband Leonard Almon Chaffee had:**

+1291.11. Harland Charles Chaffee, b. September 23, 1877; d. June 1965; m. September 27, 1899, Vietta M. Farnsworth, b. 1883.

Almira L. Smith (#1291.2) was the daughter of Charlotte Tefft (#1291) Smith and Harvey B. Smith. She was born in 1847 in Cayuga, Cayuga county, New York, and died in 1940 at Greenville, Montcalm county, Michigan. Almira and Leonard were married September 9, 1867 in Courtland township, Kent county, Michigan. Leonard was born in September 1842, in Newfield, Tompkins county, New York. Almira married second husband, William P. Lunn on January 2, 1834 in Montcalm county, Michigan.

**1291.5. Albert M. Smith & Jennie B. Shafer had:**

+1291.12. Herbert A. Smith, b. July 1879; d. November 24, 1949; m. 1st ~1897, Mary Melinda Esler, b. May 28, 1878; m. 2d Hazel M. Chappell, b. July 20, 1889.

Albert M. Smith (#1291.5) was the son of Charlotte Tefft (#1291) Smith and Harvey B. Smith. He was born in December 1854, in Michigan and died June 28, 1937, in Michigan. Albert and Jennie were married about 1875 in Michigan. Jennie was born in April 1860, in Pennsylvania, and died August 10, 1929, in Courtland township, Kent county, Michigan.

**1291.7. Frank L. Smith Sr & 1st wife Cora A. Stewart had:**

+1291.13. Merle C. Smith, b. August 9, 1904; d. August 8, 1973; m. ~1925, John Elkins, b. August 4, 1903.

Frank L. Smith (#1291.7) was the son of Charlotte Tefft (#1291) Smith and Harvey B. Smith. He was born in 1866 in Michigan, and died January 8, 1947 at Plainfield township, Kent county, Michigan. Frank and Cora were married around 1888 in Michigan. Frank was an electrical engineer. Cora was born in 1868 in Michigan and died at Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on December 20, 1916.

**Frank L. Smith Sr & 2d wife Bertha K. Schantz had:**

1291.14. June R. Smith, b. June 16, 1918; d. 1918.
+1291.15. Frank L. Smith Jr, b. November 6, 1921; d. March 30, 1982; m. _____ Albrecht.
1291.16. Harvey E. Smith, b. February 13, 1923; d. February 3, 1980.

Frank married second wife, Bertha Schantz sometime after 1910 in Michigan. She was born in 1889 in Michigan, and died April 24, 1938, at Plainfield, Kent township, Michigan. Bertha's parents

were Andrew Schantz, born in 1847 in Canada, and Katie _____ Schantz, born in 1848 in Germany. Resided in Kent county, Michigan.

**1291.8. George E. Rector & Sadie A. _____ had:**

1291.17. Linnah S. Rector, b. May 1893.
1291.18. Lovina W. Rector, b. January 1898.

George Rector (#1291.8) was the son of Lovina W. Smith (#1291.1) Rector and Henry E. Rector. He was born in May 1866 in Michigan, and died in November 1941. George and Sadie were married around 1890 in Michigan. Sadie was born in July of 1866, in New York.

**1291.9. Henry D. Rector & Frances A. Helsel had:**

1291.19. Lila Rector, b. June 1891.
1291.20. Maurice A. Rector, b. September 9, 1893; d. July 1987.

Henry D. Rector (#1291.9) was the son of Lovina W. Smith (#1291.1) Rector and Henry E. Rector. He was born in May 14, 1870 in Michigan, and died in 1952. Henry and Frances were married around 1890 in Michigan. He was a farmer. She was born in August of 1872, in Michigan.

**1291.11. Harland Charles Chaffee & Vietta M. Farnsworth had:**

+1291.21. Donald Lynn Chaffee, b. 1910; d. October 1998; m. ~1932, Blanche May Mosher, b. July 3, 1912.

Harland Charles Chaffee (#1291.11) was the son of Almira L. Smith (#1291.2) Chaffee and Leonard Almon Chaffee. He was born in September 23, 1877 in Missouri, and died in June of 1965 at Greenville, Montcalm county, Michigan. He was a mail carrier. Harland and Vietta were married about 1897 in Montcalm county, Michigan. Vietta was born in 1883, in Michigan.

**1291.12. Herbert A. Smith & 1st wife Mary Melinda Esler had:**

+1291.22. Cecil Harvey Smith, b. April 14, 1898; d. October 8, 1945; m. ~1916, Hazel Ione Kildow, b. October 12, 1898; d. May 1976.

+1291.23. Audrey Lucille Smith, b. March 13, 1902; d. May 4, 1989; m. Ralph Mazza, b. April 13, 1900.

Herbert A. Smith (#1291.12) was the son of Albert M. (#1291.5) and Jennie B. (Shafer) Smith. He was born in July 1879 in Michigan, and died in November 24, 1949 at Greenville, Montcalm county, Michigan. Herbert and Mary were married about 1879 in Kent county, Michigan. Mary was born in May 28, 1878, in Saginaw, Saginaw county, Michigan.

**Herbert A. Smith & 2d wife Hazel M. Chappell had:**

1291.24 Edwin Smith.

Herbert A. Smith married second wife, Hazel M. Chappell, who was born July 20, 1889 in Cedar Springs, Kent county, Michigan. She died April 25, 1983. Hazel married second husband _____ Bradley. Carlton Bradley is her son by the second marriage.

**1291.13. Merle C. Smith & John Elkins had:**

+1291.25. Unidentified Elkins.
1291.26. Unidentified Elkins.
1291.27. Unidentified Elkins.

Merle C. Smith (#1291.13) was the daughter of Frank L. Sr (#1291.7) and Cora A. (Stewart) Smith. She was born August 9, 1904, and died August 8, 1973, in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan. She married about 1925, John Elkins. John was born August 4, 1903, in Michigan.

**1291.15. Frank L. Smith Jr & _____ had:**

1291.28. Unidentified Female Smith. (Living as of May 31, 2004.)
1291.29. Unidentified Male Smith. (Living as of May 31, 2004.)
1291.30. Unidentified Male Smith. (Living as of May 31, 2004.)
1291.31. Unidentified Female Smith. (Living as of May 31, 2004.)

Frank L. Smith (#1291.15) was the son of Frank L. Sr (#1291.7) and Bertha K. (Schantz) Smith. He was born November 6, 1921, and died March 30, 1982, in Michigan.

**1291.21. Donald Lynn Chaffee & Blanche May Mosher had:**

1291.32. Unidentified Chaffee.

+1291.33. Roger Bruce Chaffee, b. February 15, 1935; d. January 27, 1967; m. 1957, Martha Louise Horn, b. March 28, 1937.

Donald L. Chaffee (#1291.21) was the son of Harland C. (#1291.11) and Vietta M. (Farnsworth) Chaffee. He was born in 1910 in Montcalm county, Michigan, and died in October 1998. Donald and Blanche married about 1932. Blanche was born July 3, 1912, in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan.

**1291.22. Cecil Harvey Smith & Hazel Ione Kildow had:**

1291.34. Unidentified Smith.
+1291.35. William Smith, b. November 6, 1920; d. October 13, 1990; m. _____ Harper. (Living as of March 2004).

Cecil Harvey Smith (#1291.22) was the son of Herbert A. (#1291.12) and Mary Melinda (Esler) Smith. He was born April 14, 1898, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois, and died October 8, 1945, in Dallas, Dallas county, Texas. In 1930 Cecil was working as a plumber. Hazel was born October 12, 1898, in Ohio, and died in May 1976, In Shelby, Ohio.

**1291.23. Audrey Lucille Smith & Ralph Mazza had:**

+1291.36. Unidentified Mazza.

Audrey Lucille Smith (#1291.23) was the daughter of Herbert A. (#1291.12) and Mary Melinda (Esler) Smith. She was born March 13, 1902, and died May 4, 1989, in Courtland township, Kent county, Michigan. Ralph Mazza, was born April 13, 1900.

**1291.28. William A. Smith & _____ Harper had:**

1291.37. Unidentified Smith.
1291.38. Unidentified Smith.
1291.39. Unidentified Smith.
1291.40. Unidentified Smith.
1291.41. Unidentified Smith.
1291.42. Unidentified Smith.

1291.43. Unidentified Smith.
1291.44. Debbie Jo Smith, d. at birth.
1291.45. Unidentified Smith.

William A. Smith (#1291.28) was the son of Cecil Harvey (#1291.22) and Hazel Ione (Kildow) Smith. He was born February 20, 1920 in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois, and died in October 13, 1990, in Dallas, Dallas county, Texas.

**1291.33. Roger Bruce Chaffee & Martha Louise Horn had:**

1291.46. Unidentified Chaffee.
+1291.47. Unidentified Chaffee.

Roger (#1291.32) was the son of Donald Lynn (#1291) and Blanche May (Mosher) Chaffee. He was born February 15, 1935 in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, and died January 27, 1967 at the Kennedy Space Center, Cape Canaveral, Florida. He died along with astronauts Virgil "Gus" Grissom and Edward White when fire engulfed the Apollo I spacecraft while in the launch process aboard a Titan missile. The tragedy set the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) back a year before manned-flights into earth's inner space resumed. He graduated from Central High school, Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan on June 11, 1953. Roger attended Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, majoring in aeronautical engineering and graduated June 11, 1957, receiving his Bachelor of Science degree. Roger married Martha in 1957. She was born March 28, 1937 in Tarrant County, Texas.

In 1962, Roger and his family relocated to Dayton, Ohio, where he pursued a Master's degree in reliability engineering at Wright-Patterson Air Force base. He was also actively testing for the astronaut candidate program at the same time. On October 14, 1963, Roger learned that he had been selected one of America's newest astronauts. On October 18, 1963, he joined Maj. Edwin E. Aldrin Jr (USAF), Capt. William A. Anders (USAF), Capt. Charles A. Bassett II (USAF), Lt. Alan L. Bean (USN), Lt. Eugene A. Cernan (USN), Capt. Michael Collins (USAF), R. Walter Cunningham (Civilian), Capt. Donn F. Eisele (USAF), Capt. Theodore C. Freeman (USAF), Lt. Cmdr. Richard F. Gordon (USN), Russell L. Schweickart (Civilian), Capt. David R. Scott (USAF), and Capt. Clifton C. Williams (USMC) at the Astronaut Corps, Houston, Texas.

Chaffee was named to the first Apollo Earth-orbit mission following Neil Armstrong's and David Scott's Gemini VIII flight in March of 1966. The purpose was to test and evaluate for up to two weeks all major spacecraft systems, ground tracking, and control facilities. On January 27, 1967, while maintaining communications with those following tests outside the Command Module at the launch pad, fire raged throughout the Apollo I spacecraft. Chaffee, who never had the opportunity to complete a spaceflight, truly "...proved himself most worthy of the title of "Astronaut' ... strapped into his couch, attempting to transmit emergency messages to the Blockhouses...."[297]

[297] Information on Roger B. Chaffee (#1291.33) is supplemented from *Detailed Biographies of Apollo I Crew - Roger Chaffee* by Mary C. Zornio (Undated).

**1374.1. L'Jean Pike & Marshall Herbert had:**

1374.6. Lee Herbert.
1374.7. Daryl Herbert.
1374.8. Merl Herbert.
1374.9. Shirley Herbert.

L'Jean Pike (#1374.1) was the daughter of Ethelyn Tefft (#1374) Pike and Linton Addison Pike.

**1374.2. Margie Pike & Earl Smith had:**

1374.10. Betty Smith, b. June 19, 1922; m. H. A. Paradine.

Margie Pike (#1374.2) was the daughter of Ethelyn Tefft (#1374) Pike and Linton Addison Pike. She was born March 24, 1901. Husband Earl was born July 23, 1892.

**1374.3. Clifford Pike & Ruth Doxey had:**

1374.11. Doreen Pike, m. Charles Otmer John.
1374.12. Dixie Pike, m. Robert Smith.

Clifford Pike (#1374.3) was the son of Ethelyn Tefft (#1374) Pike and Linton Addison Pike. He was born April 11, 1904, and died September 18, 1970. The marriage was on July 28, 1926.

**1374.4. Martha Ardise Pike & Dean Dale Lapham had:**

1374.13. Donald Dean Lapham, b. March 3, 1927; m. September 23, 1947, Beatrice Nichols.
1374.14. Darleen Ardise Lapham, b. September 4, 1929; m. Arthur Richards.
1374.15. Dean Duane Lapham, b. August 17, 1931; d. November 1965; m. August 18, 1952, Harriet Walters.
1374.16. James Linton Lapham, b. September 7, 1935; m. May 1953, Joyce Luss.
1374.17. Paul Edwin Lapham, b. January 29, 1939; m. June 1957, Marcia Gardner.
1374.18. Sylvia Ethelyn Lapham, b. July 24, 1941; September 30, 1961, Richard Coleman.
1374.19. Jerry Lynn Lapham, b. August 31, 1949; m. August 16, 1969, Judith Antoinette Evans.

Martha Ardise Pike (#1374.4) was the daughter of Ethelyn Tefft (#1374) Pike and Linton Addison Pike. She was born October 6, 1906. She died February 4, 1983. The marriage of Martha and Dean was June 17, 1925. Dean was born July 3, 1901, and death was September 15, 1976.

**1374.5. Norman Pike & Minnie King had:**

1374.20. Linda Ann Pike, b. April 19, 1936; m. July 24, 1954, Floyd Bernard Jackson.
1374.21. Sally Elaine Pike, b. November 4, 1937; m. December 5, 1959, Richard Gerald Campbell.
1374.22. Nancy Ethelyn Pike, b. November 14, 1940; m. January 3, 1959, Alfred James Vaughn.
1374.23. Linton Charles Pike, b. April 13, 1945; m. November 6, 1964, Peggy Sue Stroh.
1374.24. Bethel Sue Pike, b. June 4, 1949; m. December 27, 1969, David Max Ferris.

Norman Pike (#1374.5) was the son of Ethelyn Tefft (#1374) Pike and Linton Addison Pike. He died in 1982.

**1492.1. Florine Tefft Barbour & Dr. William George Henry, M. D. had:**

1492.4. Edwin Barbour Henry, b. July 24, 1898.
1492.5. William Tefft Henry, b. December 21, 1901.

Florine Tefft Barbour (#1492.1) was the daughter of Ella Holbrook Tefft (#1492) Barbour and Edwin Samuel Barbour. Resided in Chicago, Illinois. Florine was born in Detroit, Michigan, in 1866 and educated at Miss Porter's Female Seminary, Farmington, Connecticut. She died in 1911.

Dr. Henry was born in Ontario, Canada, April 15, 1862, and educated in various schools in the United States and Upper Canada college, Toronto. He graduated from Toronto Medical college, Toronto University, and McGill University, Medical Department in 1883; L. R. C. P., London; practiced in Montreal General hospital, and general practitioner in Detroit, Michigan. He discontinued practice in 1894 and removed to Chicago where he served as vice-president of the Detroit Stove Works.

**1492.3. William Tefft Barbour & Margaret Bispham Chittenden had:**

+1492.6. Irene Tefft Barbour, b. March 5, 1902; m. 1st December 22, 1925, James Eugene Duffy Jr.; m. 2d February 23, 1935, John M. Treble.
+1492.7. Ella Chittenden Barbour, b. August 20, 1904; m. December 22, 1928, Allan L. Carter Jr.
1492.8. William Tefft Barbour Jr, b. May 4, 1907 (Birmingham, Mich.).
1492.9. Alpheus Williams Tefft Barbour, b. March 9, 1911 (Detroit, Mich.); d. March 3, 1931.
1492.10. Thomas Edwin Barbour, b. August 10, 1915 (Birmingham, Mich.).

William Tefft Barbour (#1492.3) was the son of Ella Holbrook Tefft (#1492) Barbour and Edwin Samuel Barbour. He was born April 4, 1877, in Detroit. On June 10, 1902, he married Margaret. William Tefft Barbour graduated from Phillips Andover Academy in 1895 and served as president of the Detroit Stove Works and Northern Manufacturing Co. He was director of the State Savings bank, a member of the Detroit Yondolega, Detroit Racket and Curling, Point Monille, the Shooting, Grosse Point Country clubs, and of Brook club. New York City.

His summer residence was at Birmingham, near Detroit. Wife Margaret Bispham was the daughter of William J. and Irene (Williams) Chittenden, and a granddaughter of the late General Williams. She was educated at Miss Porter's Female Seminary, Farmington, Connecticut.

**1492.6. Irene Tefft Barbour & 1st husband James Eugene Duffy Jr had:**

1492.11. Margaret May Duffy, b. October 18, 1926.
1492.12. James Eugene Duffy III, b. April 21, 1929.

Irene Tefft Barbour (#1492.6), the daughter of William Tefft (#1492.3) and Margaret Bispham (Chittenden) Barbour, was born in Detroit, Michigan, on March 5, 1903. The marriage to James Duffy Jr was December 22, 1925.

**Irene Tefft Barbour & 2d husband John M. Treble had:**

1492.13. Ella Barbour Treble, b. January 20, 1936.

Irene Barbour and John married February 23, 1935.

**1492.7. Ella Chittenden Barbour & Allan L. Carter Jr had:**

1492.14. Mary Caroline Carter, b. November 3, 1929.
1492.15. Elizabeth Randolph Carter,[298] b. June 30, 1933.
1492.16. Margaret Barbour Carter,[298] b. June 30, 1933.

Ella Chittenden Barbour (#1492.7) was the daughter of William Tefft (#1492.3) and Margaret Bispham (Chittenden) Barbour. Ella's birth was August 20, 1904, in Birmingham, Michigan. The Barbour-Carter Jr marriage was on December 22, 1928.

[298] Date of birth suggests twins; maybe identical.

**1554.3. Martha E. Shaw & Howard Crocker had:**

1554.6. Harveta S. Crocker, b. December 11, 1889; d. December 11, 1889.
1554.7. Howard S. Crocker, b. March 15, 1892.

Martha Shaw (#1554.3) was the daughter of Mindwell A. Tifft (#1554) and Charles B. Shaw. Her birth was December 19, 1866. Martha and Howard united in marriage in the Brooklyn, New York, November 3, 1888. He was born June 13, 1865.

**1571.1. Leonella Moore & Don Aurelius Gardiner had:**

1571.9. Maude A. Gardiner, b. May 31, 1881.
1571.10. Howard J. Gardiner, b. September 1891.

Leonella Moore (#1571.1) was the daughter of Ursula Tifft (#1571) Moore and Levi Moore. She was born March 25, 1851, in Pittsfield, Massachusetts. The marriage to Don Aurelius was on November 17, 1879, in Lebanon Springs, New York. He was born in Hancock, Massachusetts, on May 2, 1846. According to Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743), *The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), Don's paternal grandfather was born in Holland and Leonella's paternal grandmother is a lineal descendant of Sir Thomas Hicks. Hicks, was a Scottish nobleman who came to America on the Mayflower, landing at Plymouth Rock, Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1620. They resided in Hancock, Massachusetts.

**1571.6. Charles L. Moore & Jennie Bradway had:**

1571.11. Walter Moore, b. December 3, 1880.
1571.12. Wyatt Moore, b. December 19, 1881.
1571.13. Clarence C. Moore, b. May 254, 1884 (Pittsfield, Mass.)

Charles Moore (#1571.6) was the son of Ursula Tifft (#1571) Moore and Levi Moore. He was born November 25, 1858, in Stephentown, New York. The marriage to Jennie was March 6, 1880, in Stephentown. She was born December 8, 1861, also in Stephentown, New York. They resided at West Union St., Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

**1571.7. Stephen A. D. Moore & Theresa Brockway had:**

1571.14. Bessie Moore, b. April 16, 1897.
1571.15. Agnes Moore, b. January 21, 1889.
1571.16. Franklin Albert Moore, b. October 13, 1892.
1571.17. Adelia Susie Moore, b. March 21, 1894 (Canaan, Conn.).

Stephen A. D. (#1571.7) was the son of Ursula Tifft (#1571) Moore and Levi Moore. He was born August 11, 1861, in Stephentown, New York. The marriage with Theresa was August 11, 1883, in Stephentown. She was born December 8, 1861, also in Stephentown, New York. They resided at High St., Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

**1571.8. Harriet Moore & Amos Bills had:**

1571.18. Clarence Alexander Bills, b. August 24, 1884.

Harriet Moore (#1571.8) was the daughter of Ursula Tifft (#1571) Moore and Levi Moore. She was born March 26, 1864, in Stephentown, New York. She married Amos at Malden Bridge, New York. He was born on October 22, 1861, in Chalonvillars, France (Haute-Saone, Franche-Comte). They resided in Green River, Columbia county, New York.

**1572.1. Alice Velona Sterling & Junior Bennett had:**

1572.4. Frank B. Bennett, b. May 27, 1887 (Locke, Mich.).

Alice Velona Sterling (#1572.1) was the daughter of Ann Mary Tifft (#1572) Sterling and Leander Sterling. She was born June 12, 1853, in Nassau, New York. She married Junior, October 21, 1876, in Ellicottville, New York. He was born January 13, 1854, in Ellery Center, New York. They resided in Perry, Michigan.

**1572.2. Lewellyn Sterling & Adelia De Lancy had:**

1572.5. Edna Sterling, b. June 30, 1884 (Locke, Mich.).

Lewellyn Sterling (#1572.2) was the son of Ann Mary Tifft (#1572) Sterling and Leander Sterling. He was born June 16, 1857, in Nassau, New York. He was married to and later divorced Adelia. He was a director of Michigan's Implement Dealers Association. They resided at Stanton, Michigan.

**1575.2. Harry Delos Martin & Gertrude Smith had:**

+1575.4. John Martin, m. Mildred Nagel.

Harry Delos Martin (#1575.2) was the son of Eugenia Tifft (#1575) and John Martin.

**1575.4. John Martin & Mildred Nagel had:**

1575.5. Mary Martin, m. George Jennings.

John Martin (#1575.4) was the son of Harry Delos (#1575.2) and Gertrude (Smith) Martin.

**1614.1. Anna Bell Dufur & Edward Jerome Gray had:**

1614.3. Emma Amelia Gray, b. July 27, 1886; d. July 16, 1887.
1614.4. Nettie Viola Gray, b. July 28, 1888.
1614.5. Victor Gray, b. June 30, 1890.

Anna Bell Dufur (#1614.1) was the daughter of Emily Frances Tifft (#1614) Dufur and Leonard Elmer Dufur. She was born April 11, 1867, in Veteran, New York. She married Edward on October 2, 1885, in Brooklyn, New York. Resided in Brooklyn, New York.

**1614.2. Mary Ella Dufur & Edward Patrick Walsh had:**

1614.6. Charles William Dufur Walsh, b. May 13, _____.
1614.7. Edwin V. Dufur Walsh, b. April 14, _____.
1614.8. Edith May Walsh, b. August 24, _____.
1614.9. Bertha Adella Walsh, b. December 25, _____.

Mary Ella Dufur (#1614.2) was the daughter of Emily Frances Tifft (#1614) Dufur and Leonard Elmer Dufur. She was born November 6, 1869, in Veteran, New York. She married Edward on May 7, 1888, in Brooklyn, New York. Resided in Brooklyn, New York.

**1730.1. Myrtle E. _____ [Chapman] & Jeremiah H. Brown had:**

No record of children.

Myrtle E. _____ [Chapman] (#1730.1), daughter of Annie D. Tefft (#1730) and _____ (unknown) surname and given name, was born in April 1888, likely in Connecticut, but the place is not known. She died January 7, 1969, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. It is probable that Myrtle was adopted by Horace C. Chapman, the second husband of Annie. Myrtle married Jeremiah circa 1918, perhaps in Connecticut. He was born circa 1876, place unknown, and died March 2, 1960, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut.

**1730.2. Chester Arthur _____ [Chapman] Sr & Ella F. Corey had:**

+1730.3. Earle P. Chapman, b. December 27, 1919; d. August 22, 1998; m. ??, Harriet B. _____, b. October 18, 1921.

1730.4. Chester Arthur Chapman Jr, b. September 29, 1923; m. 1946, Marjorie G. _____, b. November 9, 1923; div. 1981.

Chester Arthur _____ [Chapman] Sr (#1730.2), son of Annie D. Tefft (#1636) and _____ (unknown) surname and given name, was born August 13, 1891, in Griswold, New London county, Connecticut, and died March 25, 1958, in Rocky Hill, Hartford county, Connecticut. It is probable that Chester was adopted by Horace C. Chapman, the second husband of Annie. Chester married Ella Corey circa 1919, perhaps in Connecticut. Ella, daughter of Emanuel R. Corey and Ella F. _____, was born in May 1896, place unknown, and the date and place of her death is also unknown.

**1732.1. Charles Timothy Senay Jr & Ellen Brent Pearson Myatt had:**

+1732.2. Ellen Brent Senay, b. February 7, 1927; d. September 19, 2000; m. 1st ~1946, John M. Jones, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d May 11, 1974, Robert Graeme Smith, b. April 24, 1926; d. April 4, 1978.

1732.3. David Charles Senay, b. ~January 1930.

Charles Timothy Senay Jr (#1732.1), son of Luella M. Tefft (#1732) and Charles Timothy Senay Sr, was born February 5, 1892, in Norwich, New London county, Connecticut, and died August 2, 1969, in Newington, Hartford county, Connecticut. Charles Jr married Ellen, daughter of John Walter Myatt and Martha Fowle, on June 25, 1921. She was born March 25, 1903, place unknown, and died January 13, 1985, Fulton county, Georgia. Charles was buried in Arlington National cemetery, Arlington, Arlington county, Virginia.

Information from the Gazlay family history: "Charles was born in Norwich and lived there during his early life. He graduated from Trinity College in 1915, having previously attended the University of Connecticut. In 1915, earned his master's degree in biology from the University of Illinois. He taught school in Massachusetts until he joined the army in November 1916 as a second lieutenant. During his 31 years in the Army, he attained the rank of colonel and earned numerous American and foreign decorations, including the Distinguished Service Cross, Bronze Star, Silver Star, Purple Heart, World War I Victory Medal with four battle clasps and the Defensive Sector clasp. Among his assignments during World War II, he organized the 2694th Technical Supervision Regiment which was in charge of guarding all Italian prisoners of war in North Africa. He retired in 1947 due to a physical disability. His survivors include his wife, Ellen Brent Senay, a daughter, Ellen B. Jones, a son, Lt. Col. David C. Senay, five grandchildren, and one great-granddaughter. He was interred in Arlington National cemetery, Arlington, Virginia."

**1730.3. Earle P. Chapman & Harriet B. _____ had:**

1730.4. Richard Earle Chapman, b. December 10, 1950 (New London, Conn.).
1730.5. Robert A. Chapman, b. September 4, 1952.

Earle P. Chapman (#1730.3), son of Chester Arthur _____ [Chapman] Sr (#1730.2) and Ella F. (Corey) Chapman, was born December 27, 1919, in Connecticut, and died on August 22, 1998, in East Lyme, New London county, Connecticut. Earle married Harriet. She was born October 18, 1921.

**1732.2. Ellen Brent Senay & 1st husband John M. Jones had:**

1732.4. Candice Carol Jones, b. December 19, 1947 (Fla.); m. November 23, 1968, Robert Joseph David, b. September 30, 1946; div. March 13, 1974.
1732.5. Melanie Ellen Jones, b. September 17, 1952 (Chincoteeague, Vir.), b. ??..
1732.6. Charles Henry Jones, b. ??.
1732.7. John Raleigh Jones, b. ??.

Ellen Brent Senay (#1732.2), daughter of Charles Timothy Senay Jr (#1732.1) and Ellen Brent Pearson (Myatt) Senay, was born February 7, 1927, in Raleigh, Wake county, North Carolina, and died on September 19, 2000, in Naples, Collier county, Florida. Ellen first married John Jones, circa 1946. When and where he was born isn't available. Next, Ellen married Robert Graeme Smith on May 11, 1974. Robert was born April 24, 1926, and died April 4, 1978, also in Collier county, Florida.

Ellen, a Mayflower descendant, was great-granddaughter of Daniel Gould Fowle (March 3, 1831 – April 7, 1891), 46th Governor of the state of North Carolina. Fowle was elected in November 1888, and died at the Governor's Mansion in 1891. She attended Vasser college and earned her master's degree in fine arts from Tulane university, New Orleans, Louisiana. Ellen served as theatre arts professor at University of Connecticut, Hartford, Connecticut. She was also program director for Hartford Stage company. Ellen and John retired to Naples, Florida where she was a volunteer with the Naples Players. She belonged to St. John's Episcopal church, Naples and worked at a thrift shop in Naples. In addition to her four children Ellen was step mother to two children by Robert G. Smith and his first wife. At the time of her death there were six grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Candice (#1732.4) married Robert David, son of Joseph Martin David and Madeline Dorothy Kennedy.

**1738.1. Cora Zimmerman & J. E. Shinew had:**

1738.5. Roy H. Shinew, b. September 28, 1888.
1738.6. Esther Shinew, b. October 4, 1891.
1738.7. Mamie Irene Shinew, b. February 1, 1894.

Cora Zimmerman (#1738.1) was the daughter of Huldah Tefft (#1738) Zimmerman and Isaac Zimmerman. Her birth was July 11, 1870. Death, February 1894.

**1738.3. Asher William Zimmerman & Grace Tyrell had:**

1738.8. George Zimmerman, b. August 27, 1909.
1738.9. Richard Elwood Zimmerman, b. April 11, 1916.

Asher William Zimmerman (#1738.3) was the son of Huldah Tefft (#1738) Zimmerman and Isaac Zimmerman. His birth was October 25, 1876, and his death was on October 27, 1932.

**1738.4. Charles A. Zimmerman & Rose Farmer had:**

1738.10. Katherine Lottie Zimmerman, b. April 4, 1907.
1738.11. Theodore Isaac "Bud" Zimmerman, b. June 20, 1910.
1738.12. Jean Elizabeth Zimmerman, b. October 4, 1912.

Charles Zimmerman (#1738.4) was the son of Huldah Tefft (#1738) Zimmerman and Isaac Zimmerman. Charles was born December 11, 1879, and died of lockjaw August 4, 1916. Resided, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

**1742.1. Ellen Detweiler & Fred Lewis Richards had:**

1742.4. Opal May Richards.
1742.5. Floyd Richards.
1742.6. Bertha Richards.

Ellen Detweiler (#1742.1) was the daughter of Mary Catherine Tefft (#1742) Detweiler and Oliver William Detweiler. She and William married September 4, 1898. He was born March 12, 1876, in Fulton county, Ohio.

**1742.2. Minnie Detweiler & Earl Slagle had:**

1742.7. Thelma Slagle.
1742.8. Verne Slagle.
1742.9. Jack Slagle.
1742.10. Cecil Slagle.

Minnie Detweiler (#1742.2) was the daughter of Mary Catherine Tefft (#1742) Detweiler and Oliver William Detweiler.

**1743.5. Rowland Gardner Mohler & Ada Waisner had:**

+1743.7. Lovella Mohler, b., 1896; m. Orley Riggs.
+1743.8. Alberta Mohler, b. 1908; m. _____ Blair.
+1743.9. Arden Mohler, b. 1911; m. Irma Spalding.
+1743.10. Adaline Mohler, b. July 28, 1914; m. Raymond Rothenberger.

Rowland Gardner Mohler (#1743.5) was the son of Mercy Tefft (#1743) Mohler and Samuel Mohler. He was born in 1883.

**1743.7. Lovella Mohler & Orley Riggs had:**

1743.11. Dean Riggs, b. 1928; m. Doris Gray.
1743.12. Darius Riggs, b. 1949; m. Joann Pichard.
1743.13. Eugene Riggs, b. 1937.

Lovella Mohler (#1743.7) was the daughter of Rowland Gardner (#1743.5) and Ada (Waisner) Mohler. She was born in 1906.

**1743.8. Alberta Mohler & _____ Blair had:**

+1743.14. Dale Blair, b. 1927; m. Virginia Davis.
1743.15. Gary Blair, b. 1932; m. Dena Sharp.

Alberta Mohler (#1743.8) was the daughter of Rowland Gardner (#1743.5) and Ada (Waisner) Mohler. She was born in 1908.

**1743.9. Arden Mohler & Irma Spalding had:**

1743.16. Lawrence Mohler, b. 1938.
1743.17. Lorene Mohler, b. 1939.
1743.18. Byron Mohler, b. 1942.

Arden Mohler (#1743.9) was the son of Rowland Gardner (#1743.5) and Ada (Waisner) Mohler. He was born in 1911.

**1743.10. Adaline Mohler & Raymond Rothenberger had:**

+1743.19. Juvalon Rae Rothenberger, b. 1932; m. _____ Huffman.[323]
+1743.20. Minerva Lou Rothenberger, b. 1949; m. _____ Huffman.[323]

Adaline Mohler (#1743.10) was the daughter of Rowland Gardner (#1743.5) and Ada (Waisner) Mohler. She was born July 28, 1914.

[323] Unknown if these Huffman marriages are brothers or the same man married separately to sisters Juvalon (#1743.19) and Minerva (#1743.20).

**1743.14. Dale Blair & Virginia Davis had:**

1743.21. Jacqueline Blair, b. 1950.
1743.22. Linda Blair, b. 1952.

Dale (#1743.14) is the son of Alberta Mohler (#1743.8) Blair and _____ Blair.

**1743.19. Juvalon Rae Rothenberger & _____ Huffman had:**

1743.23. Tyrone Rae Huffman, b. 1949.
1743.24. Kim Cassandra Huffman, b. 1950.
1743.25. Tym Lowell Huffman, b. 1952.
1743.26. Todd Howard Huffman, b. 1953.
1743.27. Tary Lynn Huffman, b. 1954.

Juvalon Rae Rothenberger (#1743.19) is the daughter of Adaline Mohler (#1743.10) Rothenberger and Raymond Rothenberger. Her birth was in 1932.

**1743.20. Minerva Lou Rothenberger & _____ Huffman had:**

1743.28. Carlyle Ray Huffman, b. 1950.
1743.29. Aberdeen Olive Huffman, b. 1951.
1743.30. Rickey Russell Huffman, b. 1953.

Minerva Lou Rothenberger (#1743.20), the daughter of Adaline Mohler (#1743.10) Rothenberger and Raymond Rothenberger, was born in 1949.

**1745.1. Georgia Ann Shonk & William Dauster had:**

1745.12. Pearl Dauster, m. Jess Lacy.
1745.13. Willie Dauster.
1745.14. Ralph Dauster.
1745.15. Harry Dauster.
1745.16. Claude Dauster.
1745.17. Charlie Dauster.
1745.18. Paul Dauster.
1745.19. Fred Dauster.

Georgia Shonk (#1745.1) was the daughter of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. Her birth date was November 17, 1876. Her death occurred in Wichita, Kansas.

**1745.2. Mary Jane Shonk & George Hartman had:**

+1745.20. Catherine Prentice Hartman, b. March 1894; d. 1911; m. Arthur Gray.

Mary Jane Shonk (#1745.2) was the daughter of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. Born on July 5, 1878, Mary died in 1939, at Grand Rapids, Ohio. Husband George died in Toledo, Ohio, in 1918.

**1745.3. Walter Washington Shonk & Isabelle Gloss had:**

1745.21. Isabelle Shonk.

Walter Washington Shonk (#1745.3) was the son of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. Born on October 23, 1880, in Colton, Ohio, Walter died September 24, 1921, in Redford, Michigan. The marriage of Walter and Isabelle was on July 2, 1904.

**1745.4. Lucinda May Shonk & George Roach had:**

1745.22. Opal Roach.
1745.23. Alice Roach.
1745.24. Chester Roach.
1745.25. Grace Roach.
1745.26. Bonnie Roach, b. October 3, 1910; d. December 31, 1966 (Bowling Green, Oh.).

1745.27. Bessie Roach.
+1745.28. Nellie R. Roach, d. August 19, 1982; m. Alva B. Perry.
1745.29. Wayne Roach.

Lucinda May Shonk (#1745.4) was the daughter of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. She was born November 21, 1883, and Lucinda died in October 22, 1973, in Liberty Center, Ohio. She was laid to rest in Mt. Pleasant cemetery, Grand Rapids, Ohio. Husband, George, born in Kansas, died July 3, 1958. George married Lucinda on July 21, 1901.

**1745.5. Grover Cleveland Shonk & Myrtle Collins had:**

1745.30. Donald Shonk.
1745.31. Emmitt Shonk.
1745.32. Pauline Shonk.
1745.33. Paul Shonk.

Grover Cleveland Shonk (#1745.5) was the son of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. Born on March 1, 1886, Grover died in 1918.

**1745.6. Frank Thurman Shonk & 1st wife Alma Smith had:**

1745.34. Vera Fern Shonk, m. December 16, 1937, Marion Connolly.
+1745.35. Helen Marie Shonk, b. August 12, 1921; m. 1st November 28, 1939, George Holden; m 2d December 31, 1953, Verne Stratton.

Frank Thurman Shonk (#1745.6) was the son of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. Born on August 12, 1888, in Colton, Henry county, Ohio, Frank died August 10, 1975, at Plainwell hospital in Plainwell, Ohio. Frank and Alma were married on August 15, 1914. Alma died November 23, 1969, and is buried in Heath-Colton cemetery, Henry county, Ohio. Frank divorced Alma prior to 1945 and took second wife Dora Hettrick.

**Frank Thurman Shonk & 2d wife Dora Hettrick had:**

1745.36. Mary Jane Shonk.
1745.37. Betty Shonk.

Dora died in Toledo, Ohio, in January 1945. Frank married third wife Clara, who was born July 4, 1875, and died May 22, 1958. Clara was buried in Woodlawn cemetery, Toledo, Ohio.

**1745.7. Olive Naomi Shonk & Herman Fought had:**

1745.38. Jack Fought [Adopted].
1745.39. Betty Fought [Adopted], m. Bennett Wooley.

Olive Naomi Shonk (#1745.7) was the daughter of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. She was born September 14, 1890, and died August 10, 1958, in Fremont, Ohio.

**1745.8. Chloe Tressa Shonk & 1st husband Henry Thomas Biggins had:**

+1745.40. Cloice Henry Biggins, M. D., b. April 2, 1913; m. September 17, 1935, Martha Fern Callicott, b. October 23, 1913.

Chloe Tressa Shonk (#1745.8) was the daughter of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. She was born August 28, 1892. Henry and Chloe married December 1911 and they were divorced. Henry was born 1889 in Washington township, Henry county, Ohio, the son of John "Jack" and Susan (Day) Biggins. He died in 1944.

**Chloe Tressa Shonk & 2d husband Earl Sharp had:**

+1745.41. Luella Marie Sharp, b. February 7, 1915; m. June 18, 1932, James Mohler.
+1745.42. Eva June Sharp, b. July 10, 1920; m. September 4, 1938, Rollin Rhodes.
+1745.43. Bonnie Jean Sharp, b. May 31, 1924; m. 1st May 2, 1942, Merritte Ward (div.) 2d Paul Taylor.
+1745.44. Gerald Wayne Sharp, b. May 24, 1926; m. January 25, 1947, Alice Merrill.
1745.45. Leona Merl Sharp, d. at birth.

Chloe Shonk remarried. Second husband was Earl Sharp, who had twin sons, Ray and Roy, by a previous marriage.

**1745.9. Leotto Lewis Shonk & Daisy Miller had:**

1745.46. Herman Wayne Shonk, b. September 10, 1916; d. March 11, 1929.
1745.47. Evoline Lucille Shonk, b. June 10, 1922; d. March 19, 1929.
1745.48. Selma Shonk, m. William Henderson.
1745.49. Harold Shonk. [Res. Bowling Green, Ohio.]
+1745.50. Gerald Shonk, m. _____.

1745.51. Lauren Shonk. [Res. Adrian, Mich.]
1745.52. Richard Shonk. [Res. Pioneer, Ohio.]
1745.53. Ronald Shonk. [Res. Bear Lake, Mich.]

Leotto Lewis Shonk (#1745.9) was the son of Susan Persinia Tefft (#1745) Shonk and Samuel Lewis Shonk. Born on September 29, 1895.

**1745.20. Catherine Prentice Hartman & Arthur Gray had:**

1745.54. Elizabeth Gray, b. 1912; d. May 30, 1935 (Fulton Co., Oh.).
+1745.55. Howard Gray, b. 1914; d. November 1981; m. 1949, Catherine Snyder.
1745.56. Eugene Gray, b. 1916.
1745.57. Clark Gray.
1745.58. Roy Gray.

Catherine Prentice Hartman (#1745.20) was the daughter of Mary Jane Shonk (#1745.2) Hartman and George Hartman. She was born March 1894 and died in 1911.

**1745.28. Nellie R. Roach & Alva B. Perry had:**

1745.59. Kathy Perry, m. _____ Ross.
1745.60. Richard Perry.

Nellie R. Roach (#1745.28) was the daughter of Lucinda May Shonk (#1745.4) Roach and George Roach. She died August 19, 1982, in Liberty Center, Ohio, and is buried at Mt. Pleasant cemetery, Grand Rapids, Ohio.

**1745.35. Helen Marie Shonk & 1st husband George Holden had:**

1745.61. George William Holden.
1745.62. Robert Thurman Holden.
1745.63. John Bruce Holden.
1745.64. Verne Lawrence Holden.
1745.65. Donald James Holden.
1745.66. Sandra Marie Holden.
1745.67. Terry Lee Holden.

Helen Marie Shonk (#1745.35) was the daughter of Frank Thurman (#1745.6) and Alma (Smith) Shonk. She was born August 12, 1921, and married first spouse George on November 28, 1939.

**Helen Marie Shonk & 2d husband Verne Stratton had:**

1745.68. Depalen Elizabeth Stratton.
1745.69. James Wesley Stratton.
1745.70. William Roger Stratton.
1745.71. Donald Raymond Stratton.
1745.72. Lewis Charles Stratton.
1745.73. Ronald Leroy Stratton.

Helen Shonk married second spouse on December 31, 1953.

**1745.40. Dr. Cloice Henry Biggins, M. D. & Martha Fern Callicott had:**

1745.74. Nancy Biggins. Occupation: Lawyer.
+1745.75. Bruce Biggins, m. M. Kareen.
1745.76. Anne _____ Biggins. [Adopted] (Original name: Heroke Kawanishi). Occupation: Nurse.

Dr. Cloice Henry Biggins (#1745.40) was the son of Chloe Tressa Shonk (#1745.8) Biggins and Henry Thomas Biggins. He was born April 2, 1913, in Colton, Ohio. Resided in Tehama county, Ohio. He originated the Tehama county mental health service program. Cloice married Martha on September 17, 1935. Born October 23, 1913, in Greysville, Tennessee, she was a Registered Nurse and worked with her husband.

**1745.41. Luella Marie Sharp & James Mohler had:**

+1745.77. James LaVerne Mohler, b. December 25, 1933; m. 1st Toni Byrld; m. 2d Maxine Smyrlian.
+1745.78. Ronald William Mohler, b. January 17, 19___; m. 1st June 1955, Loretta Rita Mansfield; m. 2d February 23, 1974, Linda Crippen.
+1745.79. Richard Ray Mohler, b. May 11, 1939; m. January 31, 1959, Shirley Tidwell.
+1745.80. Jo Ann Mohler, b. August 15, 1944; m. 1st October 1961, James Hohnstrieter; m. 2d 1964, Carl Bayes; m. 3d October 4, 1976, Richard Knapp.
1745.81. Vicki Mohler. [Reared by James & Luella Mohler.]

Luella Sharp (#1745.41) was the daughter of Chloe Tressa Shonk (#1745.8) Sharp and Earl Sharp. On June 18, 1932, she married James Mohler, son of Noah Mohler. He was born May 9, 1910.

**1745.42. Eva June Sharp & Rollin Rhodes had:**

*Children of Rollie Rhodes by prior marriage:*

B1-1745.42. Milton Rhodes, b. August 24, 1928.
B2-1745.42. Duane Rhodes, b. May 10, 1930; d. November 1930.
B3-1745.42. Howard Rhodes,[299] b. May 1, 1932; d. April 18, 1953.
B4-1745.42. Ward Rhodes,[299] b. May 1, 1932.
B5-1745.42. Rollin Dean Rhodes, b. February 13, 1949.

Eva June Sharp (#1745.42) was the daughter of Chloe Tressa Shonk (#1745.8) Sharp and Earl Sharp. She was born July 10, 1920, and married "Rollie" September 4, 1938. Rollie had five sons from a previous marriage. Not known if the boys were adopted by Eva. Rollin was called "Rollie."

[299] Birth date suggests twins; maybe identical.

**1745.43. Bonnie Jean Sharp & 1st husband Merritte "Butch" Ward had:**

+1745.82. Merritte Charles Ward Sr, b. May 5, 1943; m. 1st 1965, Sandra Heath; m. 2d 1975, Lois _____.
1745.83. Larry Ward, b. February 2, 1947.
1745.84. Robert Earl Ward,[300] b. July 19, 1951; d. 1951 (On operating table with button caught in his throat.).
+1745.85. Roger Dale Ward,[300] b. July 19, 1951; m. 1st Dianne Krouse; m. 2d Maggie Schroeder.
+1745.86. Michael Ward, b. August 20, 1956; m. Carol Baldwin.

Bonnie Jean Sharp (#1745.43) was the daughter of Chloe Tressa Shonk (#1745.8) Sharp and Earl Sharp. She was born May 31, 1924. She and Merritte were married May 2, 1942, and they later were divorced. Bonnie married second husband Paul Taylor. Children by that union are unknown. Merritte is better known as "Butch."

[300] Date suggests twins; maybe identical.

**1745.44. Gerald Wayne Sharp & Alice Merrill had:**

+1745.87. Connie Sharp, b. September 5, 1947; m. Larry Hartman.
+1745.88. Sharon Sharp, b. October 14, 1948; m. Lowell Conrad.
1745.89. Donald Wayne Sharp, b. October 7, 1952.
1745.90. Tonya Sharp, b. November 18, 1955.

Gerald Wayne Sharp (#1745.44) was the son of Chloe Tressa Shonk (#1745.8) Sharp and Earl Sharp. His birth was May 24, 1926. The marriage to Alice was January 25, 1947.

**1745.50. Gerald Shonk & _____ had:**

1745.91. Stephen Shonk, m. February 14, 1975, Nancy Leighten.

Gerald Shonk (#1745.50) was the son of Leotto (#1745.9) and Daisy (Miller) Shonk. They resided in Bowling Green, Ohio.

**1745.55. Howard Gray & Catherine Snyder had:**

1745.92. Patricia Gray, b. 1935.

Howard Gray (#1745.55) was the son of Catherine Prentice Hartman (#1745.20) Gray and Arthur Gray. He was born in 1914 and died in November 1981. In 1949 Catherine became Mrs. Howard Gray.

**1745.75. Bruce Biggins & M. Kareen had:**

1745.93. Cassandra Lynn Biggins, b. July 7, 1975.
1745.94. Amanda Biggins.

Bruce Biggins (#1745.75), the son of Cloice Henry (#1745.40) Martha Fern (Callicott) Biggins, is a retired policeman (from injuries) and retired to a farm in Minnesota.

**1745.77. James LaVerne Mohler & 2d wife Maxine Smyrlian had:**

1745.95. Linda Mohler, b. October 28, 1971.
1745.96. Laura Mohler, b. April 10, 1973.

James LaVerne Mohler (#1745.77), the son of Luella Marie Sharp (#1745.41) Mohler and James Mohler, was born December 25, 1933, in Adrian, Ohio. He was station veterinarian at Fort Sam Houston. His first wife was Toni Byrld. Offspring by that marriage are not known.

**1745.78. Ronald William Mohler & 1st wife Loretta Rita Mansfield had:**

1745.97. Ronald Dean Mohler, b. November 21, 1957.
1745.98. Debra Sue Mohler, b. May 13, 1960; m. Richard Canfried.

Ronald William Mohler (#1745.78), the son of Luella Marie Sharp (#1745.41) Mohler and James Mohler. Ron was born on January 17, presumably after 1933 and before 1939. He married Loretta in June 1955; they divorced. Second wife was Linda Crippen with the marriage on February 23, 1974. Offspring by that marriage are not known.

**1745.79. Richard Ray Mohler & Shirley Tidwell had:**

1745.99. Terry Lee Mohler, b. March 21, 1960; m. June 12, 1981, Denise Duncan.
1745.100. William LaVerne Mohler, b. May 2, 1962; m. May 2, 1981, Pamela Nure.
1745.101. Kimberly Jean Mohler, b. November 2, 1969; d. November 3, 1969.
1745.102. Kathy Lynn Mohler, b. October 28, 1972.

Richard Ray Mohler (#1745.79), the son of Luella Marie Sharp (#1745.41) Mohler and James Mohler, was born May 11, 1939. The marriage with Shirley was on January 31, 1959.

**1745.80. Jo Ann Mohler & 1st husband James Hohnstrieter had:**

1745.103. Randy Hohnstrieter, b. July 24, 1962.

Jo Ann Mohler (#1745.80), the daughter of Luella Marie Sharp (#1745.41) Mohler and James Mohler, was born August 15, 1944, in Ohio. The marriage to first husband James was in October 1961; they were divorced.

**Jo Ann Mohler & 2d husband Carl Bayes had:**

1745.104. Mark Allen Bayes, b. July 14, 1963.
1745.105. Tina Marie Bayes, b. February 23, 1967.
1745.106. Brian Scott Bayes, b. August 24, 1971.
1745.107. Sherri Lynn Bayes, b. April 14, 1975.

Jo Ann Mohler next married second husband Carl in 1964. Carl abandoned his family in November of 1975. On October 4, 1976, third husband, Richard Knapp stepped into their lives and with Jo Ann gave Mark and the other children love and a good home. No known children by Richard. Resided in Adrian, Ohio.

**1745.82. Merritte Charles Ward Sr & 1st wife Sandra Heath had:**

1745.108. Merritte Charles Ward Jr, b. December 23, 1966.
1745.109. Robert Ward, b. October 8, 1970.

Merritte Charles Ward (#1745.82), the son of Bonnie Jean Sharp (#1745.43) Ward and Merritte Ward, was born May 5, 1943. He was married to first wife Sandra in 1965. Butch and Sandra divorced and he married second wife Lois _____ in 1975. Offspring by that union are not known. Merritte adopted Lois' three children: Linda, born May 29, 1968; Michael, born October 8, 1971; and Christopher, born December 11, 1975. Merritte is nicknamed "Butch."

**1745.85. Roger Dale Ward & 1st wife Dianne Krouse had:**

1745.110. Daniel Ward.

**Roger Dale Ward & 2d wife Maggie Schroeder had:**

1745.111. Dustin Ward, b. March 29, 1979; d. October 24, 1981.

Roger Dale Ward (#1745.85), the son of Bonnie Jean Sharp (#1745.43) Ward and Merritte Ward, was born July 29, 1951.

**1745.86. Michael Ward & Carol Baldwin had:**

1745.112. Karen Ward, b. July 13, 1967.
1745.113. Julie Ward.

Michael Ward (#1745.86), the son of Luella Marie Sharp (#1745.43) Mohler and James Mohler, was born August 20, 1956.

**1745.87. Connie Sharp & Larry Hartman had:**

1745.114. Lisa Hartman, b. September 5, 1966.
1745.115. Dawn Hartman, b. November 15, 1968.
1745.116. Michael Hartman, b. January 28, 1979.

Connie Sharp (#1745.87), the daughter of Gerald Wayne (#1745.44) and Alice (Merrill) Sharp. Her birth was on September 5, 1947.

**1745.88. Sharon Sharp & Lowell Conrad had:**

1745.117. Ronald Dean Conrad, b. November 21, 1957.

Sharon Sharp (#1745.88), the daughter of Gerald Wayne (#1745.44) and Alice (Merrill) Sharp, was born October 14, 1948.

**1746.2. Grace Alwood & John Chambers had:**

+1746.8. Herman Lester Chambers, b. September 21, 1896; m. Elizabeth _____.
+1746.9. Rev. Gloster Dewey Chambers, b. February 21, 1898; d. 1986; m. May 20, 1919, Vertie May Reynolds, b. May 6, 1910.
1746.10. Merle Chambers, d. age 2.
+1746.11. Omar G. Chambers Sr, b. January 13, 1902; d. October 20, 1976; m. 1st Clara Bisbee; m. 2d April 2, 1935, LaVera Hull, 1903.
1746.12. Nellie Chambers, d. age 8 months.
+1746.13. Lyle Cecil Chambers, b. April 22, 1906; November 8, 1978; m. 1st Helen Taylor; m. 2d Nellie L. French, b. 1911; d. 1973.
1746.14. Vern Chambers, m. 1st Lucille Vance; m. 2d Pearl Eninger.
1746.15. Dale Deforest Chambers, m. Lena Taylor.

Grace Alwood (#1746.2) was the daughter of Emma Louise Tefft (#1746) Alwood and Clark Alwood. Born August 4, 1881 in Napoleon, Henry county, Ohio, Grace died July 4, 1960, in Wayne, Ohio. Grace and John married in 1895. He was born September 21, 1872, and died December 6, 1954, in Levonia, Wayne county, Michigan. He is buried at Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. He was the son of Erasmus C. and Mariah (Tyson) Chambers.

**1746.4. Clara Alwood & 1st husband Glen Murphy had:**

1746.16. Margie Murphy.
1746.17. Oleta Murphy.

**Clara Alwood & 2d husband _____ had:**

1746.18. Okla _____.

Clara Alwood (#1746.4) was the daughter of Emma Louise Tefft (#1746) Alwood and Clark Alwood. She died in Burlington, Michigan. Clara married first husband Glen in 1910 in LaGrange, Indiana. Her second husband hasn't been identified.

**1746.8. Herman Lester Chambers & Elizabeth _____ had:**

1746.19. Male Chambers, d. auto accident.
1746.20. Colleen Chambers.

Herman Lester Chambers (#1746.8) was the son of Grace Alwood (#1746.2) Chambers and John Chambers. His birth was September 21, 1896. Resided in Livonia, Michigan. Elizabeth is also known as "Joy."

**1746.9. Rev. Gloster Dewey Chambers & Vertie May Reynolds had:**

+1746.21. Merle Gloster Chambers, b. January 30, 1921; m. August 11, 1940, Neva May Carmean, b. April 17, 1922.
+1746.22. Gertrude Aileen Chambers, September 23, 1926; m. December 28, 1943, Bernard Whittmyer.
+1746.23. Leon John Chambers, b. June 12, 1932; m. March 17, 1952, Shirley Morlock.
1746.24. Unidentified Chambers, d. young.
1746.25. Unidentified Chambers, d. young.

Gloster Dewey Chambers (#1746.9) was the son of Grace Alwood (#1746.2) Chambers and John Chambers. His birth was February 21, 1898, and death was in 1986. He is buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. He served as private in World War I. The married to Vertie was May 20, 1919. She was born May 6, 1901, daughter of John and Minnie (Milner) Reynolds in Montgomery township, Wood county, Ohio.

**1746.11. Omar G. Chambers Sr & 2d wife LaVera Hull had:**

1746.26. Joyce Chambers, m. Richard Tallman.
1746.27. Gerald Chambers.
1746.28. Marvolene Chambers, m. Edwin Underwood.
1746.29. Omar G. Chambers Jr.

Omar G. Chambers (#1746.11) was the son of Grace Alwood (#1746.2) Chambers and John Chambers. His birth was January 13, 1902, in Wood county, Ohio, and death was on October 20, 1976. He is buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, Portage township, Wood county, Ohio. Omar's first wife was Clara Bisbee. Children by that marriage are unknown. On April 2, 1935, he married LaVera Hull at Rudolph, Ohio. She was born in 1903 and was the daughter of Frank and Clarie (Price) Hull.

**1746.13. Lyle Cecil Chambers & 2d wife Nellie L. French had:**

1746.30. Lloyd Chambers.
1746.31. Shirley Chambers, m. Mal Barrett.

Lyle Cecil Chambers (#1746.13) was the son Grace Alwood (#1746.2) Chambers and John Chambers. His birth was April 22, 1906, in Wayne, Ohio, and death was November 8, 1978. He married and then divorced Helen Taylor. No children are known from that marriage. Nellie became his second wife. She was born in 1911 and died in 1973. She was laid to rest in Bradner cemetery, Bradner, Ohio.

**1746.21. Merle Gloster Chambers & Neva May Carmean had:**

+1746.32. Marilyn May Chambers, b. August 28, 1941; m. 1st 1958, Larry Wetherill; m. 2d August 20, 1963, Thomas Clifford Painter, b. July 1, 1938.
+1746.33. Carol Sue Chambers, b. August 22, 1942; m. 1st _____; m. 2d John Rusk.

Merle G. (#1746.21), the son of Rev. Gloster Dewey (#1746.9) and Vertie May (Reynolds) Chambers, was born January 30, 1921, in Bloomdale, Ohio. He was born Gloster Merle Chambers but had his name legally changed to Merle Gloster Chambers. Married August 11, 1940, Neva at Risingsun, Ohio. She, the daughter of William and Anna May (Stump) Carmen, was born April 17, 1922.

**1746.22. Gertrude Aileen Chambers & Bernard Whittmyer had:**

1746.34. Joann Louise Whittmyer, m. Gary Collins.
1746.35. Beverly Jean Whittmyer.
1746.36. Charlene May Whittmyer.
1746.37. Peggy Lee Whittmyer.
1746.38. Bernard Daniel Whittmyer.

Gertrude Aileen Chambers (#1746.22), the daughter of Rev. Gloster Dewey (#1746.9) and Vertie May (Reynolds) Chambers, was born September 23, 1926, in Detroit, Michigan. She married Bernie December 28, 1943, in Greenup, Greenup county, Commonwealth of Kentucky.

**1746.23. Leon John Chambers & Shirley Morlock had:**

+1746.39. Diana Marie Chambers, b. September 28, 1952; m. March 20, 1975, Arthur Harold Arrington Jr, b. March 1, 1955.
1746.40. Ronald Lee Chambers, b. November 3, 1954 (Bowling Green, Oh.).
1746.41. Linda Kay Chambers, b. October 8, 1955 (Fostoria, Oh.).
1746.42. Darlene Ann Chambers, b. July 12, 1960 (Bowling Green, Oh.).

Leon John Chambers (#1746.23), the son of Rev. Gloster Dewey (#1746.9) and Vertie May (Reynolds) Chambers, was born June 12, 1932, in Bloomdale, Ohio. The marriage to Shirley was March 17, 1952, at Bethany, Commonwealth of Kentucky. She is the daughter of Frieda Marie Sophia Christian.

**1746.32. Marilyn May Chambers & 1st husband Larry Wetherill had:**

1746.43. Toni Leigh Wetherill, b. September 16, 1958; m. Ronald Damschroder (Gibonsburg, Oh.).
1746.44. Jerry Merle Wetherill, b. October 24, 1960; m. Sue Kimble; (They div.).

Marilyn May Chambers (#1746.32), daughter of Merle Gloster (#1746.21) and Neva May Carmean, was born August 28, 1941, in Tontogany, Ohio. They were married in 1958, but later divorced. Resided in Fostoria, Ohio. Larry remarried, Beverly Hossler.

**Marilyn May Chambers & 2d husband Thomas Clifford Painter had:**

1746.45. Thomas Clifford Painter II, b. April 23, 1966.

A second marriage for Marilyn was on August 30, 1963, in Angola, Indiana, when she married Thomas, who adopted both children by Marilyn's first marriage. His date of birth was July 1, 1938, in Fostoria, Ohio. His parents were Revon George and Delilah Elizabeth (McGough) Painter. They resided in Fostoria, Ohio.

**1746.33. Carol Sue Chambers & 1st husband _____ had:**

1746.46. Neva Marie _____.
1746.47. Timothy Wayne _____.

Carol Sue Chambers (#1746.33), daughter of Merle Gloster (#1746.21) and Neva May Carmean, was born August 22, 1942, in Risingsun, Ohio. Information about Carol's first husband is not known.

**Carol Sue Chambers & 2d husband John Rusk had:**

1746.46. Neva Marie _____ Rusk. [Adopted; See above.]
1746.47. Timothy Wayne _____ Rusk. [Adopted; See above.]
1746.48. Jennifer Rusk.
1746.49. David Rusk.

Neva (#1746.43) and Timothy (#1746.44), children by Carol's first marriage, were adopted by second husband John Rusk.

**1746.39. Diana Marie Chambers & Arthur Harold Arrington Jr had:**

1746.50 Geffrey Michael Arrington, b. March 19, 1976.

Diana Marie Chambers (#1746.39), daughter of Leon John (#1746.23) and Shirley (Morlock) Chambers, was born September 28, 1952. The marriage was March 20, 1975, in Hagerstown, Maryland. Arthur Jr was born March 1, 1955, in Tennessee. Rev. Arthur Harold Sr and Dorothy (Craighead) Arrington were his parents. They reside in Bowling Green, Ohio.

**1750.2. Flavilla Cunning & Edward Daniels had:**

1750.5. Beolia Daniels, m. _____ Stott. [Res. Lima, Ohio.]
+1750.6. Beatrice E. Daniels, b. October 29, 1901; m. Richard T. McGuire, b. 1900; d. 1970.
1750.7. Clarence Daniels. [Res. Oakland, Calif.]

Flavilla Cunning (#1750.2) was the daughter of Ellen Beolia Tefft (#1750) Cunning and Hiram Cunning. She was born March 13, 1879, and died in 1906. She married Edward on December 1, 1898. Ed's birth was December 1, 1878. He died on October 23, 1949.

**1750.3. Hiram Robert Cunning & Elizabeth Naegele had:**

+1750.8. Clifford Cunning, d. December 4, 1964; m. _____.

Hiram Robert Cunning (#1750.3) was the son of Ellen Beolia Tefft (#1750) Cunning and Hiram Cunning. Bob died September 10, 1947. Elizabeth was born March 30, 1886, in Haskins, Ohio, and died there May 9, 1971. She was the daughter of George and Ida Agnes (Johnson) Naegele. Hiram is known as "Bob" to family and friends.

**1750.4. Irene Myrtle Cunning & _____ Hoffman had:**

1750.9. Robert Hoffman.
1750.10. Bernadine Hoffman.

Irene Myrtle Cunning (#1750.4) was the daughter of Ellen Beolia Tefft (#1750) Cunning and Hiram Cunning. She married Mr. Hoffman and they resided at 608 Yondota Street, Toledo, Ohio.

**1750.6. Beatrice E. Daniels & Richard T. McGuire had:**

+1750.11. Irene McGuire, b. 1949; m. 1956, Richard Watkins.
1750.12. Lorin McGuire.
1750.13. Marjorie McGuire.

Beatrice E. Daniels (#1750.6) was the daughter Flavilla Cunning Daniels (#1750.2) and Edward Daniels. Her birth was October 29, 1901. His birth was in 1900 and death in 1970.

**1750.8. Clifford Cunning & _____ had:**

1750.14. Gerald Cunning.
1750.15. Roger Cunning.

Clifford Cunning (#1750.8) was the son of Hiram "Bob" (#1750.3) and Elizabeth (Naegele) Cunning. His death was December 4, 1964.

**1750.11. Irene McGuire & Richard Watkins had:**

1750.16. Marie Watkins.
1750.17. Bruce Watkins.
1750.18. Heather Watkins.
1750.19. Kathleen Watkins.

Irene McGuire (#1750.11), the daughter of Beatrice E. Daniels (#1750.6) McGuire and Richard T. McGuire. Her birth was in 1949. She married Richard Watkins in 1956.

**1781.2. Harry Morton Laire & Essie Orilla Wilson had:**

+1781.3. Mervin Wayne Laire, b. August 25, 1920; d. 1994; m. 1st Kathryn Dobbs; m. 2d May 23, 1954, Helen Marie Miller, b. March 14, 1925; d. July 11, 1967.

Harry Morton Laire (#1781.2) was the son of Susan Jane Tefft (#1781) Laire and Benjamin Franklin Laire. He was born April 27, 1882, in Stennett, Montgomery county, Iowa, and died July 1, 1948, at Council Bluffs, Iowa. Harry and Essie were married in July 22, 1916 in Omaha, Nebraska. Essie was born in rural Elliott, Montgomery county, Iowa, on July 21, 1897.

**1781.3. Mervin Wayne Laire & 1st wife Kathryn Dobbs had:**

+1781.4. Steven Laire, b. ~1946; m. Rita _____.

Mervin Wayne Laire (#1781.3) was the son of Harry Morton (#1781.2) and Essie Orilla (Wilson) Laire. He was born August 25, 1920, in Stennett, Montgomery county, Iowa, and died in 1994 in Red Oak, Montgomery county, Iowa. It is not known when Kathryn died, only that Mervin married his second wife after her death.

**Mervin Wayne Laire & 2d wife Helen Marie Miller had:**

+1781.5. Dixie Arlene Laire, b. December 11, 1957; d. January 29, 2005; m. _____ Carncross.

Mervin Wayne Laire (#1781.3) married Helen Marie Miller in May 23, 1954 in Carroll, Iowa. Helen was born in Prescott, Iowa, on March 14, 1925, and died July 11, 1967, Iowa hospital, Iowa City, Iowa.

**1781.4. Steven Laire & Rita _____ had:**

+1781.6. Wendy Laire, m. Thomas Dunkin _____.
+1781.7. Steven Laire, m. Cindi _____.
+1781.8. Joshua Laire, m. Tatum _____.

Steven Laire (#1781.4) was the son of Mervin Wayne (#1781.3) and Kathryn (Dobbs) Laire. He was born about 1946, in Stennett, Montgomery county, Iowa.

**1781.5. Dixie Arlene Laire[301] & 1st husband _____ Carncross had:**

1781.9. Male Carncross.

Dixie Arlene Laire (#1781.5) was born December 11, 1957, in Corning, Adams county, Iowa, and died January 29, 2005, at her home in Red Oak, Montgomery county, Iowa. Obituaries suggest that Dixie have been married to a man named Carncross, however the details are not known.

"Dixie had a passion for genealogy. She researched extensively and shared - contributing to the historical background of the Tefft Ferry House, Elliott, Iowa, and to the collections of the Montgomery county Historical society."[326] She also contributed much information to the Tefft Family association and to Cass county Mormon Trails association.

Dixie graduated from Villisca community high school in 1975 and attended Des Moines area Community college, Ankeny, Iowa. Over the years Dixie resided in Ottumwa, Iowa; Macon, Missouri; Pella, Iowa; and Red Oak, where she died.

Other aunts and uncles of Dixie are: Margaret and Newell Laire (Stennett, Iowa); Awanda Woods (Red Oak, Iowa): Jean and Bill Miller (Wimberly, Texas); and JoAnn Miller (Villisca, Iowa).

[301] Dixie A. Laire (#1781.5) Obituary, *Villisca Review*, Villisca, Iowa.

**1781.6. Wendy Laire & Thomas "Tommy" Dunkin had:**

1781.10. Dawson Dunkin.
1781.11. Delaney Dunkin.

Wendy Laire (#1781.6) is the daughter of Steven (#1781.4) and Rita (_____) Laire. They reside in Excelsior Springs, Missouri. Thomas was called "Tommy."

**1781.7. Steven Laire & Cindi _____ had:**

1781.12. Autumn Laire.
1781.13. Rebecca Laire.

Steven Laire (#1781.7) is the son of Steven (#1781.4) and Rita (_____) Laire. They reside in Dixon, Missouri. Steve is a Staff Sergeant (SSG).

**1781.8. Joshua Laire & Tatum _____ had:**

1781.14. Kindyl Laire.
1781.15. Kinzie Laire.
1781.16. Kalyn Laire.
1781.17. Keyton Laire.

Joshua Laire (#1781.8) is the son of Steven (#1781.4) and Rita (_____) Laire. They reside in Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

**1796.1. William James Burke Jr & Kathryn Dorr had:**

+1796.9. Living Burke, b. ??; d. ??; m. ??.
1796.10. Living Burke, b. ??; d. ??; m. ??.
1796.11. Joseph Leroy Burke, b. February 6, 1914 (Troy, N. Y.); d. January 9, 1945; m. ??.
1796.12. William James Burke III, b. February 26, 1910 (Troy, N. Y.); d. September 16, 1986; m. ??.
1796.13. Mary Elizabeth Burke, b. December 24, 1921 (Troy, N. Y.); d. January 1984; m. ??.

William James Burke Jr (#1796.1) was the son of Lousia Tefft (#1796) Burke and William James Burke Sr He was born September 24, 1883, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York and died March 13, 1963 in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. William and Kathryn Door were married June 6, 1906, perhaps at Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. Kathryn, daughter of Thomas and Johanna (McAuliffe) Dorr, was born July 12, 1886, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York, and died there on April 4, 1966. Resided in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York.

**1838.2. Jay Howard Dobbin Sr & Marie Hoffman had:**

1838.5. Jay Howard Dobbin Jr, b. December 18, 1900.
1838.6. Marie Annette Dobbin, b. August 7, 1903.
1838.7. Margaret Alice Dobbin, b. June 25, 1905.

Jay Howard Dobbin (#1838.2) was the son of Nancy E. Tefft (#1838) Dobbin and James J. Dobbin. He was born February 12, 1870, in Aurora, Kane county, Illinois. Jay and Marie Hoffman were married on January 8, 1900, in Union, Union county, Oregon. She was born in Union, Union county, Oregon, on February 28, 1877. They resided in Joseph, Wallowa county, Oregon.

**1885.3. Robert T. Mitchell & Eunice Jones had:**

+1885.8. Karen Mitchell, m. Paul Brown. Res.
1885.9. Robert G. Mitchell, m. Carolyn _____. Res. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
1885.10. James W. Mitchell, m. Barbara _____. Res. Ballston Lake, N.Y.

Robert Mitchell (#1885.3) was the son of Hannah Tefft (#1885) Mitchell and Caleb W. Mitchell. He was born October 3, 1912 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York. Eunice died in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York, in 2000. Resided in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

Robert had nine grandchildren, listed in the obituary are: Lisa Mitchell, Janet Brown, Roberta Culver, Patricia Halden, Erin Mitchell, Colleen Mitchell, Michael Mitchell, Glen Mitchell and Robert Mitchell. He had five great-grandchildren: Andrea, Phair, Mitchell, Owen and Aidan.

Robert "was the last grandson of Caleb W. Mitchell I, an early settler of the town of Saratoga, Saratoga county, New York.

"First entering politics in 1951, he actively campaigned for his late father as commissioner of Public Safety. A Democratic committeeman and former secretary of the Saratoga county Democratic Committee, he ran for county sheriff in 1957 and ran for the state Assembly in 1958. He retired from the General Dynamics Corp. Electric Boat Division in West Milton and was a former judge for the state Athletic Commission. He also served as an inspector with the state Harness Racing Commission and worked as security chief at Hinsdale Raceway in New Hampshire. He trained and groomed harness horses at Saratoga Raceway for several years.

"A U.S. Navy veteran of World War II, he was a proud graduate of Saratoga Central Catholic High School (the former St. Peter's Academy) with the class of 2001. A member of St. Clement's Roman Catholic Church, he served the parish as an usher for many years. He was a member of the Saratoga Springs Friendly Sons of St. Patrick and attended many of their annual meetings along with his sons and grandsons, and he was a member of American Legion Adirondack Post 70. [302]

[302] *The Saratogian*, June 10, 2006, Robert T. Mitchell Obituary. Provided by Cathy (Sharp) Barber, Cossayuna, Washington county, New York.

**1885.8. Karen Mitchell & Paul Brown had:**

1885.11. Janet Brown.

Karen Mitchell (#1885.8) is the daughter of Robert T. Mitchell (#1885.3) and Eunice (Jones) Mitchell. Her date of birth hasn't been learned, nor the date of her marriage to Paul. The reside in Gansevoort, Saratoga county, New York.

**1838.3. Claud Dobbin & Minnia B. Hill had:**

1838.8. Elva Dobbin, b. November 9, 1898.
1838.9. Guy L. Dobbin, b. January 19, 1900.
1838.10. Clinton A. Dobbin,[303] b. November 6, 1903.
1838.11. Clifford B. Dobbin,[303] b. November 6, 1903.

Claud Dobbin (#1838.3) was the son of Nancy E. Tefft (#1838) Dobbin and James J. Dobbin. He was born November 19, 1871, in Aurora, Kane county, Illinois. Claud and Minnia Hill were married on March 19, 1896. They resided in Aurora, Kane county, Illinois.

[303] According to birth date information Clinton (#1838.10) and Clifford (#1838.11) Dobbin are twins, possibly identical.

**1863.2. Logan Alfred Jones & Grace V. Fish had:**

1863.3. Jerome Alfred Jones, b. January 17, 1930.

Logan Alfred Jones (#1863.2) was the son of Ella A. Tefft (#1863) Jones and Alfred Wirt Jones. He was born August 9, 1898, and married August 30, 1923, Grace V. Fish. She was born December 14, 1900.

**1943.2. Esther Louise Williams & Sterling Newell Sr had:**

1943.8. Elizabeth Ann Newell, b. February 6, 1928.

1943.9. Hildreth Newell, b. December 26, 1930.
1943.10. Sterling Newell Jr, b. July 1935.

Esther Louise Williams (#1943.2) was the daughter of Bertha Eliza Tefft (#1943) Williams and Fred Eugene Williams. She was born May 29, 1899, in Earlville, Madison county, New York. Resided in Washington, District of Columbia.

**2012.2. Ada Zimmerman & Adam Hammer had:**

+2012.9. Maxwell George Hammer, b. March 15, 1911; d. July 27, 2004; m. 1st August 9, 1941, Harriet Bosma, b. August 6, 1917; d. November 30, 1950; m. 2d September 15, 1951, Beryle Lucy Brownell, b. March 17, 1913; d. November 17, 1997.
+2012.10. Rev. Harold Emery Hammer, b. May 6, 1912; d. December 8, 1991; m. August 29, 1936, Olive Mae Ober, b. July 1, 1913; d. August 10, 1992.
+2012.11. Preston Clarence Hammer, b. December 12, 1913; d. April 14, 1986; m. August 6, 1939, Hilda Knight, b. November 11, 1913; d. May 23, 1997.
+2012.12. Dayton Howard Hammer, b. August 16, 1915; April 23, 1999; m. August 23, 1938, Ellison Dorcas Roger (div.), b. June 14, 1920.
+2012.13. Leola Marjorie Hammer, b. August 31, 1918; m. August 7, 1941, James Paul Johnson, b. December 31, 1920.
+2012.14. Crystal Elizabeth Hammer, b. October 16, 1926; m. July 19, 1950, William Rockwell Cuthbert, b. April 27, 1927.

Ada (#2012.2) was the daughter of Mertilla Clementine Tefft (#2012) and Paul R. Zimmerman. She was born December 3, 1887 and died September 7, 1949. The marriage was February 16, 1910 in Plainfield, Kent, Michigan. Adam was born September 12, 1878, in Phillipsburg, Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada, and he died December 20, 1947. They resided in Plainfield, Kent county, Michigan. Both are buried in Courtland cemetery, Kent, Michigan.

**2012.5. Clare Zimmerman & 1st wife Cornelia Vande Peerle had:**

+2012.15. Pauline Clair Zimmerman, b. September 9, 1915; m. May 25, 1935, Harold Raymond Mathis; September 1, 1978.
2012.16. Clarence Zimmerman, b. January 31, 1917; d. January 26, 1931.
+2012.17. Versal P. Zimmerman, b. October 13, 1919; d. August 1, 1997; m. 1st July 3, 1947, Beatrice Ezelda White, b. November 26, 1918; d. March 28, 1970; m. 2d November 11, 1971, Marjorie Emestina Nichols, b. September 24, 1915.

Clare Zimmerman (#2012.5) was the son of Mertilla Clementine Tefft (#2012) and Paul R. Zimmerman. He was born March 12, 1892, in Rockford, Kent, Michigan and died July 9, 1953, in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan. Clare and Cornelia were married on November 7, 1914. Cornelia Vande Peerle was born October 12, 1894, and died October 20, 1921. Clare married second wife, Marie Card, on June 11, 1924. She was born on June 25, 1879, and died February 24, 1971. There are no known offspring from the second marriage.

**2012.7. Effie Irene Zimmerman & 1st husband Eugene Wilhelm Rogler had:**

+2012.18. Wilma Jean Rogler, b. May 29, 1922; m. 1st August 13, 1947, Bruce Shaw (div.), b. November 21, 1926; m. 2d September 14, 1957, Clarence Harold Heid Sr, b. February 24, 1923; July 24, 1994.

+2012.19. Calvin Warren Rogler Sr, b. January 17, 1925; d. November 27, 1984; m. November 12, 1948, Donna Faye Stone, b. May 11, 1926.

+2012.20. Gordon Lynn Rogler, b. June 13, 1928; d. June 19, 2003; m. 1st March 1949, Linda Irene Poore (div.), b. ~1926; m. 2d ~December 24, 1960, Alta Rebero, b. ~June 1927; d. February 21, 1993.

Effie Irene Zimmerman (#2012.7) was the daughter of Mertilla Clementine Tefft (#2012) and Paul R. Zimmerman. She was born on February 15, 1899, in Kent, Michigan and died July 12, 1982, in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan. Effie and Eugene married on May 26, 1921, at Comins, Oscoda county, Michigan. Eugene Wilhelm Rogler was born May 1893. Effie and Eugene were divorced November 9, 1931. She married second husband Archie Kerr on September 7, 1957. He was born October 5, 1889, and died September 7, 1975. They resided in Flint, Michigan.

**2012.8. Hollis Paul Zimmerman Sr & Audrey Sophrona Gaither had:**

+2012.21. Hollis Paul Zimmerman Jr, b. December 4, 1928; d. August 20, 1996; m. September 10, 1949, Myrtle Daisey Thompson, b. March 25, 1924.

+2012.22. Doris Jean Zimmerman, b. May 1, 1931; m. March 8, 1952, Dr. James Robert Barnhart, b. May 24, 1925.

+2012.23. Elwyn Ernest Zimmerman, b. January 20, 1933; d. March 25, 2002; m. 1st December 14, 1957, Carolyn Vanderslice (div.), b. September 24, 1936; m. 2d June 14, 1987, Christine Gillespie, b. October 14, 1949; d. August 22, 1995; m. 3d May 19, 2001, April Kathleen Walsh.

+2012.24. Lloyd Roger Zimmerman, b. December 2, 1940; m. 1st November 1, 1964, Beverly Ann Britt (div.), b. October 22, 1945; m. 2d August 15, 1986, Mary Ann Dooling (div,), b. January 4, 1941; m. 3d May 1, 1988, Dorothy Dean Rochelle, b. February 1, 1942.

Hollis Paul Sr (#2012.8) was the son of Mertilla Clementine Tefft (#2012) and Paul R. Zimmerman. He was born February 15, 1902, in Courtland township, Kent, Michigan, and died March 13, 1966, in Tucson, Pima county, Arizona. He is buried at Union cemetery, Eaton, Delaware. Hollis and Audrey were married on July 17, 1927, in Detroit, Wayne county, Michigan. Audrey was born July 2, 1896, in Rulo, Richardson county, Nebraska, and died November 23, 1986, in Muncie, Indiana.

**2012.9. Dr. Maxwell George Hammer & Harriet Bosma had:**

2012.25. Suzanne Mary Hammer, b. April 27, 1943.

+2012.26. Melvin Paul Hammer, b. May 25, 1944; m. 1st February 26, 1972, Christine Christman (div.), b. July 6, 1950; m. 2d July 8, 1984, Susan Teresa Lasiter, b. September 30, 1959.

+2012.27. Brian George Hammer, b. December 5, 1945; m. 1st Mary Annelle Estelle, b. February 9, 1942; m. 2d August 30, 1992, Simmie Francine Bobrosky, b. May 1, 1949.

†2012.28. Hans Maxwell Hammer, b. April 1, 1947.

+2012.29. Jarell Elizabeth Hammer, b. November 17, 1950; m. June 1, 1973, Clark Glamis Kuney Jr (div.), b. July 4, 1951.

Maxwell George Hammer (#2012.9) was the son of Ada Zimmerman (#2012.2) and Adam Hammer. He was born March 15, 1911, in Silver Lake, Cannon township, Kent county, Michigan and died on July 27, 2004, at Northport, Leelanau, Michigan. Maxwell and Harriet were married August 9, 1941, at Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan. Harriet was born August 6, 1917, in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, and died November 30, 1950, in Albion, Calhoun county, Michigan. On September 15, 1951, Maxwell married second wife, Beryle Lucy Brownell. She was born March 17, 1913, in Kent, Michigan, and died November 17, 1997, in Northport, Michigan. There are no known children from the second marriage. They resided in Albion, Calhoun county, Michigan. Dr. Hammer was a Veterinarian.

**2012.10. Rev. Harold Emery Hammer & Olive Mae Ober had:**

+2012.30. Mark Allen Hammer, b. March 9, 1940; m. 1st August 31, 1963, Mary Margaret Garrett (div.), b. March 2, 1943; m. 2d October 19, 1985, Joan _____ (div.), b. July 4, 1940.

+2012.31. Ada Pearl Hammer, b. August 30, 1941; m. July 12, 1975, Don[ald?] Michael Miller, b. May 26, 1943.

+2012.32. Mary Elizabeth Hammer,[304] b. February 12, 1944; m. 1st June 10, 1967, Brian Matthews (div.), b. February 15, 1938; m. 2d April 7, 1978, John Davies (div.), b. February 2, 1945.

+2012.33. Margaret Rose Hammer,[304] b. February 12, 1944; m. 1st January 26, 1968, John Funt (div.), b. July 23, 1939; m. 2d December 27, 1974, Joseph Edward Rosenstiel Jr (div.), b. November 27, 1939.

2012.34. Richard Ober Hammer, b. February 12, 1948; m. 1981, Jill Pryer. (div.).

Rev. Harold Emery Hammer (#2012.10) was the son of Ada Zimmerman (#2012.2) and Adam Hammer. He was born May 6, 1912, in Cannon township, Michigan and died December 8, 1991, in Richmond, Henrico county, Virginia. Harold and Olive Mae Ober were married on August 29, 1936, in Rochester, Monroe county, New York. She was born on July 1, 1913, in Albany, Albany county, New York, and died in Richmond, Virginia, on August 10, 1992. Harold was a minister in the Baptist church. They resided in Sidney, Delaware county, New York; and Richmond, Virginia.

[304] Mary Elizabeth (#2012.32) and Margaret Rose (#2012.33) are probably twins; maybe identical.

**2012.11. Preston Clarence Hammer & Hilda Knight had:**

+2012.35. Phoebe Ann Hammer, b. July 25, 1940; m. 1st April 1, 1964, Milo Francis Mc Donald III (div.), b. May 26, 1940; up. 2d Helmut Kirchner (div.), b. August 31, 1952.

+2012.36. Frances Jean Hammer, b. June 29, 1942; m. September 8, 1963, David Allen Stephenson, b. November 23, 1942.

+2012.37. Nicholas Adam Hammer, December 9, 1943; m. 1st December 10, 1964, Kristen Jacobsen (div.); m. 2d September 15, 1967, Margaret Faye Cummins, b. December 28, 1940.

+2012.38. Kathryn Molly Hammer, b. April 16, 1949; m. April 26, 1970, Edwin Owen Kerman, b. May 21, 1949.

2012.39. Arthur Knight Hammer, b. January 12, 1955. (Madison, Wis.)

Preston Clarence Hammer (#2012.11) was the son of Ada Zimmerman (#2012.2) and Adam Hammer. He was born December 12, 1913, in Cannon township, Michigan and died on April 14, 1986, in Milesburg Centre, Pennsylvania. Preston and Hilda Knight were married on August 6, 1939, in New Haven, New Haven county, Connecticut. She was born on November 11, 1913, in Fanwood, Union county, New Jersey, and died May 23, 1997, in Milesburg Centre, Pennsylvania.

**2012.12. Dayton Howard Hammer & Ellison Dorcas Roger had:**

+2012.40. Arnold Dayton Hammer, b. June 12, 1941; m. August 20, 1966, Sheryll Joyce Steiner, b. August 26, 1945.

+2012.41. Royce Roger Hammer, b. August 15, 1943; m. August 28, 1964, Janice Faye Rogers, b. October 19, 1946.

2012.42. Gary James Hammer, b. August 9, 1944; d. July 20, 1948.

+2012.43. Karen Elizabeth Hammer, b. April 26, 1948; m. June 22, 1968, Robert Guy Robinson Sr.

+2012.44. Diane Louise Hammer, b. May 12, 1952; m. 1st October 17, 1969, Stephen Jay Tower (div.), b. August 11, 1948; m. 2d July 23, 1991, Eugene Allen Rencher, b. April 29, 1942.

Dayton Howard Hammer (#2012.12) was the son of Ada Zimmerman (#2012.2) and Adam Hammer. He was born in Belding, Ionia county, Michigan, on August 16, 1915, and died on April 23, 1999, in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan. Dayton and Ellison Dorcas Roger were married on August 23, 1938. Ellison was born June 14, 1920, in Oakfield township, Kent county, Michigan.

**2012.13. Leola Marjorie Hammer & James Paul Johnson had:**

+2012.45. Rose Marie Johnson, b. October 19, 1942; m. January 15, 1969, Douglas Edward Wrung, b. September 13, 1945.

+2012.46. Joel James Johnson, b. November 14, 1944; m. August 28, 1965, Ethel Clarice Almy, b. September 26, 1945.

Leola Marjorie Hammer (#2012.13) was the daughter of Ada Zimmerman (#2012.2) and Adam Hammer. She was born in Cannon township, Kent county, Michigan, on August 31, 1918. Leola and James were married on August 7, 1941. James was born December 31, 1920, in Chicago, Cook county, Illinois. They resided in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan.

**2012.14. Crystal Elizabeth Hammer & William Rockwell Cuthbert had:**

+2012.47. Kirk Rockwell Cuthbert, b. October 29, 1952; m. October 7, 1984, Cresencia F. Zoleta, b. July 7, 1944; d. March 7, 2002.

+2012.48. Kathleen Adair Cuthbert, b. October 26, 1954; m. June 8, 1979, Kevin Christopher (div.), b. April 5, 1956.

2012.49. Christine Elizabeth Cuthbert, b. July 26, 1956; d. February 1990 (Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.).

2012.50. Cynthia Elaine Cuthbert, b. June 5, 1961; d. June 5, 1961. (Glenwood Springs, Garfield Co., Colo.).

Crystal Elizabeth Hammer (#2012.14) was the daughter of Ada Zimmerman (#2012.2) and Adam Hammer. She was born in Cannon township, Kent county, Michigan, on October 16, 1925. Crystal and William were married on July 29, 1950. William was born April 24, 1927, in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw county, Michigan. They resided in Rochester and Batavia, Monroe county, New York; Newtown, Mountrail county, North Dakota; and Glenwood Springs, Garfield county, Colorado.

**2012.15. Pauline Clair Zimmerman & Harold Raymond Mathis had:**

+2012.51. Clarence Raymond Mathis, b. December 24, 1938; m. 1st November 13, 1958, Irma Metzger (div.), b. ~1943; m. 2d May 7, 1966, Donna Lee Wolfe (div.), b. April 14, 1944; m. 3d September 22, 1978, Marjorie Kennedy, b. July 3, 1944.

+2012.52. Ronald Duane Mathis, b. August 9, 1940; m. 1st June 7, 1963, Mary Jane Stewart (div.), b. October 11, 1944; m. 2d October 22, 1981, Janet Marie Banister (div.), b. July 24, 1946; m. 3d _____ Garr.

Pauline Clair Zimmerman (#2012.15) was the daughter of Clare Zimmerman (#2012.5) and Cornelia Vande Peerle. He was born in Rockford township, Kent county, Michigan, on September 9, 1915. Pauline and Harold were married on May 25, 1935. Harold was born September 30, 1907, in St. Louis, St. Louis county, Missouri. They resided in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan.

**2012.17. Versal P. Zimmerman & 1st wife Beatrice Ezelda White had:**

+2012.53. Debra Lee Zimmerman, b. July 18, 1962; m. Michael Adlai Oakes, b. July 25, 1952.

+2012.54. Gerrard Glenn Zimmerman, b. August 9, 1940; m. 1st Cathy _____ (div.); m. 2d Agnes Theresa Liesen, b. November 8, 1952.

Versal P. Zimmerman (#2012.17) was the son of Clare Zimmerman (#2012.5) and Cornelia Vande Peerle. He was born in Rockford township, Kent county, Michigan, on October 13, 1919, and died August 1, 1997, in Buckner, Jackson county, Missouri. He and Beatrice were married July 3, 1947. She was born November 26, 1918, in Tubumary, Canada, and died March 28, 1970. After the death of Beatrice Versal married Marjorie Ernestina Nichols on November 11, 1971. She was born September 24, 1915. They resided in Flint and Detroit, Michigan.

**2012.18. Wilma Jean Rogler & 1st husband Bruce Shaw had:**

+2012.55. Rene Alyn Shaw, b. August 1, 1953; m. November 29, 1974, George William Henry Endahl, b. August 31, 1951.

Wilma Jean Rogler (#2012.18), the daughter of Effie Irene Zimmerman (#2012.7) and Eugene Wilhelm Rogler was born in Flint, Michigan, on May 29, 1922. She and Bruce were married August 13, 1947. He was born November 21, 1926, in Flint(?). They resided in Flint, Michigan.

**Wilma Jean Rogler & 2d husband Clarence Harold Heid Sr had:**

2012.56. Clarence Harold Heid Jr, b. July 9, 1963.

Wilma Rogler and Bruce divorced and she married Clarence Heid on November 11, 1971. He was born February 24, 1923.

**2012.19. Calvin Warren Rogler Sr & Donna Faye Stone had:**

+2012.57. Calvin Warren Rogler Jr. "Randy", b. February 15, 1949; m. June 1, 1974, Beth Ann Pettengill, b. November 6, 1951.
+2012.58. Gayle Lynn Rogler, b. May 2, 1951; m. 1st June 2, 1974, David Pontios; m. 2d Verdean Ray LeMaster.
+2012.59. Cindy Lou Rogler, b. July 29, 1955; m. December 12, 1976, Richard Eugene Mc Elhannon, b. April 7, 1950.
2012.60. David Leo Rogler, b. November 2, 1957; d. April 1969.

Calvin Warren Rogler (#2012.19), the son of Effie Irene Zimmerman (#2012.7) and Eugene Wilhelm Rogler was born in Northville, Wayne county, Michigan, on January 17, 1925, and died November 27, 1984, in Toledo, Lucas county, Ohio. Calvin wed Donna November 12, 1948. She was born May 11, 1926, in Lapeer, Lapeer county, Michigan. They resided in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan.

**2012.20. Gordon Lynn Rogler & 1st wife Linda Irene Poore had:**

+2012.61. Richard Clark Rogler, b. August 13, 1950; m. Lee _____.
+2012.62. Theresa Rogler, b. April 28, 1953; m. Sam Bila.
+2012.63. Jamie Rogler, b. February 16, 1956; m. Richard Crelly.

Gordon Lynn Rogler (#2012.20), the son of Effie Irene Zimmerman (#2012.7) and Eugene Wilhelm Rogler was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on June 13, 1928, and died June 19, 2003, in Palm Desert, California. Gordon wed Linda in March of 1949. She was born about 1926, possible in Kentucky. They resided in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan. They divorced and Gordon married Alta Rebero about December 24, 1960. Alta was born about June 1927 in Hayward, Alameda county, California, and died February 21, 1993, in San Lorenzo, Alameda county, California.

**2012.21. Hollis Paul Zimmerman Jr & Myrtle Daisey Thompson had:**

+2012.64. Mary Ada Zimmerman, b. September 18, 1950; m. March 4, 1979, Panayiotis Mirodias "Panos", b. August 15, 1953.
2012.65. Faye Annette Zimmerman, b. July 14, 1953 (Pontiac, Oakland Co., Mich.).
2012.66. Jeffrey Paul Zimmerman, b. May 6, 1957 (Hazel Park, Oakland Co., Mich.).
2012.67. David Scott Zimmerman, b. October 23, 1959 (New Castle, Henry Co., Ind.).

Hollis Paul Zimmerman Jr (#2012.21), the son of Hollis Paul Zimmerman Sr (#2012.8) and Audrey Sophrona (Gaither) Zimmerman was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on December 4, 1928, and died August 20, 1996, in Sarasota, Sarasota county, Florida. Hollis wed Myrtle September 10, 1949. She was born March 25, 1924, in Edmore, Montcalm county, Michigan. They resided in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan.

**2012.22. Doris Jean Zimmerman & Dr. James Robert Barnhart had:**

2012.68. Bradley Howard Barnhart, b. April 5, 1957.
+2012.69. William Karl Barnhart, b. December 27, 1955; m. May 30, 1987, Marianne Walter, b. October 11, 1960.
+2012.70. Leslie Jean Barnhart, b. November 8, 1962; m. 1st January 3, 1986, Mark Edward Dellow (div.), b. July 31, 1959; m. 2d November 1, 1991, Kirk Lyle Rogers, b. October 15, 1955.

Doris Jean Zimmerman (#2012.22), the daughter of Hollis Paul Zimmerman Sr (#2012.8) and Audrey Sophrona (Gaither) Zimmerman was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on May 1, 1931. Doris and Dr. Barnhart were married March 8, 1952. He was born March 24, 1925, in Clay township, Howard county, Indiana. They resided in Mishawaka, St. Joseph county, Indiana. They retired and removed to Mesa, Arizona, where Doris is teaching piano.

**2012.23. Dr. Elwyn Ernest Zimmerman & 1st wife Carolyn Vanderslice had:**

+2012.71. Laura Lynn Zimmerman, b. July 24, 1960; m. 1st December 9, 1984, Naoki Aiba (div.); m. 2d December 17, 1994, James Gerald Phillips, b. June 25, 1958.

+2012.72. Lisa Karen Zimmerman, b. January 15, 1962; m. 1st Bruce Murtha; m. 2d June 23, 1996, Lawrence Edward Johnson, b. July 19, 1949.

+2012.73. Daniel David Zimmerman, b. December 12, 1962; m. 1st May, 1987, Brenda Diane Erwin (div.), b. December 12, 1962; m. 2d Penny _____. [Daniel was adopted.]

2012.74. Michael Paul Zimmerman, b. April 14, 1965. (Tucson, Pima Co., Ariz.) [Michael was adopted.]

Elwyn (#2012.23), the son of Hollis Paul Zimmerman Sr (#2012.8) and Audrey Sophrona (Gaither) Zimmerman was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on January 20, 1933. Elwyn and Carolyn were married December 14, 1957. She was born September 24, 1936, in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw county, Michigan. They resided in Lansing, Ingham county, Michigan and removed to Tempe, Maricopa county, Arizona. They were divorced and on June 14, 1987, Elwyn married Christine Gillespie. She was born October 31, 1949, in Carbondale, Jackson county, Indiana, and died August 22, 1995, in Albion, Calhoun county, Michigan. On May 19, 2001, Elwyn married third wife, April Kathleen Walsh.

**2012.24. Lloyd Roger Zimmerman & 1st wife Beverly Ann Britt had:**

2012.75. William Roger Zimmerman, b. July 4, 1965; m. December 28, 1996, Bethany Leigh Price, b. May 17, 1964.

+2012.76. Robert Alan Zimmerman, b. February 19, 1967; m. December 31, 1995, Sandi Kaye Hall.

Lloyd Roger Zimmerman (#2012.24), the son of Hollis Paul Zimmerman Sr (#2012.8) and Audrey Sophrona (Gaither) Zimmerman was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on December 2, 1940. Lloyd and Beverly were married November 1, 1964. She was born October 22, 1945, in Brookhaven, Lincoln county, Mississippi. They resided in Wichita Falls, Wichita county, Texas and Kittery, York county, Maine. They were divorced and on August 15, 1986, Lloyd married second wife Mary Ann Dooling. She was born January 4, 1941, in St. Louis, Jefferson county, Missouri. They were divorced and on May 1, 1988, Lloyd married third wife, Dorothy Dean Rochelle. She was born in Greenwood, Le Flore county, Mississippi, on February 1, 1942.

**2012.26. Melvin Paul Hammer & 2d wife Susan Teresa Lasiter had:**

2012.77. Adam Maxwell Hammer, b. October 27, 1988. (Madison, Dane Co., Wis.).
2012.78. Brittany Eleanor Hammer, b. October 2, 1991. (Madison, Dane Co., Wis.).

Melvin Paul Hammer (#2012.26), son of Dr. Maxwell George (#2012.9) and Harriet (Bosma) Hammer was born in Albion, Calhoun county, Michigan, on May 25, 1944. Melvin wed second wife Susan on July 8, 1984. She was born September 30, 1959, in Enid, Garfield county, Oklahoma. They reside in Madison, Dane county, Wisconsin. Melvin was previously married (February 26, 1972) to and divorced from Christine Christman. There are no known children by the first marriage.

**2012.27. Brian George Hammer & 1st wife Mary Annelle Estelle had:**

+2012.79. Melissa Kay Estelle Hammer, b. August 23, 1966; m. Todd Joseph De Gayner.

Brian George Hammer (#2012.27), son of Dr. Maxwell George (#2012.9) and Harriet (Bosma) Hammer was born in Albion, Calhoun county, Michigan, on December 5, 1945. First wife Mary was born February 9, 1942, in Lansing, Ingham county, Michigan. They reside in Hollywood, California. Brian married August 30, 1992, Simmie Francine Bobrosky. There are no children by second marriage at this time.

**2012.28. Hans Maxwell Hammer:**

Hans Maxwell Hammer (#2012.28), son of Dr. Maxwell George (#2012.9) and Harriet (Bosma) Hammer, was born April 1, 1947, in Albion, Michigan. He resides in Atlanta, Georgia. He graduated High school, Albion, Michigan in 1965 and received his B.A. and M.A. degrees, majoring in Fine Arts, from Michigan State University. Hans made ceramic art for a living from 1971 to 1985. In the 1980's he was partner in an aerobics studio and became an aerobics dance program choreographer and teacher at the Y.M.C.A. In 1989, back in school, he learned sports nutrition. A registered dietician, 1992, he works in Public Health for Supplemental Nutrition for Women, Infants, and Children (W.I.C.) He was with WIC in Guam and Hawaii before returning to Georgia in 1998. Hans has devoted many years to researching his Tefft roots, along with other family lines. His research enabled this compiler of *The Tefft Ancestry*, 2004 to add some 200 names of the Tefft bloodline to Rev. Stocking's work of 1904. Hammer's philosophy is "...avoid politics, religion, or weight, unless someone else brings it up." His work has now extended to working on genealogy for others. Hobbies include dance, fitness, reading, traveling, photography, computers, and history. Artistic endeavors may be for retirement.

**2012.29. Jarell Elizabeth Hammer & Clark Glamis Kuney Jr had:**

2012.80. Allison Ruth Kuney, b. July 14, 1984.

Jarell Elizabeth Hammer (#2012.29), the daughter of Dr. Maxwell George (#2012.9) and Harriet (Bosma) Hammer was born in Albion, Calhoun county, Michigan, on November 17, 1950. She and Clark were wed on June I, 1973. Clark was born July 4, 1951, in Mexico City, Mexico. They resided in Hudson, St. Croix county, Wisconsin. Jarell and Clark are divorced.

**2012.30. Mark Allen Hammer & 1st wife Mary Margaret Garrett had:**

2012.81. Cynthia Jo Hammer, b. December 1, 1968.
2012.82. Jeffrey Wayne Hammer, b. November 3, 1970; m. July 27, 1991, Tara Leanne Louden, b. January 11, 1971.

Mark Allen Hammer (#2012.30), the son of Rev. Harold Emery (#2012.10) and Olive Mae (Ober) Hammer was born in Sidney, Delaware county, New York, on March 9, 1940. He and Mary were wed on August 31, 1963. Mary was born March 2, 1943, in Wellsville, Kansas. They resided in Bloomington, Indiana and Pullman, Washington. Mark and Mary divorced and he married second wife Joan _____ on October 19, 1985. There are no known children from the union and they are divorced, as well. Mark married third wife Lucy Marion Ashley-Smith on March 21, 1998. Lucy was born March 10, 1941, in Consort, Alberta, Canada. There are no known children of this third marriage.

**2012.31. Ada Pearl Hammer & Don[ald?] Michael Miller had:**

2012.83. Nathan Miller, b. May 11, 1978; m. July 29, 2000, Jennifer Lynn Dale, b. March 17, 1978.
2012.84. Adam Miller, b. December 3, 1980. (Richmond, Vir.).

Ada Pearl Hammer (#2012.31), the daughter of Rev. Harold Emery (#2012.10) and Olive Mae (Ober) Hammer was born in Sidney, Delaware county, New York, on August 31, 1941. She and Don were married July 12, 1975. Don was born May 26, 1943, in Birmingham, Jefferson county, Alabama. They reside in Richmond, Henrico county, Virginia.

**2012.32. Mary Elizabeth Hammer[305] & 2d husband John Davies had:**

2012.85. Brian Davies, b. August 8, 1971. [Adopted.]
2012.86. Karen Kim Davies, b. July 4, 1980. (Korea). [Adopted.]
2012.87. Benjamin Eric Davies, b. May 2, 1983. (Korea). [Adopted.]

Mary Elizabeth Hammer (#2012.32), the daughter of Rev. Harold Emery (#2012.10) and Olive Mae (Ober) Hammer was born in Sidney, Delaware county, New York, on February 12, 1944. She and John were wed on April 7, 1978. John was born February 2, 1945. Prior to the marriage with John, Mary was wedded on June 10, 1967, to Brian Matthews. They divorced. There were no known children from the first union.

[305] Mary (#2012.32) and Margaret (#2012.33) are fraternal twins.

**2012.33. Margaret Rose Hammer[306] & 2d husband Joseph Edward Rosenstiel Jr had:**

+2012.88. Ruth Rosensteil, b. November 2, 1969; m. 1st August 27, 1927, Thomas Frowein (div.); m. 2d _____Tye.
2012.89. Marian Rosensteil, b. December 17, 1972. (Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y.).

Margaret Rose Hammer (#2012.33), the daughter of Rev. Harold Emery (#2012.10) and Olive Mae (Ober) Hammer was born in Sidney, Delaware county, New York, on February 12, 1944. She and Joseph wed December 27, 1974. He was born November 27, 1939 in Freeport, Stephenson county, Illinois. Margaret's first marriage to John Funt, born July 23, 1939 in New York, was January 26, 1968, and ended in divorce. There were no known children from the first union. Ruth (#2012.88) and Marian (#2012.89) were children from Joseph's first marriage.

[306] Margaret (#2012.33) and Mary (#2012.32) are fraternal twins.

**2012.35. Phoebe Ann Hammer & 1st husband Milo Francis Mc Donald III had:**

+2012.90. Eric Christopher Mc Donald, b. January 22, 1965; m. September 14, 1996, Beth Christine Detwiler, b. October 24, 1967.
+2012.91. Becky Elizabeth Mc Donald, b. July 10, 1966; m. Roland Linder.
2012.92. Alice Phoebe Mc Donald, b. October 17, 1967 (Washington, D.C.).

Phoebe Ann Hammer (#2012.35), the daughter of Preston Clarence (#2012.11) and Hilda (Knight) Hammer was born in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw county, Michigan, on July 25, 1940. She and Milo married April 1, 1964. He was born May 26, 1940, in Rochester, Monroe county, New York. The marriage ended in divorce and Phoebe entered an unmarried partner relationship with Helmut Kirchner. He was born August 31, 1952, in Nordlingen, West Germany, now Germany. There were no known children from the second marriage.

**2012.36. Frances Jean Hammer & David Allen Stephenson had:**

2012.93. Craig Lewis Stephenson, b. April, 1970 (Boulder, Colo.).
2012.94. Elaine Marie Stephenson, b. June 10, 1972 (Royal Oak, Mich.).

Frances Jean Hammer (#2012.36), the daughter of Preston Clarence (#2012.11) and Hilda (Knight) Hammer was born in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw county, Michigan, on June 29, 1942. She and David were wed on September 8, 1963. He was born November 23, 1942, in Denver, Arapahoe county, Colorado. They resided in Boulder, Colorado and currently in Royal Oak, Oakland county, Michigan.

**2012.37. Nicholas Adam Hammer & 1st wife Kristen Jacobsen had:**

2012.95. Hege Hammer, b. October 6, 1966. (Oslo, Norway).

Nicholas Adam Hammer (#2012.37), the son of Preston Clarence (#2012.11) and Hilda (Knight) Hammer was born in Corvallis, Benton county, Oregon, on December 9, 1943. He and Kristen married December 10, 1964, and later divorced.

**Nicholas Adam Hammer & 2d wife Margaret Faye Cummins had:**

2012.96. Dmitri Hammer, b. December 8, 1966 (Waukesha, Wis.); m. May 6, 1995, Michelle McGuinnes.
+2012.97. Patrick Hammer, b. May 8, 1968 (Waukesha, Wis.); m. Janet Delarme (div.).
2012.98. Jessica Hammer, b. January 10, 1969 (Milwaukee, Wis.).

Nicholas Hammer wed Margaret Faye Cummins on September 15, 1967. She was born December 28, 1940, in Heyfield, Victoria province, Australia.

**2012.38. Kathryn Molly Hammer & Edwin Owen Kerman had:**

+2012.99. Ada Joy Kerman, b. June 4, 1972; m. October 4, 1997, Herald Williams.
2012.100. Hannah Rose Kerman, b. March 24, 1976 (Grand Rapids, Mich.).
2012.101. Jesse Owen Kerman, b. April 26, 1979; m. September 11, 2001, Florenzia Manovil, b. ~July 7, 1981 (Argentina, South America).

Kathryn Molly Hammer (#2012.38), the daughter of Preston Clarence (#2012.11) and Hilda (Knight) Hammer was born in Los Alamos, Los Alamos county, Arizona, on April 16, 1949. Kathryn and Edwin married April 26, 1970. Edwin was born May 21, 1949, in Urbana, Champagne county, Illinois.

**2012.40. Arnold Dayton Hammer & Sheryll Joyce Steiner had:**

+2012.102. Cynthia June Hammer, b. July 3, 1968; m. September 8, 1990, Eric Howard Hogarth, b. February 27, 1966.

+2012.103. Phillip Arnold Hammer, b. June 27, 1970; m. June 20, 1992, Constance Louise Apel, b. June 23, 1969.

Arnold Dayton Hammer (#2012.40), the son of Dayton Howard (#2012.12) and _____(Roger) Hammer was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on June 12, 1941. Arnold and Miss Roger were married August 20, 1966. Sheryll was born August 26, 1945, in Akron, Summit county, Ohio.

**2012.41. Royce Roger Hammer & Janice Faye Rogers had:**

+2012.104. Keith Allen Hammer, b. November 24, 1966; m. December 13, 1993, Lisa Barbara Wagner, b. March 13, 1965.

+2012.105. Shari Annette Hammer, b. May 15, 1968; m. September 16, 1988, Daniel Joseph Cross (div.), b. October 25, 1964.

+2012.106. Timothy Scott Hammer, b. May 11, 1970; m. February 12, 1999, Hildegard Ilse Wenzl, b. March 31, 1970.

2012.107. Tami Jo Hammer, b. October 8, 1974.

Royce Roger Hammer (#2012.41), the son of Dayton Howard (#2012.12) and _____(Roger) Hammer was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on August 15, 1943. Royce and Janice were married August 28, 1964. She was born October 19, 1946, in Cadillac, Wexford county, Michigan.

**2012.43. Karen Elizabeth Hammer & Robert Guy Robinson Sr had:**

2012.108. Robert Guy Robinson Jr, b. January 2, 1978 (Holland, Ottawa Co., Mich.); m. June 22, 2002, Julie Michele Parker, b. January 8, 1980 (Mich.).

2012.109. Kari Beth Robinson, b. December 16, 1981.

Karen Elizabeth Hammer (#2012.43), the daughter of Dayton Howard (#2012.12) and _____(Roger) Hammer was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on April 26, 1948. Karen and Robert were married June 22, 1968. Robert was born September 22, 1950, in Belding, Ionia county, Michigan.

**2012.44. Diane Louise Hammer & 1st husband Stephen Jay Tower had:**

+2012.110. Heather Ann Tower, b. April 21, 1970 (Lansing Ingham Co., Mich.); up. 1st Spencer Seymour, b. January 1971; m. 2d June 24, 2000, Tracey Travis Baxter, b. October 14, 1969.

+2012.111. Isaac Stephen Tower, b. March 2, 1974; m. Lynette Marie Guinnup, b. June 16, 1971.

Diane Louise Hammer (#2012.44), the daughter of Dayton Howard (#2012.12) and _____(Roger) Hammer was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on May 12, 1952. Diane and Stephen were married October 16, 1969. Robert was born August 11, 1948, in Greenville, Montcalm county, Michigan. They were divorced and Diane married second husband Eugene Allen Rencher on July 23, 1991. He was born April 29, 1942. There are currently no children from the second marriage.

**2012.45. Rose Marie Johnson & Douglas Edward Wrung had:**

+2012.112. Vena Marie Wrung, b. September 3, 1969; m. September 11, 1992, Nelson Whitney Grabner, b. August 6, 1961.

2012.113. Heather Louise Wrung, b. November 12, 1970; m. June 29, 1991, Travis Mark Collins (div.), b. November 12, 1970.

2012.114. Daphne Paulette Wrung, b. July 1, 1972.

Rose Marie Johnson (#2012.45), the daughter of Leola Marjorie Hammer (#2012.13) and James Paul Johnson was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on October 19, 1942. Rose married Douglas on January 15, 1969. He was born September 13, 1945, in Greenville, Montcalm county, Michigan. They reside in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw county, Michigan.

**2012.46. Joel James Johnson & Ethel Clarice Almy had:**

2012.115. Kimberly Jean Johnson, b. August 12, 1967.

2012.116. Lisa Marie Johnson, b. August 4, 1968.

+2012.117. Timothy Paul Johnson, b. August 8, 1970; m. 1st June 25, 1992, Nancy Steele (div.), b. December 7, 1965; m. 2d June 29, 2002, Amy Willoughby.

Joel James Johnson (#2012.46), the son of Leola Marjorie Hammer (#2012.13) and James Paul Johnson was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on November 14, 1944. Joel married Ethel on August 28, 1965. She was born September 26, 1945, in Belding, Ionia county, Michigan. They reside in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan.

**2012.47. Kirk Rockwell Cuthbert & Cresencia F. Zoleta had:**

2012.118. Christopher Rockwell Cuthbert, b. June 21, 1988 (Tayabas, Quezon, Philippines).

Kirk Rockwell Cuthbert (#2012.47), the son of Crystal Elizabeth Hammer (#2012.14) and William Rockwell Cuthbert was born in Rochester, Monroe county, New York, on October 29, 1952. Kirk and Cresencia were married October 7, 1984. She was born July 7, 1944, in Lucena City, Quezon province, Philippines. They reside in Lucena City, Philippines. Cresencia died March 7, 2002 in the Philippines.

**2012.48. Kathleen Adair Cuthbert & Kevin Christopher had:**

2012.119. Elinor Grace Christopher, b. September 28, 1982.

Kathleen Adair Cuthbert (#2012.48), the daughter of Crystal Elizabeth Hammer (#2012.14) and William Rockwell Cuthbert was born in Batavia, Genesee county, New York, on October 26, 1954. Kathleen and Kevin were married June 8, 1979. He was born April 5, 1956, in Yonkers, Westchester county, New York. They resided in Loveland, Larimer county, Colorado. They are divorced.

**2012.51. Clarence Raymond Mathis & 2d wife Donna Lee Wolfe had:**

+2012.120. Dana Lynn Mathis, b. September 15, 1966; m. 1st Anthony Carter Brown (div.), b. August 1960; m. 2d June 8, 1996, Troy Scott Spence, b. August 18, 1965.

+2012.121. Kimberly Reneé Mathis, b. February 13, 1968; m. 1st _____ Dukeshire; m. 2d September 21, 1997, Mark Taylor, b. July 5, 1958.

Clarence Raymond Mathis (#1854.51), the son of Pauline Clair Zimmerman (#2012.15) and Harold Raymond Mathis was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on December 24, 1938. First marriage to Irma Metzger (November 13, 1958) ended in divorce. Irma was born in Germany about 1943. Clarence's second marriage was May 7, 1966, to Donna. She was born April 14, 1944, in Hagerstown, Washington county, Maryland. They resided in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan. Clarence and Donna divorced. On September 22, 1978, Clarence married third wife, Marjorie Elizabeth Kennedy. She was born July 3, 1944, in Windsor, Ontario province, Canada. There are no children by the first and third unions.

**2012.52. Ronald Duane Mathis & 1st wife Mary Jane Stewart had:**

+2012.122. Robin Lynne Mathis, b. January 29, 1964; m. August 6, 1988, David Allen Cotie, b. September 13, 1958.

Ronald Duane Mathis (#2012.52), the son of Pauline Clair Zimmerman (#2012.15) and Harold Raymond Mathis was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on August 9, 1940. The first of three marriages was to Mary Jane Stewart, born October 11, 1944. The marriage was June 7, 1963 and ended in divorce. Ronald's second marriage was October 22, 1977, to Janet Marie Banister, born July 24, 1946. Mary and Janet were both born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan. They resided in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan. The third marriage for Ronald was to _____ Garr. There are no children from the second and third unions.

**2012.53. Debra Lee Zimmerman & Michael Adlai Oakes had:**

2012.123. Ryan Michael Oakes, b. December 9, 1976.
2012.124. Michelle Leigh Oakes, b. April 15, 1980.
2012.125. Jennifer Sue Oakes, b. February 13, 1986.

Debra Lee Zimmerman (#2012.53), the daughter of Versal P. (#2012.17) and Beatrice Ezelda (White) Zimmerman was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on March 18, 1953. Michael was born July 25, 1952. They reside in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan.

**2012.54. Gerrard Glenn Zimmerman & 1st wife Cathy _____ had:**

2012.126. Bryant Zimmerman, b. October 8, 1987.

Gerrard Glenn Zimmerman (#2012.54), the son of Versal P. (#2012.17) and Beatrice Ezelda (White) Zimmerman was born in Detroit, Wayne county, Michigan, on July 18, 1962. The marriage ended in divorce and Gerrard married Agnes Theresa Liesen, who was born November 8, 1952. They resided in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan. Currently there are no children of the second marriage.

**2012.55. Rene Alyn Shaw & George William Henry Endahl had:**

2012.127. Bethany Diane Endahl, b. December 23, 1985.

Rene Alyn Shaw (#2012.55), the daughter of Wilma Jean Rogler (#2012.18) and Bruce Shaw was born in Flint, Genesee Kent county, Michigan, on August 1, 1953. She and George married November 29, 1974. George was born August 31, 1951, in Flint, Michigan. They reside in Arlington Heights, Cook county, Illinois. Currently there are no children of the second marriage.

**2012.57. Calvin Warren "Randy" Rogler Jr & Beth Ann Pettengill had:**

2012.128. Kristen Ann Rogler, b. February 20, 1983.
2012.129. Megan Ann Rogler, b. February 13, 1985.

Calvin Warren Rogler Jr (#2012.57), the son of Calvin Warren Sr (#2012.19) and Donna Faye (Stone) Rogler was born in Flint, Genesee Kent county, Michigan, on February 15, 1949. He and Beth married November 29, 1974. Beth was born in Flint on November 6, 1951. They reside in Flint, Michigan.

**2012.58. Gayle Lynn Rogler & 2d husband Verdean Ray LeMaster had:**

2012.130. Gabriella Rae LeMaster, b. November 3, 1991.
2012.131. Christian Warren LeMaster, b. January 20, 1995.

Gayle Lynn Rogler (#2012.58), the daughter of Calvin Warren Sr (#2012.19) and Donna Faye (Stone) Rogler was born in Flint, Genesee Kent county, Michigan, on May 2, 1951. Gayle was first married to David Pontios on June 2, 1974, but they divorced. She then married Verdean. He was born in Buffalo Center, Winnebago county, Iowa on June 11, 1962. They reside in Freemont, Alameda county, California.

**2012.59. Cindy Lou Rogler & Richard Eugene Mc Elhannon had:**

2012.132. Michael David Mc Elhannon, b. July 5, 1977.
2012.133. Kathryn Anne Mc Elhannon, b. May 1, 1979.
2012.134. Robert Mc Elhannon, b. May 10, 1980.
2012.135. Amanda Lynne Mc Elhannon, b. August 31, 1981.
2012.136. Lenora Mc Elhannon, b. December 5, 1982.
2012.137. Brenna Marie Mc Elhannon, b. September 22, 1990.

Cindy Lou Rogler (#2012.59), the daughter of Calvin Warren Sr (#2012.19) and Donna Faye (Stone) Rogler was born in Flint, Genesee Kent county, Michigan, on July 29, 1955. Cindy and Richard married on December 12, 1976. He was born in Syracuse, Onondaga county, New York on April 7, 1950. They reside in Syracuse, Onondaga county, New York.

**2012.61. Richard Clark Rogler & Lee _____ had:**

2012.138. Griffin Rogler.

Richard Clark Rogler (#2012.61), the son of Gordon Lynn (#2012.20) and Linda Irene (Poore) Rogler was born in Flint, Genesee Kent county, Michigan, on August 13, 1950.

**2012.62. Theresa Rogler & Sam Bila had:**

2012.139. Samantha Bila.
2012.140. Spencer Bila.

Richard Rogler (#2012.62), the daughter of Gordon Lynn (#2012.20) and Linda Irene (Poore) Rogler was born in Flint, Genesee Kent county, Michigan, on April 28, 1953.

**2012.64. Mary Ada Zimmerman & Panayiotis "Panos" Mirodias had:**

2012.141. Emmanuel Mirodias "Manos", b. August 1, 1979 (Athens, Attica, Greece).
2012.142. Alexander Paul Mirodias, b. June 7, 1982 (Rethymno, Crete, Greece).
2012.143. Asimenia Myrto Mirodias, b. May 13, 1983 (Rethymno, Crete, Greece).

Mary Ada Zimmerman (#2012.64), the daughter of Hollis Paul Zimmerman Jr (#2012.21) and Myrtle Daisey (Thompson) Zimmerman was born in Flint, Genesee Kent county, Michigan, on September 18, 1950. Mary and Panos married on March 4, 1979. He was born August 15, 1953, in Istanbul, Turkey.

**2012.69. William Karl Barnhart & Marianne Walter had:**

2012.144. Brittny Lynn Barnhart, b. June 23, 1988.
2012.145. Jacob Robert Barnhart, b. August 12, 1990.
2012.146. Jase Markum Barnhart, b. May 9, 1994.

William Karl Barnhart (#2012.69), the son of Doris Jean Zimmerman (#2012.22) and Dr. James Robert Barnhart was born in Mishawaka, St. Joseph county, Indiana, on December 27, 1958. William and Marianne married on May 30, 1987. She was born October 11, 1960, in Wheelersburg, Scioto county, Ohio. They reside in Mesa, Maricopa county, Arizona.

**2012.70. Leslie Jean Barnhart & 1st husband Mark Edward Dellow had:**

2012.147. Benjamin Langley Dellow, b. January 23, 1988.
2012.148. Grant Harrison Dellow, b. April 19, 1989.

Leslie Jean Barnhart (#2012.70), the daughter of Doris Jean Zimmerman (#2012.22) Barnhart and Dr. James Robert Barnhart was born in Muncie, Delaware county, Indiana, on November 8, 1962. Leslie and Mark married on January 3, 1986. He was born July 31, 1959, in Tucson, Pima county, Arizona. They resided in Tucson, Arizona.

**Leslie Jean Barnhart & 2d husband Kirk Lyle Rogers had:**

2012.149. Kyle Jefferson Rogers, b. June 2, 1994.

Leslie Barnhart and Mark divorced and she married Kirk Lyle Rogers on November 1, 1991. Kirk was born in Ogden, Weber county, Utah, on October 15, 1955. They reside in Ogden, Utah.

**2012.71. Laura Lynn Zimmerman & 1st husband Naoki Aiba had:**

2012.150. Jennifer Aiba, b. March 28, 1989.

Laura Lynn Zimmerman (#2012.71), the daughter of Dr. Elwyn Ernest Zimmerman (#2012.23) and Carolyn (Vanderslice) Zimmerman was born in Lansing, Ingham county, Michigan, on July 24, 1960. Laura and Naoki married on December 9, 1984. They resided in Carbondale, Jackson county, Illinois.

**Laura Lynn Zimmerman & 2d husband James Gerald Phillips had:**

2012.151. David Phillips, b. May 14, 2000.

Laura Lynn Zimmerman and Naoki divorced and she married James on December 17, 1994. He was born in Tucson, Pima county, Arizona, on June 25, 1958. They reside in Murphysboro, Illinois.

**2012.72. Lisa Karen Zimmerman & 1st husband Bruce Murtha had:**

2012.152. Brianna Murtha-Zee, b. October 13, 1986 (San Francisco, Calif.).

Lisa Karen Zimmerman (#2012.72), the daughter of Dr. Elwyn Ernest Zimmerman (#2012.23) and Carolyn (Vanderslice) Zimmerman was born in Lansing, Ingham county, Michigan, on January 15, 1962. Lisa and Bruce divorced and she married second husband Lawrence Edward Johnson on June 23, 1996. Lawrence was born in Detroit, Wayne county, on July 19, 1949. There are currently no children from the second union.

**2012.73. Daniel David Zimmerman & 1st wife Brenda Diane Erwin had:**

2012.153. Matthew Drew Zimmerman, b. May 27, 1987 (Herrin, Williamston Co., Ill.).
2012.154. Tyler Andrew Zimmerman, b. April 7, 1989 (Carbondale, Jackson Co., Ill.).

Daniel David Zimmerman (#2012.73), the son of Dr. Elwyn Ernest Zimmerman (#2012.23) and Carolyn (Vanderslice) Zimmerman was born in Tempe, Maricopa county, Arizona, on December 12, 1962. Daniel and Brenda were married May 4, 1987. They divorced and he married second wife Penny _____. There are currently no children from the second union.

**2012.77. Robert Alan Zimmerman & Sandi Kaye Hall had:**

2012.155. Zeke Miller Zimmerman, b. August 9, 1996.

Robert Alan Zimmerman (#2012.77), the son of Lloyd Roger Zimmerman (#2012.24) and Beverly Ann (Britt) Zimmerman was born in Kittery, York county, Maine, on February 19, 1967. Robert married Sandi on December 31, 1995. They reside in McComb. Pike county, Mississippi.

**2012.79. Melissa Kay Estelle Hammer & Todd Joseph De Gayner had:**

2012.156. Joshua David De Gayner, b. August 9, 1996.

Melissa Kay Estelle Zimmerman (#2012.79), the daughter of Brian George (#2012.27) and Mary Annelle (Estelle) Hammer was born in Hollywood, Los Angeles county, California, on August 23, 1966. Todd was born November 13, 1964, in La Grange, Du Page county, Illinois. They reside in Lake Forest, Lake county, Illinois.

**2012.88. Ruth Rosenstiel & 2d husband _____ Tye had:**

2012.157. Sophia Claire Tye-Rosenstiel, b. June 29, 199?.

Ruth Rosensteil (#2012.88), the daughter of Margaret Rose Hammer Rosenstiel (#2012.33) and Joseph Edward Rosenstiel Jr was born in Rochester, Monroe county, New York, on November 2, 1969. Ruth first married Thomas Frowein, August 27, 1990, which marriage ended in divorce. She then married _____ Tye. They reside in Rochester, Monroe county, New York.

**2012.90. Eric Christopher Mc Donald & Beth Christine Detwiler had:**

2012.158. Owen Knight Mc Donald, b. June 10, 1999.
2012.159. Trevor Nelson Mc Donald, b. May 7, 2001.

Eric Christopher Mc Donald (#2012.90), the son of Phoebe Ann Hammer Mc Donald (#2012.35) and Milo Francis Mc Donald was born in Manchester, Hartford county, Connecticut, on January 22, 1965. Eric and Beth married September 14, 1996. She was born October 24, 1967, in Pittsburgh, Allegheny county, Pennsylvania. They reside in Asheville, Buncombe county, North Carolina.

**2012.91. Becky Elizabeth Mc Donald & Roland Linder had:**

2012.160. Nichlas Linder, b. June 7, 1999.

Becky Elizabeth Mc Donald (#2012.91), the daughter of Phoebe Ann Hammer Mc Donald (#2012.35) and Milo Francis Mc Donald was born in Manchester, Hartford county, Connecticut, on July 10, 1966. Becky and Roland reside in Stuttgart, Baden Württemberg, Germany.

**2012.97. Patrick Hammer & Janet Delarme had:**

2012.161. Rebekah Ray Mc Donald, b. October 3, 1993.

Patrick Mc Donald (#2012.97), the daughter of Nicholas Adam Hammer (#2012.37) and second wife Margaret Faye Cummins was born in Waukesha, Waukesha county, Wisconsin, on May 8, 1968. Patrick and Janet are divorced. Rebekah (#2012.161) was born in Vancouver, Vancouver province, Canada.

**2012.99. Ada Joy Kerman & Herald Williams had:**

2012.162. Laura Kathryn Williams, b. March 15, 2004.

Ada Joy Kerman (#2012.99), the daughter of Kathryn Molly Hammer (#2012.38) and Edwin Owen Kerman was born in Freemont, Newaygo county, Michigan, on June 4, 1972. Ada and Herald married October 4, 1997. They reside in Portland, Oregon.

**2012.102. Cynthia June Hammer & Eric Howard Hogarth had:**

2012.163. Nathan Charles Hogarth, b. January 23, 1993.
2012.164. Hannah Joy Hogarth, b. November 5, 1995.
2012.165. Andrew Eric Hogarth, b. October 24, 1997.

Cynthia June Hammer (#2012.102), the daughter of Arnold Dayton (#2012.38) and Sheryll Joyce (Steiner) Hammer was born in Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, on July 3, 1968. Cynthia and Eric married September 8, 1990. They have resided in Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, and currently in Rutland, Rutland county, Vermont.

**2012.103. Phillip Arnold Hammer & Constance Louise Apel had:**

2012.166. Timothy Paul Hammer, b. March 30, 1998.

Phillip Arnold Hammer (#2012.103), the son of Arnold Dayton (#2012.38) and Sheryll Joyce (Steiner) Hammer was born in Cincinnati, Hamilton county, Ohio, on June 27, 1970. Phillip and Constance married June 20, 1992. They reside in Amelia, Clermont county, Ohio.

**2012.104. Keith Allen Hammer & Lisa Barbara Wagner had:**

2012.167. Samantha Noël Hammer, b. November 17, 1998.
2012.168. Kassidy Marie Hammer, b. November 19, 2001.

Keith Allen Hammer (#2012.104), the son of Royce Roger (#2012.41) and Janice Faye (Rogers) Hammer was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on November 24, 1966. Keith and Lisa married December 13, 1993. Lisa was born March 13, 1965, in Norristown, Pennsylvania. They reside in Indianapolis, Marion county, Indiana.

**2012.105. Shari Annette Hammer & Daniel Joseph Cross had:**

2012.169. Zachary James Cross, b. March 28, 1989 (Bedford, Vir.).
2012.170. Cody Jacob Cross, b. November 15, 1990.
2012.171. Cameron Joseph Cross, b. November 9, 1993.

Shari Annette Hammer (#2012.105), the daughter of Royce Roger (#2012.41) and Janice Faye (Rogers) Hammer was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on May 15, 1968. Shari and Daniel married September 16, 1988. Daniel was born October 25, 1964, in Sterling, Whiteside county, Illinois. They resided in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan. They are divorced.

**2012.106. Timothy Scott Hammer & Hildegard Ilse Wenzl had:**

2012.172. Shannon Alexis Hammer, b. July 5, 1999 (Darmstadt, Germany).
2012.173. Akacia Hammer, b. May 22, 2001.

Timothy Scott Hammer (#2012.106), the son of Royce Roger (#2012.41) and Janice Faye (Rogers) Hammer was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on May 11, 1970. Timothy and Hildegard married February 12, 1999. She was born March 31, 1970, in Neustadt, W-N, Germany. They resided in Troy, Oakland county, Michigan. They are divorced.

**2012.110. Heather Anne Tower & 1st husband Spencer Seymour had:**

2012.174. Desireé Diane Seymour, b. May 13, 1991.

Heather Ann Tower (#2012.110), the daughter of Diane Louis Hammer (#2012.44) and first husband Stephen Jay Tower was born in Lansing, Ingham county, Michigan, on April 21, 1970. Spencer was born in January 1971. They resided in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan.

**Heather Anne Tower & 2d husband Tracey Travis Baxter had:**

2012.175. Isaiah Robert Dayton Baxter, b. March 30, 2003.

Heather Anne Tower remarried on June 24, 2000, Tracey Travis Baxter, born October 14, 1969.

**2012.111. Isaac Stephen Tower & Lynette Marie Guinnup had:**

2012.176. Levi Alec Tower, b. December 26, 1994.

Isaac Stephen Tower (#2012.111), the son of Diane Louis Hammer (#2012.44) and first husband Stephen Jay Tower was born in Grand Rapids, Kent county, Michigan, on March 2, 1974. Isaac and Lynette married about 1993 or 1994. She was born June 16, 1971, at Greenville, Montcalm county, Michigan. They reside in Greenville, Michigan.

**2012.112. Vena Marie Wrung & Nelson Whitney Grabner had:**

2012.177. Nathaniel Konrad Wrung Grabner, b. March 31, 1993.
2012.178. Elisa Whitney Rose Grabner, b. October 21, 1995.
2012.179. Meribeth Anne Louise Grabner, b. October 15, 1997.

Vena Marie Wrung (#2012.112), the daughter of Rose Marie (Johnson) Wrung (#2012.45) and Douglas Edward Wrung was born in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw county, Michigan, on September 3, 1969. She and Nelson married September 11, 1992. He was born August 6, 1961, in the state of Washington. They reside in Sunnyside, Yakima county, Washington.

**2012.117. Timothy Paul Johnson & 1st wife Nancy Steele had:**

2012.180. Jonah Steele Johnson,[307] b. October 31, 1998.
2012.181. Eli Steele Johnson,[307] b. October 31, 1998.

Timothy Paul Johnson (#2012.117), the son of Joel James (#2012.46) and Ethel Clarice (Almy) Johnson was born in Garden City, Wayne county, Michigan, on August 8, 1970. Timothy and first wife Nancy married June 25, 1992. She was born December 7, 1965, in Richlands, Tazewell county, Virginia. They resided in Greensboro, Guilford county, North Carolina. Having divorced, Timothy married second wife, Amy Willoughby on June 29, 2002. There are currently no children from the second union.

[307] Jonah (#2012.180) and Eli (#2012.181) may be fraternal or identical twins.

**2012.120. Dana Lynn Mathis & 1st husband Anthony Carter Brown had:**

2012.182. Anthony Ray Brown, b. August 23, 1986.
2012.183. Cody Lee Brown, b. January 14, 1988.

Dana Lynn Mathis (#2012.120), the daughter of Clarence Raymond (#2012.51) and second wife Donna Lee (Wolfe) Mathis was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on September 15, 1966. They were married around 1985/1986. He was born in August 1960, in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, where they resided.

**Dana Lynn Mathis & 2d husband Troy Scott Spence had:**

2012.184. Shyanne Lynn Spence, b. October 1, 1996.
2012.185. Unidentified Spence, b. December 1997.

Following a divorce, Dana Matthis married second husband Troy Scott Spence on June 8, 1996. Troy was born August 18, 1965.

**2012.121. Kimberly Reneé Mathis & 1st husband _____ Dukeshire had:**

2012.186. Kaylee Rachelle Dukeshire, b. May 18, 1988.

Kimberly Reneé Mathis (#2012.121), the daughter of Clarence Raymond (#2012.51) and second wife Donna Lee (Wolfe) Mathis was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on February 13, 1968, where they resided. Mark Taylor, born July 5, 1958, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon, became husband number two on September 21, 1997. Currently there are no children from the second marriage.

**2012.122. Robin Lynne Mathis & David Allen Cotie had:**

2012.187. Zakory Ryan Cotie, b. October 16, 1989.
2012.188. Darcia Clair Cotie, b. February 28, 1993.

Robin Lynne Mathis (#2012.122), the daughter of Ronald Duane (#2012.52) and first wife Mary Jane (Stewart) Mathis was born in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan, on January 29, 1964. They married August 6, 1988. David was born September 13, 1958, in Flint, Genesee county, Michigan. They reside in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo county, Michigan.

**1958.1. Edward Tefft Barker & Betsey _____ had:**

1958.2. Frederick Tefft Barker.
1958.3. Betsie Barker.
1958.4. Christopher Barker.
1958.5. Edward Strong Barker.

Edward T. (#1958.1) was the son of Mildred H. Tefft (#2041) Barker and Frederick W. Barker Jr He married Betsey in 1946.

**2072.1. Glen V. Snell & Emily Anna Rifenburgh had:**

2072.6. Lillian Snell, b. ??. [Emily's dau. by previous marriage.]
2072.7. Lynn Snell,[308] b. ??.
2072.8. Christine Snell,[308] b. ??.

Glen V. Snell (#2072.1), born in 1925, was the son of Lillian Tefft (#2072) Snell and Harold Snell. He worked most of his adult life for the G & J and D & H Railroads. Glen was known for his active work in and dedication to Liberty Post #515, American Legion and was responsible for the post rebuilding some 25 years after a fire destroyed their Prospect street home. Glen was Emily's second husband. She was born March 17, 1923, in Pittstown, Rensselaer county, New York, and died January 5, 2005. They resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. He was born in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York. Glen's first wife if unknown.

[308] Lynn Snell (#2072.7) and Christine (#2072.8) Snell were fraternal twins as confirmed by Elaine Wilbur (#2072.13) Kelly.

**2072.2. Betty Evelyn Snell & Charles Wilbur had:**

2072.9. Lawrence Wilbur "Larry", b. ??; m. Judi _____, b. ??.
2072.10. Marie Wilbur, b. ??, m. Al Tollisen, b. ??.
2072.11. Clifford Wilbur "Cliff", b. ??, m. Janice _____, b. ??.
2072.12. Daniel Wilbur, b. ??, d. bef. 2020.
2072.13. Elaine Wilbur, b. ??; m. John Kelly, b. ??.
2072.14. Joan Wilbur, b. ??, m. Will Thomas, b. ??.

Betty E. Snell (#2072.2), born February 22, 1927, is the daughter of Lillian Tefft (#2072) Snell and Harold Snell. Betty and Charles were married December 31, 1946. Charles was born November 12, 1925. Betty, as she is known, for many years operated a booth at the Washington county Fair with the help of various family members selling homemade pie and pie a la mode. She was born in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York.

**2072.3. Rodney Harold Snell & 1st wife Eileen Sloan had:**

2072.15. Terry Snell, b. ??.

Harold Rodney Snell (#2072.3), born June 18, 1930, is the son of Lillian Tefft (#2072) Snell and Harold Snell. He was born in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York. Rodney married Eileen Sloan of Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Both graduated from Greenwich Central school. After Eileen's death, Rodney later married Nan Varney, widow of Glenn J. Varney. Rodney died _____.

Nan Varney Snell was born December 21, 1922, in Plattsburgh, New York, and died May 5, 2009, at Pleasant Valley Infirmary, Argyle, Washington county, New York, where she had been a resident since 2002. Nan was a cashier at Schuylerville Central School for many years and had been a receptionist for Dr. Boright in Schuylerville.

For many years she had lived in Northumberland and had also made her residence in Florida where she enjoyed bowling, bingo, and other outdoor activities.

Nan's funeral service was held at Flynn Bros. Inc. Funeral Home, 13 Gates Ave., Schuylerville with Rev. Keith Mann, officiating. Interment will follow in the Prospect Hill cemetery, Schuylerville.

Rodney predeceased Nan. It is believed that there were no children from the second marriage. Nan later married Dr. James Slade of Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

**2072.4. Ronald George Snell Sr & Grace Morey had:**

2072.16. Ronald George Snell Jr, b. ??; m. Gina _____. (Res. Easton, N. Y.)
2072.17. Sherri Snell, b. ??; m. David Clark. (Res. Cambridge, N. Y.)
2072.18. Harold Snell, b. m. 1st Gwen Cristaldi (div.); m. 2d Tracy _____. (Res. Easton, N. Y.)

Ronald George Snell (#2072.4) is the son of Lillian Tefft (#2072) Snell and Harold Snell. He was born in 1931 in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York. His wife Grace was born in 1937. They reside in Barker's Grove, Town of Easton. Ron operated Snell Construction, which includes Snell Pools and Snell Septic for 46 years. He was a veteran of the Marine Corp, serving during the Korean Conflict. As a member of the Greenwich Lions Club. he served as president and was a Zone Chairman of District 20Y2. One of the Lions' projects he was most proud of, was the construction of the gazebo in downtown (Mowry park) Greenwich. Ron was also a member of Liberty Post No. 515 American Legion, VFW Post No. 7291, and Elks Lodge No. 2223 B.P.O.E. all of Greenwich. He was also a trustee of the Easton Rural cemetery. Ronald Snell Sr (#!828.4) was better known as "Ron."

Their grandchildren: Chalen, Doug, Brooke, Jason, Ryan, Noah and Ian; great-grandchildren: Aidan, Emily, Logan and Domonick.

**2072.5. Ashley Snell & Jeanne McLean had:**

2072.17. Mary Ellen Snell, b. ??.
2072.18. Michael Snell, b. ??.
2072.19. Ann Marie Snell, b. ??.

Ashley Snell (#2072.5) is the son of Lillian Tefft (#2072) Snell and Harold Snell. He was born July 15, 1942, in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York. He and Jeanne were married February 4, 1963. Jeanne was born in May 1943.

**2056.2. Esther Cornell & 1st husband Russell L. Smith had:**

+2056.3. Nancy A. Smith, b. February 2, 1928; d. August 21, 1976; m. 1st Norman Junior Lozo, b. September 4, 1927; d. March 14, 1979; m. 2d 1969 Harry S. Hallsey, b. ??; d. ??.

Esther Cornell (#2056.2) was the daughter of Maude A. Tefft (#2056) Cornell and Merritt Joel Cornell. She was born in 1908, and died in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, in 1993. It is not known when Esther married Russell L. Smith, but may be guessed that the wedding occurred prior to the birth of their daughter Nancy in 1928. When Russell was born and died is also unknown. Esther was interred in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, New York. Information regarding Russell Snith is unavailable.

**Esther Cornell & 2d husband William Henry Fanning had:**

2056.4. Joel Cornell Fanning, b. June 26, 1937; d. July 31, 2017.

Esther Cornell (#2056.2) next married William Henry Fanning sometime prior to the birth of their son in 1937. William was born in 1889, and died in 1964. He was buried in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Nancy A. Smith, Esther's daughter by her first marriage was adopted by step-father William, thus her name, Nancy A. Smith Fanning.

Death notice for Joel Fanning, Pensacola, Escambia county, Florida:

Joel Cornell Fanning, age 80, of Pensacola, Florida passed away on Monday, July 31, 2017. A Committal Service will be held on Thursday, August 3, 2017. The procession will leave from Family-Funeral & Cremation, 7253 Plantation Road, Pensacola, Florida 32504 at 10:30am with service at Barrancas National cemetery at 11:00am.

**2056.3. Nancy A, Smith & 1st husband Norman Junior Lozo had:**

2056.5. Norman Lozo, b. ??; d. ??.
2056.6. Jan J. Lozo, b. ??; d. ??.

Nancy A. Smith (#2056.3) was the daughter of Esther (Cornell) Smith, later Fanning (#2056.2) and Russell L. Smith. She was born February 2, 1928 and died August 21, 1976, in Dover, Strafford county, New Hampshire. It is not known when Nancy married Norman. Norman Lozo was born September 4, 1927, and died March 14, 1979. Evidently they divorced and Nancy married Harry S. Hallsey in 1969 in Newburyport, Essex county, Massachusetts. Information regarding Harry S. Hallsey is unavailable.

Obituary dated Aug 23, 1976 in the Portsmouth Herald in Portsmouth, Rockingham county, New Hampshire.

**Mrs. Harry S. Hallsey Obituary**

Mrs. Nancy S Hallsey, 48, wife of Harry S Hallsey, athletic director of Portsmouth high school, died Saturday at Wentworth-Douglas Hospital, Dover, after a long illness.
Funeral services were held today at St Thomas Episcopal Church in Dover. The Rev Perry Blankenship, rector officiated.

A resident of Dover since 1969, Mrs. Hallsey was a native of Watertown, N.Y., and employed Asian artist at the University of New Hampshire printing dept. She was a member of St Thomas Episcopal Church.

Survivors include, besides her husband, two sons, Norman Lozo of Watertown and Jan J Lozo of Dover; her father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. William H Fanning of Providence, R.I.; one brother, Joel Fanning of Denver, Colorado.

Interment will be in Greenwich cemetery, Greenwich, N.Y.

Memorial donations may be made to N.H. Division of the American Cancer Society, 22 Bridge St., Manchester, N.H. 03101.

**2077.1. Perly John Gorham & Louise M. Liddle had:**

2077.5. John Augustus Gorham, b. April 1918.

Perly John Gorham (#2077.5) was the son of Sarah Le Tefft (#2077) Gorham and Alvin Charles Gorham. He was born March 17, 1880, and died October 16, 1918. Wife Louise was born in 1898 and died sometime after 1918.

**1996.1. Harold Leo Gibbons & Margaret Elinor Loomis had:**

+1996.3. Michael Edward Gibbons, b. August 7, 1935; m. October 9, 1963, Kana (Fumi) Toyama, b. May 16, 1931.

1996.4. Timothy James Gibbons, b. May 13, 1938; m. May 10, 1966, Helen de la Rosa, b. July 22, 1939. Resides in Oregon.

Harold Leo Gibbons (#1996.1) was the son of Mary Emily Tefft (#1996) and William J. Gibbons. His birth was May 8, 1896, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. He died May 11, 1941, in New York state. In 1920, he lived with his mother and sister in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. He was an engineer living in Albany, Albany county, New York, in 1930. Harold and Margaret were married sometime before 1930. Margaret was born in East Greenbush, New York on September 23, 1910. She died at Oakland, California, December 24, 1988.

**1996.2. Madeline Ella Gibbons & Arthur J. O'Keefe had:**

+1996.5. Mary C. O'Keefe, b. March 3, 1931; m. Howard L. Riley, b. February 22, 1922; d. April 15, 2004.

1996.6. Elizabeth P. O'Keefe, b. November 11, 1935; m. August 5, 1978, John M. Fiore, b. December 9, 1923.

Madeline Ella Gibbons (#1996.2) was the daughter of Mary Emily Tefft (#1996) and William J. Gibbons. Her birth was May 2, 1898, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. Her death was July 17, 1971, in Albany, New York. Madeline and Arthur married November 12, 1898, in Albany, Albany county, New York. Arthur died April 25, 1991, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont.

**1996.3. Michael Edward Gibbons & Kana (Fumi) Toyama had:**

+1996.7. Linda Hiroko Gibbons, b. April 3, 1969; m. April 14, 2003, Gilbert von Studnitz, b. November 24, 1950.

1996.8. Nancy Akiko Gibbons, b. September 21, 1966; m. September 22, 1997, Thomas Benjamin Koehorst, b. May 4, 1959 (wine merchant).

Michael Edward Gibbons (#1996.3), the son of Harold Leo (#1996.1) and Margaret Elinor (Loomis) Gibbons, was born August 7, 1935, in Albany, Albany county, New York. Michael and Kana were married October 9, 1963, in Okinawa. Kana was born in Yomitan, Okinawa on May 16, 1931.

**1996.7. Linda Hiroko Gibbons & Gilbert von Studnitz had:**

+1996.9. Amalia Rosemarie Kana von Studnitz, b. October 22, 2003 (Walnut Creek, Calif.).

Linda Hiroko Gibbons (#1996.7), the daughter of Michael Edward (#1996.3) and Kana Fumi (Toyama) Gibbons, was born April 3, 1969, in Chatan, Okinawa. She is an analyst at University of California at San Francisco, with B.A. degree. Linda and Gilbert were married April 14, 2003, in Woodland, California. Gilbert was born in Hamburg, Germany on November 24, 1950. Gilbert is regional manager, California State Labor and Workforce Development agency. He also holds a B.A. degree. They reside in Benicia California, a town of about 28,000 people about 25 miles NE of San Francisco. Benicia was the state capital in the 1850's.

**2360.1. Rex Leo Waddell & Vivian M. Berggren had:**

2360.7. Vernon Waddell, b. ~1927 (Wyo.).
2360.8. Gordon K. Waddell, b. ~1929 (Wyo.).
2360.9. Male Waddell.
2360.10. Female Waddell.
2360.11. Male Waddell.

Rex Leo Waddell (#2360.1) was the son of Mary Josephine Tift (#2360) and John Jackson Waddell. He was born June 28, 1902, in Wyoming, and died January 9, 1968. Leo married Vivian M Berggren in 1925. She was born about 1906.

**2360.3. Thelma Pearl Waddell & James Thompson "Janus" Newbigging had:**

2360.12. John James Newbigging, b. February 9, 1924; d. March 12, 2001; m. 1946, Betty Lou Willey, b. October 18, 1926; d. October 31, 2014.
2360.13. David Francis Newbigging, b. March 9, 1926; d. December 29, 2021; m. 19046, Donna Dolores Robb, b. January 2, 1925; d. August 2, 1966.
2360.14. Josphine Ann Newbigging, b. April 19, 1930; d. August 13, 1930; m. 1951, Gary Gene Porter, b. May 16, 1934; d. October 12, 2001.

2360.15. Sally Jean Newbigging, b. March 5, 1937; d. January 14. 2017; m. 1st 1956, Max Allen O'Keefe, b. January 15, 1937; d. April 7, 1982; m. 2d 1992, Lewis Edward Harrington, November 10, 1933; d. May 1, 2016.
2360.16. Unidentified Newbigging.
2360.17. Unidentified Newbigging.
2360.18. Unidentified Newbigging.
2360.19. Unidentified Newbigging.
2360.20. Unidentified Newbigging.
2360.21. Unidentified Newbigging.

Thelma Pearl Waddell (#2360.3) was the daughter of Mary Josephine Tift (#2360) and John Jackson Waddell. She was born February 1, 1904, in Wyoming, and died in 1992. Thelma married James Thomas "Janus" Newbigging in 1923.

**2360.6. Mary Gladys Waddell "Toots" & 1st husband Maitland Roush had:**

2360.22. Male Roush.
2360.23. Male Roush.
2360.24. Male Roush.
2360.25. Male Roush.
2360.26. Male Roush.

Mary Gladys Waddell (#2360.6) was the daughter of Mary Josephine Tift (#2360) and John Jackson Waddell. She was born January 22, 1910, and died November 1, 1988. Thelma first married Maitland Roush on June 5, 1928. She also had two other marriages, the second with Frank Ray, and the third with Forman Perry. The circumstances of the marriages is unknown.

**2363.2. Nellie Briggs & Roy Edwin Stilson had:**

2363.7. Roy Edwin Stilson Jr, b. July 17, 1907; d. April 30, 1983; m. June 21, 1933, Grace H. Sutter, b. January 30, 1915; d. April 29, 1980.
2363.8. Dale R. Stilson, b. October 28, 1910; m. Ila L. Cox, b. February 23, 1903; d. November 14, 1990.

Nellie (#2363.2) was the daughter of Leonie L. Tifft (#2363) and George L. Briggs. She was born February 26, 1885, in Ovid, Clinton county, Michigan, and died May 30, 1971, in Traverse City, Grand Traverse, Michigan. Nellie married Roy Stilson on October 28, 1903, in Ovid, Clinton county, Michigan. He was born November 27, 1877, in Ovid, Clinton county, Michigan, and died July 21, 1949, in Traverse City, Grand Traverse, Michigan. Grace Sutter was the daughter of Lewis W. and Lydia (Arno) Sutter.

**2363.6. Harry Briggs & Evelyn _____ had:**

2363.9. Adeline L. Briggs, b. ~1928 (Mich.).
2363.10. Linford D. Briggs, b. ~1929; m. March 23, 1952, Patricia _____. [??No children??]

Harry Briggs (#2363.6) was the son of Leonie L. Tifft (#2363) and George L. Briggs. He was born July 20, 1904, and died in August 1983, maybe in Independence, Jackson county, Missouri. Harry and Evelyn married in 1926, in Cadillac, Wexford county, Michigan.

**2363.10. Linford D. Briggs & Patricia _____ had:**

2363.11. Marsha Briggs, m. _____ Penrose.
2363.12. Janet Briggs, m. _____ Smith.
2363.13. John Briggs.

Linford D. Briggs (#2363.6.2), the son of Harry (#2363.6) and Evelyn(_____) Briggs, was born about 1929, in Missouri. He was a draftsman. Linford married Patricia on March 23, 1952, in Independence, Jackson county, Missouri. A note by John Lillibridge indicated that they had no children. However, the above offspring are listed by Mr. Lillibridge.

**2387.1. Donna Jean Armitage & Robert Charles Warren had:**

2387.4. Susan Michelle Warren, b. December 22, 1954.
2387.5. Robert Greg Warren, October 3, 1959.

Donna Jean Armitage (#2387.1) was the daughter of Nora Celia Tefft (#2387) Armitage and Thomas Lester Armitage. She was born July 31, 1924. Her occupation is Real Estate Saleswoman. Donna's marriage to Robert was on August 31, 1951, in Toledo, Ohio. Robert was born November 7, 1924, in Findlay, Ohio. His occupation is buyer for retail store in El Paso, Texas. Presumably they reside in El Paso, Texas.

**2387.2. Ardath Colleen Armitage & 1st husband Jack Richard Haylett had:**

+2387.6. Jacki Ann Haylett, b. July 25, 1948; m. 1st October 31, 1964, Frederick Charles Bowerman II; m. 2d Andy Porter.

+2387.7. Randy Michael Haylett, b. August 21, 1951; m. Michelle Jones.
+2387.8. Debra Jill Haylett, b. February 22, 1953; m. June 1968, Robert Palmer.
+2387.9. Gaye Lynn Haylett, b. February 25, 1956; m. July 27, 1974, Leslie Alan Calcamuggio.

Ardath Colleen Armitage (#2387.2) was the daughter of Nora Celia Tefft (#2387) Armitage and Thomas Lester Armitage. She was born April 16, 1927, in Bowling Green, Ohio. She married Jack on September 19, 1945, in Wood county, Ohio. He was born May 24, 1926, in Wood county, Ohio. Jack's parents were Edward Joseph and Myrna (Boyer) Haylett. They divorced.

**Ardath Colleen Armitage & 2d husband Charles William Whitman Jr had:**

2387.10. William Thomas Whitman "Biff", b. November 6, 1965.

Ardath Armitage married second husband, Charles, who was born July 28, 1925, in Waterville, Ohio. He was the son of Charles William and Irene (Miller) Whitman.

**2387.6. Jacki Ann Haylett & 1st husband Frederick Charles Bowerman II had:**

2387.11. Frederick Charles Bowerman III, b. April 2, 1968.
2387.12. Andrea Dannette Bowerman, b. September 5, 1970.
2387.13. Matthew Arthur Bowerman, b. September 2, 1971.
2387.14. Andrew Frederick Bowerman, b. July 6, 1973.
2387.15. Angela Lynette Bowerman, b. January 6, 1974.

Jacki Ann Haylett (#2387.6), the daughter of Ardath Colleen Armitage (#2387.2) Haylett and Jack Richard Haylett, was born July 25, 1948. The marriage of Jacki and Frederick was October 31, 1964, in Wood county, Ohio.

**Jacki Ann Haylett & 2d husband Andy Porter had:**

2387.16. Thomas Jefferson Porter.

Details of second marriage are not known.

**2387.7. Randy Michael Haylett & Michelle Jones had:**

2387.17. Joshua Michael Haylett.

Randy Michael Haylett (#2387.7), the son of Ardath Colleen Armitage (#2387.2) Haylett and Jack Richard Haylett, was born August 21, 1951.

**2387.8. Debra Jill Haylett & Robert Palmer had:**

2387.18. Bobbi Dawn Palmer, b. October 5, 1968.
2387.19. Laura Lynn Palmer, b. January 6, 1971.
2387.20. Jamie Palmer, b. May 15, 1974.
2387.21. Danielle Lynnete Palmer,[334] b. January 5, 1976 (Georgia).
2387.22. Jeremy Joseph Palmer,[334] b. January 5, 1976 (Georgia).

Debra Jill Haylett (#2387.8), the daughter of Ardath Colleen Armitage (#2387.2) Haylett and Jack Richard Haylett. Her birth was February 22, 1953. She married Robert in June 1968, in North Baltimore, Ohio. His occupation is plant manager of Palmer Brothers Concrete Company, Bowling Green, Ohio. Reside in Bowling Green, Ohio.

[334] Birth date suggests fraternal twins.

**2387.9. Gaye Lynn Haylett & Leslie Alan Calcamuggio had:**

2387.23. Tiffany Lynn Calcamuggio, b. February 22, 1977.

Gaye Lynn Haylett (#2387.9), the daughter of Ardath Colleen Armitage (#2387.2) Haylett and Jack Richard Haylett, was born February 25, 1956. The marriage of Gaye and Leslie was July 27, 1974, in Bowling Green, Ohio. He is the son of Spencer and Nona Calcamuggio.

**2389.1. Ernest David Bevelhymer & Gloria Emmons Frankfather had:**

2389.4. Ernest Gene Bevelhymer, b. July 8, 1965.
2389.5. Bryan J. Bevelhymer, b. January 26, 1967.
2389.6. Lynda D. Bevelhymer, b. April 29, 1968.

Ernest David Bevelhymer (#2389.1) was the son of Patricia Hope Tefft (#2389) Bevelhymer and Ernest P. Bevelhymer. He was born April 12, 1946. He married Gloria on September 4, 1964.

**2389.2. Sue Ellen Bevelhymer & Keith Wodrich had:**

2389.7. Chad Howard Wodrich, b. September 22, 1970.
2389.8. Ryan Keith Wodrich, b. December 27, 1973.

Sue Ellen Bevelhymer (#2389.2) was the daughter of Patricia Hope Tefft (#2389) Bevelhymer and Ernest P. Bevelhymer. Her birth was August 19, 1949. In October 1968, Sue Ellen married Keith, who was born December 5, 1949. Parents were Donald and Claire (Prusik) Wodrich. The senior Mrs. Wodrich was co-owner of Clardon restaurant and Lounge, Fremont, Ohio, until her death December 18, 1962, at age 62.

**2389.3. Mark William Bevelhymer & Janet Elaine Smith had:**

2389.9. Mark Alan Bevelhymer, b. November 22, 1979.
2389.10. Heather Michelle Bevelhymer, b. May 15, 1981.

Mark William Bevelhymer (#2389.3) was the son of Patricia Hope Tefft (#2389) Bevelhymer and Ernest P. Bevelhymer. His birth was July 15, 1955. On November 25, 1978, Mark and Janet married in Desler, Ohio. Her birth was March 13, 1955. Her parents were Ronald C. and Mary Anna (Schnabele) Smith.

**2420.1. Horace Russel McEachron & Marion Hillman had:**

2420.4. Halys McEachron, b. August 7, 1939; d. 1986.
2420.5. Clayton McEachron, b. May 22, 1944.
2420.6. Betsy McEachron, b. May 22, 1946.

Horace Russel McEachron (#2420.1) was the son of Betsey Tefft (#2420) McEachron and Roscoe McEachron. He was born August 21, 1910 in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York, and died in Cambridge, Washington county, New York, on August 10, 2001. Horace married Marion on March 9, 1936. She was born May 5, 1912. They resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**2420.3. Horton Tefft McEachron & Madalyn Ebert had:**

2420.7. Peggy McEachron, b. July 19, 1942.
2420.8. Robert Joe McEachron, b. November 28, 1944; d. unk.
2420.9. Sharon Elizabeth McEachron, b. April 14, 1946; m. Robert Weaver.
2420.10. Howard McEachron, b. April 28, 1947; d. unk.
2420.11. Thomas McEachron, b. March 6, 1950; d. ~2004; m. Margaret Flag.
2420.12. Mary Alice McEachron, b. July 13, 1951; m. Roger Kilmer.
+2420.13. William Joseph McEachron, b. October 1, 1952; m. Melinda Scism.
2420.14. Douglas McEachron, b. November 19, 1953.
2420.15. Richard McEachron, b. March 14, 1955; m. Melinda Scism.
2420.16. Teresa McEachron, b. December 1, 1956; m. Leo Rousseau.

Horton Tefft McEachron (#2420.3) was the son of Betsey Tefft (#2420) McEachron and Roscoe McEachron. He was born June 2, 1922, in the Town of Easton, Washington county, New York, and died in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York, on June 12, 1997. The marriage date for Horace and Madalyn isn't known. She was born July 17, 1924, in Greenfield Center, Saratoga county, New York, and died January 17, 1990, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. They resided in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

**2420.13. William Joseph McEachron & Melinda Scism had:**

2420.17. Paul McEachron.

William Joseph McEachron (#2420.13) was the son of Horton Tefft (#2420.3) and Madalyn (Ebert) McEachron. He was born October 1, 1952, around Saratoga county, New York. It appears that Melinda is or was also married to Richard McEachron (#2420.15). The particulars about the marriages is unknown.

**2421.1. Caroline Anna McLenithan & George Sisson had:**

2421.3. Frank Lee Sisson.
2421.4. Thera Ann Sisson.
2421.5. Robert H, Sisson.

Caroline Anna McLenithan (#2421) was the daughter of Mary Tefft (#2421) McLenithan and George McLenithan. She was born in 1914. Caroline graduated from Greenwich Central school in 1932. She died fairly young. George was the son of Berton and Sophia (Fort) Sisson.

**2425.1. Margaret Anne Champagne & Martin J. Wheeler had:**

+2425.3. James P. Wheeler, b. ??; m. ??, Patricia A. _____, b. ??.

Margaret Anne Champagne (#2425.1) was the daughter of Beatrice J. Tefft (#2425) Champagne and Claude Champagne. She was born circa 1918, in the Glens Falls, Warren county, New York vicinity. Margaret married on October 16, 1937, Martin J. Wheeler, in the Glens Falls, Warren county, New York vicinity. She died July 18, 2010, at Fort Hudson Nursing Home, Fort Edward, Washington county, New York. When Claude died is not available but that likely occurred in or near Glens Falls, New York. They resided in the Glens Falls area.

**2425.2. Malcolm Champagne & Martin J. Wheeler had:**

2425.4. Melvin Champagne, b. ??; m. ??, Rose _____, b. ??. [Melvin called "Sandy."] {Res.: Spokane, Wash.]

2425.5. Edward Champagne, b. ??; m. ??, Lynn _____, b. ??. [Nickname: "Ned."] [Res. Ogden, UT]

2425.6. Sharon Champagne, b. ??; m. ??, Lester Gaborik, b. ??. [Res. Rincon, Geo.]

Malcolm Champagne (#2425.2) was the son of Beatrice J. Tefft (#2425) Champagne and Claude Champagne. When he was born is not known. It is guessed that his birth was in the Glens Falls, Warren county, New York vicinity. When and where Malcolm and Rita married is not known, but may have in the Glens Falls, Warren county, New York vicinity. She died January 15, 2010, in Ogden, Weber county, Utah. The family resided in Ogden, Utah.

**2425.3. James P. Wheeler & Patricia A. _____ had:**

2425.7. Kyle P. Wheeler, b. ??; m. ??, Erica T. _____, b. ??. [Res.: Santa Monica, Calif.]

2425.8. Scott R. Wheeler, b. ??. [Resides: Boston, Mass.]

James P. Wheeler (#2425.3) is son of Margaret Anne Champagne (#2425) Wheeler and Martin J. Wheeler. When he was born is not available, but was likely in the Glens Falls, Warren county, New York vicinity. When James and Patricia married is not known but may have been somewhere around the Glens Falls, Warren county, New York vicinity. When and where Patricia was born is unknown. She goes by the nickname of "Trish." The family resides in Camillus, Onondaga county, New York.

**2426.1. Alice Leila Thompson & Theodore Fenton Coontz Sr had:**

2426.3. Theodore Fenton Coontz Jr, b. November 23, 1921(?).

2426.4. Bernice Winifred Coontz, b. January 6, 1924.

Alice Leila Thompson (#2426.1) was the daughter of Bernice Maud Tefft (#2426) Thompson and Will(iam) Thompson. She was born November 16, 1902. The marriage with Theodore was on December 18, 1920.

**2360.1. Mary Katherine Loop & Philip Daughten had:**

+2360.3. Debbie Daughten, m. _____.

+2360.4. Susan Daughten, m. _____.

2360.5. Ted. Doctor Daughten.
+2360.6. Ann Daughten, m. _____.
2360.7. David. Lawyer Daughten (Cleveland, Oh.).
+2360.8. Sally Daughten, m. _____.

Mary Katherine Loop (#2360.1) was the daughter of Theora Tressa Tefft Loop (#2360) Edwin Albert Loop. She was born April 26, 1923. Mary is a high school English teacher and her husband, Philip is a medical doctor. They reside in New Philadelphia, Ohio. Mary was called "Molly."

**2360.2. John Wickwire Loop & Major Signe Teorell had:**

2360.9. Peter Hjaimer Loop, b. September 11, 1958; m. June, 1985, Beth Rodrigues. Res. Beaverton, Ore.
2360.10. Charles Teorell Loop, b. April 7, 1960. Masters, Electronics, Washington Un. Res. Palo Alto, Cal.
2360.11. Anna Lisa Loop, b. October 19, 1961. Whitman Col. Res. Los Angeles, Calif.
2360.12. Tom Erik Loop, b. December 2, 1963. Washington Un.- Chemical Engineering. Res. Seattle, Wash.
2360.13. John Torstein Loop, b. March 26, 1966. Res. Seattle, Wash.

John Wickwire Loop (#2360.2) was the son of Theora Tressa Tefft Loop (#2360) Edwin Albert Loop. He was born July 23, 1924, in Belvidere, Boone, Illinois, and died July 19, 1990, in Seattle, Washington. He and Signe were married May 15, 1957, in Upsala, Sweden. She was born October 4, 1935, in Upsala, Sweden, and died September 6, 1980, in Bellevue, King, Washington. John headed the Radiology department at Harborview Medical Center. John was listed in *Who's Who* and served on a committee of the Department Health, Education, and Welfare for many years. He spoke on health issues all over the United States and throughout the world. He was quoted in *The Wall Street Journal* and *Readers' Digest*, in addition to being published in *The New England Journal of Medicine*.

**2360.3. Debbie Daughten & _____ had:**

2360.10. Joselyn _____, b. bef. 1984.

Debbie Daughten (#2360.3), the daughter of Mary "Molly" Katherine Loop Daughten (#2360.1) and Philip Daughten. She is a doctor and did her residency in New York. Her husband is a medical doctor also.

**2360.4. Susan Daughten & _____ had:**

2360.11. Coralyn _____, b. 1982.
2360.12. Gretchen _____, b. 1984.

Susan Daughten (#2360.4) is the daughter of Mary "Molly" Katherine Loop Daughten (#2360.1) and Philip Daughten. Her husband died at age 35 of a heart attack. They were living in Saudi Arabia at the time. She since removed to Seattle, Washington and lives with her brother Ted (#2360.5). Susan teaches the hearing impaired.

**2360.6. Ann Daughten & _____ had:**

2360.13. Johanna _____, b. 1984.

Ann Daughten (#2360.6) is the daughter of Mary "Molly" Katherine Loop Daughten (#2360.1) and Philip Daughten. She is an Art teacher. They reside in Plaineville, Ohio.

**2360.8. Sally Daughten & _____ had:**

2360.14. _____?.

Sally Daughten (#2360.6) is the daughter of Mary "Molly" Katherine Loop Daughten (#2360.1) and Philip Daughten. Her husband is a doctor. They reside in Madisonville, Tennessee.

**2445.1 Martin John Hughes & Companion Alexandra Shattuck had:**

Martin "Marty" John Hughes (#2445.1) , born March 5, 1951; died April 25, 2017, in Saratoga, Saratoga county, New York. His companion was Alexandra Shattuck of Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York.

**Obituary**
Saratoga Springs, NY—Martin John (Marty) Hughes, 66, died unexpectedly Tuesday, April 25, 2017, at Saratoga Hospital.

Born March 5, 1951, in Cambridge, NY, Marty graduated from Greenwich Central School in 1969 and studied liberal arts at Bard College in Annandale, NY. He later completed the culinary arts program at Adirondack Community College. Marty loved his adopted hometown of Saratoga Springs, working in some of the city's fine restaurants, and making many friends up and down Broadway. Marty was a gifted poet and keen observer of politics and the human condition.

He is survived by his loving companion of six years, Alexandra Shattuck; four sisters, Meg Hughes of Albany, Jane Weir of Glens Falls, Elizabeth Hughes of Clifton Park, and Lucina Verish of Doylestown,

PA; three nieces, a nephew, and one grand-nephew. He was predeceased by his parents, Clarissa Tefft Hughes and George E. Hughes of Greenwich, NY.

There will be no calling hours.

Relatives and friends are welcome to attend the Funeral Liturgy in Marty's honor at 11 a.m. Friday, May 5, at Bethesda Episcopal Church, 41 Washington Street, Saratoga Springs. Interment will follow at Greenridge cemetery.

Arrangements are under the direction of the William J. Burke & Sons/Bussing & Cunniff Funeral Homes of 628 North Broadway (584-5373).

**2445.3 Jane Anne Hughes & Larry Weir had:**

+2445.6. Katie Jane Weir. b. ??; m. Nick Roblee. B. ??; d. ??.

Jane Anne Hughes (#2445.3), daughter of Clarissa (#2445) (Tefft) and George Edward (Edmund) Hughes, was born April 5, 1954, Mary McClellan hospital Cambridge, Washington county, New York, and died September 17, 2020, in Glens Falls, Warren county, New York. She married on August 21, 1982, Larry Weir. He was born November 21, 1956, Cambridge, Washington county, New York.

Jane was a graphic artist for the Toy Works (makers of stuffed toys for children's books, sold in many fine stores such as Macy's Department store), Middle Falls, New York, from early 1970's to late 1999 or early 2000. Jane later was clerk at K-Mart in Greenwich Plaza.

Jane Anne worked for a time at *The Greenwich Journal & Salem Press* doing advertising, laying out pages, and making the delivery of the pages and pick up of the printed newspapers at the Bennington Banner, Bennington, Vermont. She has also been a bank teller for First National Bank of Glens Falls and a checkout clerk for Greenwich K-mart. Larry and Jane separated December 10, 1999.

**Jane Weir Obituary**

Published by Legacy Remembers on Sep. 30, 2020.

Jane A. Weir

Apr. 5, 1954 - Sept. 27, 2020

GREENWICH - Jane A. Weir, 66, a longtime resident of Greenwich, passed away unexpectedly Sunday, Sept. 27, 2020 at Glens Falls Hospital.

Born April 5, 1954 in Cambridge, she was the daughter of the late George and Clarissa Tefft Hughes.

Jane was a 1972 graduate of Greenwich Central School and attended Adirondack Community College. She was an artist and had painted several pet portraits, and was a lifelong blood donor. She worked for several local banks and was well-known for her sunny demeanor.

In addition to her parents, she was predeceased by her brother, Martin Hughes.

Survivors include her daughter, Katie Weir and her husband, Nick Roblee of Fort Edward; two grandchildren: Hunter and Olivia; three sisters: Margaret Hughes of Guilderland, Elizabeth Hughes of

Clifton Park, and Lucina Verish of Doylestown, Pennsylvania; two nieces: Elizabeth and Clarissa Verish; one nephew, Andrew Verish; and her former husband, Larry Weir of Greenwich.

A graveside service will be held at 11 a.m. Monday, Oct. 5, 2020 in the Greenwich cemetery.

Memorials can be made in her memory to East Side Center, 230 Maple Ave., Glens Falls, NY 12801.

Arrangements are under the direction of Flynn Bros. Inc. Funeral Home, 80 Main St., Greenwich, NY 12834.

**2445.5. Lucina Hughes & Thomas Verish had:**

2445.7. Clarissa Anne Verish, b. May 3, 1994.
2445.8. Elizabeth Marie Verish, b. March 25, 1998.
2445.9. Andrew Culver Verish, b. July 25, 2006.

Lucina Hughes (#2445.5), the daughter of Clarissa Culver Tefft (#2445) Hughes and George [Edmund] Hughes Jr, resides Salem, Connecticut. Lucina works as CITE Training Project Manager for Pfizer, Groton, Connecticut.

**2445.10.Katie Jane Weir & Nick Roblee had:**

2445.11. Hunter, b. ??.
2445.12. Olivia. B. ??.

**2583.1. James Dewey Jr & Norma Wildey had:**

2583.7. Deborah Dewey, b. February 8, 1951; m. October 16, 1971, Richard Henley. No children.
+2583.8. Ronald Dewey, b. July 22, 1956; m. Darlene Harvey.

James Dewey Jr (#2583.1), son of Flora M. Tefft (#2583) and James Dewey Sr, was born November 5, 1924. He married Norma on September 14, 1947.

**2583.3. Hugh Dewey & Barbara Jean Pechtel had:**

+2583.9. Cindy Dewey, b. May 18, 1962; m. February 14, 1983, Steve McKuhen.
+2583.10. Bonnie Dewey, b. December 13, 1963; m. Marty McNulty.
+2583.11. Jeffrey Dewey, b. May 6, 1966; m. Honey Lickwola.

Hugh Dewey (#2583.3), son of Flora M. Tefft (#2583) and James Dewey Sr, was born July 19, 1938. Hugh and first wife Barbara Jean Pechtel were married in November 1961 and later divorced. He married second wife Helen Bennett on January 1, 1977. There were no children from the second marriage.

**2583.4. Robert Dewey & Gail Saunders had:**

2583.12. Robin Michael Dewey "Rob", b. February 19, 1964.
+2583.13. Todd Harold Dewey, b. June 7, 1966; m. September 30, 2000, Christine Ott, b. November 9, 1970.

Robert Dewey (#2583.4), the son of Flora M. Tefft (#2583) and James Dewey Sr, was born on December 12, 1940, and marriage to Gail Saunders was May 11, 1963. Gail retired in August 2000 after nearly four decades at Greenwich Central school, where she among other duties, was enumeration clerk for the district. Gail also served as secretary of the G.C.S. Alumni Association and continues in that capacity. About her tenure Gail writes, "Thirty-nine years of laughter and friends, starting out as a sex symbol and ending up as everybody's 'Mom'." Grand "children" Dogs are four Labrador dogs.

Robert was liquid oxygen specialist in the United States Air Force and cross-trained for cable maintenance on Minute Man missiles. He left the Air Force in 1965 and became a tractor trailer driver for Stevens & Thompson Paper company. That career was followed by work for the Town of Greenwich, New York, Highway
department from which he retired in 2000. At date of this publication, Bob is the "maid" Gail always wanted. Rob (#2583.12) is teacher assistant at Schuylerville Central school, working with handicapped students, coaching football and 5th and 6th grade basketball. Rob also is bouncer at a Saratoga Springs bar & lounge and is Music DJ [disc jockey] for hire. Nickname" "Bob."

**2583.5. Judith Dewey & Douglas Couser had:**

+2583.14. Richard Couser, b. July 1, 1963; m. September 7, 1996, Diana Bethel.

Judith Dewey (#2583.5), daughter of Flora M. Tefft (#2583) and James Dewey Sr, was born on July 25, 1942, and marriage to Doug was July 14, 1962. Doug was the son of Walter and Julia (Petteys) Couser. Resided in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Doug has been a lifelong member of Union Engine Co., No. 1 and a Greenwich Volunteer fireman with Greenwich Volunteer Fire Department. Doug served in the United States Army. Judith's nickname is "Judy." Douglas is better known as "Doug."

**2583.6. Marcia Dewey & John Blake had:**

+2583.15. Cathy Blake, b. June 12, 1965; m. January 14, 1996, Richard Guile.
+2583.16. Karen Blake, b. July 30, 1966; m. August 3, 1985, Brian Manney.

Marcia Dewey (#2583.6), the daughter of Flora M. Tefft (#2583) and James Dewey Sr, was born December 19, 1943, and the marriage to John was July 27, 1963.

**2583.8. Ronald Dewey & Darlene Harvey had:**

2583.17. Adam Dewey, b. May 27, 1988.
2583.18. Holly Dewey, b. March 13, 1990.

Ronald Dewey (#2583.8), the son of James Dewey Jr (#2583.1) and Norma (Wildey) Dewey. Ronald was born July 22, 1956. He and Darlene were divorced and he married second wife Shirley Mattison on September 7, 2002. There are no children from the second union.

**2583.9. Cindy Dewey & Steve McKuhen had:**

2583.19. Samantha McKuhen, b. August 27, 1983; m. January 2, 2002, David Smith.
2583.20. Steve McKuhen, b. October 8, 1985.

Cindy Dewey (#2583.9), the daughter of Hugh (#2583.3) and Barbara (Pechtel) Dewey, was born May 18, 1952. Cindy and Steve were married February 14, 1983.

**2583.10. Bonnie Dewey & Marty McNulty had:**

2583.21. Brandon Dewey McNulty, b. September 1997.

Bonnie Dewey (#2583.10), the daughter of Hugh (#2583.3) and Barbara (Pechtel) Dewey, was born December 13, 1963. The marriage to Marty ended in divorce.

**2583.11. Jeffrey Dewey & Honey Lickwola had:**

2583.22. Melinda Dewey.
2583.23. Tiffany Dewey.

Jeffrey Dewey (#2583.11), the son of Hugh (#2583.3) and Barbara (Pechtel) Dewey, was born May 6, 1966.

**2583.13. Todd Harold Dewey & Christine Ott had:**

2583.24. James Evans, Dewey b. January 7, 2005.
2583.25. Sarah Ann Dewey, b. November 6, 2006.

Todd Harold Dewey (2583.13), the son of Robert (#2583.4) and Gail (Saunders) Dewey, was born June 7, 1966. He and Christine were married September 30, 2000. Christine was born November 9, 1970. Todd and Christine, are employed at Upstate Medical Hospital, Syracuse, New York. He has a Biology-Psychology degree and is Systems Coordinator in the Pharmacology department. Christine is in the hospital's public relations office.

**2583.14. Richard Couser & Diana Bethel had:**

2583.26. Kasie Couser, b. January 28, 1996.

Richard Couser (#2583.14), the son of Judith Dewey (#2583.5) Couser and Douglas Couser, was born July 1, 1963. He and Diana were married September 7, 1996.

**2583.15. Cathy Blake & Richard Guile had:**

2583.27. Jennifer Cuile, b. June 23, 1995.

Cathy Blake (#2583.15), the daughter of Marcia Dewey (#2583.6) Blake and John Blake, was born June 12, 1965. Cathy and Richard were married January 14, 1996.

**2583.16. Karen Blake & Brian Manney had:**

2583.28. Beth Manney, b. March 28, 1991.

Karen Blake (#2583.14), the daughter of Marcia Dewey (#2583.6) Blake and John Blake, was born July 30, 1966. Karen and Brian were married August 3, 1985.

**2646.1. Walter Eric Jones Jr & Kathleen Gallipaw had:**

2646.7. Michael Jones, b. November 11, 1950.
2646.8. Neal Jones, b. July 20, 1953.
2646.9. Bruce Jones, b. April 14, 1957.

Walter Eric Jones Jr (#2646.1) was the son of Evelyn Eunice Tifft Jones (#2646) and Walter Eric Jones Sr He was born September 6, 1922, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Walter and Kathleen Gallipaw was April 3, 1948. She was born April 10, 1924.

**2646.2. Charles Edgar Jones & Ruth Glover had:**

2646.10. Charlise Jones, b. April 13, 1949.
2646.11. Craig Jones, b. February 3, 1951.
2646.12. Russell Jones, b. February 3, 1957.

Charles Edgar Jones (#2646.2) was the son of Evelyn Eunice Tifft Jones (#2646) and Walter Eric Jones Sr He was born September 1, 1923, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died November 15, 1997, in Rutland, Rutland county, Vermont. The marriage date of Charles and Ruth Glover was June 1, 1947. She was born November 14, 1923.

**2646.3. Vera Marie Jones & James Riggs Sr had:**

2646.13. Patricia Riggs, b. February 13, 1951.
2646.14. JoAnn Riggs, b. July 28, 1956.
2646.15. James Riggs Jr, b. July 1, 1957.
2646.16. Jennifer Riggs, b. November 17, 1959.
2646.17. Jerri Riggs, b. September 3, 1962.
2646.18. Carla Riggs, b. January 13, 1966.

Vera Marie Jones (#2646.3) was the daughter of Evelyn Eunice Tifft Jones (#2646) and Walter Eric Jones Sr She was born May 5, 1925, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Vera and James Riggs was October 22, 1955. He was born September 18, 1921.

**2646.4. Harold Vernon Jones & Carline _____ had:**

2646.19. Susan Riggs, b. October 7, 1952.
2646.20. Nancy Riggs, b. December 17, 1955.

Harold Vernon Jones (#2646.4) was the son of Evelyn Eunice Tifft Jones (#2646) and Walter Eric Jones Sr He was born January 3, 1927, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Harold and Carline was August 12, 1950. She was born October 4, 1927.

**2646.6. Sydney Harold Jones & Patricia _____ had:**

2646.21. Debbie Riggs, b. May 22, 1958.
2646.22. Mark Riggs, b. January 4, 1960.
2646.23. Kevin Riggs, b. October 7, 1952.
2646.24. Andrea Riggs, b. January 11, 1964.

Sydney Harold Jones (#2646.6) was the son of Evelyn Eunice Tifft Jones (#2646) and Walter Eric Jones Sr He was born October 31, 1933, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Sydney and Patricia was February 1, 1958. She was born September 2, 1931.

**2648.2. Virginia King & Nelson Edward Rudd Sr had:**

+2648.4. Nelson Edward Rudd Jr, b. September 23, 1953; m. December 18, 1976, Christine Noël Montes, b. December 25, 1950.
2648.5. Kevin James Rudd, b. September 18, 1954; d. December 29, 1954.
+2648.6. Kim Corby Rudd, b. November 5, 1956; m. July 4, 1993, Lydia Saxton, b. February 21, 1952.
+2648.7. Scott David Rudd, b. June 2, 1962; m. March 26, 1987, Pamela Rae Quigle; b. February 26, 1960.

Virginia King (#2648.2) was the daughter of Alice Maria Tifft King (#2648) and Kenneth Franklin King. She was born May 6, 1931, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Virginia and Nelson Rudd was June 30, 1951. He was born August 25, 1924, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont.

**2648.3. James Kenneth King I & Sally Mae Crawford had:**

+2648.8. James Kenneth King II, b. November 12, 1954; m. August 29, 1982, Jana Spinks, b. December 9, 1957.
2648.9. Timothy Edward King, b. November 1956 (Bennington, Vt.).
2648.10. Randi King, b. April 14, 1963 (Cambridge, N.Y.).

James Kenneth King I (#2648.3) was the son of Alice Maria Tifft King (#2648) and Kenneth Franklin King. He was born November 22, 1932, in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont, and died June 10, 2000, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. The marriage date of James and Sally Crawford isn't known. She was born June 20, 1935, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont.

They resided in Cambridge, New York where they owned and operated the successful King's Bakery which evolved into a friendly restaurant where the community breakfasted and luncheoned. Among the editor's favorite bakery items was their cream puffs, butter-crunch cookies, and honeymoons. They began their bakery business in the late 1950's in Cambridge and opened a second store in Greenwich, Washington county, New York in the early 1960's. After several years the Greenwich King's Bakery was closed. About 1984 James II and his wife purchased the business and sold it in 1998.

**2648.4. Nelson Edward Rudd Jr & Christine Noël Montes had:**

2648.11. Rebecca Lee Rudd, b. December 25, 1977 (LaCrescenta, Cal.).
2648.12. Nelson Edward Rudd III, b. April 28, 1979 (LaCrescenta, Cal.).

Nelson Edward Rudd Jr (#2648.4) was the son of Virginia King Rudd (#2648.2) and Nelson Edward Rudd Sr He was born September 23, 1953, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Nelson Jr and Christine Montes was December 18, 1976. She was born December 25, 1950, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California.

**2648.6. Kim Corby Rudd & Lydia Saxton had:**

2648.13. Sarah Gabriella Rudd, b. February 22, 1997 (Glendora, Cal.).

Kim Corby Rudd (#2648.6) was the son of Virginia King Rudd (#2648.2) and Nelson Edward Rudd Sr He was born November 5, 1956, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Kim and Lydia Saxton was July 4, 1993. She was born February 21, 1952, in New Haven, New Haven county, Connecticut.

**2648.7. Scott David Rudd & Pamela Rae Quigle had:**

2648.14. Allison Ann Rudd, b. December 8, 1989 (Valencia, Cal.).
2648.15. Stephany Michelle Rudd, b. November 11, 1991 (Valencia, Cal.).

Scott David Rudd (#2648.7) was the son of Virginia King Rudd (#2648.2) and Nelson Edward Rudd Sr He was born June 2, 1962, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Scott and Pamela Rae Quigle was March 26, 1987. She was born February 26, 1960, in Whittier, Los Angeles county, California.

**2648.8. James Kenneth King II & Jana Spinks had:**

2648.16. Holly Rae King, b. May 25, 1984.

2648.17. Robyn Danielle King, b. July 9, 1985.

James Kenneth King II (#2648.8) was the son of James Kenneth King I (#2648.3) and Sally Mae (Crawford) King. He was born November 12, 1954, in Bennington, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of James and Jana Spinks was August 29, 1982. She was born December 9, 1957, in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. They reside in Cambridge, Washington county, New York. About 1984 James II and his wife were purchased the family business, King's Bakery, from his parents. They sold it in 1998. James is best known as "Skipper."

**2649.1. Edward Walsh & Joan _____ had:**

2649.3. Scott Walsh.
2649.4. Kelly Walsh.
2649.5. Brian Walsh.

Edward Walsh (#2649.1) was the son of Manora Jane Tifft (#2649) Walsh and Martin Walsh. He was born in 1941 in Dorset, Bennington county, Vermont. The marriage date of Edward and Joan isn't known.

**2666.3. Virginia Tift Brumby & Bruce McLeod had:**

2666.4. Richard Bruce McLeod.
2666.5. Douglas Gray McLeod.

Virginia Tift Brumby (#2666.3) is the daughter of Virginia Tift (#2666) Brumby and Richard Gray Brumby Sr She was born July 28, 1943, in Tifton, Tift county, Georgia. Virginia and Bruce married, however the date and location hasn't been learned. No other information has been learned about Bruce.

**2686.1. Dana Cobb & _____ Drenning had:**

2686.3. Owen Connor Denning, b. January 18, 2009.

Dana Cobb (#2686.1), daughter of Darlene Tefft Cobb (#2686) and Le Cobb. was born on December 15, 1971, at Lancaster, Los Angeles county, California. Date marriage to Mr. Denning and location isn't known.

**2711.1. Betty Alice Waddell & Michael Kuzara had:**

2711.8. - 2711.14. Unidentified Kuzara children. No information is available.

Betty Alice Waddell (#2711.1) was the daughter of Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) and John Jackson Waddell Sr She was born May 3, 1920, in Alliance, Box Butte county, Nebraska, and died April 5, 2008, in Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming. Dolores married Michael R. Kuzara. He was born January 8, 1913, and died December 9, 1971. They were buried in Sheridan Municipal cemetery, Sheridan, Sheridan county, Wyoming.

**2711.4. Harry Louis Waddell & Darlene Bushmaker had:**

2711.17. Female Waddell.
2711.18. Female Waddell.
2711.19. Female Waddell.

Harry Louis Waddell (#2711.4) was the son of Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) and John Jackson Waddell Sr He was born June 18, 1927, in Wyoming, and died on September 2, 1992. He married Darlene Bushmaker in 1949.

**2711.5. Beverly Joyce Waddell & David K. White had:**

2711.20. Male White.
2711.21. Female White.
2711.22. Female White.
2711.23. Female White.

Beverly Joyce Waddell (#2711.5) was the daughter of Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) and John Jackson Waddell Sr She was born October 11, 1928, in Wyoming. She married David K. White.

**2711.7. Thomas Lee Waddell & 1st wife Gwendolyn Hamilton had:**

2711.24. Connie Waddell.
2711.25. Steven Waddell.
2711.26. Jeff Waddell, d. ~1990.

Thomas Lee Waddell (#2711.7) was the son of Alice Corrine Tift (#2711) and John Jackson Waddell Sr He was born July 7, 1935, and died in 2003. Thomas was first married to Gwendolyn Hamilton. They divorced in 1977 and he married Eileen _____. Thomas and Thomas and Eileen also divorced. There were no children from the second marriage.

**2713.1. Alice Elizabeth Butterfield & Nelson Clovis Rust had:**

2713.11. Melva Rust, b. ~1948; m. _____ Derrickson.
2713.12. Glen Thomas Rust, b. 1950 (Ariz.).
2713.13. Dean Arthur Rust, b. ~1951 (Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kan.).
2713.14. Rhonda Rust, b. 1952 (Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kan.).
2713.15. Joy Alice Rust, b. December 19, 1953 (Mountain Home, Ariz.); m. _____ Rivers.
2713.16. John Henry Rust, November 14, 1954 (Gassville, Baxter Co, Ariz.).

Alice Elizabeth Butterfield (#2713.1) was the daughter of Lois Elizabeth Tift (#2713) and Charles Thomas Butterfield. She was born May 11, 1924, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska, and died May 8, 1983, in Yuma, Yuma county, Arizona. She was buried in Cabool, Texas county, Missouri. She married Nelson Clovis Rust about 1945 in Hartville, Wright county, Missouri. Nelson was born about 1920 in Cabool, Texas county, Missouri. He died in November 1981, in Yuma, Yuma county, Arizona.

**2713.2. Avis Irene Butterfield & Ralph Forenash had:**

2713.17. David Forenash.
2713.18. Donna Forenash.
2713.19. Doris Forenash.

Avis Irene Butterfield (#2713.2) was the daughter of Lois Elizabeth Tift (#2713) and Charles Thomas Butterfield. She was born February 13, 1926, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. She married Ralph Forenash January 26, 1945 in Brighton, St. Louis county, Missouri. He was born about 1924 in Huttonsville, Randolph county, West Virginia.

**2713.3. Lucy Arlene Butterfield & Clarence Norris had:**

+2713.20. Edwin Norris, m. _____.
2713.21. Janet Lois Norris, m. _____ Baker.
2713.22. James Verna Norris, b. (Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kan.).
2713.23. Linda Norris, b. (Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kan.); m. _____ Crowe.

2713.24. Sandi Norris, b. (Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Kan.); m. _____ Freeman.

Lucy Arlene Butterfield (#2713.3) was the daughter of Lois Elizabeth Tift (#2713) and Charles Thomas Butterfield. She was born December 13, 1927, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. She was married November 3, 1945, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. Nelson was born about 1925 in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska.

**2713.20. Edwin Norris & _____ had:**

2713.25. Unidentified Norris, d. infancy.

Edwin Norris (#2713.20) was the son of Lucy Arlene Butterfield (#2713.3) and Clarence Norris. Details of his birth and marriage are unknown.

**2713.4. Leila Marie Butterfield & Leonard Parks had:**

2713.26. Marvin Leon Parks, b. ~1952 (Cotter, Baxter Co., Ariz.).
2713.27. Michael Parks, b. ~1954.
2713.28. Thomas Parks, b. ~1956.
2713.29. Ronala Parks, b. ~1958; d. aft. bicycle accident.

Leila Marie Butterfield (#2713.4) was the daughter of Lois Elizabeth Tift (#2713) and Charles Thomas Butterfield. She was born March 10, 1930, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. She married Leonard Parks about 1950 in Yellville, Marion county, Arkansas. He was born about 1928 in Cotter, Baxter county, Arizona.

**2713.6. Charles Lester Butterfield Sr & Carol Ann Snodgrass had:**

2713.30. Bertha Elizabeth Butterfield “Beth”, b. ??.
2713.31. Charles Lester Butterfield Jr, b. ??.
2713.32. Thomas Lawrence Butterfield, b. ??.

Charles Lester Butterfield (#2713.6) was the son of Lois Elizabeth Tift (#2713) and Charles Thomas Butterfield. He was born March 10, 1937, in Buford, Baxter county, Arkansas. He married Carol Ann Snodgrass on September 27, 1959 in Iowa City, Johnson county, Iowa. She was born October 12, 1938, in Grinnell, Poweshiek county, Iowa.

**2713.7. Eva Louise Butterfield & Ernest Campbell had:**

2713.33. Roger Scott Campbell, b. ??.

2713.34. Theresa Kay Campbell, b. ??.

Eva Louise Butterfield (#2713.7) was the daughter of Lois Elizabeth Tift (#2713) and Charles Thomas Butterfield. She was born December 13, 1940, in Buford, Baxter county, Arkansas. She married Ernest Campbell on June 13, 1964 in Mountain Home, Baxter county, Arkansas. He was born in 1938, in Hugoton, Stevens county, Kansas.

**2713.8. Fern Adeline Butterfield & Henry Eugene Frazier had:**

2713.35. Curtis Eugene Frazier, b. ??.
2713.36. Philip Andrew Frazier, b. ??.
2713.37. Leslie Adele Frazier, b. ??.
2713.38. Brian Wade Frazier, b. ??.

Fern Adeline Butterfield (#2713.8) was the daughter of Lois Elizabeth Tift (#2713) and Charles Thomas Butterfield. She was born September 1, 1943, in Gassville, Baxter county, Arkansas. She married Henry Eugene Frazier on April 16, 1962, in Albuquerque, Bernalillo county, New Mexico. He was born November 2, 1942, in Yale, Payne county, Oklahoma.

**2715.1. Mary Hetrick & Roy Lee Klobenes had:**

2715.5. Eugene Klobenes, b. ??.

Mary Hetrick (#2715.1) was the daughter of Grace Kathern Tift (#2715) and Ralf Hetrick. She was born February 3, 1928, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska, and died November 21, 1986. She was buried in Norfolk, Madison county, Nebraska. Mary and Roy were married August 7, 1955.

**2719.1. Jeanette Wecker & John Altenburg had:**

2719.3. Unidentified Altenburg, b. ??.
2719.4. Unidentified Altenburg, b. ??.
2719.5. Unidentified Altenburg, b. ??.
2719.6. Unidentified Altenburg, b. ??.

Jeanette Wecker (#2719.1), the daughter of Alice Victoria Tift (#2719) and Milford Wecker, married John on May 27, 1982, in New Ulm, Brown county, Minnesota.

**2723.1. Peggy Jean Krupowski & 1st husband Peter Henry Palmisano had:**

+2723.2. Paul Christopher Palmisano, b. April 30, 1979 (New London, Conn.) m. 1st June 10, 1979, Kathleen Evelyn Jakob. b. May 6, 1978; div. 2006; m. 2d July 7, 2007, Amy Lynn Wooldridge, b. February 23, 1983.

2723.3. Laura Marie Palmisano, b. May 28, 1982 (New London, Conn.)

Peggy Jean Krupowski (#2723.1), daughter of Jean Victoria (Tefft) Krupowski (#2723) and Alexander Anthony Krupowski, was born April 18, 1952, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. Peggy first married Peter on September 28, 1974, at Quaker Hill, New London county, Connecticut. He, son of Salvatore Samuel Palmisano and Jessie Myrtle Sisson, was born November 10, 1950, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. Peggy's second marriage was to Robert Lee Gazlay on November 23, 2002, in Middleburg, Loudon county, Virginia. Robert, son of Robert Bush Gazlay and Doris Margaret McGregor, was born May 21, 1952. Children from the second marriage are not known.

**2723.2. Paul Christopher Palmisano & 2d wife Amy Lynn Wooldridge had:**

2723.4. Megan (Nelson) Palmisano, b. ??. [dau. of Amy L. Wooldridge & 1st husband ___ Nelson; adopted.]

2723.5. Alex Peter Palmisano, b. ??.

2723.6. Samuel Clayton Palmisano, b. ??.

Paul Christopher Palmisano (#2723.2), son of Peggy Jean (Krupowski) Palmisano (#2723.1) and Peter Henry Palmisano, was born April 30, 1979, in New London, New London, county, Connecticut. He first married Kathleen Evelyn Jakob. daughter of Douglas W. Jakob and Joan A. Herbert, on June 10, 1979, in Las Vegas, Clark county, Nevada. They divorced in 2006. She was born May 6, 1978.

Paul next married Amy Lynn Wooldridge, daughter of Richard John (Hoyle) Wooldridge Sr and Robin Marie Jeffers, on July 7, 2007, at Groton, New London county, Connecticut. Amy was born February 23, 1983, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. Amy previously was married to ____ Nelson and Megan (#2723.4) was born of that marriage. She was adopted by Paul Palmisano.

**2727.1. Gilbert Edmond Costello & Irene Frances Reedy had:**

+2727.4. James G. Costello, b. February 15, 1958; m. October 20, 1984, Kathryn M. Moore, b. February 4, 1962; div. 1987.

+2727.5. Joanne L. Costello, b. June 2, 1961; m. October 4, 1985, Peter J. Dixon, b. July 26, 2956.

Gilbert Edmond Costello (#2727.1), son of Dorothy (Tefft) Costello (#2727) and Gilbert Manuel Costello, was born March 5, 1932, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut, and died July 31, 2010, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. He married Irene Frances Reedy circa 1946, the place is not known. She was born in March 1949. Gilbert graduated from Chapman Technical High school in 1950 and served three years in the Navy, receiving an honorable discharge in 1954.

**2727.4. James G. Costello & Kathryn M. Moore had:**

2727.6. Michael J. Costello, b. ??.

James G. Costello (#2727.4), son of Gilbert Edmond Costello (#2727.1) and Irene Frances (Reedy) Costello, was born February 15, 1958, presumably in Connecticut. He married Kathryn M. Moore on October 20, 1984, in East Lyme, New London county, Connecticut. She was born February 4, 1962. They divorced in 1987, at New London, Connecticut.

**2727.5. Joanne L. Costello & Peter J. Dixon Sr had:**

2727.7. Peter J. Dixon, b. ??.
2727.8. Timothy P. Dixon, b. ??.

Joanne L. Costello (#2727.5), son of Gilbert Edmond Costello (#2727.1) and Irene Frances (Reedy) Costello, was born June 2, 1961, presumably in Connecticut. She married Peter J. Dixon on October 4, 1985, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. He was born July 26, 1956.

**2727.2. Lois Dorothy Costello & Albert Hector Ouellette Sr had:**

+2727.97. Albert Hector Ouellette, Jr, b. October 8, 1955; m. August 26, 1978, Marion L. Hickey, b. March 11, 1952.
2727.10. Stephen Michael Ouellette, b. December 13, 1956; d. November 14, 2001; m. January 29, 1983, Debra J. Lakowsky, b. May 23, 1961.
2727.11. Gilbert Louis Ouellette, b. October 14, 1958; m. April 29, 1986, Theresa Mary Biekert, b. November 2, 1964.
2727.12. David Edward Ouellette, b. August 26, 1960; m. 1st April 21, 1979, Cheryl Ann Galvin, b. July 18, 1962; div. 1982; m. 2d August 16, 1990, Elizabeth Alice Storey, b. December 26, 1960.

Lois Dorothy Costello (#2727.2), daughter of Dorothy (Tefft) Costello (#2727) and Gilbert Manuel Costello, was born May 24, 1949, perhaps in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. She married

Albert Hector Ouellette on April 24, 1954, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. Albert was born January 18, 1931.

**2727.7. Albert Hector Ouellette Jr & Marion L. Hickey had:**

2727.13. Matthew Shawn Ouellette, b. February 21, 1983 (New London, Conn.).

Albert Hector Ouellette Jr (#2727.7), son of Lois Dorothy Costello (#2727.2) Ouellette and Albert Hector Ouellette Sr, was born October 8, 1955, maybe in Massachusetts. He married Marion L. Hickey on August 26, 1978, in Groton, New London county, Connecticut. She was born March 11, 1952.

**2727.8. Stephen Michael Ouellette & Debra J. Lakowsky had:**

No aware of any children.

Stephen Michael Ouellette (#2727.8), son of Lois Dorothy Costello (#2727.2) Ouellette and Albert Hector Ouellette Sr, was born December 13, 1956, in Wareham, Plymouth county, Massachusetts, and died November 14, 2001, in Norwich, New London, Connecticut. Stephen is buried in St. Mary cemetery, New London, Connecticut. He married Debra J. Lakowsky on January 29, 1983, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. She, daughter of Harry John Lakowsky and Ellen Frances Harris, was born May 23, 1961.

Stephen was a crane operator and member of International Union of Operating Engineers, Local No. 478 for more than 25 years.

**2727.3. Arnold Francis Costello Sr & 1st wife Elizabeth Ann Ross had:**

2727.14. Christopher Costello [Koehler], b. May 26, 1962. [Adopted by Jerry A. Koehler.]
2727.15. Dawn Costello [Koehler], b. July 21, 1961. [Adopted by Jerry A. Koehler.]

**Arnold Francis Costello Sr & 2d wife Carole Ann Dupree had:**

2727.16. Brian Russell Costello, b. May 15, 1967; m. ??, Lisa O'Brien, b. December 8, 1969.
2727.17. Arnold Francis Costello, Jr, b. May 6, 1972.

Arnold Francis Costello Sr (#2727.3), son of Dorothy (Tefft) Costello (#2727) and Gilbert Manuel Costello, was born August 27, 1939, perhaps in Montville, New London county, Connecticut, and died February 7, 2010, in Waterford, New London county, Connecticut. He first married Elizabeth Ann Ross on March 4, 1960, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. She was born in March

1942, in New York state. They divorced on May 6, 1968, in New Haven, New Haven county, Connecticut. Elizabeth next married Jerry A. Koehler sometime following her divorce from Arnold.

Arnold next married Carole Ann Dupree on November 22, 1969, in Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Carole, daughter of George Dupree and Blanche Witham, was born January 18, 1946, in Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut, and died July 30, 2004, in Lancaster, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. Arnold and Carole divorced December 11, 1978, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. Arnold married third wife, Dixie Arlene Gardiner, sometime after his divorce from Carole. Dixie was born April 4, 1935. It is believed that Arnold and Blanche had no children together.

**2729.1. James S. Longo & Gail A. Gagnon had:**

2729.5. Teresa Longo, b. November 1969.

James S. Longo (#2729.1), son of Elsie (Tefft) Longo (#2729) and Santo J. Longo, was born May 4, 1944, in Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut, and died September 14 1994, in Newington, Hartford county, Connecticut. He married Gail A. Gagnon on August 31 1969, in Bristol, Hartford county, Connecticut. Gail was born March 24, 1945. The marriage ended in divorce July 1,1975, in Hartford, Connecticut. James is buried in West Meadow cemetery, Newington, Hartford county, Connecticut. James was a self-employed electrician and lived in Newington for 40 years.

**2729.2. Francis X. Longo & Mary J. Ringrose:**

Francis X. Longo (#2729.2), son of Elsie (Tefft) Longo (#2729) and Santo J. Longo, was born December 3, 1945, in Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut, and died April 18, 2000, in Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut. He married Mary J. Ringrose on September 19, 1987, in Berlin, Hartford county, Connecticut. Mary was born June 1961. The marriage ended in divorce in 1996, in Hartford, Connecticut.

**2729.3. Barbara Longo & _____ Angotti had:**

2729.6. Natalie Lynd Angotti, b. September 8, 1976.

Barbara Longo (#2729.3), daughter of Elsie (Tefft) Longo (#2729) and Santo J. Longo, was born November 12, 1946, in Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut. She married _____ Angotti, date and place unknown. When Miss Angotti was born isn't known, but may have been in Connecticut.

**2731.1. Richard Everett Tyler & 1st wife Stacia Wlodecki:**

Children out of this marriage are not known.

Richard Everett Tyler (#2731.1), son of Shirley Mae (Tefft) Tyler (#2731) and Lawrence Everett Tyler, was born in July 1945, in all likelihood around New London, Connecticut. He married first wife, Stacia Wlodecki, on September 4, 1965, at Norwich, New London county, Connecticut. She was born in May 1946. The marriage ended in divorce on April 14, 1970, in New London, New London county, Connecticut. On October 8, 1971, Richard married second wife, Barbara Joe Ann Hamilton, at Montville, New London county, Connecticut. Barbara was born in November 1945. They were divorced on July 3, 1974, also at New London, New London county, Connecticut.

Richard next married third wife, Elizabeth Florence Pirogenia, on December 31, 1974, Montville, New London county, Connecticut. She was born in March 1935. Elizabeth and Richard divorced on September 21, 1976, again at New London, Connecticut. Finally, Richard married for a fourth time. On October 28, 1978, he married Jacqueline Mary Dennis, who was born July 4, 1949. The Gazlay Family genealogy lists no children from any of the marriages.

**2737.1. Constance Rebecca Underwood & M. Dodd Tonjes had:**

2737.4. Stephen Dodd Tonjes, b. September 3, 1947.
2737.5. Craig Louis Tonjes, b. August 2, 1949.
2737.6. Douglas Glenn Tonjes, b. March 16, 1952.
2737.7. Rebecca Sue Tonjes, b. May 31, 1954.
2737.8. Katherine Elizabeth Tonjes, b. February 12, 1956.
2737.9. Matthew Alton Tonjes, b. March 1, 1958.

Constance Rebecca Underwood (#2737.1) was the daughter of Thelma Harriet Tefft (#2737) Underwood and Chester Alton Underwood. The birth of Constance was on September 3, 1924, in Fostoria, Ohio. Constance and M. Dodd married July 13, 1946. They are presumed to have resided in Toledo, Ohio.

**2744.1. Bernard Jerome Babcock Sr & 1st wife Marilyn Kay Fletcher had:**

2744.3. Amy Jo Babcock, b. April 2, 1964 (Bryan, Oh.).

Bernard Jerome Babcock (#2744.1), the son of Marjorie LaVaughn Tefft (#2744) Babcock and Bernard Charles Babcock, was born November 3, 1944. The marriage to first wife Marilyn was on November 1, 1963 in Monroe, Michigan. Marilyn's date of birth was November 6, 1942.

**Bernard Jerome Babcock Sr & 2d wife Barbara James had:**

2744.4. Bernard Jerome Babcock Jr, b. November 10, 1975 (Gainesville, Fla.).

The marriage to second wife Barbara James was in Ocala, Florida on December 7, 1974. Barb's date of birth was August 14, 1946. Barbara also had a second marriage to _____ McLeod.

**2744.2. Pamela Sue Babcock & 1st husband Lawrence Roy Lehman had:**

2744.4. Laurie Lyn Lehman, b. February 7, 1970.
2744.6. Holly Ann Lehman, b. July 8, 1973.

Pamela Sue Babcock (#2744.2), the daughter of Marjorie LaVaughn Tefft (#2744) Babcock and Bernard Charles Babcock, was born January 3, 1948, in Risingsun, Ohio. The marriage to Lawrence was July 26, 1969, at South Bend, Indiana. He was born December 7, 1946, at Memorial hospital, South Bend, Indiana. He was the son of Roy Eugene and Laverne Marie (Fischer) Lehman. They resided in South Bend.

Pamela divorced first husband and she married second spouse, Nicholas Costello on March 27, 1993, in Port Orange, Florida. Children by her second marriage are not known.

**2745.1. David Allen Hoose & Nancy Rose Ringwald had:**

2745.4. Brian David Hoose, b. May 23, 1979.
2745.5. Melissa Jean Hoose, b. August 25, 1982.

David Allen Hoose (#2745.1), the son of Phyllis Jean Tefft (#2745) Hoose and Allen Nelson Hoose, was born November 11, 1953, in Bowling Green, Ohio. The marriage for David and Nancy was on September 14, 1973, in Middle Point, Ohio. Born on February 28, 1953, Nancy was the daughter of Clarence and Rosella (Hitchcock) Ringwald. They reside in Bowling Green, Ohio.

**2745.2. Deborah Kay Hoose & Michael David Lindhorst had:**

2745.6. Scott Michael Lindhorst, b. July 16, 1979 (Ill.).
2745.7. Laura Lindhorst.

Deborah Kay Hoose (#2745.2), the daughter of Phyllis Jean Tefft (#2745) Hoose and Allen Nelson Hoose. Her birth was July 1, 1956, in Van Wert, Ohio. The marriage was September 4, 1976, in Van Wert. His parents were Martin and Erma Marie (Billow) Lindhorst.

**2745.3. Nancy Joann Hoose & William Arthur Ketz had:**

2745.8. Unidentified Ketz.

Nancy Joann Hoose (#2745.3), the daughter of Phyllis Jean Tefft (#2745) Hoose and Allen Nelson Hoose. Her birth was July 8, 1959, in Van Wert, Ohio. The marriage was January 16, 1982, in Bowling Green, Ohio. William was born April 21, 1959, in Painesville, Ohio. His parents were Arthur Walter and Marjorie Jane (Rose) Ketz. Nancy obtained an Associate degree in Business Administration from Bowling Green State University. William received a Bachelor of Science degree from the same institution. They reside in the greater Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, area, where William is a programmer/analyst for National Acme.

**2747.1. Louis George Damschroder Jr & Valerie Moosmann had:**

2747.7. Stephanie Damschroder.
2747.8. Kyle Damschroder.

Louis G. Damschroder (#2747.1), the son of Sheila Rose Tefft (#2747) Damschroder and Louis George Damschroder Sr His birth was October 31, 1953, in Gibsonburg, Ohio. The marriage was November 2, 1979, at St. Peter's Lutheran church, Martin, Ohio. Valerine's parents were Benny A. and _____ ( _____ ) Moosmann. Reside in Bar Harbor, Ohio.

**2747.2. Rebecca Rose Damschroder & John Rofkar had:**

2747.9. Melissa Rofkar.
2747.10. Jessica Rofkar.
2747.11. Emily Rofkar.

Rebecca Rose Damschroder (#2747.2), the daughter of Sheila Rose Tefft (#2747) Damschroder and Louis George Damschroder Sr, was born September 5, 1954, in Wood county, Ohio. Reside on Catawba Island, Ohio.

**2747.3. Marsha Marie Damschroder & David Garrett had:**

2747.12. Tony Garrett.
2747.13. Rachel Garrett.
2747.14. Patrick Garrett.
2747.15. Philip Garrett.

Marsha Marie Damschroder (#2747.3), the daughter of Sheila Rose Tefft (#2747) Damschroder and Louis George Damschroder Sr Her birth was October 28, 1955.

**2747.4. Dwight David Damschroder & Patricia J. Bibler had:**

2747.16. Erica Damschroder.
2747.17. Amy Damschroder.

Dwight David Damschroder (#2747.4), the son Sheila Rose Tefft (#2747) Damschroder and Louis George Damschroder Sr He was born April 6, 1957, in Wood county, Ohio.

**2747.5. Deborah Sue Damschroder & John Rodrekis had:**

2747.18. Kelly Rodrekis.
2747.19. Janelle Rodrekis.

Deborah Sue Damschroder (#2747.5), the daughter of Sheila Rose Tefft (#2747) Damschroder and Louis George Damschroder Sr Her birth was July 12, 1958, in Sandusky county, Ohio. They married and divorced.

**2747.6. Timothy Neil Damschroder & Susan Shumaker had:**

2747.20. Lucas Damschroder.

Timothy N. Damschroder (#2747.6), the son of Sheila Rose Tefft (#2747) Damschroder and Louis George Damschroder Sr He was born August 12, 1959, in Sandusky county, Ohio.

**2748.1. Kathy Kaye Keys & Randall Scott Coe had:**

2748.5. Brian Scott Coe, b. December 4, 1979.
2748.6. Andrew Ray Coe, b. September 16, 1982.

Kathy Kaye Keys (#2748.1), the daughter of Shelva Kaye Tefft (#2748) Keys and Raymond Dewayne Keys. Her birth was July 10, 1957, at Bowling Green, Ohio. The marriage was June 24, 1977, in Portage, Ohio. Randall's birth was December 28, 1958, in Bowling Green, Ohio. His parents were Boyd Lester and Clarabelle (Pence) Coe. Randy had a stepfather, Everett Floyd Glass. The stepfather

married Clarabelle Coe in 1969 Randy's occupation: owner of automotive service center that included body shop, parts store, truck accessories, gas station, and semi-trucks and trailers. Resided in Bowling Green, Ohio.

**2748.2. Kimberly Rae Keys & Kenneth K. Arasato Jr had:**

2748.7. Jonathan Paul Arasato, b. July 16, 1986 (Hawaii).

Kimberly Rae Keys (#2748.2), the daughter of Shelva Kaye Tefft (#2748) Keys and Raymond Dewayne Keys. Her birth was March 31, 1959, at Portage, Ohio. She was married to Kenneth November 6, 1986. He was born July 27, 1962, in Hawaii. Ken is the son of Kenneth K. Arasato Sr, who served in the Navy and was stationed in Hawaii. Kimberly and Kenneth Jr divorced.

**2748.3. Kevin Dewayne Keys & Jacqueline Sue Insley had:**

2748.8. Trevor Wayne Keys, b. October 5, 1994 (Sanford, Fla.).

Kevin Dewayne Keys (#2748.3), the son of Shelva Kaye Tefft (#2748) Keys and Raymond Dewayne Keys. His birth was May 26, 1961, in Portage, Ohio. The marriage was March 2, 1990, in Bowling Green, Ohio. Jacquie was born August 15, 1968, in Tiffin, Ohio. She was the daughter of Dennis and Linda (Burdett) Insley.

**2782.1. Donald Tefft Birkmayer & 1st wife Virginia Mae Abbott had:**

2782.3. Carolyn Susan Birkmayer, b. October 1, 1950; m. 1969, Terry Cox.
2782.4. Richard Abbott Birkmayer, b. January 6, 1955; m. 1st 1975, Melody Devine; m. 2d 1980, Dianna Fronk.
2782.5. Nancy Jeanne Birkmayer, b. January 23, 1958; m. 1st 1977, Joseph Martin; m. 2d 1987, Christopher Stanton; m. 3d 1989, Kevin William Kane.

Donald Tefft Birkmayer (#2782.1) was the son of Helen Margaret Tefft (#2782) Mayer and Ludwig "Louis" Birkmayer. His birth date was on March 15, 1925, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. He married Virginia Abbott on June 19, 1949, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York. Her birth was October 7, 1928, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York, and death on January 16, 1984, in Albany, Albany county, New York. Three years later Donald remarried in 1987 Madonna Inez Stahl. She was born in 1928. They resided in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York.

**2782.2. Richard Louis Birkmayer & Elizabeth Ann Dieteman had:**

2782.6. Katrina Ann Birkmayer, b. March 21, 1964; m. 1991, Andrew Donald Campbell.

Richard Louis Birkmayer (#2782.2) was the son of Helen Margaret Tefft (#2782) Mayer and Ludwig "Louis" Birkmayer. His birth date was on August 19, 1933, in Troy, Rensselaer county, New York, and died December 9, 1976, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California. He married Elizabeth Dieteman on November 10, 1958, in City of New York, Manhattan county, New York. Her birth was July 15, 1937, in St. Louis, St. Louis county, Missouri. They resided in New York city, Manhattan county, New York.

**2790.2. Katharine Ellen Guilford & 2d husband Peter Dayton Omicioli had:**

2790.3. Sally Gail Omicioli, b. March 11, 2008 (3:15 a. m.) [9 lbs. 7 oz.; 19 in.] [New Britain, CT Hosp.]

Katharine Ellen Guilford (#2790.2) is the daughter of Susan Curtis Tefft (#2790) Guilford and Timothy Morse Guilford. Her birth date was on December 7, 1979, in Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut. Kate first married Michael Sitaro on July 21, 1998, in Westerly, Rhode Island. Mike was a bit of a ruffian and is known to have had some scrapes involving petty crimes with the law in Connecticut and did serve some jail time. That marriage ended in divorce in Hartford in March 2002. Katharine had no offspring from the marriage to Mike Sitaro.

Katharine married second husband Peter on September 22, 2007, at the home of Peter's parents in Cromwell, Middlesex county, Connecticut. He is the son Anthony Louis and Susan Jane Omicioli. They resided in New Britain, Hartford county, Connecticut. Peter Dayton was born March 3, 1977, in Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut. He was previously married to Jennifer Mitchell. They had a son, Dayton Alexander, born January 1, 2002. Peter and Jennifer divorced November 15, 2004. Peter is employed by Allstate Fire Equipment, Bristol, Connecticut. Peter sued Kate for divorce at the end of 2008 and the final divorce decree was imminent in May 2009. Nicknames: Katey and Kate.

**Katharine Ellen Guilford & 3d husband Raymond Daniel Lamprecht had:**

2790.4. Brayden Morse Lamprecht, b. February 3, 2010 (8:00 a. m.) [8 lbs. 2 ozs.; 20 in.]
2790.5. George Timothy Lamprecht, b. October 9, 2017 @ 3:09 p.m. [5 lbs. 8 oz.].

Kate began dating Raymond Daniel Lamprecht in 2009. Ray, the son of George Francis and Marion Leonora (Muttart) Lamprecht, was born September 25, 1974, in Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut. Ray is employed by Trumpf, Inc., Farmington, Hartford county, Connecticut. The company is the world's leader in making industrial laser cutting machines. Ray's work is one of the first steps in creating the machines as he makes laser machine frames from heavy steel and sheet

metal. His work also creates all brackets and walls that house the cutting lasers. Kate was cashier for a food service company prior to the birth of Brayden (#2790.4) but plans to be stay-at-home mother. Brayden was born at Hospital of Central Connecticut, New Britain campus. The partners married November 11, 2011, at West Hartford United Methodist church, in West Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut.

Katharyn and Raymond married on November 11, 2011, at West Hartford United Methodist church, West Hartford, Hartford county, Connecticut. Ray has a new job and is no longer employed at Trumpf.

In 202, Ray and Kate moved to a house in Coventry, Tolland county, Connecticut. In 2019 the coulee began raising chickens.

**2807.1. Evelyn Louise Sawyer & William Othell Vaughn had:**

2807.3. Karen Darlene Vaughn, b. January 1, 1962.
2807.4. James Darrell Vaughn, b. August 15, 1964.

Evelyn Louise Sawyer (#2807.1) was the daughter of Dorothy Evelyn (#2807) Sawyer and James Nelson Sawyer. She was born July 20, 1939, in Clarksville, Montgomery county, Tennessee, and died February 24, 1997, likely in Tennessee. Evelyn married William O. Vaughn, on November 25, 1959, in Clarksville, Montgomery county, Tennessee. William was born in 1939, in Tennessee. Resided: Clarksville, Tennessee.

**2807.2. Jamie Darlene Sawyer & Herman Vincent Hitch had:**

2807.5. Eric Vicent Hitch.

Jamie Darlene Sawyer (#2807.2) was the daughter of Dorothy Evelyn (#2807) Sawyer and James Nelson Sawyer. She was born February 17, 1942, in Detroit, Michigan. Jamie first married Herman Vincent Hitch, on October 24, 1959, in Utica, Macomb county, Michigan. Herman was born in 1949, and died in 1973. Jamie next married Clifford H. Cochran on May 19, 1979, in Indian Mound, Stewart county, Tennessee. He was born in 1939. There are no known children by the second marriage.

**2867.1. Elaine Helms & Gerald Roe had:**

2867.5. Felicia Roe, b. February 28, 1990.
2867.6. Tricia Roe, b. January 15, 1994.

Elaine Helms (#2867.1), the daughter of Laurena Vernette Tefft (#2867) Helms and Roger Helms, was born June 30, 1960. She married Gerald on April 2, 1988. He was born February 27, 1950.

**2867.2. Stephen Helms & Rebecca Austin had:**

2867.7. Kari Helms, b. December 1, 1986.
2867.8. John Helms, b. March 18, 1990.

Stephen Helms (#2867.2), the son of Laurena Vernette Tefft (#2867) Helms and Roger Helms, was born March 21, 1962. He married Rebecca on October 19, 1985.

**2867.3. Grace Helms & Clinton Justus had:**

+2867.9. James Justus, b. March 3, 1982; m. October 31, 2003, Cricket _____, b. March 1, 1982.
2867.10. Brandy Justus, b. November 24, 1987.

Grace Helms (#2867.3), the daughter of Laurena Vernette Tefft (#2867) Helms and Roger Helms, was born May 5, 1963. She married Clinton on November 12, 1980.

**2867.4. Patricia Helms & Christopher Seymour had:**

2867.11. Blake Seymour, b. October 20, 1990; d. October 20, 1990.
2867.12. Ilah Rose Seymour, b. January 12, 1995.

Patricia Helms (#2867.4), the daughter of Laurena Vernette Tefft (#2867) Helms and Roger Helms, was born March 3, 1982. He married Christopher on May 25, 1990. He was born November 3, 1960.

**2867.9. James Justus & Cricket _____ had:**

2867.13. Cloud Daniel Justus, b. March 14, 2003.

James Justus (#2867.9), the son of Grace Helms (#2867.3) Justus and Clinton Justus, was born May 3, 1966. She married Cricket on October 31, 2003. He was born November 3, 1960.

**2868.1. Bryan Thomas & Michele Munro had:**

2868.5. Marissa Thomas, b. September 2, 1992.
2868.6. Mallory Thomas, b. December 2, 1994.

Bryan Thomas (#2868.1), the son of Arletta LaVina Tefft (#2868) Thomas and Marvin Thomas, was born January 16, 1962. He married Michele on August 25, 1985. She was born July 4, 1964.

**2868.2. Marletta Thomas & Clifford Andrew Robinson had:**

2868.7. Crystal Robinson, b. September 27, 1984.
2868.8. Jacob Robinson, b. November 1, 1987.
2868.9. Christopher Robinson, b. July 16, 1989; d. February 26, 2005 (in sleep; blood clot following surgery).
2868.10. Justin Robinson, b. January 24, 1993.

Marletta Thomas (#2868.2), the daughter of Arletta LaVina Tefft (#2868) Thomas and Marvin Thomas, was born July 5, 1963. She married Andy on March 27, 1983. He was born June 3, 1964. Clifford Andrew was nicknamed “Andy.”

**2868.3. Melinda Thomas & Frank Conrad had:**

2868.11. Joanna Lynn Conrad, b. February 21, 1985; u. p. Ethan Seagle.

Melinda Thomas (#2868.3), the daughter of Arletta LaVina Tefft (#2868) Thomas and Marvin Thomas, was born November 28, 1964. She first married Frank on December 6, 1984. They divorced and Melinda married second husband Lee Milford. They also divorced.

**2868.4. Melaney Thomas & Michael Levi had:**

2868.12. Andrea Levi, b. February 11, 1985.
2868.13. Bradley Levi, b. May 21, 1986.

Melaney Thomas (#2868.4), the daughter of Arletta LaVina Tefft (#2868) Thomas and Marvin Thomas, was born November 24, 1965. She married Michael on November 19, 1983. He was born November 3, 1960.

**2585.1? – 2585.5?. _____ Keener & _____ had:**

2585.6. Danny _____.
2585.7. Jacqueleas _____.
2585.8. Christapher _____.

__??__ (#2585.1?-2585.5?), child of Kelly Tefft (#2585) Keener and Thomas Keener, married _____.

**2890.3. Frieda Ann Bain[309] & Gerald Francis Grimes had:**

+2890.4. Gerald A. Grimes, b. June 4, 1965; m. May 26, 1990, Yvette McCormick, b. August 5, 1963.
+2890.5. David C. Grimes, b. October 11, 1967; m. December 31, 1988, Patricia Spendiff, b. April 24, 1970 (div.).
2890.6. Michael J. Grimes, b. May 24, 1971; m. June 1, 2000, Jill Meyer, b. December 15, 1963.
2890.7. Mariann Margaret Grimes, b. February 4, 1975.

Frieda Ann Bain (#2890.3) is the daughter of Mary Tefft (#2890) Bain and Fred C. Bain. She was born November 21, 1945. She graduated Greenwich Central school in June 1963. Frieda and Gerald married on June 7, 1964. Gerry was an automobile mechanic and operated a repair garage at the corner of Main and Washington street in Greenwich, New York for 30 plus years. They reside in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. Gerald was called “Gerry.”

[309] Descendants of Mary (Tefft) Bain (#2890) information provided by Frieda Ann (Bain) Grimes (#2890.3).

**2890.4. Gerald A. Grimes & Yvette McCormick had:**

2890.8. Gerald Grimes, b. February 21, 1990.
2890.5. Kathryn Grimes, b. February 4, 1991.

Gerald A. Grimes (#2890.3) is the son of Frieda Ann (#2890.3) Grimes and Gerald Francis Grimes. He was born June 4, 1965. He graduated Greenwich Central school, Greenwich, New York. Gerald and Yvette married on May 26, 1990. Yvette was born August 5, 1963.

**2890.5. David C. Grimes & Patricia Spendiff had:**

2890.8. Morgan Grimes, b. October 17, 1991. (F)

David C. Grimes (#2890.5) is the son of Frieda Ann (Bain) (#2890.3) Grimes and Gerald Francis Grimes. He was born October 11, 1967. He graduated Greenwich Central school, Greenwich, New York. David and Patricia married on December 31, 1988. She was born April 24, 1970. Gerald and Patricia a re divorced.

**2891.1. Jerry Brophy & Diana Winslow had:**

+2891.3. Todd Brophy, m. Laura Manning.
+2891.4. Jonathan Brophy, m. Lisa Iolda.
2891.5. Sarah Brophy.

Jerry Brophy (#2891.1) is the son of Emily Tefft (#2891) Brophy and Paul Brophy. Jerry was born October 11, 1943. He graduated from Hudson Valley Community college, Try, New York. They reside in Saybrook, Connecticut, where Jerry is co-owner/operator of a land development company. Sarah (#2891.5) is a graduate of Middlebury college, Middlebury, Vermont, where she now resides.

**2891.2. Dean Brophy & Kathleen Duane had:**

+2891.6. Dean Brophy, b. September 19, 1973; m. Bridget Buist.
+2891.7. Shane Paul Brophy, b. October 2, 1975; m. October 16, 2004, Jessica Derby.

Dean Brophy (#2891.2) is the son of Emily Tefft (#2891) Brophy and Paul Brophy. Dean was born October 27, 1944, and died December 16, 2020, at Albany Medical Center, Albany, Albany county, New York. He and Cathy married, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, the date is unknown. Cathy birth date is unknown. Dean, a master carpenter and contractor, owned and operated Brophy Construction. Cathy has founded and operated a number of successful businesses include a coffee shop and baby boutique. Currently, she is a claims adjuster for State Farm Insurance. Both Dean (#2891.6) and Shane (#2891.7) work in their father's construction business. They reside in Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**Obituary of Dean Brophy**

Dean Brophy, 76, a lifelong resident of Greenwich and owner of Brophy Construction passed away peacefully Wednesday, December 16, 2020 at Albany Medical Center. He was born on October 27, 1944 in Glens Falls, NY, to Paul and Emily (Tefft) Brophy {Greenwich, Washington county, New York].

Dean graduated from Greenwich High School in 1962. After graduation he began his successful construction business, Brophy Construction that he operated for the past 35 years. Many houses and relationships were built in the Greenwich and surrounding areas throughout the years.

He, along with his wife, also own and operate the laundromat in Greenwich. Dean could be reserved at times, but he was always quiet and steady, the rock of the family. In his younger years he loved to garden, ski, and golf. He was a great husband, father, and son who were always there for his family and anyone who needed help. Dean was a down to earth, humble man who will be missed by all who knew him.

He is predeceased by his father, Paul Brophy.

Survivors include his mother Emily Brophy; his wife of 49 years, Kathleen (Duane) Brophy; children, Dean (Bridget) Brophy and their children, Emma, Molly and Riley; Shane (Jessica) Brophy, and their boys, Shamus and Daniel; 1 brother, Jerry (Diana) Brophy; several nieces and nephews.

A private funeral service will be held on Monday, December 21, 2020 at the Flynn Bros. Inc. Funeral Home, 80 Main St, Greenwich, NY, 12834. Family and friends that wish to make donations in his name may give to the Easton-Greenwich Rescue Squad, PO Box 84, Greenwich, NY, 12834. Online condolences and messages to the family may be made to www.flynnbrosinc.com

Services for Dean Brophy

There are no events scheduled. You can still show your support by planting a tree in memory of Dean Brophy.

**2891.3. Todd Brophy & Laura Manning had:**

2891.8. Kaitlin Brophy.
2891.9. Justin Brophy.
2891.10. Meaghan Brophy.

Todd Brophy (#2891.3) is the son of Jerry and Diana (Winslow) Brophy. Todd graduated from Middlebury college, Middlebury, Vermont. A former Navy fighter pilot, he is an F. B. I. (Federal Bureau of Investigation) agent working in the City of New York, New York and New Jersey. They reside in Sandy Hook, Connecticut.

**2891.4. Jonathan Brophy & Lisa Iolda had:**

2891.11. Jenna Brophy.

2891.12. Jonathan D. [Dean?] Brophy.

Jonathan Brophy (#2891.4) is the son of Jerry and Diana (Winslow) Brophy. He graduated from Green Mountain college, Poultney, Vermont. Jonathan is project manager in his father's land development company. They reside in Old Saybrook, Connecticut.

**2891.6. Dean Brophy & Bridget Buist had:**

2891.13. Emma Brophy, b. ??.
2891.14. Molly Brophy, b. ??.
2891.15. Riley Brophy, b. ??.

Dean Brophy (#2891.6) is the son of Dean (#2891.2) and Kathleen (Duane) Brophy. He was born September 19, 1973. When Dean and Bridget were married is not known, perhaps in the Greenwich, Washington county, New York vicinity. Nothing is known about Bridget's family or birth..

**2891.7. Shane Paul Brophy & Jessica Derby had:**

2891.16. Shamus Paul Brophy, b. June 2, 2004.
2891.17. Daniel Brophy, b. ??.

Shane Brophy (#2891.7) is the son of Dean (#2891.2) and Kathleen (Duane) Brophy. He was born October 2, 1975. Shane and Jessica were married October 16, 2004. Jessica is the daughter of Jeffrey and Trina (Ives) Derby. Jeff's parents are Theodore and Barbara Derby. Ted is a first cousin of Dorothy (Derby) Tefft (w#2768).

**2891.1. Amy Gately & Taber Thill had:**

2891.2. Tatum Thill, b. 2004.

2891.3. Kate Thill, b. 2006.

Amy Gately (#2891.1), daughter of Susan Tefft (#2891) Gately and Mike Gately, was born in 1972, perhaps in Rhode Island, city unknown. She married Taber Thill, perhaps in Rhode Island, the date is not available, but may have been around 2002 to 2004. When and where Taber was born is not available. Education and careers for both are unknown.

**2911.2. Emily Gately & Kyle Johnson had:**

2911.4. Ella Johnson, b. 2006.

2911.5. Max Johnson, b. 2009.

Emily Gately (#2911.2), daughter of Susan Tefft (#2911) Gately and Mike Gately, was born in 1974, perhaps in Rhode Island, city unknown. She married Kyle Johnson, perhaps in Rhode Island, the date is not available, but may have occurred around 2004 to 2006. When and where Kyle was born is not available. Education and careers for both are unknown.

**2911.3. Heather Gately & Travis Grogan had:**

2911.6. Tyler Grogan, b. 2002.
2911.7. Gabby Grogan, b. 2007.

Heather Gately (#2911.3), daughter of Susan Tefft (#2911) Gately and Mike Gately, was born in 1976, perhaps in Rhode Island, city unknown. She married Travis Grogan, perhaps in Rhode Island, the date is not available, but likely happened prior to or in 2002. When and where Travis was born is not available. Education and careers for both are unknown

**2943.1. Richard Drake Sr & Carole D'Elessandro had:**

2943.3. Richard Drake Jr, b. February 16, 1964 (Albany, N.Y.); m. March 4, 1995, JoAnne Chicorelli.
2943.4. James Drake, b. February 23, 1965 (Albany, N.Y.).

Richard Drake Sr (#2943.1) was the son of Eleanor Tifft Drake (#2943) and Wesley Drake. He was born March 16, 1940, in Milford, New Haven county, Connecticut. The marriage date of Richard and Carole D'Elessandro was July 6, 1963. She was born March 28, 1943, in Catskill, Greene county, New York. They resided in Albany, New York.

**2943.2. Thomas Drake & Barbara Crawford had:**

2943.6. Andrew Drake, b. November 23, 1970 (Schenectady, N.Y.).
2943.7. Cynthia Drake, b. July 10, 1973 (Niskayuna, N.Y.).
2943.8. Julie Drake, b. January 10, 1978 (Albany, N.Y.).
2943.9. Wesley Drake, b. December 30, 1980 (Niskayuna, N.Y.).

Thomas Drake (#2943.2) was the son of Eleanor Tifft Drake (#2943) and Wesley Drake. He was born April 29, 1944, in Milford, New Haven county, Connecticut. The marriage date of Thomas and Barbara Crawford was September 29, 1966. She was born February 14, 1945, in Schenectady, Schenectady county, New York. They resided in Schenectady, Niskayuna, and Albany, New York.

**2967.1. Susan Lyn Patenaude & Gary Lee Pollard had:**

2967.3. Courtney Lyn Pollard, b. June 2, 1996.

Susan Lyn Patenaude (#2967.1), daughter of Lynda Tefft (#2967) Patenaude and Oakley Frank Patenaude, was born before 1959, in Putney, Windham county, Vermont. Susan and Gary were probably married around 1995, in Vermont. Gary, son of _____ and _____ (_____) _____, was born _____, in _____. Susan is a *occupation* and Gary is a *occupation*.

**2967.1. Daniel Eddy Patenaude & Dianne Vachon had:**

2967.4. Nicole Jeanette Patenaude, b. April 27, 2000.

Daniel Eddy Patenaude (#2967.2), son of Lynda Tefft (#2967) Patenaude and Oakley Frank Patenaude, was born September 22, 1959, in Putney, Windham county, Vermont. Daniel and Dianne were probably married around 1998 to 1999, in Vermont. Dianne, daughter of _____ and _____ (_____) _____, was born _____, in _____. Daniel is a *occupation* and Dianne is a *occupation*.

**2992.1. William Douglas Stewart & 1st wife Claudia Skinner had:**

+2992.5. Therese MarieAnn Stewart, b. October 5, 1980; u. p. 1st Derick Cohen, b. November 6, 1998; m. 2d April 28, 2001, Carl Grant Kirkpatrick Jr, b. April 26, 1979.

William Douglas Stewart (#2992.1), the son of Donna Mae Tift (#2992) and Jerry Dwayne Stewart, was born September 14, 1959. He first married Claudia on May 24, 1980, in Reno, Washoe county, Nevada. She was born January 1, 1962, in Germany.

**William Douglas Stewart & 2d wife JoyLyn Peterson had:**

2992.6. Laura Elizabeth Stewart, b. September 23, 1985 (Medford, Ore.).
2992.7. Douglas Dwayne Stewart, b. March 30, 1988 (Medford, Ore.).

William married second wife JoyLyn on December 28, 1983, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon. She was born August 27, 1964, in Ogden, Weber county, Utah.

**2992.2. Brenda Ann Stewart & 1st husband Clifford Charles Gilmore had:**

+2992.8. Miranda Lynn Gilmore, b. January 20, 1980; u. p. _____ Serafin.
2992.9. Emily Ann Gilmore, b. July 14, 1985 (Medford, Ore.).
2992.10. Alexander Charles Gilmore, b. December 24, 1987 (Medford, Ore.).

Brenda Ann Stewart (#2992.2), the daughter of Donna Mae Tift (#2992) and Jerry Dwayne Stewart, was born November 15, 1960. She first married Clifford on August 10, 1984, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon. He was born August 29, 1956, in El Monte, Los Angeles county, California. Brenda next married Duane on January 9, 1998, in Golden Hill, Jackson county, Oregon. He was born August 11, 1945(?).

**2992.3. Donald Dwayne Stewart & Linda Percival had:**

2992.11. Edward Dwayne Stewart, b. August 20, 1998 (Medford, Ore.).

Donald Dewayne Stewart. (#2992.3), the son of Donna Mae Tift (#2992) and Jerry Dwayne Stewart, was born October 3, 1962, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon. He married Linda on April 5, 1988, in Reno, Washoe county, Nevada. He was born September 12, 1967, in Mt. Vernon, Skagit county, Washington.

**2992.4. Edward Duncan Stewart & Jennifer Lee Hagler had:**

2992.12. Jacob Duncan Stewart, b. June 27, 2000 (Medford, Ore.).
2992.13. Zachary James Stewart, b. ??.

Edward Duncan (#2992.4), the son of Donna Mae Tift (#2992) and Jerry Dwayne Stewart, was born November 17, 1976, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon. He married Jennifer on June 26, 1999, in Phoenix, Jackson county, Oregon.

**2992.5. Therese MarieAnn Stewart & unmarried partner 1st Derick Cohen had:**

2992.14. Cory William [Cohen?] [Stewart?], b. November 6, 1998 (Medford, Ore.).

Therese MarieAnn Stewart (#2992.5), daughter of William Douglas (#2992.1) and first wife Claudia (Skinner) Stewart, was born October 5, 1980, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon. She co-habitats with Derick and had a son. They parted and Therese entered a new married relationship.

**Therese MarieAnn Stewart & 2d husband Carl Grant Kirkpatrick Jr had:**

2992.15. Tyler Grant Kirkpatrick.

Therese MarieAnn Stewart (#2992.5) entered into marriage with second partner Carl on April 28, 2001, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon. He was born April 26, 1979.

**2992.8. Miranda Lynn Gilmore & unmarried partner _____ Serafin had:**

2992.16. Isabel Rene [Serafin?] [Gilmore?], b. April 29, 1999 (Medford, Ore.).

Miranda Lynn Gilmore (#2992.8), daughter of Brenda Ann Stewart (#2992.2) and first husband Clifford Charles Gilmore, was born January 20, 1980, in Medford, Jackson county, Oregon. She cohabitates with _____ Serafin and has a daughter.

**2993.1. Kent Reagor & Karene Hutchins had:**

2993.5. Nickolas Lee Reagor, b. February 15, 1981.
2993.6. Megan Lynn Reagor, b. October 13, 1983.
2993.7. Mallory Marie Reagor, b. March 13, 1987.

Kent Reagor (#2993.1), the son of Janice Ann Tift (#2993) and Jerry Reagor, was born March 9, 1960, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon. He married Karene on April 19, 1980.

**2993.2. Brian Reagor & Ester _____ had:**

2993.8. Adrianna Ester Reagor, b. August 1, 1986.
2993.9. Cean Reagor, b. June 12, 1992.

Brian Reagor (#2993.2), the son of Janice Ann Tift (#2993) and Jerry Reagor, was born August 23, 1965, in Astoria, Clackamus county, Oregon. He married Ester in May 1986. She was born in the Philippine Islands, about 1967.

**2993.3. Christine Nadine Reagor & Mark Nothington had:**

2993.10. Rachel Nickole Nothington, b. January 20, 1994.
2993.11. Jeffery Nothington.

Christine Nadine Reagor (#2993.3), the daughter of Janice Ann Tift (#2993) and Jerry Reagor, was born August 23, 1970, in Longview, Cowlitz county, Washington. She married Mark in July 28, 1990, in Kelso, Cowlitz county, Washington.

**2993.4. Clara May Reagor & Ryan Anthony Prothero had:**

2993.12. Zoe Marie Prothero.

Clara May Reagor (#2993.4), the daughter of Janice Ann Tift (#2993) and Jerry Reagor, was born October 3, 1977, in Kelso, Cowlitz county, Washington. She married Ryan in July 19, 1977, in Kelso, Cowlitz county, Washington.

**2994.1. Carrie Lynn Hookland & Scott Reed had:**

2994.3. Robert Scott Reed, b. March 16, 1988.
2994.4. Nicole Anne Reed, b. January 16, 1991.

Carrie Lynn Hookland (#2994.1), the daughter of Clarice Jean Tift (#2994) and Robert Hookland, was born March 30, 1960, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon. She married Scott on August 18, 1984, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon.

**2994.2. James Lee Hookland & Cindy Schaffer had:**

2994.5. Andrew Schaffer, b. March 11, 1988.
2994.6. Austin Lee Schaffer, b. July 6, 1993.
2994.7. Luke Alexander Schaffer.

James Lee Hookland (#2994.2), the son of Clarice Jean Tift (#2994) and Robert Hookland, was born July 12, 1961, in Portland, Multnomah county, Oregon. He married Cindy in August 1983, in Eugene, Lane county, Oregon.

**2997.1. Debra Sue Kimble & 1st husband Donald Paul Headley had:**

+2997.4. Amanda Jene Headley, b. July 25, 1977; m. Jeremy Laaker, b. May 8, 1977.

Debra Sue Kimble (#2997.1), daughter of Joyce Marlene Tift (#2997) and first husband Charles Richard Kimble Jr, was born August 24, 1956, in Plainview, Pierce county, Nebraska. She first married Donald on January 1, 1975. The son of Frank and Ilnetha (Marshall) Headley, he was born November 13, 1953, in Bartlesville, Washington county, Oklahoma. They divorced May 30, 1981.

**Debra Sue Kimble & 2d husband Dasson Colston had:**

2997.5. Dawanna Colston, b. June 1, 1983 (Sallisaw, Okla.); m. October 10, 2001 (Arapahoe, Okla.), Jason Parkhurst, b. April 13, 1981 (Weatherford, Okla.).
2997.6. Lucus Dee Colston, b. July 1, 1987 (Stillwell, Okla.).
2997.7. Clifton Eli Colston, b. May 3, 1989 (Muskogee, Okla.).

Debra Sue Kimble (#2997.1) next married Dasson Colston on May 11, 1985, in Sallisaw, Sequoia county, Oklahoma. He was born December 21, 1955, in Clinton, Custer county, Oklahoma, the son of Waddie and Bonnie (Linthicum) Colston. Dawanna's (#2997.5) husband Jason is the son of Charles and Mary (Ely) Parkurst.

**2997.3. Susan Marie Wintz & Donald Clark Wurdinger had:**

2997.8. Timmy Joe Wurdinger, b. November 4, 1982 (Norfolk, Neb.).
2997.9. Wade Matthew Wurdinger, b. December 14, 1986 (Norfolk, Neb.).
2997.10. Kenneth Elfson Wurdinger, b. July 19, 1988 (Norfolk, Neb.).
2997.11. Michael Joseph Wurdinger, b. September 11, 1990 (Norfolk, Neb.).
2997.12. Sarbarina Katherine Wurdinger, b. May 2, 2008 (Norfolk, Neb.).

Susan Marie Wintz (#2997.3), daughter of Joyce Marlene Tift (#2997) and second husband Cecil Rennier Wintz, was born September 4, 1962, in Creighton, Knox county, Nebraska. She married Donald on July 11, 1981. The son of Donald Lavern and Delores (Peslerso) Wurdinger, he was born September 23, 1958, in Norfolk, Madison county, Nebraska.

**2997.4. Amanda Jene Headley & Jeremy Laaker had:**

2997.13. Cassidy Nicole Laaker, b. August 20, 1996 (West Point, Neb.).
2997.14. Haley Rae Laaker, b. March 3, 1998 (West Point, Neb.).
2997.15. Wesley David Laaker, b. January 30, 2000 (Weatherford, Okla.).
2997.16. Breanna Jene Laaker, b. July 13, 2001 (Kirkland, Wash.).

Amanda Jene Headley (#2997.4), daughter of Debra Sue Kimble (#2997.1) and first unmarried partner Donald Paul Headley, was born July 25, 1977, in Cleveland, Pawnee county, Oklahoma. She married Jeremy Laaker. The son of Robert and Sheila (Streeter) Laaker, he was born May 8, 1977.

**3005.1. Amanda Lee Daywalt & Thomas M. Shaw Jr had:**

3005.4. Timothy Shaw, b. ??.
3005.5. Brandon Shaw, b. ??.

Amanda Lee Daywalt (#3005.1), daughter of Jean Marie Tefft (#3005) Daywalt and Stephen Timothy Daywalt, was born August 29, 1971. She married Thomas M. Shaw Jr He was born January 15, 1974.

**3006.1. Aimee R. Marks & Gregory C. Dragonetti had:**

3006.2. _____ Dragonetti, b. ??.

Aimee R. Marks (#3006.1), daughter of Shirley M. Tefft (#3006) Marks and Terence Lee Marks, was born July 23, 1974. She married Gregory C. Dragonetti. He was born February 16, 1968.

**3007.2. Tracie M. Whisler & Robert Pitocchi had:**

3007.3. Giancarlo Pitocchi, b. ??.
3007.4. Gino Paolo Pitocchi, b. May 17, 2001; d. September 1, 2001 (Vineland, N. J.).

Tracie M. Whisler (#3007.2), daughter of Robin J. Tefft (#3007) Whisler and William P. Whisler, was born September 6, 1974. She married Robert Pitocchi, son of Renato "Ronnie" Pitocchi and Maria Teresa Ascione. He was born January 17, 1969. Tracie (#3007.2) married the son of Gene Ellet Geiger and Virginia Schaum.

**3010.1. Patricia Irene DeShelter & Gerry [Gerald?] Crumly had:**

3010.3. Dawn Lea Crumly, b. September 8, 1965.
3010.4. Scott McLean Crumly, b. August 17, 1967.
3010.5. Dale Lee Crumly, b. February 10, 1970.

Patricia Irene DeShelter (#3010.1), daughter of Betty Jean Tefft (#3010) DeShelter and Leo DeShelter. She was born July 6, 1941. The marriage was June 9, 1962.

**3010.2. Mary Ann DeShelter & Donald Clank had:**

3010.6. Michael Allen Clank, b. June 21, 1969.
3010.7. Donald Leo Clank, b. June 26, 1974.

Mary Ann DeShelter (#3010.2), daughter of Betty Jean Tefft (#3010) DeShelter and Leo DeShelter. She was born October 10, 1946. Mary Ann and Donald married October 15, 1966.

**3033.1. Holly Carlson & Thomas Dalton had:**

3033.2. Flynn Dalton, b. 2006.
3033.3. Blake Dalton, b. May 2008.

Holly Carlson (#3033.1), daughter of Colleen Tefft (#3033) Carlson and James Carlson, was born July 11, 1970, in _____, Maryland. The marriage of Holly and Thomas, the son of _____, was on July 4, 1997, in Calvert Cliffs, Maryland. Holly and Thomas relocated to Suffolk, Virginia. Holly (#3033.1) is a Medical Physicist-Radiation Oncology at Virginia Beach, Virginia.

**3034.1. Amy Bozovsky & John Colon had:**

Children are not known.

Amy Bozovsky (#3034.1), daughter of Sharon A. Tefft (#3034) Bozovsky and William Joseph Bozovsky, was born circa 1968 or 1969, in Redlands, California. The marriage of Amy and John Heller, the son of _____, is unknown. When and where John was born is also unknown. Amy graduated from Greenwich Central high school, Greenwich, Washington county, New York in June of 1987. The reside in Kingston, Ulster county, New York.

**3034.2. Katrina Bozovsky & 1st u.p. _____ Heller had:**

3034.3. Alexander Heller, b. bef. July 2006.

**Katrina Bozovsky & 1st u.p. _____ Heller had:**

3034.4. Laura Mae Pearson, b. aft. Alexander Heller (#3034.3).

Katrina Bozovsky (#3034.2), daughter of Sharon A. Tefft (#3034) Bozovsky and William Joseph Bozovsky, was born circa 1972 or 1973, in Redlands, California. The unmarried arrangement with Katrina and _____ Heller and information isn't available. She had a son, Alexander (#3034.3), by that arrangement. Katrina next had a relationship with _____Pearson which produced a daughter, Laura Mae (#3034.4). The births of those children were probably before July 2006. Alexander appears to have been born prior to Katrina's relationship with Mr. Pearson. Katrina graduated from Greenwich Central high school, Greenwich, Washington county, New York in June 1991. They reside in Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

**3085.2. Shaun Marshall & Leslie _____ had:**

3085.4. Caleb Marshall, b. September 24, 2002.
3085.5. Hunter Blaine Marshall, b. September 15, 2004.

Shaun Marshall (#3085.2), son of Kareen Ann Tefft (#3085) and Patrick Marshall, was born July 15, 1977 in New York state. He married Donald Weller on July 18, 1998. They later divorced.

**3085.3. Adam Marshall & u. p. Jennifer _____ had:**

3085.6. Christian James Marshall, b. April 18, 2004.

Adam Marshall (#3085.3), son of Kareen Ann Tefft (#3085) and Patrick Marshall, was born September 28, 1981 in New York state. His unmarried partner is Jennifer _____.

**3142.1. Valerie Leavitt & Kevin Deeb had:**

3142.3. Richard Phillip Deeb. b. September 2, 1993.

Valerie Leavitt (#3142) was the daughter of Sylvia Tifft (#3142) Leavitt and Richard Leavitt. She was born February 14, 1961. The marriage date of Valerie and Kevin Deeb was December 12, 1991.

**3142.2. Elizabeth Kay Leavitt & Robert Poratti had:**

3142.3. Richard Phillip Poratti, b. September 2, 1993.

Elizabeth Kay Leavitt (#3142.2) was the daughter of Sylvia Tifft (#3142) Leavitt and Richard Leavitt. She was born November 26, 1969. The marriage date of Elizabeth and Robert Poratti was September 10, 1994.

## THE TEFFT ADDENDA

### *Introduction*

*The Tefft Addenda*, of *The Tefft Ancestry (*2010) is a compilation of information on formerly unknown Tefft-Tifft individuals and lines not found in the original work. In the following pages we have somewhat organized available information we have found on Tefft's and Tifft's who haven't been previously connected to our vast family tree. In articles, Internet postings or other sources we have found mention of these Tefft descendants identified herein. What has NOT been discovered is the identity of the individual in the Tefft ancestral tree to whom these "unconnected" Tefft's are linked.

It is probable that all are linked to the Tefft family tree through a marriage we are currently unaware of and therefore the offspring of that union remain unknown to us. Some purposely refuse to share their genealogy information. Some have a bit of knowledge about their genealogy but their ancestral past isn't of any interest to them. Some may not be aware that there are genealogists, like the author, dying to gain their family tree information.

Where and when possible the addenda line will be rooted to the main tree, *The Tefft Ancestry*, 2009. Because we have not found the exact location where a branch shoots from the tree the sapling stands alone. Rest assured that when we learn from where the shoot has fallen and re-rooted we will graft that branch back on the ancestral tree.

*Genealogist's Note:* The following Tefft's have been found during this major update of Rev. Charles H. W. Stocking's *The Tefft Ancestry*, published in 1904. At the time of publication, the editor/genealogist was unable to complete the connection to the regular family branches and so they have been left as addenda entries.

***Here begins the rest of the forest:***

**T-1. James Tafft [Tefft] & Olive Whipple had:**

T-1.2. Job Tefft [Tafft],, b. ??; d. ??.
+T-1.3. Elizabeth Tefft [Tafft], b. September 15, 1792; d. July 16, 1865; m. William F. Cozzens, b. January 9, 1788; d. August 15, 1852.
+T-1.4. Mary Tefft [Tafft], b. ??; d. ??.

James Tafft [Tefft] (#T1-1) was the son of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. This information comes from Tefft, Grant J. *The Union Village Story, Vol. I.* The Greenwich Journal, Greenwich, New York. (1942). p. XIV. Who James is seems to be an enigma. This compiler believes he may have been James Tefft Jr (#105), son of James Tefft Sr (#33) and Martha (Sheffield) Tefft, and Mary Wescott. He was born February 6, 1772, perhaps in South Kingstown, Rhode Island. When and where

James Jr died isn't available. When James and Olive married also isn't available, but a reasonable guess would be around 1790 or 1791. Olive was the daughter of Job and Freelove (Carpenter) Whipple. According to information on Family Search organization she was born February 9, 1775, in Cumberland, Rhode Island (near Providence), and died January 11, 1839, in Pennsylvania. Olive was sister of David Whipple who married Elizabeth Tefft (#509), daughter of David Tefft (#231) and Ruhamah (James) Tefft. James probably died and Olive married Daniel M. Beers, however when and where hasn't been learned by this compiler. It is known that Olive Beers died January 11, 1839, in Pennsylvania.

*The Descendants of John Tefft* (1997), by Rachel Saul Tefft (w#2743) provides similar, though incorrect information concerning Olive Whipple. On page 176 she lists Olive Whipple (R#1846), born in 1775, as daughter of Job Tefft Whipple (#509.4) (R#1166), who was born March 29, 1818. As stated above in this family biography Olive was a sister of David Whipple, born in 1776.

Cathy (Sharp) Barber reports with information from the Whipple-Mowry family Bible, held in the Isley V. Gill room at Greenwich Free Library, Greenwich, Washington county, New York, that Olive Whipple first married Thaddeus Taft and later Daniel M. Beers. So far, little more has been discovered about Thaddeus Taft. According to *The Descendants of Capt. John Whipple of Providence, R.I. (Six Generations)* published 17 Jun 2009 Thaddeus was born December 13, 1757 in Massachusetts. It doesn't seem likely that he married Olive Whipple.

*The Genealogy of Job Whipple*, posted as a Google genealogy reference publication (found on the Internet February 1, 2010) indicates that Olive Whipple first married James Tafft and then Daniel Beers. James Tafft could be same person as James Tefft cited here as Tefft and Tafft surname spelling could vary depending on the source author information or preference.

Finally, genweb.whipple.org has information posted by someone that concurs with *The Genealogy of Job Whipple* digital genealogy copy and lists James Tafft as Olive's first husband followed by marriage to Daniel M. Beers. Without more documentation and information this compiler cannot confirm that James Tafft and James Tefft are the same person, though he would like to draw that conclusion. Whipple.org discussion names Olive (Whipple) [m. James Tafft] daughter of: Job Tafft; Elizabeth Tafft, b. September 15, 1792 & d. July 26, 1865; James Tafft; and Mary Tafft. Olive bore six children with Daniel M. Beers.

The author and this compiler has chosen to recognize that James Tafft is the same person as James Tefft and therefore counts him and his children as descendants of John Tefft (#1) and Mary (Barber) Tefft. The given name of Thaddeus may have been a middle name or an unused first name with James being the middle name. Thus this compiler dismisses the Mowry-Whipple Bible page without explanation. James may have been James (#520), son of William Tefft (#232) and Elizabeth James, as Olive Whipple was likely a sister of David Whipple who married Betsy Tefft (#509).

**T-1.4. Elizabeth Tefft & William F. Cozzens had:**

T-1.7. John Henry Cozzens, b. January 27, 1820; d. ??; m. 1st September 5, 1871, Elizabeth Castoff, b. February 3, 1832; d. ??; m. 2d ~1848, Ann M. Seabury, b. 1818/1819; d. ??.

Elizabeth Tefft (#T-1.4) was the daughter of James (#T1-1) and Olive (Whipple) Tafft [Tefft]. She was born September 15, 1792, in Whipple City (Greenwich) Washington county, New York, and died July 16, 1865, place not known. When she married William isn't known but may have been sometime around 1818 to 1821. Where the family resided also isn't known.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-2.1. Leslie Tefft & Bernice Wheeler had:**

+T2-2. Dennis T. Tefft, b. ~1963; d. June 4, 2009; m. Dianne E. Lynch, b. ??; d. ??.
T2-3. Ronald Tefft. Resides: Coventry, R. I.
T2-4. Donald Tefft. Resides: Northfield, Mass.
T2-5. Donna Tefft, m. _____ Church. Resides: Hope Valley, R. I.
T2-6. Denise Tefft, m. _____ Senior. Resides: Westerly, R. I.
T2-7. Dorene Tefft, m. _____ Morison. Resides: Westerly, R. I.

Leslie Tefft (#T-2.1) was the son of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. This information comes from a Rhode Island obituary found on-line. No other information has been found.

**T2-2. Dennis T. Tefft & Dianne E. Lynch had:**

T-2.8. Brian Tefft. Resides: Hope Valley, R. I.
T-2.9. Jasmin Roy Tefft. Resides: Fall River, Mass.
T-2.10. Brandon Roy Tefft. Resides: West Warwick, R. I.

Dennis Tefft (#T2-2) was the son of Leslie (#T-2.1) and Bernice (Wheeler) Tefft. This information comes from a Rhode Island obituary found on-line. Dennis was born September 13, 1962, in Westerly, Rhode Island and died at age 46 on June 4, 2009, in Hope Valley, Rhode Island. When Dennis and Dianne married isn't known, however, sometime in the middle to late 1980's is a reasonable guess. Dennis, employed by Hendricks Industries, was an heavy equipment operator. The obituary reports that he had a passion for antique tractors and frequently participated in antique tractor pulls. Dennis was a member of the Washington county (Rhode Island) Antique and Rhode Island Antique Tractor clubs. The obituary doesn't say, but as the funeral was held at the Carolina (Rhode Island) Volunteer fire house, Dennis may have been a volunteer fireman for that fire company. No other information has been found.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-3.1. _____ Tefft & _____ had:**

+T-3.2. Elton J. Tefft Sr, b. February 16, 1950; d. September 8, 2006; m. Dorothy K. _____, b. ??; d. ??.
T-3.3. Donald Tefft. Resides: Forest Grove, Ore. [Nickname "Donnie."]
T-3.4. George Tefft. Resides: Golden Valley, Ariz.
T-3.5. Margaret Tefft, m. _____ Leseman. Resides: Jeanette, Penn. [Nickname "Ronnie."]
T-3.6. Ross Tefft, b. ??; d. bef. September 2006.
T-3.7. Jesse Tefft, b. ??; d. bef. September 2006; m. _____ Moore. [Took name Tefft-Moore.]
T-3.8. Billie Tefft. b. ??; d. bef. September 2006.

Unknown Tefft (#T-3.1) was the son of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. This information comes from an obituary accessed on-line from *The Independent* newspaper, Gallup, New Mexico. Resided in Gallup, Mc Kinley county, New Mexico. No other information has been found.

**T-3.2. Elton J. Tefft Sr & Dorothy K. (_____) Allman had:**

T-3.9. Elton J. Tefft Jr Resides: Kingman, Ariz.
**Children by Dorothy's first husband:*
A3-1. Donald Allman. Resides: Forest Grove, Ore. [Nickname "Donnie."]
A3-2. George Allman. Resides: Golden Valley, Ariz.
A3-3. Margaret Allman, m. _____ Leseman. Resides: Jeanette, Penn. [Nickname "Ronnie."]

Elton J. Tefft Sr (#T-3.2) was the son of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. This information comes from an obituary accessed on-line from *The Independent* newspaper, Gallup, New Mexico. Elton Tefft Sr was born February 16, 1950, in Denver, Denver county, Colorado, and died September 8, 2006, in Gallup, Mc Kinley county, New Mexico. When and where Elton Sr and Dorothy married is unknown. Her parents and vital dates are also unknown. Dorothy was first married to William Evans Allman Sr There are six grandchildren. Resided in Gallup, Mc Kinley county, New Mexico. No other information has been found.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-4.1. _____ Tefft & _____ had:**

+T-4.2. George Tefft, b. ~1920; d. ??; m. Ruby Madden, b. ~1920; d. ??.

Unknown Tefft (#T-4.1) was the son of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. This information comes from an obituary published Tuesday, September 14, 2004 in *The Stewart-Houston Times* newspaper, a bi-county newspaper for both Stewart county and Houston county in Tennessee.

The information was found on-line. This construction constitutes the compiler's best guess applying the cemetery data. No other information has been found.

**T-4.2. George Tefft & Ruby Madden had:**

+T-4.3. Nancy Jo Tefft, b. June 2, 1940; d. September 6, 2004; m. Orman Meadow, b. ~1940; d. bef. September 2004.
T-4.4. Carmon Tefft.
T-4.5. Doy Tefft.
T-4.6. Roy Tefft.
T-4.7. Bonnie Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Crain, b. ??; d. ??.
T-4.8. Georgie Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Howell, b. ??; d. ??.
T-4.9. Gail Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Simpson, b. ??; d. ??.
T-4.10. Betty Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Key, b. ??; d. ??.
T-4.11. Joan Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Hamilton, b. ??; d. ??.
T-4.12. Fay Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. _____ Patterson, b. ??; d. ??.

George Tefft (#T-4.2) was the son of _____ (#T6-1) and _____ (_____) Tefft. This information comes from an obituary published Tuesday, September 14, 2004 in *The Stewart-Houston Times* newspaper, a bi-county newspaper for both Stewart county and Houston county in Tennessee. The information was found on-line. When and George and Ruby married isn't known, but it may well have been in the west central area of Tennessee in or near Erin, Houston county. Their vital dates are not known either.

**T-4.3. Nancy Jo Tefft & Orman Meadow had:**

T-4.13. Kelly Meadow.
T-4.14. Dale Meadow.
T-4.15. Nick Meadow.
T-4.16. Landon Meadow.
T-4.17. Meadow Meadow, m. _____ Gunter.

Nancy Jo Tefft (#T-4.3) was the daughter of George (#T-4.2) and Ruby (Madden) Tefft. She was born June 2, 1940, in Erin, Houston county, Tennessee, and died there on September 6, 2004. When Nancy Jo married Orman Meadows isn't known, but around 1960 is a reasonable guess. The date of Orman's death isn't known, other than sometime before September 2004. They are buried in Meadow-Winter cemetery in Erin, Houston county, Tennessee. They resided in Erin, Houston county,

Tennessee, which is in the vicinity of the Tennessee river well south of Land-between-the-Lakes, Kentucky.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-5.1. _____ Tefft & _____ had:**

+T-5.2. William H. Tefft, b. ~1840; d. May 17, 1907; m. Mary Ann _____, b. 1843; d. 1903.

Unknown Tefft (#T-5.1) was the son of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. This information comes from New London county, Connecticut GenWeb. The information was found on-line. This construction constitutes the compiler's best guess applying the data. William (#T-5.2) served in Company F, 18th Infantry, Connecticut Volunteers during the Civil War. No other information has been found.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-6.1. Lewis Tefft & Jennie Mae Thompson had:**

T-6.2. Unidentified Tefft..

Lewis Tefft (#T-6.1), son of _____ (#-?-) and _____ (_____) Tefft, was born in 1861 and died in 1936. Jennie was born in 1866 and died in 1948. Both are buried in Union cemetery, Fort Edward, Washington county, New York.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-7.1. Gary Newcomb & Tammy _____b had:**

T-7.2. Joshua Newcomb. b. ??.
T-7.3. Heather Newcomb. b. ??.

Gary Newcomb (#T-7.01) was the son of Sylvia Lois Tefft (#T13-2) Newcomb and Donald Newcomb. He was probably born in the middle 1950's, in the vicinity of Saratoga or Warren counties, in New York. When Gary and Tammy married isn't available, nor where, but again maybe in the vicinity of Ballston Spa,
New York. Sylvia's obituary appeared in *The Post Star* daily newspaper, Glens Falls, New York and information here about this family is constructed from that article.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-8.1. David Tift** 304 **& Mary Minier had:**

T-8.2. Fannie E. Tift, b. ~1831 (N. Y.); m. Martin Hiscock.

+T-8.3. Roswell D. Tift, b. April 20, 1833; d. October 13, 1913; m. 1st March 1, 1860, Permelia A. Twiss [Pamela], b. 1824 (Oh.); m. 2nd May 15, 1870, Lucy Rosanna Shumway, b. 1850; d. December 23, 1932.

+T-8.4. Albert J. Tift, b. ~1835; d. January 3, 1902; m. February 26, 1867, Eveline H. Hungerford, b. 1844.

+T-8.5. Jerome B. Tift, b. October 1838; d. 1912; m. November 18, 1860, Frances A. Grice, b. 1840; d. 1919.

T-8.6. Allison Tift [Anson], b. ~1842 (Mich.); d. ~1865 (Civil War); m. January 21, 1864, Laura Ann Clark, b. ~1847, (Mich.).

T-8.7. Horace N. [M.] Tift, b. ~1844 (Mich.); d. August 27, 1864 (Andersonville Prison). [Served in Civil War: Co. M, 5th Reg., Michigan Cavalry, Pvt.]

David Tift (#T-8.1) was born circa 1807 in Allegheny county, New York, and died in February 1859, probably in Algansee township, Branch county, Michigan. He is buried in Lester cemetery, Algansee, Branch county, Michigan. David and Mary were married sometime prior to 1831, probably in Allegheny county, New York, according to David and Mary Bickford <bgenealogy@verizon.net> on RootsWeb.com. She was born circa 1809 in Allegheny county, New York, and died in November 1858. Mary, the daughter of Johann Jacob and Asenath (_____) Minier, is also buried in Lester cemetery.

304 Information of the line beginning with David (#T-8.1) came from David and Mary Bickford <bgenealogy@verizon.net> on RootsWeb.com.

**T-8.3. Roswell D. Tift & 1st wife Permelia A. Twiss [Pamela A. Twiss] had:**

T-8.8. Eleanor Elizabeth "Lizzie," Tift b. 1862.

Roswell D. (#T-8.3) was the son of David (#T-8.1) and Mary (Minier) Tift. He was born April 20, 1833, in Washtenaw county, Michigan, and died October 13, 1913, in Branch county, Michigan. Roswell and Pamela Twiss married March 1, 1860, in Branch county, Michigan. She was born in Ohio in 1824. It may be her given name was Permelia and commonly known as Pamela by friends. Roswell was Permelia second husband. She first married to Gideon P. Mason on December 3, 1849. Her children by the first marriage were: Eva J. Mason (born circa 1850) and Mary O. Mason (born circa 1852). During the Civil War was a private in two Michigan units: Co. A, Hall's Independent Bn., Michigan Sharpshooters and Co. G, 1st Reg., Michigan Infantry (Sharpshooter).

**Roswell D. Tift & 2nd wife Lucy Rosanna Shumway had:**

+T-8.9. Levi S. Tift, b. 1872; d. September 9, 1940; m. ~September 2, 1898, Addie D. Carithers, b. 1877; d. October 12, 1944.
+T-8.10. Eli D. Tift, b. ~1874; d. December 5, 1918; m. ~1903, Daisy G. Allen, b. February 12, 1877; d. January 14, 1960.
+T-8.11. Riley Daniel Tift Sr, b. March 26, 1876; d. September 12, 1914; m. October 28, 1903, Pearl Edna Taft, b. May 1885; d. January 5, 1969.
+T-8.12. Perry R. Tift, b. October 29, 1879; November 29, 1967; m. September 30, 1902, Nellie L. Reed, b. 1877.

Roswell D. (#T-8.3), the son of David (#T-8.1) and Mary (Minier) Tift. Roswell later married Lucy Rosanna Shumway on May 15, 1870, in Algansee, Michigan. Lucy was born in 1850, in Palmyra, Lenawee county, Michigan, and died December 23, 1932, in Branch county, Michigan. Lucy was the daughter of Alfred and Nancy M. (_____) Shumway.

**T-8.4. Albert J. Tift & Eveline H. Hungerford had:**

T-8.13. Eva Tift, b. (Mich.).
T-8.14. Charles L. Tift, b. ~1868 (Branch co., Mich.); m. July 10, 1886, Mary A. Moore, b. ~1867.
T-8.15. Ina Tift, b. ~1872 (Mich.).
T-8.16. Vernon Tift, b. ~1874; d. March 18, 1906; m. December 25, 1901, Mattie M. Freeman, b. ~1877; d. May 31, 1904.
T-8.17. Arthur D. Tift, b. ~1875 (Branch co., Mich.); d. November 6, 1876.
+T-8.18. Louis Tift [Lewis], b. August 1875 (Mich.); m. bef. October 29, 1895, Minnie Campbell, b. November 1874.
T-8.19. Virna Tift, b. ~1878 (Mich.).

Albert J. (#T-8.4) was the son of David (#T-8.1) and Mary (Minier) Tift. He was born circa 1835, in Michigan, and died January 3, 1902, in Branch county, Michigan. Albert and Eveline Hungerford married February 26, 1867, in Algansee township, Branch county, Michigan. She was born in Michigan in 1844, and died July 28, 1897, in Branch county, Michigan. Both were buried in Lester cemetery, Algansee township, Branch county, Michigan.

Vernon (#T-8.16) and spouse Mattie were buried in Oak Grove cemetery, Coldwater, Branch county, Michigan.

Albert served in Co. M, 5th Reg., Michigan Cavalry during the Civil War. He was the unit's blacksmith.

**T-8.5. Jerome B. Tift & Frances A. Grice had:**

T-8.20. Clara M. Tift, b. ~1863 (Mich.).
T-8.21. Dora Tift, b. ~1867 (Mich.).
T-8.22. Horace J. Tift, b. October 1872 (Mich.); d. December 7, 1912; m. 1st bef. July 28, 1895, Cora A. _____, b. 1871; d. July 25, 1895; m. 2nd ~1898, Myra E. _____, b. March 1871; d. March 8, 1957.

Jerome B. (#T-8.5) was the son of David (#T-8.1) and Mary (Minier) Tift. He was born in October 1838, in Michigan, and died in 1912, in Branch county, Michigan. Jerome and Frances Grice married November 18, 1860, in Algansee township, Branch county, Michigan. Frances, the daughter of Peter and Sarah (Walter) Grice, was born in Canada in 1840, and died in 1919, in Branch county, Michigan. The Grice's emigrated from England to Canada. Both are buried in Lester cemetery, Algansee township, Branch county, Michigan.

Jerome served as corporal in two Michigan units during the Civil War: Co. A, Hall's Independent Bn., Michigan Sharpshooters and Co. D, 1st Reg., Michigan Infantry (Sharpshooter).

**T-8.9. Levi S. Tift & Addie B. Carithers had:**

T-8.23. LaDorna Belle Tift, b. May 4, 1803; d. July 11, 1993; m. August 31, 1924, Corwin Gettis Mollenkopf, b. 1904.

Levi S. (#T-8.9) was the son of Roswell D. (#T-8.3) and Lucy Rosanna (Shumway) Tift. He was born in 1872, in Michigan, and died in September 9, 1940, in Ovid township, Branch county, Michigan. Levi and Addie Carithers married about September 2, 1898, in Michigan. Addie was born in 1877.

**T-8.10. Eli D. Tift & Daisy G. Allen had:**

T-8.24. Helen R. Tift, b. ~1906 (Branch co., Mich.).
T-8.25. Max A. Tift, b. ~1907 (Branch co., Mich.).

Eli D. (#T-8.10) was the son of Roswell D. (#T-8.3) and Lucy Rosanna (Shumway) Tift. He was born circa 1874, in Michigan, and died December 5, 1918, in Coldwater, Branch county, Michigan. Eli and Daisy Allen married circa 1903, in Michigan. She was born February 12, 1877, in Jackson, Jackson county, Michigan, and died January 14, 1960, in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo county, Michigan. Both were buried in Oak Grove cemetery, Branch county, Michigan.

**T-8.11. Riley Daniel Tift Sr & Pearl Edna Taft had:**

T-8.26. Roswell Jessie Tift, b. September 11, 1907; d. April 20, 1976; m. bef. 1930, Hazel _____, b. July 20, 1911.
+T-8.27. Riley D. Tift Jr, b. February 7, 1915; d. December 3, 1995; m. October 28, 1903, Dessie Alice Smith.

Riley Daniel (#T-8.11) was the son of Roswell D. (#T-8.3) and Lucy Rosanna (Shumway) Tift. He was born March 26, 1876, in Michigan, and died December 3, 1995, in Zeeland, Ottawa county, Michigan. Riley and Pearl Edna Taft married October 28, 1903, in Michigan. Pearl, the daughter of Jessie D. and Eva S. (Crapo) Taft, was born May 1885, in Michigan, and died on January 5, 1969. Both were buried in Lakeview cemetery, Quincy, Branch county, Michigan.

**T-8.12. Perry R. Tift & Nellie L. Reed had:**

T-8.28. Olita Emily Tift, b. ~1907 (Mich.).
T-8.29. Elizabeth Marian Tift, b. October 31, 1909.
T-8.30. Carey L. Tift, b. ~1917.

Perry R. (#T-8.12) was the son of Roswell D. (#T-8.3) and Lucy Rosanna (Shumway) Tift. He was born October 29, 1879, in Algansee township, Branch county, Michigan, and died November 29, 1967, in Branch county, Michigan. Perry and Nellie Reed married September 30, 1902, in Branch county, Michigan. She was born in 1877, in Tennessee. Both were buried in Lester cemetery, Algansee township, Branch county, Michigan.

**T-8.18. Louis Tift [Lewis Tift] & Minnie Campbell had:**

T-8.31. Avesil? Tift, b. 1896 (Mich.). [F.]
T-8.32. Ethel Tift, b. 1897 (Mich.).
T-8.33. Albert Tift, b. bef. 1898.

Louis or Lewis Tift (#T-8.18) was the son of Albert J. (#T-8.4) and Eveline H. (Hungerford) Tift. He was born in August 1875, in Michigan, and his death date in not known. Louis and Minnie Campbell were married before October 29, 1895, in Michigan. She was born in November 1874.

**T-8.27. Riley D. Tift Jr & Dessie Alice Smith had:**

T-8.34. Female Tift.
T-8.35. Male Tift.

T-8.36. Male Tift.
+T-8.37. Female Tift, m. Male Troegero.

Riley D. (#T-8.27) was the son of Riley Daniel Sr (#T-8.11) and Dessie Alice (Smith) Tift. He was born February 7, 1915, in Michigan, and died December 3, 1995, in Zeeland, Ottawa county, Michigan. Riley and Dessie Smith married March 1, 1939. She was born in Brownstown, Illinois.

**T-8.37. _____ Tift & _____ Troegero had:**

T-8.38. Unidentified Tift.

Unknown Female (#T-8.37) was the daughter of Riley D. Tift (#T-8.27) and Dessie Alice (Smith) Tift. Her birth, marriage and offspring information, all presumably in the state of Michigan, has not been disclosed.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-9.1. George Tefft** (??–??) **& Elsie James** (??–??) [circa 1820]

+T-9.2. George P. Tefft, b. ~1832; d. September 17, 1891; m. Esther E. _____, b. ??; d. May 14, 1925.

George Tefft's (#T-9.1) parents haven't been determined. His date of birth was likely in Rhode Island between 1800 and 1813. His marriage to Elsie may have been around 1830. Elsie's parents are also unknown. Her birth was probably around 1820-1821, perhaps also in Rhode Island.

**T-9.2. George P. Tefft and Esther E._____ had:**

+T-9.3. Allen R. Tefft, b. May 1860; d. 1949; m. Dora Almira Briggs, b. 1864; d. 1943.

George P. Tefft (#T-9.2) may have been the son of George (#T-9.1) and Elsie (James) Tefft. That is a guess of Donna Potter <uriramfan@cox.net> who is looking for Allen's connection to the Tefft family tree. He was born circa 1832 in Rhode Island and died there September 17, 1891. Esther's born date and place is unknown but may have been in Rhode Island. She died in Rhode Island May 14, 1925. This information comes from Rhode Island Historical Cemeteries project and Donna Potter. George P. Tefft may well have served in Co. A, 7th Reg., New Hampshire Infantry, in Civil War. They were buried in Wood River cemetery, Richmond, Washington county, Rhode Island.

**T-9.3. Allen R. Tefft and Dora Almira Briggs had:**

+T-9.4. Louisa Tefft [Sarah], b. February 1881; m. Charles Francis Tanner, b. August 19, 1876; d. April 6, 1963.
T-9.5. Mary T. Tefft, b. 1890. age 19 (1910 census)

Allen R. Tefft (#T-9.3) was the son of George P. (#T-9.2) and Hannah T. (Barber) Tefft. He was born in May 1860 in Rhode Island and died there in 1949. Dora A. Briggs was born in 1864 and died in 1943, in Rhode Island and is buried in Rhode Island. This information comes from Rhode Island Historical Cemeteries project and Donna Potter. Donna has surname of Allen spelled Teft while the historical cemeteries project uses Tefft.

**T-9.4. Louisa Tefft and Charles Francis Tanner had:**

T-9.6. Child Tefft.

Louisa Tefft (#T-9.4) was the daughter of Allen R. (T-9.3) and Dora (Almira) Tefft. Her date of birth hasn't been established though middle 1870s is a likely time period. She was born in Rhode Island. Charles Tanner, the son of George Perry and Sarah Jane (Woodmanse) Tenner, was born August 19, 1876, in North Kingstown, Washington county, Rhode Island and died on April 6, 1963. This information comes from Family Search Organization <familysearch.org>. According to Federal census information Charles Tanner worked in the railroad industry. Speculation: It may be that Louisa Tefft (#T-9.4) was called "Sarah," perhaps a middle name she preferred instead of given name, "Louisa". It is also possible that her given name was "Sarah" and "Louisa" was a middle name.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-10.1. Emma Rose Tefft & Harold Curtis Wilder had:**

T-10.2. Gloria Jean Wilder, b. September 15, 1930 (Hardin co., Tex.).
T-10.3. Bessie Louise Wilder, b. July 8, 1949 (Jefferson co., Tex.).
T-10.4. Ross Wilder, b. (Tex.).
T-10.5. Ray Wilder, b. (Tex.).
T-10.6. Doris Emily Wilder, b. (Tex.); m. _____ Hallgren, b. ??.
T-10.7. James Edmond Wilder, b. (Hardin co., Tex.).
T-10.8. Vera Neme , b. (Jefferson co., Tex.).
T-10.9. _____, b. (Tex.).
T-10.10. _____, b. (Tex.).

T-10.11. _____, b. (Tex.).

Emma Rose Tefft's (#T-10.1) parents have not been found. According to a Roots Web message board post by D. Emily H. (July 13, 2001), a niece of Harold Curtis Wilder, Emma, Harold and ten children were living in Texas in the 1920'2 and 1930's. Harold died in Beaumont, Liberty county, Texas, in 1938.

Information from Doris Emily (Wilder) Hallgren (demilyh@tampabay.rr.com) and (piper111) from Roots Web message board posts on Tefft Family Association. James Edmund (#T-10.7) and Vera N. (#T-10.8) were found on Texas birth index 1903-1997.

~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-11.1. Sally Tefft & Benjamin Crandall had:**

T-11.1.1. Content Crandall, b. ~1808; d. ??; m. _____ Flagler, b. ??; d. ??.
T-11.1.2. _____ Crandall (F), b. ~1810; d. ??; m. A. B. Sabin, b. ??; d. ??.
T-11.1.3. David Crandall, b. ~1816; d. ??.

Sally Tefft (#T-11.1) was the daughter of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. Sally was born in 1785, in Greenwich (town of? or perhaps Whipple City), Washington county, New York, and died April 7, 1869. When she married is known exactly, but it was in all likelihood prior to the birth of Content (#T-11.1.1) in 1808 at about age 23. Benjamin Crandall, son of Eber and Abigail (Sprague) Crandall, was born June 6, 1785, in Greenwich (Town?), Washington county, New York.

This above information comes from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 30). No other information has been found. David Crandall (#T-11.1.3) and dates for Content (#T-11.1.1) and daughter (#T-11.1.2) came from Family Search organization. Spouses for Sally and Benjamin's two daughters is from the Crandall genealogy previously cited.

Compiler's Note: The community on the banks of the Battenkill river, founded by Job Whipple was first called "Whipple City," though it wasn't anywhere near a city by any standard at that time or any other. In March 1807 the name was changed to Union Village and in 1867 the present name Greenwich was adopted. Grant J. Tefft (#1857), editor and publisher of *The Greenwich Journal* (1900-1948) and author\compiler of *The Union Village Story* (1942) noted in that history the following concerning Job Whipple's settlement of Greenwich:

"The exact date of Job Whipple's arrival in what is now Greenwich seems difficult if not impossible to establish. An extract from a paper, "The Rise and Progress of Union Village," written in later years by one of his granddaughters, Anna Caroline Mowry, wife of Henry Holmes, has this paragraph: 'At the close of a sunny day, about the year 1775, a man on horseback, in the garb of the Society of Friends, might have been seen fording the stream below the mill, and looking anxiously

around for the dwelling to which he had been directed for rest and refreshment. There was at that time but two dwellings, standing near where the center of the village now is.'

"If the full text of 'The Rise and Progress of Union Village' was ever printed, or if it exists in any other form, this compiler has never seen it. The extracts from it given here are from a book entitled 'Whipple Genealogies,' which was privately printed in 1881. A footnote to the extract indicates that 'the year 1775' was a guess, and the correction 17__ in the text is suggested, indicating that nobody knew just when Job Whipple came to town. It is known, however, that in 1781 he obtained title to a tract of land on both sides of the kill where the village was to arise.

"Job Whipple came from Cumberland Hill, Rhode Island, and he purchased the property of one referred to in the old histories as 'a Mr. Carbine of Albany who had built a dam across the river about opposite the present site of Eleazer Looker's house, had put a saw mill in operation, and opened a store in part of his house prior to 1780."

~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-12.1. Charles A. Tefft & Martha A. Stillman had:**

T-12.2. Vera Adell Tefft, b. 1888; d. ??.

Charles A. Tefft (#T-12.1) was the son of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. He was born in 1864, in New York, and his death date isn't available. When Charles and Martha married also isn't available but was likely prior to 1888 when Vera (#T-12.2) was born. Martha, according to Dawn Findley (eMail @prodigy.net), was born April 10, 1865, in Brookfield, Madison county, New York. Preliminary information came from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 47).

~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-13.1. Sarah Tefft & Obediah Lewis had:**

T-13.1.1. Sarah P. Lewis, b. ~1800; d. ??; m. ??, Hoxsie H. Crandall, b. January 23, 1796; d. ??.

Sarah Tefft (#T-13.1) was the daughter of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. Her birth and death dates aren't available. When they married also isn't available but was likely at or around Canterbury, Connecticut. Information came from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 123).

**T-13.1.1. Sarah P. Lewis & Hoxsie H. Crandall had:**

T-13.1.2. William D. Crandall, b. 1823; d. ??; m. September 14, 1850, Lodisa A. Shaw, b. 1832; d. ??.

T-13.1.3. John Dean Crandall, b. August 31, 1825; d. ??; m. ??, Rachel M. Baker, b. ??; d. ??.

T-13.1.4. Laura L. Crandall, b. 1836; d. ??; m. 1st ??, John W. M. Stevens, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d ??, Ezra S. Crandall, b. ??; d. ??.

T-13.1.5. Hannah Crandall, b. 1839; d. ??; m. 1st ??, _____, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d August 30, 1871, Joseph Kingsbury, b. ??; d. ??.

T-13.1.6. Charlotte E. Crandall, b. 1840; d. ??; m. September 27, 1859, Detroit Phinney, b. ??; d. ??.

T-13.1.7. Hattie Crandall, b. 1850; d. October 15, 1866.

T-13.1.8. Mary Ann Crandall, b. ??; d. ??; m. John Cutting, b. ??; d. ??.

Sarah P. Lewis (#T-13.2) was the daughter of Sarah (Tefft) Lewis (#T-13.1) and Obediah Lewis. Her date of birth isn't available, but based on the birth of her children may have circa 1798 to 1802. Her date of death is not available either. When they married also isn't available but was likely around 1822 at or around Canterbury, Connecticut. Information came from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 123).

~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-14.1. Nancy M. Tefft & Eli Crandall had:**

T-14.1.1. Sanford Crandall, b. September 23, 1856; d. ??; Minnie V. Draper, b. ??; d. ??.

T-14.1.2. Charles Crandall, b. ??; d. ??. (res. Calif.)

T-14.1.3. Bert Crandall, b. ??; d. ??. (res. Calif.)

Nancy Tefft (#T-14.1) was the daughter of James (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. Her birth and death dates aren't available. She was likely born in New York state. When they married also isn't available but was likely at or around Sandy Creek, Oswego county and Kasoag lake, also in Oswego county near Syracuse, New York. Eli, son of Lyman L. Crandall, was born about 1835, in Mannsville, Jefferson county, New York. His death occurred in Loraine, Jefferson county, New York. Nancy, according to Phil Barclay was the daughter of James Tefft, whose parents haven't been figured out. Resided: Rutland, New York.

Information came from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 123). Children information came from Phil Barclay on Roots Web.

~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-15.1. Joanna Tefft & Rowland T. Green had:**

T-15.1.2. Stillman Rowland Green, b. ??; d. ??; m. 1st April 22, 1852, Amy Ann Crandall, b. December 2, 1831; d. ??.

Joanna Tefft (#T-15.1) was the daughter of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. Her birth and death dates aren't available. She may have been born in New York state. When they married also isn't available. Vital information concerning Rowland isn't available.

Information came from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 360).

**T-15.1.2. Stillman Green & Amy Ann Crandall had:**

T-15.1.3. Stillman Rowland Green, b. ??; d. ??; m. 1st April 22, 1852, Amy Ann Crandall, b. December 2, 1831; d. ??.

Stillman Green (#T-15.1.2) was son of Joanna (Tefft) Green (#T-15.1) and Rowland T. Green. His birth and death dates aren't available. They married April 22, 1852, the place is unknown. Amy, daughter of Rowland Ira and Susan (Maxson) Crandall, was born December 2, 1831, in Wisconsin. Hers death place and date isn't known.

Information came from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 123).

~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-16.1. Mary R. Tefft & Jonathan Crandall had:**

T-16.1.1. Frances (Franc) Crandall, b. ?? (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-16.1.2. John Payne Crandall, b. August 17, 1865 (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-16.1.3. Eliza Crandall, b. ?? (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??; m. ??, George Ogden, b. ??; d. ??..
T-16.1.4. Jerome Crandall, b. ?? (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-16.1.5. Thomas Crandall, b. ?? (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-16.1.6. Ellen Crandall, b. ?? (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-16.1.7. Mary Crandall, b. ?? (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??; m. ??, Russell McDugal, b. ??; d. ??.
T-16.1.8. Edward Crandall, b. ?? (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??; m. ??, Hattie Mason, b. ??; d. ??. No issue.
T-16.1.9. Sarah Crandall, b. ?? (Greenwich, N. Y.); d. ??; m/ ??, Thomas M. Galis, b. ??; d. ??.

Mary R. Tefft (#T-16.1) was the daughter of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. Her birth was on May 17, 1829, in Town of Easton, Washington county, New York. She died July 2, 1892, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York. When Mary and Jonathan married isn't available, but may have been around 1860. Jonathan was born May 17, 1821, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died March 2, 1916, in all probability, in Greenwich, Washington county, New York.

Information came from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 360). Frederick T. Carpenter, Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, New York contributed the data.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-17.1. Elizabeth O. Tefft & Joseph Crandall had:**

T-17.1.1. Minnie E. Crandall, b. 1853 (Westerly, R. I.); d. ??.
T-17.1.2. Henry Leroy Crandall, b. June 23, 1858; d. ??.

Elizabeth Tefft (#T-17.1) was the daughter of _____ (#____) and _____ (_____) Tefft. Her birth, according to Peggy Terry, West Jordan, Utah, was circa 1834, in Westerly, Washington county, Rhode Island. Her date of death isn't available. Elizabeth and Joseph married approximately 1852, at Westerly, Washington county, Rhode Island. Joseph was born March 5, 1832, in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and died December 9, 1884, in Westerly, Washington county, Rhode Island.

Information came from *Elder John Crandall of Rhode Island and his Descendants* (1949), by John Cortland Crandall (p. 481). Some date information supplied by Phil Barclay, California and Peggy Terry West Jordan, Utah.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-18.1. _____ Tefft & _____ _____ had:**

T-18.2. Adelbert F. Tefft, b. ~1840; d. after January 12, 1863; d. ??; m. August 26, 1862, Mary Elizabeth Austin, b. November 26, 1844; d. ??.

Unknown Tefft (#T-18.1) was the son of _____ (#??) and _____ (_____) Tefft. When and where he was born, whom, when and where he married is also unknown.

**T-18.2. Adelbert F. Tefft & Mary Elizabeth Austin had:**

No children.

Adelbert F. Tefft (#T-18.2) was the son of _____ (#T-18.1) and _____ (_____) Tefft. He was born circa 1840, probably in Hebron, Tolland county, Connecticut. When and where Adelbert died is not known but it is possible that that event happened in the vicinity of Hebron sometime after January 12, 1863. Adelbert and Mary were supposedly married August 26, 1862, in Marlborough, Windham county, Connecticut. Mary, daughter of John Austin and Sarah M. Perry, was born November 26, 1844,

in Marlborough, Windham county, Connecticut. The date and place of her death is not known. At the present time, children from this marriage are not known.

During the Civil War, Adelbert F. Tefft was a Private in Company B, 16th Regiment, Connecticut Volunteer Infantry. He enlisted July 15, 1862 and was mustered August 24, 1862. He was admitted to Frederick, Maryland hospital with wounds on October 4, 1862. Adelbert was discharged with disability on January 12, 1863. Civil War Soldiers and Sailors database also has Adelbert F. Tefft as serving in Company D, 1st Regiment, Connecticut Heavy Artillery, which was likely prior to his infantry unit.

~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-19.1. Henry B. Tefft & Amanda Hall had:**

T-19.2. Lurina Tefft [Louisa?], b. ~1843; d. ??.

+T-19.3. Elias A. Tefft, b. September 20, 1847; d. May 4, 1888; m. 1st ~1842, Jennie Taylor, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d ??, Myra J. _____, B. 1854; d. 1920.

Henry B. Tefft (#T-19.1) was the son of _____ (#??) and _____ (_____) Tefft. He was born circa 1820, perhaps in Poland township, Chautauqua county, New York. Where he died is not known but it is possible that that event happened in Poland township, New York. About 1842 or 1843 Henry and Amanda were married perhaps in Poland, New York. Amanda was born circa 1816, according to the 1860 census.

According to Chautauqua county, New York genealogy and cemetery records, Henry enlisted as a Private on 21 August 1862 at the age of 43. He enlisted in Company C, 9th Cavalry Regiment, New York State Volunteers on 31 August 1862, and was killed in action on October 11, 1863, at Rappahannock Station, VA.

**T-19.3. Elias A. Tefft & 1st wife Jennie Taylor had:**

+T-19.4. Byron H. Tefft, b. November 1878; d. ??; m. 1st ??, Charlotte Wright, b. ??; d. ??; m. 2d ??, Nina Burson, b. ??; d. ??.

T-19.5. Bartlett D. Tefft, b. November 1880/1881; d. aft. 1920. [Unmarried.]

Elias A. Tefft (#T-19.3) was the son of Henry (#T-19.1) and Amanda (Hall) Tefft. He was born September 20, 1847, on a farm, likely in Poland township, Chautauqua county, New York. He died, in his prime, at just shy of age 41 on May 4, 1888. It is probable that Elias and Jennie were married in Falconer, Chautauqua county, New York about 1864 or 1865. The birth date for Jennie, daughter of John Taylor and Hannah Wall, is in February 1853. Chautauqua county records indicate that Elias married Myra J. _____. The date of that event is not known. The same source indicates no information about children of that union. Evidently Elias and his family resided in Falconer, Chautauqua county, New York.

On July 29, 1862, at age 15, Elias enlisted in Company A, 112th Regiment, New York Volunteers (Infantry) where he served three years. Beginning October 1862, Elias was detached from the 112th New York and attached to the 7th Regiment, Massachusetts State Volunteers (Light Artillery). In to March 1865, Elias rejoined the New York 112th Infantry. According to *The History of Chautauqua county New York and its People Vol. I* (1921, American Historical Society, Inc., Chicago), "Mr. Tefft saw hard service, always acquitting himself as a brave and faithful soldier." (p. 282).

After the war he returned to Poland, New York where he pursued farming. Elias later removed to Sheffield, Pennsylvania where he became associated with the lumber industry. After a period of time Elias spent three years in the West before returning to Falconer in Chautauqua county. He was employed in the lumber/saw mill business there. He was an ardent Republican and kept in touch with his G. A. R. companions. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal church in Falconer (Chautauqua History, p. 282.). They are buried in Levent cemetery, Poland, New York.

**T-19.2. Byron H. Tefft & 1st wife Charlotte Wright had:**

T-19.6. Gerald Altos Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.
T-19.7. Howard Allen Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.

Byron H. Tefft (#T-19.4) was the son of Elias A. (#T-19.2) and Jennie (Taylor) Tefft. He was born in November 1878, presumably in Chautauqua county, New York. When and where he died is unknown. It is probable that Byron and first wife Charlotte were married in the vicinity of Falconer, Chautauqua county, New York. When and where Charlotte was born is not available. Byron next married Nina Burson, the date is not known. Nina's date of birth and place are also not available. Gerald (#T-19.6) and Howard (#T-19.7) were likely children by first wife Charlotte but that is not confirmed. Byron was employed by Lynndon Mirror company of Falconer.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-20.1. Charles B. Tefft & Sarah Antoinette Maben had:**

T-20.1. Inez C. Tefft, b. 1868; d. ??.
+T-20.2. Marie Antoinette Tefft, b. December 8, 1869; d. ??; m. September 3, 1891, Frederick Munger Miller Sr, b. November 22, 1868; d. ??.
T-20.3. Abigail M. Tefft, b. 1887: d. ??.

Charles B. Tefft (#T-20.1) was the son of _____ (#??) and _____ (_____) Tefft. He was born circa 1838, presumably in New York state, maybe in the vicinity of Utica in Oneida county. Charles and Sarah were married in 1865 in New York state. Sarah, daughter of Buel Maben and Abigail Allaben,

was born about 1844, in New York state. The family resided in Utica and Alder Creek which may have been near Utica. Charles was a doctor.

**T-20.2. Marie Antoinette Tefft & Frederick Munger Miller Sr had:**

T-20.2.1. Charles Tefft Miller, b. November 11, 1892; d. March 1, 1894.
+T-20.2.2. Frederick Munger Miller Jr, b. July 15, 1895; d. ??; m. July 7, 1899, Olga Adele Emma Clemen, b. December 8, 1896; d. ??.

Marie Antoinette Tefft (#T-20.2) was the daughter of Charles B. (#T-20.1) and Sarah Antoinette (Miller) Tefft. She was born December 8, 1869, presumably in New York state, maybe in the vicinity of Utica in Oneida county. Marie and Frederick Miller Sr were married on September 3, 1891, in New York state. When and where she died is not known. Frederick was born November 22, 1868, in Clinton, Oneida county, New York. When and where he died is not available. The family maybe resided in the Utica are and later in Deerfield which may have been near Utica.

**T-20.2.2. Frederick Munger Miller Jr & Olga Adele Emma Clemen had:**

T-20.2.3. Charles Tefft Miller, b. November 11, 1892; d. March 1, 1894.

Frederick Munger Miller Jr (#T-20.2.2) was the son of Marie Antoinette Tefft (#T-20.2) Miller and Frederick Munger Miller Sr He was born July 15, 1895, presumably in New York state, maybe in the vicinity of Utica in Oneida county. When and where Frederick died is not available. Frederick Miller Jr and Olga were married on July 7, 1899, place unknown. She was born December 8, 1896, in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. When and where she died is not known, but was likely in the Utica, New York area as that was where she was living in 1930 according to the census.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-21.1. Edwin D. Tefft:**

Edwin D. Tefft (#T-21.1) was the son of _____ (#??) and _____ (_____) Tefft. He was born circa 1826, place unknown. It is unknown whether Edwin married and had children. He died February 5, 1896, at the age of 70. He evidently died in the vicinity of Rochester, Monroe county, New York as he was burial in the Civil War lot within Mt. Hope cemetery, Rochester. Edwin enlisted in Company K, 1st Regiment, New York State Volunteers (Cavalry) and served as a Private. Unfortunately, at this time little else is known about him.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-22.1. _____ Tefft & _____:**

T-22.2. Orson Tefft, b. July 1, 1830; d. March 3, 1885; m. Catherine _____, b. May 1, 1830; d. December 14, 1900.
T-22.3. James Royal Tefft, b. ??; d. ??. [Maybe Pvt., Co. K, 101st Reg., Ill. Inf. in Civil War.]
T-22.4. John Tefft, b. ??; d. ??. [Maybe died young.]
T-22.5. John P. Tefft, b. ??; d. ??.
T-22.6. Sophrona Tefft, b. ~1836; d. January 1879.

Unknown male Tefft (#T-22.1) was the son of _____ (#??) and _____ (_____) Tefft. He was maybe born sometime between 1800 and 1813, place unknown, and when he died is a mystery. Whom he married, when and where is also unknown. The children noted above are assembled from guesswork extrapolated from data published by East cemetery, Jacksonville, Illinois. Orson (#T-22.2) is the only child known for sure. All the above individuals and Rectina (b. ~1804; d. February 1876), Willis (b. ~1818; d. May 2, 1873), and William (b. September 3, 1875; d. September 18, 1880) Tefft are buried in the same family lot in East cemetery, Jacksonville, Illinois. Rectina (#T29.7) may be wife of Unknown Tefft (#T29.1). It is a stretch to think Willis is the Unknown Tefft (#T-22.1). William (#T-22.9) may well be the son of Orson (T-22.2) and Catherine (_____) Tefft or one of the imagined male siblings. Willis (#T-22.8) maybe Pvt., Co. K, I, 33d Reg., Ill. Inf. in Civil War.

**T-22.2. Orson Tefft & Catherine _____:**

Orson Tefft (#T-22.2) was the son of _____ (#T-22.1) and _____ (_____) Tefft. He was born July 1, 1830, place unknown, and died March 3, 1885, at Jacksonville, Morgan county, Illinois. In all likelihood Orson and Catherine married about 1860 or 1861. Children from the marriage are not known.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-23.1. _____ Tefft & _____ _____ had:**

T-23.2. John E. Tefft, b. ~1840; d. ??.

John E. Tefft (#T-23.2) was the son of _____ (#T-23.1) and _____ (_____) Tefft. When and where he was born and died is not known unknown. Illinois, Michigan, New York, and Ohio are possible places.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-24.2. John E. Tefft: [Civil War]**

John E. Tefft (#T-24.2) was the son of _____ (#T-24.1) and _____ (_____) Tefft. He was likely born sometime in the 1830's or 1840's, place unknown, and as he survived the Civil War his death was sometime after January 11, 1865, again place unknown. Whether or not John married and had children is not known.

The Civil War record is as follows: John E. Tefft. Principal Musician, Major Zagony's Battalion, Fremont's Body Guard, Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, August 12, 1861; Hospital Steward and Field Medical Purveyor, October 20, 1861; mustered out, November 20, 1861; Assistant Surgeon, First Arkansas Cavalry, March 1, 1863; resigned and mustered out, January 11, 1865.

~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-25.1. Amasa S. Tifft & Laura Parish had:**

T-25.2. Friend Tifft, b. July 1828; d. 1899; m. 1853, Farilla Tenney (Allegan, Mich.), b. ~1830; d. ??. [Pvt. in Civil War: Co. K, 1st Reg. Mich. Eng. & Mechanics]

T-25.3. Levi Byron Tifft, b. ~1829; d. ??.

T-25.4. Robert Tifft, b. ~1831; d. ??.

+T-25.5. Harvey Barlow Tifft, b. 1832; d. ??; m. 1st ??, Melvina _____, b. 1836/1837; d. ??; m. 2d bef. 1868, Josephine M., b. March 8, 1836; d. ??.

Amasa S. Tifft (#T-25.1) was the son of _____ (#??) and _____ (_____) Tifft. One Roots Web source puts his birth circa 1788, in Windham county, Connecticut, and Shirley Simpson, on Roots Web notes his death on June 4, 1861, in Steuben county, New York. He is buried in Clearview cemetery, North Cohocton, Steuben county, New York. According to the 1860 census for Naples, Ontario county, New York, both Amasa and Laura were age 72. Amasa and Laura Parish married about 1824, in Canterbury, Windham county, Connecticut. Laura, daughter of Levi Parish and Elizabeth Harding, was born in 1788 according to census information, however another Roots Web source indicates the year 1791.

Shirley Simpson notes that Laura was first married to Calvin Clark and Amasa was her second husband. Surname spelling may be "Tift."

**T-25.3. Harvey Barlow Tifft & 1st wife Melvina _____ had:**

T-25.6. Eliza M. Tifft, b. August 3, 1853; d. ??.

T-25.7. Laura Tifft, b. 1856; d. ??.

T-25.8. Francis P. Tifft, b. June 27, 1864; d. ??.

Harvey Barlow Tifft (#T-25.3) was the son of Amasa S. (#T-25.1) and Laura (Parish) Tifft. Shirley Simpson on Roots Web indicates was he was born in July 1832, perhaps in Steuben county, New York.

When and where he died is unknown. When Harvey and Melvina married is not known. Melvina was born in late 1836 or early 1837. In 1869 the family resided in Naples, Ontario county, New York. Surname spelling may be "Tift."

**Harvey Barlow Tifft & 2d wife Josephine M. had:**

T-25.9. Amison Tifft, b. 1868; d. ??.

When and where Harvey Barlow Tifft (#T-25.3) married Josephine is not exactly known, but is presumed to have been around 1867 or 1868.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-26.1. August Tift Sr & Nancy _____ had:**

T-26.2. August Tift Jr, b. August 21, 1848; d. ??.

August Tifft (#T-26.1) was the son of _____ (#??) and _____ (_____) Tift or Tifft. August Tift was likely born in the early to mid-1820's, the place is not known. When and where he died is unknown. In the late 1840's they were living in New London, Connecticut. When August and Nancy married is not known. It is guessed that Nancy was born sometime in the 1820's, Surname spelling may be "Tifft" or "Tefft." We know that August Tifft served in Civil War in Company D, 170th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Infantry). We do not know if either August Tift (#T-26.1) or (#T-26.2) are the same person as the Civil War veteran. Nothing else is currently known about any of the above.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-27.1. Avery Tefft & Martha A. Rogers: [Civil War]**

Avery Tefft (#T-27.1), son of _____ (#??) and _____ (_____) Tefft was born circa 1835, in Rhode Island, possibly in Westerly, Washington county, according to 1880 census information His father was born in Rhode Island, while his mother was born in Connecticut. When and where he died is unknown. By occupation Avery was stevedore. On February 3, 1862 Avery married Martha A. Rogers, at Westerly, Washington county, Rhode Island. Where and when she was born is not available. We know that Avery Tefft served in Civil War in Company I, 1st Reg., Rhode Island Volunteers (Infantry) for a period of three months in 1861. We do not know have the particulars regarding his service or short length of service. Whether or not there were children from this union is not known.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-28.1. Avery Teft & E. A. Turner:**

Avery Teft (#T-28.1), son of _____ (#??) and Jemima (Griffin) Tefft, was born circa 1824, in New York state, according to 1880 census information His father and mother were born in New York state. When and where he died is unknown. By occupation Avery was stevedore. On February 3, 1862 Avery married E. A. Turner, at Medina, Ohio, perhaps in Lodi. Where and when E. A. was born is not available. He was a laborer. Whether or not there were children from this union is not known. Might have served in Civil War in Co. I, 1st Reg., Rhode Island Infantry [3 mos./1861]
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-29.1. _____ Tifft & _____ _____ had:**

T-29.2. Robert C. Tifft, b. August 1814 (N. Y.); d. ??.
T-29.3. 979 Tifft, b. March 27, 1817; d. April 1910; m. May 9, 1846, Mary E. Mullen. b. January 28, 1822; d. ~1911.

It is unknown who this Tifft or possibly Tefft was and how he may be connected to the Tefft family tree. At this time nothing is really known about him. One can speculate that this Tifft (#T-29.1) is actually Reuben Tefft (#453), son Robert Tefft (#211) and Bridget Bailey, but other than state where born and birth date range there is nothing to suggest that this Unknown Tifft is the same person as Robert Tefft (#444).
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-30.00. Unidentified Tifft or Tefft & Unknown Spouse had:**

+T-30.1. Arnold Henry Tifft, b. September 1, 1765; d. July 31, 1843; m. ??, Anna Gardner, b. 1773; d. March 29, 1844.

Who Arnold's parent were hasn't been discovered nor anything about them.

**T-30.1. Arnold Henry Tifft & Anna Gardner had:**

T-30.2. Arnold G. Tifft, b. ??; d. ??.
T-30.3. Ruth Tifft, b. 1791; d. June 14, 1819.
T-30.4. Daniel S. Tifft, b. 1796; d. ??.
T-30.5. William V. Tifft, b. ~1798; d. September 9, 1871; m. ??, Sally Mitchell, b. ??; d. ??.

+T-30.6. Abram B. Tifft, b. 1813 or 1814 (Petersburg, N. Y.); d. November 21, 1893 (Janesville, Wis.); m. ??, Hannah P. Jones, b. January 1, 1823; d. November 23, 1901.

Arnold Henry Tifft's (#T-30.1) parents have not been identified. He was born September 1, 1765, in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island, and died July 31, 1843, in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York. His Registration of Marriage, on October 15, 1790, indicates that he was a barber by profession. Arnold and Anna Gardner probably married sometime in late 1790. The event likely took place in Rhode Island. Anna, daughter of Daniel Gardner, was born in South Kingston, Washington county, Rhode Island in 1773, and died March 29, 1844, in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York. Both were buried in a cemetery in Petersburg, New York. When the family removed to Petersburg isn't yet found.

**T-30.5. William V. Tifft & Sally Mitchell had:**

T-30.7. Miranda Tifft, b. March 21, 1829; d. 19231; m. July 4, 1846, Winfield Scott Worthington Sr, b. January 20, 1826; d. 1902.
T-30.8. Celestia Phildelia Tifft, b. ??; d. ??.
T-30.9. Calvin Tifft, b. November 1836; d. August 5, 1837.

William V. Tifft's (#T-30.5), son of Arnold Henry (#T-30.1) and Anna (Gardner) Tifft, was born circa 1798, perhaps in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York; and died September 9, 1871, perhaps in Town of Hoosick, Rensselaer county, New York. When William and Sally Mitchell married is not known, but the event likely took place in St. Petersburg or Hoosick, New York. When and where Sally was born is not available, but may well have been in New York state.

**T-30.6. Abram B. Tifft & Hannah P. Jones had:**

T-30.7. Perry Tifft, b. 1844 (Petersburg, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-30.8. Elizabeth Tifft, b. 1845 (Petersburg, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-30.9. Lindall J. C. Tifft, b. February 3, 184 (Petersburg, N. Y.); d. December 23, 1912 (Weyerhaeuser, Wis.).
T-30.10. Edgar Tifft, b. 1850 (Petersburg, N. Y.); d. bet. 1850 & 1860 (Petersburg, N. Y.)
T-30.11. Mary Jane Tifft, b. 1851; d. March 3, 1873 (Buchanan co., Iowa)
+T-30.12. Stephan Tifft, b. 1853; d. February 28, 1932; m. 1872, Alma King, b. March 2, 1856; d. June 15, 1926.
+T-30.13. Daniel Raymond Tifft, b. July 1855 (N. Y.); d. November 7, 1902 (Janesville, Wis.).
T-30.14. Arnold Hasard Tifft, b. 1858; d. August 29, 1919 (Janesville, Wis.).
+T-30.15. Anna Tifft, b. 1858.
+T-30.16. Lucena Tifft, b. November 1862; d. October 5, 1919 (Janesville, Wis.).

+T-30.17. Lucy A. Tifft, b. 1862; d. 1938 (Miami, Fla.)
T-30.18 Minerva Tifft, b. March 24, 1880 (Janesville, Wis.).

Abram B. Tifft (#T-30.6), son of Arnold Henry (T-30.1) and Anna (Gardner) Tifft, was born in 1813 or 1814 in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York, and died November 21, 1893, at Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin. When and where the couple married isn't known for sure, but was likely in the vicinity of Petersburg, New York. Hannah, daughter of Lindell J. W. Jones and Mary Bigelow White, was born January 1, 1823, in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York, and died November 3, 1901, in Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin. Both were buried in Oak Hill cemetery in Janesville, Rock county, Wisconsin. When the family removed to Wisconsin isn't yet found.

**T-30.7. Miranda Tifft & Winfield Scott Worthington Sr had:**

T-30.19. Sedinia D. Worthington, b. March 6, 1847 (Petersburg, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-30.20. Aaron Ambrose Worthington, b. January 19, 1850 (Petersburg, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-30.21. Mary M. Worthington, b. February 2, 1854 (Petersburg, N. Y.); d. ??.
T-30.22. Ann Chelene Worthington, b. November 28, 1858 (Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill.); d. ??.
T-30.23. Abigail Ross Worthington, b. December 18, 1860 (Trivoli, Peoria, Ill.); d. ??.
T-30.24. Winfield Scott Worthington Jr, b. May 26, 1854 (Trivoli, Peoria, Ill.); d. ??.

Miranda Tifft's (#T-30.7), daughter of William V. (#T-30.5) and Sally (Mitchell) Tifft, was born March 21, 1829, in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York; and died in 1923, perhaps in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York. Miranda and Winfield married on July 4, 1846 likely in Trivoli, Peoria county, Illinois. Winfield, son of Aaron Worthington and Abigail Ross, was born January 20, 1826, in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York.

**T-30.12. Stephan Tifft & Alma King had:**

+T-30.25. Franklin E. Tifft, b. April 13, 1874; d. May 21, 1960; m. 1894, Olga P. _____, b. July 24, 1885; d. November 2, 1975.

Stephan Tifft (#T-30.12), son of Abram B. (T-30.6) and Hannah P. (Jones) Tifft, was born in 1853 in Petersburg, Rensselaer county, New York, and died February 28, 1932, in Hersey, Osceola county, Michigan, The couple married at Independence, Buchanan county, Iowa, in 1872. Alma was born March 2, 1856, in Prairieville, Michigan, and died June 15, 1926, in Hersey, Osceola county, Michigan. Both were buried in Oakdale cemetery in Osceola county, Michigan.

**T-30.25. Franklin E. Tifft & Olga P. _____ had:**

T-30.26. Carroll Tifft, b. December 25, 1917 (Canada); d. April 30, 2004; m. ??, Victoria Lenecz, b. ??; d. ??. [U. S. citizen]
T-30-27. Joy E. Tifft, b. 1908 (Calif.); d. ??.

Franklin E. Tifft (#T-30.25), son of Stephan (T-30.12) and Alma (King) Tifft, was born on April 13, 1874 in Iowa, and died May 21, 1960, likely in Rock Island, Rock Island county, Illinois, The couple married in 1894, place unknown. Olga was born July 24, 1885, place unknown, and died November 2, 1975, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles county, California. Franklin was buried in Rock Island National cemetery in Illinois.

Carroll (#T-30.26) was born in Canada. He obtained United States citizenship. Carroll died at Winston-Salem, Forsythe county, North Carolina. Joy was born in California.

Franklin volunteered in the Spanish American war in 1898. He served in the U. S. Army and fought with the 35th Michigan Volunteers and achieved the rank of Corporal.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-31.1. Harvey Clayton Tefft & Minnie L. _____ had:**

Harvey Clayton Tefft's (#T-31.1) parents have not been determined. He was born in 1868, likely in or around Greenwich, Washington county, New York, and died in the same vicinity in 1927, at the age of 59 years. According to a remark in a book listing burials in Greenwich cemetery Harvey was nicknamed "Harry." When Harvey married Minnie is not known, nor are her parents. Minnie was born, probably in the Greenwich, Washington county, New York area, in 1869, and died in Greenwich, Washington county, New York in 1950, at the age of 81 years. It is not known if the couple had any children. They were buried in Greenwich cemetery.
~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~ ‡ ~

**T-32.1. George Edward Tefft:**

George Edward Tefft, b. July 11, 1948(Oklahoma); d. August 26, 1970 (Vietnam).

George Edward Tefft's (#T-32.1) parents have not been determined. He was born July 11, 1948, likely in or around Oklahoma City, Cleveland county, Oklahoma, and died in the vicinity of Quang Tri, South Vietnam on August 26, 1970 as a result of hostile fire. George enlisted in the Army Aviation group and achieved the rank of Specialist E-4 (promoted posthumously). His last service unit was 1970-1970,with 67V, 14th Combat Aviation Battalion (14th CAB)/178th Aviation Company. His last MOS (Military Occupational Service) was listed as 67V-Observation/Scout Helicopter Repairer. Official Department of Defense records indicate an air crash with the following explanation:

"On 26 Aug 1970, during the evacuation of Kham Duc, CH-47B helicopters of the 178th ASHC were delivering elements of the 196th Infantry Brigade to LZ Judy. While on final approach to landing the fifth aircraft (tail number 67-18445) was hit by enemy RPG fire, crashed into trees, exploded, and burned. An internal load of 105mm howitzer ammunition contributed to the destruction. Thirty-one men aboard the aircraft died; one (the copilot) is known to have survived.

HONORED ON PANEL 7W, LINE 14 OF THE WALL
GEORGE EDWARD TEFFT
WALL NAME - GEORGE E TEFFT
PANEL / LINE - 7W/14
DATE OF BIRTH - 07/11/1948
CASUALTY PROVINCE - QUANG TIN
DATE OF CASUALTY - 08/26/1970
HOME OF RECORD - OKLAHOMA CITY
COUNTY OF RECORD - Oklahoma County
STATE - OK
BRANCH OF SERVICE - ARMY

**Greenwich cemetery Tefft burials [not connected to tree]**

T-33.1. _____, b. ??; d. ??; m. ??, Jane Potter, b. 1823; d. May 28, 1886 (age 63).
T-34.1. Clayton Tefft, b. ??; d. 1886. [1 yr.]
T-35.1. Amos Tefft, b. 1803; d. March 2, 1873; m. Sarah Ensign, b. December 11, 1810; d. March 3, 1876.
1174. Elizabeth Tefft, b. 1834; d. 1915; m. ??, Morgan W. Parker, b. 1825; d. 1867.
Dau. of Taber Tefft (#556) & Polly Safford'
1348. Jane "Jennie" Tefft, b. 1843; d. August 19, 1939; m. _____ Brown. Dau. of Gardner R. Tefft (#692) & Sarah Potter.

**Evergreen cemetery (Salem, N. Y.) Tefft burials**

T-36.1. _____ Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. ??, Elizabeth Poates, b. January 19, 1865; d. February 20, 1920.
Elizabeth was daughter of John and Sarah Poates.
T-37.1. LeGrand Lyman Tefft, b. ??; d. October 27, 1929.
T-38.1. Ellen N. Tefft, b. ~1856; d. October 25, 1939; m. ??, Jay Colvin, b. ~1852; d. February 22, 1838.
T-39.1. Delia A. Tefft, b. 1875; d. November 1, 1942; m. Norman Morehouse, b. 1876; d. December 7, 1914.
T-40.1. Emmons J. Morehouse, b. 1897; d. March 11, 1905.
T-41.1. Effie L. Morehouse, b. 1902; d. November 9, 1923.

**Woodlands cemetery (Cambridge, N. Y.) Tefft burials**

T-42.1. C. Fiske Tefft, b. 1890; d. 1962; m. ??, Elizabeth Moore, b. 1880; d. 1968.
T-43.1. Willard Tefft, b. ??; d. ??; m. Mary A. _____, b. ??; d. ??.
T-44.1. Castella E. Tefft, b. 1873; d. 1933; m. William J. Ryan, b. ??; d. ??
T-45.1. Martha E. Tefft, b. May 3, 1907; d. May 27, 1972; m. Elmer Burdick, b. December 23, 1893; d. April 9, 1963. (Co. C, WWI)

# — *Epilogue* —

2004 Centennial Edition

We have finished or perhaps, more accurately, reached a reasonable stage of completeness, that for the present is satisfying. We have labored nearly a decade on this project, an update of *The Tefft Ancestry*, published in 1904 by Reverend Charles H. W. Stocking, D. D. It seems fitting that, a century later, we have significantly added to the work begun by Rev. Stocking, Oscar W. Tefft, Maria E. Maxon Tifft, and countless other descendants of John Tefft and Mary Barber, whose family data made the original publication possible.

For many, it will be difficult to imagine the amount of paper and ink used, as well as the time spent keying, proofreading, making corrections, and verifying information that has gone into this project. At times, the descendant numbering, only just completed, had to be redone because of changes, inadvertent omissions or duplications. Figuring out Samuels and Mary's and which children were which was confusing and difficult. We modified our ancestry numbering scheme at least four times before arriving at the present system, which allows researchers to follow more easily allied family lines. The scheme also preserves the Tefft and Tifft branches of the family tree.

In 1904, Rev. Stocking enumerated nearly 1,150 descendants of John Tefft and Mary Barber. Most listed were a Tefft or a Tifft. At the date of this publication, we count almost 3,000 Tefft's, Tifft's, and Tift's. The allied Tefft families, those with Tefft blood having various other surnames, we count today as numbering almost 4,900 individuals. The total number of individuals mentioned in this volume total nearly 7,500 descendants.

"It's all in the name," someone once said; so here are some used fairly often in our family. "John" and "William" are the most frequently given name of the male gender, with Charles, George, and James also given to many of our forbearers and cousins. In order of frequency: Joseph, Henry, Thomas, David, Samuel, Robert, Benjamin, Edward, Frank & Franklin, Nathan, Daniel, Stephen, Jonathan, Jesse, and Lewis round out the top twenty first name choices.

"Mary," hands down, is the most popular name given to the fairer gender. Sarah is a distant second choice with Elizabeth and Abigail the next most popular first names. Caroline, Mercy, Susan, Hannah, Anna, Harriet, Lydia, Martha, Eliza, Ella, Emily, Esther, Lucy, Nancy, and Ruth lead all the rest in the first names department. Good, old names like Samuel and Dorcas have not been bestowed much, since about 1840.

There are some 1430 bloodline-Teffts with surnames other than Tefft, Tifft and Tift. Most prolific are the Barbers and Martins. Smith, Rogers, Hammer, Kenyon, Zimmerman, Wilson, Brown, and Carpenter are the next most prolific. Finally, Clark, Cole, Denison, Shonk, White, Norton, Chambers, Gardner, Stewart, and Mohler round out the top 20 list of surnames. The researcher will find Ballou, Salisbury, and Dewey also fairly frequently.

We have, undoubtedly, omitted some Tefft/Tifft descendants in this work, not due to our lack of interest or desire for more complete information, but for insufficient time to find and connect the "dots." We have reached the point where we must set forth what we think we know about this historic family and let the researchers and those with merely passing interest correct the mistakes and announce the omissions. We must give this work a chance to fulfill its purpose.

Finally, it is with great humility, that I thank all those who have gone before, as well as those who carry the torch today for: 1) allowing me to standardize, somewhat, the genealogical data of this prolific family of which I am a member; and 2) the opportunity to form interfamily relationships and bonds that go far beyond the written words found here. *The Tefft Ancestry*, 2004 project is and always has been a labor of love. The work has been a lot like putting a picture puzzle together. Although there were frustrations in trying to find the right pieces, there have also been those special days when, all of a sudden names, dates, and places came together and we added fifty pieces or more to the puzzle (names to the ancestral tree). Now, we believe, the picture of our family tree is more fully revealed and the missing pieces, as they are discovered, can be more easily placed along the branches where they belong. One day, we hope, The Tefft Ancestry will show the tree complete, with all its limbs and branches, so that all we and others have to do is add the names of those who join the line of descendants of John and Mary Barber Tefft.

Sincerely,

*Culver*

***Cuz, I'm Culver***

# Origin theory of the name - Tefft

*Various theories have been advanced for the "origin" of the family name. of "Tefft". We append a few only. The following letter cites one origin.

> "The name of Tefft is the very ancient, in Armenia, a dealer, who buys and sells, is called a "Tefftman" and Tiftlie, is one of the oldest market towns on the globe.
>
> One writer claims that "Taafe", the name of the principal river in Wales, has the same derivation as the name Teffe, or Tefft.
>
> When in England for the U.S. Government, I caused a search to be made to ascertain the origin of the family. They originally belonged to the French Huguenots and the name was spelled "Thevet", and pronounced "Tevay." Driven out by the St. Bartholomew massacre, they came to England and thence to America."
>
> (Signed) Rev. Benj. F. Tefft (Born in Floyd, New York, 18137 died in Bangor, Maine. At one time Professor of Greek and Hebrew in an Indiana University and also former U.S. Consul to Stockholm, Sweden.)
>
> Unavailing search has been made to learn when the family came from England, and from what part, but thus far to no avail.
>
> (Signed) Maria E. (Maxon) Tift,
> Buffalo, New York

Stuart G. Wade, a genealogist of New York says the name is Saxon, from Toft, a plot of ground on which a house once stood, and is frequently found today in the county of Essex, England, from which many of the early emigrants came, though usually spelled Taft, Teft or Tofts.

*Passage from *Tefft – A Genealogy,* authored by Hannah M. Tefft (#1839), b. Feb. 13, 1846; d. Sept. 1, 1913. Hannah was great-granddaughter of Taber Tefft (#239) and Sarah “Polly” Barber; granddaughter of Caleb Tefft (#550) and Hannah Green(e); daughter of Rensselaer (#1146) and Mary Closson. The rest of the line: Joseph Tefft (#98) and Sarah Maxon; Joseph Tefft Sr (#31) and Esther Brownell; John Tefft (#7) and Joanna Sprague; and progenitor John Tefft (#1) and Mary Magdaline Barber. Hannah M. Tefft was unmarried.

While the grayed text is exactly what Hannah M. Tefft wrote, the arrangement has been modified to facilitate inclusion in *The Tefft Ancestry 2025*.

Addendum 4

# *THE TEFFT ANCESTRY*

# *ADDENDUM*

*Coat of Arms, Tefft Legacy, Cousin Marriages,*
*What We Learned, Mayflower Descendancy Chart, &*
*About Names & Spellings*

THE DESCENDANTS OF

JOHN TEFFT OF

PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION & STATISTICS

ABOUT TEFFT / TIFFT /TEFT / TIFT

DESCENDANTS

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

CULVER STEPHEN TEFFT, B. A., Genealogist

BEREA, KENTUCKY

*©Tefft Publisher Designs*

2004 - 2025

Addendum 5

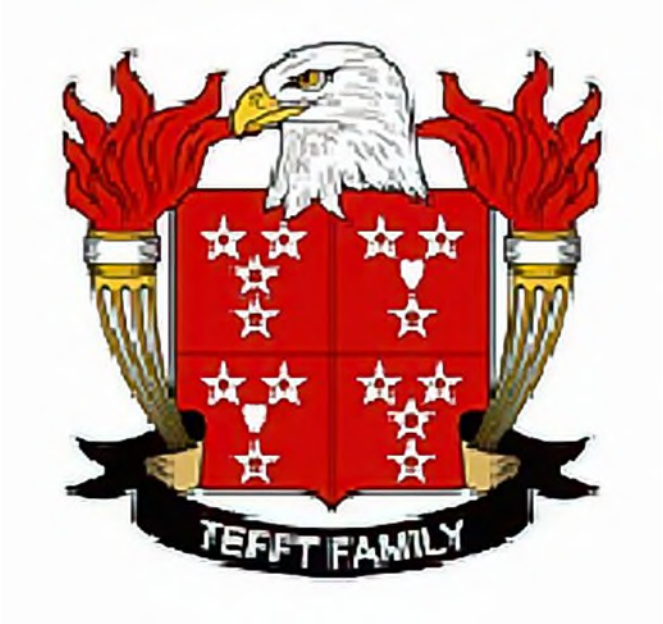
Eighth Edition July 2025

# Tefft Family Coat of Arms

## Tefft Heraldry- Exploring the History of a Welsh Surname

In this unusual name lies the origin of the Welsh nickname "Taff", a pre-medieval form of the personal name "David". The name also appears in the Irish "Taffe". The original members of the name descended from the Norman invaders of Ireland from 1169 to 1170. The name's development included Tath, Teft, Tefte, Teffe, and Tefft. It has been speculated that some bearers of the name are location-based, deriving from the Old English (Midlands) word "Toft", meaning someone who lives on a small farm.

The first recorded spelling of the family name is that of James Tefte (baptized) dated 1680, St. Martin in the Fields, London, during the reign of King Charles II, The Merry Monarch, 1660 - 1685. Surnames became necessary as governments introduced personal taxation. In England, this was known as the Poll Tax. Over the centuries, surnames have continued to "evolve" in all countries, often leading to remarkable variations from the original spelling.




## The Tefft Coat of Arms

When it comes to the Tefft family's heraldry, there are several variations of the coat of arms associated with the surname. One common depiction features a shield with a lion rampant, symbolizing courage and strength. The lion is often depicted in gold, representing generosity and valor.

Another commonly seen element in Tefft heraldry is the griffin, a mythical creature with the body of a lion and the head and wings of an eagle. The griffin signifies vigilance and loyalty, traits that are often associated with individuals bearing the Tefft name.

Colors play a significant role in heraldry, and the Tefft coat of arms typically incorporates hues such as red, blue, gold, and silver. These colors carry symbolic meanings, with red representing courage, blue symbolizing loyalty, gold signifying generosity, and silver standing for purity.

https://coatofarmsof.com/tefft

# The Tefft/Tifft Legacy

There is the frivolous story of a youthful Benjamin Franklin taking an early eighteenth-century English "cruise ship" up the Hudson river from New Amsterdam to Fort Orange, to preview the real estate of the former Dutch colony in America. Accompanied by George Washington, Colonel Philip Schuyler, Colonel Benedict Arnold, Major Nicholas Herkimer, Captain Ethan Allen and Colonel Horatio Gates, Ben couldn't resist the telling of puns, jokes and made-up stories capitalizing on the humor from the French and Indian Wars and early Dutch history that thrived across the New York colony.

As the group progressed along the route the other members began tiring of Ben's humor and shenanigans. Finally, when the cruise reached Fort Orange, Ben started to suggest a new name for the populated area the Dutch had called Fort Orange. Before he could get another word out of his mouth, Philip Schuyler chastised Mr. Franklin saying, "That will be All! Benny!"

The rest is history and the New York's capital city became "*Albany*."

The Tefft, Tifft, and Tift surnames have been gloriously bestowed to landmarks and geographical places around the country. Though the stories of how those places earned their Tefft/Tifft names are probably less spectacular than the one above, you can be sure that those names weren't carelessly thrown out, but rather meticulously given with high honor and sincere historical perspective.

There are likely many places and landmarks around the country honored, somehow utilizing the Tefft/Tifft name. We include a few that we have found in our research here:

1. Tefft a small city in Jasper county, Indiana; and thus used to identify many local businesses and organizations there.
2. Tefft Center: a shopping center in Springfield, Missouri.
3. Tefft Street: one of the main thorough fares in Nipomo, California named after Henry Amos Tefft.
4. West Tefft Street: found in Santa Maria, California.
5. Tefft Street: San Luis Obispo, California [see #3 above.]
6. Tefft Street: found in Saunderstown, Rhode Island.
7. Tefft Hill: the original real estate owned by John Tefft and Mary Barber in South King's Town, Rhode Island.
8. Town of Tefft: Kankakee, Illinois.
9. Tefft Middle School: Streamwood, Illinois [Near Elgin, Illinois; named after Jeremiah Tefft II and Jonathan Tefft, Sr.]
10. Tifft Nature Preserve: Buffalo, New York.
11. Tifft Street Greenway Project: Buffalo, New York.
12. Tift College: one of the colleges making-up Mercer University, Forsythe, Monroe county, Georgia.
13. Tift County: Georgia county. [named after Henry Harding Tift, one of the first settlers.]
14. Tifton: Georgia city. [named after Henry Harding Tift, one of the first settlers.]
15. Tiftonia: community developed by Thomas Willingham Tift, Sr. near Lookout Mountain, Tennessee.
16. Tefft School (Tefft Business School): a Business and Medical Technology school in White Plains, Westchester county, New York.
17. Tefft Rd., Bedford Center, Vermont.

We also note here that Forsythe, Georgia was named for Hannah (Forsythe) Tift, Thomas Willingham Tift's mother.

Albany, Georgia was named after Albany, New York, in 1835 by one of the area's first settlers and founder, Nelson Tift.

Writer/Author Ernest Hemingway's home in Key West, Florida, bought in 1931, was built by Asa Forsythe Tift. Today, the Hemingway Museum, the lavish home was completed in 1851.

"Hearst Castle," San Luis Obispo, California and originally called San Simeon Rancho was purchased by Henry Amos Tefft for $1,400 at a public auction on May 21, 1851, from the estate of T. A. Park.

These are all we have found so far in pursuit of our Tefft family tree and genealogy. It is likely there are many more we haven't yet discovered. We would be very grateful for your kind alert to any you have found and will happily add them to this short list.

# Tefft - Tifft Cousin Marriages

| **Tefft (Tifft) Couple Names & Number** | **Page(s)** |
|---|---|
| Abigail Tefft (#120) & Robert Tefft (#86) | 31 |
| Adaline Augusta Tefft (#1430) & Stephen Calvin Tefft (#1414) | 311 |
| Almira Rounds Tefft (#1290) & Norman Bailey Tefft (#711) | 197 |
| Almira Tefft (#526) & Hill Miller (#89.3) | 157 |
| Amey G. Tefft (#768) & Benjamin Gardner Tefft (#794) | 206 |
| Benjamin Gardner Tefft (#794) & Amey G. Tefft (#768) | 206 |
| Bertha Frances Tefft (#1906) & William Tefft (#1244) | 282 |
| Caleb Tefft Sr (#133) & Isabel Tefft (#114) | 47-48 |
| Caleb Tefft (#550) & Hannah Green(e) (#30.56) | 164 |
| Daniel Tefft (#136) & Sarah Tefft (#129) | 48 |
| Ebenezer Newell Tefft (#792) & Emily Tefft Cottrell (#329.1) | 205-206 |
| Hezekiah Tefft (#225) & Sarah Lillibridge (#88.1) | 67 |
| Isabel Tefft (#114) & Caleb Tefft Sr (#133) | 47-48 |
| Isabel Tefft (#698) & Ira David Whipple (#509.2) | 93, 148 |
| James Stanton Tefft (#290) & Sarah Crandall (#119.3) | 92 |
| Jonathan Tefft (#84) & Mary Tefft Webb (#28.4) | 30 |
| Lena F. Tefft (#2084) & Seth E. Tefft (#1335) | 298 |
| Lucy N. Tefft (#279) & Thomas Tefft (#255) | 83 |
| Malinda Tefft (#525) & Hill Miller (#89.3) | 157 |
| Mary Tefft (#14) & Peter Tefft Sr. (#6) | 9 |
| Mary Tefft (#233) & Davis James (#89.1) | 71-72 |
| Mary Tefft (#511) & Caleb Sheldon (#35.10) | 150-151 |
| Nancy Tefft (#115) & James Rogers Jr. (#32.2) | 43 |
| Nathan B. Tefft (#715) & Melissa J. Schofield (#560.2) | 198 |
| Nathan D. Tefft (#327) & Mary Tefft Lillibridge (#224.3) | 102-103 |
| Norman Bailey Tefft (#711) & Almira Rounds Tefft (#1290) | 197 |
| Orren J. Tefft (#1294) & Fannie L. Gage (#285.20) | 293 |
| Peter Tefft Sr. (#6) & Mary Tefft (#14) | 9 |
| Robert Tefft (#86) & Abigail Tefft (#120) | 31 |
| Samuel Albro Tefft (#245) & Sarah Tefft (#252) | 86 |
| Sarah Tefft (#129) & Daniel Tefft (#136) | 48 |
| Sarah Tefft (#252) & Samuel Albro Tefft (#245) | 86 |
| Sarah A. Tefft (#1172) & Pardon Bassett (#508.2) | 654 |
| Sarah Elizabeth Tefft (#1429) & Ray Sands Oatley Jr (#330.2) | 205 |
| Seth E. Tefft (#1335) & Lena F. Tefft (#284) | 298 |

| **Tefft (Tifft) Couple Names & Number** | **Page(s)** |
|---|---|
| Silas C. Tefft (#617) & Esther Kenyon (#99.29) | 176 |
| Stanton Tefft (#113) & Mehitable Rogers (#35.2) | 47 |
| Stanton J. Tefft (#1329) & Carrie F. Mosher (#1194.2) | 296-297 |
| Stephen Calvin Tefft (#1414) & Adaline Augusta Tefft (#1430) | 311 |
| Susan Elizabeth Tefft (#1429) & John Ray Oatley (#790.4) | 748 |
| Tabitha Tefft (#36) & Tennant Tefft (#43) | 24 |
| Tennant Tefft (#43) & Tabitha Tefft (#36) | 24 |
| Thomas Tefft (#255) & Lucy N. Tefft (#279) | 83 |
| William Tefft (#1244) & Bertha Frances Tefft (#11906) | 282 |
| Azias [Asa] Barber (#82.10) & Meriam Barber (#82.7) | 579 |
| Meriam Barber (#82.7) & Asa [Azias] Barber (#82.10) | 637 |
| Susannah Barber (#82.9) & Harper Rogers Jr. (#30.22) | 579 |
| Pardon Bassett (#508.2) & Sarah A. Tefft (#1172) | 654 |
| Emily Tefft Cottrell (#329.1) & Ebenezer Newell Tefft (#792) | 205-206 |
| Sarah Crandall (#119.3) & James Stanton Tefft (#290) | 92 |
| Fannie L. Gage (#285.20) & Orren J. Tefft (#1294) | 293 |
| Hannah Green(e) (#30.56) & Caleb Tefft (#550) | 164 |
| Davis James (#89.1) & Mary Tefft (#233) | 71-72 |
| David Robinson Kenyon (#99.59) & Sarah Frances Worden (#243.4) | 390 |
| Esther Kenyon (#99.3) & Joshua Webb Sr. (#26.8) | 611 |
| Esther Kenyon (#99.29) & Silas C. Tefft (#617) | 176 |
| John Ray Oatley (#790.4) & Susan Esther Tefft (#1429) | 748 |
| Sprague Kenyon Sr. (#99.5) & Mary Lillibridge (#95.6) | 586 |
| Whitman Kenyon (#99.41) & Abby Lillibridge (#95.12) | 589 |
| Abby Lillibridge (#95.12) & Whitman Kenyon (#99.41) | 589 |
| Mary Lillibridge (#95.6) & Sprague Kenyon Sr. (#99.5) | 586 |
| Mary Tefft Lillibridge (#224.3) & Nathan D. Tefft (#327) | 113-114 |
| Sarah Lillibridge (#88.1) & Hezekiah Tefft (#225) | 67 |
| Hill Miller (#89.3) & Almira Tefft (#526) | 157 |
| Hill Miller (#89.3) & Malinda Tefft (#525) | 157 |
| Carrie F. Mosher (#1194.2) & Stanton J. Tefft (#1329) | 296-297 |
| Ray Sands Oatley Jr (#790.4) & Sarah Elizabeth Tefft (#1429) | 205 |
| William Wilson Pollock (2.57) & Mary Torrey (#2.55) | 546, 547 |
| Harper Rogers Jr. (#30.22) & Susannah Barber (#82.9) | 579 |
| James Rogers Jr. (#32.2) & Nancy Tefft (#115) | 43 |
| Mehitable Rogers (#35.2) & Stanton Tefft (#113) | 47 |
| Melissa J. Schofield (#560.2) & Nathan B. Tefft (#715) | 198 |

| **Tefft (Tifft) Couple Names & Number** | **Page(s)** |
|---|---|
| Caleb Sheldon (#35.10) & Mary Tefft (#511) | 150-151 |
| Mary Torrey (#2.55) & William Wilson Pollock (#2.57) | 546, 547 |
| Joshua Webb Sr. (#26.8) & Esther Kenyon (#99.3) | 611 |
| Ira David Whipple (#509.2) & Isabel Tefft (#698) | 93, 148 |
| Mary Tefft Webb (#28.4) & Jonathan Tefft (#84) | 30 |
| Sarah Frances Worden (#243.4) & David Robinson Kenyon (#99.59) | 390 |

**Total Tefft (Tifft) & Tefft (Tifft) Cousin Intermarriages: 39**

# The Tefft Names: What we learned

In 1904, when Rev. Charles Stocking published *The Tefft Ancestry*, there were 1,150 Tefft's and Tifft's enumerated. During the last decade we have, with some success, made numerous corrections and enumerated some 235 per cent more names. The "Tefft" surnames now also include many whose spelling is "Tift." There are enumerated in these pages 2,715 first or given names for Tefft, Tifft, and Tift individuals.

We have listed the given names according to our understanding of what was bestowed by parents. Often, families give formal names like "Charles" at birth, but the person is better known as "Charlie." The nickname sticks throughout his/her life and many may not know that Charlie's real name is "Charles." By the same token, some have made the nickname the official or legal name of the individual. Thus, "Charley" never really was "Charles."

Thus, the names, as we have included them in this publication, supposes that the name, whether it sounds like a nickname or not, is the formal spelling of the name for that person. So, in our tabulation you will find Charles, Charlie, Charley, and maybe Chuck and Chucky, unless we know, with some degree of certainty, that Charles is the given name. We have NOT counted nicknames, like "Short" and "Mazie" in our tabulation, though we have included them in the biography pages when we have been able to verify the nickname for an individual.

Across the Tefft/Tifft/Tift surname we found 112 instances of the name "Mary" [Tefft-86; Tifft-20; Tift-6]. The name "John" has 86 instances [Tefft-78; Tifft-5; Tift-3]. William = 79 [Tefft-60; Tifft-12; Tift-7] Sarah = 65 [Tefft-59; Tifft-4; Tift-2].

Twelve first names have 30 or more instances: Mary (112), John (86), William (79), Sarah (65), George (47), Charles (45), James (44), Eliza/Elizabeth (41), Francis/Frank/Franklin (31), Ann/Anna/Anne (32), Henry (30), and Joseph (30). Those with 20 or more are: Robert (29), Thomas (26), David (25), Susan/Susannah (26), Carol/ Caroline (24), Abby/Abbey/Abbie/Abigail (27) Benjamin (21), Stephen (21), Samuel (22), and Edward (20).

The top 20 male given names (alphabetically) are: Benjamin, Charles, Daniel David, Edward, Francis/Frank/ Franklin, George, Henry, James, John, Jonathan, Joseph, Nathan, Richard, Robert, Samuel, Stephen, Thomas/ Tommy, Willard, and William.

The top 18 female given names (also alphabetically) are: Abby/Abbey/Abbie/Abigail, Amey/Amy, Ann/Anna/ Anne, Carol/Caroline, Eliza/Elizabeth/Betsey, Emma, Esther, Frances, Hannah, Lucy, Lydia, Martha, Mary, Mercy, Nancy, Phebe/Phoebe, Sarah, and Susan/Susannah.

Single-instance "given" names was a surprising 452 of 2,715 or just over 16 per cent of the names. Males outnumber females 1396 to 1265. A total of 57 first names are unknown or unidentified, either because of their youth or missing official records. Finally, 144 first names were given from two to 19 times.

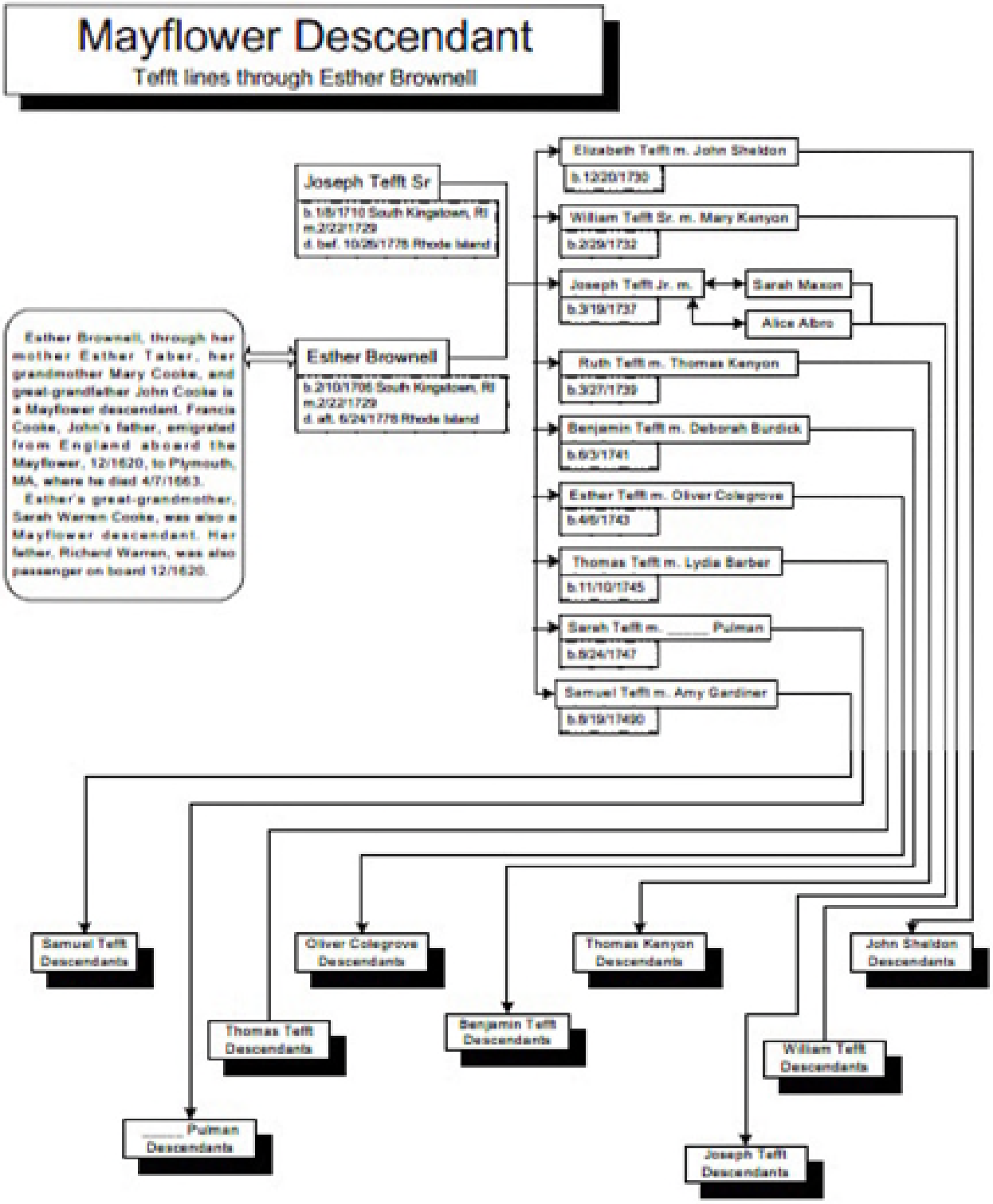
A total of 27 individuals are designated "Sr."; 45, "Jr."; none, "1st"; 3, "2d"; 10, "3d"; and 2, "4th".

We have not tried to analyze the name distribution for the Allied families. That is an exercise we will leave to someone else.

We found a great many (most of them) common names and spellings, but then most of them came from the Victorian era and early 20th Century. We also were exposed to some pretty unusual names and spellings (perhaps as a result of our forbearers wishing to establish a record of uniqueness for their progeny). My own first name is, at this time and place, unique and singular among Tefft's. Although Culver is a fairly common surname and among the clan were the founders of Culver Military Academy in Indiana and Culver City, California, so far as I know I am the only first name Culver.

Among the more unusual given names we found: Eulalie, Euphemia, Iranelle, Izeyl, Lantie, Oca, Oden, Ola, Pliny, Raina, Shelva, Tacitus, Typhena, Wrilson, and Zyressa. What surprised us was that many of these unusual names predate World War II and even the 20th Century. And while we are speculating, we wonder if the Vietnam peace movement really started during the French and Indian War (the Hundred Years War in Europe) for we found the wonderful given name of "Freelove."

Addendum 14


Mayflower Descendant
Tefft lines through Esther Brownell
Joseph Tefft Sr
b.1/8/1710 South Kingstown, RI
m.2/22/1729
d. bef. 10/26/1778 Rhode Island
Esther Brownell, through her mother Esther Taber, her grandmother Mary Cooke, and great-grandfather John Cooke is a Mayflower descendant. Francis Cooke, John's father, emigrated from England aboard the Mayflower, 12/1620, to Plymouth, MA, where he died 4/7/1663.
Esther's great-grandmother, Sarah Warren Cooke, was also a Mayflower descendant. Her father, Richard Warren, was also passenger on board 12/1620.
Esther Brownell
b.2/10/1706 South Kingstown, RI
m.2/22/1729
d. aft. 6/24/1778 Rhode Island
Elizabeth Tefft m. John Sheldon
b.12/20/1730
William Tefft Sr. m. Mary Kenyon
b.2/29/1732
Joseph Tefft Jr. m.
b.3/19/1737
Sarah Mason
Alice Albro
Ruth Tefft m. Thomas Kenyon
b.3/27/1739
Benjamin Tefft m. Deborah Burdick
b.6/3/1741
Esther Tefft m. Oliver Colegrove
b.4/6/1743
Thomas Tefft m. Lydia Barber
b.11/10/1745
Sarah Tefft m. _____ Pulman
b.8/24/1747
Samuel Tefft m. Amy Gardiner
b.8/19/17490
Samuel Tefft Descendants
Oliver Colegrove Descendants
Thomas Kenyon Descendants
John Sheldon Descendants
Thomas Tefft Descendants
Benjamin Tefft Descendants
William Tefft Descendants
_____ Pulman Descendants
Joseph Tefft Descendants

Addendum 13

# What's in a name?
## Name Spellings!

Since we began this Tefft ancestry project, we have pondered the question of why there are multiple spellings of family surnames. Perhaps our curiosity goes back even further, to when we realized some friends spelled their last name: "Barber" and others spelled it "Barbur." We later learned there was also a spelling "Barbour."

For our own name, about high school age, we discovered there were Tifft's. It didn't occur to us, then, that they might be related, even remotely. We just thought Tifft was a different last name. After years of conversations, participation in genealogy discussions, reading genealogies, our own genealogy research, and reflection we have learned that there are many Tifft's distantly related to Tefft's. We have learned, for instance, that John Tifft, born in Exeter, Rhode Island, was the son of Robert Tefft. He and his family removed from Rhode Island to Nassau, New York in 1793. Inexplicably, he changed the spelling of his last name from Tefft to Tifft. We don't know when or why he changed the spelling.

When researching Tefft's intermarried with Lillibridge's we ran into Tefft cousins who spell their last name "Tift." That really sparked our interest. "Tifft" was an acceptable different spelling. The right number of letters were there. But "Tift?" At first we thought someone was trying to save ink. Then it occurred to us that there might be some other reason. Virginia Lee, a Tift cousin brought things into perspective when helping us sort out the Tefft - Lillibridge connection. Francis R. Tefft, born circa 1841 changed his name to Francis "Frank" Tift, again inexplicably.

Solomon Tift, son of Joseph Tefft, born in 1758, may have been the first Tefft to drop the second (or maybe the first) "F." He is the earliest Tefft descendant with that spelling we are aware of. We also are without explanation for the change. But Virginia suggested that people's name spelling had a lot to do with their ability to read and write. Even as recently as the 20th century there are people who have never learned to read and write, though we hope greater numbers of people today can read and write compared to the 1700's, 1800's, and early 1900's.

In the case of Francis "Frank" R. Tift, ability to read and write may have been exactly the reason for the spelling change. One story suggests, in order to have a needed birth certificate, Frank wrote out his own and had it validated by witnesses. Not being able to read, he spelled his name as it sound to himself. The story may be fanciful, but goes to the heart of at least one reason for varying spellings of last names.

In some cases family disputes may have provoked a desire for a different name spelling. Probably most families have skeletons in their closets; some family member we can't believe we're related to. Criminality and mental instability or just plain desire to be disassociated from with siblings, parents, aunts and uncles are some issues that come to mind that might cause someone to want to change their name and spelling of it.

There are McEachron's and McEathron's and they are in most instances related. Daniel McEachron was born in Argyle, Washington county, New York in 1764. He emigrated to Canada and

was among its first settlers of Perth, Ontario. In obtaining his land grant the clerk spelled his name as "McEathron" on all the legal papers. It was probably easier to accept the new spelling than change or redo all the legal documents. In any case, a inattention to details created a new surname spelling.

In researching grand Tefft lines and branches we discovered a Tefft whose father decided to register his children with social security with a totally different last name. We don't know why and he doesn't know why either. Another Tefft acquaintance, has a son who took a completely different first, middle and last name. Though curious, we haven't asked about it. It's none of our business and he probably had some reason.

When it comes to given names we suspect that the new and various spellings have more to do with establishing uniqueness than any other reason. Aren't many parents trying to carve out a certain uniqueness for the son or daughter? There aren't many ways a parent can make sure "Amy" is not confused with aunt Amy and even though the last name is different, classmate "Amy." Parents have no influence on how the gene attributes are displayed. They have little impact on establishing certain qualities, interests, habits, and desires of their children. But they can make her name "Aimee."

Our father named a sibling after a direct ancestor — Taber. The original Taber named a son, Taber and a half-brother of his named a son, Taber as well. James Tefft was married to a Taber (last name). So by the middle of the nineteenth century the "Taber" spelling was far too common. We surmise the thought process may have gone a little like the following: We prefer a name that has strong family historical significance, BUT we want him to "stand alone" so-to speak in the family tree. How can we do that? Ah! We'll name him "T A B O R." Problem solved. We look forward to the day we see "T A B U R" or "T A Y B I R" or some other variation.

Just as some are chasing singularity, others pursue name rubber stamping. If one goes back far enough in their ancestry they can probably find a run of the same first name for several generations. For instance: William, son of William, son of William, &c. There may be some family out there whose given William suffix might correctly be William the 17th. That wasn't a farfetched notion, especially prior to eighteen hundred, for not many had middle names. Since the use of middle names it probably is rarer to run into a long line of "William John Smith's."

What did we do when we didn't get a male heir? One, we kept trying. Two, we named her Willamette or Willamina. And three, we found a new mate and started at the beginning.

There is a small group of people who like one letter of the alphabet. Hence their children are named: Leonard, Lisa, Larry, Linda, Louise, and LaVerne. This group isn't to be surpassed by the rhymers. Those families have children with given names like: Terry, Jerry, Merry, Kerry, Berry, and Perry.

Some of the variations on the "Tefft" spelling (in addition to Tifft and Tift) have been identified as: Teffe, Teft, Taft, Toft, Tofte, and Tuft. This compiler has not found any who spell their surname Taft, Toft, Tofte, and Tuft who are in any way related to those who spell the name Teffe, Tefft, Tifft, Teft, and Tift.

# List of Some Related Tefft Surnames

| Excellent | Close | Longshot |
|---|---|---|
| Taaffe | Duffett | Tafoya |
| Taffe | Taff | Tave |
| Teeft | Tafiti | Tevada |
| Teff | Taft | Tofte |
| Teffe | Teaff | Toof |
| Teffs | Tiffee | Tuffey |
| Tefft | Toff | Tufo |
| Teft | Toft | Tufte |
| Tiff | Tuff | Tvedt |
| Tifft | Tuft | |
| Tift | | |

# *THE TEFFT ANCESTRY*

# *ADDENDUM*

## *Military Service in America's Wars*

*War Between the States (Civil War)*
1861-1865
French & Indian War (Hundred Years War)
1689-1763
*Revolutionary War for American Independence*
1775-1781
War of 1812
1812
*Spanish American War*
1898
World War I (War to End All Wars)
1914-1918
*World War II*
1939-1945
Korean Conflict (War)
1950-1953
Vietnam War
1961-1975

COMPILED AND EDITED BY
CULVER STEPHEN TEFFT, B. A., Genealogist
BEREA, KENTUCKY

*©Tefft Publisher Designs*
2004 - 2025

Addendum 20

# *In memory of Tefft's who served and/or died –*

## *War Between the States 1861 to 1865…*

| Union Soldiers | Grand Army of the Republic Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adelbert F. Tefft | Co. D, 1st Reg., Connecticut Heavy Artillery | Pvt. | [#T-18.2] | 831-832 |
| Adelbert F. Tefft | Co. B, 16th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | [#T-18.2] | 831-832 |
| Albert Tefft | Co. K, 137th Reg., Ohio Infantry (Nat'l. Grd.) | Pvt. | [#648] | 186 |
| Albert H. Tefft | Co. G, 11th Reg., New Hampshire Infantry | Pvt. | [#401] | 114 |
| F. Benjamin Tefft | Co. A & B, 1st Reg., R. I. State Volunteers (Cav.) | Sgt. | [#1182] | 171 |
| **B**enjamin F. Tefft | F & S Co., 1st Reg., Maine Cavalry | Chaplain | [#1453] | 314 |
| Caleb B. Tefft | Co. A, 123rd Reg., N. Y. State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1836] | 362 |
| Charles Tefft | Co. G, 4th Reg., Rhode Island Infantry | Pvt. | [#1213] | 175 |
| Charles Tefft | Co. E, 16th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1101] | 261 |
| Charles Tefft | Co. 19, 2nd Bn. Veteran Reserve Corps | Sgt. | | |
| Charles B. Tefft | Co. F, 114th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1080] | 255-256 |
| Charles G. Tefft | Co. E, 16th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1481] | 318 |
| Charles K. Tefft | Co. A, 123rd Reg., N. Y. State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1195] | 276 |
| Charles N. Tefft | Co. L, 5th Reg., New York State Vol's (Hvy. Art.) | Pvt. | | |
| Edwin D. Tefft | Co. K, 1st Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | [#T-21.1] | 834 |
| Elias A. Tefft | 7th Indep. Bty. Mass. State Volunteers (Lt. Art.) | Pvt. | [#T-19.3] | 832 |
| Enoch Tefft | Co. A, 21st Reg., Michigan Infantry | Pvt. | [#162] | 52 |
| Francis Tefft | Co. C, 2nd Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Cpl. | | |
| Franklin G. Tefft | Co. E, 21st Reg., N. Y. S. Vol's. (Cav.) Qtrmstr. | Sgt. | [#1323] | 296 |
| B. Frank Tefft | Co. E, 21st Reg. N. Y. S. Vol's. (Cav.) Qtrmstr. | Sgt. | [#1191] | 172 |
| George Tefft | Co. C, 2nd Reg., California Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| George Tefft | Co. D, 9th Reg. New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | [#474] | 64 |
| George Tefft | Co. F, 8th Reg., N. Y. S. Vol's. (Cav.) | Pvt. | [#??] | |
| George H. Tefft | Co. A, 1st Reg., Connecticut Cavalry | Sgt. | | |

| Union Soldiers | Grand Army of the Republic Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George J. Tefft | Co. A, 7th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | [#1533] | 221 |
| George N. Tefft | Co. A, 26th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| George P. Tefft | Co. A, 7th Reg., New Hampshire Infantry | Pvt. | [#T-9.2] | 825 |
| George W. Tefft | Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Volunteers (Cav.) | Qtr. Mstr. | [#2000] | 382 |
| Harrison Tefft | Co. F, 90th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1008] | 133 |
| Harvey S. Tefft | Co. C, 9th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | [#1368] | 306 |
| Harvey [W?] Tefft | Co. D, 141st Reg., Illinois Infantry [100 days/1864] | Pvt. | [#1055 ?] | 247 |
| Henry A. Tefft | Co. D, 10th Reg., New York State Vol's. (Hvy. Art.) | Pvt. | [#750] | 99 |
| Henry S. Tefft | Co. C, 9th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | [#1096] | 260 |
| Henry N. Tefft | Co. D, 1st Reg., Michigan State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1387] | 199 |
| Hiram B. Tefft | Co. A, 123rd Reg., N. Y. State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1166] | 272-273 |
| Homer M. Tefft | Co. H, 108th Reg., Illinois Infantry | Pvt. | [F: #536] | 159 |
| Jabez Tefft | Co. H, 8th Reg., California Infantry | Unk. | | |
| James Tefft | Co. E, 24th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Drummer | | |
| James Tefft | Co. H, 24th Inf., Conn. Vols. | | | |
| James Tefft | Co. K, 141st Reg., Illinois Infantry [100days/1864] | Pvt. | | |
| James M. Tefft | Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Cavalry | Cpl. | | |
| James M. Tefft | Co. A, 24th Reg., Indiana Infantry | Pvt. | [#1283] | 188 |
| James Royal Tefft | Co. K, 101st Reg., Illinois Infantry | Pvt. | [#T-22.3] | 835 |
| Jerome Tefft | Co. B, 21st Reg., Illinois Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| John Tefft | 8th Reg., Michigan Cavalry | Pvt. | | |
| John Tefft | Co. G, 121st Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| John Tefft | Co. I., G, 146th Reg., New York State Vols. (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| John Tefft | 12th Reg., United States Army (Infantry) [N.Y.] | Pvt. | | |
| John Tefft | Co. E, 7th Reg., Illinois Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| John E. Tefft§ | F & S Co., Missouri Cavalry (Fremont's Body Guard) | Pvt.; Musician | [T-24.2] | 836 |
| John E. Tefft§ | 1st Cavalry, Arkansas Volunteers | Pvt.; Ass't. Surg. | [T-24.2] | 836 |
| John H. Tefft | Co. I, 43rd Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#469] | 134 |
| John K. Tefft | Co. D, 8th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | [#1532] | 220-221 |

| Union Soldiers | Grand Army of the Republic Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John K. Tefft | Co. F, 133rd Reg., Illinois Infantry [100 days/1864] | Cpl. | | |
| John Q. Tefft | Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Cavalry | Pvt. | [#1997] | 289 |
| John W. H. Tefft | Co. E, 2nd Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | [#1121] | 155 |
| Jonathan E. Tefft | F & S Co., 1st Reg., Arkansas Cavalry | Asst. Surg. | [#900] | 220-223 |
| Kenyon Tefft | Co. K, 77th Reg., New York Volunteers (Inf.) | Sgt. | [#1094] | 259 |
| Lewis H. Tefft | Co. D, 15th Reg., Michigan State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1292] | 293 |
| Lorenzo Tefft | Co. H, 17th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1075] | 254 |
| Lorenzo P. Tefft | Co. L, 20th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Saddler | [#1075] | 354 |
| Lyman O. Tefft | Co. E, 9th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | [#471] | 150-151 |
| Nathan Tefft | Co. C, 21st Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | [#1072] | 253-254 |
| Nathan Tefft | Co. C, 128th Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | [#1072] | 253-254 |
| Nathan Tefft | Co. F, 114th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1076] | 254 |
| Nathan M. Tefft | Co. C, A, 77th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1076] | 254 |
| Nathan R. Tefft | F & S Co., 122nd Reg., New York State Vols. (Inf.) | Surgeon | [#669] | 191 |
| Orlando V. Tefft | Co. F, 157th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1078] | 255 |
| Oscar E. Tefft | Co. E, 4th Reg., Michigan Cavalry | Pvt. | [#1386] | 199 |
| Oscar Tefft | Co. C, 77th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Sgt. | [#1321] | 295-296 |
| Perry G. Tefft | Co. H, 8th Reg., California Infantry | Sgt. | [1181] | 274 |
| Pha Tefft | Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Cavalry | Pvt. | [#2002] | 383-384 |
| Samuel L. Tefft | Co. G, 7th Reg., Rhode Island Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Seneca M. Tefft | Co. D, 7th Reg., Iowa Cavalry | Pvt. | [#1352] | 194 |
| Stanton S. Tefft | Co. E, 152nd Reg., Indiana Infantry | Cpl. | [#2007] | 385 |
| Thomas S. Tefft | Co. H, 121st Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Bugler | [#1212] | 174 |
| Thomas W. Tefft | Co. B, 69th Reg., Illinois Infantry | 2Lt. | [#483] | 141-142 |
| Thomas W. Tefft | Co. A, 141st Reg., Illinois Infantry [100 days/1864] | 1Lt. | [#483] | 141-142 |
| Valentine Tefft | Co. F, 157th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1078] | 255 |
| William Tefft | Co. H, 2nd Reg., California Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| William Tefft | Co. G, 7th Reg., Kansas Cavalry | Q.M. Sgt. | | |
| William Tefft | Co. K, 124th Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | | |

| Union Soldiers | Grand Army of the Republic Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William A. Tefft | Bat. F, 1st Reg., Rhode Island Light Artillery | Pvt. | [#1449] | 206 |
| William A. Tefft | Co. C, 3rd Reg., Rhode Island Cavalry | 2Lt. | [#1449] | 206 |
| William A. Tefft | Bat., 14th Reg., Rhode Island Heavy Artillery | 2Lt. | [#1449] | 206 |
| William H. Tefft | Co. F, 18th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | [#T-5.2] | 898-899 |
| William S. Tefft | Co. C, 154th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| William S. Tefft | Co. 166, 2nd Bn., Veteran Reserve Corps | Pvt. | | |
| Willis Tefft | Co. G, 17th Reg., Iowa Infantry | Prin. Musician | [#375] | 111 |
| Willis W. Tefft | Co. K, I, 33rd Reg., Illinois Infantry | Pvt. | [#375] | 111 |
| Winfield S. Tefft | Co. C, 1st Reg., Wisconsin Heavy Artillery | 2Lt. | | |
| ***Teft Spelling*** | | | | |
| Avery Teft | Co. I, 1st Reg., Rhode Island Infantry [3 mos./1861] | Pvt. | [#T-27.1] | 837 |
| Charles Tift | Company E, Unidentified, N. Y. S. Vol's. | Pvt. | [#879] | 219 |
| Daniel W. Teft | Co. C, 95th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Elias A. Teft | Co. A, 112th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#T-19.3] | 832 |
| Franklin Teft | Co. I, 129th Reg., Indiana Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Henry M. Teft | 121st Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Unk. | | |
| John Teft | Co. F, 15th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) | Unk. | | |
| Moses W. Teft | Co. H, G, 8th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | | |
| Rufus A. Teft | Co. C, 93rd Reg., Illinois Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| William O. Tift Sr | Co. K, 26th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | [#1510] | 324 |
| ***Tifft Spelling*** | | | | |
| August Tifft Sr | Co. D, 170th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Unk. | [#T-26. 1] | 837 |
| Barton E. Tifft | Co. F, 186th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Barton E. Tifft | Co. L, 5th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) | Pvt. | | |
| Barton E. Tifft | Co. K, 24th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Benjamin F. Tifft | Co. C, 2nd Reg., Michigan Cavalry | Pvt. | | |
| Charles C. Tifft | Co. I, 25th Reg., Massachusetts Infantry | Pvt. | [#1474] | 210 |

| Union Soldiers | Grand Army of the Republic Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles H. Tifft | Co. C, 121st Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1584] | 332 |
| Claudius Tifft | Co. B, H, 23rd Reg., Kentucky Infantry | Capt. | [#980] | 241 |
| Daniel D. Tifft | Co. A, 13th Reg., Veteran Reserve Corps | Pvt. | | |
| Franklin D. Tifft | Co. E, 10th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) | Sgt. | [#] | |
| Friend Tifft | Co. K, 1st Reg., Michigan Engineers & Mechanics | Pvt. | [#T-25.2] | 836 |
| George C. Tifft | Co. L, 22nd Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Cpl. | | |
| George E. Tifft* | Co. I, 5th Reg., Veteran Reserve Corps | Pvt. | | |
| George G. Tifft | Co. H, 41st Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| George G. Tifft* | Co. I, 5th Reg., Veteran Reserve Corps | Pvt. | | |
| George W. Tifft | Co. K, 117th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Cpl. | [#451] | 129 |
| Henry A. Tifft | Co. D, 10th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) | Pvt. | [#750] | 99 |
| Henry H. Tifft | Co. B, 16th Reg., Michigan State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Horace Tifft | Co. C, 115th Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Horace Tifft | Co. C, 188th Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| James E. Tifft | Co. E, 125th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#956] | 263 |
| James H. Tifft | Co. E, 10th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) | Pvt. | | |
| James P. Tifft | Co. E, 28th Reg., Wisconsin Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| James W. Tifft | Co. K, 33rd Reg., Wisconsin Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| James W. Tifft | Co. C, 9th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) | 2Lt. | [#1588] | 368-369 |
| James W. Tifft | Co. C, 138th Reg., New York State Vols. | | [#1588] | 333-334 |
| John Tifft | Co. E, 9th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) | Capt. | [# ? ] | |
| John B. Tifft | 194th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1598] | 232 |
| John H. Tifft | Co. A, 18th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| John W. Tifft | Co. K, 33rd Reg., Wisconsin Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Joseph Tifft | Co. B, 2nd Reg., Minnesota Cavalry | Pvt. | | |
| Lewis A. Tifft | Co. A, 8th Reg., Mass. Inf. [Militia 100 days/1864] | Capt. | [#1587] | 331 |
| Lewis A. Tifft | Co. A, 46th Reg., Massachusetts Infantry [Militia] | Capt. | [#1587] | 331 |
| Linus A. Tifft | Co. E, 35th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Mark C. Tifft | Co. G, 115th Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | [#846] | 125 |

| Union Soldiers | Grand Army of the Republic Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Milo H. Tifft | Co. D, 184th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Milton Tifft | Unk. Co., 173rd Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Milton Tifft | Co. F, 183rd Reg., Ohio Infantry188 | Cpl. | Unk. | |
| Moses E. Tifft§ | Co. G, 7th Reg., Vermont Volunteers | Pvt. | [#1461] | 315-316 |
| Nathan H. Tifft | Co. E, 125th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#1611] | 233 |
| Parry W. Tifft | Co. G, 8th Reg., Wisconsin Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Ransom Tifft* | Co. I, 18th Reg., Massachusetts Infantry | Pvt. | [#811] | 208-209 |
| Rensen Tifft* | Co. I, 18th Reg., Massachusetts Infantry | Pvt. | [#811] | 208-209 |
| Reuben S. Tifft | 194th Regiment, New York State Volunteers | | [#936] | 231-232 |
| Robert Tifft | Co. A, 7th Reg., New Hampshire Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Robert P. Tifft | Co. K, 4th Reg., Minnesota Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Roswell K. Tifft | Co. A, 94th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Samuel W. Tifft | Co. C, 49th Reg., Mass. State Vol's. (Inf.) [Militia] | Pvt. | [#?] | |
| Samuel W. Tifft | Co. D, 61st Reg., Massachusetts Infantry | Pvt. | [#?] | |
| Stephen Tifft | Co. K, 4th Reg., Minnesota Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Thomas D. Tifft | 24th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Thomas P. Tifft | Co. E, 2nd Reg., Rhode Island Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| William Tifft | Co. N, 11th Reg., Michigan Inf. [1st Organization] | Pvt. | | |
| William Tifft | Co. E, 130th Reg., Indiana Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| William D. Tifft | Co. E, 10th Reg., New York State Vols. (Hvy. Art.) | Pvt. | | |
| William H. Tifft | Co. B, 2nd Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| | | | | |
| ***Tift Spelling*** | | | | |
| Albert Tift | Co. K, 137th Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | [#648] | 186 |
| Albert J. Tift | Co. M, 5th Reg., Michigan Cavalry | Blacksmith | [#T-8.4] | 822 |
| Allison A. Tift | Co. H, 11th Reg., Michigan Inf. [1st Organization] | Pvt. | [#T-8.6] | 821 |
| Alven Tift | Co. M, 20th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | | |
| Barton E. Tift | Co. K, 94th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| Charles Tift | Co. E, Unidentified, New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | [#879] | 219 |

| Union Soldiers | Grand Army of the Republic Un-it | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles C. Tift | Co. E, 9th Reg., Rhode Island Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Charles T. Tift | Co. E, 20th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | | |
| Cyrel Tift | Co. C, 78th Reg., Illinois Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Daniel D. Tift | Co. E, 21st Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Edward W. Tift | Co. K, 7th Reg., Illinois Cavalry | Cpl. | | |
| Francis R. Tift | Co. B, 9th Reg., Illinois Cavalry | Pvt. | [#1720] | 349-350 |
| Franklin Tift | Co. C, 2nd Reg., Michigan Cavalry | Pvt. | | |
| George Tift | Co. H, 11th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| George D. Tift | Co. H, 41st Reg., Ohio Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| George H. Tift | Co. E, 3rd Reg., Vermont Infantry | Unk. | | |
| George W. Tift | Co. E, 3rd Reg., Vermont Infantry | Unk. | | |
| George W. Tift | Co. I, 71st Reg., Pennsylvania Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Horace M. Tift | Co. M, 5th Reg., Michigan Cavalry | Pvt. | [#T-8.7] | 906 |
| Horace N. Tift | Co. M, 5th Reg., Michigan Cavalry | Pvt. | [#T-8.7] | 906 |
| James Tift | Co. K, 14th Reg., Vermont Infantry | Pvt. | [#1462] | 350-351 |
| James A. Tift | Co. E, 10th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Cav.) | Pvt. | | |
| James A. Tift | Co. A, 65th Reg., Illinois Infantry [Scottish Reg.] | Pvt. | | |
| Jeremiah Tift | 10th Reg., Connecticut Heavy Artillery | Pvt. | | |
| Jerome B. Tift | Co. A, Hall's Indep. Bn., Michigan Sharpshooters | Cpl. | [#T-8.5] | 821 |
| Jerome B. Tift | Co. D, 1st Reg., Michigan Infantry (Sharpshooter) | Cpl. | [#T-8.5] | 821 |
| John A. Tift | Co. H, 27th Reg., Iowa Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| John H. Tift | Co. A, 18th Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| John I. Tift | Co. E, 21st Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Cpl. | | |
| John L. Tift | Co. 17, 2nd Bn., Veteran Reserve Corps | Cpl. | | |
| John L. Tift | Unassigned, Veteran Reserve Corps | Cpl. | | |
| Levi R. Tift | Co. C, 1st Reg., Michigan Light Artillery | Pvt. | | |
| Milton Tift | Co. D, 1st Reg., Kentucky Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Robert B. Tift | Co. K, 1st Reg., Rhode Island Infantry [3 mos./1861] | Pvt. | | |
| Roswell D. Tift | Co. A, Hall's Indep. Bn., Michigan Sharpshooters | Pvt. | [#T-8.3] | 821-822 |

| Union Soldiers | Grand Army of the Republic Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roswell D. Tift | Co. G, 1st Reg., Michigan Infantry (Sharpshooter) | Pvt. | [#T-8.3] | 821-822 |
| Semer B. Tift | Co. E, H, 2nd Reg., Illinois Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Semer B. Tift | Co. C, 78th Reg., Illinois Cavalry | Pvt. | | |
| Silas A. Tift | Co. H, E, 2nd Reg., Illinois Cavalry | Pvt. | | |
| Silas J. Tift | Co. H, E, 2nd Reg., Illinois Cavalry | Pvt. | | |
| Thomas Tift | Co. I, 7th Reg., United States Colored Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| Thomas Tift | Co. I, C, 94th Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| William G. Tift | Co. H, 62nd Reg., New York State Volunteers (Inf.) | Pvt. | | |
| William H. Tift | Co. H, 11th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| William H. Tift | Co. I, 3rd Reg., Michigan Infantry | Pvt. | | |
| William O. Tift Sr | Co. K, 26th Reg., Connecticut Infantry | Pvt. | [#1510] | 358-359 |

| Confed. Soldiers | Confederate States of America Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Julius A. Tift Jr | Co. A, 1st Bn. Alabama Cadets | Cpl. | [#1528] | 219 |
| Julius A. Tift Jr | 1st Bn. Alabama Artillery | Pvt. | [#1528] | 219 |
| N. L. Tift | Capt. Nelson's Independent Co., Georgia Cavalry | Pvt. | [#872] | 217-218 |
| N. [Nelson?] L. Tift | Ragland's Company, Georgia Cavalry | Pvt. | [#872] | 217-218 |
| William Tifft | 62nd Reg., Virginia Mounted Infantry | Pvt. | [#1262] | 285-286 |
| Edwin A. Teft | 16th Virginia Cavalry | Pvt. | [#1260] | 285 |
| George T. Tefft | Co. A, 36th Battalion, Virginia Cavalry | Musician | [# ? ] | |
| Julius L. Tefft | Virginia Calvary | ?? | [#1263] | 317 |
| William A. Tefft | Co. D, 36th Battalion, Virginia Cavalry | Pvt. | [#1262] | 285-286 |

***A word about names that appear to be duplicated***

Some names appearing on this roster of Civil War Soldiers and Sailors may be a duplication of a same name either because of confusion about the spelling of the surname or possibly the interpretation of Civil War records. In some cases, the same name may be associated with two or more Civil War units. In such circumstances the units may have been merged and changed names or the individual completed his service with one unit and reenlisted and was assigned to a new unit. Where we have been able to establish

the correct family spelling of names we have omitted other listings of the variant name and unit Some names that may be duplicated for variant spelling have been flagged with a superscript asterisk (*).

We welcome any information which provides better data in our list and more accuracy relative to our honored family members and their distinctive service during the War Between the States.

§Information from family; not included in CWSS website data.

## *In memory of Tefft's who served and/or died in the*

### *French & Indian War [Hundred Years War in Europe] 1689-1763…*

| Soldiers | Militia | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anna Tefft | Unknown - Battle of Lake George, NY 1755 | | [#302] | 46 |
| John Tefft | Rhode Island - Battle of Lake George, NY 1755 | | [#65] | 15 |
| Joseph Tefft | Rhode Island | Pvt. | [#23] | 16 |

### *Revolutionary War for American Independence 1775-1781…*

| Soldiers | Revolutionary Militia | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Caleb Tefft | Rhode Island | | [#133] | 48 |
| *Daniel Tefft | Rhode Island | | [ #136] | 48 |
| *David Tefft | Rhode Island | Lt. | [#50] | 26 |
| *David Tefft | Rhode Island, New York | Sgt. | [#231] | 69-70 |
| *Gardiner Tefft | Rhode Island | | [#128] | 47 |
| *Joseph Tefft | Connecticut | | [#64] | 29 |
| *Joseph Tefft | Rhode Island | Capt. | [#98] | 36-37 |
| *Oliver Tefft | Rhode Island | | [#125] | 46 |
| +Robert Tefft | Rhode Island | Pvt. | [#86] | 31-32 |
| *Solomon Tift | Rhode Island, Connecticut? | | [#193] | 58-59 |
| *Stanton Tefft | New York | | [#113] | 42-43 |
| *Stephen Tefft | Rhode Island | | [#42] | 24 |
| *William Tefft Sr. | Rhode Island, New York | Pvt. | [#97] | 36 |
| +Asa Crandall | Rhode Island | | [h#119] | 45 |
| *Nathaniel Gage | New York - Battle of Saratoga | ?? | [h#285] | 89-90 |
| *Thomas L. Kenyon | Rhode Island - Richmond Company Militia | Capt. | [h#99] | 37-38 |

## *War of 1812…*

| Soldiers/Sailors | Military Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Benjamin Tefft | | Capt. | [#291] | 92-93 |
| *David Tifft | | Pvt. | [#445] | 91 |
| *Jeremiah Tifft | | Pvt. | [#442] | 125 |
| *John Tefft | | Pvt. | [#490] | 143-144 |
| *Joseph Tefft | | | [#236] | 73 |
| *Joseph Burrows Tift | Old Ironsides | | [#414] | 58-59 |
| *Obadiah Tefft | Embargo at Batavia, N, Y, | | [#153] | 51 |
| *Robert Tifft | | Pvt. | [#440] | 121-122 |
| *Simeon Tefft | | Pvt. | [#298] | 73-74 |
| *Simon Tifft | | Pvt. | [#443] | 123-124 |
| *Daniel W. Winchester | Battle of Sackets Harbor, N. Y. | | [h#32.19] | 564 |
| *William David Tefft | Capt. Azariah O'Dell's Co., 23d US Infantry | | [#510] | 149-150 |

## *Spanish American War 1898…*

| Soldiers/Sailors | Military Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Franklin E. Tifft | Co. L, 35th Michigan Volunteers | Cpl. | T-30.25 | 843 |

## *World War I [The War to end all Wars] 1914-1918…*

| Soldiers/Sailors | Military Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Charles Eugene Tefft | 9th Coast Artillery | | [#1490] | 320-321 |
| *Clifford Rensselaer Tefft | Pvt. | [#2536] | 442-443 | |
| *Irving Washington Tefft Sr. | France | | [#2391] | 421-422 |
| *Everett Tefft | Mount Sec, France | | [#2137] | 311 |
| *Perry William Tifft | Served in Le Havre, France | | [#1950] | 284 |
| *Schuyler Colfax Tefft Jr. | | [#1865] | 366 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Turner Mastin Tefft Sr. | Coast Artillery Corps, Anti-Aircraft, Bat. D | Cpl. | [#2858] | 497-498 |
| *Gloster Dewey Chambers | Pvt. | [#1746.9] | 728 | |

## *World War II 1939-1945…*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Arden Julius Tefft | US Navy (1946-48); ASAF (1950-70); Vietnam (1966-68) | Lt. Col. | [#2500] | 440 |
| *Bernard L. Tefft Ser# 32848622 | No Br Assign; Selectee EM | Pvt | [#2554] | 445 |
| *Beryl A. Tefft Ser# 32848603 | No Br Assign; Selectee EM | Pvt | [#2484] | 376 |
| Donald L. Tefft Ser# 7071750 | Regular Army | Pvt | | |
| *Frank James Tefft | Corps of Engineers, RA | PFC | [#2560] | 447 |
| *Graham K. Tefft | 87th Infantry Division | | [#2774] | 479 |
| *Henry M. Tefft 18015941 | Air Corps, Army of the US | Pvt | [#2549] | 444 |
| *Howard D. Tefft Ser# 32946651 | 421 Medical Coll Co | Tec5 | [#2553] | 388 |
| *Ivan Frederick Tefft | Air Corps, Regular Army | PFC | [#2558] | 446 |
| Milton C. Tefft, Jr. Ser# 32233577 | Warrant Officers US Army; Selectee EM | Pvt | | |
| *Richard Samson Tefft | 442d Engineers | PFC | [#2444] | 431-432 |
| *Walter Perry Tefft | US Navy - Guadalcanal & Philippines | EM2C | [#2613] | 452 |
| Ward Tefft | | | [#2235] | 226 |
| *William Gough Tefft | | | [#2773] | 479 |
| *George Edward Hughes | | SSgt | [h#2445] | 432 |
| *Robert G. King | Army - Chemical Technical Intell. Detach. | | [h#1279.15] | 697-698 |
| Nantz Welch's father | Army Air Corps | | | |

## *Korean Conflict 1950-1953…*

| **Soldiers/Sailors** | **Military Unit** | **Rank/Title** | **Ances. No.** | **Page(s)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *William Winfred Tefft | 101st Airborne Div. | | (#3055) | 528 |
| *Patricia Ann Tifft | Women's Army Corps | | [#2684] | 460-461 |
| *Ronald George Snell Sr. | Marine Corps | | [#2072.4] | 763-764 |

## *Vietnam War 1961-1975...*

| Soldiers/Sailors | Military Unit | Rank/Title | Ances. No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arden J. Tefft | US Air Force | Lt. Col. | [#2377] | 285-286 |
| Culver Stephen Tefft | Co. C, 77th Armor Bn., 5th Inf. Div. (Mech) | 1st LT. | [#2653] | 314-317 |
| Culver Stephen Tefft | Co. A, 75th Support Bn., 5th Inf. Div. (Mech) | 1st LT. | [#2564] | 314-317 |
| George Edward Tefft | 14th Combat Aviation Bn. 178th Mar. Div Aviation Co. | Sp E4 | [#T-37.01] | 561 |
| Danny William Tifft | Co. B, 1st Bn, 7th Marines, 1st., 3d MAF | LCpl E3 | [#3101] | 348 |
| Richard Dale Tift | U. S. Navy 1964-1968 & in Rep. Vietnam | | [#2848] | 302 |
| Larry R. Bish | 630th Engineers | Sgt. E5 | [#32.53] | 371 |

There may be other Tefft/Tifft blood descendants whose names belong on one or more of these lists. As we learn of their service their names will be added.

**List of U. S. A. Military Wars/Conflicts Involvement**

King Philip's War 1675
King William's War 1689
Queen Anne's War 1702
Father Rasle's War 1724-1726
French-Indian Wars 1754-1763
American Revolution 1777-1783
War of 1812 (1812-1815)
Seminole Wars 1817-18
Black Hawk War 1831-1832
Seminole Wars 1835-42
Seminole Wars 1855-58
U.S.-Mexican War 1846-48
Fenian Raids 1857
Civil War 1861-1865
Spanish American War 1898
Boxer Rebellion 1900-1901
World War I 1917-1918
World War II 1941-1945
Korean Conflict 1950-1953
Vietnam War 1965-1973
Invasion of Grenada Oct. - Dec. 1983
Persian Gulf War Feb. 24, 1991 (100 hrs.)
Bosnia Conflict Summer 1995
Iraq War (Iraqi Freedom/Operation New Dawn) 2002-2021
Afghanistan War (Operation Enduring Freedom) 2001-2021

# Index note

An Index of Names for *The Tefft Ancestry* is a work in progress. However, names and word searches are easily made through the Search Current Document search mode.

# - Bibliography -


1. Anthony, Craig. <a.c.aanthony@att.net>.
2. Barber, Cathy Sharp. <cathysharp@mail.mybizz.net>.
3. Bish, Larry R. <bishtreeclimber@aol.com>.
4. Cheever, Warren. <wrvheever@suscom-maine.net>.
3. Cooper, Kathleen Tifft. <KathleenC@adelphia.net>.
4. https://www.findagrave.com/
5. https://www.findagrave.com/cemetery/65506/oakwood-cemetery
6. https://www.geni.com/people/
7. Hammer, Hans. <hans.git-fit@juno.com>.
8. Hiber, Mary Watson.
9. *House of Hemmingway*, <http://away.com/primedia/arts_arch/hemingway_2.adp>.
10. Immediate family addition and correction notes by Oscar W. Tefft, Mazie Huggins Tefft, Jane W. Tefft, Richard S. Tefft, and Sally B. Tefft.
11. Jennings, Mary Elizabeth. <hermosajenn@email.msn.com>.
12. King, Robert. <buzz70@comcast.net>.
13. Laire, Dixie. <dal@redoak.heartland.net>.
14. Lee, Virginia. Salt Lake City, Utah; <lee2sky@msn.com>
15. Lillibridge, John L. Boiling Springs, Pennsylvania 17007-9592; <redfork@planetcable.net>
16. Morhous, Henry C. *Reminiscences of the 132rd Regt. N.Y.S.V.* (Greenwich, N.Y.: People's Journal Book and Job Office, 1879) reprinted Washington County Historical Society, 1995.
17. Nebraskana Society, <http://www.usgennet.org/usa/ne/topic/resources/OLLibrary/Nebraskana/pages/nbka0264.htm>
18. Nelson, Maggie. <olelena@brainerd.net>.
19. *New World Book of Teffts, The* (Bath, Ohio. Halbert's Family Heritage, 1998), 411.
20. Patenaude, Lynda. <oaklyn@vermontel.net>.
21. Overmire, Larry. <overmac@comcast.net>.
22. Rager, Elaina (Gage). 8304 Riding Ridge Place, McLean, VA 22102
23. Stocking, Rev. Charles H. W., D.D. *The Tefft Ancestry* (The Lakeside Press, 1904)
24. Tefft, Carol. <ctefft@comcast.com>
25. Tefft, Hannah M., *Tefft – A Genealogy*. (Self-published limited copies, 1906)
26. Tefft Family Association: <Tefft@topica.com>.
27. Tefft, James Ronald. *Family Tree by Joseph Perry Tefft II begun by Harbey Wilbur Tefft.*
28. Tefft, Janice Marie. Troy, NY (eMail correspondence).
29. Tefft, Rachel Saul. *The Descendants of John Tefft* (Private, 1997)
30. Tefft, Samuel Curtiss, Pinewood Village, West Lebanon, NH
31. Tefft, Timothy Nathan. <tefft6@gwi.net>; 13 Warren Cir., Lisbon Falls, ME 04252.
32. Tefft, Timothy Nathan. *A Record of Some of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth and Pettaquamscutt, Rhode Island.* Self Published: Lisbon Falls, Maine. June, 2006.
33. Tefft Family Association <Tefft-L@rootsweb.com> archives.
34. Tifft, Maria E. (Maxon). *A Partial Record of the Descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, Rhode Island and the Nearly Complete Record of the Descendants of John Tifft of Nassau, New York* (Buffalo: Peter Paul Book Company, March 1896).
35. Tvedt, Laurie, <laurie@laurietvedt.com>; 321 W. 90th Street #7A, New York 10024.
36. https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Tefft
37. Wilkinson, Jerry. *History of Key West*. Date is unknown; <http://www.keyshistory.org/wrecking.html>.
38. Williams, Jennie. <jennytefft@hotmail.com>.
39. Zornio, Mary C. *Detailed Biographies of Apollo I Crew - Roger Bruce Chaffee* (Undated).
40. <http://resources.rootsweb.com>.
41. <http://www.bairnet.org/potw/sculpture99/Tefft/default.htm>.
42. <www.familyhistory.com>.
43. <www.familysearch.com>.
44. <www.genealogy.com>.
45. <www.google.com>.

# Thank you!

**for making**

# *The Tefft Ancestry*

**your authoritative resource for**

# Tefft / Teft / Tifft / Tift

**individuals & families**

**genealogical information**

***The Tefft Ancestry***
Compiled and edited by

Culver S. Tefft, BA; Genealogist
*More than 400 years in the making...*

Addendum 38